

015.4



*Presented to the*  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY

*by the*  
ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE  
LIBRARY

1980







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO







38625

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
RELATING TO SCOTLAND

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY  
DISCARDED

Scotland

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY.	LAW.
PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS.	CRIMINAL TRIALS.
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.	ECONOMICS.
ANTHROPOLOGY.	SOCIOLOGY.
ARCHAEOLOGY.	EDUCATION.
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.	ART, ARCHITECTURE, AND SCULPTURE.
COLLECTIONS.	MUSIC.
GENERAL WORKS.	NUMISMATICS.
SPECIAL PERIODS.	FOLKLORE.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.	RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.
LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
PLACE NAMES.	GAELIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
CLAN HISTORY (GENERAL), TARTANS, ETC.	NATURAL HISTORY.
BIOGRAPHY.	GEOLOGY AND PALAEOLOGY.
HERALDRY, BLAZONRY, SEALS.	GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, MAPS, ETC.
GENEALOGY.	BOTANY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Aldis, Harry Gidney.** A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers, with brief notes on the printers and stationers. Edinburgh: The Bibliographical Society, 1904. xvi, 153 p. 4°.

Reserve

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, March 11, 1905.

**Aldis, Harry Gidney, and others.** A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books, 1557-1640. By H. G. Aldis, Robert Bowes, E. R. McC. Dix and others. General editor, R. B. McKerrow. London: printed for the Bibliographical Society, by Blades, East & Blades, 1910. 2 p. l., (i) viii-xxiii, 346 p. 8°.

Reserve

**Anderson, John Parker.** The book of British topography. A classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London: W. Satchell & Co., 1881. xvi, 472 p. f°.

Room 328-Desk

Large paper copy. Scotland is dealt with in p. 354-413.

— — — London: W. Satchell & Co., 1881. xvi, 472 p. 8°.

CBD

**Axon, William Edward Armytage.** On an unrecorded issue of the Aberdeen press of Edward Raban in 1627. With a handlist of the productions of his presses at Edinburgh, Saint Andrews and Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings, Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 24-33.)

CPA

**Beveridge, Erskine.** A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°.

\*GAA

Three hundred copies printed of which seventy-seven were presented to the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, and included in the society's publications as v. 5.

**Cameron, Alexander.** Oldest printed Gaelic books. (In his: *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 524-532.)

NDO

**Cameron, James.** A bibliography of Peter Buchan's publications. (Edinburgh

*Bibliography, continued.*

Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 105-116.)  
\*GAA

— A bibliography of Slezer's Theatrum Scotiae. By J. C. With an analytical table of the plates by W. Johnston. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 141-147.)  
\*GAA

— Supplement to a bibliography of Scottish theatrical literature. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 4°. v. 1, no. 24.) \*GAA

Catalogue, A, of books, to be sold by way of auction in the Coffee-house of Glasgow, upon the 17. day of June... Printed in the year MDCCL. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-335.)  
CPA

Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. 1580. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 283-301.)  
†CP

From this bequest has sprung the valuable library now belonging to the University of Edinburgh.

Chalmers, George. Catalogue of the... library of... George Chalmers. part 3. [London: W. Nicol, printer, 1842.] 137 p. 8°. \*GO

Couper, W. J. The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay. 1908. 2 v. 8°. NARF

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

Crawford (26. earl) and Balcarres (9. earl), James Ludovic Lindsay. Bibliography of royal proclamations of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns, and of others published under authority, 1485-1714. With an historical essay on their origin and use by Robert Steele. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1910. 2 v. f°. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana. v. 6.)  
††\*GO

v. 2, part 2, p. 205-496: Scotland and the Borders, 1525-1714.

— Subject to revision. First provisional hand-list of proclamations. Mary Queen of Scots. 14. December 1542-24. July 1567. [Aberdeen?] 1891. 8 l. 8°. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana.) CBA p. box

Douglas, Sir George. List of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles. (In his: A history of the Border counties... Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. p. 433-472.)  
CR

Earliest, The, Scottish newspaper. (Good words. London, 1901. 8°. v. 42, p. 58-63.) \*DA

An account of the *Mercurius Caledonius*.

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. — Library. Annual report by the curators ... [1860.] [Edinburgh, 1861?] 8°. \*C p.v. 428

— Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in [the] library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. ARC

One of only ten copies printed.

— Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. v. 1-[6] A-[Z]ypoeus and Supplement. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867-[79]. 7 v. 4°. †\*GSG

v. 1 has an added title-page dated 1863. v. 7 has title: "Catalogue... Supplementary volume... 1879."

— Report of the committee appointed by the faculty on 24th Jan. 1829, to inquire into the matters stated in Mr. Repp's memorial. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1829. 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 543

— A report by the curators of the library. Edinburgh, 1833. 29 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1059

— Statement to the Faculty of Advocates, by the curators of the library, regarding the case of Mr. Repp. Edinburgh, 1834. 46 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1059

— Strictures on the management of the Advocates' Library. By a member of faculty. Edinburgh, 1834. 18 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1059

Faculty of Procurators. Library established for the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Catalogue of books. Glasgow: W. Tait, 1817. 32 p. 12°.

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-124.) \*GAA

Geddie, William. A bibliography of middle Scots poets; with an introduction on the history of their reputations. London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. 4 p.l., (i)viii-cix p., 1 l., 364 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 61.) NDP

Glasgow University. — Hunterian Museum. A catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of the...museum. Planned and begun by the late John Young; continued and completed...by P. Henderson Aitken. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1908. xi(i) p., 1 l., 566 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. †\*GRK

2069  
N39



*Bibliography, continued.*

**Glasgow University.** — Library. Index of abridged titles of books selected from the general catalogue. Glasgow, 1887. 2 p.l., 128 p. 4°. \*GRK

**Guild, J. Wyllie.** Early Glasgow directories. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-203.) CPA

**Harvard University.** Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broad-side ballads in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1905. xi, 171 p. 8°. (Bibliographical contributions. no. 56.) \*GB

**Hay, George.** List of authorities. (In his: History of Arbroath... Arbroath, 1876. 8°. p. ix-xi.) CR

**Inventories** of buikis in the colleges of Sanctandrius, 1588-1612. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 303-329.) †CP

**Irving, David.** A catalogue of the law books in the Advocates Library. [By David Irving.] Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1831. vii, 579(1) p. 8°. XA

**Laing, David.** Calendar of the Laing charters, A. D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by the Rev. John Anderson. Edinburgh: James Thin, 1899. vii, 1054 p. 4°. †CP

**Law, Thomas Graves.** Bibliography of John Major and his disciples. 1 fac. (In: J. Major, A history of Greater Britain... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 403-417.) CPA

His disciples were David Cranston, George Lokert, William Manderston, and Robert Caubraith. Pages 418-450 contain reprints of prefaces of Major's works.

**List** of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan convent in Aberdeen at the time of the Reformation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 466-468.) †CPA

**List** of communications to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by the late David Laing, LL.D. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-16.) CPA

**Livingstone, Matthew.** A calendar of charters and other writs relating to lands or benefices in Scotland in possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 303-392.) CPA

**Lyman, Alice.** Reading list on Scotland, submitted for graduation by Alice Lyman, New York State Library School, class of 1901. Albany: New York State Education

Department, 1907. 1 p.l., [49-77 p. 8°. (New York State Library. Bulletin 112.) \*SAB

**Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott.** A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 27 fac. of title-pages, 2 fac. of ms., 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) \*GAA

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-31.) \*GAA

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross*.

— A short note on the local presses of Scotland; with a list of books relating to Fife, and a special list of those printed at Cupar-Fife. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 33-35.) \*GAA

**Masson, Donald.** Some rare Gaelic books. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 193-218.) NDO

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** A list of travels, tours, journeys, voyages, cruises, excursions, wanderings, rambles, visits, etc., relating to Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 431-638.) CPA

— Supplementary list of travels and tours relating to Scotland, with index. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 500-527.) CPA

— Second and final supplementary list of travels and tours relating to Scotland, with an index. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 390-405.) CPA

**Mitchell Library, Glasgow.** Report. no. [1]-12 (1874-94). Glasgow, 1880-95. 8°. \*HPD

**Niven, G. W.** The bibliography of the Scots magazine. (The Library. London, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 310.) \*HA

**Plomer, Henry R.** A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1907. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxiii(i). 199 p. sq. 8°. \*IIE

**Reid, John.** Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica; or, An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. 8°. NDO

*Bibliography, continued.*

— Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. Imp. 8°. (largest size.)

**Reserve**

Printed on thick writing paper of which it is believed only two copies were so printed. Presentation copy to "Mr. J. A. Marsden with the author's respects."

**Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.** Catalogue of the Crawford Library of the Royal Observatory. Edinburgh, 1890. viii, 497 p., 1 l. f°. †OM

**Rutherford, Andrew, Lord Rutherford.** Catalogue of the...library of the late Right Hon. Lord Rutherford...sold...by Mr. T. Nisbet...1855. [Edinburgh: T. Constable,] 1855. 2 p.l., 162 p. 8°. \*GO

**Skene, William Forbes.** Notice of the existing mss. of Fordun's *Scotichronicon*. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-256.) CPA

**Smith, Adam.** A catalogue of the library of Adam Smith. Edited with an introduction by J. Bonar. London: Macmillan & Co., 1894. xxx, 126 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. \*GO

**Society of the Writers to Her Majesty's Signet in Scotland.**—Library. Catalogue of the books...classified according to subject. part 1. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. \*SAB  
Part 1. Jurisprudence.

— Catalogue of early printed books in the library of the society... Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1906. x, 27 p. f°.

**Reserve**

— Catalogue of the printed books in the library. part 1-2, A-Z. Supplement and list of manuscripts. Edinburgh: the society, 1871-82. 2 v. 4°. †\*GSG

— A second supplement to the catalogue, 1882-1887. With a subject index to the whole catalogue. Edinburgh: the society, 1891. vi p., 1 l., 610 p. 4°. †\*GSG

— List of books added to the library in the years 1888-1911. Edinburgh, 1889-1912. 4°. †\*GSG

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies; and of the volumes relative to Scottish history, issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1780-1908, with a subject index. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1909. xiii, 253 p. 4°. CPA

— — Aberdeen: the university, 1909. xiii, 253 p. 4°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 39.) Room 204

**Young, Sir Charles George.** Catalogue of works on the peerage and baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland in his library. London, 1827. 8°. ARC

## PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS

**Abbotsford Club.** [Publications. Edinburgh, 1836-42. 4°.]

The Abbotsford Club was founded in Edinburgh in 1833 for the "printing of miscellaneous pieces, illustrative of history, literature, and antiquities." It ceased publishing in 1866.

The volumes in the New York Public Library are here numbered in the order in which they appear in the club's official list.

[no. 6.] Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James the Sixth. 1836.

[no. 11.] Miscellany of the Abbotsford Club. v. 1. 1837.

[no. 22.] The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. 1841.

[no. 23.] *Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie*. 1842. Each of these volumes is catalogued separately in this list.

**Aberdeen Auxiliary Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage in Scotland.** Account of the proceedings of the 1st annual meeting...May 4, 1826. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1826. 18 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 493

**Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce and North of Scotland Trade Protection Society.** Report of the directors...at the annual general meeting. 1874. Aberdeen, 1874. 8°. TLK p. box

**Aberdeen and North of Scotland Col-**

lege of Agriculture. Bulletins. no. 1-14 (1903-10). Aberdeen, 1904-10. 8°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 44.) VPG

**Aberdeen Philosophical Society.** Transactions. v. 1-2 (1840-92). Aberdeen: the society, 1884-92. 8°. \*EC

**Aberdeen University.** Aberdeen University studies. no. 38-41, 44, 46-49, 51-57, 61. Aberdeen, 1909-11. 4° and f°.

See note under New Spalding Club.  
no. 38. Studies on alcyonarians and hydroids. series 3. 1909. †QHH

no. 39. Terry, C. S. A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies. 1909. Room 204

no. 40. Anderson, P. J. Aberdeen friars, Red, Black, White, Gray. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. 1909. ZMT

no. 41. Studies on alcyonarians. series 4. 1909. †QHH

no. 44. Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Bulletins. 1910. VPG

no. 46, 48. Zoological studies chiefly on alcyonarians. series 5-6. 1911. †QHH

no. 47. Phillips Library of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Subject catalogue. 1911. WT

no. 48. See no. 46.

no. 49. Lees, John. The anacreontic poetry of Germany in the eighteenth century. 1911. NFI

no. 51. Harrower, J. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. v. 1. 1911. STG



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

- no. 52. Elder, J. R. The royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century. 1912. *VRS*  
 no. 53. Zoological studies, series 7. 1912.  
 no. 54. Craib, W. G. The flora of Banffshire. 1912.  
 no. 55. Reid, R. W. Illustrated catalogue of the Anthropological Museum... 1912.  
 no. 56. Bremner, A. The physical geology of the Dee valley. 1912.  
 no. 57, 61. Craib, W. G. Contributions to the flora of Siam. 1912-13.

**Aberdeen University magazine.** v. 1, no. 15 (August 3, 1836). Aberdeen, 1836. 8°. **STK**

**Actuarial Society of Edinburgh.** Transactions, v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1886-1901. 8°. **SIC**

Continued in: *Transactions of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.*

**Agricultural Chemical Society of Scotland.** Proceedings. 1845. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **VPH**

**Alembic Club reprints.** no. 13-14, 16, 18. Edinburgh, 1897-1911. 12°.

**Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.** General secretary's report to the annual general meeting. 1906-08, 1910, 1912. London, 1906-12. 8°. **TDR**

— Report and financial statements. no. 34, [36-40] (1905, 1907-11). London, 1906-12. 8°. **TDR**

**Annual Burns chronicle and club directory.** Edited by John Muir. no. 1-2 (1892-93). Kilmarnock: D. Brown & Co., 1892-93. 8°. **AN**

**Anti-patronage reporter.** See **Church, The**, patronage reporter.

**Architectural Institute of Scotland.** Report of the council of management. no. 1, 5-6 (1850, 1854-55). Edinburgh, 1850-55. 8°. **MQA**

The first report also contains the laws and bye-laws of the institute, and is issued as an appendix to the *Transactions* for 1850-51.

— *Transactions.* sessions 1, 3, 5-6, 10/11 (1850/1, 1852/3, 1854/5-1855/6, 1859-/61). Edinburgh, 1850-62. 8°.

**MQA and \*C p.v. 366**

Title of sessions 10/11 reads: *Transactions of the Architectural Institute of Scotland; in continuation of selections from its proceedings.* Sessions 1, 3, and 6 are in *MQA*; sessions 5, 10/11, in \**C p.v. 366*.

**Arran Society of Glasgow.** The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. **CDA**

**Association for Promoting the Defence of the Firth of Forth and of the Country in General.** [Circular.] Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. \***C p.v. 1053**

**Association for Promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic Con-**

**dition of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland.** Annual report. no. 3-7 (1856-60). Edinburgh, 1857-61. 8°. **TDN p box 2**

— Report of an adjourned public meeting held at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 12 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 463**

**Aungervyle Society.** [Publications. no. 1-30. (July, 1881-June, 1884); new series, no. 1-13. Edinburgh, 1881-86. 8°. **NCE**  
 no. 13-30 also called 1-18 of 2d series. The publication for Feb., 1886 has no number.

**Auxiliary Society of Glasgow for the Support of Gaelic Schools.** Statement of the year's proceedings of the committee of management. [no.] 16, 20 (1828, 1833). Glasgow, 1828-33. f°.

no. 20 is in †† *STH p.v. 18, no. 3*.

**Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association.** See **Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.**

**Ayrshire and Galloway** [formerly **Ayrshire and Wigtownshire**] **Archæological Association.** [Publications.] Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 18 v. 4° and 8°.

**CA and †CPA**

This association was founded in 1877 as the **Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæological Association.** Its designation was changed in 1885, and in 1897 it was dissolved. The title of v. 1-4 reads "relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigtown."

no. 1-10. **Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway.** 1878-99. 4°. no. 11. **Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Ayr.** Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. 1881. 4°.

no. 12. Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. 1883. 4°.

no. 13. Charters of the abbey of Crosraguel. 2 v. 1886. 4°.

no. 14. Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus of Barnbarroch. 2 v. 1887. 8°.

no. 15. **Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine.** 2 v. 1890-91. 4°.

**Ayrshire and Wigtownshire Archæological Association.** See **Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.**

**Banking and insurance.** [Monthly.] v. 1-19 (1879-97). Edinburgh, 1879-97. f°. †† **SIC**

v. 1-8 title reads: *Scottish banking and insurance magazine*; v. 9-10, *British economist*; v. 11-17, *North British economist*.

**Bannatyne Club.** [Publications. Edinburgh, v.d. 4°.]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1823 for the "printing and publication of works illustrative of the history, literature, and antiquities of Scotland." The club was dissolved in 1861. The numerical order is according to the club catalogue. Each of these volumes is catalogued separately in this list.

[no. 7.] Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland. A. D. 1666, 1824.

[no. 13.] *The Historie and life of King James the Sext, being an Account of the Affairs of Scotland from the year 1566 to the year 1596, with a short continuation to the year 1617.* 1825.

[no. 19.] *Bannatyne miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland.* 3 v. 1827-55.

[no. 20.] *Chronicon Coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum.* 1828.



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

- [no. 24.] Letters from the Lady Margaret Kennedy to John, duke of Lauderdale. 1828.
- [no. 25.] The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645. By John Spalding. 2 v. 1828-29.
- [no. 27.] Sir David Hume of Crossrigg. Diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, 1700-1707. 1828.
- [no. 29.] Les Affaires du Conte de Boduel, L'an MDLXVIII. 1829.
- [no. 30.] Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. 1829.
- [no. 34.] The Diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. 1829.
- [no. 35.] Memorials of George Bannatyne, 1545-1608. 1829.
- [no. 36.] Grahame, Simon. The Anatomie of Humors; and the Passionate Sparke of a Relenting Minde. 1830.
- [no. 39.] Moysie, David. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, 1577-1603. 1830.
- [no. 43.] A diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland, since the death of King James the Fourth till the year 1575. 1833.
- [no. 48.] Letters and papers relating to Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. 1835.
- [no. 49.] Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in bibliotheca Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita. 1835.
- [no. 51.] Bannatyne, Richard. Memorials of transactions in Scotland, 1569-1573. 1836.
- [no. 54.] Excerpta e libris domicilii domini Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotorum. 1525-1533. 1836.
- [no. 58.] Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A. D. 1400. Cum continuatione diplomatum recentiorum usque ad A. D. 1623. 1837.
- [no. 59.] Ancient Scottish melodies from an ms. of the reign of James VI., with an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. 1838.
- [no. 63.] Ferrerii Historia Abbatum de Kynlos: una cum Vita Thomæ Chrystalli Abbatis. 1839.
- [no. 70.] Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. 1840.
- [no. 72.] Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, 1702-1708. 1842.
- [no. 74.] Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. 1842.
- [no. 75.] Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII., ad reformatam religionem. 2 v. 1843.
- [no. 77.] Leven, and Melville papers. Letters and state papers chiefly addressed to George, earl of Melville, secretary of state for Scotland, 1689-1691. 1843.
- [no. 79.] Accounts, The, of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the Crown rendered at the Exchequer. 3 v. 1817-36.
- [no. 81.] Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1560. 1560-1618. 3 v. 1839-45.
- [no. 82.] Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum Cartarum Abbatie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567. 2 v. 1846.
- [no. 84.] Carte monialium de Northberwic: Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de Northberwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. 1847.
- [no. 85.] Liber insule missarum: Abbatie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus: premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. 1847.
- [no. 86.] Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrum Abbatie de Aberbrothoc. Pars prior. Registrum vetus munimenta que eidem coetanea complectens, 1178-1329. Pars altera. Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. 1848-56.
- [no. 87.] Historical notices of Scottish affairs, selected from the manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1661-1688. 2 v. 1848.
- [no. 90.] Darien papers, The: a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien, by the Company of Scotland. 1695-1700. 1849.
- [no. 91.] Laing, Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical and municipal... from A. D. 1094 to the Commonwealth... 1850.
- [no. 92.] Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by or addressed to King James the Sixth after his accession to the English throne, 1603-1625. 1851.
- [no. 94.] Registrum Honoris de Morton: a series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton, with other original papers. 2 v. 1853.
- [no. 96.] Breviarium Aberdonense: Pars Estivalis et Pars Hyemalis. 2 v. 1854.
- [no. 97.] Origines parochiales Scotiæ: the antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Scotland. 2 v. in 3. 1850-55.
- [no. 99.] Memoir of Thomas Thomson, advocate. 1854.
- [no. 100.] The Black book of Taymouth. With other papers from the Breadalbane chamber room. 1855.
- [no. 102.] Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis. Cui accedunt cartae quamplurimae originales. 2 v. 1856.
- [no. 105.] Registrum Cartarum Ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, a series of charters and original documents connected with the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, 1344-1567. 1859.
- [no. 107.] Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'histoire de l'Ecosse au XVI. siècle. Tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne club, par A. Teulet. 3 v. 1852-60.
- [no. 108.] Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, medicinar to His Majesty. 1860.
- [no. 109.] Registrum domus de Soltre, necnon ecclesie collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. 1861.
- [no. 113.] Concilia Scotiæ: Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ Statuta tam Provincialia quam Synodalia quæ supersunt 1225-1559. 2 v. 1866.
- [no. 114.] Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the Order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638. 1867.
- [no. 115.] Adversaria: notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. 1867.

**Beauties, The, of magazines, reviews, and other periodical publications.** v. 1-2 (1788.) Edinburgh, 1788. 8°. \*DE  
No more published.

**Bee, The; or, Literary weekly intelligencer, consisting of original pieces and selections from performances of merit, foreign and domestic...** (Edited by James Anderson. v. 1-18 (1790-94). Edinburgh, 1791-93. 8°. \*DE  
No more published. See Couper's *Edinburgh periodical press*, v. 2, p. 178-182. Many of the principal unsigned articles are from the editor's pen. The essays signed "Senex," "Alcibiades," and "Timothy Hairbrain" are also credited to him (W. Anderson, *The Scottish nation*, v. 1, p. 127).

**Berwick, The, museum; or, Monthly literary intelligencer, being a view of the history, politics and literature of the times.** v. 2, Feb., Mar., May, 1786. Berwick: W. Phorson, 1786. 8°. \*C p.v. 445

**Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.** v. 1-date. Edinburgh, New York, 1817-date. 8°. \*DA

v. 1 has the title: *The Edinburgh monthly magazine*. v. 85-124 are of the American edition. With v. 179 "Edinburgh" dropped from the title.

— **General index.** v. 1-50. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. \*DA

*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

**Border counties' magazine:** a popular monthly miscellany. v. 1-2, no. 6 (1880-81). Galashiels, 1880-81. 8°. **CA**

**Botanical Society of Edinburgh.** Transactions and proceedings. v. 1-25 (1840-1911). Edinburgh, 1840-1911. 8°. **QEA**  
v. 1-11 have title: *Transactions*. Merged in: *Scottish botanical review*, 1912.

**British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Excursion handbook, Edinburgh meeting, August, 1892. [Edinburgh, 1892.] 168 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CRB**

**Caldwell's musical journal.** v. 1. Edinburgh, 1847. f°. **\*MN**

**Caledonia.** A monthly magazine of literature, antiquity & tradition chiefly northern, edited by A. Lowson. v. 1. Aberdeen: W. Jolly & Sons, 1895. 8°. **\*DE**  
No more published.

**Caledonian Horticultural Society.** Communications read at the general meeting, 1st March 1849. [n.p., 1849?] 17 p. 8°. **VQE p. box 1**

Title-page wanting.

— **Memoirs.** v. 1-3, 5, part 1. Edinburgh, 1814-32. 8°. **VQA**

**Celtic, The,** magazine: a monthly periodical devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folklore, traditions, and the social and material interests of the Celts, at home and abroad. v. 1-13 (1876-88). Inverness, 1876-88. 8°. **\*DE**

No more published. v. 1 edited by Alexander Mackenzie and Rev. Alexander Macgregor; v. 2-11 by Mackenzie; v. 12-13 by Alexander Macbain.

**Celtic, The,** monthly: a magazine for Highlanders. Edited by John Mackay. v. 15-date. Glasgow, 1907-date. sq. 8°. **NDM**

**Celtic, The,** review. v. 1-date (1904-date). Edinburgh, 1905-date. 8°. **NDK**

**Celtic, The, Society,** Edinburgh. [Report, 1825.] [Edinburgh, 1825.] 8°. **\*C p.v. 477**

**Chambers' Edinburgh journal.** Conducted by William and Robert Chambers. v. 1-12 (1832-43); new series, v. 1-20 (1844-53). London and Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1833-54. f°. **\*DA**

Continued as *Chambers' Journal for popular literature, science, and arts*, under which later volumes are entered. 1844-45 edited by Henry Willis; 1846-59, by Leitch Ritchie; 1860-73, by James Payn; 1873-88, by Robert Chambers, son of the original editor; 1889-95, by Charles E. S. Chambers; 1896, no editor given.

**Chambers' Journal for popular literature, science, and arts.** Conducted by W. & R. Chambers. [series 3,] v. 1-20 (1854-63); series 4, v. 1-20 (1864-83); series 5, v. 1-14 (1884-97); series 6, v. 1-13 (1898-1910); series 7, v. 1-date (1911-date). Lon-

don and Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1854-date. 8°. **\*DA**

Continuation of *Chambers' Edinburgh journal*, under which earlier volumes are entered.

**Chambers' Papers for the people.** v. 1-12. Edinburgh: [W. & R. Chambers,] 1850-51. 8°. **NCZ**

**Church, The,** patronage reporter. no. 9-19 (1832-34). Edinburgh, 1832-34. 8°. **ZWGS**

no. 14-19 title reads: *Anti-patronage reporter*.

**Clarendon Historical Society.** Reprints. series 1, 1882-84; new series, no. 1-12 (1884-85). Edinburgh, 1882-85. 8°. **CBA**

**Clydesdale stud-book...** v. 10 (1888). Glasgow, 1888. 8°. **MXG**

**Comunn Gaidhealach.** An Deo-Ghréine... See *Deo-Ghréine*, An...

**Comunn na Gaidhlig** an Lunnainn. The Gaelic Society of London (founded 1777). 127th annual report and list of members. Dec., 1904. Inverness: Highland News Printing Co., 1905. 55 p. 12°. **NDO**

**County directory of Scotland...** 1912. [Edinburgh, 1912.] 8°. **BAZ**

Accompanied by map by John Bartholomew.

**County and municipal record.** v. 1-date (1903-date). Glasgow, 1903-date. 4°. **SPA**

Continuation of *Municipal record and sanitary journal*. Supplement has title: *County and municipal law reports*.

**Critical review of theological and philosophical literature.** Edited by S. D. F. Salmond. v. 1-14. Edinburgh, 1891-1904. 8°. **ZEA**

Ceased publication with v. 14.

**Deo-Ghréine, An;** the monthly magazine of An Comunn Gaidhealach. v. 1-date (1905/6-date). Stirling, [1906]-date. 4°. **RPA**

Text in Gaelic and English.

**Douglas Inchmarlo Lodge of Gardeners.** Rules and regulations of the Douglas Inchmarlo Lodge of Gardeners. Instituted May, 1811. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., printers, 1811. 13 p., 1 l. 8°. **\*C p.v. 513**

**Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries.** series 1, parts 1-3. Dumfries, 1910-12. sq. 8°. **CT**

Reprinted from the *Dumfries and Galloway courier and herald*.

**Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society.** Transactions and journal of proceedings. no. [1]-19; new series, no. 20-24 (1863-1912). Dumfries, 1864-1912. 8°. **\*EC**

**Dun Echt Observatory.** Dun Echt circular. no. 18, 21-22, 24-26, 28-35. Aberdeen, 1881. 4°. **†OPC**

Also letter dated 1st Nov. 1879, regarding telegrams, signed: Lindsay.



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

— Publications. v. 1-2. Aberdeen, 1876-77. f°. **OPC**

**East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.** Proceedings. 1885-86, 1888-95. Perth, 1885-95. 8°. **PQA**

— Reports. 1884. Perth, 1885. 8°. **PQA**

**Edinburgh Academy.** Report of the directors to the proprietors of the academy, at their general meeting on 4th July 1825. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 44 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Edinburgh, The, advertiser.** v. 17-20 (Dec. 31, 1771-Dec. 31, 1773). Edinburgh: Alexander Donaldson, 1771-73. 4°. **Reserve**

**Edinburgh, The, almanack, or Universal Scots and imperial register for 1822...** Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [1822]. 24°. **Stuart 11632 and CA**

**Edinburgh annual register.** 1806-26. Edinburgh, 1810-28. 19 v. in 24. 8°. **BAA**

**Edinburgh Architectural Association.** Sketch book. v. 1-3 (1875-82); new series, v. 1-2 (1883-94). Edinburgh, 1876-94. f°. **† MQE**

— Transactions. v. 1-7. Edinburgh, 1891-1912. 8°. **MQA**

**Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.** Publications. v. 1, no. 5—v. 5. [Edinburgh, 1896-1901.], 4°. **\* GAA**

v. 1, no. 5, v. 3-4 are: Papers of the society, 1894/5-1901.

**Edinburgh Caithness Association.** Objects, regulations and educational views. Instituted...1838. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 11**

**Edinburgh dramatic review.** v. 1-6 (1822-23). Edinburgh, 1822-23. nar. 12°. **NCOA**

**Edinburgh evening courant.** 1760, April 3; 1764, Nov. 14; 1778, April 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, May 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30, June 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, July 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, Aug. 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31. Sept. 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 19; 1781, Jan. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, Feb. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, March 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31, April 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, May 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, June 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30. July 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, Aug. 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, Sept. 1, 3, 5, 8, 15, 17, 19, 22, Oct. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, Nov. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, Dec. 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26. Edinburgh, 1760-81. f°.

**Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society.** Transactions. v. 1-5 (session 1881-1902). Edinburgh, 1881-1907. 8°. **PQA**

v. 1 entitled: Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.

**Edinburgh Geological Society.** Laws. 1897. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. **PTA**

— Roll...and list of corresponding societies and institutions. 1893, 1897. Edinburgh, 1893-97. 8°. **PTA**

— Transactions. v. 1-10, part 1 (sessions 1866-1905). Edinburgh, 1870-1912. 8°. **PTA**

v. 8 and 9 each include a special part.

**Edinburgh journal of science.** Conducted by David Brewster. v. 1-10 (1824-29); new series, v. 1-6 (1829-32). Edinburgh, 1824-32. 8°. **OA**

v. 1-10 have subtitle: exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, mineralogy, &c. United in 1832 with the Philosophical magazine or annals of chemistry, &c., forming the London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine.

New series, v. 1-6 have the bookplate of Dr. Samuel Hibbert.

**Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society.** Proceedings. v. 1 (session 1874-75). Edinburgh: the society, 1875. 8°. **VDA**

**Edinburgh magazine and Literary miscellany;** a new series of the Scots magazine. v. 1-18 (August, 1817-June, 1826). Edinburgh, 1817-25. 8°. **\* DE**

**Edinburgh magazine or Literary miscellany.** Feb., 1796. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°.

First number published Jan., 1795. Not the same as *Edinburgh magazine and Literary miscellany*. In 1804 absorbed in *Scots magazine*.

**Edinburgh, The, magazine and review.** v. 1-3. Edinburgh: [W. Creech,] 1774-75. 8°. **\* DE**

v. 1-2 are paged consecutively. The Library's set is incomplete, lacking all before January, 1774, the number for October, 1774, and all after p. 168 (Feb.) of v. 3. The portraits are also lacking. The magazine ceased publication with the number for August, 1776.

**Edinburgh Mathematical Society.** Proceedings. v. 1-30 (1883-1912). London, 1894-1912. 8°. **OEA**

v. 25-30 published in Edinburgh.

**Edinburgh medical journal,** combining the Monthly journal of medicine and the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. v. 1-25, no. 2 (1855-80); v. 38, no. 10; v. 39, no. 9, 12; v. 40, no. 5-6 (1893-94); v. 44, no. 507 (1897). Edinburgh, 1855-97. 8°. **WAA**

**Edinburgh, The, medical and surgical journal...** v. 1-82 (1805-55). Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805-55. 8°. **WAA**

**Edinburgh, The, monthly magazine.** See *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*.



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

**Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.** See **Edinburgh Field Naturalists'** and **Microscopical Society.** Transactions.

**Edinburgh, The,** new philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson. v. 1-57 (April, 1826-Oct., 1854); new series, v. 1-19 (Jan., 1855-April, 1864). Edinburgh, 1826-64. 8°. **OA**

Continuation of *Edinburgh philosophical journal*. Merged in 1864 with the *Quarterly journal of science*.

**Edinburgh Philosophical Institution.** Roll of members, 31st December 1903. Edinburgh, 1903. 48 p. 24°. \***EC p. box**

**Edinburgh, The,** philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, practical mechanics, geography, navigation, statistics, and the fine and useful arts. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. v. 1-14. Edinburgh, 1819-26. 8°. **OA**

Continued as *Edinburgh new philosophical journal*. From April, 1824, edited by Jameson alone.

**Edinburgh Phrenological Association.** Report of the speeches delivered at the annual social meeting, Oct. 21, 1864... Edinburgh: J. Mushet, 1865. 19 p. 8°. **YEZ p. box 1**

**Edinburgh, The,** review. [no. 1-2.] Edinburgh, 1755. With a preface and explanatory notes. London, 1818. xvi p., 1 l., v. 135 p. 2. ed. 8°. \***DE**

Contains the first printed writings of Dr. Adam Smith, author of the *Wealth of nations*, Dr. Robertson, the historian, and the only known publications of Lord Chancellor Roslin.

**Edinburgh, The,** Sir Walter Scott Club. Executive. [Annual report. Annual dinner proceedings. Rules. List of members.] [no. 9.] (1902/3). [Edinburgh, 1903.] 8°. **SKA**

**Edinburgh University magazine.** no. 4 (April, 1871). [Edinburgh,] 1871. p. 91-122. 8°. \***C p.v. 369**

Only four numbers were published, the above being the last.

**Edinburgh, The,** weekly magazine. Thursday, July 3, 1783. Edinburgh, 1783. v, lvii, 32 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 465**

**Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.** Transactions. v. 1-5 (1901/3-1910/11). London, 1904-11. 8°. **SIC**

**Farmer's, The,** magazine: a periodical work; exclusively devoted to agriculture and rural affairs. v. 19, no. 74 (4 May 1818); v. 22 (1821). Edinburgh, 1818-21. 8°. **VPA and VPE p.v. 13**

v. 19. no. 74 in *VPA*; v. 22 in *VPE p.v. 13*.

**Feillire,** Am, agus Leabhar poca

**Ghàidhlig.** 1904. Lyminge [1903]. 32°. **NDO**

**Fiery, The,** cross. [Edited by Theodore Napier.] no. 1-4 (Jan.-Oct., 1901). Edinburgh, 1901. f°. †**CP**

**Free Church of Scotland.** The home and foreign record. v. 5-6; new series, v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1855-61. 8°. **ZWA**

**Gaelic Society of Glasgow.** Transactions. v. 1-2 (1887-94). Glasgow: Archibald Sinclair [1891-94]. 12°. **NDO**

**Gaelic Society of Inverness.** Transactions. v. 1-date. Inverness, 1872-date. 8°. **NDO**

**Gaelic Society of London.** Annual report and list of members. no. 127 (1904). Inverness, 1905. 16°. **NDK**

**Gallovidian, The.** An illustrated southern counties quarterly magazine. Edited by Dr. J. Maxwell Wood. v. 7, no. 26; v. 10-date (1905, 1908-date). Dumfries, 1905-date. 4°. \***DE**

**Geological Society of Glasgow.** Transactions. v. 1-8. Glasgow, 1868-88. 8°. **PTA**

**Glasgow Archæological Society.** Transactions. v. 1-2 (1857-83); new series, v. 1-date (1881-date). Glasgow, 1868-date. 8° and sq. 8°. **CPA**

New series, v. 1-2, 5 include: Report by the council...for session 1889/90, 1892/3, 1893/4, 1903/4, separately paged.

**Glasgow Ayrshire Society.** Report by the directors of the...society, with abstract of the rules, and alphabetical list of members of the society. Glasgow, 1852. 25 p. 8°. **SIA p. box**

**Glasgow Female Society.** Regulations. [Glasgow: Courier Office, 1799.] 2 p. 12°. **SHD p.v. 1**

**Glasgow magazine, The,** and review; or, Universal miscellany. v. 1 (Oct., 1783-March, 1784). Glasgow, 1783-84. 12°. \***DE**

**Glasgow Mechanics' Institution.** Annual report. no. 21 (1844). [Glasgow,] 1844. 12°. **SSM p. box 8**

**Glasgow, The,** mechanics' magazine and annals of philosophy. [Weekly.] v. 1-5. Glasgow, 1824-26.

**Glasgow naturalist.** The journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (including the Transactions and proceedings of the society). Edited by D. A. Boyd and J. Paterson. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1909-11. 8°. **PQA**

**Glasgow Phrenological Society.** The phrenological almanac; or, Psychological annual. Edited by D. G. Goyder. no. 1-2, 4-5 (1842-43, 1845-46). Glasgow, 1842-46. 8°. **YEZ p. box 4**

*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

**Glasgow.**—Scottish Exhibition of History, Art, and Industry. Official catalogue of decorative and ecclesiastical arts section. Kelvingrove Park, Glasgow, May to October, 1911. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 63 p. 8°. **VC**

— Official catalogue of the fine art section. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 163 p., 50 pl. 8°. **VC**

— Official catalogue (industrial section). Kelvingrove Park, Glasgow. May to October, 1911. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., (1)18-214 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **VC**

— Palace of history; catalogue of exhibits. Glasgow: Dalross, Limited [1911]. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-1155 p., 4 l. 8°. **VC**

**Glasgow Technical College Civil Engineering Society.** Transactions. no. 1-2. Glasgow [1911]. 8°. **VDA**

**Gleaner, The.** v. 1, no. 1. [Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1795.] 40 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 445**

No more published. This copy lacks the covers. See Couper's *Edinburgh periodical press*, v. 2, p. 209-210.

**Grampian Club.** Established in 1868. [Laws of the club. Members of the club.] Edinburgh: printed by M'Farlane & Erskine [1874?]. 19 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

— [Publications.] London [and Edinburgh], 1869-86. 8° and 4°.

Founded in 1868 for "the editing and printing of works illustrative of Scottish literature, history, and antiquities. The club ceased to exist on the death of the secretary, Rev. Charles Rogers, in 1890.

no. 1. Scotland, social and domestic memorials of life and manners in north Britain. By Charles Rogers. 1869. 8°.

no. 2. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. By T. L. Kington Oliphant. 1870. 8°.

no. 4. Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A. D. 1147-1535. 1872. 4°.

no. 5. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. 1873. 4°.

no. 7. Boswelliana: the commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by Rev. Charles Rogers. 1874. 8°.

8. Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis, A. D. 1499-1513. Also Rental book of the diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509-1570. 2 v. 1875. 8°.

no. 16. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. By Rev. Charles Rogers. 1879. 8°.

no. 17. Rental book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus, with the breviary of the register. 2 v. 1879-80. 8°.

no. 18. Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. 1879. 8°.

no. 20. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. By Rev. Charles Rogers. 1882. 8°.

no. 21. Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. By Rev. Charles Rogers. 3 v. 1884-86. 8°.

**Greenock Philosophical Society.** Papers. no. 6. Greenock, 1882. 8°.

**Guth na bliadhna.** (The voice of the year.) leabhar 7, no. 3; leabhar 8-9. Perth, 1910-12. 8°.

Leabhar 7, no. 3 lacks English title: The voice of the year.

**Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.** Transactions...abstract of...proceedings, and...premiums. v. 11-14 (1836-43); new series [3. series], July 1843-March, 1865; series 4, v. 1-16 (1866-84). Edinburgh, [1836]-84. 8°. **VPA**

Title-page of July, 1843-March, 1845 and series 4, v. 1-3 reads: Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Title-page of v. 11-14 reads: Prize essays and transactions of the ...society.

Series 4, v. 1-3 published in 2 parts. v. 11-14 called new series [2. series], v. 5-8 in British Museum catalogue.

**Hogg's Instructor.** v. 1-6 (1845-48); 2. or new series, v. 1-10 (1848-53); [series 3,] v. 1-6 (1853-56). Edinburgh, 1845-56. 8°. **\*DA**

Continued as *Titan*: a monthly magazine. The first series and v. 2 of series 2 were published under the title *Hogg's Weekly instructor*.

**Hogg's Weekly instructor.** See *Hogg's Instructor*.

**Home and foreign record of the Free Church of Scotland.** See *Free Church of Scotland*. The home and foreign record.

**Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.** Transactions. v. 1-date (1857-date). Glasgow, 1858-date. 8°. **VDA**

**Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow.** Transactions. series 4-5; series 6, no. 7. Glasgow and London [1896-1910]. 8°. **SIE**

**Insurance Society of Edinburgh.** Transactions. 1904/5-1910. Edinburgh, 1905-11. 8°. **SIC**

**Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club.** Transactions. v. 2-6 (1880-1906). Inverness [1888-1910]. 8°. **\*EC**

**Iona Club.** Collectanea de Rebus Albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. **CP**

— Transactions. v. 1 (1833-36). [Edinburgh, 1847.] 8°. **CP**

Bound with its. Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°.

**Juridical review.** A journal of legal and political science. v. 9-date. Edinburgh, 1897-date. 8°. **SEA**

**Juridical Society of Edinburgh.** Law cases and speculative questions for the discussion of the...society. sessions 1817/8, 1835/6, 1838/9, 1840/1-1841/2, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3,-1893/4. Edinburgh, 1817-93. 8°. **XAA**



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

— Laws. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. **XAA**

**Lesson**, The, system magazine, for parents and Sunday school teachers. v. 1-2. Edinburgh, 1833-35. 12°. **ZICN**

**Literary** and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. v. 1. Perth: the society, 1827. 4°. † **CA**

No more published.

**Lounger**, The. A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By the authors of the Museum. In 2 v. v. 2. New York: printed for S. Campbell, 1789. vi, 320 p. 12°.

— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror *q. e.* Henry Mackenzie and others. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1794. v. 1-2. 6. ed. 8°.

**NCE**

— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror. London: Jones & Co., 1825. vi, 213 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**NCY**

— (In: British essayists. With prefaces... by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 30-31.)

**NCY**

— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 30-31.)

**Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

**Magazine** of the rising generation. Oct., 1844-Oct., 1845. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°.

**NASA**

**Maitland Club**. [Publications.] Glasgow and Edinburgh, v. d. 4°.

The club was founded in Glasgow in 1828 "to print works illustrative of the antiquities, history and literature of Scotland." The club became extinct in 1859.

no. 7. The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton, 1649-1671. 1830.

no. 19. Criminal trials in Scotland from A.D. 1487 to 1624. By R. Pitcairn. 3 v. 1833.

no. 21. Memoirs of his own life. By Sir James Melville of Halhill, 1549-1593. 1833.

no. 24. Cartularium comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decimi tertii usque ad annum 1398. 1833.

no. 25, 25a, 51, 57, 67. Miscellany of the Maitland Club. 4 v. 1833-47.

no. 27. Records of the burgh of Prestwick, 1470-1782. 1834.

no. 32. Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. v. 2, part 2. 1848.

no. 37. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745-1746. 1836.

no. 41. Selections from unpublished manuscripts in the College of Arms and the British Museum illustrating the reign of Mary Queen of Scotland. 1543-1568. 1837.

no. 46. Chronicon de Lanercost. 1201-1346. 1839.

no. 50. Letters to the Argyll family, from Elizabeth Queen of England, Mary Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I., King Charles II., and others. With an appendix. 1839.

no. 55. The historie of the Kirk of Scotland. By John Row. part I and II. 1842.

no. 58. The Coltness collections, 1608-1840. 1842.

no. 59. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochell, chief of the Clan Cameron. 1842.

no. 60. Analecta; or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. By Rev. Robert Wodrow. 4 v. 1842-43. [Not on Club paper.\*]

no. 62. Liber ecclesie de Scon: munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michael de Scon. 1843.

no. 65. Liber collegii nostre Domine; registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, MDLXIX. 1846.

no. 66. Memorials of Montrose and his times. 2 v. 1848-50.

no. 71. Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. 3 v. 1854.

no. 73. Notices from the local records of Dysart. 1853.

no. 75. Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. 1859.

**Medico-Chirurgical Society** of Edinburgh. Transactions. new series, v. 14, 16, 18-19, 21-31. Index to new series, v. 1-20. Edinburgh, 1895-1912. 8°. **WAA**

**Mining Institute** of Scotland. Transactions. v. 5, part 7-9; v. 6, part 1-9; v. 7, part 4-8; v. 8, part 1-2; v. 16, part 5; v. 17; v. 19, part 1, 3-5; v. 20; v. 21, part 1-4; v. 23, part 2. Hamilton, 1884-1901. 8°. **VHA**

**Ministers' Sons' Club**. Rules and regulations, and list of members, of the Ministers' Sons' Club, instituted 29th December 1831. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1833. 2 p.l., 5-31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

— Rules and regulations, and list of members. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1839. 44 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 483**

**Mirror**, The. nos. 1-110 (January 23, 1779-May 27, 1780). Edinburgh, 1779-80. f°. †† **NCE**

No more published.

— First American edition. Boston: Belknap & Hall, printers, 1792. 2 v. 16°. **Reserve**

— Philadelphia: S. F. Bradford, 1803. 2 v. 16°. (Select British classics. v. 31-32.) **NCE**

— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. [Also: The Lounger.] [By Henry Mackenzie.] London: Jones & Co., 1825. viii, 200 p., port. 8°. **NCY**

With engraved title-page which reads: The Mirror and The Lounger. Complete in one volume.

— (In: British essayists. With prefaces... by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 28-29.) **NCY**

— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 28-29.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

**Natural History Society** of Glasgow. Proceedings. 1851; v. 1-5 (1858-83); new series, v. 1-8 (1883-1911). Glasgow, 1852-1911. 8°. **PQA**

New series entitled: Proceedings and transactions. v. 5-date: Transactions. Continued as: Glasgow naturalist.

*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

**New Club.** [Publications.] Paisley, 1877-date. 4°.

Founded in Paisley in 1877 "to print in a uniform and handsome manner a series of works illustrative of the antiquities, history, literature, poetry, bibliography, and topography of Scotland in former times."

- no. 1. Registrum monasterii de Passelet. 1877.
- no. 2. The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution. By J. Cameron Lees. 1878.
- no. 3. Description of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. By W. Hamilton of Wishaw. 1878.
- no. 4. Cantus, songs and fancies. [By John Forbes.] 1879.
- no. 5. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language... by J. Jamieson. With supplement by D. Donaldson. 5 v. 1879-87.
- no. 6. The buke of the Howlat. Edited by D. Donaldson. 1882.
- no. 8. The Black book of Paisley and other manuscripts of the Scotichronicon. 1885.
- no. 9. Index to Caledonia by G. Chalmers. 1902.
- no. 10. Kilmalcolm: a parish history, 1100-1898. By J. Murray. 1898.
- no. 11. Eastwood: notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. By Rev. G. Campbell. 1902.
- no. 13. History of the county of Renfrew from the earliest times. By W. M. Metcalfe. 1905.

**New Spalding Club.** [Publications.] Aberdeen, 1888-date. 4°. †CP

These volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

Some of these volumes are also included (for exchange purposes) in the series of Aberdeen University studies.

- no. 1. Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene, from the family papers, with other illustrative documents. 1887.
- no. 2, 7. Cartularium ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. 1888-92.
- no. 3. Lacunar Basilicæ Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis: the heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. 1888.
- no. 4, 18-19. Fasti Academiae Mariscallanæ: selections from the records of the Marischal College and University, 1593-1860. v. 1-3. 1889-98.
- no. 5. Selections from Wodrow's Biographical collections: divines of the northeast of Scotland. 1890.
- no. 6, 34. Miscellany of the New Spalding Club. 2 v. 1890-1908.
- no. 8, 10. Annals of Banff. 2 v. 1891-93.
- no. 9, 15. Musa Latina Aberdonensis. v. 1-3. 1892-1910.
- no. 11. Officers and graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1495-1860. 1893.
- no. 12. Hectoris Boetii Murthlaccensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitæ. 1894.
- no. 13. Records of Aboyne, 1230-1681. 1894.
- no. 14, 16. Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period, 1699-1750. 2 v. 1895-96.
- no. 17. Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford, 1662-1688. 1897.
- no. 20. Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891. 1899.
- no. 21. Place names of west Aberdeenshire. 1899.
- no. 22. Family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. 1901.
- no. 23. Records of Invercauld, 1547-1828. 1901.
- no. 24-25. Albemarle papers; being the correspondence of William Anne, second earl of Albemarle, 1746-1747. 2 v. 1902.
- no. 26, 33, 39. The house of Gordon. 3 v. 1903-12.
- no. 27, 35. Records of Elgin, 1234-1800. 2 v. 1903-08.
- no. 28, 31-32. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. 3 v. 1904-07.
- no. 29. Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary coroners and foresters of the Garioch. 1905.
- no. 30. Records of the Scots Colleges at Douai,

Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. 1906.

no. 38. Records of Inverness. v. 1. 1556-1586. 1911.

no. 40. Henderson, J. A. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen. 1912.

— Report by council. nos. 12, 14-18, 20-23, 25-26(1898, 1900-04, 1906-09, 1911-12). [Aberdeen,] 1898-1912. sq. 8°. †CP

**North British agriculturist.** v. 56, no. 40, 45, 47-48, 50-52(1904); v. 57, no. 1-2, 5, 8-11(1905); v. 60, no. 47(1908). Edinburgh, 1904-08. f°. ††VPA

**North-British,** The, intelligencer; or, Constitutional miscellany. v. 1, 3. Edinburgh, 1776. 8°.

v. 3 lacks title-page.

**North British magazine and review.** no. 1 (Jan., 1804). [Edinburgh?] 1804. 8°.

**North British review.** v. 1-32; or, no. 1-64. Edinburgh, 1844-60. 8°. \*DA

— American ed. v. 6-53; or, no. 11-106. New York, 1846-71. 4°. \*DA

Also called v. 1-48 of American ed.

**Northern notes and queries.** See "Scottish antiquary."

**Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland.** Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-4. London, 1907-11. 12°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) CR  
v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

**Orkney and Shetland miscellany.** See **Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland.**

**Paisley Philosophical Institution.** Report of the general meeting. no. 93-103 (1901-11). Paisley, 1901-11. 8°. \*EC

**Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.** See **Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.**

**Papers of the Greenock Philosophical Society.** See **Greenock Philosophical Society.** Papers.

**Perthshire Society of Natural Science.** Proceedings. v. 1, part 1, 3-6(1880/81-1885/86); [new series], v. 1-3(1886-1903). Perth, 1886-1903. 8°. PQA

— Transactions. v. 1-4(1886-1908). Perth, 1893-1908. 8°. PQA

**Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh.** Jubilee book. Edinburgh: Institution Rooms, 1907. 94 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. \*EC

— Prospectus, syllabus of lectures, recitals, etc. session 1908/9. Edinburgh [1908]. ob. 32°. \*EC

— Report by the directors...to the annual meeting of the members. no. 10 (1856). Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. \*C p.v. 1138



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

**Philosophical Society of Glasgow.** Proceedings. v. 7-43 (1870-1912). Glasgow, 1871-1912. 8°. \*EC

v. 41-43 have the title *Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow*.

— Index. v. 1-20 (1841-89). Glasgow, 1892. iv. p., 2 l., 57 p. 8°. \*EC

**FERGUS, Andrew.** Sketch of the early years of the society [Philosophical Society of Glasgow]. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-20.) \*EC

**Practical, The, mechanic and engineer's magazine.** v. 1-4; series 2, v. 1-2. Glasgow, 1842-50. 4°. VA

**Practical, The, mechanic's journal.** v. 1-8 (1848-56); series 2, v. 1-9 (1856-65); series 3, v. 1-5 (1865-1870). Glasgow, 1848-70. 4°. †VA

v. 3 and later volumes published at London and Glasgow.

**Presbyterian, The.** magazine. new series, v. 1, no. 1 (1833). Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 28

**Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science.** See **Perthshire Society of Natural Science.** Proceedings.

**Prompter, The, and Scottish dramatic review.** v. 1. Edinburgh [1842-43]. 16°. NCOA

**Review of theology and philosophy.** v. 1-7 (1905/6-1911/12). Edinburgh, 1906-12. 8°. ZAA

**Royal Caledonian Curling Club.** Annual. 1853, 1855, 1890-91. Edinburgh, 1853-91. 16°. MVTA

**Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.** Annals. Edited by R. Copeland. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1902-10. f°. ††OPC

— **Astronomical observations, by T. Henderson.** v. 1-15 (1834-86). Edinburgh, 1838-86. f°. OPC

From v. 6 by Charles Piazzi Smyth.

**Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.** See **Philosophical Society of Glasgow.**

**Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.** Laws and regulations. Instituted...1771, and confirmed by royal charter...1788. Edinburgh: Martin & M'Dowall, 1788. viii, 96 p. 8°. \*EC

— **Laws of the...society...** Edinburgh, 1798. 79 p. 16°. WAA

— **Proceedings.** v. 1-date (1854-date). Edinburgh, 1858-date. 8°. \*EC

**Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society.** Transactions. v. 14-date (1895-date). Edinburgh, 1894-date. 8°. VQN

**Royal Scottish Geographical Society.** See **Scottish Geographical Society.**

**Royal Scottish Society of Arts.** Transactions. v. 1, no. 3-4; v. 2-9; v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 2-v. 17 (1841-78, 1884-1907). Edinburgh, 1841-1907. 8°. VA

v. 17 cover reads: *Journal of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts.*

**Royal Society of Edinburgh.** Proceedings. v. 1-date (1832-date). Edinburgh, 1845-date. 8°. \*EC

— **Transactions.** v. 1-date (1783-date). Edinburgh, 1788-date. 4° and f°. \*EC

From v. 35 in f°.

— **Index.** v. 1-46 (1783-1908). Edinburgh, 1890-1910. 2 v. f°. \*EC

**Scots, The, courant, containing the occurrences both at home and abroad.** no. 1609 (March 5-7, 1716). Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1716. 8°. Reserve

**Scots lore.** [Edited by George Neilson.] v. 1, no. 1-7. Glasgow: Wm. Hodge, 1895. iv, 408 p., 1 fac., 11 pl. 8°. CPA

No more published.

**Scots magazine, The.** v. 1-39 (1739-77); Dec., 1808; Nov., 1810; March, 1812; May, 1815; April, 1817. Edinburgh, 1739-1817. 8°. \*DE

Continued in 1817 as *The Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*.

**Scots magazine, The.** Edited by J. C. Carrick. new series, v. 22-25 (1898-1900). Perth, 1898-1900. 8°. \*DE

Ceased publication.

**Scots, The, mechanics' magazine, and journal of arts, sciences, and literature.** Edited by Robert Wallace. v. 1. Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1825. 8°. VA

**Scottish annual.** Edited by C. R. Brown. 1859. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1859]. viii, 412 p., 1 port. 12°. NCA

**Scottish, The, annual.** Edited by William Weir. [1836.] Glasgow, 1836. vii(i), 328 p., 12 pl., fac. 12°. NCA

**Scottish, The, annual and yearbook for 1910.** Glasgow: J. Wilson, 1910. 4°. †CPA

**Scottish antiquary.** v. 1-17. Edinburgh, 1888-1903. 8°. CPA

v. 1-4 entitled: *Northern notes and queries; or, Scottish antiquary*. Continued as: *Scottish historical review*.

**Scottish, The, art review.** v. 1-2 (June, 1888-December, 1889). Glasgow, 1889. f°. †MAA

v. 2 published in London.

**Scottish banking and insurance magazine.** See **Banking and insurance**.

**Scottish Burgh Record Society.** [Publications.] [v. 1-26.] Glasgow, 1868-1911. 4°. Founded in Edinburgh in 1868, and dissolved in 1908.

v. 1, 23. *Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland.* A.D. 1124-1707. 2 v. 1868-1910.



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

- v. 2-6. Edinburgh. Extracts from the records. A.D. 1403-1589. 5 v. 1869-92.  
 v. 7. Edinburgh. Charters and other documents. A. D. 1143-1540. 1871.  
 v. 8-9. Aberdeen. Extracts from the Council register. 1625-1747. 2 v. 1871-72.  
 v. 10. Peebles. Charters and documents. 1165-1710. 1872.  
 v. 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 26. Glasgow. Extracts from the records. 1573-1759. 6 v. 1876-1911.  
 v. 13. Miscellany. 1881.  
 v. 14-15, 17. Glasgow. Charters and other documents. A.D. 1175-1707. 2 v. in 3. 1894-1906.  
 v. 18. Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh. Charters and documents. 1460-1661. 1871.  
 v. 20. Marwick, Sir J. D. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. 1909.  
 v. 21. Marwick, Sir J. D. Edinburgh guilds and crafts. 1909.  
 v. 24. Peebles. Extracts from the records of the burgh. 1652-1714. 1910.  
 v. 25. Marwick, Sir J. D. History of the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh. 1460-1661. 1911.

**Scottish, The, Celtic review.** [Edited by Rev. A. Cameron.] Glasgow: printed by Robert Maclehose, 1885. iv, 320 p. 4°.

Originally issued in four numbers, published in March and November, 1881; November, 1882; and July, 1885. All the unsigned articles are understood to be by the editor.

**Scottish Christian herald;** conducted under the superintendence of ministers and members of the established church. v. 1-3; new series, v. 1-3. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1836-41. 4°. **ZWA**

**Scottish, The, chronicle.** A newspaper for the members of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. v. 1, no. 43, 45(1905); v. 2, no. 47, 49, 50, 53-55, 57-60, 62, 64-65, 69, 75, 92, 95(1906); v. 3, no. 101(1907); v. 4, no. 154, 161-163, 169-171, 175-177, 181-183, 188-190, 192, 194, 196-199(1908). Dumfries, 1905-08. f°. **† ZPWA**

**Scottish draughts quarterly.** v. 1-3, no. 9-10(1896-99). Glasgow, 1896-99. 8°. **MZEA**

**Scottish geographical magazine.** Published by the Scottish Geographical Society. v. 1-date(1885-date). Edinburgh, 1885-date. 8°. **KAA**

v. 1-2 edited by Hugh A. Webster and A. S. White; v. 3, by A. S. White; v. 4-8, by A. S. White and James Geikie; v. 9-15, by James Geikie and W. A. Taylor; v. 16-17, by James Geikie and George Sandeman; v. 18-date by James Geikie and Marion I. Newbigging.

**Scottish, The, guardian.** v. 31, no. 19-20, 22, 30, 35, 40, 45; v. 32, no. 3, 27, 29, 31, 37, 39-42, 46, 48; v. 33, no. 1-2, 5, 7, 15, 23, 25, 27-28, 31, 37, 41-42; v. 34, no. 2, 5, 9, 27, 31, 33, 39-40, 42, 47. [Edinburgh,] 1901-04. f°. **† ZPWA**

**Scottish, The, historical review.** Being a new series of the Scottish antiquary... v. 1-date (1903-date). Glasgow, 1904-date. 4°. **CPA**

**Scottish History Society. Publications.** Edinburgh, 1887-date. 8°. **CPA**

These volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

- v. 1. Bishop Pococke's Tours in Scotland, 1747-1760.
- v. 2. Diary an daccount book of William Cunningham of Craigends, 1673-1680.
- v. 3. Grameidos libri sex: an heroic poem on the campaign of 1689, by James Philip.
- v. 4. The register of the kirk-session of St. Andrews. part II. 1559-1582.
- v. 5. Diary of the Rev. John Mill, minister in Shetland, 1740-1803.
- v. 6. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo, a Cove-nanter, 1654-1709.
- v. 7. The register of the kirk-session of St. Andrews. part II. 1583-1600.
- v. 8. A list of persons concerned in the rebel-lion (1745).
- v. 9. Glamis papers: the "Book of record," a diary written by Patrick, first earl of Strathmore, and other documents (1684-89).
- v. 10. John Major's History of greater Britain (1521).
- v. 11. The records of the commissions of the general assemblies, 1646-47.
- v. 12. Court-book of the barony of Urie, 1604-1747.
- v. 13. Memoirs of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, baronet. Extracted by himself from his own jour-nals, 1676-1755.
- v. 14. Diary of Col. the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687.
- v. 15. Miscellany of the Scottish History So-ciety. v. 1. The library of James VI., 1573-83. Docu-ments illustrating Catholic policy, 1596-98. Let-ters of Sir Thomas Hope, 1627-46. Civil war papers, 1643-50. Lauderdale correspondence, 1660-77. Turnbull's diary, 1657-1704. Masterton papers, 1660-1719. Account of expenses in Edinburgh, 1715. Rebellion papers, 1715 and 1745.
- v. 16. Account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravel-ston (1671-1707).
- v. 17. Letters and papers illustrating the rela-tions between Charles II., and Scotland in 1650.
- v. 18. Scotland and the Commonwealth. Let-ters and papers relating to the military govern-ment of Scotland, Aug., 1651—Dec., 1653.
- v. 19. The Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters of James, second duke of Ormonde.
- v. 20-22. The Lyon in mourning; or, A col-lection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, by Bishop Forbes. 1746-1775.
- v. 23. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward (supplement to the Lyon in mourning).
- v. 24. Extracts from the presbytery records of Inverness and Dingwall from 1638 to 1688.
- v. 25. Records of the commissions of the general assemblies (continued) for the years 1648 and 1649.
- v. 26. Wariston's diary and other papers: Johnston of Wariston's diary, 1639. The honours of Scotland, 1651-52. The Earl of Mar's legacies, 1722, 1726. Letters by Mrs. Grant of Laggan.
- v. 27. Memorials of John Murray of Brough-ton, 1740-1747.
- v. 28. The compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630.
- v. 29-30. The correspondence of De Montereul and the brothers De Bellière, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-1648.
- v. 31. Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from January, 1654 to June, 1659.
- v. 32. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Nether-lands, 1572-1782. v. I. 1572-1697.
- v. 33-34. Macfarlane's Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland.
- v. 35. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. v. II. 1698-1782.
- v. 36. Journal of a foreign tour in 1665 and 1666, and portions of other journals, by Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall.
- v. 37. Papal negotiations with Mary Queen of

*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

Scots during her reign in Scotland. Chiefly from the Vatican archives.

v. 38. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. v. iii. 1. Rotterdam papers: 2. The Remembrance, a metrical account of the war in Flanders, 1701-12, by John Scot, soldier.

v. 39. The diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659-60.

v. 40. Negotiations for the union of England and Scotland in 1651-53.

v. 41. The Loyall dissuasive. Memorial to the laird of Cluny in Badenoch. Written in 1703, by Sir Æneas Macpherson.

v. 42. The chartulary of Lindores, 1195-1479.

v. 43. A letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the duke of Guise, Jan., 1562.

v. 44. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. v. 2. The Scottish king's household, 14th century. The Scottish nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. The French garrison at Dunbar, 1563. De antiquitate religionis apud Scotos, 1594. Apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Letters of Bishop George Græme, 1602-38. A Scottish journee, 1641. Narratives illustrating the duke of Hamilton's expedition to England, 1648. Burnet-Leighton papers, 1648-168-. Papers of Robert Erskine, physician to Peter the Great, 1677-1720. Will of the duchess of Albany, 1789.

v. 45. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormiston to his gardener, 1727-1743.

v. 46. Minute book of the managers of the New Mills cloth manufactory, 1681-1690.

v. 47. Chronicles of the Frasers; being the Wardlaw manuscript entitled "Polichronicon seu Policratia Temporum, or, the true Genealogy of the Frasers." By Master James Fraser.

v. 48. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. v. i. 1661-1669.

v. 49. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. v. ii. 1669-1678.

v. 50. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807.

v. 51-53. Macfarlane's Topographical collections. v. 1-3.

v. 54. Statuta Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. 1225-1559.

v. 55. The house booke of Accomps, Ochertyre, 1737-39.

v. 56. The charters of the abbey of Inchaffray.

v. 57. A selection of the forfeited estates papers preserved in H.M. General Register House and elsewhere.

v. 58. Records of the commissions of the general assemblies (continued), for the years 1650-52.

v. 60. Sir Thomas Craig's De unione regnorum Britannia tractatus.

v. 61. Johnston of Wariston's Memento quamdiu vivas, and diary from 1637 to 1639.

## Second Series

v. 1. The household book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1733.

v. 2. Miscellaneous narratives relating to the 45.

v. 3. Correspondence of James, fourth earl of Findlater and first earl of Seafield, lord chancellor of Scotland.

v. 4. Rentale Sancti Andree... 1538-1546.

**Scottish, The, journal.** With which is incorporated the Scottish shorthand journal. Edited by J. Simson. v. 1 (1883); v. 2, no. 1-4, 6, 9-10 (Jan.-April, June, Sept.-Oct., 1884). London [1883-84]. 12°. \*IDA

**Scottish Meteorological Society.** Journal of the... society. series 3, v. 9, no. 8 (1891); v. 11, no. 15-16 (1900). Edinburgh, 1891-1900. 4°. PRA

**Scottish Protestant,** edited by J. Gibson. v. 1-2. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1852. 8°. ZMY

**Scottish Record Society.** [Publications.] part 1-date. Edinburgh, 1898-1913. 4°. ARCA

Founded in Edinburgh in 1898 for "the preparation and printing of indexes and abstracts of Scottish records." No. 1, 4 and 5 were issued in the Index library. The volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

no. 1-3. The commissariat record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments, 1514-1800. 1897-99.

no. 4. The commissariat record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. 1897.

no. 5. The commissariat record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. 1898.

no. 6. The commissariat record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments, 1715-1800. 1899.

no. 7. The commissariat record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547-1800. 1901.

no. 8. The commissariat record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549-1800. 1902.

no. 9. The commissariat record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. 1902.

no. 10. The commissariat record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661-1664. 1902.

no. 11. The commissariat record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661-1800.

no. 12. The commissariat record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681-1699. 1902.

no. 13. The commissariat record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1567-1800. 1902.

no. 14. The commissariat record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624-1800. 1902.

no. 15. The commissariat record of Dunblane. Register of testaments, 1539-1800. 1903.

no. 16. The commissariat record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682-1800. 1903.

no. 17. The commissariat record of Kirkcudbright. Executory papers, 1663-1800. 1903.

no. 18. The commissariat record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1800. 1903.

no. 19. The commissariat record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595-1800. 1903.

no. 20. The commissariat record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. 1904.

no. 21. The commissariat record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part i. Orkney, 1611-1684. Part ii. Shetland, 1611-1649. 1904.

no. 22. The commissariat record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607-1800. 1904.

no. 23. The commissariat record of Wigtown. Testaments, 1700-1800. 1904.

no. 24. Miscellaneous executory papers preserved in H.M. Register House. 1481-1740. 1904.

no. 25. Register of burials in the Chapel Royal or abbey of Holyroodhouse, 1706-1900. 1900.

no. 26. Register of interments in the Greyfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. 1902.

no. 27. The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1595-1700. 1905.

no. 28. The register of apprentices of the city of Edinburgh, 1583-1666. 1906.

no. 29. Protocol book of Gavin Ros, N.P., 1512-1532. 1908.

no. 30. Register of baptisms, chapels at Bairnie and Tillydesk, 1763-1801, and index, 1908.

no. 31. Index to genealogies, birthbriefs, and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon office. 1908.

no. 32. Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728-1854. 1908.

no. 33. The commissariat of Argyll. Register of inventories, 1693-1702. 1909.

no. 34. The commissariat of Edinburgh. Consistorial processes and decreets. 1658-1800. 1909.

no. 35. The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. 1908.

no. 36. Charter chest of the earldom of Wigtown, 1214-1681; and the charter chest of the earldom of Dundonald, 1219-1672. 1910.

no. 37. Protocol book of Sir Alexander Gaw, 1540-1558. 1910.

no. 38. Parish registers of Dunfermline, 1561-1700. 1911.

no. 39. Parish register of Durness, 1764-1814. 1911.

no. 40. Protocol book of Sir William Corbet, 1529-1555. 1911.

no. 41. Register of baptisms, proclamations, mar-



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

- riages, and mortcloth dues, contained in the kirk-session records of the parish of Torphichen, 1673-1714. 1911.  
 no. 42. Index to the register of marriages and baptisms in the parish of Kilbarchan, 1649-1772. 1912.  
 no. 43. Inventory of documents relating to the Scrymgeour family estates, 1611. 1912.  
 no. 44. [Not yet published.]  
 no. 45. Melrose parish register of baptisms. 1642-1722. 1910-11.  
 no. 46. Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of marriages, 1564-1800. 1911-13.

**Scottish, The, reformer;** a weekly temperance and family newspaper. v. 16, no. 383, 386, 795, 799, 801, 803-804, 819, 821, 823-824 (1901); v. 17, no. 849, 851, 854, 867, 878, 880-881; v. 18, no. 910-911; v. 19, no. 990. Glasgow, 1901-04. 1°. †† VTZA

**Scottish review.** A quarterly journal of social progress and general literature. v. 1-10 (1853-62). Glasgow, 1853-62. 8°.

\*DE

**Scottish review.** v. 1-36 (1882-1900). London (Paisley), 1883-1900. 8°. \*DA  
 Discontinued.

**Scottish Text Society.** [Publications.] v. 1-61 (1883/4-1912); new series, 1-5 (1911-13). Edinburgh, 1884-1913. 8°. NDP

Founded in Edinburgh in 1882 "for the purpose of printing and editing texts in early and middle Scots."

The volumes were originally issued in parts and are entered here according to the official numbering. In the case of a work published in more than one part, the numbering of each part comprised in it is stated.

v. 1. The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel. By King James I. of Scotland. part 1. 1884.

v. 2. The poems of William Dunbar. parts 2, 14, 16, 21, 29. 3 v. 1893.

v. 3. Ane treatise callit The court of Venus, deuidit into four bukis: newlie compylit be Iohne Rolland in Dalkeith, 1575. part 3. 1884.

v. 5. The historie of Scotland wyrtten first in Latin by... Jhone Leslie... and translated in Scottish by Father James Dalrymple... 1596. parts 5, 14, 19, 34. 1888-95.

v. 6. The actis and deidis of the illustere and valizeand campioun Schir William Wallace... By Henry the Minstrel. parts 6-7, 17. 1889.

v. 8. Sir Tristrem. part 8. 1886.

v. 9. The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. parts 9-11. 1887.

v. 12. The richt way to the Kingdom of Heuine. By John Gau. part 12. 1888.

v. 13. Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. 3 v. parts 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37. 1896.

v. 15. Certain tractates: together with the book of four score three questions, and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. 2 v. parts 15, 22. 1888-90.

v. 20. Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. 2 v. parts 20, 24, 28, 30. 1891-93.

v. 26. Vernacular writings of George Buchanan. 1892.

v. 27. Scottish alliterative poems in riming stanzas. parts 27, 38. 1897.

v. 31. The Bruce: or The book of the most excellent and noble prince Robert de Broysse... Compiled by Master John Barbour... 1375. 2 v. parts 31, 32, 33. 1894.

v. 36. The poems of Alexander Scott. 1896.

v. 39. A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs; commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballads." Reprinted from the edition of 1567. 1897.

v. 40. Works of Sir William Mure of Rowallan. 2 v. parts 40, 41. 1898.

v. 42. The historie and cronicles of Scotland...

Written and collected by Robert Lindesay of Pittcottie. 3 v. parts 42, 43, 60. 1899-1911.

v. 44. Gilbert of the Hayes prose manuscript (A.D. 1456). 1901.

v. 45. Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century, 1573-1600. 1901.

v. 46. New Testament in Scots... turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet c. 1520. 3 v. parts 46, 49, 52. 1901-05.

v. 47. Livy's History of Rome, the first five books, translated into Scots by John Bellenden, 1533. 2 v. parts 47, 51. 1901-03.

v. 48. Poems of Alexander Hume (?1557-1609.) 1902.

v. 50. The original Chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun. 6 v. parts 50, 53, 54, 56, 57. 1903-08.

v. 55. Poems of Robert Henryson. v. 2-3. parts 55, 58. 1908.

v. 59. Poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Supplementary volume. part 59. 1910.

v. 61. Geddie, William. Bibliography of middle Scots poets. part 61. 1912.

New Series

v. 1. The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel. 2. ed. 1911.

v. 2. Lancelot of the Laik. From Cambridge University Library ms. 1912.

v. 3-4. The poetical works of William Drummond of Hawthornden. 2 v. 1913.

v. 5. Poems of James Stewart of Baldynneis. v. 2. 1913.

**Slater's Royal national commercial directory of Scotland...** Manchester, 1878. 4°. †CP

Map lacking.

**Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.** *Archæologia Scotica*; or, Transactions of the society. v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1792-1890. 4°. CPA

No more to be published. Superseded by the *Proceedings*.

Index to v. 1-3 in v. 3.

— Laws as revised. July 18, 1900; May 8, 1901. Edinburgh, 1900-01. 8°.

CPA p. box

— *Proceedings*. v. 1, 2 (1851-78); series 2, v. 1-12 (1878-90); series 3, v. 1-12 (1890-1902); series 4, v. 1-9 (1903-11). Edinburgh: the society, 1855-1911. sq. 8°.

CPA

The volumes are also numbered consecutively.

— General index and index of illustrations to the *Proceedings* of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 1-24 (1851-90). Edinburgh: the society, 1902. sq. 8°.

CPA

**MITCHELL, Sir Arthur.** Jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1902. The pre-history of the Scottish area. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1902. 57 p. illus. sq. 8°. QPM p. box 1

**SMELLIE, William.** An historical account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. iii-xxxiii.) †CPA

**Society of Solicitors of Banffshire.** Charter of incorporation in favour of the society... 1840. Banff: J. Paterson, 1841. 10 p. 8°. XAI p.v.7



*Periodicals and Transactions, continued.*

**Spalding Club.** Publications. Aberdeen, v. d. 4°.j

This club was founded in Aberdeen in 1839 "for the printing of the historical, ecclesiastical, genealogical, typographical and literary remains of the north-eastern counties of Scotland." The club was dissolved in 1870.

The volumes in the New York Public Library are here listed in their official order.

[no. 3, 6, 16, 20, 24.] Miscellany of the Spalding Club. 5 v. 1841-52.

[no. 7.] Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. 1631-1654. 1843.

[no. 9.] Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. 1843.

[no. 12, 19.] Extracts from the Council register of Aberdeen. 1398-1625. 2 v. 1844-48.

[no. 13-14.] Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. 2 v. 1845.

[no. 18.] Genealogical deduction of the family of Rome of Kilravock. 1848.

[no. 30.] Book of the thanes of Cawdor. 1859.

[no. 33.] The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, 1630-1635. 1863.

[no. 34.] Ane account of the family of Innes, by Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 1698. 1864.

Each of these volumes is catalogued separately in this list.

**Speculative Society of Edinburgh.** History of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh, from its institution in M.DCC.LXIV. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1845. 5 p.l., 485(1) p. 4°. \*EC

Large paper copy.

— Laws of the...society... 1808, 1883. Edinburgh, 1808-83. 8°. NAN p. box

— List of office-bearers and ordinary members of the...society, and the order of business. session 121-125 (1884/5-1888/9). Edinburgh, 1884-88. 8°.

NAN p. box

**Spottiswoode Society.** The Spottiswoode miscellany: a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh: The Spottiswoode Society, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. CP

**Tait's Edinburgh magazine.** new series, v. 1-15, 20-21, 23-27(1834-48, 1853-54, 1856-60). Edinburgh, 1834-60. 4°. \*DA

**Thistle, The.** A Scottish patriotic magazine. v. 1(1908-9). Edinburgh: J. & J. Gray & Co., 1909. 8°. CPA

**Titan.** A monthly magazine. v. 23-29. Edinburgh, 1856-59. 8°. \*DE

Continuation of *Hogg's Instructor*.

**University of St. Andrews.** St. Andrews. Publications. no. 1-10. Oxford, 1901-11. 8°.

— University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edited by W. C. M'Intosh, J. E. Steggall [and] J. C. Irvine. Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1911. xi, 354 p., 1 l. 4°.

**Viking Club.** Old-lore miscellany of

Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. See **Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland.

**Weekly,** The, magazine; or, Edinburgh amusement. Containing the essence of all the magazines, reviews, newspapers, etc., published in Great Britain, etc. v. 10, 14-15, 19-20, 31-33. Edinburgh, 1770-76. 8°. \*DE

v. 10, 14-15, 31-33 imperfect.

**Wernerian Natural History Society.** Memoirs. v. 1-7(1808-37). Edinburgh, 1811-38. 8°. PQA

**West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute.** Journal. v. 1-19. Glasgow, 1892-1912. 8°. VLA

— List of members. session 1910/11-1911/12. Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°. VHT

**Wodrow Society.** Annual report and state of accounts. no. 3-4. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1824-25. 8°.

ZWGF p. box

— [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1842-50. 8°.

Founded in 1841 "for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland." The society practically ceased to exist in 1850.

no. 1. The autobiography and diary of Mr. James Melvill, minister of Kilrenny in Fife. With a continuation of the diary. 1842.

no. 2. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August, 1637. By John Row. With a continuation to July, 1639, by his son, John Row. 1842.

no. 3. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, minister of Eastwood. 3 v. 1842-43.

no. 4. Sermons by the Rev. Robert Bruce, minister of Edinburgh; reprinted from the original edition of 1590 and 1591. With collections for his life by Rev. R. Wodrow. 1843.

no. 5. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, by Mr. David Calderwood, some time minister of Crailing. 8 v. 1842-49.

no. 6. Select works of Robert Rollock, principal of the University of Edinburgh. 2 v. 1844-49.

no. 7. Select biographies. Edited for the Wodrow Society, chiefly from manuscripts in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. 2 v. 1845-47.

no. 8. An apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation, by W. Scot. Certain records touching the estate of the kirk in the years 1605 and 1606, by John Forbes. 1846.

no. 9. The miscellany of the Wodrow Society: containing tracts and original letters chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1844.

no. 10. The history of the Reformation in Scotland. By John Knox. 2 v. 1846-48.

no. 11. The life of Mr. Robert Blair, minister of St. Andrews, containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by his son-in-law, Mr. William Row, minister of Ceres. 1848.

no. 12. A logical analysis of the epistle of Paul to the Romans, by Charles Ferme, translated from the Latin by William Skae; and a commentary on the same epistle by Andrew Melville, in the original Latin. Edited with a life of Ferme. 1850.

**Young Scots Society.** Young Scots publication department. no. 9. Edinburgh [1907?]. 12°.

## PUBLIC DOCUMENTS \*

## A. SCOTTISH DOCUMENTS

## Scotland.

Aanspraak, gedaan door een van de leden der conventie van de Staaten in Schotland. [Uyt het Engelsch vertaald.] Amsterdam: A. Dz. Oossaan, 1689. 7 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

Answers by the annual committee of the convention of the Royal Burrows of Scotland, to the dissent made by Lord Drumore, as assessor for the Burgh of North-Berwick. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1734. 52 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

Brief van de commissarissen van het coninck-ryck van Schotland residerende tot Londen. Aen Wilhelm Lenthall... spreekre van het huys vande Communes. Raeckende de teghenwoordighe proceduyren in dit coninghrijck, teghen de religie, den coningh ende het gouvernement. Mitsgaders, haere declaratie ende protestatie, teghen het weghnemen van sijne majesteys leven. 's Graven-Haghe: L. Breeckvelt, 1649. 7 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91, no.36**

The declaration of the estates of the Kingdom of Scotland containing the claim of right, and the offer of the crown to their Majesties William and Queen Mary. Edinburgh, 1779. 15 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 177**

Edinburgh gazette. 1793/4, no. 1, 3-35, 37-157; 1903-date. Edinburgh, 1793-date. f°. **\*SAE**

Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur, abbreviatio... n.p., 1811-16. 3 v. f°. **††ARF**

Licensing (Scotland) Act, 1903. Tables showing the licensing districts formed in 1903 by county councils in Scotland, with the population of each... district... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 12 p. f°. **††VTZO p.v. 6, no.16**

Licensing (Scotland) Act, 1903. Tables showing the populations of counties, local government districts, and burghs (Scotland) with reference to the provisions of the... act... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 19 p. f°. **††TLV p.v. 10, no.20**

Licensing (Scotland) Acts Amendment Bill. Tables showing the population of counties, districts, and burghs in Scotland with reference to the proposals of the bill. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 20 p. f°. **††SDN p.v. 2, no.15**

Private legislation procedure (Scotland). Report... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1907. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 211.) **†SB p.v. 36, no.4**

Register containeing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdome of Scotland, in the year 1692. (In: Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 49-157.) **CP**

Sets of the royal burghs of Scotland. (In: Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 159-295.) **CP**

## BOARD OF PRISON DIRECTORS

Rules for prisons in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1847. iv, 40 p. 12°. **SLT p.v. 22, no. 11**

BOARD OF SUPERVISION FOR THE RELIEF OF THE POOR  
Serial

Annual report of the board. no. 29, [35], 37, 39(1873/4, 1879/80, 1881/2, 1883/4). Edinburgh, 1874-84. 8°. **SGF**

## Non-serial

Regulations made and issued by the Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor in Scotland, in terms of the 5th section of the Vaccination (Scotland) Act, 26 and 27 Vict., c. 108. n.p. [1863.] 4 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.23**

Rules framed by the Board of Supervision under the statute 8 and 9 Vict., cap. 83, as to medical relief of the poor. n.p. [1863.] 4 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 21**

Rules, instructions and recommendations to parochial authorities... Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1854. 83 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1223, no.31**

Vaccination Act. [Circular dated Aug. 20, 1863.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1863.] 3 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.24**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE NATIONAL GALLERIES  
OF SCOTLAND

Report. no. 1-2(1907-1908/9). Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1908-09. f°. **†MAVZ**

## CENSUS OFFICE

Census of Scotland, 1911. Preliminary report. London: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1911. xx, 65 p., 1 diagr. f°. **††SDG**

Census of Scotland, 1911. Report of the twelfth decennial census of Scotland. **††SDG**

v. 1, part 1. City of Edinburgh. London: Oliver & Boyd, 1912. 38 p. f°.

v. 1, part 2. City of Glasgow. id., 1912. 39-79 p. f°.

v. 1, part 3. City of Dundee. id., 1912. 81-115 p. f°.

v. 1, part 4. City of Aberdeen. id., 1912. 117-155, 8a p. f°.

v. 1, part 5. County of Aberdeen. id., 1912. 157-242 p. f°.

v. 1, part 6. County of Argyll. id., 1912. 243-312 p. f°.

\* The section on public documents has been compiled by D. C. Haskell, who has general charge of the preparation of the BULLETIN lists.



*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Scotland, continued.*

- v. 1, part 7. County of Ayr. id., 1912. 313-417 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 8. County of Banff. id., 1912. 419-465 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 9. County of Berwick. id., 1912. 467-514 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 10. County of Bute. id., 1912. 515-549 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 11. County of Caithness. id., 1912. 551-587 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 12. County of Clackmannan. id., 1912. 589-625 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 13. County of Dumbarton. id., 1912. 627-707 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 14. County of Dumfries. id., 1912. 709-764 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 15. County of Edinburgh. id., 1912. 765-845 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 16. County of Elgin. id., 1912. 847-892 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 17. County of Fife. id., 1912. 893-1012 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 18. County of Forfar. id., 1912. 1013-1094 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 19. County of Haddington. id., 1912. 1095-1141 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 20. County of Inverness. id., 1912. 1143-1219 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 21. County of Kincardine. London: Wyman & Sons, 1912. 1221-1266 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 22. County of Kinross. London: Oliver & Boyd, 1912. 1267-1298 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 23. County of Kirkcudbright. London: Wyman & Sons, 1912. 1299-1351 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 24. County of Lanark, with appendix, shewing population of area affected by Glasgow Boundaries Act, 1912. id., 1912. 1353-1575 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 25. County of Linlithgow. id., 1912. 1577-1623 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 26. County of Nairn. id., 1912. 1625-1656 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 27. County of Orkney. id., 1912. 1657-1704 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 28. County of Peebles. id., 1912. 1705-1741 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 29. County of Perth. id., 1912. 1743-1845 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 30. County of Renfrew. id., 1913. 1 p.l., 1849-1938 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 31. County of Ross and Cromarty. id., 1912. 1939-2002 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 32. County of Roxburgh. id., 1913. 1 p.l., 2005-2054 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 33. County of Selkirk. id., 1912. 2055-2092 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 34. County of Shetland. id., 1913. 2093-2132 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 35. County of Stirling. id., 1913. 2133-2220 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 36. County of Sutherland. id., 1913. 2221-2257 p. f°.  
 v. 1, part 37. County of Wigtown. id., 1913. 2259-2301 p. f°.

COMMISSIONERS OF PARLIAMENT

Advice, sent from his Majesties Commissioners in Scotland: to both the honourable Houses of Parliament in England; January 15th, 1642; for composing the present differences and distractions in this kingdom... [Signed Ja. Primrose.] Edinburgh, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p. 12°. **CI**

Some papers given in by the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; to the honourable Houses of the Parliament of England; in answer to their votes of the 24th of September, 1646; concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1646 S**

COMMITTEE ON BANKRUPTCY LAW OF SCOTLAND  
 AMENDMENT

Report of the committee appointed... to inquire into the bankruptcy law of Scotland and its administration. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 v. f°. **TLX**

- v. 1. Report. 1 p.l., 16 p. f°.  
 v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. iii, 177 p. f°.

CONGESTED DISTRICTS BOARD

Serial

Report. no. 1-12(1897/8-1909/10). Glasgow, 1898-1910. f°. **†† VPX**

Non-serial

Local rates in congested districts (Scotland). Return giving the amount of local rates per pound levied during the years 1892-3 to 1903-4...as specified in the sixth annual report of the...board... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 20 p. f°. **†† TIN p.v. 31, no.9**

COURTS

Report to the...lords of council and session, and lord chief commissioner of the jury court...presented by a committee composed of united committees of the Faculty of Advocates, the Society of Writers to the Signet, and the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts in Scotland, on the draught act of sederunt for repealing certain subsisting acts of sederunt, and consolidating the enactments therein contained;—and also for farther improving the forms in the Court of Session. n.p., n.d. 37, 59 p. 8°.

**XXMH p.v. 2, no.2**

Tables of fees chargeable by practitioners before the Court of Sessions, Jury Court, High Court of Justiciary, and Court of Commission of Teinds in Scotland. [Edinburgh,] 1829. 34 p., 1 l. 8°.

**XXMH p.v. 2, no.20**

COURTS: COURT OF EXCHEQUER

Legacy duty. Report of the case the advocate-general of Scotland against the earl of Stair, &c. (Stair's trustees). Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1850. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **XXMH p.v. 5, no.12**

CROFTERS COMMISSION

Serial

Report...as to their proceedings, 1896-1909, 1911/12. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1897-1912. f°. **†† TE**

First issued in 1887. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

Crofters Holdings (Scotland) Act. Copy of the Crofters Holdings (Scotland) Acts, indicating the extensions and amendments thereof proposed by the Small Land-



*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

holders (Scotland) Bill (as amended by the standing committee on Scottish bills) and on report. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 40 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 296.) †† **TE p.v. 7, no.38**

Report to the secretary for Scotland... on the social condition of the people of Lewis in 1901, as compared with twenty years ago. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902. civ, 65 p. f°. †† **CRB**

CROWN: JAMES VII

Proclamation [of protection to subjects of the Protestant religion]. June 28, 1687. Edinburgh: Heirs of A. Anderson, prtrs., 1687. 1 l. f°. **Reserve**

## CROWN OFFICE

## Serial

Assessments (counties, cities and burghs) (Scotland). Return showing the total amounts of assessments collected... with the total cost of collection. 1901/2. London [1903]. f°. † **TIB**

## Non-serial

Deer forests, Highland crofting counties (Argyllshire, Inverness-shire, Ross and Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness, and Orkney and Shetland). Return giving the name of each deer forest... the amount of the assessment, its acreage for the years 1883, 1898, 1904 and 1908, and showing the increase or decrease in the acreage between the years 1904 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 232, of session 1905)... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 220.) † **MY p.v. 1, no.32**

Deer forests, &c., Scotland. Return of particulars of all deer forests and lands exclusively devoted to sport in counties other than crofting counties... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 344.) † **MY p.v. 1, no.33**

Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894. Elections... Return of the cost of the elections of county councils, town councils, and burgh commissioners, and parish councils in Scotland, as first held... in 1898... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1900. 128 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 145.) †† **SEH p.v. 34, no.3**

Scottish local authorities (deputation expenses). Return arranged according to counties, of expenses during each of the five years ending... 15... May, 1908 of deputations to London in connection with (a) public general bills; (b) private bills... Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1909. 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 374.) †† **TIF p.v. 36, no.27**

Teinds, &c. (Scotland). Return of the rental of each county and... parish in Scotland, and of the value of the teinds appertaining thereto, and the value of such portion of them as is now appropriated to the payment of stipend and communion elements... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1907. 26 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 146.) †† **TIS**

Treatment of youthful offenders (Scotland). Return showing, for each summary criminal court in Scotland, the number of children and young persons under 16 who were proceeded against for crimes and offences during 1906... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 18 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 345.) †† **SLE p.v. 5, no.26**

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 69.) \* **SDD**

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

## Serial

Accounts of school boards. Memorandum of instructions. 1909. London, 1909. f°. † **STI**

Annual report by the accountant for Scotland to the Scotch Education Department. no. 1, 12, 24-39 (1873, 1884, 1896-1911). v. p., 1874-1912. 8°. **STI**

Certificate examination, July. (1.) Lists of successful candidates. (2.) Questions proposed to queen's scholars, queen's students, graduates under article 47ii(c), and teachers in elementary schools. (3.) Syllabus of subjects of examination for certificates in July following. 1898, 1900. London, 1898-1900. 8°. **STH p. box 4**

Circulars. no. 221, 225, 231, 234, 433-434. London, 1898-1910. 8° and f°. **STI**

Code of regulations for continuation classes providing further instruction for those who have left school. 1901-09, 1911-12. London, 1901-12. 8°. **STH**

Continuation of: Scotch code of regulations for evening continuation schools, which see.

Code of regulations for day schools, with appendixes. 1897-1912. London, 1897-1912. 8°. **STI**

Continuation classes and central institutions. Reports, statistics, &c. 1902/3-1910/12. London, 1904-12. 8°. **STI**

Highland division. General report. 1911. London, 1912. 8°. **STI**

King's scholarship examination, December... (I.) List of successful candidates. (II.) Questions... (III.) Regulations and syllabus... 1903. London, 1904. 8°. **Ssg**

Leaving certificate examination. Circulars relating to the examination to be held, with appendix. 1906, 1908, 1910. London, 1906-09. 8°. **STH**

*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

Lists of school boards, secondary education committees, voluntary schools, and training colleges, with the names of clerks and correspondents. Feb., 1897, May, 1898, Aug., 1903, Jan., 1906, Dec., 1911, Feb., 1913. London, 1897-1913. 8°. **STI**

Title varies slightly.

Lists of science and art classes, schools of art, and schools of science, conducted under the provisions of the science and art directory, and of higher class schools with the names and addresses of correspondents. June, 1898, July, 1899. London, 1899-1900. 8°. **STH p. box 4**

Local science and art examinations and technological examinations. 1912. London: A. & E. Walter, Ltd., 1912. 6 p. f°. **† SSD p.v. 26, no. 1**

Northern division. General report. 1896-1907, 1909, 1911-12. London, 1897-1913. 8°. **STI p. box**

Queen's scholarship and studentship examination. 1. List of successful candidates. 2. Questions proposed to candidates for admission to training colleges... 3. Regulations and syllabus... Dec., 1900. London, 1901. 8°. **SSG p. box 2**

Regulations as to grants to secondary schools. 1907-09, 1912. London, 1907-12. 8°. **STI**

Regulations for the preliminary education, training and certification of teachers for various grades of schools. 1906-10, 1912-13. London, 1906-13. 8°. **STI**

Report of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland. [Separate.] 1874, 1896/7-1911/12. London, 1875-1912. 8°. **STI**

First report made for 1873/4. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Reports of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland...with appendix. 1896/7-1911/12. London, 1897-1912. 8°. **STI**

Return, showing expenditure from grant for public education upon annual grants to elementary schools; the actual number of elementary schools on the annual grant list, and results of inspection and examination of elementary schools. 1895/6-1897/8. London, 1897-99. 8°.

Return showing i. The expenditure from the grant for public education... ii. A list of day schools aided from parliamentary grant, with statistics relating thereto... iii. Summarised statistics of day schools. 1901/2-1906/7. London, 1903-08. 8°. **STI**

Return showing the expenditure from

the grant for public education...upon annual grants to state-aided schools...the actual number of state aided day schools on the annual grant list...the results of the inspection...of...day schools and evening continuation schools. 1898/9-1901/2. London, 1900-02. f°. **STI**

Return showing the extent to which, and the manner in which, local authorities in Scotland have allocated and applied funds to the purposes of technical education. 1896/7-1905/6. London, 1898-[1907]. f°. **†† SSM**

1901/2 in **†† SSM p.v. 3, no. 8.**

Return showing i. A list of day schools aided from parliamentary grant, with statistics relating thereto... ii. Summarised statistics of day schools in receipt of annual grants. 1907/8-1910/11. London, 1909-12. 8°. **STH**

Scotch code of regulations for evening continuation schools, with schedule and appendixes. 1897-1900. London, 1897-1900. 8°. **STH**

Continued as: Code of regulations for continuation classes, which see.

Secondary education (Scotland). Leaving certificate examination. Further circulars and examination papers. 1909-10, 1912. London, 1909-12. 8°. **STI**

Secondary education (Scotland). Report. 1897-1910. London, 1897-1910. 8°. **STI**

First issued in 1893. Included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file. Before 1902 called: Report for the year on inspection of higher class schools.

Southern division. General report. 1896-1909. London, 1897-1910. 8°. **STI**

First issued in 1889. Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Teachers' certificates... (i.) List of king's scholars and...students recognised...as...teachers... (ii.) List of certificated teachers, trained for one year... (iii.) List of...scholars and...students, recognised as having completed a third year of training... (iv.) List of successful candidates at the certificate examination for graduates... (v.) Examination papers set... (vi.) Syllabus... 1902, 1905, 1908. London, 1903-09. 8°. **STI**

Training of teachers. Report, statistics, &c. 1896-1908/9. London, 1897-1910. 8°. **SSG**

1896 title reads: Training colleges. Reports... List of training colleges...and syllabus of subjects for examination. 1897-1900 title reads: Training colleges. Reports and papers...

Western division. General report. 1896-1907, 1909-11. London, 1897-1912. 8°. **STI**

First issued in 1889. Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.



*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Scotland, continued.*

Non-serial

The cleansing and disinfecting of schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. 9 p. 8°. **ST p.v. 2, no.16**

Draft regulations for the preliminary education, training, and certification of teachers for various grades of schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1906. 1 p.l., 31 p. f°. **†† SSD p.v. 13, no.11**

Education (Scotland) Bill. Return showing the population, valuation, the average assessment levied...1900-01 to 1902-03 in each parish... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 30 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 15, no.9**

— London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 31 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 15, no.13**

Education (Scotland) Bill. Return showing—I. The proposed new school board districts...with the population, the number of public and voluntary schools on the annual grant list... II. The area, population [etc.] of proposed...districts... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 41 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 15, no.12**

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1908. Copy "of comparative statement showing A. The amounts at present received by the secondary education committee districts..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1908.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 189.) **†† STH p.v. 15, no.34**

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1908. Memorandum explanatory of the provisions of the bill. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1908. 1 p.l., 9 p. f°. **†† SSD p.v. 13, no.5**

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1908. Scheme "to be proposed by the Scotch Education Department under clause 14(2) of the bill for the allocation of the balance of the education...fund..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1908]. 3 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 165.) **† STH p.v. 14, no.4**

General report by W. Leslie Mackenzie on the teaching of school and personal hygiene to students in training as teachers in Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. 16 p. 8°. **ST p.v. 2, no.17**

Instructions relative to the teaching of drawing. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 9 p. f°. **† MBB**

List of classes conducted under the continuation class code (shewing subjects taught) and of central institutions under article 87 thereof; of secondary schools conducted under the regulations as to grants to secondary schools or the minute of 30th May 1903; and of secondary education committees with the names and addresses of correspondents. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 38 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 20, no.15**

List of school boards giving particulars of the estimated grants. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 11 p. f°.

**STH p.v. 20, no.4**

Memorandum on the code of regulations for continuation classes. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. 4 p. 8°.

Memorandum on Greek pronunciation. July 4th, 1910. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1910. 5 p. 8°. **RCB p.v. 1, no.8**

Memorandum on nature study and the teaching of science in Scottish schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. iv, 50 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.10**

Memorandum as to the provisions of section 17 of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. n.t.p. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1909? 8 p. f°. **†† STH p.v. 18, no.14**

Memorandum on the study of history in Scottish schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. iv, 18 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.11**

Memorandum on the study of languages. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. iv, 20 p. 8°.

Memorandum on the teaching of arithmetic in primary schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. 2 p.l., 18 p. 8°.

**OEG p.v. 58, no.18**

Memorandum on the teaching of drawing. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. iv, 17 p. 8°.

Memorandum on the teaching of English in Scottish primary schools. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. iv, 27 p. 8°.

**STH p.v. 13, no.13**

Minute establishing a code of regulations for Scotland, 1873. Edinburgh: R. M. Cameron, 1873. 31 p. 8°. **SSE p. box 4**

Regulations applicable to the code of 1899, with regard to school registers and the method of keeping them. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 6 p. f°.

**STH p. box 4**

Regulations as to grants to secondary schools. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1911. 8 p. 8°.

**\*SDD**

Report by W. Leslie Mackenzie and A. Foster on a collection of statistics as to the physical condition of children attending the public schools of the School Board of Glasgow, with relative tables and diagrams. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. ix, 57 p., 3 diagr. f°.

**†† SPL p.v. 4, no.12**

Return by counties, showing rateable value, school rate, population, number of children of school age, accommodation and average attendance in public [and other] schools. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 144 p. f°.



*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

The school teachers superannuation rules (Scotland), 1899. Dated April 1, 1899. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 16 p. 8°. **SIW p.v. 3, no.16**

Secondary education. Circular relative to minute of June 10, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 5 p. f°.

Secondary education. Minute of the committee...dated 10th June 1897, providing for the distribution of the sum available. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 8 p. f°.

A selection of circular letters of the Scotch Education Department, 1898-1904, with explanatory memorandum. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1904. 112 p., 1 diagr. 8°. **STH p.v. 13, no.16**

Statement showing (1) An estimate of sums receivable by the Education (Scotland) Fund for the year 1912-13, of the expenditure therefrom under section 16(1) (a-f) of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908, and of the balance available for allocation under section 16(2) of that act; (2) The allocation of such balance in accordance with the terms of the department's minute of June, 1912. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1912. 2 l. 8°. **STH p.v. 23, no.3**

Suggestions for the conduct of hand and eye training in schools. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 4 p. f°. **SSM p. box 4**

Summary of recommendations in regard to the pronunciation of Latin... [Edinburgh: H & J. Pillans & Wilson, 19-?] 4 p. 8°.

Syllabus of lessons on "temperance" for use in schools. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 20 p. 8°.

**EXCHEQUER**

The accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer. MCCCXXVI-MCCCLIII. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1817-36. 3 v. sq. 4°. **†CP**

The exchequer rolls of Scotland: Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, edited by J. Stuart, G. Burnett, Æ. J. G. Mackay and G. P. McNeill. 1264-1600. Edinburgh, 1878-1908. 23 v. 4°. **††CP**

v. 1. 1264-1359.	v. 12. 1502-1507.
v. 2. 1359-1379.	v. 13. 1508-1513.
v. 3. 1379-1406.	v. 14. 1513-1522.
v. 4. 1406-1436.	v. 15. 1523-1529.
v. 5. 1437-1454.	v. 16. 1529-1536.
v. 6. 1455-1460.	v. 17. 1537-1542.
v. 7. 1460-1469.	v. 18. 1543-1556.
v. 8. 1470-1479.	v. 19. 1557-1567.
v. 9. 1480-1487.	v. 20. 1568-1579.
Addenda. 1437-1487.	v. 21. 1580-1588.
v. 10. 1488-1496.	v. 22. 1589-1594.
v. 11. 1497-1501.	v. 23. 1595-1600.

**FISHERIES AND MANUFACTURES COMMISSIONERS**

The Conditions upon which those who undertake to raise Flax, are to have the Encouragement of 15 s. per Acre for the Years 1744 and 1745. [Edinburgh?1744.] 4 p. 12°. **VLOD p. box 1**

Directions for the raising of Flax after the Flanders Method. [Approved by the commissioners, and recommended to such as shall sow lintseed for the premium of 15 s. per acre for the years 1744 and 1745.] [Edinburgh? 1744.] 12 p. 12°.

**VLOD p. box 1**

Instructions given by the commissioners and trustees for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland to stamp-master & lapper. [Blank form.] n.p., n.d. 1 sheet. f°.

Instructions given by the commissioners and trustees for improving the fisheries and manufactures of Scotland to wreck and cure-masters of herrings... [Blank form.] Edinburgh, n.d. 1 sheet. f°.

**††VRQ**

Plan by the commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, for the application of their funds... Edinburgh: J. Davidson & Co., 1727. 35 p. 4°.

**FISHERY BOARD****Serial**

Annual report, no. 3; 10, part 3; 11, part 1-3; 12, part 1; 13, part 1-2; 14, part 3; 15-29, part 1; 30, part 1 (1884,1890-1911). v.p., 1885-1912. 8°. **VRB**

Part 1. General report. Part 2. Report on salmon fisheries. Part 3. Scientific investigations. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

**Non-serial**

Bye-laws. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1899. 15 p. 8°. **VRR p. box 2**

Fishermen's (Scotland) Disasters Fund (unexpended balances). Return "giving unexpended balances of funds raised to provide for dependants of Scottish fishermen drowned at sea..." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 107.) **††TIN p.v. 35, no.13**

Fishery officer, Particulars for the information of candidates for the situation of. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1897. 8 p. f°.

**††VRS p.v. 1, no.15**

Herring fisheries (Scotland). Report ...of inquiry as to herring fishery in the Firth of Clyde. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1903. 12 p. 8°.

**VRR p.v. 4, no.11**

Manual of sea fisheries (Scotland) acts and statutory bye-laws in force at 31st

*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

December 1900. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1901. 1 p.l., 285 p. 8°.

VRP p. box 3

Moray Firth foreign trawlers. A return showing: (1) The names and nationalities of foreign trawlers observed by fishery cruisers working in the Moray Firth from ...1898...to 1902. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 289.)

†† VRP p.v. 1, no.16

Mussel or clam fisheries or beds in Scottish waters, List of. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1897. 8 p. f°. † VRY p. box 1

Paper by the secretary of the Board of Fisheries [B. F. Primrose] on drift net and trawl net fishing for herrings. n. t. p. [Edinburgh, 1852.] 6 p., 7 pl. f°.

†† VRQ p. box 1

Report by James Johnston and W. A. Smith of their proceedings as a deputation from the Fishery Board for Scotland to the continent, to inquire into the working of the new branding regulations. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1891. 8 p. 8°. †† VRQ

Reports obtained by the Foreign Office on the state of the markets for Scottish-cured herrings on the continent and in the United States of America, 1897-99. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. 1898-1900. 8°.

VRQ p. box 1

Salmon. Report of investigations on the life-history of the salmon in fresh water; from the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; edited by D. Noël Paton. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1898. 1 p.l., iv, 176 p., 4 charts, 10 pl. 8°.

VRP p. box 1

Salmon fisheries. The cause of salmon disease. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1903. 3 p.l., 14 p., 9 l., 15-52 p., 10 pl. 8°.

VRP p.v. 4, no.8

## GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

## Serial

Annual report on births, deaths and marriages, and annual report on vaccination. no. 30, 33-34, 37-38, 41-57 (1884, 1887-88, 1891-92, 1895-1911). v.p., 1885-1912. 8°.

SDN

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file. Reports on vaccination numbered 20, 23-24, 27-28, 31-47.

Annual report (detailed) of the registrar-general of births, deaths and marriages in Scotland. no. 17, 19-26, 28-32, 34-35, 37, 40-54, 56(1871, 1873-80, 1882-86, 1888-89, 1891, 1894-1908, 1910). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1875-1912. 8°.

SDN

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Monthly return of the births, deaths and marriages registered in eight of the principal towns of Scotland, April, 1895, July, 1897-Aug., 1899, Oct., 1900-Dec., 1905. Edinburgh, 1895-1905. 8°.

SDN

Library lacks April, 1901 and March, 1904.

Quarterly return of the births, deaths and marriages registered in the divisions, counties and districts of Scotland, no. 100, 102, 149, 172, 178, 185-199, 201-203 (quarters ending Dec. 31, 1879, June 30, 1880, March 31, 1892, Dec. 31, 1897, June 30, 1899, March 31, 1901-Sept. 30, 1904, March 31-Sept. 30, 1905). Edinburgh, 1880-1905. 8°.

SDN

no. 102 in \*C p.v. 527.

Weekly return of births, deaths and marriages in eight principal towns of Scotland. 1896, no. 44, 48; 1897, no. 33-52; 1898, no. 1-12, 14-52; 1899, no. 1-4, 6-8, 11-40; 1900, no. 41-52; 1901, no. 1-52; 1902, no. 1-5, 7-51; 1903, no. 2-12, 14, 16-26, 29-33, 35-40, 42-46, 48-53; 1904, no. 1, 3-4, 6-10, 12, 16-28, 30-39, 41-45, 47-52; 1905, no. 1-2, 4-5, 7-9, 11-14, 17-19, 21-27, 29, 31-46, 48-52; 1906, no. 2-4; 1910, no. 1-52. Edinburgh, 1896-1910. 8°.

SDN

## Non-serial

Accounts of the lord high treasurer: Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. v. 1-7. Edinburgh: A. & T. Constable, prtrs., 1877-1907. 8°.

CP

v. 1. edited by Thomas Dickson; v. 2-7 by Sir James Balfour Paul.  
v. 1. 1473-98. v. 4. 1507-13.  
v. 2. 1500-04. v. 5. 1515-31.  
v. 3. 1506-07. v. 6. 1531-38.  
v. 7. 1538-41.

Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1560-1603; edited by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh: [Neill & Co., prtrs.,] 1894-96. 2 v. 4°.

CP

Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, queen of Scots, 1547-1603, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum and elsewhere in England. v. 1-6(1547-1583). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1898-[1910]. 4°.

C

v. 1-2 edited by Joseph Bain; v. 3-6 edited by William K. Boyd.

Census of Scotland—1901: parliamentary burghs, districts of burghs, and counties in Scotland, showing the number of families, houses, population, &c., in 1901, with corresponding particulars in 1891. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1902. 16 p. f°.

†† SDN p. box

Census of Scotland—1901. Preliminary report containing tables of the number of the population, of the families, of houses, and of rooms with windows, in Scotland and its islands, on 31st March 1901. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1901. 45 p. f°.

†† SDN



*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

Eighth decennial census of the population of Scotland, taken 3d April 1871, with report. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibbs, 1872-74. 2 v. f°. **†† SDN**

Eleventh decennial census of the population of Scotland taken 31st March 1901, with report. Glasgow, 1902-03. 3 v. f°. **†† SDN**

Housing conditions (Scotland). Return showing the housing conditions of the population of Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 1 p.l., 12 p. f°. **†† TDN p.v. 1, no. 12**

Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. [v. 1-10,] (1306-1659). London and Edinburgh, 1814-1904. 8° and f°. **†† CP and CP**

v. 1 issued by the Record Commission of Great Britain. A new edition of this volume was issued in 1912.

[v. 1.] 1306-1424. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] xi(i) p., 2 l., 256, 48 p., 5 facs. 1814.

[v. 2.] 1424-1513. Edited by J. B. Paul. viii p., 1 l., 1153 p. 1882.

[v. 3.] 1513-1546. Edited by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1066 p., 1 l. 1883.

[v. 4.] 1546-1580. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1180 p. 1886.

[v. 5.] 1580-1593. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1156 p. 1888.

[v. 6.] 1593-1608. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1141(1) p. 1890.

[v. 7.] 1609-1620. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1151(1) p. 1892.

[v. 8.] 1620-1633. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1095(1) p. 1894.

[v. 9.] 1634-1651. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1208 p., 1 l. 1897.

[v. 10.] 1652-1659. Edited by J. H. Stevenson and W. K. Dickson. 424 p. 1904.

Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the privy seal of Scotland. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. **CP**  
v. 1. 1488-1529. 824 p. 1908.

Tenth decennial census of the population of Scotland, taken 5th April 1891, with report. v. 2 and supplementary volume to v. 1. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1893. f°. **†† SDN**

## GLASGOW DISTRICT MENTAL HOSPITAL, GARTLOCH

Annual report. no. 14-15(1910/11-1911/12). Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°. **WPW**

## HOUSE LETTING COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee on house-letting in Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1907. 2 v. f°. **†† TDN**

v. 1. Report.

v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

## INEBRIATE REFORMATORIES COMMITTEE

Certified inebriate reformatories (Scotland). General regulations for the management and discipline... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 13 p. f°. **†† VTZO p.v. 6, no. 20**

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to report as to rules for inebriate reformatories under the Inebriates Act, 1898. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1899. xv, 80 p. f°.

**†† VTB p.v. 2, no. 35**

## INEBRIATES AND THEIR DETENTION IN REFORMATORIES AND RETREATS COMMITTEE

Departmental committee on the operation in Scotland of the law relating to inebriates... Report. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. 25 p. f°. **† VTZO**

— Same. Minutes of evidence and appendices. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. iv, 249 p. f°. **† VTZO**

## INSPECTOR OF CONSTABULARY

Police (Scotland). Annual report. no. 39-54(1896-1911). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1897-1912. f°. **SLY**

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

## INSPECTOR UNDER INEBRIATES ACTS, 1879-1900

Report of the inspector, no. 1-7(1903-09). Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1904-10. f°.

**†† VTZO**  
no. 1, 1903, is in **† VTB p.v. 1, no. 11**; no. 2, 1904, in **†† VTZO, p.v. 6, no. 22**.

## INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Tabulated reports on schools not connected with the Church of Scotland, inspected in Scotland, 1855-6. London: G. E. Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1857. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. **STH p.v. 22, no. 8**

## JUSTICIARY COURT, EDINBURGH

The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. Edited by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff... Edinburgh: Scottish Hist. Soc., 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. Publications. v. 48-49.) **CPA**

v. 1. 1661-69.

v. 2. 1669-78.

## LAND COURT

Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts, 1886-1911. Rules of the Scottish Land Court, with schedules containing memorandum of instructions to sheriff clerks, forms of application issued by the court, and tables of exchequer, and law agents fees. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., prtrs., 1912. iv, 142 p. 8°. **TEM**

## LAND REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

Report of the committee appointed on 31st January 1896...to enquire into the present system of and registration in Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1898. lii, 130 p. f°. **†† TE**

*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Scotland, continued.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Serial

Annual report. no. 3-18(1896/7-1912). v.p., 1898-1913. 8°. **SER**

Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Local authorities (Scotland). "Return showing what local authorities...had appointed (a) female sanitary inspectors and assistant inspectors (b) male and female inspectors of workshops." 1904. [Glasgow, 1905.] f°. **†† SPI p.v. 5, no.26**

Local taxation returns (Scotland). Annual local taxation returns. 1896/7, 1898-/9-1910/11. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1899-1912. f°. **†† TIN**

First made for 1880/1. Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Paupers and dependants (Scotland). Return showing the number of all ordinary poor and their dependants chargeable to parish councils. 1906/7-1907/8. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1908-09. f°. **†† SGF**

Return of the areas, population and valuation of counties, burghs, and parishes in Scotland. 1895/6, 1897/8, 1900/1-1908/9. Glasgow and Edinburgh 1896-1909. f°. **†† SDG and †† SDG p. box**

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905. Report...as to the proceedings of distress committees in Scotland. 1905/6-1909/10. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1907-10. f°. **† TDH**

Non-serial

Burgh trusts (Scotland). Return (1) of all and every sum or sums of money, or other funds or properties, heritable and moveable, which have been given...wholly or mainly for the benefit of the inhabitants of the burgh...and (2) of trusts...transferred by the Town Council... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1907. 86 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 328.) **†† SHD p.v. 8, no.14**

Ecclesiastical assessments (Scotland). Return showing the sum levied in each parish in Scotland by way of assessment for the building and repair of churches and manse and also for any expenditure on glebes and church-yards during the 10 years ending the 15th day of May 1905. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1907. 23(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 45.) **†† TIN p.v. 33, no.8**

Glasgow (expenditure on vaccination). Return...of the expenditure...of Glasgow in connection with vaccination and revaccination...from the 1st day of June, 1891,

to the 31st day of May, 1900. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1901. 2 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 206.) **† WAE p.v. 58, no.13**

Housing, Town Planning, &c., Act, 1909. Procedure regulations. n.t.p. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1911. 10 p. f°. **† SEB p.v. 34, no.12**

On the incidence of enteric fever in the larger towns of Scotland. By Frederick Dittmar. London: Morrison & Gibb, Ltd., 1911. 19 p., 2 diagr. f°. **† WAF p.v. 58, no.3**

Parish medical officers (Scotland). Return "showing...the salaries and fees paid to outdoor medical officers under the Poor Law, Lunacy, and Vaccination Acts, and arrangements...for supplying medicines and medical appliances to poor persons." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode 1905. 57(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 190.) **† SGF**

Parochial medical officers (Scotland). Return of the number of parishes in the counties of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, Sutherland...and Argyll, in which the office of resident parochial medical officer has been vacant within the last seven years... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1903. 9(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 349.) **†† SHD p.v. 8, no.5**

Report by Frederick Dittmar and A. B. Millar, to the Local Government Board for Scotland on the sanitary condition of the Lews. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 14 p., 4 pl. 8°. **TDN p.v. 3, no.7**

Report on the methods of administering poor relief in certain large town parishes of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1905. xxxi, 43 p. 8°. **SGF p. box**

Reports to the...board...on the burden of the existing rates and the general financial position of the Outer Hebrides... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1906. lxvii, 24 p. f°. **†† TIF p.v. 36, no.23**

Rules, instructions and recommendations to parochial authorities under the Poor Law, Vaccination and Local Government (Scotland) Acts. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1897. ix, 278 p. 8°.

LUNACY COMMISSION

Serial

Annual report. no. 11, 17, 20, 23-25, 35-39, 41-54(1868, 1874, 1877, 1880-82, 1892-96, 1899, 1898-1911). v.p., 1869-1912. 8°. **WPT**  
 Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

[Annual report.] Alleged increasing prevalence of insanity. Supplement to the thirty-sixth annual report. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1895. x, 98 p. 8°. **WPT**



*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Scotland, continued.*

MANUFACTURES BOARD

National Gallery, School of Art, Museum of Antiquities and other buildings and establishments, Annual report as to. no. 2, 4-13 (1894/5, 1896/7-1905/6). London and Glasgow, 1896-1907. f°. †MAVZ

MANUFACTURES BOARD COMMITTEE

Report by departmental committee to enquire into the administration of the Board of Manufactures. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1903. 2 v. f°. †VKA

- v. 1. Report.
- v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Public slaughter-houses (Scotland). Report on the conditions prevailing in Scotland in respect of the provision of public slaughter-houses...and as to the methods of meat inspection conducted by various local authorities. By Frederick Dittmar. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 82 p. f°. †VTE p.v. 4, no.17

ORDNANCE SURVEY

Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Thurso, in the county of Caithness containing 21692.553 acres. London: G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1873. 2 p.l., 30 p., 1 map. 8°. CR p. box

PARLIAMENT

An address sign'd by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland, and deliver'd to his Majesty at Hampton-Court, the 15th day of October, 1689. n.p., [1689?] 7 p. 12°. CP p. box 5

The answer of the commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament, upon the new proposition of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London: R. Bostock, 1647. 32 p. 12°. in fours.

The charge of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyle and his complices, Jan. 23, 1661. London: K. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p. 8°. CI p. box 1

The declaration of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, containing the claim of right, and the offer of the crown to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. Edinburgh, 1779. 15 p. 8°.

CK p.v. 177

A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his majesties good subjects of this kingdome; concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms; in pursuance of the ends of the covenant.

[Signed Alex. Gibson, Cler. Regist.] Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1648. 15 p. 4°. CI p. box 1648 S

The late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland, contained in an address delivered to the King, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. Glasgow: A. Hepburn, 1689. 3-46 p. 12°. CP p. box 5

The proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland: begun at Edinburgh, 6th May 1703. With an account of all the material debates which occur'd during that session. To which are subjoyn'd the several acts past in that session... [By G. Ridpath.] [Edinburgh?] 1704. 2 p.l., 70 p., 8 l. 8°.

CP p. box 2

POOR LAW MEDICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to inquire into the system of poor law medical relief and into the rules and regulations for the management of poorhouses... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1904. 2 v. f°. †SGF

- v. 1. Report...with supplement.
- v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendices and index to evidence.

POULTRY BREEDING COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to inquire into, and report upon the subject of poultry breeding in Scotland, with special reference to the efforts of the Congested Districts Board to promote this industry in the highlands and islands; and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1909. iv, 18 p. f°.

†† VPE p.v. 22, no.20

— Same. Minutes of evidence and index. Edinburgh, 1909. xxviii, 148 p. f°.

PRISON COMMISSIONERS

Serial

Annual report. no. 19-[26] (1896-1912). v.p., 1897-1913. f°. †† SLT

1901 is in †† SLT p.v. 26.

Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Non-serial

Report on prison dietaries. By James C. Dunlop. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1899. iv, 134 p. 8°.

SLT p.v. 13, no.27

PRISONS AND JUDICIAL STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland. 1881, 1896-1911. Edinburgh, 1882-1912. f°. †† SLD

PRIVY COUNCIL

The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. [First series.] v. 1-14. 1545-1625. Edinburgh, 1877-98. 4°. CP

v. 1-2 edited by John Hill Burton; v. 3-14 by David Masson.

*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

- v. 1. 1545-1569. cxiii p., 1 l., 773 p.
- v. 2. 1569-1578. cxi p., 1 l., 845(1) p.
- v. 3. 1578-1585. lxxxviii p., 1 l., 901 p.
- v. 4. 1585-1592. lxxi p., 1 l., 1022 p., 1 l.
- v. 5. 1592-1599. lxxiii p., 1 l., 966 p., 1 l.
- v. 6. 1599-1604. lxix p., 1 l., 1072 p.
- v. 7. 1604-1607. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 939 p.
- v. 8. 1609-1610. xciv p., 1 l., 1022 p.
- v. 9. 1610-1613. civ p., 1 l., 904 p.
- v. 10. 1613-1616. cxv p., 1 l., 1012 p.
- v. 11. 1616-1619. clxix p., 1 l., 831 p.
- v. 12. 1619-1622.
- v. 13. 1622-1625. lxxxii p., 1 l., 1072 p.
- v. 14. Addenda, 1545-1625. cxxx p., 1 l., 994 p.

The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Second series. v. 1-8. 1625-1660. Edinburgh, 1899-1908. 4°. CP

- v. 1 edited by David Masson.
- v. 1. 1625-1627. cciii p., 1 l., 872 p.
- v. 2. 1627-1628. lii p., 1 l., 775 p.
- v. 3. 1629-1630. xlv p., 1 l., 807 p.
- v. 4. 1630-1632. lvii p., 1 l., 838 p.
- v. 5. 1633-1635. xlviii p., 1 l., 851 p.
- v. 6. 1635-1637. xlvii p., 1 l., 880 p.
- v. 7. 1638-1643. xlvii p., 1 l., 807(1) p.
- v. 8. 1544-1660. [sic. i.e. 1644-1660.] xiv p., 1 l., 605 p.

The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Third series. v. 1-5. 1661-1678. Edinburgh, 1908-12. 4°. CP

- v. 1. 1661-64. lxxv p., 1 l., 898 p.
- v. 2. 1665-69. 1 p., 1 l., 830 p., 2 l.
- v. 3. 1669-72. xlviii, 851 p.
- v. 4. 1673-76. xlvi, 808 p.
- v. 5. 1676-78. xliii p., 1 l., 799 p.

## RIVERS POLLUTION INSPECTOR

Report to Her Majesty's secretary for Scotland upon work done in Scotland under the Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, July, 1895-March, 1896. By W. S. Curphey. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1898. v. 32 p. 8°. SPN

— Same. In continuation of [the preceding]. London: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. vii, 71 p. 8°. SPN

## ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

Report from the select committee to whom the several petitions from the royal burghs of Scotland were referred... 1819. Edinburgh: A. Black, D. Brown, & J. Robertson, 1819. 47 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1313

## SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION

General report of the commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act 1889. With an appendix, containing ordinances, minutes, correspondence, evidence... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1900. lxii, 333 p. f°. ††SSW

## SEA FISHERIES OF SUTHERLAND AND CAITHNESS COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee on the sea fisheries of Sutherland & Caith-

ness. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1905. 2 v. f°. ††VRB

- v. 1. Report.
- v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

## SHERIFF COURT PROCEDURE COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee on sheriff court procedure with minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1904. 74 p. f°.

## STATUTES

## Collections

The acts done and past in the first session of the third Parliament of... Charles... Holden at Edinburgh, and beginning the fourth of June, 1644 and ending the 29. day of June 1644... Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1644. 1 p.l., 104 p., 3 l. 4°. XWH

p. 7-22 missing.  
Bound with: Scotland.—Statutes. The acts made in the second Parliament of... Charles... June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. 4°.

The acts done and past in the second, third, fourth and fifth sessions of the first triennial Parliament of... Charles... Holden at Edinburgh, Stirling, Pearth, and S. Andrews respective. Beginning at Edinburgh the seventh of January 1645 and ending at S. Andrews the fourth of February 1646... Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 102 p. 4°. XWH

Bound with: Scotland.—Statutes. The acts made in the second Parliament of... Charles... June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. 4°.

Acts done and past in the sixth session of the first triennial parliament. Holden at Edinburgh, beginning the third of November 1646 and ending the 27. of March, 1647. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1647?] 78 p., 6 l. 4°. XWH

Bound with: Scotland.—Statutes. The acts made in the second parliament of... Charles... June, 1640. Edinburgh, 1641. 4°.

The acts made in the second Parliament of our... Sovereign Charles... Holden at Edinburgh... Acts passed and done in this session of Parliament, the eleventh of June, 1640. Edinburgh: R. Young & E. Tyler, 1641. 160 p., 10 l. 4°. XWH

p. 27-28 missing.

Acts of Parliament. [1424-1706.] Edinburgh, 1682-1731. 3 v. 16°. XWH

v. 1-2. The laws and acts of Parliament made by King James the First and his Royal Successors, kings and queen of Scotland.

v. 3. The laws and acts made in the first parliament of... James VII. p. 1-140.

The acts and orders of the meeting of the Estates of the kingdom of Scotland. p. 141-210.

The laws and acts made in the first parliament of... William and Mary. p. 211-669.

The laws and acts of the first parliament of Anne. p. 671-875.

Binder's title. No general title-page for v. 2 and 3. v. 1 printed by Iosua van Solingen and John Colmar for David Lindsay, 1682; v. 2 printed by David Lindsay, 1683; v. 3 printed by Robert Freebairn and Company, 1731.

The acts of the parliaments of Scotland. 1124-1707. [Edited by Thomas Thomson



*Public Documents, continued.**Scotland, continued.*

and Cosmo Innes.] London, 1814-75. 12 v. in 13. f°. (Great Britain.—Record Commission.) †† CP

v. 1 (1124-1423), 1844, new issue with continuous pagination; v. 2 (1424-1567), 1814; v. 3 (1567-92), 1814; v. 4 (1593-1625), 1816; v. 5 (1625-41), 1817; v. 6 (1643-51), 1819; v. 7 (1661-69), 1820; v. 8 (1670-86), 1820; v. 9 (1689-95), 1822; v. 10 (1696-1701), 1823; v. 11 (1702-07), 1824; v. 12, index, 1875.

The acts of the parliaments of Scotland. 1424-1707. Revised edition. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1908. 2 p.l., lxi, 314 p. 4°. XWH

An institute of the law of Scotland: in four books. In order of Sir George Mackenzie's institutions of that law. By John Erskine of Carnock... A new edition, bringing down the law to the present time. By Alexander Macallan... Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Company, 1838. xiii, 1220 p. 8°.

An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. By Andrew McDouall. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1751. 3 v. f°. XWH

The laws and acts of Parliament made by King James the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Queen Mary, King James the Sixth, King Charles the First, King Charles the Second... Collected and extracted from the Publick Records... by Sir Thomas Murray... 1661. Edinburgh: David Lindsay, 1681. v.p. f°. XWH

## Special

Act of the Parliament of Scotland, 4. Aug. 1621; ratifying the royal charter, and confirming the privileges of the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1814. 2 p.l., 175-183 p., 1 l. 8°. STK p. box 1

The articles of the Union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland... London: A. Bell, 1707. 12 p. 4°. CP p. box 2

## SUPERVISORS OF EXCISE

A list of persons concerned in the rebellion transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors... in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May 1746. And a supplementary list with evidence to prove the same. With a preface by the earl of Rosebery and annotations by W. Macleod. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xviii p., 1 l., 426 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 8.) CPA

## WHALING AND WHALE-CURING COMMITTEE

Report of the departmental committee on whaling & whale-curing in the north of Scotland. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1904. 2 v. f°. †† VRW

- v. 1. Report.
- v. 2. Notes of evidence and appendices.

## B. BRITISH DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND

## Great Britain.

The journal of the proceedings of the Lds. Commissioners of both nations in the treaty of union, which began on the 16th of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22d of July following. With the articles then agreed upon. Edinburgh and London [1706]. 79 p. 8°. CI p.v. 60, no.22

Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Bill. Table of comparison between the provisions of the bill and existing enactments. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°.

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY

Rules and conditions approved of by one of Her Majesty's principal secretaries of state, on which the General Board of Lunacy will grant special licenses to occupiers of houses for the reception and detention therein of lunatics not exceeding four in number. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1862. 10 p. 8°. SGF p.v. 9, no.30

Rules and conditions approved of by one of Her Majesty's principal secretaries of state, on which the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland will grant their license for the reception of pauper lunatics into lunatic wards of poorhouses. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1862. 12 p. 8°. SGF p.v. 9, no.48

## CALEDONIAN CANAL COMMISSION

Report of the commissioners. no. 95-105(1900-10). London [1900-10]. f°. † TSD p. box

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

General Register House, Edinburgh. Open competition for the situation of clerk, Sept., 1897, Nov., 1900, Nov., 1901, Dec., 1902, March, 1906, May, 1907, Sept., 1911. London, 1897-1911. f°. †† SEN

Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh. Preliminary examination and open competition for the situation of assistant... Sept., 1900, April, 1902. London, 1900-02. f°. †† SEN p. box

Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Competition for the situation of assistant... Memorandum, examination papers... [&c.] April, 1908, Nov., 1910. London, 1908-10. f°. †† SEN

*Public Documents, continued.*

*Great Britain, continued.*

COMMERCIAL, LABOUR AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

Clyde ports (vessels entering, &c.). Return... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 154.)  
†† TR p.v. 7, no.19

COMMISSIONERS FOR DEBTS DUE TO SCOTLAND

Several reports presented to the House of Commons, by the commissioners for taking and stating the debts due and growing due to Scotland by way of equivalent ... London, 1718. v. p. 4°. † TIF

COMMISSIONERS AND TRUSTEES FOR IMPROVING THE LINEN MANUFACTURE OF SCOTLAND

An abstract of the acts of Parliament, now in force, relating to the linen manufacture, distinguished under proper heads ... and an index... Edinburgh: commissioners and trustees, 1751. 2 p.l., 27 p. 8°. \* C p.v. 976

COMMITTEE ON LAWS RELATING TO IRISH AND SCOTCH VAGRANTS

Report from the select committee on the laws relating to Irish and Scotch vagrants. 7 July 1828. n.p. [1828]. 18 p. f°. † SGS p.v. 2, no.4

COMMITTEE ON LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE IN THE CONGESTED DISTRICTS IN SCOTLAND

Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings, and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°. † VBA p.v. 4, no.22

COMMITTEE ON ORDINANCES OF THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES' COMMISSIONERS

Report of proceedings before a committee... January, 1861, relative to the ordinances of the Scottish universities' commissioners, issued... August, 1859... and ... March, 1860, to regulate the granting of degrees in medicine and surgery in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1861. iv, 312 p. 8°.

CROWN

Her Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland. Together with His Grace the Lord High Commissioner, and Lord High Chancellor's speeches. Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1703. 4 l. 8°.

His Majesties message, to the kingdom of Scotland; shewing that he hath given order for disbanding all his forces in both

kingdoms, for recalling all commissions to any at sea, and that he is resolved to apply himself totally to the councils and advices of his Parliaments, for settling of truth and peace; together with divers papers presented to his majesty at Newcastle by a committee of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland. London: L. Chapman, 1646. 4 l. 12°.

His Majesty's patent for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. [Registrate, and sealed at Edinburgh, July 18, 1727.] Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. 33 p. 12°. in fours. TAH p. box 2

A Large Declaration Concerning The Late Tumults in Scotland, From Their first originalls: Together With A Particular Deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: Collected Out Of Their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. London, Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXXIX. 1 p.l., 430 p., 1 l., 1 port. f°. Reserve

CROWN OFFICE

Justices of the peace (Scotland). Return of the number of magistrates appointed in the different counties... from... 1893 to the present time. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 77 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 223.)

EDUCATION BOARD

Precedents of trust deeds settled for Church of England schools, British schools, Established Church of Scotland schools, Wesleyan schools, Free Church (Scotland) schools, Roman Catholic schools, Jewish schools, Episcopal Church (Scotland) schools, and undenominational schools, referred to in the revised code of 1871. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 71 p. f°. †† STH p.v. 18, no.5

EDUCATION (PROVISION OF MEALS) BILL, 1906 COMMITTEE

Special report and report from the select committee on the Education (Provision of Meals) Bill, 1906; and the Education (Provision of Meals) (Scotland) Bill, 1906; together with the proceedings... minutes of evidence, and appendix. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. xlv, 245 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 288.) † STH

— Same. Index and digest of evidence... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 247-288 p. f°. † STH

ENDOWED INSTITUTIONS (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Report to the Right Hon. Richard Ascheton Cross, M.P., one of Her Majesty's



*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

principal secretaries of state [concerning the Heriot Hospital in Edinburgh]. [Edinburgh, 1879.] 193 p. 8°. **SHP**

## FIARS PRICES IN SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

Minutes and evidence taken before the departmental committee appointed by the Scottish Office and the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to enquire and report upon fiars prices in Scotland, with appendices and index. London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1911. iii, 89 p. f°. **††TFI**

## FORESTRY IN SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

Report of the...committee on forestry in Scotland, with appendices and evidence. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1912. 95 p., 1 map. f°. **††VQR p.v. 9, no.1**

## FREE AND UNITED FREE CHURCHES COMMISSION

Interim report...by Sir John Cheyne... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1905. 9 p. f°. **††ZWHF**

## GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to acts 3 & 4 Vict., c. 99 and 4 Vict., c. 7... Age abstract, 1841, with appendixes. Part 1. England and Wales, and islands in the British seas. Part 2. Scotland. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1843. 650 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 23.) **\*SDD**

Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to acts 3 & 4 Vict., c. 99 and 4 Vict., c. 7, for taking an account of the population of Great Britain. Occupation abstract, 1841. Part 1. England and Wales and islands in the British seas. Part 2. Scotland. [London, 1844.] 375, 90 p., 4 tables. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 27.) **\*SDD**

Census of Scotland, 1861. Population tables and report. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1862. 64, 180 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 50.) **\*SDD**

Census of Scotland, 1861. Tables of the...population...families and children at school, of the houses, and rooms with windows, in Scotland and its islands, on 8th April 1861. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1861. 16 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 50.) **\*SDD**

A return of the total population of England, Ireland and Scotland...according to the census of 1841; accompanied by an abstract of the total number of persons in Ireland ascertained...in 1834 to belong to each religious persuasion... [London, 1843.] 11. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 51.) **\*SDD**

Tables of the population and houses... in England and Wales...in Scotland, and in the islands in the British seas. 1851. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1851. 4, 47 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 43.) **\*SDD**

## GLASGOW TELEPHONE INQUIRY COMMISSION

Proceedings at inquiry into the telephone system in Glasgow... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 2 p.l., 301 p., 1 map. f°. **††TTH**

Report addressed to the lords commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by Andrew Jameson...commissioner appointed to inquire into the telephone exchange service in Glasgow...with minutes of evidence. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. 21 p. f°. **††TTH**

## HABITUAL OFFENDERS, INEBRIATES, ETC. (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Report...on habitual offenders, vagrants, beggars, inebriates, and juvenile delinquents. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. 2 p.l., lx p. f°. **†SLD**

— Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. x, 676 p., 4 diagr., 1 map, 2 pl. f°. **†SLD**

## HOME OFFICE

Factory and workshop (special exception—holidays). Copy of order, dated 13th October 1908...granting a special exception...in respect of the women and young persons employed in (a) florists' workshops, (b) hospital laundries in Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1908. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 326.) **††TDO p.v. 8, no.11**

Municipal corporations (Scotland) (reproductive undertakings). Return of the water, gas, tramway, electric lighting... undertakings carried on by municipal burghs in Scotland... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1899.] 10 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 347.) **††SERM**

Workmen's compensation. Statistics of the proceedings in sheriff courts in Scotland and in county courts in Ireland under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Employers' Liability Act, 1880. London, 1898. f°. **††TDO p.v. 8, no.31**

## HOUSE OF COMMONS

Debates in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 4th October, in a committee of the whole house, on the bill for reforming the representation of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1831. 59 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 167**

A full and impartial report of the important debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Fox Maule's motion regarding the Church of Scotland, on the evenings of

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

...the 7th and 8th March, 1843. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1843, 50 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Additional and amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 359.)  
**†† XMH p.v. 1, no.12**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Additional and amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means of the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901. 2 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 31.)  
**†† XMH p.v. 1, no.4**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Amending general order for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1901. 2 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 105.)  
**†† XMH p.v. 1, no.10**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. General order for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, amending general orders nos. 70 and 71 already issued. Made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords, and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1900]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 389. sess. 2.)  
**† VBA p.v. 4, no.25**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. General orders for the regulation of proceedings...made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1900.] 46 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 195.)  
**†† CBA p.v. 10, no.21**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. General orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, fixing a scale

of fees to be paid by petitioners and opponents of provisional orders and amending the general orders already issued: made by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, acting jointly with the secretary for Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1900. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 356.)  
**†† XMH p.v. 1, no.19**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Report by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons under section 2 of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1901]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 45.)  
**†† XMH p.v. 1, no.5**

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Report by the chairman of committees of the House of Lords and the chairman of ways and means in the House of Commons, under section 2 of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1901]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 185.)  
**†† XMH p.v. 1, no.22**

## HOUSE OF LORDS

In the House of Lords, Friday, 20th May 1854. The Senatus Academicus of the university against the lord provost, magistrates, and Town Council of the city of Edinburgh. Judgment of affirmance with costs. n.t.-p. [London, 1854.] 16 p. 4°.  
**† STK**

Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 10th Feb. 1898, for return for each of the years 1888 to 1897, inclusive, of all private bills relating to Scotland, whether unopposed or referred to a committee in either house as opposed, on which committees were named; showing whether passed, not passed, or how otherwise dealt with... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1898.] 12 p. f°. (H. L. paper 9.)  
**CP p. box 2**

## HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Hydrographic notice, 1897, no. 3. Notice, no. 1, relating to sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland. 4. ed., 1895. London: Darling & Son, 1897. 8 l. 8°.

North sea pilot. Part I. Shetland and Orkneys... London: Hydrographic Office, 1857. viii, 189 p. 8°. **KAKB**

— London, 1876. xi, 202 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

— London: Darling & Son, 1894. xx, 268 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

North sea pilot. Part II. North and east coast of Scotland... London: [G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,] 1868. x p., 1 l., 248 p. 8°. **KAKB**



*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

— London: Darling & Son, 1895. xviii, 384 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

North sea pilot. Part III. East coast of Scotland. London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode,] 1869. xii p., 1 l., 270 p. 3. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

— London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode,] 1882. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

— London: Hydrographic Office, 1889. xiv p., 1 l., 452 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

— London: J. D. Potter, 1897. xviii, 444 p., 1 map. 6. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland. Part I. Hebrides or Western isles. Compiled... by Cap. Henry C. Otter... London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. viii p., 1 l., 190 p. 8°. **KAKB**

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland. Part II. Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway. London: [Eyre & Spottiswoode,] 1871. viii, 294 p., 1 l. 8°. **KAKB**

— London: [G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode,] 1877. viii, 352 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

— London: J. D. Potter, 1894. xviii, 806 p., 1 chart. 4. ed. 8°. **KAKB**

## INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Spirits (Aberdeen, Elgin and Inverness). Return "for the collections of Aberdeen, Elgin and Inverness, relating to spirits, giving (1) The stock of spirits in bond... (2) Total spirits bonded... (3) Total spirits cleared from bond," 1901/2. London, 1902. f°. **†† TIB**

## INSPECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES

Ardeer explosion. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the dynamite factory of Nobel's Explosives Company (Limited), at Ardeer, near Stevenston, in the county of Ayr, on January 5th, 1895. By J. H. Thomson. London: Harrison and Sons, 1895. 10 p., 2 plans. f°. (Report 111.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of detonators. — Nobel's factory. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company (Limited) at Redding, west quarter, near Falkirk, on the 15th November 1889. By A. Ford. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1890. 9 p., 2 pl. f°. (Report 90.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of a dynamite cartridge hut at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 15, 1901. Report... on the circumstances at-

tending an explosion which occurred in one of the dynamite cartridge huts at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, in the county of Ayr, on the 29th January 1901. By M. B. Lloyd. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1901. 12 p. f°. (Report 145.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of Erin gelignite in dwelling-house at Glenboig. Accident no. 40, 1910. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at a private dwelling-house, no. 22, Garnqueen square, Glenboig, in the county of Lanark, on the 23rd February 1910. By H. Coningham. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 10 p. f°. (Report 192.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of gelatine dynamite in dwelling-house at Airdrie. Accident no. 94, 1897. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at a private dwelling-house known as Sutton Bank, in Drumbathie road, Airdrie, on the 15th July 1897. By J. H. Thomson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1897. 9 p. f°. (Report 125.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of gelignite at factory no. 166, Edinburgh. Accident no. 70, 1908. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion of gelignite which occurred at the factory of Messrs. Curtis's and Harvey, Limited, at Roslin, in the county of Edinburgh, on the 26th March 1908. By A. P. H. Desborough. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 8 p. f°. (Report 183.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of glazing-house at Roslin gunpowder factory. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion of gunpowder which occurred at the gunpowder factory at Roslin, near Edinburgh, on the 22nd October 1890. By A. Ford. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1890. 10 p. f°. (Report 95.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of gunpowder on board the "Auchmountain" on the river Clyde. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion of gunpowder which occurred on board the sailing barque "Auchmountain" on the 3rd September 1892. By J. P. Cundill. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1893. 14 p., 5 plans. f°. (Report 100.) **†† VOG**

Explosion of nitro-glycerine at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 1, 1902. Report... on the circumstances attending an explosion of nitro-glycerine which occurred in one of the final washing-houses of the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, Ayrshire, on the 9th January 1902. By J. H. Thomson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1902. 10 p., 3 plans. f°. (Report 150.) **†† VOG**

*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Great Britain, continued.*

Explosion of nitro-glycerine at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 272, 1902. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion of nitro-glycerine which occurred in one of the final washing-houses of the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, Ayrshire, on the 7th October 1902. By M. B. Lloyd. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 16 p., 3 plans. f°. (Report 156.)

††VOG

Explosion of nitro-glycerine at factory no. 3, Ayr. Accident no. 33, 1907. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion of nitro-glycerine which occurred near one of the separating houses of the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, near Stevenston, Ayrshire, on the 5th February 1907. By J. H. Thomson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1907. 6 p. f°. (Report 180.)

††VOG

Explosion of nitro-glycerine in final washing-house at Ardeer. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the factory of Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited, at Ardeer, Ayrshire, on the 24th February 1897. By A. Ford. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897. 20 p., 6 plans, 2 pl. f°. (Report 124.)

††VOG

Explosion at Roslin gunpowder factory. Report...on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred at the gunpowder factory at Roslin, near Edinburgh, on the 17th September 1892. By V. D. Majendie. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. 14 p. f°. (Report 101.)

††VOG

LAND VALUES TAXATION (SCOTLAND) BILL  
 COMMITTEE

Report and special report... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 13(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379.)

†TE

— Same, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 65 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379.)

†TE

— Same, together with the proceedings...minutes of evidence, and appendix. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. lxxviii, 810 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379.)

†TE

— Index and digest of evidence... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1907. 811-929 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 379—Ind.)

†TE

LAW, COURTS OF JUSTICE AND LEGAL PROCEDURE  
 COMMITTEE

Report...on the Burgh Police (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings of the

committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 17(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 258.)

††SLE p.v. 5, no.15

Report...on the Burgh Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 8 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 309.)

††VDI p.v. 14; no.6

Report...on the Ecclesiastical Assessments (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. 8 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 168.)

ZWGM p. box 1

Report...on the Education (Provision of Meals) (Scotland) Bill. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1907. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 125.)

††STH p.v. 14, no.28

Report...on the Education (Young Children School Attendance) (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 8 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 168.)

††STH p.v. 14, no.7

Report...on the Executors (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 6 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 245.)

Report...on the Town Councils (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 11(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 231.)

††SEB p.v. 9, no.2

— London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 7(1) p. f°. ††SEB p.v. 9, no.2a

LEITH CORPORATION TRAMWAYS COMMITTEE

Minutes of proceedings...on the Leith Corporation Tramways Order Confirmation Bill... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. iv p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 240.)

††TPY p.v. 20, no.14

LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE IN THE CONGESTED  
 DISTRICTS OF SCOTLAND COMMITTEE

...Minutes of evidence taken before the departmental committee appointed...to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of agriculture and live stock, and index... Edinburgh: H. M. Stationery Off., 1911. viii, 133 p. f°.

Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°.

†VBA p.v. 4, no.22



*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Great Britain, continued.*

## MINES INSPECTORS' OFFICE

## Serial

Mines and quarries. District 1. Report for the East Scotland district. 1896-1911. London, 1897-1912. 8° and f°. †† **VHE**

First issued in 1891. Also included in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

Mines and quarries. District 2. Report for the West Scotland district. 1889, 1896-1910. London, 1890-1911. f°. †† **VHE**

Also in the Parliamentary Papers, in which form the Library can supply a complete file.

## Non-serial

Devon colliery disaster. Reports to Her Majesty's secretary of state for the Home Department, on the circumstances attending the accident which occurred at Furnacebank, no. 1 pit, Devon colliery, Clackmannanshire, on the 26th March 1897. By Robert T. Younger and J. B. Atkinson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1897. 13 p., 2 diagr. f°. † **VHI** p.v. 2, no.6

Donibristle colliery disaster. Report... on the...accident...at Donibristle colliery, Fifeshire, on the 26th August 1901. By J. B. Atkinson. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1901. 13 p., 1 diagr., 1 plan. f°. †† **VHW** p.v. 4, no. 11

Report on the causes and circumstances of the accident which occurred on the 14th November 1907 at Dalbeath colliery, Fifeshire. By R. A. S. Redmayne. London: Darling & Sons, Ltd., 1909. 12 p., 1 plan. f°. **VHI** p.v. 1, no.20

MINOR LEGAL APPOINTMENTS IN SCOTLAND  
COMMITTEE

Report of the committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1911. f°. †† **XXH**

## ORDNANCE SURVEY

Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland. Selected under direction of Sir W. Gibson-Craig, lord clerk register of Scotland, and photozincographed by Sir H. James, of the Ordnance Survey. [Edited by C. Innes.] [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable,] 1867-71. 3 v. f°. †† **CP**

## POOR LAW COMMISSION

Sanitary inquiry—Scotland. Reports on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Scotland, in consequence of an inquiry directed to be made by the poor law commissioners. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1842. iv, 334 p., 1 l. 8°. **SPC**

PRIVATE BILL PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND) BILL  
COMMITTEE

Report and special report from the select committee on the Private Bill Procedure (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1898. xviii, 132 p. f°. (H. L. paper 211.) † **SEFB**

## PRIVY COUNCIL

Act and warrant of His Majesty in Council for a poll election in the burgh of Montrose. Montrose: J. Watt, 1817. 17 p. 8°. **SEH** p.v. 17, no.14

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council, dated 10th August 1909, altering the constitution of committees on secondary education for various districts in Scotland... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1909. 9 p. f°. †† **STI**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland dated 4th July 1905, amending the schedule to the minute of 30th January, 1905, providing for the establishment of committees for the training of teachers. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 2 l. f°. †† **STH** p.v. 14, no.11

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 16th May 1898, amending the terms of article 117 of the code of 1898. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1898. 2 l. f°. †† **STH** p.v. 19, no.25

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 27th February 1908, amending the terms of paragraph 2 of the minute of 27th April 1899, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary or technical (including agricultural) education, under section 2, sub-section (4) of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 2 l. f°. †† **STH** p.v. 14, no.35

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 15th June 1899, amending the terms of paragraph 5 of the minute of the 27th April 1899, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary or technical (including agricultural) education under section 2, sub-section (4) of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1899. 2 l. f°. †† **STH** p.v. 19, no.5

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 12th March 1909, continuing the operation of the Scotch code, 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909?] 2 l. f°.

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 18th May 1899, as to the application of article 21 and chapter ix. of the code of 1899. London: Wyman and Sons, Limited, 1899. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 19, no.6**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland providing for the allocation of the balance of the Education (Scotland) Fund, 1909/10. London, 1909. f°. † **STI**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland. Dated 28th May 1903, providing for the distribution of the general aid grant (with explanatory memorandum). London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 2 l. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.15**

— Same, dated 25th April 1904. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1904. 4 p. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.10**

— Same, dated 16th February 1905. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 4 p. f°. † **STH p.v. 14, no.17**

— Same, dated 19th March 1906. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.2**

— Same, dated 9th March 1907. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. 5 p. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no. 12**

— Same, dated 25th February 1908. London: Wyman & Sons, 1908. 5 p. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no.33**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 10th June 1897, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary education under section 2 (1) (b) of the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act 1892. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1897. 8 p. f°. †† **STH p.v. 18, no.22**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 30th January 1905, providing for the establishment of committees for the training of teachers. (With explanatory memorandum.) London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1905. 10 p. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no.10**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 12th August 1909, providing for the recognition of certain institutions as central institutions for the purposes of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 1 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 18, no.12**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in

Scotland, dated 15th October 1909, providing for the recognition of the Edinburgh School of Cookery and Domestic Economy as a central institution for the purposes of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 1 l. f°. **VTI**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 19th July 1906, providing for special grants in aid of certain school boards in Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, 1906. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no.24**

— Same, 4th February 1908. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 14, no. 25**

— Same, 13th July, 1908. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 2 l. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.44**

— Same, 22d June 1909. 2 l. f°.

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 5th February 1900, relative to the minute of 18th May 1899, as to the application of article 21 and chapter ix of the code of 1899. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 19, no.1**

Education (Scotland). Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 25th October, 1909, sanctioning the payment by school fund of expenditure incurred for certain purposes. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1909]. 4 p. f°. † **STI**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 19th April 1901, amending the terms of article 89 (b) of the code of 1901. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1901. 2 l. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.16**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 27th March 1899, amending the terms of article 118 of the code of 1899. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 2 l. f°. **STH p. box**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 30th April 1900, amending the terms of paragraph 10 of the minute of 10th June 1897, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary education under section 2 (1) (b) of the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 2 l. f°. †† **STH p.v. 19, no.2**

Minute of the committee of council on education in Scotland, dated 27th April 1899, providing for the distribution of the sum available for secondary or technical (including agricultural) education under section 2, sub-section (4), of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act 1898. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. f°. **SSM p. box 4**



*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Great Britain, continued.*

— Same, dated 1st May 1900. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 2 l. f°.  
 †SB p.v. 36, no.3

— Same, dated 14th June 1901. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 2 l. f°.  
 †SB p.v. 36, no. 17

#### PROVISIONAL ORDER (SCOTLAND) BILL COMMITTEE

Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the Provisional Order (Scotland) Bill (H. L.); with the proceedings of the committee. Session 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 10 p. f°. (H. of L. paper 166.)  
 CP p. box 2

#### PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office... Edited by J. Bain. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1881-84. 4°. CP

- v. 1. 1108-1272.
- v. 2. 1272-1307.
- v. 3. 1307-1357.
- v. 4. 1357-1509. Addenda. 1221-1435.

Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. By Markham John Thorpe. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1858. 2 v. 4°. C

- v. 1. Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary. Elizabeth. 1509-1589.
- v. 2. Queen Elizabeth, 1589-1603; An appendix to the Scottish series, 1543-1592; and the state papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots, during her detention in England, 1568-1587.

#### RATING AND VALUATION (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Report from select committee on rating and valuation (Scotland); together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. London: H. Hansard & Sons, prtrs. [1888.] x, 462 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 274.) ††TIN

#### RECORD COMMISSION

Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England. Volume collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. [London, 1837.] ccxxiv, 434 p. 4°. ††CP

#### ROYAL COMMISSION ON ANCIENT AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS AND CONSTRUCTIONS IN SCOTLAND

Report. no. 1, 4, v. 1. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. CP

- no. 1. Monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick.
- no. 4, v. 1. Monuments and constructions in Galloway. County of Wigtown.

#### ROYAL COMMISSION ON CHURCHES (SCOTLAND)

Report of the Royal Commission on

Churches (Scotland). Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1905. 2 v. f°. ††ZWH  
 v. 1. Report.  
 v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

#### ROYAL COMMISSION ON CHURCHES (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1905

Report of the royal commissioners appointed under the Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905. v. 2. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1910. f°. ††ZDVH  
 v. 2. Minutes of proceedings and appendix. 197 p., 1 map. f°.

#### ROYAL COMMISSION ON PHYSICAL TRAINING (SCOTLAND)

Report. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1903. 2 v. f°. ††SSN  
 v. 1. Report and appendix.  
 v. 2. Minutes of evidence and index.

#### ROYAL COMMISSION ON POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS

Report [and appendices]. London, 1909-11. f°. †SHL

The following volumes of the appendix relate specifically to Scotland:

- v. 6. Evidence of witnesses from Scotland.
- v. 15, p. 225-389. Report on endowed and voluntary charities in certain places in Scotland and the administrative relations of charity and the poor laws. By A. C. Kay and H. V. Toynbee.
- v. 17, p. 231-320. The effect of outdoor relief on wages and the condition of employment in certain parishes in Scotland. By Constance Williams and Thomas Jones.
- v. 19a. Report on the effects of employment or assistance given to the "unemployed" since 1886 as a means of relieving distress outside the poor law in Scotland. By J. C. Pringle.
- v. 23. Report on the condition of the children who are in receipt of the various forms of poor law relief in certain parishes in Scotland. By C. T. Parsons and others.
- v. 24. Report on the physical condition of the able-bodied male inmates of certain Scottish poorhouses, and of English workhouses and labour yards. By C. T. Parsons.
- v. 28, p. 229-312. Reports of visits to poor law and charitable institutions and to meetings of local authorities in Scotland.
- v. 29. Church of Scotland. Report from General Assembly's Committee on Church Interests, with appendix.
- v. 30. Scotland. Statistical and other documents relating specially to Scotland.

Report on Scotland. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1909. ix, 314 p. f°. ††SGF

#### ROYAL COMMISSION ON REGISTRATION OF TITLE IN SCOTLAND

Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland with appendices. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. iv, 253 p. f°. †TE

Report by the commission. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 46 p. f°. †TB p.v. 89, no.19

#### SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL PRICES COMMITTEE

Report... upon the existing methods of collecting and recording the prices of agricultural products in Scotland... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. xxi p. f°. ††VPX

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

— Minutes of evidence...with appendices and index. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. iv, 298 p. f°. †† **VPX**

## SCOTTISH BILLS COMMITTEE

Report...on the Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act 1908 Amendment Bill with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 253.) † **TB p.v. 89, no.28**

Report...on the Education (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 67 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 227.) †† **STH p.v. 15, no.36**

Report...on the House Letting and Rating (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1909. 19 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 238.) †† **TE p.v. 5, no.36**

Report...on the Jury Trials (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 254.) † **XMH p.v. 3, no.12**

Report...on the Land Values (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 10 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 352.) 291.) †† **TIN p.v. 31, no.5**

Report...on the Local Government (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 10 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 352.) †† **SEB p.v. 9, no.30**

Report...on the Registration of Births, Deaths & Marriages (Scotland) Amendment Bill with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1910. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 255.) † **SB p.v. 36, no.20**

Report...on the Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings... London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1907. 36 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 319.) **XLH**

Report...on the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 16 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 346.) †† **SLE p.v. 7, no.23**

Report...on the Temperance (Scotland) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1909. 43 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 148.) †† **VTZO p.v. 7, no.22**

Report...on the Tobacco Growing (Scotland) Bill, with...proceedings of... committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 84.) †† **VTY p.v. 3, no.18**

## SCOTTISH PRISONS COMMITTEE

Report... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. iv, 26 p. f°. †† **SLT**

Minutes of evidence... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. iv, 211 p. f°. †† **SLT**

## SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMITTEE

Minutes of evidence taken before the committee on Scottish universities, with index. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 92 p. f°. † **STK**

Report of the committee on Scottish universities, with appendices. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 44 p. f°. † **SB p.v. 36, no.5**

## SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND

## Serial

Allotments (Scotland). A return showing 1. The proceedings of the parish councils in regard to allotments and common pasture. 1901-1905/6. London, 1901-06. f°. † **TE**

Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892. Return showing the allocation and application of the contribution out of the local taxation (Scotland) account. 1898/9. London, 1900. f°. †† **TIB p. box**

Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894. (Parish council elections.) A return of particulars respecting the election of parish councils. 1907. Glasgow, 1908. f°. †† **CP**

Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889, Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, 1890...and Education & Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892. Return showing total payments into and out of local taxation (Scotland) account. 1895/6-1907/8. London, 1896-1908. f°. †† **TIN**

Local taxation (grants in aid) Scotland. Return "showing the amounts distributed." 1904/5. Glasgow, 1905. f°. † **TIB**

Local taxation (Scotland) account. Return showing (i.) the principal statutory provisions affecting payments into and out of the local taxation (Scotland) account, and (ii.) the amount of such payments. 1908/9-1909/10. London, 1909-10. f°. † **TIB**

Occupiers of farms (Scotland). Return "showing in the subjoined form the number of occupiers of farms...in each county." 1905/6, no. 1-2. London, 1907. f°. † **SDG**

Parish trusts (Scotland). Return (1) of all and every sum or sums of money, or other funds or properties, heritable or moveable. 1905, no. 1-2. Glasgow, 1907. f°. †† **CP**



*Public Documents, continued.*

*Great Britain, continued.*

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Return of all the provisional draft orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, which have been reported on by commissioners; together with the names of the commissioners. 1901/2-1905, 1907-08, 1910. London, 1903-[10]. f°. †† **SEFB**

Trawl vessels (prosecutions). Return ... of prosecutions undertaken in the sheriff courts of Scotland, under the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Acts, of the masters of beam or other trawl vessels for alleged infringement of the bye-laws of the Fishery Board. 1892/1900. London [1901]. f°. † **VRR p.v. 1, no. 2**

Non-serial

Agricultural Rates, Congested Districts and Burgh Land Tax Relief (Scotland) Act, 1896. (Valuations and amounts certified and annual amounts distributed.) London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 132 p. f°. †† **TIN p. box 1**

Allotments in North Uist and Barra. Return of the report of a special committee of the County Council of Inverness upon applications for allotments in North Uist and Barra, made in September, 1897, together with any relative papers. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd. [1908.] 7 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 96.) † **TB p.v. 89, no. 32**

Children Act, 1908. Recommendations of the secretary for Scotland as to parliamentary grants to certified day industrial schools in Scotland. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 3 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 44.) †† **STH p.v. 19, no. 13**

Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church... passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. †† **ZWG**

Feeble-minded persons under the poor law (Scotland). Return "showing number and classification of mentally defective persons (other than persons certified as insane) in receipt of institutional relief or otherwise chargeable to a parish in Scotland on a given day, grouped according to sex, and in the case of women, condition as to marriage, and distinguishing persons over 60 and under 16 years of age." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., prtrs., 1913. 32 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 539.)

Inebriate reformatories (Scotland). Regulations under the Inebriates Act, 1898 ... for the rule and management of a state inebriate reformatory... Glasgow: J.

Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs., 1900. 28 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 92.)

†† **VTZO p.v. 7, no. 25**

Inebriates Act, 1898, 61 & 62 Vict., cap. 60. Regulation dated 15th June 1906, made by the secretary for Scotland in pursuance of section 6 as read with section 25 of the Inebriates Act, 1898, respecting the transfer of inebriates from a state inebriate reformatory, in Scotland, to a certified inebriate reformatory... London: Darling & Son, 1906. 8°. (H. of C. paper 203.)

**VTZO p.v. 8, no. 15**

Inebriates Act, 1898, Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the appointment of a visiting committee to the state inebriate reformatory at Perth. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1903. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 265.) † **VBA p.v. 4, no. 21**

Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899. Rules for retreats (Scotland). Copy of rules for retreats licensed in Scotland under the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, approved by the secretary for Scotland, on the 14th April 1902. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 142.) **VTZO p. box 5**

Island of Watersay. Return of the correspondence between Lady Gordon Cathcart and the secretary for Scotland and the lord advocate, with reference to the seizure... of the island of Watersay by squatters; and with regard to proposed future arrangements in that island... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1908]. 40 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 91.)

†† **CBA p.v. 10, no. 20**

Lights on vehicles (Scotland). (Bye-laws.) Return showing the bye-laws made by councils of counties and burghs in Scotland as to lights upon vehicles, giving particulars... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 16 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 104.) †† **TO p.v. 3, no. 17**

Minute prescribing a daily attendance of seven hours and fixing the normal number of the staff in the office of the register of sasines, Edinburgh. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 2 l. f°. †† **SEN**

Police cells prison at Dunoon. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing police cells at Dunoon, in the county of Argyll, to be legal prisons for the detention of prisoners for a period not exceeding three days before, or during, or after trial. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 339.) †† **SLT p.v. 34, no. 27**

Police cells prison at Dunoon. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the appointment of a visiting committee to the police cells prison at Dunoon. Glas-

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

gow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1902.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 340.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 20

Police (Scotland) Act, 1890. Copy "of certain sections of the Police (Scotland) Act, 1890, indicating the amendments thereof proposed by the Police Superannuation (Scotland) Bill (as amended by the standing committee on Scottish bills)." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1910.] 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 98.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 9

Prison dietaries (Scotland). Rules made under the Prisons... Act, 1877, establishing new rates of dietaries for the several classes of prisoners. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. [1900.] 14 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 205.)

†† SLT p.v. 26, no. 28

Prisons (Scotland). Order made by the secretary for Scotland closing the existing prison of Inverness. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1902.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 381.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 24

Prisons (Scotland). Penal Servitude Act, 1891... Regulation dated March 17, 1906... for the measuring and photographing of prisoners. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1906]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 87.)

†† SLE p.v. 5, no. 11

Prisons (Scotland). Rule made appointing the police cells at Falkirk, in the county of Stirling, to be a legal prison for the detention of prisoners for a period of not exceeding fourteen days before, or during, or after trial. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1900.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 15.)

†† SLT p.v. 26, no. 16

Prisoners (Scotland) Act 1877, and the Secretary for Scotland Acts 1885 to 1889. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing the new prison lately erected at Inverness, a legal place of detention for all descriptions of criminal and civil prisoners... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons [1902]. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 341.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 26

Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877, and Secretary for Scotland Acts, 1885 to 1889. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland, appointing the police cells at Kirkcaldy to be a legal prison for the detention of untried prisoners for a period not exceeding fourteen days before or during trial, and of convicted prisoners... [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1904.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 18.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 16

Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877, and Secretary for Scotland Acts, 1885-89. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the constitution of the visiting committee

to Inverness prison. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1904. 1 p.l., 2 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 167.)

SLE p.v. 10, no. 10

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule... as to the appointment of visiting committees to the prisons at Barlinnie, Perth, and Peterhead. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1905. 2 p. 8°. (H. of C. paper 67.)

SLT p.v. 12, no. 12

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing the new prison at Greenock a legal place of detention for all descriptions of criminal and civil prisoners, and providing that all rules and orders applicable to the present prison of Greenock shall be applicable to the said new prison. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd. [1910.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 224.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 22

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland, appointing police cells at Inveraray, in the county of Argyll, to be a legal prison for the detention of prisoners for a period not exceeding three days before, or during, or after trial. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1905.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 192.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 19

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the constitution of the visiting committee to the prison at Glasgow (Duke Street). [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1905.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 237.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 15

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland as to the constitution of the visiting committee to the prison at Glasgow (Duke Street). [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1906.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 21.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 14

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland with respect to the term of office of a visiting committee and the holding of the first meeting of a visiting committee. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. 3 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 74.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no. 11

Prisons (Scotland) Acts, 1860 to 1909. Rules for prisons in Scotland. Rule... with respect to the treatment of certain offenders. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 276.)

Prisons (Scotland) dietaries. Rules made by the secretary for Scotland under the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877, and the Secretary for Scotland Acts, 1885 to 1889, establishing new rates of dietaries for the several classes of prisoners. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 123.)

† SB p.v. 36, no. 41



*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

Prisons (Scotland) rule. Rule made by the secretary for Scotland appointing the police cells at Haddington to be a legal prison for the detention of untried prisoners for a period not exceeding fourteen days before, or during trial, and of convicted prisoners for a period not exceeding seven days from the date of conviction. [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1901.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 122.)

†† SLT p.v. 34, no.28

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Additional and amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1907]. 5(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 355.)

†† XMH p.v. 1, no.1

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Amending general orders for the regulation of proceedings under and in pursuance of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 309.)

†† XMH p.v. 1, no.2

Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899. Return "of all the draft provisional orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, which in the session of 1909 have been reported on by commissioners..." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 3 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 308.)

†† XMH p.v. 1, no.20

Register House, Edinburgh. Gratuities to engrossing clerks. Copy of a minute of the secretary for Scotland, amending article vi of the minute dated 14th Sept. 1893, fixing the scale of gratuities to be awarded, on retirement, to the engrossing clerks serving in the various departments of the Register House... London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 1 l. f°.

†† SIV p.v. 3, no.26

Register House, Edinburgh. Lord Clerk Register (Scotland) Act, 1879. Order... prescribing the conditions of appointment to clerkships in His Majesty's General Register House, Edinburgh. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 3(1) p. f°.

†† SEB p.v. 9, no.4

Roads and bridges assessment (Scotland). Return showing the rate per £ of assessment levied for roads and bridges by county councils in each county... from 1891-2 to 1907-8... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1909. 11 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 347.)

†† VDG p.v. 8, no.5

Street accidents caused by vehicles (Scotland). Return "showing... number

of accidents resulting in death or personal injury..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1909.] 8 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 128.)

†† TO

Universities (Scotland). Return of the amount of class fees paid by students attending each of the universities of Scotland... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1900]. 26 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 318.)

†† STH p.v. 14, no.1

Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Act. Copy "of the...act, 1854, and of amending acts." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 30 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 284.)

†† TIN p.v. 3, no.15

## SEWAGE COMMISSION

On the contamination of the water of Leith by the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [186-?]. 62 p. 8°. (Appendix 5 to 3d report of the commission.)

VDI

## SITES FOR CHURCHES (SCOTLAND) COMMITTEE

Reports [first-third] from the select committee on sites for churches (Scotland); together with the minutes of evidence, appendixes, and index. [London? 1847.] 1 p.l., iii, 110, iv, 144, vi, 206, 56 p. f°. (H. of C. papers 237, 311, 613.)

† ZDVH

## STATUTES

## Bankruptcy

An act to amend the bankruptcy acts and cessio acts with respect to the discharge of bankrupt debtors in Scotland, and in certain other respects. July 18, 1881. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1881.] i, 5 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 22.)

† TLX

## Banks

Acts of Parliament in favour of the Bank of Scotland. [Including, Act...for erecting a bank in Scotland. Gulielmi III., Parl. 1. Sec. v., July 17, 1695.] Edinburgh: Assigns of A. Kincaid, prtrs., 1784 [1794?]. 95 p. 12°.

\* C p.v. 494

## Building Construction

The Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 1900, as amended by the Glasgow Corporation Act, 1908 with relative bye-laws. Published by the corporation of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1910. 136 p. 8°.

VEC

## Carters

Abstract of the general statutes, and of the Police Act for Glasgow, in so far as these relate to carters; with regulations by the magistrates of Glasgow for carters plying in the city, and bye laws by the Board of Police anent the weighing of coals, &c. Glasgow: Muir, Gowans & Co., 1835. 15 p. 8°.

SER p.v. 26, no.9

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

## Census

A bill for taking the census in Scotland. July 18, 1860. [London, 1860.] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 2.) \*SDD

A bill for taking the census in Scotland. July 21, 1870. [London, 1870.] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 1.) \*SDD

A bill intituled an act for taking the census of Scotland. July 27, 1880. [London, 1880.] 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 1.) \*SDD

A bill for taking the census of Scotland. [London:] Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890. 1 p.l., 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 1.) \*SDD

## Clyde River

An act to consolidate and amend the acts relating to the river Clyde and harbour of Glasgow. 2 August 1858. [Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1858?] 1 p.l., 76 p. 8°. **VDNA p. box**

## Debts

An act for rendering the payment of creditors more equal and expeditious in Scotland, 1814. [Edinburgh: D. H. Blair & J. Bruce, prtrs., 1814.] 60 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 494

## Ecclesiastical Law

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono. [An act more effectually to prohibit and prevent pastors...from officiating in Episcopal meeting-houses in Scotland, without duly qualifying themselves according to law...] Edinburgh: Richard Watkins, 1746. 27 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 26**

Anno vicesimo septimo & vicesimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. xxxiii. An act to facilitate the commutation and sale of certain vicarage teinds in Scotland. June 30, 1864. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1864.] 333-338 p. f°. **†† TIS**

An act to alter and amend the laws relating to the appointment of ministers to parishes in Scotland. 37 & 38 Vict., chapter 82. Church Patronage (Scotland). [7th August 1874.] [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

## Edinburgh

Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, 1737.] 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Anno regni Georgi II. regis...decimo... [An act for the more effectual bringing to

justice any persons concerned in the barbarous murder of Captain John Porteous, and punishing such as shall knowingly conceal any of the offenders.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCCXXXVII. 9 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Bound with: Great Britain.—Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh, 1737.] 8°.

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo... [An act to disable Alexander Wilson...from taking, holding, or enjoying any office or place of magistracy in the city of Edinburgh, or elsewhere, in Great Britain; and for imposing a fine upon the corporation of the said city.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCXXXVII [sic] 1737]. 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Bound with: Great Britain.—Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh, 1737.] 8°.

## Education

Heads of a bill for altering, &c., the act 43 George III., Cap. liv. [An act for making better provision for the parochial schoolmasters, and for making further regulations for the better government of the parish schools in Scotland.] n.t.-p. 14 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1067

A bill for uniting King's College and University of old Aberdeen, and Marischal College and University of Aberdeen into one university and college. Aberdeen: J. Davidson & Co., 1835. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. \*C p.v. 513

An act to explain and extend the powers of the governors of the hospital in Edinburgh, founded by George Heriot, jeweller to King James the Sixth. Royal assent, 14th July 1836. Edinburgh: Sir D. H. Blair & M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1836. 23 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1062

An act to make provision for the better government and discipline of the universities of Scotland, and improving and regulating the course of study therein; and for the union of the two universities and colleges of Aberdeen. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1858.] 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 594

Universities (Scotland) Act, 1889. An act for the better administration and endowment of the universities of Scotland. [London:] Eyre & Spottiswoode [1890]. 14 l. 4°.

Education (Scotland). A bill intituled an act to amend and extend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education. March 16, 1900. [London:] Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1900.] 14 p. f°. (H. of L. bill 31.) **†† SSE p.v. 2, no. 14**



*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

Education (Scotland) Act, 1908. An act to amend the laws relating to education in Scotland, and for other purposes connected therewith. 21 Dec. 1908. n.t.-p. [London? Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1908?] ii, 34 p., 1 l. 8°. (8 Edw. 7, ch. 63.)

## Evidence

An act to further alter and amend the law of evidence in Scotland, and to provide for the recording, by means of shorthand writing, of evidence in civil causes in sheriff courts in Scotland. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1874.] 1 l. 4°. (37 & 38 Vict., ch. 64.)

## Excise

Licensing (Scotland) Acts, 1828 to 1887. A bill intituled an act to amend the. July 31, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 1 p.l., 1 p., 1 l. f°. (H.L.203.)  
†† VTZO p.v. 7, no.19

## Fisheries

Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriae reginae. Cap. L. An act to continue the powers of the commissioners under the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act until the first day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-five, and to amend the said act. July 13, 1863. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1883.] 469-471 p. f°. † VRR p.v. 1, no.1

Anno vicesimo septimo & vicesimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. cxviii. An act to amend the acts relating to salmon fisheries in Scotland. July 29, 1864. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1864.] 1113-1115 p. f°. †† VRR p.v. 3, no.32

Anno vicesimo octavo Victoriae reginae. Cap. xxii. An act to amend the acts relating to the Scottish herring fisheries. May 9, 1865. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1865.] 217-218 p. f°. †† VRR p.v. 3, no.33

Anno tricesimo primo & tricesimo secundo Victoriae reginae. Cap. cxxiii. An act to amend the law relating to salmon fisheries in Scotland. July 31, 1868. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1893.] 1209-1280 p. f°. †† VRR p.v. 3, no.34

An act to establish a Fishery Board for Scotland. Aug. 18, 1882. [London: G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1882.] 4 p. 4°. (45 & 46 Vict., ch. 78.)  
† VR

An act to amend the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Acts; and for other purposes relating thereto. July 26, 1889. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1889.] 4 p. 4°. (52 & 53 Vict., ch. 23.)  
†† VRR p.v. 3, no.22

An act to amend the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. July 4, 1890. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1890.] 1 l. 4°. (53 & 54 Vict., ch. 10.)

†† VRR p.v. 3, no.23

A bill intituled an act to provide an annual close time for trout fishing in Scotland. May 12, 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1899. 2 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. bill 197.)  
MYD p. box 1

## Gambling

An act to provide for the prevention of gaming in public places in Scotland. Aug. 9, 1869. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1869.] 1 l. 4°. (32 & 33 Vict., ch. 87.)  
†† YFH p.v. 4, no.22

## Game Laws

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo quarto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747...and... continued...to the seventeenth day of January, 1750, being the fourth session... [An act for the better preservation of the game in that part of Great Britain called Scotland.] London: T. Baskett, 1751. 865-868 p. 4°.  
† MY p.v. 1, no.14

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...primo. At the Parliament begun...the thirty first day of May...1754... And from thence continued...to the eighteenth day of November, 1760, being the eighth session... [Cap. xxi. An act for the better preservation of the game in that part of Great Britain called Scotland and for repealing part of an act...for the better preservation of the game...] London: printed by T. Baskett, 1761. 1 p.l., 395-396 p. f°.  
† MY p.v. 1, no.11

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...tricesimo sexto. At the Parliament begun...the twenty-first day of November...1790... and...continued...to the twenty-ninth day of October, 1795; being the sixth session of the seventeenth Parliament... [An act to amend an act, made in the thirteenth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, An Act for the more effectual preservation of the game in that part of Great Britain called Scotland; and for repealing and amending several of the laws now in being relative thereto. Cap. liv.] London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1796. 1 p.l., 803-804 p. f°. † MY p.v. 1, no.9

## Gorthy, Barony of

An act for vesting certain parts of the lands and barony of Gorthy [Perth] comprised in a deed of entail made by the trustees of David Stewart Moncrieff... to sell the same...for purchasing other lands more conveniently situated... June 14, 1819. London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode, 1819. 18 p. f°.

*Public Documents, continued.*  
*Great Britain, continued.*

The Highlands

An act for the more effectual disarming the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1746. 33 p. 12°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain.—Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

An act to amend...an act...[for] the more effectual disarming the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: A. Watkins, 1748. 30 p. 8°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain.—Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

Imprisonment for Debt

An act to abolish imprisonment for debt, and to provide for the better punishment of fraudulent debtors in Scotland, and for other purposes. Sept. 7, 1880. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1880.] 1, 7 p. 4°. (43 & 44 Vict., ch. 34.)

Insanity

Heads of a new lunacy bill for Scotland, January, 1862. n.p. [1862.] 11 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no.33**

Proof copy.

Land

An act for valuation of lands and heritages in Scotland. 10th August 1854. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1854.] 24 p. 8°. **TE p.v. 39, no.12**

An act to amend the law relating to land rights and conveyancing, and to facilitate the transfer of land in Scotland. Aug. 7, 1874. [London, 1874.] 47 p. 8°.

An act to amend the law relating to the tenure of land by crofters in the highlands and islands of Scotland, and for other purposes relating thereto. June 25, 1886. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897.] ii, 16 p. 4°. (49 & 50 Vict., ch. 29.) **†† TE p.v. 4, no.2**

Libraries

Anno tricesimo & tricesimo primo Victoriae reginae. Cap. xxxvii. An act to amend and consolidate the Public Libraries (Scotland) Act. July 15, 1867. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1867.] 381-387 p. f°. **†† \* HB p.v. 1, no.9**

An act to amend "The Public Libraries (Scotland) Act, 1867," and to give additional facilities to the local authorities entrusted with carrying the same into execution. July 31, 1871. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1871.] 5 p. 4°. (34 & 35 Vict., ch. 59.)

**†† \* HB p.v. 1, no.6**

A bill intituled An act to amend the Public Libraries (Scotland) Acts. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1899. 2 l f°. (House of Lords bill 29.) **\* H p. box**

Linen Manufacture

Anno regni Georgii [II.] regis...decimo tertio. At the parliament begun and holden ...the ninth day of October...1722... [An act for better regulation of the linen and hempen manufactures in...Scotland.] Edinburgh: printed by J. Mosman & W. Brown, 1728. 32 p. 4°. **TK p.v. 63, no.13**

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo sexto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747... And from thence continued...to the eleventh day of January, 1753, being the sixth session... [An act for encouraging and improving the manufactory of linen in the Highlands of Scotland.] London: T. Baskett, 1753. 313-319 p. 4°.

**†† TK p.v. 59, no.7**

Married Women's Property

An act for the protection of the property of married women in Scotland. Aug. 2, 1877. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1877.] 1 l. 4°. (40 & 41 Vict., ch. 29.) **†† SNF p.v. 1, no.16**

An act for the amendment of the law regarding property of married women in Scotland. July 18, 1881. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1899.] 4 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 21.) **†† SNF p.v. 1, no.14**

Municipal Government

An act to alter and amend the laws for the election of the magistrates and councils of the royal burghs in Scotland. 28th August 1833. Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair and M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1833. 21 p. 8°. **\* Cp.v. 1140**

Parliamentary Representation

Anno septimo Georgii II. regis. An act for the better regulating the election of members to serve in the House of Commons, for that part of Great Britain called Scotland; and for incapacitating the judges of the Court of Sessions, Court of Justiciary, and barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, to be elected, or to sit or vote as members of the House of Commons. n.p. [1734.] 10 p. 12°. **SEH**

Bound with: Great Britain.—House of Commons. Orders, resolutions and determinations, of the Honorable House of Commons, on controverted elections and returns... London, 1741. 12°.

An act to amend the representation of the people of Scotland. [17th July 1832.] Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair and M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1832. 51 p. 8°. **\* Cp.v. 493**

An act to amend the representation of the people in Scotland (2 Will. iv., chap. 65) as it received the royal assent, July



*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

17, 1832; with notes and explanations, a complete digest, table of probable constituency of the burghs, and copious index. By a member of the Scottish-bar. Edinburgh: T. Ireland, jun., 1832. 1 p.l., 114 p. 16°. \*C p.v. 1180

The Maxima Charta of 1832, for England, Ireland, and Scotland: comprising ...acts...amending representation of the people in the Commons House...also the statutes which describe the boundaries... London: Caxton Prtg. Office, 1832. iv, 90 p., 1 l. 8°. CK p.v. 295, no.13

An act to relieve certain occupiers of dwelling-houses in Scotland from being disqualified from the right of voting in the election of members to serve in Parliament by reason of their underletting such dwelling-houses for short terms. March 18, 1878. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1878. 1 l. 4°. (41 Vict., ch. 5.) †† SEB p.v. 26, no.18

An act to amend the Representation of the People (Scotland) Act 1868. July 19, 1880. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1880. 1 l. 4°. (43 & 44 Vict., ch. 6.) †† SEB p.v. 26, no.16

Anno tricesimo primo & tricesimo secundo Victoriae reginae. Ca. XLVIII. An act for the amendment of the representation of the people in Scotland. July 13, 1868. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1885.] 422-458 p. f°. †† CBA p.v. 9, no.2

## Pensions

An act for confirming a charter or letters patent, granted by His Majesty to the Royal College and Corporation of Surgeons of the city of Edinburgh, &c. [so far as relates to a scheme of raising a fund for a provision for the widows and children of the members...] [London? 1787?] 36 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1053

## Police

An act for altering and amending an act of the forty-fifth year of His present Majesty, for regulating the police of... Edinburgh...1812. [Edinburgh? 1812?] 52 p. 8°. Stuart 7544

Bound with: H. Arnot, The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°.

An act for amending an act of the fifty-second year of His present Majesty for regulating the police of Edinburgh... 22 June 1816. [Edinburgh? 1816?] 4 p. 8°. Stuart 7544

Bound with: H. Arnot, The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°.

An act for altering and amending an act of the fifty-second year of His present

Majesty, for regulating the police of... Edinburgh... 16 June 1817. n. t. p. [Edinburgh? 1817?] 7 p. 8°. Stuart 7544  
Bound with: H. Arnot, The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°.

An act to confirm a provisional order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862, relating to the city of Edinburgh. 15th July 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriae, cap. 58. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 132 p. 8°. \*SYB

## Poor Laws

An act for the amendment and better administration of the laws relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. 4th August 1845. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1845.] 35 p. 8°. SGP p.v. 1

The new poor law act, and the relative act of sederunt, also the instructions issued by the Board of Supervision, and rules laid down by the sheriffs, with a complete index... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1846. 40 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 970

An act to amend the law relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. 29th July 1856. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1856.] 4 p. 8°. SGP p.v. 1

An act to make provision for the dissolution of combinations of parishes in Scotland as to the management of the poor. June 7, 1861. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1861.] 4 p. 8°. SGP p.v. 1

An act to simplify the mode of raising the assessment of the poor in Scotland. 22d July 1861. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1861.] 4 p. 8°. SGP p.v. 1

Anno vicesimo quinto & vicesimo sexto Victoriae reginae. Cap. cxiii. An act to amend the law relating to the removal of poor persons from England to Scotland, and from Scotland to England and Ireland. Aug. 7, 1862. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1862.] 1333-1336 p. f°. †† SG p.v. 13, no.28

An act to provide for the exemption of churches and chapels in Scotland from poor rates. 29th June 1865. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1865.] 4 p. 8°. SGP p.v. 1

An act to make provision for the borrowing of money by parochial boards, and for other purposes relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. 25th June 1886. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1886.] 4 p. 8°. SGP p.v. 1

## Prisons and Prisoners

Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriae reginae. Cap. cix. An act for remedying certain defects in the law relating to the removal of prisoners in

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

Scotland. July 28, 1863. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1863.] 1109-1110 p. f°. † **SLT** p.v. 33, no.14

An act to remove doubts with respect to the application to Scotland of the Prisons Authorities Act, 1874. Aug. 8, 1878. [London: George Edward Eyre & William Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1878.] 1 l. 4°. (41 & 42 Vict., ch. 40.) † **SLT** p.v. 33, no. 10

An act to amend the law relating to prisons in Scotland. Aug. 14, 1877. [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1900.] iv, 32 p. 4°. (40 & 41 Vict., ch. 53.) †† **SLT** p.v. 33, no.9

## Public Hygiene

19° & 20° Victoria, Cap. 103. An act to make better provision for the removal of nuisances, regulation of lodging houses, and the health of towns in Scotland. 29th July 1856. n.p.[1856.] 26 p. 8°.

**SGF** p.v. 9, no.25

Public health (Scotland). A bill intitled an act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the public health in Scotland. July 29, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] xii, 92 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. L. 189.) †† **SPM** p.v. 2, no.25

— Same. Amendments to be moved in committee. Aug. 2, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 3 (1) p. f°. (H. L. 189a.) †† **SPM** p.v. 2, no. 26

— Same. Amendments to be moved on the report. Aug. 3, 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1897.] 1 l. f°. (H. L. 189b.)

Forms of procedure under the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897, suggested by the Local Government Board for use by local authorities. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1898. 39 p. f°.

†† **SPM** p.v. 2, no.27

## Railroads

A bill for enabling the Caledonian Railway Co. to make...certain railways connecting...their undertakings in Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, and other works in the county of Midlothian, and to raise additional moneys... n.t.-p. n.p. [1890?] f°. **TPN**

A bill to authorize the North British Railway Company to construct and widen certain railways, divert streets and construct new streets and acquire lands for the purpose of enlarging and improving their Waverley passenger and goods station at Edinburgh; and for other purposes... n.t.-p. n.p. [1891.] f°. **TPN**

A bill for enabling the Caledonian Railway (Edinburgh and Leith lines) to make and maintain certain railways connecting portions of their undertaking in Edinburgh and Leith; to acquire lands; to raise additional money; to abandon portion of a certain authorized railway; and for other purposes. n.t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1891.] f°. **TPN**

A bill to incorporate the Edinburgh and Leith Junction Railway Company and to empower them to construct railways connecting portions of the North British and Caledonian Railway Co's. undertakings in Edinburgh and Leith and other works in the county of Midlothian... n.t.-p. n.p., 1891. f°. **TPN**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. A bill to construct and widen certain railways...for the purpose of enlarging their Waverley passenger station at Edinburgh. n.p. [1891.] f°.

## Reform Schools

An act to render reformatory and industrial schools in Scotland more available for the benefit of vagrant children. 7th August 1854. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1854.] 8 p. 8°.

**SLR** p.v. 2, no.44

## Roads and Streets

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo sexto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747... [An act for repairing the road from the North Queen's Ferry...to...Perth; and also the road...to...Dumfriesline, Torryburn, and Culross; and also the road...to Bruntisland and Kirkcaldie.] Edinburgh: printed by the assigns of J. Basket, 1753. 47 p. 8°. \* **C** p.v. 966

An act for the better regulation of carter, carriages, and loaded horses; and for removing obstructions and nuisances upon the streets and highways within that part of Great Britain called Scotland... Jan. 21, 1772. Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1772. 20 p. 8°.

An act for regulating the statute services in the county of Perth and for... regulating...the highways, bridges and ferries within said county; with amendment to same. 1812. [London,] 1811. 52 p. f°. †† **VDG** p.v. 8, no.12

An act for better paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and improving the streets...of Aberdeen...and for supplying the...said city with water. 1818. n.t.-p. n.p. [1818.] 48 p. 12°. **CR** p. box

An act for repairing, amending, and maintaining the turnpike roads in the county of Haddington; for rendering turnpike certain statute labour roads; and for more effectually collecting and applying the statute labour in the said county, 2 and 3 Gul. iv., cap. 109...



*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

1833...with...index to...said act, and to the general turnpike act for Scotland, 1 and 2 Gul. iv., cap. 43...1831. [Haddington: G. Neill & Sons, 1833.] 3-32, 53 p. 8°. **VDG p. box 6**

An act for the improvement of the city of Edinburgh, and constructing new, and widening, altering, improving, and diverting existing streets in the said city; and for other purposes. 31st May 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriae, cap. 44... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 81 p. 8°.

*Tariff*

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo quarto. At the parliament begun and holden...the 14th day of January...1734 ... And from thence continued by several prorogations to the eighteenth day of November, 1740, being the seventh session of this present parliament. [An act for licensing the importation of victual from Ireland, and other parts beyond the seas, into Scotland, in time of dearth and scarcity.] Edinburgh: Robert Freebairn, 1741. 15 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 432**

*Taxation*

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo primo... [An act for explaining, amending, and further enforcing the execution of an act...intituled, An act for repealing the several rates and duties upon houses, windows, and lights; and for granting to His Majesty other rates and duties upon houses, windows or lights; and for raising the sum of four millions four hundred thousand pounds by annuities, to be charged on the said rates or duties.] Edinburgh: Adrian Walker, prtr., 1748. 31 p. 12°.

Bound with: Great Britain.—Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...vicesimo sexto. At the parliament begun...the tenth day of November...1747...and from thence continued...to the eleventh day of January, 1753, being the sixth session... [An act for the more effectual levying of the duties upon windows...in...Scotland.] London: T. Baskett, 1753. 281-290 p. 4°. **†† TIN p.v. 32, no.25**

Anno quinquagesimo quarto Georgii III. regis. Cap. CLIII. An act to regulate the payment of drawback on paper allowed to the universities in Scotland, 28th July 1814. [London: G. Eyre and A. Strahan, 1814.] 1285-1286 p. f°.

**†† TIN p.v. 34, no.23**

Small Dwelling-Houses in Burghs Letting and Rating (Scotland) Bill. Copy "of

clause 12 of the bill showing the effect of the Commons amendments to that clause and copy of new clause (constructive payment of assessments)." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. [1900.] (1) 2 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 307.)

**†† TIN p.v. 35, no.16**

*Treason*

Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono... [An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty; and for the better ascertaining the qualifications of jurors in trials for high treason, or misprision of treason, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland.] Edinburgh: Robert Freebairn, prtr., 1746. 8 p. 12°. **CP**

*Vaccination*

Anno vicesimo sexto & vicesimo septimo Victoriae reginae. Cap. 108. An act to extend and make compulsory the practice of vaccination in Scotland. 28th July 1863. n.p. [1863.] 12 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 22**

*TRADE BOARD*

Harbour, &c. bills. Copy "of the report of the Board of Trade on the Glasgow and South Western Railway Bill." [London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1901.] 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 102.)

**† TPG p.v. 43, no.17**

*TRADE (INCLUDING AGRICULTURE AND FISHING), SHIPPING AND MANUFACTURES COMMITTEE*

Report...on the Fatal Accidents and Sudden Deaths Inquiry (Scotland) Bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1906. 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 249.)

**†† TDO p.v. 8, no.28**

Report...on the Freshwater Fish (Scotland) Bill; with the proceedings... London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1902. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 100.)

**† VRR p.v. 1, no.14**

Report...on the Lands Valuation (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1902. 6 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 317.) **†† TE p.v. 7, no.8**

Report...on the Licensing Acts (Scotland) Consolidation and Amendment Bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 48 p. 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 243.)

**†† VTZO p.v. 6, no. 11**

*TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCE FOR SCOTLAND*

Ultimus haeres (Scotland) (account and list of estates). Return of abstract ac-

*Public Documents, continued.**Great Britain, continued.*

count of the receipts and payments...in the administration of estates on behalf of the crown. 1899-1903, 1905-09. London 1900-10. f°. †† TIB p. box

## TREASURY

Ardrossan and Arran, and Greenock and Rothesay mail services. Copy "of contract, dated the 21st day of January 1910, between His Majesty's postmaster-general and the Glasgow and South Western Railway Company for the conveyance of mails between Ardrossan and ports in Arran and between Greenock and Rothesay; together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, dated the 22nd of March 1910." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. 1910. 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 88.)

† TB p.v. 89, no.3

Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, 1898. Rule amending rule 24(1) (a) of the School Teachers' Superannuation Rules (Scotland), 1899. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode 1904. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 142.)

†† STH p.v. 19, no.29

Elementary School Teachers' (Superannuation) Act, 1898. Rule amending rules 28-30 of the School Teachers Superannuation Rules (Scotland), 1899. London:

Eyre & Spottiswoode 1905. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 129.) †† SIV p.v. 1, no.7

Return "of all persons to whom any crown rights of fishings or foreshores in Scotland has been sold or leased by the Office of Woods, with the dates of grants and consideration paid...to the end of 1898..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. 1899. 10 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 107.)

VRS p. box 2

Shetland mail service. Copy "of contract, dated the 6th day of December, 1907, between the postmaster general and the North of Scotland and Orkney and Shetland Steam Navigation Company, for the conveyance of mails between Aberdeen and the Shetland islands..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode 1908. 8 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 41.)

†† TVC p.v. 4, no.42

Whiskey in bond (Scotland). Return showing the total quantities of whiskey in bond (distinguishing the quantities in general warehouses from the quantities in distillers' warehouses) in each excise collection in Scotland on the 31st day of January 1902. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1902. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 69.)

†† VTB p.v. 1, no.5

## TURNPIKE ROAD INQUIRY COMMISSION

Turnpike road inquiry — Scotland. Notes of evidence. 1Glasgow, 1859. 3 parts. 8°.

V DG

(To be Continued)



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

## PART II

### ANTHROPOLOGY

**Aitken, Thomas.** See **Jolly, William**; also **Joass, James Maxwell**.

**Andree, Richard.** Die ethnographischen Verhältniss Schottland. Mit einer Karte der gaelisch-englischen Sprachgrenze. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1874. 4°. Bd. 25, p. 7-11.) † **KAA**

**Baird, John.** The Scottish Gipsy's advocate: being a short account of the Gipsies of Kirk-Yetholm, in connection with a plan proposed to be adopted for the improvement of the Gipsy population of Scotland. Written at the request of some friends of the Gipsies. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1839. 32 p. 16°. **QOX**

**Beddoe, John.** A last contribution to Scottish ethnology. 1 pl. (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1908. 4°. v. 38, p. 212-220.) **QOA**

— On the ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. v. 1, p. 243-257.) **CPA**

**Betham, Sir William.** The Gael and Cymbri... Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., & Co., 1834. 8°. **CD**  
p. 394-418: The Caledonians and the Picts.

**Blake, Charles Carter.** Note on a skull from the cairn of Get, Caithness, discovered by Joseph Anderson. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 243.) **QOA**

— Remarks on the human remains from the Mückle Heog, in the island of Unst, Shetland. 1 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 299-307.) **QOA**

**Brockie, William.** The Gypsies of Yetholm: historical, traditional, philological, and humorous. Kelso: J. & J. H. Rutherford, 1884. vii, 192 p., 3 port. 12°. **QOX**

Of little scientific value. Contains also an account of 'Jamie Allan, the Northumbrian piper'; 'Royal let-

ter from James v. in favour of John Faa'; 'Eminent persons of Gipsy blood.' The portraits are: (1) James Allan, Northumbrian piper; (2) Esther Blyth, queen of the Gypsies; (3) James Stuart ('Jamie Strength'), aged 115 years.

**Bryce, Thomas Hastie.** Note on prehistoric human remains found in the island of Arran. 2 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 32, p. 398-402.) **QOA**

— On the cairns of Arran—a record of explorations—with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 74-181.) **CPA**

— On certain points in Scottish ethnology. 3 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 275-286.) **CPA**

— Report on human remains found within a cist at Moredun, Midlothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 439-445.) **CPA**

**Bryce, Thomas Hastie, and ALEXANDER Low.** Notes (1) on a human skeleton found in a cist with a beaker urn, at Acharole, West Watten, Caithness, and (2) on the cranial form associated with that type of ceramic; with an appendix on six skulls found with beakers in the north-east counties. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 418-438.) **CPA**

**Charleston, Malcolm Mackenzie.** Some anthropological notes from Orkney. illus. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 82-101.) **GEA**

**Clarke, Hyde.** The Picts and preceltic Britain. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-280.) **CA**

**Cleghorn, John.** Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scot-

*Anthropology, continued.*

land? (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **QOA**

A summary of this article previously appeared in the *Journal of the Anthropological Society*, v. 6, p. xxi-xxiii, London, 1868.

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. **CD**

p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway; p. 244-264: The earldom of Orkney.

**Craigie, William A.** The Gaels in Iceland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 247-264.) **CPA**

**Duncan, Ebenezer.** The Scottish races: their ethnology, growth and distribution. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-17.) **\*EC**

**Earle, John.** On the ethnography of Scotland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. v. 6, p. 9-19.) **QOA**

**Ferguson, James.** The British race and kingdom in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 170-189, 193-217.) **NDK**

— The Celtic element in lowland Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 246-260, 321-332.) **NDK**

— The Pictish race and kingdom. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 18-36, 122-138.) **NDK**

— The Scottish race and kingdom. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 304-334.) **NDK**

**Foulis, Sir James.** An enquiry into the original inhabitants of Britain. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 155-169.) **†CPA**

With particular reference to Scotland.

— An inquiry into the origin of the name of the Scottish nation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-12.) **†CPA**

Reprinted in *Literary and biographical magazine*, v. 10, p. 369-373.

**Garnett, Richard.** On the probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britain. (Philological Society. Proceedings. London, 1854. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-126.) **RAA**

Reprinted in his *Philological essays*, p. 196-204, London, 1859.

**Garson, J. G.** On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney islands.

1 pl., 1 table. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 13, p. 54-86.) **QOA**

**Glaister, John.** The future of the race: a study in present day aspects of social bionomics. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1912. 8°. v. 43, p. 1-45.) **\*EC**

**Gray, John.** Memoir on the pigmentation survey of Scotland. 20 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 375-401.) **QOA**

**Gray, John, and JAMES F. TOCHER.** The physical characteristics of adults and school children in east Aberdeenshire. 6 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 30, p. 104-124.) **QOA**

— The physical characteristics of the population of west Aberdeenshire. (Anthropological reviews and miscellanea. London, 1900. 4°. 1900, no. 84.) **QOA**

— See also **Tocher, James F., and JOHN GRAY.**

**Guest, Edwin.** Britons, Scots and Picts. (In his: *Origines Celticæ*. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-34.) **\*R-CD**

**H., E.** The ancient Caledonians proved to have been a civilized people: by a critical and impartial review of the Roman operations connected with north Britain ...to which is prefixed a discussion on the original state, and the primitive settlement of the human race. (Signed: A consistent antiquarian.) part 1. Edinburgh: Thornton & Collie, 1845. nar. 12°. **CP p. box**

**History, The, of the Picts.** Containing an account of their original, language, manners, government, religion, bounds and limits of their kingdom. Also their most memorable battles with the Britains, Romans, Scots, &c. untill their final overthrow and extirpation. With a catalogue of their kings, and of the Roman governors who fought against them and the Scots. And at the end is added a clavis, explaining the proper names and difficult words of the history. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1706. (Also:) The history of the Picts extracted from Sir Robert Sibbald's Account of Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818.) vii, 9-116 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**

The title-page ("Miscellanea Pictica") is lacking. The first article is reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1706.

The authorship has been attributed to Henry Maule of Melgum and to Sir James Balfour, bart.

**History, The, of the Picts,** containing an account of their original, language, manners...also, their most memorable battles with the Britains, Romans, Scots,



*Anthropology, continued.*

&c...with a catalogue of their kings...  
Edinburgh: printed by R. Freebairn, 1706.  
Glasgow: re-printed for J. Wylie & Co.,  
1818. ix, (1)12-62 p. nar. 12°. (Miscel-  
lanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

**Hunt, James.** Report on explorations  
into the archaic anthropology of the is-  
lands of Unst, Brassay, and the Mainland  
of Zetland, undertaken for the earl of  
Zetland and the Anthropological Society  
of London. 1 pl. (Anthropological So-  
ciety of London. Memoirs. London, 1866.  
8°. v. 2, p. 294-338.) **QOA**

**Joass, James Maxwell.** The brochs, or  
"Pictish towers" of Cinn-Trolla, Carn-  
Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland,  
with notes on other northern brochs.  
With report (p. 118-130) upon the crania  
found in and about them, by T. Aitken. 6  
pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.  
Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874.  
4°. v. 5, p. 95-130.) **†CPA**

**Jolly, William.** Notice of the excava-  
tion and contents of ancient graves at  
Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire. By W. Jolly.  
With notes on the crania. By Thomas  
Aitken, M.D. illus. (Society of Anti-  
quaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edin-  
burgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 252-264.)  
**CPA**

**Low, Alexander,** joint author. See  
**Bryce, Thomas Hastie,** and **ALEXANDER**  
**Low.**

**Macandrew, Sir Henry Cockburn.** The  
Picts. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887.  
8°. v. 12, p. 289-294, 337-343.) **\*DE**

— (Gaelic Society of Inverness.  
Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13,  
p. 230-240.) **NDO**

**Macbain, Alexander.** The Pictish prob-  
lem. (In: W. F. Skene. The Highlanders  
of Scotland, edited by A. Macbain, Stir-  
ling, 1902. 8°. p. 387-401.) **CPE**

— The Picts. (Celtic magazine. In-  
verness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 385-391, 433-  
440, 481-486, 529-541.) **\*DE**

1. The historical authorities and their value. 2.  
Their history from classical sources. 3. Their his-  
tory from post-classical sources. 4. Their language.

— Who were the Picts? A criticism  
of the views of Professor Rhys. (Inver-  
ness Scientific Society and Field Club.  
Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4,  
p. 66-97.) **\*EC**

**M'Cormick, Andrew.** The Tinkler-Gyp-  
sies. New and enlarged edition. Dum-  
fries: J. Maxwell & Son, 1907. xxiv, 538,  
xxx p. illus. 12°. **QOX**

Contents: Billy Marshall, the Caird of Barullion  
and King of the Galloway Tinklers; The Gypsies of  
*Guy Mannering*; Galwegian Gypsy gangs; Gypsy  
gangs in Galloway; Gypsy yarns and camp scenes;

A Scotch Gypsy village; Tinklers' bairns; A modern  
Gypsy folk-tale teller; Tinkler-Gypsies' origin dis-  
cussed; 'German' Gypsies in Galloway; Galwegian  
Gypsy worthies; 'The Tinklers' Waddin'; Tinklers'  
cant vocabulary.

Review (by MacRitchie) in *Gypsy Love Society*  
*Journal*, new series, v. 1, p. 281-282, Liverpool, 1907;  
*Scotia*, v. 1, p. 172-173, Edinburgh, 1907.

**MacDonald, Alasdair.** Some knotty  
points in British ethnology. (Celtic re-  
view. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-15.)  
**NDK**

**Macdonald, Alexander.** Observations on  
Highland ethnology, with special reference  
to Inverness and the district. (Gaelic So-  
ciety of Inverness. Transactions. Inver-  
ness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 68-84.) **NDO**

**Macgregor, Alexander S. M.** Physique  
of Glasgow children; an inquiry into the  
physical condition of children admitted to  
the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Bel-  
videre, during the years 1907-1908. (Royal  
Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Pro-  
ceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p.  
156-176.) **\*EC**

**Mackenzie, William Cook.** Pigmies in  
the Hebrides: a curious legend. (Scottish  
geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905.  
8°. v. 21, p. 264-268.) **KA**

— Picts and Pets. (Antiquary. Lon-  
don, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 172-175.)  
**CA**

**MacLean, Hector.** The ancient peoples  
of Ireland and Scotland considered. (An-  
thropological Institute of Great Britain.  
Journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 20, p. 154-  
179.) **QOA**

— The Picts. (Gaelic Society of In-  
verness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891.  
8°. v. 16, p. 228-252.) **NDO**

— The races from which the modern  
Scottish nation has been evolved. (Gaelic  
Society of Inverness. Transactions. In-  
verness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 90-106.) **NDO**

— The Scottish Highland language  
and people. (Anthropological Institute of  
Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. Lon-  
don, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 65-78.) **QOA**

**Macnish, Neil.** A topographical argu-  
ment in favour of the early settlement of  
the British isles by Celts whose language  
was Gaelic. (Canadian Institute. Proceed-  
ings. Toronto, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 310-331.)  
**\*EC**

Deals largely with place-names of Scotland.

**Macpherson, John.** Critical dissertations  
on the origin, antiquities, language, gov-  
ernment, manners, and religion, of the an-  
cient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts,  
and the British and Irish Scots. London:  
T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1768. xxii  
p., 2 l., 382 p. 4°. **†CP**

*Anthropology, continued.*

**Macqueen, Donald.** A speculation on the origin and characteristical manners of the Picts and Scots, written in October, 1778. (*Gentleman's magazine*. London, 1794. 8°. v. 64, p. 881-884, 997-1000.) \*DA

**MacRitchie, David.** British dwarfs. (*Archæological review*. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 184-207.) ZBA

Continuation of his article on "Finn-men of Britain."

— **Druids and mound-dwellers.** (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 257-272.) NDK

— **Earth-houses and their inhabitants.** (*Archæological review*. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 393-421.) ZBA

Continuation of his article on "British dwarfs."

— **The Finn-men.** (*Scottish historical review*. Glasgow, 1911-12. 4°. v. 8, p. 442-444; v. 9, p. 223-225.) CPA

— **The Finn-men of Britain.** (*Archæological review*. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-26, 107-129.) ZBA

— **Homes of the Picts.** illus. (*Reliquary*. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 89-97.) CA

— **Memories of the Picts.** (*Scottish antiquary*. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 121-139.) CPA

— **Modern views of the Picts.** (*Monthly review*. London, 1901. 8°. Jan., 1901, p. 131-148.) \*DA

Reply to strictures by Andrew Lang in the first volume of his *History of Scotland*.

— **Mound dwellings and mound builders.** (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 179-194.) CPA

— **Pitcur and its merry elfins.** illus. (*Reliquary*. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 217-223.) CA

On earth-houses at Pitcur.

— **Scottish Gypsies under the Stewarts.** (*Gypsy Lore Society. Journal*. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-181, 229-237, 291-307, 334-363.) QOX

— **Edinburgh:** D. Douglas, 1894. viii, 123 p. 8°. QOX

Contents: Introduction; (chap. 1) Dark and fair Gypsies — Tinkers or Tinklers — The Yetholm Tinklers. A privileged class — "The King's kindly tenants" of Lochmaben, p. 1-12; (chap. 2) The Faws — Sornerers — Gypsies and other nomads, p. 13-19; (chap. 3) Saracens in Galloway — The importation of Gypsies — Moors and the morrice dance — A Gypsy captain in East Lothian, p. 20-28; (chap. 4) James IV. of Scotland and the Gypsies — Earl George of Egypt — Aberdeen and the Faws in 1540 — A Gypsy schism — Gypsy thieves at Haddington in 1540 — "Letters for expelling of Egyptians," 1541 — Privy Council writ of 1553 — The Lawlors in England, p. 29-45; (chap. 5) The 'lawful business' of Gypsies — Faringman's law — Gypsy law enforced by Scottish Crown — A Shetland trial of 1612 — Gypsy violence, p. 46-55; (chap. 6) Strolling players at Roslin —

Tinkers and Jongleurs — "Sorciars, Bateleurs, et Filous," p. 56-61; (chap. 7) A 'charge upon the Egyptians,' 1573 — "Strong and idle beggars" punished — Edicts of 1576 and 1579 — A Gypsy band at Glasgow in 1579 — Witchcraft in 1588 — Legislation against nomadism — Penal servitude in the past, p. 62-76; (chap. 8) The crime of harbouring Gypsies — Moses Faw's supplication — Four Faws sentenced to death in 1611 — Anti-Gypsy enactments, 1611-1617 — Elspeth Maxwell and her sons, p. 77-87; (chap. 9) Lord Gray and the Gypsies — Trial of John Faw and others in 1616 — A royal pardon — Anti-Gypsy act of 1616, p. 88-96; (chap. 10) Trial of Roslin Gypsies in 1624 — Banishment of John Stewart and James Faw — Transportation of Gypsies to America — The Caird of Barullion — A famous Gypsy funeral, p. 97-107; (chap. 11) The Countess of Cassillis story — Formidable character of Gypsy gangs — Captain William Baillie and his band — A record of crime — Miscarriage of justice — The end of a turbulent life, p. 108-120; Index.

Reviews: *Internationale Archiv für Ethnographie*, Bd. 8, p. 34; *Athenæum*, London, October 6, 1894, p. 454.

— **Stories of the mound-dwellers.** (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 316-331.) NDK

**Magnússon, Finnur.** Om Picternes og deres Navns oprindelse. (Skandinavisk Litteraturselskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1817. 12°. v. 15, p. 1-93.) NISA

— **Kjöbenhavn:** C. Græbe, 1817. 3 p.l., 92 p. 16°. CP

This is a sequel to an earlier work by the same author on "Forsøg til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossians Digte, mest vedkommende Skandinaviens Hendenold," Kjöbenhavn, 1814.

— **On the origin of the nation and name of the Picts.** [Translated by Robert Jamieson.] (*Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 124-129, 225-229.) \*DE

**Miller, William.** Our Scandinavian forefathers: two lectures. Thurso: A. Russell, 1862. 52 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 579

Delivered and published for the benefit of the Thurso Benevolent Institution.

**Murray, Alexander.** Observations on the history and language of the Pehls. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 134-153.) CPA

**O'Connor, Charles.** A dissertation on the first migrations, and final settlement of the Scots in North-Britain, with occasional observations on the poems of Fingal and Temora. 65 p. (In his: *Dissertations on the history of Ireland*. Dublin, 1766. 8°.) CS

**Patriotism and prejudice.** Traits of Pict, Scot, and Angle. (*Scottish antiquary*. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 65-75.) CPA

**Prichard, James Cowles.** The Picts, eo nomine. (In his: *The eastern origin of the Celtic nations*. London, 1857. 8°. p. 151-155.) QPO

**Pringle, Thomas.** Notices concerning the Scottish Gypsies. (*Blackwood's Edin-*



*Anthropology, continued.*

burgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-58, 154-161, 615-620.) \*DA

See also p. 65-66 and 167 of same volume for additional minor notices.

In the sketch of Thomas Pringle (1789-1834), in the new edition of *Chambers's Encyclopædia*, it is stated that these articles were written by him from notes supplied by Sir Walter Scott. The notices are reprinted in the *Analectic magazine*, v. 10, Philadelphia, 1817.

**Rankine, D. R.** Notice of a cranium found in a short cist near Silvermoor, Carstairs, Lanarkshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 465-467.) CPA

**Reid, Robert William.** Illustrated catalogue of the Anthropological Museum, University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: University Press, 1912. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, 357 p. illus. 8°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 55.) QO

**Rhind, Alexander Henry.** An attempt to define how far the Cymric encroached upon the Gaelic branch of the early Celtic population of north Britain. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 182-188.) CPA

**Rhys, Sir John.** The peoples of ancient Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 60-82.) \*DA

— The Picts and Scots. (In his: Celtic Britain. London, 1882. 16°. p. 147-199.) CD

**Rippon-Seymour, H.** The Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1902. The report. (Westminster review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 160, p. 306-312.) \*DA

**Ross, J. L.** The Picts. 1 pl. (Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine. Devizes, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 224-244.) CO

The plate represents the stone circle at Stenhouse [sic, Stennis], Orkney.

**Scouler, John.** On the early population of Scotland. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 124-134.) CPA

**Sibbald, James.** Observations on the origin of the terms Picti, Caledonii, and Scoti. (In his: Chronicle of Scottish poetry... London, 1802. 8°. v. 4, p. i-xxxix.)

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** The history of the Picts, extracted from [his] account of Fife and Kinross. (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 1, p. 63-119.) CP

— See also **History**, The, of the Picts. [Edinburgh, 1818.] 12°. CP

**Simson, James.** The Scottish press and the Gypsies. New York: E. O. Jenkins' Son, 1890. 26 p. 8°. \*Cp.v. 372

**Simson, Walter.** Anecdotes of the Fife Gypsies. By W. S. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817-18. 8°. v. 2, p. 282-285, 523-528; v. 3, p. 14-18, 393-398.) \*DA

— A history of the Gypsies: with specimens of the Gipsy language. Edited, with preface, introduction, and notes, and a disquisition on the past, present and future of Gipsydom, by James Simson. London: Sampson Low, 1865. 575 p. 12°. QOX

Contents: Editor's preface; Editor's introduction; Introduction; Continental Gypsies; English Gypsies; Scottish Gypsies, down to the year 1715; Linlithgowshire Gypsies; Fife and Stirlingshire Gypsies; Tweeddale and Clydesdale Gypsies; Border Gypsies; Marriage and divorce ceremonies; Language; Present condition and number of the Gypsies in Scotland; Disquisition on the past, present, and future of Gipsydom.

Reviews: *Blackwood's magazine*, Edinburgh, 1866, v. 99, p. 565-580; *The Nation*, New York, 1866, v. 3, p. 107-108; *Bentley's miscellany*, v. 59, p. 164-170, London, 1866, and v. 63, p. 411-415 (reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 3, p. 539-544, New York, 1866); *Catholic world*, v. 3, p. 702-715, New York, 1866.

— — New York: M. Doolady, 1866. 575 p. American ed. 12°. QOX

Printed and stereotyped by Edward O. Jenkins, New York. The 1866 and 1871 editions have a note by the editor (without title) on verso of p. [4] of contents, which is not in the London edition of 1865.

— — London: Sampson Low, Son & Marston, 1871. 575 p. 12°. QOX

Another issue of 1865 ed. with a new title-page.

**Skene, William Forbes.** On the early Frisian settlements in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 169-181.) CPA

**Smith, John Alexander.** Note on the human remains found in ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 278-279.) CPA

**Smith, Robert Angus.** Archaeology of the voice: Lowland Scottish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 451-457.) CPA

**Tate, Ralph.** Report of Zetland anthropological expedition. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 339-347.) QOA

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold.** Did the Northmen extirpate the Celtic inhabitants of the Hebrides in the ninth century? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 472-507.) CPA

**Tocher, James F., and JOHN GRAY.** The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames of school children in east Aber-

*Anthropology, continued.*

deenshire. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 128.) **QOA**

— See also **Gray, John**, and **JAMES F. TOCHER**.

**Turner, Sir William**. A contribution to the craniology of the people of Scotland. Part I. Anatomical. 5 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 547-613.) **\*EC**

— Notes on the characters of the cranium found in a short cist near Dunse, July, 1863. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 279-283.) **CPA**

— Report on some human crania found in stone coffins near the Cat-stane, Kirkliston. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 195-198.) **CPA**

**Vigfusson, Gudbrand**. Picts and Celtdones in the ninth century. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 509-513.) **BAA**

**Vines, J. H.** The physique of Scottish children. Some fallacies of a Royal Commission. (Westminster review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 160, p. 319-322.) **\*DA**

**Wade-Evans, A. W.** The Scotti and Picti in the Excidium Britanniae. (Archæologia Cambrensis. London, 1910. 8°. series 6, v. 10, p. 449-456.) **CVA**

**Wilson, Sir Daniel**. Illustrations of the significance of certain ancient British skull forms. (Canadian journal of industry, science and art. Toronto, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 127-157.) **\*EC**

— Inquiry into the evidence of the existence of primitive races in Scotland prior to the Celtæ. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Notices and abstracts. London, 1851. 8°. 1850, p. 142-145.) **\*EC**

— Inquiry into the physical characteristics of the ancient and modern Celt of Gaul and Britain. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1864. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 369-405.) **\*EC**

**Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen**. An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London: John Murray, 1852. 8°. **CD**  
p. 189-296: The Norwegians in Scotland.

**Zimmer, Heinrich**. Matriarchy among the Picts. From the German [by George Henderson]. (In: Leabhar nan Gleann... Edinburgh [1898]. 12°. p. 1-42.) **NDO**

## ARCHAEOLOGY

## GENERAL WORKS

**Anderson, Joseph**. The systematic study of Scottish archæology. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 343-354.) **CPA**

— Treasure trove. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-80.) **CPA**

On the law of treasure trove in its relation to Scotland.

**Anderson, Joseph**, and **G. F. BLACK**. Reports on local museums in Scotland, obtained through Dr. R. H. Gunning's jubilee gift to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 332-422.) **CPA**

— — — Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1888. 1 p.l., 332-422 p. illus. sq. 8°. **BAE**

**Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland**. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art and historical Scottish relics exhibited in the museum...of the institute...during their annual meeting. Edinburgh, July, 1856... Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., ix-xxxiii(i) p., 11. 233 p., 25 p., 11 port. 8°. **CP**

— — — Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., ix-xxxiii(i) p., 11. 233 p., 25 pl., 11 port. 8°. **Stuart 7495**

Extra illustrated with 15 additional portraits.

**Black, George Fraser**, joint author. See **Anderson, Joseph**, and **G. F. BLACK**.

**Black, William George**. Jubilee of the Glasgow Archæological Society. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 229-233.) **CPA**

**Cochran-Patrick, Robert William**. Archæology in Scotland: its past and future. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 355-375.) **CPA**

**Ewing, William**. Observations on the proceedings of the Glasgow Archæological Society and its present position. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-59.) **CPA**

**Ferguson, John**. Address on vacating the presidency of the Archæological Society of Glasgow. Delivered...15th November 1894. Glasgow: Strathern & Freeman, 1895. 12 p. sq. 8°. **CP p. box**

**Goodfellow, J. C.** The early history of



*Archaeology, continued.*

Scotland, from an archaeological point of view. Hawick: J. & W. McNairn, 1881. 39 p. 16°. \*C p.v. 359

**Great Britain.**—Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Report. no. 1, 4, v. 1. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. CP

no. 1. Monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick.

no. 4, v. 1. Monuments and constructions in Galloway, County of Wigtown.

**Honeyman, John.** Suggestions for co-operation, with the view of facilitating archaeological work in Scotland. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 577-584.) CPA

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** Jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1902. The pre-history of the Scottish area. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1902. 57 p. illus. sq. 8°. QPM p. box 1

— Past in the present: what is civilization? New York: Harper & Bros., 1881. 362 p. 8°. CP

— The pre-history of the Scottish area. Fifty years work of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 11-65.) CPA

**Murray, David.** Scottish collectors and Scottish museums. (In his: Museums, their history and their use. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-169.) \*F

**Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord.** Archaeology, its aims and uses. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 325-338.) CPA

**Scottish archaeology.** illus. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 248-252.) CA

**Simpson, Sir James Young.** Address on archaeology. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 5-51.) CPA

Reprinted in his *Archaeological essays*, v. 1, p. 1-66, Edinburgh, 1872.

— Archaeological essays by the late Sir J. Y. Simpson. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. 2 v. sq. 8°. MTE

**Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.** *Archæologia Scotica*; or, Transactions of the society. v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1792-1890. 4°. †CPA

No more to be published. Superseded by the *Proceedings*. Index to v. 1-3 in v. 3.

— Catalogue of antiquities in the National Museum of the Society of Anti-

quaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: Royal Institution, 1876. viii, 182 p. new ed. 12°. Stuart 7497

— Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland. [Compiled by Geo. F. Black.] Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1892. iv, 380 p. illus. new ed. 8°. CP

Large paper copy.

— Proceedings. v. 1-12 (1851-78); series 2, v. 1-12 (1878-90); series 3, v. 1-12 (1890-1902); series 4, v. 1-9 (1903-11). Edinburgh: the society, 1855-1911. sq. 8°. CPA

The volumes are also numbered consecutively.

— General index and index of illustrations to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 1-24 (1851-90). Edinburgh: the society, 1902. sq. 8°. CPA

**Sutherland, George.** Outlines of Scottish archaeology. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1870. iv, (1)6-63(1) p. illus. 16°. \*C p.v. 374

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** The archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1851. xxvi p., 1 l., 714 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 4°. OPM

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 69, p. 660-672, Edinburgh, 1851.

— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1863. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. QPM

**Wilson, George.** List of the antiquities of Glenluce, Wigtownshire, with descriptive notes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 170-185.) CPA

**Young, John.** The study of archaeology. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 131-137.) CPA

## PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY

A., J. See **Anderson, James.**

**Abercromby, John.** Excavation of three long cists at Gladhouse reservoir, Midlothian. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 96-98.) CPA

— Excavations made on the estate of Meikleour, Perthshire, in May, 1903. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 82-96.) CPA

— Excavations at Meikleour, Perthshire, in May, 1903. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 68.) QOA

— Exploration of circular enclosures and an underground house near Dinnet,

*Archaeology, continued.*

on Deeside, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 102-122.) **CPA**

— Exploration of six small cairns at Aberlour, Banffshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

— Note on a tanged dagger or spear-head from Crawford Priory, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 219-225.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of urns at the Hill of Culsh, New Deer, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 258-266.) **CPA**

— A proposed chronological arrangement of the drinking cup or beaker class of fictilia in Britain. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 323-410.) **CPA**

— The relative chronology of some cinerary urn types of Great Britain and Ireland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 185-274.) **CPA**

— Report on excavations at Fethaland and Trowie Knowe, Shetland; and of the exploration of a cairn on Dumglow, one of the Cleish Hills, Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 171-184.) **CPA**

— See also **Munro**, Robert, and **JOHN ABERCROMBY**.

**Abercromby**, John, and **A. MACTIER PIRRIE**. The cemetery of Nunraw, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 328-342.) **CPA**

**Acland**, C. L. Notes on the broch of Copister in Yell sound, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 473-474.) **CPA**

— On some stone circles on the side of a hill at the east end of Quendale bay, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 282-284.) **CPA**

**Ailsa** (3. marquis), Archibald Kennedy. Notes on the excavation of a mound called Shanter Knowe near Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 413-416.) **CPA**

— — 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway

Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 93-97.) **† CA**

**Aitken**, John. On some peculiar cupped stones found in the parish of Colmonell, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 183-190.) **CPA**

**Alexander**, Sir James Edward. Notice of Audun, an old Caledonian fort on Ben Ledi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 387-388.) **CPA**

— Opening of the fairy knowe of Pendreich, Bridge of Allen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 519-523.) **CPA**

**Allen**, John Romilly. Note on a standing stone near Ford, Argyllshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 346-348.) **CPA**

\* — Notes on a cist with axe-head sculptures, near Kilmartin, Argyllshire. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 146-150.) **CA**

— Notes on some undescribed stones with cup-markings in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-143.) **CPA**

p. 139-143 contain a list of books and papers relating to cup-marked stones in Scotland, England, Wales and Man, Ireland, France, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, and India.

— Notice of prehistoric remains near Tealing in Forfarshire. 3 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1881. 8°. v. 37, p. 254-261.) **CA**

— Notice of three cup-marked stones, and the discovery of an urn, in Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 82-92.) **CPA**

— Sculptured stone ball found at Glas Hill, parish of Towie, Aberdeenshire. 8 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 102-106.) **CA**

**Ancient** lake-dwellings in Scotland. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1883. sq. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 66-69.) **CA**

**Ancient** towers in the north of Scotland. 4 illus. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 2, p. 296.) **\* DA**

Broch of Mousa, Shetland.

**Anderson**, Arthur. Notice of the discovery of a sculptured stone at Logierait, Perthshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 561-564.) **CPA**



*Archæology, continued.*

**Anderson, George.** On some of the stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 211-222.) † CPA

**Anderson, James.** An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1779. 4°. v. 5, p. 241-266.) † CA

Fiddes Hill, Agglesag, and Knock-ferrel.

— An account of antiquities in Scotland. By J. A. illus. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 132-141, 282-289; v. 8, p. 53-61, 94-104, 286-294, 330-333; v. 9, p. 126-134, 211-216.) \* DE

On stone circles, vitrified forts, etc.

— A further description of ancient fortifications in the north of Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 87-99.) † CA

Dunadeer in Aberdeenshire.

**Anderson, Joseph, LL.D.** Description of sepulchral urns exhibited by Col. Malcolm, C. B., of Poltalloch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 232-244.) CPA

— Note on a bronze sword found at Inverbroom, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 352-356.) CPA

— Note on a group of perforated stone hammers remarkable for their similarity of form and ornamentation. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 377-384.) CPA

— Notes on the character and contents of a large sepulchral cairn of the bronze age at Collessie, Fife, excavated... in August, 1876 and 1877. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 439-461.) CPA

— Notes on the contents of a refuse-heap at the base of the fortified rock known as Dun Fheurain at Gallanach, near Oban. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 278-285.) CPA

— Notes on the contents of a small cave or rock-shelter at Druimvargie, Oban; and of three small shell-mounds in Oransay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 298-313.) CPA

— Notes on a deposit of flints worked to a leaf-shape, found at Bulwark, Old

Deer, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 346-351.) CPA

— Notes on the evidence of spinning and weaving in the brochs or Pictish towers supplied by the stone whorls and the long-handled "broch combs" found in them. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 548-561.) CPA

— Notes on some polished stone discs of unknown use, in the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 717-719.) CPA

— Notes on the structure, distribution, and contents of the brochs, with special reference to the question of their Celtic or Norwegian origin. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 314-355.) CPA

— Notes on the survival of pagan customs in Christian burial, with notices of certain conventional representations of "Daniel in the den of lions," and "Jonah and the 'whale,'" engraved on objects found in early Christian graves, and on the sculptured stones of Scotland, and crosses of Ireland. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 363-406.) CPA

— Notes on three buttons of jet or cannel-coal, found in a cist at Old Windymains, Keith Marischal, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 68-69.) CPA

— Notes on two chisels or punches of bronze-like metal, from Sutherlandshire and Dumfries. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 207-213.) CPA

— Notice of a bronze bucket-shaped vessel or caldron, exhibited by H. D. Erskine of Cardross. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 36-42.) CPA

— Notice of a bronze sword, with handle-plates of horn, found at Aird, in the island of Lewis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 38-41.) CPA

— Notice of a cave recently discovered at Oban, containing human remains and a refuse-heap of shells and bones of animals, and stone and bone implements. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 211-230.) CPA

*Archaeology, continued.*

— Notice of cists discovered in a cairn at Cairnhill, parish of Monquhitter, Aberdeenshire, and at Doune, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 675-688.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a cist containing three urns of food vessel type at Duncra Hill farm, Pencaitland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 131-134.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a hoard of the bronze age consisting chiefly of personal ornaments of bronze, amber, and gold, at Balmashanner, near Forfar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 182-188.) **CPA**

— Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 341-346.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of the brochs of Yarhouse, Brounaben, Bowermadden, Old Stirkoke, and Dunbeath in Caithness; with remarks on the period of the brochs, and an appendix, containing a collected list of the brochs of Scotland, and early notices of many of them, with a map showing sites of brochs. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 131-198.) † **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of "Kenney's Cairn," on the hill of Bruan; Carn Righ, near Yarhouse; the Warth Hill cairn, Duncansbay; and several smaller sepulchral cairns in Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 292-296.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of two cairns on the estate of Aberlour Banffshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 20-24.) **CPA**

— Notice of a hoard of bronze implements, and ornaments, and buttons of jet found at Migdale, on the estate of Skibo, Sutherland... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 266-275.) **CPA**

— Notice of a hoard of bronze implements recently found in Lewis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 27-46.) **CPA**

— Notice of a remarkable find of bronze swords and other bronze articles

in Edinburgh; with notes on bronze swords found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 320-333.) **CPA**

— Notice of a small cemetery of the bronze age, recently discovered at Shanwell, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 114-117.) **CPA**

— Notice of a small cemetery, containing deposits of cinerary urns and burnt bones, on the estate of Balbirnie, in Fife; and of a similar cemetery, also containing deposits of urns and burnt bones, at Sheriffs-flats, Lanarkshire; with notes on the classification of the different varieties of urns found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 107-124.) **CPA**

— Notice of urns in the museum that have been found with articles of use or ornament. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 446-459.) **CPA**

— Notices of nine brochs along the Caithness coast from Keiss bay to Skirza Head, excavated by Sir Francis Tress Barry. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 112-148.) **CPA**

— Notices of recent discoveries of cists, or burials with urns, etc. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 97-101.) **CPA**

— On the chambered cairns of Caithness, with results of recent explorations. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 442-451.) **CPA**

— On the horned cairns of Caithness. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 266-273.) **QOA**

— On the horned cairns of Caithness: their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, &c. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 480-512.) **CPA**

— Report on ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations, conducted... by J. Anderson and R. I. Shearer in 1865. 2 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-256.) **QOA**

— Report on excavations in Caithness cairns, conducted for the Anthropological Society of London by Messrs. J. Anderson and R. I. Shearer. (Anthropological So-



*Archæology, continued.*

ciety of London. Memoirs. London, 1870. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-242.) **QOA**

— Scotland in pagan times: the bronze and stone ages. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. xxiii, 397 p. illus. 8°. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1882.) **CP**

1. Bronze age burials. 2. Circles and settings of standing stones. 3. Weapons, implements, etc., of the bronze age. 4. Chambered cairns of Caithness. 5. Chambered cairns of Argyll, Orkney, etc. 6. Implements and weapons of the stone age.

— Scotland in pagan times: the iron age. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1883. xx, 314 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (The Rhind lectures in archæology, 1881.) **CP**

1. Christian and pagan burial — Viking burials. 2. Northern burials and hoards. 3. The Celtic art of the pagan period. 4. The architecture of the brochs. 5. The brochs and their contents. 6. Lake-dwellings, hill-forts, and earth-houses.

Reviewed in *Archæological journal*, v. 40, p. 468-473, London, 1883.

— See also **Christison**, David. On the recently excavated fort on Castle Law, Abernethy; also **Lowe**, George.

**Archæology** in the south-west of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 70-87.) **\*DA**

**Arran Society of Glasgow.** The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. *Archæology.* Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. **CDA**

**Astley**, Hugh John Dukinfield. Some further notes on the Langbank crannog. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 59-64.) **CA**

**Bailey**, G. H. On the vitrified cement from an ancient fort. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs. Manchester, 1889. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 185-188.) **\*EC**

From vitrified fort in the Highlands of Scotland.

**Bain**, George. The Clava cairns and circles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 122-135.) **NDO**

**Balfour**, John Alexander. Fortified and domestic sites in Arran. 4 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 172-194.) **CDA**

— Note on arrow-head of "Corrigil" pitchstone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 376.) **CPA**

Reprinted in *The Book of Arran*, p. 274-275, Glasgow, 1910.

— See also **Arran Society of Glasgow.** The book of Arran.

**Barbour**, James. Notice of the excavation of the camp or earthwork at Rispin in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of An-

tiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 621-626.) **CPA**

— Notice of a stone fort near Kirkcudbright, in the parish of Borgue, Kirkcudbright, recently excavated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 68-80.) **CPA**

**Barrington**, Daines. Observations on the vitrified walls in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia.* London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 100-103.) † **CA**  
At Dunagoyle, Bute.

**Barron**, Douglas Gordon. Notice of a small cemetery of cremated burials, with cinerary urns of clay, recently discovered at Culla Voe, Papa Stour, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 46-48.) **CPA**

**Bate**, Dorothea M. A. Notice of the excavation of a cairn at Mossknow, on the Kirtle Water, Dumfriesshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 165-169.) **CPA**

**Baxter**, George Chalmers. Some unrecorded relics in the parishes of Cargill, Scone, and St. Martins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 221-224.) **CPA**

**Beaton**, Angus J. Notes on ancient fortifications in the Black Isle, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 414-423.) **CPA**

— Notes on the antiquities of the Black Isle, Ross-shire, with plans and sections. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 477-492.) **CPA**

— Notes on Ormond or Avoch castle, in the Black Isle, Ross-shire, with a plan and section, and notice of bronze celts found in its vicinity. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 400-405.) **CPA**

**Bedford**, Charles Henry. Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish, Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 258-261.) **CPA**

**Begg**, Robert Burns. Notice of a crannog discovered in Lochleven, Kinross-shire, on 7th September 1887. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 118-124.) **CPA**

**Bell**, Edwin Weston. Notes on the British fort on Castle Law, at Forgan-

*Archaeology, continued.*

denny, Perthshire, partially excavated during the summer of 1892. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 14-22.)

CPA

**Berry, John.** Note on the discovery of a necklace of jet beads and plates, found along with an urn, in a short cist at Tayfield, near Newport, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 411-412.)

CPA

**Beveridge, Henry.** Notice of two cemeteries, containing cists and urns, on the estate of Pitreavie, near Dunfermline. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 240-252.)

CPA

**Black, David Dakers.** Notice of cairns called "fairy knowes," in Shetland, recently examined. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-327.)

CPA

**Black, George Fraser.** Descriptive catalogue of antiquities found in Ayrshire and Wigtownshire, and now in the National Museum, Edinburgh. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-47.)

† CPA

— Descriptive catalogue of loan collections of prehistoric and other antiquities from the shires of Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 321-342.)

CPA

— Report on the antiquities found in Scotland, and preserved in the British Museum, &c., London, and in the Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh. 15 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 347-368.)

CPA

— Report on the archaeological examination of the Culbin Sands, Elginshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 484-511.)

CPA

— See also **Robertson, Robert.**

**Black, William Thomas.** The mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station at Alauna. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 58-60.)

CA

**Blundell, Odo.** Notice of the examination, by means of a diving-dress, of the artificial island, or crannog, of Eilean Muireach, in the south end of Loch Ness. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 159-164.)

CPA

— On further examination of artificial islands in the Beaully Firth, Loch Bruich, Loch Moy, Loch Garry, Loch Lundy, Loch Oich, Loch Lochy, and Loch Treig. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 12-33.)

CPA

**Bogle, Lockhart.** Notes on some prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 180-190.)

CPA

**Book, The, of Arran.** See **Arran Society** of Glasgow.

**Boston, Thomas.** Notes on three sepulchral mounds on the farm of Balmuick, near Comrie, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 306-308.)

CPA

**Boyd, D. A., and J. SMITH.** Notice of a rock surface with cup-marks and other sculpturings, at Blackshaw, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 143-151.)

CPA

— — 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 77-84.)

† CA

**Brodie, James.** Note of the excavation of some tumuli at Melville Moor. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 151-153.)

CPA

— Notice of a collection of flint implements found in the neighbourhood of Fordun, Kincardineshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 499-503.)

CPA

**Bruce, John.** Notes of the discovery and exploration of a pile structure on the north bank of the river Clyde, east from Dumbarton Rock. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 437-462.)

CPA

— Notice of remarkable groups of archaic sculpturings in Dumbartonshire and Stirlingshire. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 205-209.)

CPA

— Report and investigations upon the Langbank pile dwelling. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 43-48.)

CPA

**Bruce, John, of Sumburgh.** Notice of the excavation of a broch at Jarlshof, Sumburgh, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 11-33.)

CPA



*Archaeology, continued.*

**Bruce-Clarke**, William, and RANDALL J. JOHNSON. On the osseous remains of the Borness cave, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 499-507.) **CPA**

**Bryce**, James. An account of excavations within the stone circles of Arran. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 499-524.) **CPA**

**Bryce**, Thomas Hastie. On the cairns of Arran—a record of explorations—with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 74-181.) **CPA**

— On the cairns of Arran—a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 36-67.) **CPA**

— On the cairns of Arran. no. III. With a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam on the Holy Loch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 337-370.) **CPA**

— On the cairns and tumuli of the island of Bute. A record of explorations during the season of 1903. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 17-81.) **CPA**

— Report on animal bones from Langbank pile dwelling. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

— Report on burnt bones from Newlands, Langside, Glasgow. [With appendix.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 548-552.) **CPA**

— The sepulchral remains of Arran. 23 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 33-155.) **CDA**

**Bryce**, Thomas Hastie, and ALEXANDER Low. Notes (1) on a human skeleton found in a cist with a beaker urn, at Acharole, West Watten, Caithness, and (2) on the cranial form associated with that type of ceramic; with an appendix on six skulls found with beakers in the north-east counties. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 418-438.) **CPA**

**Brydon**, James. Notice of the opening of a burial cairn at Shaws, Selkirkshire.

(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 352-355.) **CPA**

**Buchan**, William. Notes on a bronze caldron found at Hattonknowe, Darnhall, in the county of Peebles. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 14-20.) **CPA**

**Callander**, John Graham. Notice of a collection of perforated stone objects, from the Garioch, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 166-177.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery in Aberdeenshire of five cists, each containing a drinking-cup urn. 7 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 76-92.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of two vessels of clay on the Culbin Sands, the first containing wheat and the second from a kitchen-midden, with a comparison of the Culbin Sands and the Glenluce Sands and of the relics found on them. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 158-181.) **CPA**

— Notice of a stone mould for casting flat bronze axes and bars, found in the parish of Inch, Aberdeenshire; with notes on the occurrence of flat axe moulds in Europe. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 487-505.) **CPA**

— Notice of three urns of the drinking-cup type and other relics discovered in a mound at Forglen, Banffshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 279-290.) **CPA**

— Notice of two cinerary urns and a pendant of slate found at Seggiecrook, in the parish of Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 184-189.) **CPA**

— Notices of (1) the discovery of a fourth cinerary urn containing burnt human bones and other relics at Seggiecrook, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 212-222.) **CPA**

— Notices of (1) a stone cist containing a skeleton and a drinking-cup urn discovered at Mains of Leslie, Aberdeenshire; (2) a small cinerary urn from Hill of Wardes, Inch, Aberdeenshire; (3) of cinerary urns and other remains from the estate of Logie-Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire; and (4) a bronze sword from Grassieslack, Daviot, Aberdeenshire. illus. (So-

*Archæology, continued.*

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 116-129.) **CPA**

**Callender, Henry.** Notice of the stone circle at Callernish, in the island of Lewis. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-384.) **CPA**

**Cameron, David.** Notice of the ancient circular dwellings, hill forts, and burial cairns of Strathnairn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 288-294.) **CPA**

**Campbell, John Ferguson.** Report of a conjoint visit of the Geological and Philosophical Societies to the Dumbuck crannog, 8th April 1899. 11 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 267-271.) **\*EC**

**Cash, C. G.** Archæological notes from Aviemore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 189-203.) **CPA**

— Stone circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour, Strathspey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 245-254.) **CPA**

**Chalmers, James Hay.** Notice of the discovery of a stone kist at Broomend, near Inverurie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 110-114.) **CPA**

— Notice of remains found under a cairn, surrounded by upright stones, on the farm of Burreldales, parish of Auchterless, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 429-431.) **CPA**

**Chalmers, P. Macgregor.** Notice of an earth-house at Ardrross, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 355-357.) **CPA**

**Chardenal, C. A.** On the probable origin and age of the shore tumuli along the Firth of Clyde. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-179.) **CPA**

**Charleson, Malcolm Mackenzie.** Notes on some stone implements and other relics of the early inhabitants of Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 316-324.) **CPA**

— Notice of a chambered cairn in the parish of Firth, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 733-738.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of a chambered mound near Breckness, Stromness, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 352-359.) **CPA**

— Notice of some ancient burials in Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 559-566.) **CPA**

**Christie, John.** Account of the opening of an ancient cist in the parish of Cabrach, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 362-364.) **CPA**

**Christison, David.** The duns and forts of Lorne, Nether Lochaber, and the neighbourhood. 1 map, 18 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 368-432.) **CPA**

— Early fortifications in Scotland. Motes, camps, and forts. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xxv, 407 p., 3 maps. sq. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *Archæological journal*, v. 55, p. 192-196, London, 1898.

— Excavation of the fort "Suidhe Chennaidh," Loch Awe; and description of some Argyllshire cairns. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 117-130.) **CPA**

— Excavation undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland of earthworks adjoining the "Roman Road" between Ardoch and Dupplin, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 15-43.) **CPA**

— Forts, camps, and motes of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. 15 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 281-352.) **CPA**

— The forts, "camps," and other fieldworks of Perth, Forfar, and Kincardine. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 43-120.) **CPA**

— The forts of Kilmartin, Kilmichael, Glassary, and North Knapdale, Argyll. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 38, p. 205-251.) **CPA**

— The forts of Selkirk, the Gala Water, the southern slopes of the Lammermoors, and the north of Roxburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 108-179.) **CPA**

— Forts on Whitcastle Hill, Upper Teviotdale; and earthworks on Flanders



*Archæology, continued.*

Moss, Menteith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 15-22.) **CPA**

— A general view of the forts, camps, and mottes of Dumfriesshire, with a detailed description of those in upper Anandale, and an introduction to the study of Scottish mottes. 1 map, 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 198-256.) **CPA**

— "The Girdlestones," and a neighbouring stone circle, in the parish of Eskdalemuir, Dumfriesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 281-289.) **CPA**

— Notice of ancient remains in Manor parish and other districts of Peeblesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 192-207.) **CPA**

— Notice of a burial mound at Cavers. Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 188-195.) **CPA**

— Notices of an ancient fort and a stone circle at Wester Torrie, near Calander, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 614-620.) **CPA**

— On the recently excavated fort on Castle Law, Abernethy, Perthshire. By D. Christison. With notes on the finds by Joseph Anderson. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 13-33.) **CPA**

— On some obscure remains in the parish of Dailly, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 177-179.) **CPA**

— On the standing stones and cup-marked rocks, etc., in the valley of the Add and some neighbouring districts of Argyll. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 123-148.) **CPA**

— The prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri, Carnarvon, and Eildon, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 100-119.) **CPA**

— The prehistoric forts, etc., of Ayrshire. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 381-405.) **CPA**

— The prehistoric forts of Peebles-

shire. With plans and sketches. 1 map, 6 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 13-82.) **CPA**

— Report on the society's excavations of forts on the Poltalloch estate, Argyll, in 1904-5. By D. Christison. Relics described by Joseph Anderson; plans taken by Thomas Ross. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 259-322.) **CPA**

Clark, John Henry Gilchrist. Notes on a gold lunette found at Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire, and a massive silver chain found at Whitecleugh, Lanarkshire. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 222-224.) **CPA**

Clarke, William Bruce. Notice of excavations in the Borness cave in the summer of 1874; supplementary to previous notice; with plans and photographs. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 305-309.) **CPA**

— Final report on the Borness cave exploration. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 669-681.) **CPA**

Cleland, John. Account of osseous remains from rock-shelter at Hunterston. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 91-100.) **† CPA**

— See also **Cochran-Patrick**, Robert William, and **JOHN CLELAND**.

Clouston, Robert Stewart. Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn of the stone age, at Unstan, in the loch of Stennis, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 341-351.) **CPA**

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. Ayrshire duns. No. 1. Dunvin. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 109-110.) **† CPA**

— Note on some bronze weapons, implements, and ornaments. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 95-98.) **CPA**

— Note on some excavations in a rock-shelter on the Ayrshire coast. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 89-90.) **† CPA**

— Note on some explorations in a tumulus called the "Courthill," in the parish

*Archaeology, continued.*

of Dalry and county of Ayr. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 281-285.) **CPA**

— 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 55-60.) **†CA**

Reprint of preceding article, with additional illustrations.

— Notice of some antiquities recently discovered in north Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 385-387.) **CPA**

**Cochran-Patrick**, Robert William, and **JOHN CLELAND**. Note on some excavations in a rock-shelter on the Ayrshire coast. With a report on the osseous remains from the rock-shelter. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 348-360.) **CPA**

**Cole**, E. Maule. On a Pictish burgh near Lerwick. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 83-87.) **CA**

**Coles**, Frederick R. Cup and ring-marked rocks: Stronach Ridge, Brodick. 1 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 156-162.) **CDA**

— The motes, forts, and doons in the east and west divisions of the stewardry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 92-182.) **CPA**

— The motes, forts, and doons of the stewardry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 352-396.) **CPA**

— The motes, forts, and doons of the stewardry of Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 117-170.) **CPA**

— Notes on the fortified site on Kaimes Hill. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 269-274.) **CPA**

— Notes on a stone circle in Wigtonshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 90-94.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a cist with a double burial at Ratho quarry. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 44-50.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a cist of the early iron age, on the estate of Moredun, near Gilmerton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 427-438.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of cists containing urns at Succoth Place, near Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh. 4 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 670-674.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a small cup-shaped urn, of a variety hitherto unknown in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 204-206.) **CPA**

— Notice of the exploration of the remains of a cairn of the bronze age at Gourlaw, Midlothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 411-418.) **CPA**

— Notices of (1) the camp at Montgoldrum and other antiquities in Kincardineshire; (2) a stone circle called the Harestanes in Peeblesshire; (3) a cairn and standing stones at Old Liston, and other standing stones in Midlothian and Fife; (4) some hitherto undescribed cup- and ring-marked stones; and (5) recent discoveries of urns. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 193-232.) **CPA**

— Notices (1) of the discovery of bronze age urns on the Braid Hills; and (2) of the discovery of a cist and urn near Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 489-493.) **CPA**

— Notices (I.) of the discovery of a cist and bronze blade at Letham quarry Perth; (II.) of the standing stones at High Auchenlarie, Anwoth, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 181-188.) **CPA**

— Notices of the discovery of a cist and urns at Juniper Green, and of a cist at the Cunningham, Tillicoultry, and of some undescribed cup-marked stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 354-372.) **CPA**

— Notices of rock-hewn caves in the valley of the Esk and other parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-301.) **CPA**

— Notices of standing stones, cists, and hitherto unrecorded cup- and ring-



*Archaeology, continued.*

marks in various localities. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 291-327.)

CPA

— A record of the cup- and ring-markings in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 67-91.)

CPA

— Record of the excavation of two stone circles in Kincardineshire—(I) in Garrol Wood, Durrus; (2) in Glassel Wood, Banchory-Ternan; and (II.) Report on stone circles in Aberdeenshire, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 190-218.)

CPA

— A record of the kistvaens found in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. 24 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 1-19.)

CA

— Report on stone circles in Aberdeenshire (Inverurie, eastern parishes, and Inch districts), with measured plans and drawings... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 488-581.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles in Kincardineshire (north) and part of Aberdeenshire, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 139-198.)

CPA

— Report on the stone circles of the north-east of Scotland—the Buchan district—with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 256-305.)

CPA

— Report on the stone circles of the north-east of Scotland, Inverurie district, obtained under the Gunning fellowship, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 187-248.)

CPA

— Report on the stone circles of north-eastern Scotland, chiefly in Auchterless and Forgue, with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 82-142.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles in Perthshire, principally Strathearn; with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 46-116.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles surveyed in the north-east of Scotland, chiefly in Banffshire, with measured plans and draw-

ings... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 164-206.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles surveyed in the north-east of Scotland (Banffshire and Moray), with measured plans and drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 130-172.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles surveyed in Perthshire (south-east district), with measured plans and drawings. 28 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 117-168.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles surveyed in Perthshire—north-eastern section; with measured plans and drawings. 59 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 95-162.)

CPA

— Report on stone circles surveyed in Perthshire (south-east district), with measured plans and drawings. 28 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 93-130.)

CPA

— The "stone circle" at Holywood, Dumfriesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 84-90.)

CPA

— The stone circles of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 301-316.)

CPA

Collections relative to vitrified sites. (Edited by Samuel Hibbert.) 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 183-201, 280-297.)

† CPA

Constable, George W. Notice of the excavation of Harelaw cairn, on the estate of Glencraig, Fifeshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 69-72.)

CPA

— Notice of further excavations in Harelaw cairn, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 114-117.)

CPA

Copland, Alexander. An account of an ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland. 1 pl. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. *Memoirs*. Manchester, 1793. 8°. v. 4, part 1, p. 217-234.)

\* EC

— On the combustion of dead bodies, as formerly practised in Scotland. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. *Memoirs*. Manchester, 1796. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. 330-345.)

\* EC

*Archaeology, continued.*

**Corrie, Adam J., and others.** On a cave containing bones and objects of human workmanship, at Borness, Kirkcudbrightshire. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 476-499.) **CPA**

**Corrie, John.** Notice of the discovery of a stone-age cist in a large cairn at Stroan-freggan, parish of Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 428-434.) **CPA**

**Coughtrey, Millen.** Notes on materials found in a kitchen midden at Hillswick, Shetland, with special reference to long-handled combs. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 118-151.) **CPA**

**Cramond, William.** Notes on tumuli in Cullen district; and notice of the discovery of two urns at Foulford, near Cullen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 216-223.) **CPA**

**Cree, James Edward.** Notice of the excavation of a hut-circle, near Ackergill Tower, Wick, Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 181-186.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of two caves, with remains of early iron age occupation, on the estate of Archerfield, Dirleton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 243-268.) **CPA**

— Notice of a prehistoric kitchen midden and superimposed mediæval stone floor found at Tusculum, North Berwick. 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 253-294.) **CPA**

**Cree, James Edward, and J. S. RICHARDSON.** Notice of the discovery of a bronze-age cist and urn in the West Links, North Berwick. With notes on the bones found in the cist, by J. Frank Crombie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 393-400.) **CPA**

**Cunningham, James Henry.** Notes on the "Chesters," a fort near Drem. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 267-269.) **CPA**

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** Description of the fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire and notices of Roman remains found there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 219-232.) **CPA**

— Exploration of a chambered cairn at Achaidh, Spinningdale, in the parish of Creich, Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 104-111.) **CPA**

— Note of excavations on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire, supplementary to the description of the fortifications thereon. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 451-453.) **CPA**

— Notice of the examination of prehistoric kitchen middens on the Archerfield estate, near Gullane, Haddingtonshire, in November, 1907. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 308-319.) **CPA**

— Notice of some excavation on the fort occupying the summit of Bonchester Hill, parish of Hobkirk, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 225-236.) **CPA**

— On the examination of two hut circles in the strath of Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, one of which has an earth house annexed. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 18-26.) **CPA**

— See also **Ewart, Edward, and A. O. CURLE.**

**Curle, James.** Notes on two brochs recently discovered at Bow, Midlothian and Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 68-84.) **CPA**

**Cursiter, James Walls.** Notice of the bronze weapons of Orkney and Shetland, and of an iron age deposit found in a cist at Moan, Harray. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 339-346.) **CPA**

— Notice of a stone cist of unusual type found at Crantit near Kirkwall. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 215-217.) **CPA**

— Notices (1) of a bronze dagger, with its handle of horn, recently found in the island of Rousay, and (2) of an inscription in tree-runes, recently discovered on a stone in the stone circle of Stennis, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 74-78.) **CPA**

— The Scottish brochs, their age and destruction. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 225-226.) **\*EC**



*Archaeology, continued.*

**Dalrymple**, Charles Elphinstone. Account of the opening of a cairn on the estate of Pittodrie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 276-278.) **CPA**

— Notes of the examination of a crannog in the Black Loch, anciently called "Loch Inch Cryndil," Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 388-392.) **CPA**

— Notes of the excavation of the stone circle at Crichtie, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 319-325.) **CPA**

— Notes of the excavation of two shell-mounds on the eastern coast of Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 423-426.) **CPA**

**Davidson**, C. B. Notice of further stone kists found at Broomend, near the Inverurie paper-mills. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 115-118.) **CPA**

**Donnelly**, W. A. The mound dwellings of Auchingaich. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 363-367.) **CA**

**Drummond**, James. Notice of the Clacha-Charra, a stone of memorial at Onich, in Lochaber. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 328-332.) **CPA**

**Dryden**, Sir Henry. An account of a circular building and other ancient remains discovered in South Uist. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 124-127.) **CPA**

— Notes on the brochs or Pictish towers of Mousa, Clickamin, &c., in Shetland, illustrative of part of the series of plans and sections deposited in the library of the society. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 199-212.) **†CPA**

— Notice of the burg of Mousa in Shetland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 123-124.) **CPA**

**Duff**, Edward Gordon. Notice of shell-mounds at Lossiemouth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 31-32.) **CPA**

**Duncan**, James Dalrymple. Note re-

garding the ancient canoe recently discovered in the bed of the Clyde above the Albert bridge. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-130.) **CPA**

— Note regarding cinerary urns recently discovered at Uddingston. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 337-340.) **CPA**

— Notes on the broch at Tapock, Torwood, Stirlingshire. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 398-404.) **CPA**

**Dundas**, Joseph. Notes on the excavation of an ancient building at Tapock, in the Torwood, parish of Dunipace, county of Stirling. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 259-265.) **CPA**

**Duns**, John. Jottings in Mid-Lochaber. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 49-56.) **CPA**

— Notes on Easter Ross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 165-169.) **CPA**

— Notes on North Mull. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 79-89, 337-350.) **CPA**

— Notes on some articles exhibited to the meeting, viz. — a bronze spear-head, a small unlooped socketed celt, a sword-shaped stone from Shetland, and a tripod bronze pot. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 168-171.) **CPA**

— Notes on two stone hammers exhibited to the meeting. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 334-336.) **CPA**

One found near Duns Castle, Berwickshire, the other at Westhills, near the Solway, Dumfriesshire.

— On the occurrence of prismatic structure in the stones of Scottish vitrified forts. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 258-263.) **\*EC**

— On stone implements from Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 241-246.) **CPA**

**Edmonston**, Thomas. Notes on some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, etc., thus obtained for the society's museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 283-287.) **CPA**

*Archæology, continued.*

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** Note of a cist and urn found at Glasterberry, near Peterculter, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 627-628.) CPA

**Ellis, Sir Henry.** Observations upon an ancient bracelet of bronze, found upon the sand-hills near Altyre, on the coast of Murrayshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 285-293.) †CA

**Evans, Sir John.** Note on a bronze buckler found on Lugtonridge farm, in the parish of Beith. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 66-73.) †CA

**Ewart, Edward, and A. O. CURLE.** Notice of the examination of a cairn and interments of the early iron age at the Black Rocks, Gullane, Haddingtonshire, on 14th March 1908. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 332-341.) CPA

**Farrer, James.** The knowe of Save-rough. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 601-604.) \*DA

Reprinted in the *Proceedings* of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, v. 5, p. 10-12. Edinburgh, 1865.

— Note of excavations in Sanday, one of the north isles of Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 398-401.) CPA

— Note respecting various articles in bronze and stone; found in Orkney, and now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 103-105.) CPA

— Notice of a "burgh," recently opened in the island of Burray, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 5-6.) CPA

**Ferguson, William.** Notes on some collections of flint implements from Buchan, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 507-518.) CPA

**Fergusson, James.** On the Norwegian origin of Scottish brochs. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 630-669.) CPA

**Fleming, David Hay.** Notice of the recent discovery of a cist with fragments of urns and a jet necklace, at Law Park, near St. Andrews; with a note of the discovery, near the same place, of a cremation ceme-

tery of the bronze age, with many cinerary urns, in 1859. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 401-414.) CPA

**Fleming, John.** Note on a stone-built fort overlooking Borgadail Glen, near the Mull of Kintyre. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 611-613.) CPA

— Notices of three stone forts in Kintyre. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 360-365.) CPA

**Forbes, James D.** Notice respecting a vitrified fort at Carradale in Argyllshire. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 94-100.) OA

With autograph pencil notes on the margins by Dr. Samuel Hibbert.

**Forman, Robert.** Account of a recent discovery of stone cists, containing urns and human bones, in the farm of Windymains, parish of Humbie, Haddingtonshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 50-52.) CPA

**Forrest, James.** Notice of the Gallow Hill, Auchterless, and of circular foundations and tumuli, and various relics discovered there. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 157-161.) CPA

**Fotheringham, W.** Notes on the old Crosskirk at Quendale in Dunrossness, Shetland, and its monumental stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 173-180.) CPA

**Foulis, Sir James.** Observations on the origin of the Duni Pacis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 121-124.) †CPA

**Fraser, James.** The Callernish stones, Lewis. 3 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 103-111.) \*EC

— Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-379.) \*EC

— Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness, with plans, &c. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 328-362.) CPA

— Note on stone implement found in the parish of Croy. illus. (Inverness Sci-



*Archæology, continued.*

entific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 177-180.) \*EC

— Vitrified fort of Knockfarrel. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 288-291.) \*EC

**Galloway, Alexander.** Memorandum as to objects found in a small tumulus on the lands of Blochairn, Baldernock parish, opened August 4, 1859. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 227-235.) CPA

**Galloway, William.** Notice of a camp on the Midhill-head, on the estate of Borthwick Hall, in the parish of Heriot, Midlothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 254-260.) CPA

— Notice of two cists at Lunan-head, near Forfar, containing remains of unburnt skeletons, &c. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 288-300.) CPA

**Garden, James.** Letter to John Aubrey, on the circular stone monuments in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 314-321.) †CA

**Garland, Robert.** Notice of a kitchen midden at Craig of Boyne, Banffshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 290-292.) CPA

**Gemmell, William.** On the discovery of late glacial implements in the Rhins of Galloway. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 322-333.) \*EC

**Gillon, William.** Note on a pair of iron shears and a hone stone, found on the site of the crannog of Lochlea, near Kilmarnock. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 247-248.) CPA

**Gordon, George.** The "Kjökken-Möddinger" of Denmark and their similitudes on the Elginshire coast. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-92.) \*EC

**Goudie, Gilbert.** Excavation of a Pictish tower in Shetland. 9 illus. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 137-149.) CA

The broch of Clumlie, Dunrossness.

— Notice of excavations in a broch and adjacent tumuli near Levenwick, in the parish of Dunrossness, Zetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceed-

ings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 212-219.) CPA

— Notice of some recent brough excavations in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 246-253.) CPA

**Gow, James Mackintosh.** Holiday notes in Athole, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 382-387.) CPA

— Holiday notes in Cowal, Argyllshire, and in Arran, 1888. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 106-108.) CPA

— Notes in Balquhider: Saint Angus, curing wells, cup marked stones, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 83-88.) CPA

— Notes near St. Fillans: cup-marked stones, old burying grounds at Kindrochet and Drumnakill, curing stone or charm, and notice of a flint knife found on the farm of North Pet, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 23-26.) CPA

— Notice of stone circles and cup-marked stones in Strathbraan, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 41-45.) CPA

**Grant, Angus.** Notice of the opening of a sepulchral cairn at Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire; with notes on cup-marked stones in Glen Urquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 42-51.) CPA

— Old enclosures in Glen-Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 269-273.) \*EC

**Gray, Alexander.** Notice of the discovery of a cinerary urn of the bronze age, and of worked flints underneath it, at Dalaruan; also of an old flint working-place in the 30-foot raised beach at Milknowe, Campbeltown. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 263-274.) CPA

**Gray, H. St. George.** Excavations near Forglen House on the borders of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 275-285.) CPA

**Greenwell, William.** An account of excavations in cairns near Crinan. 1 pl. (So-

*Archæology, continued.*

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 336-351.) **CPA**

**Gregory, Donald.** Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 362-365.) **† CPA**

**Grieve, David.** Notes on the shell heaps near Inveravon, Linlithgowshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 45-52.) **CPA**

— On the discovery of a kitchen midden on Inchkeith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 452-455.) **CPA**

**Grieve, Symington.** On the Crystal Spring cavern, Colonsay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 351-364.) **CPA**

— Preliminary note on the discovery of a bone cave at the island of Colonsay. n. p. [18—?] 318-324 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 690**

**Grigor, John.** Further explorations of the ancient lake dwellings in the Loch of the Clans, on the estate of Kilravock, Nairnshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 332-335.) **CPA**

— Notice of the remains of two ancient lake-dwellings or crannoges, in the Loch of the Clans, on the estate of James Rose, of Kilravock, Nairnshire. 1 plan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 116-119.) **CPA**

**Haggart, D.** Notice of the discovery of cup- and ring-sculpturings at Duncrosk, near the falls of Lochay, in Glenlochay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 92-93.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a stone cup and cup-marked stones at Lochearnhead. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 282-283.) **CPA**

**Hamilton, Edward.** Vitrified forts on the west coast of Scotland. 2 pl. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 227-243.) **CA**

**Hamilton, George.** Notice of additional groups of carvings of cups and circles on rock surfaces at High Banks, Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 125-130.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of two cairns containing cists and urns, at Woodfield, on the farm of Highbanks, parish of Kirkcudbright. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

— Notices of rock-sculpturings of cups and circles in Kirkcudbrightshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 151-160.) **CPA**

**H—n, A—.** Account of an ancient stone coffin. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 246-247.) **\* DE**

At Kirkcudbright. Contents described.

**Harvey, James.** Notes on some undescribed cup-marked rocks at Duntocher, Dumbartonshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 130-137.) **CPA**

**Hay, William Waring.** Description of two ancient camps on the estate of Hay Newton of Newton, East Lothian. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 301-305.) **† CPA**

**Hewison, James King.** On the prehistoric forts of the island of Bute. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 281-293.) **CPA**

**Hibbert, Samuel.** The most ancient form in which gold was made use of in Scotland as the currency money of the times. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 294-297.) **OA**

On gold ornaments found at Leys, Inverness-shire. Hibbert was in error in considering the objects as money.

— Notice of the discovery of very extensive vitrified remains at Elsness, in the island of Sanday, Orkney. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 309-318.) **OA**

A summary of this article was published in the *Monthly American journal of geology*, v. 1, p. 506-508, Philadelphia, 1832.

— Observations on the theories which have been proposed to explain the vitrified forts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 160-182.) **† CPA**

Reprinted from *Archæologia Scotica*, v. 4, part 1 (issued in 1831), in the *Edinburgh journal of science*, new series, v. 5, p. 285-308, Edinburgh, 1831. The illustrations are omitted in the reprint.

**Home, David Milne.** Account of a subterranean building found near Broomhouse, Edrom, Berwickshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 20-26.) **CPA**



*Archaeology, continued.*

— Notice of a number of circular stone huts, surrounded by a thick stone wall, enclosing one and a half acres, called the Harefaulds, in Lauder parish, Berwickshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 465-472.) **CPA**

**Honeyman, John.** Note on a vitrified fort at Rhufreasean, Ardmarnock, Argyllshire. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 340-342.) **CPA**

— Remarks on the construction of vitrified forts. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-34.) **CPA**

**Horne, John.** A bone cave in Sutherlandshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 118-119.) **\*EC**

**Horne, John, and BENJAMIN NEEVE PEACH.** Notes on a shell mound at Tongue Ferry, Sutherlandshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 29-35.) **\*EC**

**Horsburgh, James.** Notes of cromlechs, duns, hut-circles, chambered cairns, and other remains, in the county of Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 271-279.) **CPA**

**Howden, James C.** On a bone cave at Lower Warburton, Kincardineshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 368-375.) **\*EC**

**Hunt, James.** On the influence of some kinds of peat in destroying the human body, as shown by the discovery of human remains buried in peat in the Zetland islands. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 364-372.) **QOA**

**Hunter, Douglas Gordon.** Notice of an ancient fort at Greenford, near Arbroath. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 112-117.) **CPA**

**Hunter, James.** Description of pit dwellings at Dilly-Moenan and the Miaave Craig, Tarlair, near Macduff, Banffshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 465-471.) **CPA**

— Notes of early remains on the farm of Knaughland, Rothiemay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 524-525.) **CPA**

**Hutcheson, Alexander.** Notes on the stone circle near Kenmore and of some hill forts in the neighbourhood of Aberfeldy, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 356-367.) **CPA**

— Notice of a burial place of the bronze age at Barnhill, near Broughty Ferry. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 316-324.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a burial-place of the bronze age on the hill of West Mains of Auchterhouse, the property of D. S. Cowans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 205-220.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a cinerary urn at Gauldry, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 330-331.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a full-length stone cist containing human remains and a penannular brooch, at Craigie, near Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 233-240.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of the remains of an earth-house at Barnhill, Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 541-547.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a series of cairns and cists, and urns of the bronze age, at Battle Law, Naughton, Fifeshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 301-309.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of stone coffins at Auchterhouse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 393-396.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of two stone coffins at Pitkerro, with notes on the chronological sequence of stone cists. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 317-324.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of urns at Mill of Marcus, near Brechin, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 470-472.) **CPA**

— Notice of the exploration of a cairn of the bronze age at Greenhill, in the parish of Balmerino, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 635-653.) **CPA**

**Hutchison, Robert.** Notice of stone-

*Archaeology, continued.*

cists discovered near the "Catstane," Kirkliston. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 184-194.) **CPA**

**Innes, Cosmo.** Notice of a tomb on the hill of Roseisle, Morayshire, recently opened; also of the chambered cairns and stone circles at Clava, on Nairnside. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 46-50.) **CPA**

— Suggestions of objects of archaeological interest in the west of Scotland. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-325.) **CPA**

**Irvine, James T.** Notes on sepulchral cairns discovered by the blowing of sand on the Sands of Bracon; and on the sculptured stone discovered at South Garth, island of Yell, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 171-174.) **CPA**

— On the brough of Clickimin, in the loch of Clickimin, near Lerwick, Mainland of Shetland. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 369-375.) **CA**

— Notes on some pre-historic burial-places and standing stones in the island of Yell, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 215-219.) **CPA**

**Irving, George Vere.** Notes of an examination of "The Devil's dyke in Dumfriesshire." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 189-195.) **CPA**

— On the ancient camps of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. 3 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-32.) **CA**

**Jamieson, John.** An account of some remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 14-30.) **†CPA**

— On ancient sepulture; with an account of an urn presented to the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 76-102.) **†CPA**

The urn was found at Toreraik in the parish of Borthwick.

— On the vitrified forts of Scotland. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 227-251.) **\*EC**

**Jamieson, Thomas F.** On some remains of the stone period in the Buchan district

of Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 240-245.) **CPA**

**Jervise, Andrew.** Account of the discovery of a circular group of cinerary urns and human bones at Westwood, near Newport, on the Tay. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 388-394.) **CPA**

— An account of the excavation of the round or "bee-hive" shaped house and other underground chambers, at West Grange on Conan, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 492-499.) **CPA**

— Account of excavations at Hurley Hawkin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 210-217.) **CPA**

— Note on the "Eirde house" at Culsh, in Tarland, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 283-284.) **CPA**

— Notice of the "Eirde house," or underground chamber, at Migvie, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 304-306.) **CPA**

— Notice regarding a "Pict's house," and some other antiquities in the parish of Tealing, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 287-293.) **CPA**

— Notice of stone cists and an urn, found near Arbroath, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 100-102.) **CPA**

— Notice of a stone coffin which contained an urn and jet ornaments discovered near Pitkennedy, parish of Aberlemno, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 78-79.) **CPA**

— Notices of a Pict's house, or underground chamber, at Murroes, near Dundee; and of stone cists found at Fallows, in Monikie. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 164-167.) **CPA**

**Joass, James Maxwell.** The brochs, or "Pictish towers" of Cinn-Trolla, Carn-Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs. With report (p. 118-130) upon the crania found in and about them, by T. Aitken. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 95-130.) **†CPA**



*Archaeology, continued.*

— Note on cup-marked stones in Sutherlandshire, in a letter to Dr. Arthur Mitchell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 4°. v. 5, p. 240-241.) **CPA**

— Note of five kists found under a tumulus on the glebe of the parish of Eddertoun, Ross, and of a kist within a circle of standing stones in the same neighbourhood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 268-269.) **CPA**

— Notes of the discovery of a necklace of beads and plates of shale and jet, along with flint arrow heads, found in a cist under a small tumulus at Torrish, Kildonan, Sutherlandshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 408-411.) **CPA**

— Notes on some northern antiquities. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 386-388.) **CPA**

— Notes of various antiquities in Ross and Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 327.) **CPA**

— Notes of various objects of antiquity in Strathnaver. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 357-360.) **CPA**

— Notice of a cist and its contents in the parish of Eddartoun, Ross-shire, recently opened. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 311-315.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of cists containing urns and burned bones at Torran Dubh, near Tain. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 418-419.) **CPA**

— Two days' diggings in Sutherland. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 242-247.) **CPA**

Excavation of broch of Kintradwell, etc.

**Johnson, Randall J.**, joint author. See **Bruce-Clarke, William**, and **RANDALL J. JOHNSON**.

**Johnston, David**. Notice of the discovery of a pre-historic burial-place at Quarff, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 340-344.) **CPA**

**Jolly, William**. Notes on bronze weapons and other remains found near Pool-

ewe, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 45-49.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation and contents of ancient graves at Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire. By W. Jolly. With notes on the crania. By Thomas Aitken, M.D. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 252-264.) **CPA**

— On cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness. With an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western islands. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 300-401.) **CPA**

**Keddie, William**. On the remains of a vitrified fort, or site, in the island of Cumbræ, with notes on the vitrified forts of Berigonium, Glen Nevis, Craig Phadrick, Portencross, and Bute. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-255.) **CPA**

**Kennedy, Alexander**. Notice respecting an ancient ship discovered in a garden at Stranraer, in Galloway. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 8, p. 36-37.) **OA**

— (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 51-52.) **† CPA**

**Kennedy, William Norman**. Remarks on the ancient barrier called "The Catrail," with plans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 117-121.) **CPA**

**Kerr, Cathel**. Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn in the parish of Farr, Sutherlandshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 65-67.) **CPA**

**Kerr, R. N.** Notice of a burial cist found on the farm of Magdalen's, Kirkton. on the estate of Balmuir, near Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 37.) **CPA**

**King, William Ross**. Note on a Scottish bronze javelin of an uncommon type. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 89-91.) **CPA**

— Note on various stone relics found in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-102.) **CPA**

— Notes on querns, with special reference to one of unusual form found in a moss near the Meikle Loch, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-

*Archæology, continued.*

land. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 419-424.) **CPA**

**Kinghorn, George.** Notes on the discovery of a deposit of polished stone axes and oval knives of porphyry, etc., at Modesty, near Bridge of Walls, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 48-54.) **CPA**

**Laidley, J. W.** Notice of an ancient structure and remains from a "kitchen-midden," on an isolated rock near Seacliff, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 372-377.) **CPA**

**Laing, Alexander.** Notice of an "Eirde house" or underground building recently discovered at Pirnie, now Ashgrove, in the parish of Wemyss. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 532-534.) **CPA**

**Laing, Samuel.** On the age of the burgs or "brochs" and some other prehistoric remains of Orkney and Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 56-100.) **CPA**

**Lamb, George.** Cup-marked stone found near Edinburgh. 2 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 231-232.) **CA**

**Lanarkshire antiquities.** 9 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 17, p. 18-21, 110-112, 208-211.) **CA**

Descriptive notes on prehistoric objects in the collection of the late Adam Sim of Culter Maynes. The entire collection is now in the Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.

**Lang, Andrew.** The Clyde mystery: a study in forgeries and folklore. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1905. xii, 141 p., 9 pl. 12°. **CP**

— **Dumbuck and Dumbaie.** (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 142-144.) **CA**

Repr.: Glasgow Herald.

**Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick.** Description of a remarkable bronze relic found near the estuary of the river Findhorn, in the possession of Lady Cumming of Altyre. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 99-102.) **† CPA**

An abstract of this paper is published in the *Edinburgh journal of science.* v. 7, p. 214-217, Edinburgh, 1827.

**Lawson, Alexander.** Notes of urns and sepulchral monuments discovered at various times in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-

land. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 401-407.) **CPA**

**Lefroy, Sir John Henry.** Notice of the excavation of a circular chamber at Tappock, in the Torwood, Stirlingshire. 4 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 24, p. 39-44.) **CA**

**Lewis, A. L.** Stone circles near Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 17, p. 44-57.) **QOA**

— The stone circles of Cornwall and of Scotland. A comparison. illus. (Royal Institute of Cornwall. Journal. Truro, 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 378-383.) **\* EC**

— The stone circles of Scotland. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 30, p. 56-73.) **QOA**

— — illus. (American antiquarian. Chicago, 1901. 8°. v. 23, p. 199-203.) **IAA**

**Linton, Hercules.** Notice of a collection of flint arrow-heads and bronze and iron relics from the site of an ancient settlement recently discovered in the Culbin Sands, near Findhorn, Morayshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 543-546.) **CPA**

**Logan, James.** Observations on several circles of stones in Scotland, presumed to be Druidical. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 198-203.) **† CA**

In Aberdeenshire.

— Observations on several monumental stones in the north of Scotland. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 55-58.) **† CA**

**Loney, John W. M.** Notice of a group of long graves, stone-lined, near the source of the water of North Esk. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 60-76.) **CPA**

**Love, Robert.** Notices of the several openings of a cairn on Cuffhill; of various antiquities in the barony of Beith; and of a crannog in the loch of Kilbirnie, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 272-297.) **CPA**

**Low, Alexander,** joint author. See **Bryce, Thomas Hastie,** and **ALEXANDER Low.**

**Lowe, George.** Notice of a cemetery of graves and cinerary urns of the bronze age recently discovered at Kirkpark, Musselburgh. With notes on the urns, by Joseph Anderson. illus. (Society of



*Archaeology, continued.*

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 62-78.)

CPA

**Lowson, William.** Notes of a small cemetery of cists and urns at Magdalen Bridge, near Joppa. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 419-429.)

CPA

**Lynn, Francis.** Notes of the discovery of cists and urns at Longcroft, Lauderdale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 32-35.)

CPA

— A survey of the Catrail. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 62-90.)

CPA

**M., J.** Account of some discoveries made at the vitrified fort on the hill of Finhaven, near Forfar. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 125-130.)

\*DE

**Macadam, Stevenson.** See **Smith, John Alexander.** Notice of bronze celts or axe heads.

**Macadam, William Ivison.** Notes on ancient structures in the islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh island; with preliminary notice of the north fort of Luing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 23-29.)

CPA

**M'Arthur, John.** On the rude unsculptured monoliths and ancient fortifications of the island of Arran. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 59-64.)

OA

**M'Bain, James.** Description of the bones found in a "Pict's house" in the island of Harris... (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-209.)

\*EC

— Notice of various osteological remains found in a "Pict's house" in the island of Harris. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-142.)

\*EC

**M'Crie, George M.** Notice of the discovery of an urn of steatite in one of five tumuli excavated at Corquoy, in the island of Rousay, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 71-73.)

CPA

**MacCulloch, John.** Remarks on the vitrified forts of Scotland. 1 pl. (Geological Society. Transactions. London, 1814. 4°. v. 2, p. 255-274.)

PTA

**M'Culloch, William Thomson.** Notes respecting two bronze shields recently

purchased for the museum of the society; and other bronze shields. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 165-168.)

CPA

— Notice of coffins (formed of stone slabs) found on the farm of Milton, Haddingtonshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 503-506.)

CPA

**Macdonald, James.** Illustrated notices of the ancient bronze implements of Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 47-54.)

†CA

— Illustrated notices of the ancient stone implements of Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 66-81.)

†CA

— Notices of ancient urns found in the cairns and barrows of Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 31-54.)

†CA

**Macdougall, A. J.** Notice of the excavation of a rock-shelter at Dunollie, Oban. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 181-182.)

CPA

**Macgown, John.** Ancient sepulture in Cumbrae. 5 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-120.)

CPA

**M'Hardy, A. B.** On vitrified forts, with results of experiments as to the probable manner in which their vitrification may have been produced. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 136-150.)

CPA

**Mackay, Angus.** Notes on a slab with incised crescentic design, stone mould for casting bronze spear-heads, a cup-marked stone, holy-water stoup, and other antiquities in Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 128-133.)

CPA

— Notice of two flanged palstaves of bronze, from Craig-a-Bhodaich, Farr, Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 240-242.)

CPA

**Mackay, James.** Notice of the excavation of the broch of Ousdale, Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 351-357.)

CPA

**Mackay, Mackintosh.** Description of

*Archæology, continued.*

the hill fort of Dun-da-Làimh, in the parish of Laggan, district of Badenoch, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 305-312.) †CPA

**Mackenzie, Colin.** An account of some remains of antiquity in the island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 282-292.) †CPA

**Mackenzie, Major Colin.** Notice of a cist with an urn and strike-light of flint and pyrites, at Flowerburn, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 352-370.) CPA

**Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart.** A letter to Sir Walter Scott...containing observations on the vitrified forts and a review of what has been addressed to Sir Walter on these singular remains, by Dr. Macculloch, in his recent publications on the Highlands... Edinburgh: Waugh & Inness, 1824. 1 p.l., 58 p., 1 plan. 8°.

\*C p.v. 422

**Mackenzie, James B.** Notes on some cup-marked stones and rocks near Kenmore, and their folk-lore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-334.) CPA

— Notes on a stone circle at Greenland, parish of Kenmore, and a grave-slab in the burying-ground of the Macnabs at Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 271-277.) CPA

— Notice of the discovery of incised cup- and ring-sculpturings at Braes of Balloch near Taymouth castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 94-95.) CPA

— Notice of two stone axes, one ornamented with an incised interlaced pattern, found at Balnahannait, Loch Tay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 310-313.) CPA

**Mackenzie, W. M.** Notes on certain structures of archaic type in the island of Lewis — beehive houses, duns, and stone circles. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 173-204.) CPA

**Mackenzie, William.** Notices (1) of a cist, with "food-vessel" urn, at Easter Moy, and (2) of a prehistoric cairn on Callachy Hill, in the Black Isle, Ross-shire... 3 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 66-73.) CPA

**M'Kinlay, Donald.** Notice of the exploration of a cairn at Coraphin Glen, Argyllshire, containing a cist with a cinerary urn. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 434-436.) CPA

**Mackinlay, John.** An account of "The Dane's Dyke," an ancient camp at Fife-ness. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 209-211.) CPA

— Description of a cairn in the island of Bute. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 180-182.) CPA

— Notice of two "crannoges" or palisaded islands in Bute, with plans. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 43-46.) CPA

**Mackintosh, Galloway.** Notice of the excavation of a sepulchral tumulus called the Law, in the parish of Urquhart, Elginshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 67-68.) CPA

**Mackintosh, James.** Antiquities of Glen-Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 165-168.) \*EC

Abstract.

**MacLagan, Miss Christian.** Notes on the sculptured caves near Dysart, in Fife, illustrated by drawings of the sculptures. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 107-120.) CPA

— On the round castles and ancient dwellings of the valley of the Forth, and its tributary the Teith. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 29-44.) CPA

**M'Lauchlan, Thomas.** Notice of monoliths in the island of Mull. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 46-52.) CPA

**Macmillan, Hugh.** Notice of cup-marked stones near Aberfeldy. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 109-128.) CPA

— Notice of two boulders having rain-filled cavities on the shores of Loch Tay, formerly associated with the cure of disease. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 369-376.) CPA

**Macnaughton, Allan.** Notes on further excavations of the South Fort, Luining, Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 375-380.) CPA



*Archaeology, continued.*

**Macpherson, Norman.** Notes on antiquities from the island of Eigg. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 577-597.) **CPA**

**Macrae, Donald.** Notice of some unrecorded sculptured stones at Eddarton, Ross-shire, and at Foss, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 398-402.) **CPA**

**MacRitchie, David.** An Aberdeenshire mound-dwelling. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 135-139.) **CA**

— The cave at Airlie. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 205-208.) **CA**

An earth-house.

— Description of an earth-house at Pitcur, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 202-214.) **CPA**

— Fairy mounds. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 52-56, 70-74.) **CA**

— The Fian's castle, Loch Lomond. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 450-452.) **CA**

— The house of the dwarfs. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 289-295.) **CPA**

— Hut-circles at Auchingaich Glen, Dumbartonshire. (Antiquary. London, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 377-378.) **CA**

— Some Hebridean antiquities. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 200-215.) **CA**

— Two Midlothian souterrains. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 174-178.) **CA**

**Mann, Ludovic M'Lellan.** Note on the discovery of a bronze age cemetery containing burials with urns at Newlands, Langside, Glasgow. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 528-552.) **CPA**

— Note on finding of an urn, jet necklace, stone axe, and other associated objects in Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 584-589.) **CPA**

— Notes on — (1) a drinking-cup urn, found at Bathgate; (2) a prehistoric hut in Tiree; (3) a cairn containing sixteen cinerary urns, with objects of vitreous paste and of gold, at Stevenston, Ayrshire; and (4) prehistoric beads of coarse vitreous paste. illus. (Society of Anti-

quaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 369-402\*) **CPA**

— Report on the excavation of prehistoric pile-structures in pits in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 370-415.) **CPA**

**Mapleton, R. J.** Description of stockaded remains recently discovered at Arisaig, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 516-519.) **CPA**

— Notice of an artificial island in Loch Kielziebar, in a letter to Mr. Stuart. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 322-324.) **CPA**

— Notice of a cairn at Kilchoan, Argyllshire, and its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 351-355.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of an old canoe in a peat-bog at Oban. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 336-338.) **CPA**

— Notice of the examination of a cist, on the banks of the river Add — at Crinan, Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 103-104.) **CPA**

— Notice of remarkable cists in a gravel bank near Kilmartin, and of incised sculpturings of axe-heads and other markings on the stones of the cists. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 378-381.) **CPA**

**Marjoribanks, George.** Notice of an urn, flint knife, and whetstone, found in removing a large cairn at Stenton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 220-221.) **CPA**

**Matheson, Sir James.** Notice of the stone circle of Callernish in the Lewis, and of a chamber under the circle recently excavated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-112.)

**Mathewson, Allan.** Notes on stone cists and an ancient kitchen midden near Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 303-307.) **CPA**

**Maughan, John.** Notice of the fort on Cairby Hill, and other antiquities in Liddesdale... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 103-107.) **CPA**

*Archaeology, continued.*

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** The ancient weapons, instruments, utensils, and ornaments of Wigtownshire... illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 21-55.) †CPA

— Primitive implements, weapons, ornaments, and utensils from Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 200-232.) CPA

**Michie, J. G.** Notice of an underground structure recently discovered on the farm of Mickle Kinord, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 455-457.) CPA

**Millar, Adam.** Notes on the discovery and exploration of a circular fort on Dunbuie Hill, near Dunbarton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 291-308.) CPA

**Miller, Peter.** Notices of the standing stones of Alloa and Clackmanan. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 153-164.) CPA

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** Eirde house at Eriboll, in the parish of Durness, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 249-250.) CPA

— Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, in the parish of Stoneykirk, county of Wigtown. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 568-586.) CPA

— Jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1902. The prehistory of the Scottish area. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1902. 57 p. illus. sq. 8°. QPM p. box 1

— Note on large stone implements found in Shetland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-66.) CPA

— Note regarding a mould used in the making of bronze axes. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 39-41.) CPA

— Note on spade-like implements of stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 30-35.) CPA

— Notice of buildings designed for defence on an island in a loch at Hogsetter, in Whalsay, Shetland. illus. (Society

of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 303-315.)

CPA

— Notice of the contents of an urn found at Murthly, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 268-269.)

CPA

— Notice of flint flakes found in the parish of Abernethy, Strathspey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 251-252.)

CPA

— Notice of a polished stone axe, and a well-shaped flint arrow-head, found in a cave in Islay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 36-39.) CPA

— Notice of the recent excavation of an underground building at Buchaam, Strathdon, on the property of Sir Charles Forbes, baronet. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 436-440.)

CPA

— Notice of an urn found near Kirkton of Glenelg, with remarks on the bones found in urns. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 372-375.) CPA

— On some remarkable discoveries of rude stone implements in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 118-134.) CPA

— On white pebbles in connection with pagan and Christian burials, a seeming survival of an ancient burial custom. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 286-291.) CPA

— Scottish burials and skulls, probably belonging to the bronze age. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 115-121.) CPA

**Moore, John Carrick.** Notice of ancient graves at Dounan, near Ballantrae, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 277-278.) CPA

— (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 9-12.) †CA

**Morrison, James.** Archaeological finds in the east of Moray. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-47.)

\*EC

— Notes on an urn found at Kennyshillock, Urquhart, Elgin, now presented to the museum, and on a bullet-mould of



*Archæology, continued.*

stone... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 109-110.) **CPA**

— Remains of early antiquities, in and on the borders of the parish of Urquhart, Elgin, including hut circles, kitchen middens, stone cists with urns, stone weapons, &c. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 250-263.) **CPA**

**Muir**, Thomas S. Notice of a beehive house in the island of St. Kilda. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 225-232.) **CPA**

With additional notes by Captain F. W. L. Thomas.

**Muirhead**, George. Notice of bronze ornaments and a thin bifid blade of bronze from the Braes of Gight, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 135-138.) **CPA**

**Munro**, Robert. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. With a supplementary chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xx, 326 p., 5 pl. illus. 8°. **QPM**

— Archæology and false antiquities. Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs & Co. [1908.] xiii, 292 p., 18 pl. illus. 8°. **MT**  
ch. v: The Clyde controversy; ch. vi: The archæological discoveries at Dunbuie, Dumbuck, and Langbank, independent of the disputed objects; ch. vii: A critical examination of the disputed objects from Dunbuie, Dumbuck, and Langbank.

— Ayrshire crannogs. 9 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880-84. 4°. v. 2, p. 17-88; v. 3, p. 1-49; v. 4, p. 9-16.) † **CPA**

— A bronze-sword sheath found in Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 48-52.) † **CPA**

— The crannog at Dumbuck. (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 137-142.) **CA**

Repr.: Glasgow Herald.

— Is the Dumbuck crannog neolithic? (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 107-119.) **CA**

— The lake-dwellings of Wigtownshire. 3 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 74-124.) † **CPA**

— Note on a hoard of eleven stone knives found in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 151-164.) **CPA**

— Notes of a crannog at Friars' Carse, Dumfriesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 73-78.) **CPA**

— Notes on a crannog at Hyndford, near Lanark, recently discovered and excavated by Andrew Smith. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 373-387.) **CPA**

— Notes of crannogs or lake-dwellings recently discovered in Argyllshire. 7 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 205-222.) **CPA**

— Notes on ornamental stone balls, with reference to two specimens presented to the National Museum by Mr. Andrew Urquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 290-300.) **CPA**

— Notes on a set of five jet buttons found on a hill in Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 464-487.) **CPA**

— Notice of an ancient kitchen-midden near Largo bay, Fife, excavated by W. Baird, of Elie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 281-299.) **CPA**

With notes on the bones by Dr. R. H. Traquair on p. 299-300.

— Notice of an artificial mound or cairn situated 50 yards within the tidal area on the shore of the island of Eriska, Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-202.) **CPA**

— Notice of the excavation of a crannog at Lochlee, Tarbolton, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 175-252.) **CPA**

With reports on the fauna of the crannog by George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S.; on the flora of the crannog by I. Bayley Balfour, D.Sc.; and on the analysis of crystals by John Borland, F.C.S.

— Notice of excavations made on an ancient "fort" at Seamill, Ayrshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 63.) † **CA**

With report on animal remains found in the fort by I. Cleland, p. 64-65.

— On a bronze age cemetery and other antiquities at Largo, Ayrshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1910. 4°. series 2, v. 12, p. 239-250.) † **CA**

— Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European civilisation. Being a general

*Archaeology, continued.*

introduction to the "County histories of Scotland." Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1899. xix, 502 p., 18 pl. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**  
 Reviewed in *L'Année sociologique*, année 4, p. 595-596, Paris, 1901.

— A Scottish crannog. illus. (Nature. London, 1880. 4°. v. 22, p. 13-16, 34-36.) **OA**

Lochlee crannog.

— Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. illus. (In his: Lake-dwellings of Europe. London, 1890. 4°. p. 396-455.) **QPL**

Munro, Robert, and JOHN ABERCROMBY. Notes on primitive stone structures of the beehive type, discovered by R. C. Haldane, in the north of Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 548-554.) **CPA**

Munro, Rev. Robert. Notice of long cairns near Rhinavie, Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 228-233.) **CPA**

Neilson, George. The monuments of Caithness. 6 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 241-252.) **CPA**

Neish, James. Notes of stone celts found in Glenshee, Forfarshire, 1876; and of clay cones (loom weights) found at Ravensby, parish of Barrie, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 174-176.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a cist with overlying urns, at Tealing, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 381-384.) **CPA**

— Reference notes to plan and views of ancient remains on the summit of the Laws, Forfarshire. 2 plans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 440-447.) **CPA**

With additional notes by John Stuart on p. 447-454.

Noble, James. Notice of a stone, apparently a sinker, with incised figures of animals, from a tumulus at Bridge of Brogar, Stennis, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 266-267.) **CPA**

North, O. H. Bronze age urn discovered in a stone cairn on the Kilcay estate, Black Isle, Ross-shire, 18th August 1908. 3 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

Northesk (9. earl), George John Carnegie. Note of the opening of a group of cists near Lauder. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 223-227.) **CPA**

— Notice of a group of cists at Teindside, Teviotdale. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 135-139.) **CPA**

— Notice of an underground chamber recently discovered at Crichton Mains. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 105-109.) **CPA**

Notice respecting a polished flint celt or battle-axe, remarkable for its size and workmanship, found at Claremont, the property of James Nairne. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 9, p. 152-153.) **OA**

The axe is figured in pl. iv.

Notice of a sepulchral urn, with various golden ornaments found on the estate of the earl of Fife, in Banffshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 298.) **† CPA**

Ogston, A. Notice of cists and urns recently found at Ardoe, near Aberdeen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 269-271.) **CPA**

Paterson, H. M. Leslie. Pygmy flints in the Dee valley. illus. (Man. London, 1913. 4°. 1913, no. 58.) **QOA**

Paterson, Robert. Note of human remains in wooden coffins, found in the East Links of Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-100.) **CPA**

Paton, Sir Noel. Notice of two gold ornaments found at Orton on the Spey, while cutting for the railway from Elgin to Keith in 1868. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-32.) **CPA**

Paul, Robert. Note on ancient graves at Belhaven, East Lothian. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 350-352.) **CPA**

— Note on Tents Moor, Fife, and on flint arrow-heads, implements, etc., found there. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 345-349.) **CPA**

Peach, Benjamin Neeve, joint author. See Horne, John, and BENJAMIN NEEVE PEACH.

Peter, James. Notice of stone circles, in the parish of Old Deer. illus. (So-



*Archæology, continued.*

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 370-377.) **CPA**

**Petrie, George.** Description of antiquities in Orkney, recently examined, with illustrative drawings. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 56-62.) **CPA**

— Notice of a barrow containing cists, on the farm of Newbigging, near Kirkwall; and at Isbister, in the parish of Rendall, Orkney. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 411-418.) **CPA**

— Notice of a barrow at Huntiscarth in the parish of Harray, Orkney, recently opened. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 195.) **CPA**

— Notice of the brochs, or large round towers of Orkney, with plans, sections, drawings, and tables of measurements of Orkney and Shetland brochs. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 71-94.) **† CPA**

— Notice of the brochs and so-called Picts' houses of Orkney. (Anthropological Society of London. *Memoirs*. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 216-225.) **QOA**

— Notice of excavations and discovery of cists, containing large stone urns, in Stronsay, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 347-351.) **CPA**

— Notice of the opening of a tumulus in the parish of Stenness, on the Mainland of Orkney. 2 pl. illus. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1861. 8°. v. 18, p. 353-358.) **CA**

— Notice of ruins of ancient dwellings at Skara, bay of Skaill, in the parish of Sandwick, Orkney, recently excavated. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 201-219.) **CPA**

— Notice of some rude stone implements found in Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 135-136.) **CPA**

— Oldtidslevninger paa Ørkenøerne. (Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn. 1854. 8°. 1852-54, p. 144-157.) **GEA**

— The Picts' houses in the Orkneys. 2 pl. illus. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1863. 8°. v. 20, p. 32-37.) **CA**

**Phillips, J. Gordon.** Prehistoric graves

in Moray. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-217.) **\* EC**

**Pirie, George.** The vitrified fort upon the Tap o' Noth. 1 plan. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-59.) **\* EC**

**Polson, A.** Highland brochs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 115-121.) **NDO**

**Pope, Alexander.** Description of the Dunc of Dornadilla. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1779. 4°. v. 5, p. 216-223.) **† CA**

**Pratt, J. B.** Note of the recent excavation of a cairn on the High Law, and of other antiquities in the parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 144-149.) **CPA**

— Note of ancient remains recently discovered in the parish of Carluke. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 440-442.) **CPA**

— Note of an ancient structure discovered at the Law of Mauldslic. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 184-185.) **CPA**

**Reid, Alan.** The vitrified fort of Lochan-an-Gour, Argyllshire. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 34-42.) **CPA**

**Reid, Alexander George.** Notice of an urn and bronze sword found on the farm of Bailiellands, in the parish of Auchterarder. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 314-316.) **CPA**

**Reid, William.** Notice of the discovery of a group of full-length stone cists at the School hill, or Temple hill, Leuchars. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 170-176.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a stone cist, containing an unburnt burial and an urn of the drinking-cup type, at Wellgrove, Lochee, Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 40-42.) **CPA**

**Report** of committee appointed by the society, at the request of Mr. Bruce, to co-operate with him in the excavation of a pile structure at Langbank in October, 1902. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 52-53.) **CPA**

*Archæology, continued.*

**Rhind, Alexander Henry.** An account of an extensive collection of archæological relics and osteological remains, from a "Pict's house," at Kettleburn, Caithness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-269.) **CPA**

— Notice of the exploration of a "Pict's house," at Kettleburn, in the county of Caithness. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 10, p. 212-223.) **CA**

— Results of excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland, identical in design with the great chambered tumuli on the banks of the Boyne, in Ireland. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1854. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-108.) **CT**

**Richardson, James S.** Notice of kitchen-midden deposits on North Berwick Law, and other antiquities in the vicinity of North Berwick; with a note of an undescribed sculptured stone, with symbols, in the island of Raasay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 424-436.) **CPA**

— See also **Cree, James Edward**, and **J. S. RICHARDSON**; also **Richardson, James T.**, and **JAMES S. RICHARDSON**.

**Richardson, James T.** Notes (1) on an ancient interment recently discovered at the Leithies; (2) a kitchen midden at the Rhodes Links; and (3) a cist, with an urn of drinking-cup type, near the West Links, North Berwick. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 120-123.) **CPA**

**Richardson, James T.**, and **JAMES S. RICHARDSON.** Prehistoric remains near Gullane. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 654-658.) **CPA**

**Riddell, Robert.** Account of the ancient modes of fortification in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1792. 4°. v. 10, p. 99-104.) **† CA**

— Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1792. 4°. v. 10, p. 147-150.) **† CA**

**Roberts, George E.** On the discovery of large kist-vaens on the "Muckle Hoeg" in the island of Unst (Shetland), containing urns of chloritic schist. 1 pl. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 296-298.) **QOA**

**Robertson, A. D.** Ancient cromlech at Ardenadam, near Dunoon. illus. (Glas-

gow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 486-492.) **CPA**

— Druidical altar, Craigmaddie, parish of Baldernock, Stirlingshire. 1 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 4-10.) **CPA**

**Robertson, Alexander.** Notes of the discovery of stone cists at Lesmurdie, Banffshire, containing primitive urns, &c., along with human remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 205-211.) **CPA**

**Robertson, Robert.** Notice of the discovery of a stone cist and urns at the Cuninghar, Tillicoultry; by R. Robertson. With notes on the contents and the sculptured covering stone of the cist, by Geo. F. Black; and on the microscopical examination of the fibrous or hairy substance found in the cist, by John Struthers, M.D., LL.D. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 190-197.) **CPA**

**Robertson, Roger.** A description of an ancient obelisk, in Berwickshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 269-272.) **† CPA**

**Roger, James Cruickshank.** Notice of a stone cist, containing the remains of a human skeleton, recently discovered at Ardyne, near Castle Toward, Argyleshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 251-255.) **CPA**

**Rosehill, Lord.** See **Northesk** (9. earl), **George John Carnegie**.

**Ross, Alexander.** Brochs, what are they? (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 325-338.) **\* EC**

**Ross, Donald.** Note on the contents of shell-heaps recently exposed in the island of Coll. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

See also p. 79-81 of the same volume.

**Ross, James.** Some notable stones and legends. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 257-259.) **\* EC**

In Glenmoriston and Glen-Urquhart.

**Russell, Miss.** The vitrified forts of the north of Scotland, and the theories as to their history. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 205-222.) **CA**

**Sands, J.** Notes on the antiquities of the island of Tiree. (Society of Antiqua-



*Archæology, continued.*

ries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 459-463.) **CPA**

**Scott, Archibald Black.** The earth houses of Kildonan, Sutherland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 155-160.) **CPA**

**Scott, Lady John.** Notes of wooden structures discovered in the moss of Whiteburn, on the estate of Spottiswoode, Berwickshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 16-20.) **CPA**

**Scott-Moncrieff, William George.** The antiquities of Banffshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 328-332.) **\*EC**

**Shearer, Robert I.** See **Anderson, Joseph.** Report on ancient remains of Caithness...

**Simpson, Sir James Young.** An account of two barrows at Spottiswood, Berwickshire, opened by the Lady Jane Scott. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 222-224.) **CPA**

— Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, &c., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1867. x, 200 p., 36 pl. sq. 8°. **QOI**

— Notices of some ancient sculptures on the walls of caves in Fife. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 521-526.) **\*EC**

— On ancient sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, &c. vi, 147(1) p., 32 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. sq. 8°. v. 6, appendix.) **CPA**

**Skene, James, of Rubislaw.** An account of the hill fort of the Barmekyne in Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 324-327.) **†CPA**

**Skinner, Robert.** Note of stone kists recently discovered in the neighbourhood of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 255-256.) **CPA**

— Notices of excavations at Pitmillly Law, and elsewhere on the south-east coast of Fife. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 55-58.) **CPA**

**Sligo, George.** Notes on an ancient cave, &c., discovered at Aldham, now called Seacliff, in East Lothian, in 1831. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 353-361.) **†CPA**

**Smith, Frederick.** Some investigations into palæolithic remains in Scotland. 4 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 30-38.) **\*EC**

**Smith, James.** Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort, in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 79-81.) **\*EC**

**Smith, John.** Ancient structure at Dirrans, near Kilwinning. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 75-76.) **†CA**

— The Ardrossan shell-mound, with an account of its excavation. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 62-74.) **†CA**

— Cleaves Cove, Dalry, Ayrshire. 3 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 1-16.) **†CA**

— On a stone crannog in Ashgrove Loch, near Stevenston. 1 pl. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 56-61.) **†CA**

— Two ancient fireplaces at Shewalton and Ardeer. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 77-79.) **†CA**

— See also **Boyd, D. A.**, and **J. SMITH.**

**Smith, John Alexander.** Note of the discovery of sepulchral urns in Fair Isle, with letter from John Bruce, jr., of Sumburgh, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 530-534.) **CPA**

— Note of an underground building formerly discovered in Edinburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

— Notes on bronze sickles; with special reference to those found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 375-381.) **CPA**

— Notes of rock sculpturings of cups and concentric rings, and "The Witch's stone" on Tormain Hill; also of some early remains on the Kaimies Hill, &c.; near Ratho, Edinburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 141-151.) **CPA**

*Archaeology, continued.*

— Notes of small ornamented stone balls found in different parts of Scotland, &c.; with remarks on their supposed age and use. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 29-62, 313-319.)

CPA

— Notes on stone implements, &c., from Shetland, now presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 291-299.)

CPA

— Notice of a bronze battle-axe found near Bannockburn, now in the museum of the society. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 372-374.)

CPA

— Notice of bronze celts or axe heads, which have apparently been tinned; also of bronze weapons and armlets, found along with portions of metallic tin near Elgin in 1868. (With chemical analysis, by Stevenson Macadam.) illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 428-443.)

CPA

— Notice of a cinerary urn, containing a small-sized urn (in which were the bones of a child), discovered in Fifeshire; with notes of similar small and cup-like vessels, in the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 189-207.)

CPA

— Notice of a large copper-like or brass anvil, stated to have been found in the south of Scotland; also of a small ancient bronze anvil found in Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 15-25.)

CPA

— Notice of a long-shaped cist, with skeleton, found near Yarrow Kirk, Selkirkshire, from communications by the Rev. James Russell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 62-70.)

CPA

— Notice of oblong and horse-shoe shaped flint implements and arrow-heads found recently in Kincardineshire; also, note of the use of a stone as a knife in the island of Lewis in 1829. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 575-580.)

CPA

— Notice of a small bronze blade found in a cinerary urn at Balblair, Sutherlandshire, also two small bronze plates; in the collection of his grace the duke of Sutherland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 475-477.)

CPA

— Notice of a small bronze blade found in a sepulchral tumulus or cairn at Rogart, Sutherland, and of similar bronze implements found in different parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 431-447.)

CPA

— Notice of a small collection of flint implements and arrow-heads; with portion of a small ornamental stone ball found in Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 24-28.)

CPA

— Notice of three small bronze blades, or instruments believed to be razors, and a bronze socketed celt in the museum of the society; with remarks on other small bronze blades. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 357-371.)

CPA

— Remarks on a bronze implement, and bones of the ox and dog, found in a bed of undisturbed gravel at Kinleith, near Currie, Mid-Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 84-98.)

CPA

— illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 93-105.)

\*EC

Smith, Robert Angus. Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive, Argyllshire, consisting of vitrified forts, cairns, circles, crannogs, etc.; with some remarks on the growth of peat. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873-78. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-106, 396-418; v. 10, p. 70-90; v. 11, p. 298-305; v. 12, p. 13-19.)

CPA

— Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. With illustrations by Miss Jessie Knox Smith. London: A. Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xi p., 2 l., 376 p., 16 pl. new ed. 8°.

ZBD

Smith, W. Anderson. The Oban troglodytes. 1 illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 95-103.)

CPA

Smith, William M'Combie. Recent antiquarian research in Glenshee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 96-99.)

CPA

Somerville, Boyle. Prehistoric monuments in the Outer Hebrides, and their astronomical significance. 4 pl. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1912. 4°. v. 42, p. 23-52.)

QOA

Spence, John. The Picts and their brochs. (In his: Shetland folklore. Lerwick, 1899. 12°. p. 17-58.)

\*R-ZBD

A collection of legends current in Shetland about the Picts.



*Archaeology, continued.*

**Spence, Magnus.** Maeshow and the standing stones, Stenness: their age and purpose. 1 diagr. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 445-453.) **GEA**

— Standing stones and Maeshowe of Stenness. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 401-417.) **\*DA**

**Stevenson, William.** Notes on the antiquities of the islands of Colonsay and Oransay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 113-147.) **CPA**

**Stewart, Charles.** Notice of the discovery of a cist with an urn at Bruach, Glenlyon, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 39-41.) **CPA**

— Notice of a hoard of bronze weapons and other articles found at Monadh Mor, Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 27-31.) **CPA**

**Strachan, James M.** Notice of a find of bronze weapons at Ford, Loch Awe. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 207-209.) **CPA**

**Struthers, John.** See **Robertson, Robert.**

**Stuart, John, of Inchbreck.** Account of the discovery of an ancient tomb at Fetteresso in Kincardineshire in January, 1822. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 462-464.) **†CPA**

— An account of some sculptured pillars in the northern part of Scotland. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 314-323.) **†CPA**

— An account of some subterranean habitations in Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 53-58.) **†CPA**

**Stuart, John.** Account of excavations in groups of cairns, stone circles, and hut circles on Balnabroch, parish of Kirk-michael, Perthshire, and at West Persie, in that neighbourhood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 402-410.) **CPA**

— Account of graves recently discovered at Hartlaw, on the farm of West-ruther Mains. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 55-61.) **CPA**

— Account of the recent examination of a cairn called "Cairngreg," on the estate of Linlathen. (Society of Antiquaries

of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 98-103.) **CPA**

— Note of incised marks on one of a circle of standing stones in the island of Lewis. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 212-214.) **CPA**

— Note of recent excavations at St. Margaret's Inch, in the loch of Forfar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 31-34.) **CPA**

— Note of an urn found at Rattray, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 182-183.) **CPA**

— Notice of cairns recently examined on the estate of Rothie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 217-218.) **CPA**

— Notice of a circular structure, known as "Edin's Hall," on Cockburn Law, one of the Lammermuir Hills. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 41-46.) **CPA**

— Notice of cists and other remains discovered in "Cairn Curr," on the farm of Warrackstone, in Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-25.) **CPA**

— Notice of excavations in cairns in Strathnaver, Sutherlandshire, in a communication from Mr. Donald Mackay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 519-523.) **CPA**

— Notice of excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the runic inscriptions on the walls of its central chamber. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 247-279.) **CPA**

— Notice of a group of cists recently found at Broomend, near Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, and of cists at Bishopmill, near Elgin, and at Edderton, in Ross-shire. (International Congress of Prehistoric Archaeology. Transactions. London, 1869. 8°. 3. session, 1868, p. 27-29.) **QOA**

— Notice of underground chambers recently excavated on the hill of Cairn Conan, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 465-471.) **CPA**

— Notices of a group of artificial islands in the loch of Dowalton, Wigtown-

*Archæology, continued.*

shire, and of other artificial islands or "crannogs" throughout Scotland. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 114-178.) **CPA**

— On the earlier antiquities of the district of Cromar, in Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-263.) **CPA**

— On some of the vitrified forts of Scotland, with reference to descriptions of similar remains in Bohemia... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-164.) **CPA**

— Remarks on the ancient structures called Picts' houses and burghs, with especial reference to the burgh of Mousa in Shetland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 187-195.) **CPA**

— Remarks on the circular stone monuments noticed by Mr. Lawson in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 407-409.) **CPA**

— Report to the committee of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, appointed to arrange for the application of a fund left by the late Mr. A. Henry Rhind for excavating early remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 289-307.) **CPA**

— See also **Neish, James**. Reference notes to plan and views of ancient remains on the summit of the Laws.

**Sturrock, John**. Notice of a jet necklace and urn of the food-vessel type, found in a cist at Balcalk, Tealing, and of the opening of Hatton cairn, parish of Inverarity, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 260-267.) **CPA**

**Sutherland, Arthur**. Some sculptured stones in Ross-shire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-202.) **\*EC**

**Tait, Lawson**. Account of cists opened at Kintradwell, Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 512-515.) **CPA**

With note on the human remains by Sir William Turner on p. 515-516.

— Note of a kist, with a cup-marked cover, found in a mound on the Links of

Dornoch. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 270.) **CPA**

— Note on the shell-mounds of Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

— Notes of the opening of a stone circle at Craigmore, in Strathfleet, Sutherlandshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 473-475.) **CPA**

— Notes on the shell-mounds, hut-circles, and kist-vaens of Sutherland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 525-532.) **CPA**

**Temple, Charles S.** Note of the antiquities of Udney, Aberdeenshire, in a letter to the secretary. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 64-67.) **CPA**

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold**. Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, Picts-houses, &c., with plans. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 88-136.) **†CA**

— Note of two bronze swords, recently found under moss at South Uist. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 252-253.) **CPA**

— On the geological age of the pagan monuments of the Outer Hebrides. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 352-359.) **\*EC**

— On the primitive dwellings and hypogæa of the Outer Hebrides. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 153-195.) **CPA**

— See also **Muir, Thomas S.**

**Thomson, Alexander**. Notice of a group of four circles of standing stones in the south corner of the parish of Banchory-Devenick, county of Kincardine. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 130-135.) **CPA**

**Traill, John**. Notes on the further excavations of Howmae, 1889. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 451-461.) **CPA**

**Traill, William**. General remarks on the dwellings of prehistoric races in Orkney; with a special notice of the "Pict's house" of Skerrabrae, in the parish of Sandwick,



*Archaeology, continued.*

showing the present state of the excavations lately made there. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 426-439.)

**CPA**

— Notice of excavations at Stenabreck and Howmae, in North Ronaldsay, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 14-33.)

**CPA**

— Notice of two cists on the farm of Antabreck, North Ronaldsay, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 309-310.)

**CPA**

— Results of excavations at the broch of Burrian, North Ronaldsay, Orkney... 1870-1871. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 341-364.)

† **CPA**

**Turner, Sir William.** An account of a chambered cairn and cremation cists at Taversøe Tuick, near Trumland House, in the island of Rousay, Orkney, excavated... in 1898. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 73-82.)

**CPA**

— Notice of human and other remains recently found at Kelso. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 245-249.)

**CPA**

— On human and animal remains found in caves at Oban, Argyllshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 410-438.)

**CPA**

**Tytler, Alexander Fraser.** An account of some extraordinary structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands; with remarks on the progress of the arts among the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1790. 4°. v. 2, Papers of the Literary Class, p. 3-32.)

\* **EC**

The plates are (1) Craig-Phadrick, and (2) Dun-jardil.

**Wallace, Thomas D.** *Archæological notes from Moraytown, Dalcross, Inverness-shire.* illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 215-217.)

**CPA**

— *Archæological remains of the Enzie, Banffshire.* (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 274-289.)

\* **EC**

— Notes on ancient remains in the Beaully valley, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 340-355.)

**CPA**

— Notes of antiquities in Loch Alsh

and Kintail. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 86-89.)

**CPA**

— Shell-bed at Ardersier. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 176-178.)

\* **EC**

— Vitrified fort on Dundearduil. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 188-191.)

\* **EC**

**Warden, Alexander Johnston.** Notice of stone cists, etc., found on Barnhill Links, near Broughty Ferry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 310-312.)

**CPA**

**Watt, William G. T.** Notice of the broch known as Burwick or Borwick, in the township of Yescanabee and parish of Sandwick, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 442-450.)

**CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of a stone cist, with an iron age interment at Skaill Bay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 283-285.)

**CPA**

**Williams, John.** An account of some remarkable ancient ruins, lately discovered in the Highlands, and northern parts of Scotland; in a series of letters to G. C. M. Edinburgh: William Creech, 1777. vii, 83 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**CP**

With book-plate of John George Home Drummond of Abbots Grange.

**Wilson, George.** Additional notes on funereal urns, from Glenluce, Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 66-70.)

**CPA**

— Description of ancient forts, &c., in Wigtownshire. 5 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 62-73.)

† **CPA**

— Note on a collection of implements and ornaments of stone, bronze, &c., from Glenluce, Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 262-276.)

**CPA**

— Notes on the ancient bronze implements and ornaments of Wigtownshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 6-16.)

**CPA**

— Notes on the ancient stone implements of Wigtownshire. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections.

*Archaeology, continued.*

Edinburgh, 1878-80. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-30; v. 2, p. 1-3.) †CA

— Notes on clay urns found in Wigtownshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 85-105.) †CA

— Notes on a collection of stone implements and other antiquities from Glenluce, Wigtownshire, now presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 580-587.) CPA

— Notes on the crannogs and lake dwellings of Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 368-378.) CPA

— Notes on the lake-dwellings of Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 737-739.) CPA

— Notes of two stone cists at Carsecreugh, in the parish of Old Luce, Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 517-518.) CPA

— Notice of a collection of implements of stone and bronze...and other antiquities from Wigtownshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 126-142.) CPA

— Notice of a crannog at Barhapple Loch, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. 3 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 52-58.) †CA

— Notice of urns in Wigtownshire, with notes on implements. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 182-194.) CPA

Winning, John G. Notice of a cist

containing an urn found near Eckford, in February, 1889. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 28-30.) CPA

Wise, Thomas A. Notice of recent excavations in the hill fort of Dunsinane, Perthshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 93-99.) CPA

— Notice of sculpturings on the lintel of the entrance to the broch of Carn Liath, near Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 180-181.) CPA

— The pillar-towers of Scotland. illus. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1857. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 210-215.) CT

Wood, William. Description of the contents of a tumulus in the parish of Burness, island of Sanday. 1 pl. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1826. 8°. v. 11, p. 216-219.) OA

Wooler, Edward. The catrail. (Antiquary. London, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 217-221, 256-261, 289-292.) CA

Young, Harry F. Note on a group of small burial cairns at Hindstones, in the parish of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 366-367.) CPA

Young, Hugh W. Discovery of an ancient burial place and a symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1896. 4°. new series. v. 1, p. 142-150; v. 2, p. 237-241.) CA

— The graves of Ardkeiling, Strypes, Elginshire. 9 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 41-47.) CA

Young, James. Recent archæological discoveries in the parish of Lesmahagow. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 498-503.) CPA

(To be continued)



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

## PART III

### ARCHAEOLOGY

(Continued)

#### ROMAN ANTIQUITIES

**Abercromby, John.** See under **Account** of the excavation of the Roman station at Inchtuthil.

**Account** of the excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895. i. General history of the place, and of the excavations, and description of the defences. By D. Christison. 2. The interior buildings at Birrens. By James Barbour. 3. The inscribed stones. By James Macdonald, LL.D. 4. The general structure and ornamentation of the altars. By Prof. Baldwin Brown. 5. The pottery, bronze, etc., found at Birrens. By Joseph Anderson, LL.D. 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 81-199.)

CPA

**Account** of the excavation of the camps and earthworks at Birrenswark Hill, in Annandale, undertaken by the society in 1898. i. General history of the place; by D. Christison. ii. Account of the excavations at Birrenswark, and description of the plans and sections; by James Barbour. iii. Notices of articles of pottery, glass, stone, bronze, iron, and lead found in the course of the excavations at Birrenswark; by Joseph Anderson. 2 plans, 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 198-249.)

CPA

**Account** of the excavation of the Roman station at Ardoch, Perthshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1896-97. i. General history of the place and description of the defences; by D. Christison. ii. Account of the excavations and description of the plan and interior structures; by J. H. Cunningham. iii. Notices of the pottery, bronze, and other articles discovered during the excavations; by Joseph Anderson. 2 plans, 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 399-471.)

CPA

**Account** of the excavation of the Roman station on Camelon, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, undertaken by the society in 1900. i. History and general description; by David Christison. ii. Description of the plans and sections; by Mungo Buchanan. iii. Notice of the pottery, bronze, and other objects found at Camelon; by Joseph Anderson. 5 plans, 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 329-417.)

CPA

**Account** of the excavation of the Roman station at Inchtuthil, Perthshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1901. i. History of the site and description of the excavations. By John Abercromby. ii. Description of the plans. By Thomas Ross. iii. Notice of the pottery, bronze, and other articles found in the excavation of the Roman camp at Inchtuthil. By Joseph Anderson. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 182-242.)

CPA

**Anderson, Joseph, LL.D.** Notes on a Romano-British hoard of bronze vessels and personal ornaments found in a moss on Lamberton Moor, Berwickshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 367-376.)

CPA

— A Roman outpost on Tweedside. The fort of Newstead. 4 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 178-188.)

CPA

— See also **Account**; **Christison, David**; **Excavation** of Castlecary fort; and **Report** on the society's excavation of Rough Castle.

**Barbour, James.** See **Account**; also **Macdonald, James**, and **JAMES BARBOUR**.

**Black, William Thomas.** The mounds at Dunblane and the Roman station at Alauna. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 58-60.)

CA

*Archaeology, continued.*

*Roman Antiquities, continued.*

**Brown, George Baldwin.** See **Account.**

**Bruce, John Collingwood.** Notice of a stone bearing a Roman inscription, built into a staircase in Jedburgh abbey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 321-326.) **CPA**

— The wall of Antonine. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 131-144.) **CA**

**Buchanan, John.** Notice of the barrier of Antoninus Pius. (Archæological journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 15, p. 25-36.) **CA**

— Notice of the discovery of a Roman bowl in Glasgow Green, and Roman remains found at Yorkhill. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 254-258.) **CPA**

— Notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains at Cadder, on the Antonine Wall. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 170-174.) **CPA**

— Notice of two pieces of Roman sculpture found at Arniebog, Dumbartonshire, in June, 1868. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 472-481.) **CPA**

— Recent discovery of a Roman inscription near Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-28.) **CPA**

**Buchanan, Mungo.** See **Account**; also **Excavation of Castle Cary fort.**

**Cadell, Henry.** Note on a sculptured Roman slab recently discovered on the estate of Grange, Linlithgowshire... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 109-113.) **CPA**

**Cardonnel, Adam de.** Description of certain Roman ruins discovered at Inveresk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 159-167.) **† CPA**

See also p. 287-288.

**Christison, David.** Excavation of the Roman camp at Lyne, Peeblesshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1901. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 154-186.) **CPA**

With notes on the relics by Joseph Anderson.

— See also under **Account**; **Excavation of Castle Cary fort**; and **Report on the ...excavation of Rough Castle.**

**Clerk, Sir John.** Dissertatio de monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in boreali Magnæ Britanniae parte, detectis, anno MDCCXXXI. [By Sir J. Clerk, bart.] Edinburgh: Apud T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1750. 19 p., 1 pl. f°. **†† CBA p.v. 10**

**Cochrane, Robert.** Recent researches in connection with Roman remains in Scotland. (Reliquary. London, 1906. 4°. v. 12, p. 1-18.) **CA**

**Courtney, E. H.** Account of the recent discovery of a Roman camp at Kintore, Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 387-394.) **CPA**

**Cunningham, James Henry.** See **Account.**

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** Description of the fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire and notices of Roman remains found there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 219-232.) **CPA**

**Curle, James.** Excavations at Newstead fort. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 471-474.) **CPA**

— Excavations at Newstead fort. Notes on some recent finds. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 471-474.) **CPA**

— The Roman fort at Newstead. Traces of successive occupations. 3 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 443-450.) **CPA**

— A Roman frontier post and its people; the fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose. Glasgow: J. Maclehoose & Sons, 1911. xix, 431(1) p., 3 plans, 97 pl. 4°. **CRB**

**Description of the encampments on the hill of Burnswark.** (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-129.) **† CPA**

**Dow.** A description of an ancient pitcher discovered in the parish of Lis-mahago. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1812. 4°. v. 16, p. 350-352.) **† CA**

Of Roman origin?

**Excavation of Castle Cary fort on the Antonine Vallum.** Part i. History and general description. By D. Christison. Part ii. Description of the plans. By Mungo Buchanan. Part iii. Notices of the pottery, bronze, and other objects found during the excavations at Castle Cary. By Joseph Anderson. plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 271-346.) **CPA**



*Archæology, continued.**Roman Antiquities, continued.*

**Galloway, Alexander.** Notes and conjectures relative to the old Roman occupation and fortification of the Clyde and Kelvin valleys. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 493-502.) **CPA**

**Gibb, Alexander.** New measurement of the Vallum of Antoninus Pius. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901-03. 8°. v. 15, p. 123-131, 197-210; v. 16, p. 20-29, 53-66, 117-126, 171-182; v. 17, p. 26-35, 72-82, 126-134, 188-197.) **CPA**

— **Quintus Lollius Urbicus**, builder of the wall between the Forth and Clyde. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 140-146.) **CPA**

— The wall of Antoninus Pius. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900-01. 8°. v. 14, p. 177-184; v. 15, p. 15-25.) **CPA**

**Grant, John.** Memoir concerning the Roman progress in Scotland to the north of the Grampian hills. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 31-42.) **†CPA**

**Haverfield, Francis John.** Note on the antiquity of the Wheel Causeway. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

— Sir Robert Sibbald's "Directions for his honoured friend M Llwyd how to trace and remarke the vestiges of the Roman wall betwixt Forth and Clyde." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 319-327.) **CPA**

**Inscriptiones antiqvæ quæ in Scotia reperiuntur.** (In: *Respublica, sive Status regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum*, 1630. 16°. p. 68-69.) **CP**

Roman inscriptions 'in Lothiana [et] in Agro Sterlinensi.

**McCaul, John.** Notes on Latin inscriptions found in Britain. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1858-1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 7-15, 220-230; v. 4, p. 173-180, 349-359; v. 5, p. 283-294, 483-496; v. 6, p. 230-247, 395-413; v. 7, p. 28-42; v. 9, p. 217-225; v. 10, p. 95-108, 303-332; v. 11, p. 108-134.) **\*EC**

Deals also with the Roman inscriptions found in Scotland.

**Macdonald, George.** "The Roman wall in Scotland." (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 77-78.) **CA**

— — Glasgow: James Macle hose and Sons, 1911. xv(i), 413 p., 1 map, 56 pl. 8°. **CP**

**Macdonald, George**, and **ALEXANDER PARK.** The Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire, excavated by Mr. Alexander Whitelaw; by G. Macdonald and A. Park, with a note on the architectural remains by Thomas Ross. 4 plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 403-546.) **CPA**

**Macdonald, James.** Birrens and Birrenswark. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894/5, p. 55-67.) **\*EC**

— The inscriptions on the distance slabs of the Vallum or wall of Antoninus Pius. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 49-64.) **CPA**

— Is Burghead, on the Moray Firth, the Winged Camp of Ptolemy? With remarks on the origin of some popular opinions regarding the ancient geography of North Britain, the value to be attached to Ptolemy's tables and map of Albion, and the probable sources of his information. 1 map. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 361-395.) **CA**

— Note on the "Roman" bridge near Bothwell. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 312-323.) **CPA**

— Notes on the "Roman roads" of the one-inch ordnance map of Scotland. 3 maps, 3 plans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893-95. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 417-432; v. 28, p. 20-56, 298-320; v. 29, p. 317-328.) **CPA**

— The origin and growth of the tradition, "Ecce Tiber! Ecce Campus Martius!" as applied to the Tay and the Inches of Perth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 116-128.) **CPA**

— The Roman room in the Hunterian Museum. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 130-135, 211-218, 316-326, 374-383.) **CPA**

— See also **Account.**

**Macdonald, James**, and **JAMES BARBOUR.** Birrens and its antiquities; with an account of recent excavations and their results... Dumfries: Standard Office, printer, 1897. 2 p.l., 70 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. **CP**

**Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Muir.** Further lights on the Roman occupation in Caledonia. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1904. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-33.) **PQA**

**Maclagan, Christian.** Notes of a Roman sculptured stone recently discovered at

*Archæology, continued.**Roman Antiquities, continued.*

Cumbernauld, and of an inscribed stone at Stirling, &c. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 178-179.) **CPA**

**Maughan, John.** The Maiden way. Section iv. Survey of the Maiden way to Castleton in Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 11, p. 345-352.) **CA**

**Miller, Hugh, the younger.** A well on the Roman Wall. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 53-63.) \* **EC**

**Moir, David Macbeth.** The Roman antiquities of Inveresk. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860. 1 p.l., 45 p. 16°. \* **C p.v. 381**

**Monumenta Romani Imperii, in Scotia, maxime vero inter vestigia valli, auspiciis Antonini Pii Imperatoris, a Fortha usque ad Glottam perducti reperta, et in Academia Glasguensi adservata iconibus expressa.** n. p. [179-?] 1 l., 32 pl. obl. 8°. **CP**

**Murray, David.** Note on a bronze handled pot of Roman manufacture, and two bronze falling handles found at Barrochan, Renfrewshire. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 498-514.) **CPA**

**Neilson, George.** The making of the wall of Antonine. (Antiquary. London, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 250-253.) **CA**

Read before the Glasgow Archæological Society, March, 1891.

**Notices of the Roman altars and mural inscriptions presented by the Right Hon. Sir George Clerk of Penicuik, bart.** 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 37-43.) **CPA**

**Park, Alexander, joint author.** See **Macdonald, George, and ALEXANDER PARK.**

**Rankin, D. R.** Report of a recent examination of the Roman camp at Cleg-horn, Lanarkshire, styled "Agricola's Camp;" with notices of General Roy and his family. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 145-148.) **CPA**

**Report on the society's excavation of Rough Castle on the Antonine vallum, by Mungo Buchanan; introductory history by David Christison; description of the relics by Joseph Anderson.** 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 442-499.) **CPA**

**Roman antiquities, Fifeshire.** (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 60-66.) **CPA**

**Roman antiquities in Scotland.** (Manhattan monthly. New York, 1876. 8°. v. 3, p. 238-242, 307-311.)

**Romans, The, in Scotland.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 74, p. 557-568.) \* **DA**

**Ross, Thomas.** Notes on sculptured stones with chariots, in the neighbourhood of Auchterarder, and in Perth Museum, and of a sculptured monument, recently found near Camelon, and now in the National Museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 597-610.) **CPA**

— See also **Account.**

**Ruck.** The Antonine lines as a defensive design: a comparison in ancient and modern principles of fortification. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 440-476.) **CPA**

**Smith, John Alexander.** Note of fragments of Roman pottery, lead, iron, brass coins of Hadrian, &c., recently found near Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 360-362.) **CPA**

— Notice of a Roman bronze patella, found on the farm of Palace in Teviotdale, Roxburghshire; with chemical analysis of the metal and inside coating of the patella, by Stevenson Macadam. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 597-601.) **CPA**

— Notices of various discoveries of Roman remains at the Red Abbeystead, near the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire (with an endeavour to localize the site of the Roman station of Trimontium in the neighbourhood of the Eildon Hills). 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 422-427.) † **CPA**

— Roman antiquities found at Newstead, Roxburghshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-33.) **CPA**

**Stuart, John, of Inchbreck.** Observations upon the various accounts of the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland, and of the scene of the great battle between Agricola and Galgacus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 289-313.) † **CPA**



*Archaeology, continued.**Roman Antiquities, continued.*

**Stuart, John.** Notice of letters addressed to Captain Shand, R.A., by Professor Thorkelin and General Robert Melvill, on Roman antiquities in the north of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 26-34.) **CPA**

**Stuart, Robert.** *Caledonia Romana*: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland; preceded by a...summary of the historical transactions connected with the Roman occupation of North Britain. [By Robert Stuart.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1845. viii, (1) 10-364 p., 5 maps, 15 pl. 4°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 74, p. 557-568, Edinburgh, 1853.

**Young, Hugh W.** The ancient bath at Burghead, with remarks on its origin, as shewn by existing baths of the same shape and design. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 147-156.) **CPA**

**MEDIAEVAL ARCHAEOLOGY**  
(INCLUDING "LATE CELTIC")

**Adam, John.** Account of a canoe of oak found in the Castle Loch of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 458.) **CPA**

**Allen, John Romilly.** Classification and geographical distribution of early Christian inscribed monuments in Scotland. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 299-305.) **CA**

— Description of an ancient oil-lamp from Shetland. 2 illus. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 107-108.) **CA**

— The early Christian monuments of the Glasgow district. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions, Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 394-405.) **CPA**

— The early Christian monuments of Iona; with some suggestions for their better preservation. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 79-93.) **CPA**

— Notes on wooden tumbler locks. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 149-162.) **CPA**

— Notice of sculptured stones at Kilbride, Kilmartin, and Dunblane. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 254-261.) **CPA**

— On the discovery of a sculptured stone at St. Madoes, with some notes on interlaced ornament. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-271.) **CPA**

— On some points of resemblance between the art of the early sculptured stones of Scotland and of Ireland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 309-332.) **CPA**

— Preliminary list of sculptured stones older than A. D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 510-525.) **CPA**

— Report on the photographs of the sculptured stones earlier than A. D. 1100 in the district of Scotland north of the river Dee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 28, p. 150-177.) **CPA**

— Report on the photography of the sculptured stones earlier than A. D. 1100, in the district of Scotland south of the river Dee... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 147-152.) **CPA**

— Report on the sculptured stones older than A. D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in the district of Scotland south of the river Dee... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 251-259.) **CPA**

**Allen, John Romilly, and JOSEPH ANDERSON.** The early Christian monuments of Scotland. A classified, illustrated, descriptive list of the monuments, with an analysis of their symbolism and ornamentation, by J. R. Allen; and an introduction, being the Rhind lectures for 1892 by J. Anderson. part 1-3. Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1903. 1 p.l., xvi, cxxii, 419, 522 p., 110 pl. sq. 4°. † **ZDVH**  
no. 292 of 400 copies printed.  
Reviewed in *Athenaeum*, London, Sept. 10, 1904.

**Anderson, J. H.** Notice of a piscena in Cavers House, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 439-440.) **CPA**

**Anderson, John.** Note of sculptured stones in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 240-241.) **CPA**

**Anderson, Joseph, LL.D.** The architecturally shaped shrines and other reliquaries of the early Celtic Church in Scotland and Ireland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 259-281.) **CPA**

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

— Description of a collection of objects found in excavations at St. Blane's church, Bute, exhibited by the marquis of Bute. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 307-325.) **CPA**

— Note on a late Celtic armlet of bronze now presented to the National Museum; with notes on the identification of two other late Celtic armlets in the museum, and on a massive bronze armlet recently found in Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 460-467.) **CPA**

— Note on two vessels of brass found in Kilbirnie Loch. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 101-108.) **† CA**

— Notes on the contents of two Viking graves in Islay, discovered by William Campbell, Esq., of Ballinaby; with notices of the burial customs of the Norse sea-kings, as recorded in the sagas and illustrated by their grave-mounds in Norway and in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 51-89.) **CPA**

— Notes on the ornamentation of the silver brooches found at Skail, Orkney, and now in the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 286-298.) **CPA**

— Notes on the relics of the Viking period of the Northmen in Scotland, illustrated by specimens in the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 536-594.) **CPA**

— Notes on the survival of pagan customs in Christian burial; with notices of certain conventional representations of "Daniel in the den of lions," and "Jonah and the whale," engraved on objects found in early Christian graves, and on sculptured stones of Scotland, and crosses of Ireland. 4 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 363-406.) **CPA**

— Notice of ancient Celtic bells at Glenlyon, Fortingall, and Inch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 102-108.) **CPA**

— Notice of an ancient Celtic reliquary exhibited to the society by Sir Archibald Grant of Monymusk. illus. (So-

ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 431-435.) **CPA**

— Notice of a bronze bell of Celtic type at Forteviot, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 434-439.) **CPA**

— Notice of bronze brooches and personal ornaments from a ship-burial of the Viking time in Oronsay, and other bronze ornaments from Colonsay. With a description, from notes by the late William Galloway, of a ship-burial of the Viking time at Kiloran bay, Colonsay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 437-450.) **CPA**

— Notice of a bronze caldron found with several small kegs of butter in a moss near Kyleakin, in Skye; with notes of other caldrons of bronze found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 309-315.) **CPA**

— Notice of a casket of cetacean bone, carved with interlaced patterns in panels... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 390-396.) **CPA**

— Notice of a Celtic bell of bronze, from Little Dunkeld. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 118-121.) **CPA**

— Notice of an enamelled cup or patera of bronze found in Linlithgowshire, recently purchased for the museum. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 45-50.) **CPA**

— Notice of a find of silver ornaments, &c., at Croy, Invernes-shire, now presented to the museum, by Rev. Thomas Fraser; with notes, descriptive of the objects. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 588-592.) **CPA**

— Notice of a fragment of a silver penannular brooch, ornamented with gold filigree work and amber settings, found at Achavrole, Dunbeath, Caithness, in 1860; and of two silver brooches... said to have been found near Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 445-452.) **CPA**

— Notice of the gold ornaments, found at Lower Largo, and of the silver ornaments, &c., found at Norrie's Law, near Largo... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 233-247.) **CPA**



*Archæology, continued.**Mediaeval Archæology, continued.*

— Notice of a Highland brooch in silver, ornamented with niello, exhibited by Mr. I. S. Omond; and of other Highland brooches in silver and brass. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 57-67.) **CPA**

— Notice of the quigrich or crozier, and other relics of St. Fillan, in the possession of their hereditary keepers, or dewars, in Glendochart, in 1549-50. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 110-118.) **CPA**

— Notice of a small figure in jet of St. James the Greater, recently presented to the museum... and probably a signaculum worn by a leprous pilgrim to St. Jago di Compostella; with notes on "pilgrims' signs" of the middle ages, and a stone mould, for casting leaden tokens, found at Dundrennan abbey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 62-80.) **CPA**

— Notices of a mortar and lion-figure of brass dug up in Bell street, Glasgow, and of six lion-shaped ewers of brass (the manilia of the middle ages). illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 48-66.) **CPA**

— Notices of a sculptured stone with ogham inscription, from Latheron, presented to the National Museum by Sir Francis Tress Barry... and of two sculptured stones, recently discovered by Rev. D. Macrae at Eddarton, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 534-541.) **CPA**

— Notices of some recently discovered inscribed and sculptured stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 293-308.) **CPA**

— Notices of some undescribed sculptured stones and fragments in different parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 344-355.) **CPA**

— Scotland in early Christian times. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1881. xiv, 262 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1879.) **CP**

I. The means of obtaining a scientific basis for the archæology of Scotland. II-III. Structural remains of the early Celtic church. IV. Existing relics of the early Celtic church—books. V. Existing relics of the early Celtic church—bells. VI. Existing relics of the early Celtic church—crosses and reliquaries.

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine*, v. 6, p. 281-288, Inverness, 1881; *Archæological journal*, v. 38, p. 239-246, 3 pl., London, 1881.

— Scotland in early Christian times. 2. series. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1881. xvii, 263 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1880.) **CP**

I. Decorative metal-work, brooches, etc. II. Decorative stone-work—monuments. III. The art of the monuments. IV. The symbolism of the monuments. V. Inscribed monuments—in Celtic and oghams. VI. Inscribed monuments—in runes and Roman letters.

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine*, v. 7, p. 146-152, Inverness, 1882. For a critical notice of the two series see *Church quarterly review*, v. 15, p. 291-300, London, 1883.

— See also **Allen**, John Romilly, and **JOSEPH ANDERSON**; **Campbell**, Robert; and **Dowden**, John, Observations and conjectures on the Kirkmadrine epigraphs.

**B., C. C.** On beehive-shaped huts in the Hebrides. (*Archæologia Cambrensis*. London, 1862. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 283-288.) **CVA**

**Balfour**, John Alexander. The ecclesiastical remains of the Holy Isle, Arran. 8 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 147-158.) **CPA**

— Notes on a Viking grave-mound at Millhill, Lamlash, Arran. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 221-224.) **CPA**

— Notice of a cashel, an early Christian settlement at Kilpatrick, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 90-101.) **CPA**

— Notice of a Viking grave-mound, Kingscross, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 371-375.) **CPA**

— Viking burials in Arran, 3 pl. (In: Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 165-171.) **CDA**

**Bannerman**, William. The inscription on the Drosten stone at St. Vigean. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 343-352.) **CPA**

— The Newton stone. A critical examination and translation of its main inscription. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 56-63.) **CPA**

— On the ogham inscriptions of the Lunnasting and Golspie stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 342-352.) **CPA**

**Barrit**, Thomas. An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved pillars and obelisks now extant in Great Britain. (Literary and Philosophical So-

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

ciety of Manchester. Memoirs. Manchester, 1796. 8°. v. 4, p. 506-516.) \*EC

Refers to Scottish sculptured stones.

**Black, George Fraser.** Notice of a fragment of a rune-inscribed cross-slab, found on Inchmarnock, Buteshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 438-443.) CPA

**Black, William George.** Hog-backed monuments. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 106-108.) CPA

**Brash, Richard Rolt.** Remarks on the ogham inscription of the Newton pillar stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 134-141.) CPA

— The round tower of Abernethy, with drawings. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-319.) CPA

**Brate, Erik.** Runic inscriptions in the cell of St. Molaise. 1 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 261-267.) CDA

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) CPA

— Additional notes on the silver chain called "Midside Maggie's girdle." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 445-452.) CPA

— Communion tokens of the Established Church of Scotland: sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1908. 154 p. sq. 8°. ZHFK

— (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 453-604.) CPA

— Notice of a bracket timepiece which belonged to Archbishop Sharp, and other articles bequeathed to the society by Miss Maclaurin; and also of three timepieces in the University Library, St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 418-430.) CPA

— Notice of the carved figure from Dunstaffnage castle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 185-191.) CPA

See also under Laing, David.

— Notice of a silver brooch with black-letter inscription and ornamentation in niello...and a large brass Highland brooch with incised ornamentation...illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 192-199.) CPA

— Technical description of the regalia of Scotland. 3 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 49-141.) CPA

**Brydall, Robert.** The monumental effigies of Scotland, from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 329-410.) CPA

— Note on old sandal, found at Kinning Park, Glasgow. illus. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 191-192.) CPA

— Notice of a carved stone at Crail, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 53-54.) CPA

— Notice of a group of carved grave-slabs at Dalmally, Argyleshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 81-85.) CPA

— Notice of a group of carved stones on Inishail, Loch Awe, Argyleshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 48-52.) CPA

— Notice of the priory church of Ardchattan and its carved stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 33-47.) CPA

— Notices of incised and sculptured stones at (1) Luss; (2) Inch Cailleach, Loch Lomond; and (3) at Glendaruel in Argyllshire. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 23-31.) CPA

— Notices (1) of an inscribed sepulchral slab at Ardchattan priory; and (2) of three carved slabs at Taynult, Argyllshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 94-97.) CPA

**Buchan, William.** Note on a bronze scabbard-tip found on Glencotho farm, Peeblesshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 254-256.) CPA

**Buist, George.** Some desultory observations on that class of monuments, still extant in Scotland, called runic stones,



*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

supposed to belong to an age anterior to the date of the earliest writings treating of Scottish history; with a catalogue of some of the most remarkable of the stones now extant. 3 pl. illus. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1848. 8°. v. 2, p. 43-63.) \* **OAA**

**Callander, John Graham.** Notices of (1) a seventeenth-century sun-dial from Wigtownshire; and (2) a stele, discovered in Galatia, Asia Minor, decorated with a design resembling the mirror and comb symbols found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 169-185.) **CPA**

**Cameron, Jean.** Scottish cruries, torches, and rushlights. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 184-189.) \* **DA**

**Campbell, Robert.** Notice of the discovery of eight silver rings or ancient wrist or ankle rings, in cists near Rattar, Dunnet, Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 422-426.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes by Joseph Anderson on p. 426-428.

**Carmichael, Alexander A.** Notices of Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uist, and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey, Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach" quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgeir, North Uist, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 276-286.) **CPA**

— See also **Mackay, Æneas James George.**

**Carmichael, James.** See **Cunningham, James.**

**Carr, Ralph.** Note of a bronze patella, having an Anglo-Saxon inscription on the handle, found at Friar's Carse, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 567-568.) **CPA**

— Observations on some of the runic inscriptions at Maeshowe, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 70-83.) **CPA**

— On the inscriptions upon the stone at Newton Insch, Aberdeenshire, and on the inscription on a sculptured stone at St. Vigean, Forfarshire. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 11-23.) **CPA**

**Cash, C. G.** Archaeological gleanings from Aberfeldy, with notices of iron "yetts" at Grantully, Stirling and Edin-

burgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 386-397.) **CPA**

**Cathcart, Frederick Macadam.** Account of the discovery of a number of ancient canoes of solid oak, in Loch Doon, a freshwater lake in the county of Ayr. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 299-301.) † **CPA**

**Christie, David.** Corn-mills in Shetland. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 366-368.) **CA**

**Christison, David.** The carvings and inscriptions on the kirkyard monuments of the Scottish lowlands; particularly in Perth, Fife, Angus, Mearns, and Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 280-457.) **CPA**

— Additional notes on the kirkyard monuments of the Scottish lowlands. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 55-116.) **CPA**

— On the grated iron doors of Scottish castles and towers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 98-135.) **CPA**

— Additional notices of yetts, or grated iron doors of Scottish castles and towers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 286-320.) **CPA**

**Christison, Sir Robert.** Notice of a knocking-stone or barley-mortar of granite, from Ballachulish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 25-26.) **CPA**

— On an ancient wooden image, found in November last at Ballachulish peat-moss. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 158-178.) **CPA**

**Cochran-Patrick, Robert William.** The Caprington horn. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 74-75.) † **CA**

**Coles, Frederick R.** Lights of other days. (Reliquary. London, 1901. 4°. v. 7, p. 170-177.) **CA**

**Collingwood, W. G.** Some antiquities of Canna. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 372-377.) **CA**

— Some antiquities of Tiree. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 174-180.) **CA**

**Cooke, Thomas Etherington.** Notice of a cross-shaft at Arthurlee, Renfrewshire.

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 451-452.) **CPA**

**Coyne, Roderick A. F. A.** Notice of a stone cist, wooden drinking cup, and an old dry-stone dyke, found in Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 320-321.) **CPA**

**Cramond, William.** Notes on a collection of impressions of postal stamps, exhibited to the meeting. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 175-178.) **CPA**

— Notices (1) of a bronze censer (?) or chafing-dish, found near Balveny castle, and (2) of a find of coins in the parish of Mortlach. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 59-62.) **CPA**

**Croker, Thomas Crofton.** Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared. illus. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 328-333.) **CA**

**Cuming, Henry Syer.** On a Douglas heart in the possession of the Right Hon. the Lord Boston. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 35-40, 387-390.) **CA**

**Cunningham, James.** An essay, upon the inscription of Macduff's crosse in Fyfe. By I. C. Edinburgh, 1678. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 257-280.) **CP**

This essay has been also attributed to James Carmichael.

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** Notes on (1) three carved Norman capitals from Hobkirk, on Rulewater, Roxburghshire; (2) description of the remains of a way-side cross at Harwood in Hobkirk parish. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 416-421.) **CPA**

**Curle, James.** See **Romanes, Robert**, and **JAMES CURLE**.

**Cursiter, James Walls.** Note on a stone bearing an incised cross, from the site of St. Colm's chapel, Walls, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 50-52.) **CPA**

— Notes on a hoard of silver ornaments and coins, discovered in the island of Burray, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 318-322.) **CPA**

— Notice of a canoe recently found in the island of Stronsay, Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 279-281.) **CPA**

**Dalrymple, Charles Elphinstone.** Notice of a silver cup, formerly belonging to the family of Calder of Assuanley, in Strathbogie. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 180-184.) **CPA**

**Deed** of conveyance of the quigrich by the last hereditary keeper, with consent of his son, to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, for the National Museum, by Alexander and Archibald Dewar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 132-133.) **CPA**

**Dowden, John.** Notes on the ms. Liturg. f. 5 ("Queen Margaret's gospel book") in the Bodleian Library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 244-253.) **CPA**

— Observations and conjectures on the Kirkmadrine epigraphs. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 247-272.) **CPA**

With appendix by Joseph Anderson, LL.D., on p. 272-274.

**Drummond, James.** Notes of early monumental art in the west Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

— Notes made during a wandering in the west Highlands; with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona, and in other localities. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 117-122.) **CPA**

— Notice of a Highland target, having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 185-189.) **CPA**

— Notice of some stone market-crosses, with especial reference to the market-crosses of Scotland. 5 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 86-115.) **CPA**

— See also **Mitchell, Sir Arthur**. Vacation notes in Cromar.

**Dryden, Sir Henry.** Notice of the Sempill sword, now presented to the museum by the Baroness Sempill. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 226-228.) **CPA**



*Archæology, continued.**Mediaeval Archæology, continued.*

— Sculptured monuments in Iona. (The Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 256-259.) **CA**

**Drysdale, William.** Notice of an ancient gold seal in the possession of J. W. Williamson, Kinross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 420-421.) **†CPA**

The seal is the signet of Joan Beaufort, queen of James I. of Scotland. Is the seal, now in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, the original or only a fac-simile?

**Duke, William.** Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire; with notice and photographs of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, &c. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 481-498.) **CPA**

— Notice of a recumbent hog-backed monument, and portions of sculptured slabs with symbols, recently discovered at St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 143-146.) **CPA**

**Duns, John.** Note on "trotter roofing." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

— Notes (1) on smoothing stones now presented to the museum, (2) on cure stones... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 279-285.) **CPA**

— Notice of a bronze penannular brooch from the island of Mull. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 67-72.) **CPA**

**Dymod, C. W.** The inscription on the "Gowk-stane," near Edinburgh. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 28-30.) **CA**

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** Notes on a misal formerly used in S. Nicholas, Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 440-460.) **CPA**

— Notice of a Celtic cross-slab recently discovered at Kinneff, Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 163-167.) **CPA**

— On the effigy of an abbot at Shisken: with a note on the forms of vestments on west Highland monuments. 1 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 233-240.) **CDA**

— Undescribed sculptured stones and crosses at Old Luce, Farnell, Edzell, Lochlee, and Kirkmichael (Banffshire), with some late mediæval monuments at Parton (Kirkcudbright), Maryton, and Wick. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 354-372.) **CPA**

**Fallow, T. M.** The church plate of Scotland and of Wiltshire. A comparison. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 154-165.) **CA**

**Ferguson, Sir Samuel.** Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xi, 164 p. 8°. **RPF**

Ogham inscriptions in Scotland, p. 133-154.

**Fleming, David Hay.** Notice of a sculptured cross-shaft and sculptured slabs recovered from the base of St. Andrews cathedral... with notes of other sculptured slabs at St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 385-414.) **CPA**

**Forbes, Alexander Penrose,** bishop of Brechin. Notice of the ancient bell of St. Fillan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 265-276.) **CPA**

**French, Gilbert J.** On the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. 8 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 15, p. 63-80.) **CA**

**Galloway, William.** Early Christian remains in Ayrshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. f°. v. 3, p. 99-109.) **†CA**

— Notice of the ancient kil or burying-ground termed "Cladh-bhile," near Ellary, Loch Caolisport, South Knapdale. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 32-58.) **CPA**

— Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephens, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 287-302.) **CPA**

— Notice of a sculptured stone in the churchyard at Tullibole, Kinross-shire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 316-320.) **CPA**

— Notice of several sculptured stones at Meigle, Perthshire, still undescribed. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 425-434.) **CPA**

**Gibb, Andrew.** Some suggestions as to our mural antiquities. 3 pl. (Society of

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 192-198.)

CPA

Gibson, W. G. Notes on ancient pipe-heads—"elfin pipes." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 288-291.)

CPA

Gillespie, James E. Notice of a canoe found in Loch Lotus, parish of New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 21-23.)

CPA

Goudie, Gilbert. The crusie, or ancient oil lamp of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 70-78.)

CPA

— Notice of a fragment of an ogham-inscribed slab from Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 306-311.)

CPA

— Notice of a sculptured slab from the island of Burra, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 199-209.)

CPA

— On the horizontal water mills of Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 257-297.)

CPA

— On two monumental stones with ogham inscriptions recently discovered in Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.)

CPA

Gow, James Mackintosh. Notes on cup-marked stones, old burying grounds, and curing or charm stone, near St. Fillans, Perthshire. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 102-104.)

ZBA

Graham, Robert Chellas. The carved stones of Islay. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1895. xvi, 119 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 4°.

† CP

— The early Christian monuments of Scotland. 2° pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 58-61.)

CPA

— Notes on some of the sculptured tombstones of Argyllshire. 7 illus. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 90-98.)

CA

The illustrations represent stones at Kilfinan, Skipness, Saddell, Kiells (Islay), Nereabolls (Islay).

Grant, Angus. Notice of an ornamented stone cup found at Balmacaan, Glenurquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 167-169.)

CPA

Graves, Charles, bishop of Limerick. An attempt to decipher and explain the inscriptions on the Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 298-313.)

CPA

Graville, C. R. On oghams. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 132-140, 211-213.)

CPA

Greenshields, John B. Notice of the sculptured top of a stone cross found in the parish of Lesmahagow, A. D. 1866; with some remarks upon crosses and the privilege of sanctuary. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 256-265.)

CPA

Hewat, Kirkwood. Notice of a peculiar stone cross, found on the farm of Cairn, parish of New Cumnock, Upper Nithsdale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 300-303.)

CPA

Hewison, James King. Notice of a Celtic cross-shaft in Rothesay churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 410-416.)

CPA

Hibbert, Samuel. Observations on the ancient bell and chain discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 119-125.)

† CPA

Hill, G. F. A Scottish beggar's badge. 1 illus. (Reliquary. London, 1897. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 182-183.)

CA

Hutcheson, Alexander. Additional note on the occurrence of earthenware jars or jugs built into the walls of dwelling-houses in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 387-393.)

CPA

— Antiquarian discovery at Crieff. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 2, p. 50-52.)

CA

An inscribed sculptured slab.

— Discovery of an ogam inscription at Fordoun. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-126.)

CA

— Notes of the recent discovery of pavement and flooring tiles at the abbey of Coupar-Angus and the cathedral of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 146-148.)

CPA

— Notice of the discovery, near Broughty Ferry, of an antique ecclesiastical gold finger-ring. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 156-159.)

CPA

— Notice of fragments of sculptured



*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

stones at the church of Tealing, near Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 420-426.) **CPA**

— Notice of a jug of peculiar form found at Forfar, with an additional note on the occurrence of earthenware jugs or jars built into the walls of dwelling-houses in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 352-355.) **CPA**

— Notice of the recent discovery of fragments of ancient sculptured crosses at the cathedral church, St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 215-220.) **CPA**

— Notice of a sculptured stone recently discovered at Murtly... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 252-256.) **CPA**

— Notice of the Wallace stones. Longforgan. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 476-482.) **CPA**

— See also **Small**, John William.

**Innes**, Cosmo. Notice of the crozier of St. Moluach, the property of the duke of Argyll. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-14.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes by Joseph Robertson on other early saints' croziers, p. 14-15, 125.

**Jervise**, Andrew. Notice of antiquities in the parish of Airlie, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 346-357.) **CPA**

— Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town houses in the north-east of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 578-592.) **CPA**

**Jewitt**, Llewellyn. Sculptured stone, with ogham inscription, on the island of Bressay, in Shetland. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 232.) **CA**

**Joass**, James Maxwell. Note on the curach and ammir in Ross-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 179-180.) **CPA**

**Johnston**, Christopher N. Notice of crosses found at St. Ninian's Cave, Glasgerton, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 317-322.) **CPA**

**Jolly**, William. St. Columba's Loch, in Skye, and its ancient canoes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 551-561.) **CPA**

**Ker**, William Lee. The papingo. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 324-339.) **CPA**

**Laidlaw**, Walter. Sculptured and inscribed stones in Jedburgh and vicinity. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 21-54.) **CPA**

**Laing**, Alexander. Notice of early monuments in the parish of Strowan, in Blair Athole. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 442-444.) **CPA**

**Laing**, David. A brief notice of the small figure cut in ivory, supposed by Pennant to represent the king of Scotland in his coronation chair, and which was discovered in Dunstaffnage castle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 366-369.) **† CPA**

See above under **Brook**, A. J. S.

**Landsborough**, D. Notice of a sculptured cross, with crucifixion on obverse, recently discovered at Lamlash. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 74-77.) **CPA**

**Lauder**, Sir Thomas Dick. Description of an ancient silver bracelet, found at Brugh Head. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotia. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 39-40.) **† CPA**

**Lawson**, John. Letter from J. Lawson of Cairnmuir, to Sir Walter Scott, describing some golden ornaments found in March, 1806, near the house of New Cairnmuir, Peeblesshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 217-219.) **† CPA**

**Linn**, James. "Peer-men" and some of their relations. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 556-563.) **\* DE**

— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 341-345.) **\* EC**

"Peer-men" were old lighting appliances.

**Macadam**, William Ivison. Notes on the analyses of additional samples of bog butter found in different parts of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 433-434.) **CPA**

— Notes on the ancient iron industry of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries

*Archaeology, continued.*

*Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 89-131.) **CPA**

— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 222-263.) **\*EC**

— Notice, with analyses, of a series of church tokens of various parishes; of the collection plates belonging to the church of Duddingston and the Trinity College Church of Edinburgh; and of the Trinity College Church Hospital bell. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 163-169.) **CPA**

— On the results of a chemical investigation into the composition of the "bog-butters" and of "adipocere" and the "mineral resins," with notice of a cask of bog butter found in Glen Gell, Morvern, Argyllshire... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 204-223.) **CPA**

— On the use of the spindle and whorl by the fishermen of the present day. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 148-151.) **CPA**

**Macdonald, James.** Historical notices of "the broch," or Burghead, in Moray, with an account of its antiquities. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 321-368.) **CPA**

— Notes on some Ayrshire examples of pottery, supposed to be mediæval. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 80-84.) **†CA**

**Macdonald, William Rae.** The heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 688-732.) **CPA**

— Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood, including the cathedral, bishop's house, Greyfriars, and High street in Elgin, Spynie Palace, Church of Holy Trinity at Spynie, Lhanbryd church, Coxton tower, Birnie church, Kinloss abbey, Burgie castle, Duffus church, Gordonstown House, Ogston church, Kinne-der church, D'rainie church, St. Andrews church, Innes House, Pluscardin priory, Cullen church, Deskford church, and Banff. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 344-429.) **CPA**

**Macgillivray, William.** Notice of the Arbuthnott missal, psalter, and office of

the Blessed Virgin. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 89-104.) **CPA**

**Mackay, Aeneas James George.** Notes on a pair of pampooties, or shoes of raw hide, from Aran More, Galway bay, by Æ. J. G. Mackay; and on cuaran and other varieties of shoes used in the Highlands and islands of Scotland, by Alexander Carmichael. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 136-150.) **CPA**

**Mackay, George.** Note on a pair of pipe-bannerets of Reay's Fencible Highlanders (1794-1802) offered to the Society of Antiquaries as a loan exhibit on behalf of the Clan Mackay Society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 298-300.) **CPA**

— Note on a snuff-mull belonging to Colin Campbell of Glenure (A.D. 1752). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 301-303.) **CPA**

**Mackenzie, Colin.** The sculptured stones of Ross and Cromarty. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881-83. 8°. v. 6, p. 476-482; v. 7, p. 1-6. 76-83, 121-127, 212-218, 276-280, 309-319, 441-450, 537-540; v. 8, p. 49-55.) **\*DE**

**Mackenzie, James B.** Notes on a stone circle at Greenland, parish of Kenmore, and a grave-slab in the burying-ground of the Macnabs at Killin. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 271-277.) **CPA**

**Mackenzie, William Cook.** Notes on the Pigmies Isle, at the Butt of Lewis, with results of the recent exploration of the "Pigmies Chapel," there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 248-258.) **CPA**

**Maclagan, Miss Christian.** Notice of the discovery of two sculptured stones, with symbols, at Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 11-13.) **CPA**

— "What mean these stones?" Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1894. 4 p.l., (1)10-46 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. **QPM**

**Macleod, Donald.** See **Miller, Hugh**, and **DONALD MACLEOD.**

**Macleod, Frederick Thomas.** Notes of sculptured monumental slabs, an undescribed symbol stone, standing stones, brochs, and other antiquities in Skye. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 373-389.) **CPA**



*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

**M'Neill, Malcolm.** Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment, in the island of Colonsay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 61-62.) **CPA**

**Macpherson, Norman.** Notice of communion cups from Duirinish, Skye, with notes on other sets of Scottish church plate, of which specimens were exhibited. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 398-446.) **CPA**

— Notice of a finely ornamented chalice of silver, parcel-gilt, the property of R. B. Æ. Macleod, of Cadboll. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 423-432.) **CPA**

**Macrae, Donald.** The Drostan stone (St. Vigean). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 330-334.) **CPA**

— Notice of a dish of bog-butter (?) found at Midton, Inverasdale, Poolewe, Ross-shire, in May, 1893. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

**MacRitchie, David.** The Pigmies' Isle in the Hebrides. (Antiquary. London, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 22-26.) **CA**

**Madden, Frederic.** Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the isle of Lewis. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archaeologia. London, 1832. 4°. v. 24, p. 203-291.) **† CA**

**Magnússon, Finnur.** Om et ved Largs i Skotland fundet kostbart Spænde og dets tvende Rune-inskrifter... (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn, 1846. 8°. 1846, p. 323-344.) **GEA**

**Mann, Ludovic M'Lellan.** Notices (1) of a pottery churn from the island of Coll, with remarks on Hebridean pottery; and (2) of a workshop for flint implements in Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 326-329.) **CPA**

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Notes on the "carles" or wooden candlesticks of Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 113-118.) **CPA**

— Notice of an enamelled bronze harness ornament, from Auchendolly, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. 1 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Asso-

ciation. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 32-33.) **† CA**

— Notice of the excavation of St. Ninian's cave, parish of Glasserton, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 82-96.) **CPA**

— Notice of the further excavation of St. Ninian's cave, parish of Glasserton, Wigtownshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 137-141.) **CPA**

— — illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 34-37.) **† CA**

— The relics of St. Fillan. 4 illus. (Good words. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 39-43.) **\* DA**

— St. Ninian's cave, Glasserton. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-7.) **† CA**

— See also **Trotter, Robert**, and **SIR HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL**.

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** Notice of an incised sepulchral slab found in the church of Longforgan, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 463-475.) **CPA**

— Notice of a steel pistol with the Dundee mark and of the armourers of Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 276-280.) **CPA**

**Miller, Hugh.** Note on fragments of two sculptured stones of Celtic workmanship found in the churchyard of Tarbat, Easter Ross. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 435-444.) **CPA**

**Miller, Hugh**, and **DONALD MACLEOD.** Notice of the discovery of a hoard of silver penannular armlets and coins at Tarbat, Ross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 314-317.) **CPA**

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** A description of some neo-archaic objects, from various parts of Scotland, recently added to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 181-194.) **CPA**

— Inscribed stones at Kirkmadrine, in the parish of Stoneykirk, county of Wigtown. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 568-586.) **CPA**

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

— Note of pins found on the Reay Sands, and on pin-making as a present-day home industry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 462-464.) **CPA**

— Note on a small brass or bronze vessel found in Islay. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 299-303.) **CPA**

— Notice of the discovery of an undescribed sculptured stone, with incised symbols, in Strathspey. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 87-88.) **CPA**

— Some notes on Scottish cruses—their wide distribution, and the contrivance for suspending them. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 121-146.) **CPA**

— Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey, by A. Mitchell; including, Notice of one of the supposed burial-places of St. Columba, by James Drummond. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 603-689.) **CPA**

**Morrison, Hew.** Notices of the discovery of a stone coffin and fragment of a Celtic cross at Lethnott, Forfarshire, and of a bronze celt at Durness, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 315-320.) **CPA**

**Morrison, James.** Note on the discovery of an incised symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle, Elginshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 449-453.) **CPA**

**Muir, Thomas S.** Ecclesiological notes on some of the islands of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. xii, 316 p., 35 pl. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Revue celtique*, v. 9, p. 123-124, Paris, 1885.

**Munro, Alexander.** Note on an incised stone cross at Strathy, Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 252-254.) **CPA**

**Murray, David.** A small brass cup found in the graveyard of the church of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris, with a note on the chalice. illus. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 214-237.) **CPA**

**Murray, Patrick.** Note on a single-piece wooden vessel found in a peat moss on

Torr Righ hill, Shiskin, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 582-583.) **CPA**

**Murthly, The, ms.,** Description of. Purchased by Mr. James Gibson-Craig at the Murthly sale in 1871. n.p., n. d. 3 p. 4°. **CPA**

**Neilson, George.** Churches as forts. (Antiquary. London, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 265-270.) **CA**

— The notes in Norman Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 209-238.) **\*DA**

— Peel: its meaning and derivation. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 121-153.) **CPA**

— Glasgow: Strathern & Freeman, 1893. 2 p.l., 33 p. sq. 8°. **\*C p.v. 368**

**Neish, James.** Note of a donation of four sculptured stones from Monifieth, Forfarshire. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-77.) **CPA**

**Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron.** The Latheron ogam-stone. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 94-96.) **NDK**

— The vernacular inscriptions of the ancient kingdom of Alban. Transcribed, translated, and explained. London: B. Quaritch, 1896. xxii, 64, viii, 90 p. 16°. **RPK**

The last 90 p. are reprints with corrections of letters to *The Academy*, written in 1893-95.

**Notice** of eight miniature coffins of wood, each containing a wooden image of the human figure dressed up for burial, found on Arthur's Seat in 1836, illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 460-463.) **CPA**

**Notice** and engraving of the brooch of Lorn, exhibited to the society in 1828. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 419.) **†CPA**

**On** an old Scotch silver spoon. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 184-186.) **CA**

With Edinburgh hall-marks of 1612.

**Paget, Lady Clara.** Notes on sepulchral crosses and slabs in Shetland. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 306-307.) **CA**

**Paterson, Robert.** Notice of an earthen jar found in excavating the foundation of an old house at Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 413-416.) **CPA**



*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

**Patrick, John.** The sculptured caves of East Wemyss. illus. (Reliquary. London, 1905. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 73-84.)

CPA

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Notes on old Scottish measures, with a notice of the Inverkeithing ellwand. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 210-215.)

CPA

— On beggars' badges, with notes on the licensed mendicants of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 169-179.)

CPA

**Peddle, John M. Dick.** Notice of a crucifix of bronze enamelled, found in the churchyard of Ceres, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 146-151.)

CPA

**Peter, James.** Notes on an oaken spade found in a moss at Cruden, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 445-447.)

CPA

**Petley, Charles Carter.** A short account of some carved stones in Ross-shire, accompanied with a series of outline engravings. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 345-352.) † CPA

**Petrie, George.** Notice of remains of a round church with semicircular apse, in the parish of Orphir, Orkney. illus. (Archæological journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 18, p. 227-230.)

CA

**Place, Mrs.** Notice of the exploration of the castle on the isle of Loch Dochart, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 358-369.)

CPA

**Pollexfen, John H.** On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.)

MHA

**Primrose, James.** Ancient graves recently discovered on the farm of Wyndford, in Uphall parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 325-328.)

CPA

**Quigrich, The,** or crosier of St. Fillan. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 339-340.)

† CPA

**Ranken, W. R.** Notices of some iron relics found in Carluke parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 512-517.)

CPA

**Reid, John James.** Notice of a fragment of a monumental sculptured stone found at Meigle, 1888. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 232-234.)

CPA

— Notice of two vessels of grey stoneware (Bellarmine or greybeards), one found full of quicksilver in Shetland, the other at Eyemouth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 34-38.)

CPA

— The Scottish regalia, anciently styled The honours of Scotland. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 18-48.)

CPA

**Rhys, Sir John.** The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 263-351.)

CPA

— — (Addenda & corrigenda.) (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 411-412.)

CPA

— A revised account of the inscriptions of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 324-398.)

CPA

— Some inscribed stones in the north. (Academy. London, 1891. 4°. v. 40, p. 180-181.)

\* DA

1. The Catstane, Kirkliston. 2. The Yarrow stone.

**Richardson, Adam Black.** Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.)

CPA

**Riddell, Robert.** A dissertation upon the ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland, with a particular account of one in Dumfriesshire. 1 pl. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Manchester, 1793. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. 131-135.)

\* EC

— Notice of fonts in Scotland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1794. 4°. v. 11, p. 106-107.)

† CA

**Ritchie, James.** The sculptured stones of Clath, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 203-215.)

CPA

— Some old crosses and unlettered sepulchral monuments in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 333-353.)

CPA

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

**Robertson, Joseph.** Scottish abbeys and cathedrals. [By J. Robertson.] (Quarterly review. London, 1849. 8°. v. 85, p. 103-156.) \*DA

— See also **Innes, Cosmo.**

**Robertson, Thomas S.** Notes from Kirkwall. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 313-315.) CPA

**Roger, James Cruickshank.** Notes on two additional runic rustings in St. Molio's cave, Holy Isle, Lammlash bay, island of Arran. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 378-380.) CPA

**Romanes, Robert, and JAMES CURLE.** Letter to the secretary, presenting the silver chain known as "Midside Maggie's girdle" to the National Museum of Antiquities; with notes upon the story of the girdle and its owners. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 195-204.) CPA

**Ross, Alexander.** Tesselated pavement at Skail, Orkney. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 253-257.) \*EC

**Ross, Thomas.** Ancient sundials of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 161-273.) CPA

— Notice of the remains of a mediæval chapel found in the Roman station at Ardoch. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 471-476.) CPA

— Notice of undescribed hog-backed monuments at Abercorn and Kirknewton. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 422-427.) CPA

— The sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, Paisley abbey, representing the acts and miracles of St. Mirin; also incised sepulchral slabs, recently discovered in the abbey church, Paisley. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 44-96.) CPA

**St. Fillan's quigrich.** (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 86-90.) HWA

**Simpson, Sir James Young.** On the Cat-stane, Kirkliston: is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-165.) CPA

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays*, v. 1, p. 137-197, Edinburgh, 1872.

**Sinclair, Allan.** The quigrich, or pastoral staff of St. Fillan. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 33-39.) \*DE  
See also correspondence on p. 117, 149-150, 199-200.

**Skene, William Forbes.** Ancient Gaelic inscriptions in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-83.) CPA

— Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-298.) CPA

— Notice of an ogham inscription in the churchyard of Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 602-603.) CPA

**Small, John William.** Scottish market crosses... With an introductory chapter by Alexander Hutcheson. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1900. 4 p.l., xi p., 115 l., 118 pl. f°. ††CP

**Smith, John Alexander.** Additional notes in reference to the inscribed stone found near Yarrow kirk, Selkirkshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 524-540.) CPA

— Additional notes on the three massive bronze or brass armlets found near Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 355-361.) CPA

— Note of a peculiar stone mould found near Jedburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-58.) CPA

— Notes on mediæval "kitchen middens" recently discovered in the monastery and nunnery on the island of Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 103-117.) CPA

— Notes respecting a fragment of an ancient sculptured stone or Anglo-Saxon cross, found at Gattonside, near Melrose, and a portion of the old cross of Jedburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 448-457.) CPA

— Notice of an ancient Celtic ecclesiastical bell, now preserved in the museum, Kelso. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 277-284.) CPA

— Notice of the discovery of a massive silver chain of plain double rings or links at Hordwell, Berwickshire. By the Hon. Lord Dundas. With notes of similar silver chains found in Scotland. illus.



*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 64-70.) **CPA**

— Notice of a massive bronze "late Celtic" armlet and two small objects of bronze (horse-trappings), found with a Roman bronze patella, at Stanhope, Peeblesshire, in 1876; with an account of other bronze or brass armlets found in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 316-355.) **CPA**

— Notice of a remarkable bronze ornament with horns, found in Galloway, now at Abbotsford; also of a bronze ornament like a "swine's head," found in Banffshire. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 334-357.) **CPA**

— Notice of a silver chain or girdle, the property of Thomas Simson, of Blainslie, Berwickshire; another in the possession of the University of Aberdeen, and of other ancient Scottish silver chains. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 321-347.) **CPA**

— On the use of the "mustard cap and bullet" in the north of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 255-258.) **CPA**

**Somerville, J. E.** Notice of an ancient structure called "The Altar," in the island of Canna. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 133-140.) **CPA**

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. The Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-45.) **CPA**

— An ogham inscription at Abernethy, 1895. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 244-251.) **CPA**

— The ogham inscriptions of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 180-206.) **CPA**

— The oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the oghams in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 14-40.) **CPA**

— Origins of Pictish symbolism, with notes on the sun boar, and a new reading of the Newton inscriptions. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. xii, 95 p., 11 pl. illus. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Illustrated archaeologist*, v. 1, p. 133-135, London, 1894.

**Stephens, George.** The Hunterston brooch. 2 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 76-79.) **† CA**

— Note of a fragment of a rune-inscribed stone from Aith's Voe, Cunningsburgh, Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 425-430.) **CPA**

— Note of the Hunterston brooch, Ayrshire, with a reading of the runic inscription on it. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 462-464.) **CPA**

— Notice of the runic ring recently found in Cramond churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 458-459.) **CPA**

— Notice of a sculptured stone bearing on one side an inscription in runes, from Kilbar, island of Barra. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 33-36.) **CPA**

— The old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. København and London, 1867-1901. 4 v. f°. **†† NIE**

v. 1: p. 485-486, Runes of Maeshowe, Orkney; p. 371, Runic ring found at St. Andrews, Fifeshire; p. 405-448, Runic cross at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire.  
v. 2: p. 589-597, The Hunterston brooch; p. 757-758, The Maeshowe runes.

v. 3: p. 215-216, Rune-inscribed ring found at Cramond, Edinburghshire; p. 315-316, Rune-inscribed monument from Kilbar, Barra; p. 319-320, Bronze plate with runic inscription found at Laws, Monifieth, Forfarshire; p. 430-439, Runic cross at Ruthwell.

v. 4: p. 35, Stone disc with runic inscription found at Keiss, Caithness; p. 36-39, Two rune-inscribed stones found at St. Ninian's cave, Whitehorn, Wigtownshire.

— The runic inscriptions at Maeshowe. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 286-291.) **\* DA**

**Stewart, Dr.** Notes regarding a drinking cup which belonged to the old Kilsyth Livingstones and otherwise relative to that family. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 195-205.) **CPA**

**Stewart, Alexander.** The Ballachulish goddess. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 21-28.) **\* EC**

**Struthers, John.** Note of a gold brooch of the 13th or 14th century, found in the Water of Ardoch, near Doune castle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 330-333.) **CPA**

**Stuart, John.** Historical notices of St. Fillan's crozier, and of the devotion of King Robert Bruce to St. Fillan. 2 pl.

*Archaeology, continued.**Mediaeval Archaeology, continued.*

(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 134-182.) **CPA**

With an appendix of original documents.

— Notice of a copper plate and bronze ornaments from Cluny. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-85.) **CPA**

— Notice of excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the runic inscriptions on the walls of its central chamber. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 247-279.) **CPA**

— Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Fergie, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Fren-draught, and his son, the Viscount Fren-draught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the Burning of Fren-draught.

**Sveno's stone.** 'L'obelisque de Sueno en Ecosse,' 1 illus. (Magasin pittoresque. Paris, 1835. 4°. 1835, p. 137-138.) **\*DM**

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold.** Notes on the Lewis chessmen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 411-413.) **CPA**

— On the primitive dwellings and hypogea of the Outer Hebrides. 10 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 153-195.) **CPA**

**Thomson, Alexander.** Notice of sculptured stones found at "Dinnacair," a rock in the sea, near Stonehaven. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-75.) **CPA**

— Notice of the various attempts which have been made to read and interpret the inscription on the Newton stone, Garioch, Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 224-234.) **CPA**

**Thomson, Andrew.** Notes on recumbent slabs incised with a peculiar form of cross at Coldingham and elsewhere in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 302-308.) **CPA**

**Thomson, Thomas.** A letter giving some account of an ancient ecclesiastical bell and chain, discovered in the parish of

Kilmichael Glassrie, in the county of Argyll... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 117-118.) **†CPA**

**Thomson, William.** An account of the ancient crosier of St. Fillan's, described in a letter... to the earl of Buchan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 289-291.) **†CPA**

**Trotter, Robert.** Notice of the excavation of St. Medan's cave and chapel, Kirk-maiden, Wigtownshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 17-26.) **†CA**

With additional note by Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell on p. 27-30, and 2 pl.

**Trotter, Robert, and SIR HERBERT EUS-TACE MAXWELL.** Notice of the excavation of St. Medan's cave and chapel, Kirk-maiden, Wigtownshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 76-90.) **CPA**

**Tulloch, John.** Notice of three silver vessels belonging to St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 141-143.) **CPA**

**Veitch, John.** Yarrow and its inscribed stone. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 648-656.) **\*DA**

**W., T.** The Newton stone. (Intellectual observer. London, 1866. 8°. v. 9, p. 107-110.) **OA**

**Walker, James Russell.** The common coffins at Abercorn and Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 387-391.) **CPA**

— Notes on a peculiar class of recumbent monuments. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 406-424.) **CPA**

— Scottish baptismal fonts. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 346-448.) **CPA**

**Walker, Robert Craufurd.** Notice of an old heraldic iron door knocker from Meikleour, near Blairgowrie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 461-462.) **CPA**

**Wallace, Thomas D.** Archæological notes. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 307-315.) **\*EC**

The making of pot barley in olden times. May-day, or "Beltein." White stones. Craig-na-Uamh. Notes from Kinlochewe.



*Archæology, continued.**Mediaeval Archæology, continued.*

— Notes on some antiquities in Enzie, Banffshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 54-56.) **CPA**

**Way, Albert.** Notice of a bronze beaded collar, found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 83-87.) † **CA**

— Notices of a remarkable discovery of silver ornaments in a tumulus at Largo, in Fifeshire. 3 pl. illus. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1849. 8°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) **CA**

— The quigrich, or crosier of St. Fillan, with a notice of its present existence in Canada. 1 pl. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1859. 8°. v. 16, p. 41-52.) **CA**

Some additional notices and documents, communicated by John Stuart, are added.

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Kintyre in Argyllshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 227-230.) **CPA**

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** The Dunvegan cup. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 8-9.) **CPA**

— Holy Island, and the runic inscriptions of St. Molio's cave, county of Bute.

(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 45-56.) **CPA**

— The Kilmichael-Glassrie bell shrine. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 79-93.) **CPA**

— Notice of the "quigrich," or crosier of Saint Fillan. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 233-234.) **CPA**

— Notices of the quigrich or crosier of St. Fillan and of its hereditary keepers, in a letter to John Stuart, LL.D. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 122-131.) **CPA**

— The quigrich. 1 pl. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 429-441.) \* **EC**

— Some illustrations of early Celtic Christian art. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 222-239.) **CPA**

**Wise, Thomas Alexander.** History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. † **QPM**

## HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

## COLLECTIONS

**Abbotsford Club.** Miscellany of the Abbotsford Club. [Edited by James Maidment.] v. 1. Edinburgh, 1837. xiv p., 2 l., (1)6-423 p., 5 pl., fac-sim. 4°. † **CP**

No more issued.

Contents: 1. Selections from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock, 1468-1590. 2. Dispute between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh, 1309. 3. Burlesque sermon of the fifteenth century. 4. Verses and letters from Mr. James Edmestoun to King James vi., November 15, 1607. 5. Account of the last moments of Queen Anne of Denmark. 6. Trial of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian, June 4 and 11, 1669. 7. Brevis narratio martirii venerabilis sacerdotis Thomas Maxfieldii. 8. Epistolæ virorum clarorum ad Jacobum Sextum Britannicæ regem. 9. Virorum doctorum epistolæ. 10. Johannis Hoskyns supplicatio ad regem. 11. Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. 12. True relation of my Lord of Warwick's passage, 1627. 13. Award by James vi. as to the succession to the barony of Sanguhar. 14. Letters by James vi. to the countess dowager of Angus. 15. Letters of Thomas Lord Ellesmere, lord high chancellor of England, 1608-1616. 16. Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James i. 17. Letters and papers relative to Irish matters. 18. Satire against Scotland by James Howel. 19. Answer to the Satire

against Scotland. 20. The complaint of the Muses upon Sir William Alexander. 21. Memoir of John Geddy, by Robert Myne, junior. 22. Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Robert Wodrow, 1706-1709. 23. Provost Drummond's account of the discussion in Parliament as to Campbell of Shawfield's losses, 1725.

**Analecta Scotica:** Collections illustrative of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary history of Scotland. Chiefly from original mss. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1834-37. 2 series. xii, iv, 410 p.; xviii, 425 p. 8°. **CP**

Only 112 copies printed of each series, six of which are on thick paper.

**Anderson, John, editor.** See **Calendar** of the Laing charters.

**Atholl (7. duke), John James Hugh Henry Stewart Murray.** Second report on the muniments of the duke of Athole. [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 12. Appendix, part 8, p. 1-75. London, 1891. 8°.) **C**

**Baillie, Robert.** The letters and journals of Robert Baillie, principal of the

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

University of Glasgow, 1637-1662. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle, 1841-42. 3 v. nar. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

† CP

This copy is of the impression printed for sale.

Bain, Joseph, editor. See Scotland. —General Register Office. Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, queen of Scots, and The Hamilton papers.

Bannatyne Club. The Bannatyne miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1827-55. 3 v. 4°. † CP

v. 1 edited by Sir Walter Scott and David Laing; v. 2-3 edited by David Laing.

v. 1. (1) A proposal for uniting Scotland with England, addressed to King Henry VIII., by John Elder Clerke, a Redshanke. (2) The progress of the regent of Scotland, with certain of his nobility, June, 1568. (3) An account of a pretended conference held by the regent, earl of Murray, with the Lord Lindsay, and others, January, 1570. (4) An opinion of the present state, faction, religion, and power of the nobility of Scotland, 1583. (5) Instructions from Henry III., king of France, to the Sieur de la Mothe Fenelon, ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1583. (6) The heads of a conference between King James VI. and Sir Francis Walsingham, September, 1583. (7) Notes presented by Mr. John Colville to Lord Hunsdon, 1584. (8) The manner and form of the examination and death of William, earl of Gowrye, May, 1584. (9) The apology of Mr. Patrick Galloway, minister of Perth, when he fled to England, 1585. (10) Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the king at Stirling, November, 1585. (11) The application of three several discourses delivered on occasion of the Gowrie conspiracy, August, 1600. i. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at the Cross at Edinburgh. ii. By Mr. William Cowper, at Edinburgh. iii. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at Glasgow. (12) Narrative by Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning his troubles in the year 1600. (13) *Edinburgi regiae Scotorum urbis descriptio*, per Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, S.T.D. 1550. (14) Elegy on Sir Robert Kerr, of Celsford, first earl of Roxburghe, 1650. (15) A relation of the examination and imprisonment of James Cathkin, bookseller, June, 1619. (16) Letter from Robert of Dunhelm, monk of Kelso, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, 1257. (17) Reasons against the reception of King James's metaphor of the Psalms, 1631. (18) Declaration in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John Borthwick, knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1540. (19) A diary of the expedition of King Edward I. into Scotland, 1296. (20) Extracts from the obituary of the Rev. Robert Boyd of Trochrig, principal of the College of Edinburgh, 1609-1625. (21) Poems by Sir Robert Aytoun. (22) Letters of Florentius Volusenus, circa 1535. (23) *Meditation faite par Marie Roynne d'Escosse et Doyaliere de France*, 1572. (24) Letters of John, earl of Gowrye, 1595.

v. II. (1) *Strena ad Jacobum v. Scotorum regem, de suscepto regni regimine*, (1528). (2) *Historia miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh*, (1128). (3) Negotiations of the Scottish commissioners at Nottingham, September, 1484. (4) *Oratio Scotorum ad regem Ricardum tertium pro pace firmanda inter Anglos et Scotos*. (5) List of contributions to the senators of the College of Justice, April, 1586, &c. (6) A survey of the castle and town of Edinburgh, January, 1573. — Journal of the siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April and May, 1573. (7) The opinion of George Buchanan concerning the reformation of the University of St. Andrews. (8) *Testamentum domini Jacobi de Douglas domini de Dalkeith militis*, 30

Sept. 1390. — *Testamentum ejusdem*, 19 Dec. 1392. (9) The spectacle of luf, translated from the Latin by G. Myll, at St. Andrews, 1492. (10) *Catalogus librorum manuscritorum, e bibliotheca D. Joannis Ducis de Lauderdale*, 1692. (11) The quair of jealousy, a poem by [James] Auchinleck, written about the year 1480. (12) Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687. (13) An obituary from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526. (14) Collection of papers relating to the "Theatrum Scotiæ," and "History and present state of Scotland," by Captain John Slezer, 1693 1707. (15) Collection of papers relating to the geographical description, maps, and charts of Scotland, by John Adair, F.R.S., geographer for the kingdom of Scotland, 1686-1723. (16) *Urbis Edinburgi descriptio*, per Davidem Buchananum, circa A.D. 1648.

v. III. (1) Two ancient records of the bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. With a prefatory notice, by Cosmo Innes, Esq. (2) Extracts from a manuscript volume of chronicles in the possession of the Right Hon. Lord Panmure: — *De tributariis insulis, De Orcadibus insulis, The Chronicle of Scotland in a part, De Johanne Baliano &c., Nomina regum Scotorum*. (3) Diploma of Thomas, bishop of Orkney and Zetland, and the chapter of Kirkwall, addressed to Eric, king of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, earl of Orkney. With a translation by Dean Thomas Guild, monk of Newbattle, 1554. (4) Extract from Thom. Torfaci Orcades. (5) The testament of Alexander Suthyrland of Dunbeath, at Roslin castle, 15th November 1456. (6) Testament of Sir David Synclair of Swynbrocht knyght, at Tyngwell, 10th July 1506. (7) The diary of John Lesley, bishop of Ross, April 11-October 16, 1571. (8) The preface by Henry Charteris to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594. (9) A catalogue of the bishops of Orkney, 1112-1477. (10) Notes by Professor Munch on the extracts from the Panmure manuscript in the present volume. (11) The testament of Richard Lawson, bookseller and merchant-burgess of Edinburgh, 1622. (12) The progress of my Lord Walden's journey in Scotland, in August, 1614. (13) *Carta Jacobi tertii regis Scotorum de tenemento terre cum orto murato in burgo de Edinburgh, concessa*. David de Dalrymple, 15 Octobris 1471. (14) Proceedings of the commissioners of the Kirk, at a meeting held at Edinburgh, in July, 1627. (15) An account of the foundation of the Leightonian Library. By Robert Douglas, bishop of Dunblane. (16) Letters relating to the Leightonian Library, Dunblane, 1703-1710. (17) Letters of assedation to Agnes, countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the Hepburns, earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton, 1520-1564. (18) A Godly exhortation, as set forth by John, archbishop of St. Andrews, commonly styled The twopenny Faith, 1559. (19) A plan of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A.M., minister of Rothiemay, 1642. (20) The contract with James de Witte, painter, for the portraits of the kings of Scotland in the palace of Holyrood; and the account for portraits, by Godfrey Kneller, of King Charles II. and his brother James, duke of York, 1684. (21) Extracts from The right way to the Kingdom of Hevine. (22) An advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland by Sir Robert Sibbald, M.D., His Majesties geographer for Scotland, 1682. (23) Proposals by Walter Gibson, merchant in Glasgow, to persons who wish to transport themselves to America, 1684. (24) Advertisement to all tradesmen and others, who are willing to transport themselves into the province of East-New-Jersey in America, 1684. (25) Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (26) Letters of Patrick, earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the king of France, 1548-1549. (27) Additional extracts relating to the earls of Bothwell and the Master of Hailes. (28) The retour and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, in the year 1479.

— *Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'histoire*



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

de l'Écosse, au xvi. siècle, tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne Club d'Édimbourg, par A. Teulet. v. 1-3. Paris [1852-60], 4°.  
 † CP

Boyd, William K., editor. See **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, queen of Scots.

Brown, Peter Hume. Scotland before 1700 from contemporary documents. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1893. xix, 368 p., 2 maps. 8°. CP

— See also **Scotland**.—Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council.

Burton, John Hill, editor. See **Scotland**.—Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council.

Calendar of the Laing charters, A.D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by Rev. John Anderson. Edinburgh: James Thin, 1899. vi p., 1 l., 1053 p. 4°. † CP

Culloden papers: comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748; including numerous letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat...the whole published from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden. To which is prefixed an introduction containing memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes... London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1815. 1 p.l., xv(i), xlv, 479 p., 1 fac., 2 port. 4°. CP

Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800: with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick...of Prestonfield... written by himself. Edited and arranged by Mrs. Atholl Forbes. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. xx, 339 p., 14 fac., 5 pl., 4 port. 4°. † CP

Dennistoun, James, editor. See **Maitland Club**. Miscellany.

Descriptive catalogue of the state papers and other historical documents preserved in the archives at Hamilton Palace, A.D. 1309-A.D. 1759. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 59-208.) † CP

For the reigns of James v. and Mary Queen of Scots, and for the whole of the seventeenth century the collection is of the utmost value. The collection has since been calendared by the Historical Mss. Commission, eleventh report, appendix, part 6 (1887).

Dickson, Thomas, editor. See **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Accounts of the lord high treasurer.

Dickson, William Kirk, editor. See **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

Documents from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie. 1578-1682. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 203-206.) † CP

Eglinton and Winton (14. earl), Archibald William Montgomerie. Report on the muniments...at Eglinton castle. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 10, appendix 1, p. 1-58. London, 1885. 8°.) C

Erroll, The, papers. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 211-349.) † CP

i. Papers relating to the office of constable of Scotland; ii. Bands of manrent, friendship, and alliance; iii. Letters; iv. Charters and miscellaneous papers.

Ferguson, James, editor. See **Papers** illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade.

Firth, Charles Harding, editor. See **Scotland** and the Protectorate.

Forbes, Margaret Alice, editor. See **Curiosities** of a Scots charta chest.

Fraser, Sir William. See **Atholl** (7. duke), John James Hugh Henry Stewart Murray; **Eglinton and Winton** (14. earl), Archibald William Montgomerie; **Hamilton** (12. duke), William Alexander Louis Stephen Douglas Hamilton; **Home** (12. earl), Charles Alexander Douglas-Home; also **Maxwell**, Sir John Maxwell Stirling; **Moray**, Charles Stirling Home-Drummond; **Roxburghe** (8. duke), Henry John Innes-Kerr; **Seafield**, Caroline Stuart, countess of; also **Strathmore and Kinghorn** (13. earl), Claud Bowes-Lyon.

Gibson-Craig, Sir W. See **Great Britain**.—Ordnance Survey, and **SCOTLAND**.—GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

Gordon, The, letters. [1568-1742.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 211-236.) † CP

Letters from Mary Queen of Scots to George, fifth earl of Huntly; from James vi. to George, the sixth earl; from James vii. to George, fourth marquis of Huntly, etc.

Grant, James, editor. See **Seafield** (1. earl), James Ogilvie.

Great Britain.—Ordnance Survey, and **SCOTLAND**.—GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE. Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland selected [by Dr. J. Robertson] under the direction of...Sir W. Gibson-Craig... and photozincographed by Sir Henry James. [With introductory note by Sir W. Gibson-Craig; and introduction by the editor, Cosmo Innes.] Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1867-71. 3 v. f°. †† CP

Part I. (1097-1296.) 1867.

Part II. (1296-1488.) 1870.

Part III. (1488-1649.) 1871.

Appended are a few mss. of later date, including the treaty of union, 1707.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

**Great Britain.**—Public Record Office. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office... Edited by J. Bain. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1881-84. 4°. **C**

- v. 1. 1108-1272.
- v. 2. 1272-1307.
- v. 3. 1307-1357.
- v. 4. 1357-1509. Addenda. 1221-1435.

— Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland preserved in the... Public Record Office. By Markham John Thorpe. London, 1858. 2 v. 4°. **C**

- v. 1. The Scottish series of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1509-1589.
- v. 2. The Scottish series of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an appendix to the Scottish series, 1543-1592; and the state papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568-1587.

**Great Britain.**—Record Commission. The acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints. [Acta dominorum auditorum.] 1466-1494. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] London, 1839. 2 p.l., iv, 11, 110, 111\*-150\*, 111-206, 86 p., 2 fac. f°. **CP**

— The acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes. [Acta dominorum concilii.] 1478-1495. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] [London,] 1839. 3 p.l., 430, 60, 33 p., 2 fac. f°. **CP**

**Hamilton** (12. duke), William Alexander Louis Stephen Douglas Hamilton. The charters and miscellaneous historical papers of... the duke of Hamilton. [By William Fraser.] 1 p.l., 261 p. (In: *Great Britain.*—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 11, Appendix, part 6. London, 1887. 8°.) **C**

**Historians, The, of Scotland.** [Edited by W. F. Skene and others.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871-80. 10 v. 8°. **\*R—CP**

- v. 7-10 published by W. Paterson.
- v. I. *Johannis de Fordun Chronica Gentis Scotorum.* Edited by William F. Skene. 1871.
- v. II-III. *The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland.* By Andrew of Wyntoun. Edited by David Laing. v. I. and II. 1872.
- v. IV. *John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish nation.* Translated from the Latin text by Felix J. H. Skene. Edited by W. F. Skene. 1872.
- v. V. *The lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern.* Compiled in the twelfth century. Edited by Alexander Penrose Forbes, bishop of Brechin. 1874.
- v. VI. *Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy,* written by Adamnan, ninth abbot of that monastery. Edited by William Reeves, D.D. 1874.
- v. VII. *The book of Pluscarden.* Edited by Felix J. H. Skene. v. I. 1877.
- v. VIII. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. By Thomas Innes. 1879.
- v. IX. *The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland.* By Andrew of Wyntoun. Edited by David Laing. v. III. 1879.
- v. X. *The book of Pluscarden.* Edited by Felix J. H. Skene. v. II. 1880.

**Historical papers and letters from northern registers illustrating the history**

of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland. Edited by J. Raine. London: Longman & Co., 1873. xlv, 482 p. 4°. (Great Britain.—Public Record Office. Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. no. 61.) **C**

**Home** (12. earl), Charles Alexander Douglas-Home. The manuscripts of the earl of Home. [By William Fraser.] (In: *Great Britain.*—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 12, Appendix, part 8, p. 76-185. London, 1891. 8°.) **C**

**Innes, Cosmo, editor.** See **Great Britain.**—Ordnance Survey, and SCOTLAND.—GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

**Iona Club.** *Collectanea de rebus Albanicis*, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. **CP**

Includes also the *Transactions* of the club, 1833-36.

**James, Sir Henry.** See **Great Britain.**—Ordnance Survey, and SCOTLAND.—GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.

**Laing, David, editor.** See **Baillie, Robert;** also **Bannatyne Club.** The Bannatyne miscellany.

**Letters to the Argyll family, from Elizabeth Queen of England, Mary Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I., King Charles II., and others.** From the originals preserved in the General Register House. [Collected by A. Macdonald, and presented by the duke of Argyll.] With an appendix. Edinburgh, 1839. 5 p. l., (i) xiv-xvi, 88 p., 14 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

The letters cover the years 1520-1685.

**Livingstone, Matthew.** A calendar of charters and other writs relating to lands or benefices in Scotland in possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 303-392.) **CPA**

**Lockhart, George, of Carnwath.** The Lockhart papers; containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland from 1702 to 1715, by George Lockhart... His secret correspondence with the son of King James the Second from 1718 to 1728, and his other political writings. Also, Journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745, by Highland officers in his army. Published from original manuscripts in the possession of Anthony Aufrere. London: W. Anderson, 1817. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

**MacConechy, James, editor.** See **Papers** illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland.



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

**M'Cormick, Joseph.** See **State-papers** and letters addressed to William Carstairs.

**Macdonald, Alexander,** editor. See **Maitland Club.** Miscellany.

**Macfarlane, Walter.** Geographical collections relating to Scotland made by Walter Macfarlane. Edited from Macfarlane's transcript in the Advocates' Library by Sir Arthur Mitchell. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1906-08. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 51-53.) **CPA**

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Gleanings from the charter chest at Cluny Castle. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895-1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 188-212; v. 20, p. 202-247; v. 21, p. 391-452; v. 23, p. 219-281.) **NDO**

1. Selections from the Lovat letters to Cluny of the '45. 2-3. Claverhouse letters, etc.

**Maidment, James,** editor. See **Abbotsford Club.** Miscellany; also **Spottiswoode Society.** The Spottiswoode miscellany.

**Maitland Club.** Miscellany of the Maitland Club; consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. v. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1833-47. 4°. **†CP**

v. 1-3 edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald; v. 4 edited by Joseph Robertson.

v. 1. (1) The library of Mary Queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth. (2) The archæaris of our Sovereign Ladyis Gaird. MDLXII-MDLXVII. (3) Contract of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. MDLXVII. (4) Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow and of the kirk sessions of Edinburgh and Stirling prior to the year mdc. (5) Obligation by John, earl of Cassillis to make certain payments to his brother Hugh Kennedy of Brunston, upon his taking the laird of Auchindrain's life. Anno mdcii. (6) Letter from King James vi. to the Privy Council of Scotland, and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. mdcvi-mdcx. (7) Household account of Ludovick, duke of Lennox, when commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland. Anno mdcvii. (8) Indenture of a horse race betwixt the earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd. Anno mdcxxi. (9) Letters from Henry II., king of France, to his cousin Mary, queen dowager of Scotland, mdxlv-mdlvi. (10) Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, during her residence in France, to her mother Mary the queen dowager of Scotland. (11) Act for sequestrating the quenis person and detening the same in the hous and place of Lochlevin. xvi Jun. mdlxvii. (12) Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the lairds of Barnbarroch. mdlx-mdcxviii. (13) Catalogus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecrav. mdlxxx. (14) Inventories of buiks in the Colleges of Sanct-androis. mdlxxxviii-mdxcii. (15) The testament and lettir will of Mr. John Johnstoun, one of the principall maisters of the New College of St. Andrews. Anno mdcxi. (16) Decreit anent, the ranking and placing of the nobilitie of Scotland in their orduir in parliaments and generall counsells. v. Martii mdcvi. (17) Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humberie, and

Stirling, subsequent to the year mdc. (18) Petition for a toleration to the stang, with the proceedings of the Regality Court of Huntly thereon. mdcxxxiv.

v. II. (1) Acts of the Parliament and of the Privy Council of Scotland, relative to the establishing and maintaining of schools, from the year mcccxcvi to the year mdcxcvi. (2) Appendix—Extracts from the accounts of the common good of various burghs in Scotland relative to payments for schools and schoolmasters, between the years 1557 and 1634. (3) Extracts from original letters of George, earl of Morton to his son James Lord Aberdour, as to proceedings in Parliament relative to the Porteous mob, 1736. (4) Acts, statutes and other proceedings of the provost, bailies, and council of the burgh of Edinburgh, from the year mdcxix to the year mdcxxi. (5) Letter from Mr. Zachary Boyd to Mr. Patrick Lindsay, archbishop of Glasgow, xxviii Jan. mdcxxxvii. (6) Bands of friendship by Scott of Balwery, Orrok of that ilk, and Boswell of Glasmont, to the laird of Raith, from the year mdcx to the year mdlvi. (7) Acts and statutes of the Lawing, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Zetland, from the year mdcii to the year mdcxlv. (8) List of the parishes and islands within the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland (exclusive of the bishoprick of Orkney), and certificate of the number of examinable persons in each parish and island, heads of families, days services, &c., February, 1748. (9) Journal from Kirkwall to Edinburgh. (10) Documents relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, &c., from the year mdlxxxvi to the year mdcv. (11) Extracts from the records of the burgh of the Canongate near Edinburgh, mdlxi-mdlxxxviii. (12) Royal letters and instructions and other documents from the archives of the earls of Wigton, mdcx-mdcl. (13) Excerpts from the household book of my lord archbishop of St. Andrews from 1663 to 1666. (14) Appendix, Note by Mr. Dennistoun, regarding the letters of Henry II., printed in vol. I. of the Miscellany.

v. III. (1) Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregour, and information anent the state of the Highlands and Isles. — mdcx-mdcxxi. (2) Order of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the principal, and regents of the College of Glasgow; and for halding of the common table within the said college, etc. — Aug., mdcii. (3) The address of the provost, bailies, Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys accession to the throne. — 1 Feb. mdcxc. (4) Bond of association by the chancellor, rector, principal, dean of faculty, professors of theology and philosophy, students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow. — mdcxcvi. (5) Establishment for the pay of His Majesty's standing forces in the kingdom of Scotland. — 16 June 1684. (6) Establishment for the pay of Her Majesty's standing forces in the kingdom of Scotland. — 15 May 1702. (7) Extracts from the registers of the Privy Council of Scotland, and other papers connected with the method and manner of ryding the Scottish Parliament. — mdc-mdcciii. (8) Acts of the Parliament of Scotland for settling the orders in the Parliament House. — mdlxii-mdccvi. (9) Lists of fees and pensions granted to the officers of state and other servants of the Crown, etc., in Scotland. — mdlxvii-mdccxcix. (10) Letters from Mary Queen of Scots, to Sir Robert Melvill; and other papers from the archives of the earl of Leven and Melville. — mdlxv-mdlxviii. (11) Register of vestments, jewels, and books for the choir, etc., belonging to the College of St. Salvador in the University of St. Andrews. — circa A.D. mccccl. (12) Extracts from the register of the kirk session of the city and parish of St. Andrews. — mdlx-mdlxiii. (13) Account of the expenses of certain dogs sent to the king of Denmark, and requests by King James vi. to the earl of Mar for "terrieres or earth dogges" mdcix-mdccxiv. (14) Letters from Christian, countess of Devonshire to Thomas, second earl of Haddington and to William, seventh earl of Morton about the year 1639. (15) The compt of James Murray of Kilbabertoun, maister of Wark to our Sovereign Lord of the haill expensis maid upon building and reparatiounes within and about his Majesties castell of Stirling. — mdcxxviii-mdccxxix. (16) Declarations by the clergy and nobility of Scotland and by the barons and commissioners of burghs against the

*History and Description, continued.**Collections, continued.*

National Covenant and the Solemn League and Covenant. — Jul. MDCXXXI. (17) List of Popish parents and their children in various districts of Scotland as given in to the lords of the Privy Council and to the commission of the General Assembly. — MDCXI-MDCV. (18) Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Grief, Blackford, Dalreoch and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (19) Commission by the meeting of the Estates to Sir Alexander Leslie to be general of all the Scots forces. — MDCXL. (20) The testament, testamentary, and inventory of the guidis and geir, etc., pertaining to umquhile George Heriot jeweler to the Kingis Majestic. — MDCXXIV. v. iv. (1) In festo Sancti Kentigerni episcopi quod extra dvocesin eius celebratur in crastino octave Epiphanie ad Missam officium. A.D. 1492. (2) Brevis descriptio regni Scotie, circa A.D. 1296. (3) Observations of Mr. Dioness Campbell, deane of Limerick, on the West Isles of Scotland. A.D. 1596. (4) Descriptive catalogue of the state papers and other historical documents preserved in the archives at Hamilton Palace. A.D. 1309-A.D. 1759. (5) Register of the provincial synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690. (6) Demission by Dr Robert Leighton, of his charge of the diocese of Glasgow. A.D. 1674.

**Mar** (12. earl) and **Kellie** (14. earl), Walter John Francis Erskine. Report on the manuscripts of the earl of Mar and Kellie preserved at Alloa House, N.B. [By Henry Paton.] London: B. Johnson & Co., prtrs., 1904. xxviii, 608, xi p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

**Masson**, David, editor. See **Scotland**. — Privy Council. The register of the Privy Council.

**Masterton**, Francis. Masterton papers. 1660-1719. i. Remarques by Francis Masterton, being notes of events, 1660-1719. ii. Advise and memorandum to them that succeeds me in Parkmylne, 1669. iii. A few desyres to my wyfe... 1699 and 1702. iv. Notes by Charles Masterton, 1712-1713. v. Lawes for regulating the Societie of Husbandmen within the Shyre of Clackmannane, 1699. Edited... by V. A. Noël Paton. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 447-493.) **CPA**

**Maxwell**, Sir John Maxwell Stirling. Report on the family muniments of Sir J. M. S. Maxwell at Keir House. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 10, Appendix 1, p. 58-81. London, 1885. 8°.) **C**

**Miscellanea Scotica**. A collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818-20. 4 v. 12°. **CP**

This series comprises the following tracts, most of which are very scarce:—Maule's History of the Picts, Monipennie's Summarie of the Scots chronicles, with a description of the Western Isles; History of the feuds of the clans, &c.; Life of Archbishop Sharp, Munro's Western Isles, Martin's St. Kilda, Buchan's St. Kilda, Buchanan's Chamaleon, Account of the murthoure of James I., Narrative of the massacre of Glencoe, Memoirs of Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of

Glencoe; Account of Dundee's officers in France, Navigation of James v. round Scotland, Treatises on the second sight, Memoirs of the ancient alliance between France and Scotland by Thomas Moncrieff, Graham's Account of Glencairn's expedition into the Highlands in 1653-54, Life and death of James v., Buchanan's Inquiry into the genealogy of ancient Scottish surnames, with a history of the family of Buchanan; Monro's Genealogies of the clans of the Isles, &c.

**Mitchell**, Sir Arthur, editor. See **Macfarlane**, Walter.

**Moray**, Charles Stirling Home-Drummond. Report on the manuscripts of C. S. H. D. Moray, of Blair Drummond. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 10, appendix 1, p. 81-199. London, 1885. 8°.) **C**

**Moray** (14. earl), George Stewart. Report on the muniments of the earl of Moray. By John Stuart. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 6. London, 1877. f°. Appendix, part 1, p. 634-673.) **†C**

**Mure**, William, editor. See **Selections** from the family papers preserved at Caldwell.

**Notices** of original unprinted documents preserved in the office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter-house, Westminster, illustrative of the history of Scotland. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1842. xv p., 1 l., (1)22-143 p. 4°. **CA**

(1) Documents respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Edward I. [1297-1306.] (2) Documents respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Henry VIII.

**Panmure House**. Miscellaneous charters and contracts. From copies at Panmure House, made from the original documents. [1515-1547.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 241-321.) **†CP**

**Papers** from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie, at Cortachy Castle. 1420-1560. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 115-122.) **†CP**

**Papers** from the charter chest at Dun. 1451-1713. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-112.) **†CP**

Chiefly of value for the light they throw on that "Laird of Dun" who took so influential a part with John Knox in the Scottish Reformation.

**Papers** from the charter chest of the duke of Richmond, at Gordon Castle. [1338-1769.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 125-330.) **†CP**

1. Miscellaneous papers; 2. Bonds of manrent, friendship, and alliance; 3. The rentall of the lordships of Huntlye alias Strathbogy; 4. Two letters of 1746; 5. Instrumentum super auctis Sancti Cuthberti — 1489.

See also editor's preface, p. xxvi-lxvii.

**Papers** from the charter chest at Pitto-



*History and Description, continued.**Collections, continued.*

drie. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 177-208.) †CP

The papers relate principally to Sir Thomas Erskine of Brechin, secretary to King James the Fifth.

**Papers** illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Extracted by permission from the government archives at The Hague and edited by James Ferguson. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1899-1901. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 32, 35, 38.) CPA

v. 1, 1572-1697. v. 2, 1698-1782. v. 3, The Rotterdam papers, 1709-82; The Remembrance: a metrical account of the war in Flanders 1701-12, by John Scot, soldier.

**Papers** illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland, from the year M.DC.LXXXIX to M.DC.XCVI. [Edited by J. MacConechy.] Glasgow, 1845. 4 p.l., iii-xiii, 174 p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) †CP

**Papers** relative to the regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1829. v. p., 7 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

Contains a reprint of Sir George Ogilvie's *True account of the preservation of the regalia* (1701), and *A clear vindication* of that account.

**Paton, Henry.** See **Mar** (12. earl) and **Kellie** (14. earl), Walter John Francis Erskine.

**Paton, James, editor.** See **Scottish** national memorials.

**Paton, Victor A. Noël, editor.** See **Masterton, Francis.** Masterton papers.

**Paul, Sir James Balfour, editor.** See **Scotland.**—General Register Office. Accounts of the lord high treasurer, and Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

**Raine, James, the younger, editor.** See **Historical** papers and letters from northern registers.

**Registrum Honoris de Morton.** A series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton with other original papers. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1853. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) CP

v. 1. Original papers.  
v. 2. Ancient charters.

**Robertson, Joseph, editor.** See **Maitland Club.** Miscellany.

**Rogers, Charles, editor.** See **Stirling** (1. earl), William Alexander.

**Rose, Sir George Henry.** A selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, in the possession of... Sir G. H. Rose, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. London: John Murray, 1831. 3 v. 8°. CP

**Roxburghe** (8. duke), Henry John Innes-Ker. Report on the muniments of

the duke of Roxburghe at Floors Castle... by Sir William Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 14, appendix, part 3, p. 1-55. London, 1894. 8°.) C

**Royal letters and instructions, and other documents, from the archives of the earls of Wigton. 1520-1650.** (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 363-494.) †CP

**Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the lairds of Barnbaroch. 1559-1618. 3 fac.** (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-283.) †CP

**Scotland.**—Exchequer. The accounts of the great chamberlains of Scotland, and some other officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer. MCCCXXVI-MCCCLIII. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1817-36. 3 v. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP  
v. 3 published in 1817.

—The exchequer rolls of Scotland: Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, edited by J. Stuart, G. Burnett, Æ. J. G. Mackay and G. P. McNeill. 1264-1600. Edinburgh, 1878-1908. 23 v. 4°. ††CP

v. 1. 1264-1359.	v. 12. 1502-1507.
v. 2. 1359-1379.	v. 13. 1508-1513.
v. 3. 1379-1406.	v. 14. 1513-1522.
v. 4. 1406-1436.	v. 15. 1523-1529.
v. 5. 1437-1454.	v. 16. 1529-1536.
v. 6. 1455-1460.	v. 17. 1537-1542.
v. 7. 1460-1469.	v. 18. 1543-1556.
v. 8. 1470-1479.	v. 19. 1557-1567.
v. 9. 1480-1487.	v. 20. 1568-1579.
Addenda. 1437-1487.	v. 21. 1580-1588.
v. 10. 1488-1496.	v. 22. 1589-1594.
v. 11. 1497-1501.	v. 23. 1595-1600.

**Scotland.**—General Register Office. Accounts of the lord high treasurer: Computa thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. v. 1-7. Edinburgh: A. & T. Constable, prtrs., 1877-1907. 8°. CP

v. 1 edited by Thomas Dickson; v. 2-7 by Sir James Balfour Paul.  
v. 1. 1473-98. v. 4. 1507-13.  
v. 2. 1500-04. v. 5. 1515-31.  
v. 3. 1506-07. v. 6. 1531-38.  
v. 7. 1538-41.

—Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1560-1603; edited by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh: [Neill & Co., prtrs.,] 1894-96. 2 v. 4°. CP

—Calendar of the state papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547-1603, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum and elsewhere in England. v. 1-6 (1547-1583). Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1898-[1910.] 4°. C

v. 1-2 edited by Joseph Bain; v. 3-6 edited by William K. Boyd.

—The Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the xvth century, formerly in the possession of the dukes of

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

Hamilton, now in the British Museum.  
 Edited by Joseph Bain. Edinburgh, 1890-92. 2 v. 4°. CP

- v. 1. 1532-1543.  
 v. 2. 1543-1590.

— *Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum*. The register of the great seal of Scotland. [v. 1-10; (1306-1659). London and Edinburgh, 1814-1904. 8° and f°. †† CP and CP

v. 1 issued by the Record Commission of Great Britain. A new edition of this volume was issued in 1912.

- [v. 1.] 1306-1424. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] xi(i) p., 2 l., 256, 48 p., 5 facs. 1814.  
 [v. 2.] 1424-1513. Edited by J. B. Paul. viii p., 1 l., 1153 p., 1882.  
 [v. 3.] 1513-1546. Edited by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1066 p., 1 l., 1883.  
 [v. 4.] 1546-1580. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1180 p., 1886.  
 [v. 5.] 1580-1593. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1156 p., 1888.  
 [v. 6.] 1593-1608. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1141(1) p., 1890.  
 [v. 7.] 1609-1620. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1151(1) p., 1892.  
 [v. 8.] 1620-1633. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1095(1) p., 1894.  
 [v. 9.] 1634-1651. Edited by J. M. Thomson. 2 p.l., 1208 p., 1 l., 1897.  
 [v. 10.] 1652-1659. Edited by J. H. Stevenson and W. K. Dickson. 424 p., 1904.

— *Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum*. The register of the privy seal of Scotland. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. CP

- v. 1. 1488-1529. 824 p., 1908.

**Scotland.** — *Privy Council*. The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. [First series.] v. 1-14. 1545-1625. Edinburgh, 1877-98. 4°. CP

v. 1-2 edited by John Hill Burton; v. 3-14 by David Masson.

- v. 1. 1545-1569. cxiii p., 1 l., 773 p.  
 v. 2. 1569-1578. cxi p., 1 l., 845(1) p.  
 v. 3. 1578-1585. lxxxviii p., 1 l., 901 p.  
 v. 4. 1585-1592. lxxi p., 1 l., 1022 p., 1 l.  
 v. 5. 1592-1599. xciii p., 1 l., 966 p., 1 l.  
 v. 6. 1599-1604. lxix p., 1 l., 1072 p.  
 v. 7. 1604-1607. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 939 p.  
 v. 8. 1609-1610. xciv p., 1 l., 1022 p.  
 v. 9. 1610-1613. civ p., 1 l., 904 p.  
 v. 10. 1613-1616. cxv p., 1 l., 1012 p.  
 v. 11. 1617-1619. clxix p., 1 l., 831 p.  
 v. 12. 1619-1622.  
 v. 13. 1622-1625. lxxxii p., 1 l., 1072 p.  
 v. 14. Addenda, 1545-1625. cxxx p., 1 l., 994 p.

— The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. Second series. v. 1-8. 1625-1660. Edinburgh, 1899-1908. 4°. CP

- v. 1 edited by David Masson.  
 v. 1. 1625-1627. ccciii p., 1 l., 872 p.  
 v. 2. 1627-1628. lii p., 1 l., 775 p.  
 v. 3. 1629-1630. xlv p., 1 l., 807 p.  
 v. 4. 1630-1632. lvii p., 1 l., 838 p.  
 v. 5. 1633-1635. xlviii p., 1 l., 851 p.  
 v. 6. 1635-1637. xlvii p., 1 l., 880 p.  
 v. 7. 1638-1643. xlvii p., 1 l., 807(1) p.  
 v. 8. 1544-1660 [sic. i.e. 1644-1660.] xiv p., 1 l., 605 p.

— The register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by P.

Hume Brown. Third series. v. 1-5. 1661-1678. Edinburgh, 1908-12. 4°. CP

- v. 1. 1661-64. lxxv p., 1 l., 898 p.  
 v. 2. 1665-69. 1 p., 1 l., 830 p., 2 l.  
 v. 3. 1669-72. xlviii, 851 p.  
 v. 4. 1673-76. xlv, 808 p.  
 v. 5. 1676-78. xliii p., 1 l., 799 p.

**Scotland and the Protectorate:** letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from January, 1654 to June, 1659. Edited with introduction and notes by C. H. Firth. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1899. lxii p., 1 l., 432 p., 1 map, 3 plans. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 31.) CPA

**Scott, Sir Walter, editor.** See *Bannatyne Club*. The Bannatyne miscellany.

**Scottish national memorials.** A record of the historical and archæological collection in the Bishop's Castle, Glasgow, 1888; edited by James Paton with the assistance of Sir Arthur Mitchell, Joseph Anderson (and others). Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1890. xx, 359 p., 30 pl. illus. f°. † CP

**Seafield, Caroline Stuart, countess of.** Report upon the correspondence of Lord Chancellor Seafield, with Sidney, earl of Godolphin...and others... [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 14, Appendix, part 3, p. 191-238. London, 1894. 8°.) C

**Seafield (1. earl), James Ogilvie.** Seafield correspondence from 1685 to 1708; edited, with introduction and annotations, by James Grant. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1912. xxvi, 497(1) p., 2 l., 8 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 3.) CPA

**Selection from the papers of the family of Boyd of Kilmarnock, 1468-1590.** 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 1-49.) † CP

**Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell.** [Edited by William Mure.] Glasgow, 1854. 2 v. in 3. fac., pl. 4°. CA

- v. 1. 1496-1853.  
 v. 2, part 1. 1723-1764.  
 v. 2, part 2. 1765-1821.

**Skene, William Forbes, editor.** See *Historians of Scotland*.

**Spalding Club.** Miscellany. [Edited by John Stuart.] v. 1-5. Aberdeen: the club, 1841-52. 4°. † CP

- v. 1. (1) The Straloch papers, 1585-1665. (2) *Necrologia coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Abredonenses*. (3) Trials for witchcraft, mdcxvi-mdcxvii. (4) Letters from Professor Blackwell, and others, to John Ross of Arnage, provost of Aberdeen, mdcxci-mdcxii. (5) Diary of the Reverend William Mitchell, minister at Edinburgh, mdcxvii. (6) *Nepenthes, or The virtues of tobacco*, by William Barclay, M.D. mdcxiv. (7) March of the Highland army, in the years 1745-46. By Captain James Stuart, of Lord Ogilvie's regiment, mdcxlv-xlvi. (8) Extracts from the diary of the



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

Reverend John Bisset, minister at Aberdeen, mdcxcxlv-xlvi. (9) Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to the laird of Stonywood, mdcxcxlv-xlvi.

v. II. (1) Letters from Simon, Lord Lovat to his kinsman in Aberdeenshire, mdcxcl-xlv. (2) The chronicle of Aberdeen, mccccxci-mdxcv. (3) Act for delverie of dead bodies to the Colledge of Aberdeen, mdcxxxvi. (4) Decreet of spulzie. John Ogilvy of Stratherne and Mr. James Ogilvy, commendator of Dryburgh abbay, his tutor, against Lauchlane Macintosh, and others, mdlxxi. (5) The kingis lettres commandan the erle of Murray, leutenant, to pass vpon the Clanhattan and Bagenacht, for to destroy thame alvtherlie, mdlxxxii. (6) A brieff account of the watch undertaken by Cluny Macpherson, mdcxcxlv. (7) Papers from the charter chest at Monymusk, mdxc-mdccxx. (8) The Arbutnot papers, mccccxxxvii-mdclxxx. (9) Extracts from the register of the Regality Court of Spynie, mdxcii-mdci. (10) Extracts from the manuscript collections of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, mdcv-mdccxvii. (11) Papers from the charter chest at Pitodrie, mdxciv-mdccxxviii. (12) The Errol papers. (13) Papers by Thomas Innes, principal of the Scots College at Paris, and documents connected with his family. (14) The order of combats for lyfe in Scotland. (15) Memoir of John, second earl of Perth. (16) Bulla Urbani iv. priori et fratribus monasterii vallis S. Andree de Pluskardyn concessa, A.D. mcccxlvi.

v. III. (1) Letters of Lord Grange, 1731-41. (2) The book of the annual rentaris and wedsettaris within the schirrefdome of Abirdein, 1633. (3) Minutes of the committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen, 1643. (4) Summons against the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1591. (5) Process against the Egyptians, at Banff, 1700. (6) List of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar, 1644-47. (7) Protestation by Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum against the presbytery of Aberdeen, 1652. (8) The Gordon letters. (9) Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquia Sancti Fillani, Aprilis, 1428. (10) Articles of agreement between the earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray, 1569.

v. IV. (1) Papers from the charter chest at Dun, mccccli-mdccxlii. (2) Papers from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie, at Cortachy Castle, mccccxx-mdlx. (3) Papers from the charter chest of the duke of Richmond, at Gordon Castle. (4) The rentail of the lordships of Huntlye, alias Strauthbogye, maid be the richt noble and michtie George, marquis of Huntly, eril of Engzie, Lord Gordone and Badzenoche, etc. for his lordships landis followinge, conform to the sett maid at Witsonday, ane thousand and sax hundrethe yeirs. (5) Two letters of 1746. (6) Instrumentum super aucis Sancti Cuthberti, 1489.

v. v. (1) Extracts from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1317-1508. (2) Extracts from the accounts of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1657. (3) Letters to Dr. James Fraser, mdlxxxix-mdclxxxix. (4) Documents from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie, 1578-1682. (5) Decreet of the synod of Perth, in the case between William, bishop of St. Andrew's, and Duncan de Aberbruthenoth, A.D. mcccvi. (6) Extracts from the court books of the baronies of Skene, Leys, & Whitehaugh, 1613-1687. (7) Miscellaneous charters and contracts from copies at Panmure House, made from the original documents. (8) Birth briefs from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1637-1705. (9) Missives to the provost, bailies, and council of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1594-1688. (10) Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland, 1438-1563. (11) Statuta et leges ludi literarii Grammaticorum Aberdonensium, 1553.

**Spottiswoode Society.** The Spottiswoode miscellany: a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment. Edin-

burgh: The Spottiswoode Society, 1844-45. 2 v. viii, 526 p.; viii, 528 p. 8°. CP

v. I. (1) Genealogy of the family of Spottiswoode, from the ms. collection of Father Augustin Hay, canon-regular of Saint Genevieve of Paris, prior of Saint Pieremont, &c. (2) Papers relating to the murder of Matthew Sinclair by John Spottiswoode of that ilk, from the Balfour mss. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. (3) Refutatio libelli De regimine ecclesiae Scoticanæ, 1620, by Archbishop Spottiswoode. (4) The sermon preached by the Right Reverend Father in God the Archbishop of St. Andrews to the General Assembly holden at Perth, the 25th of August, 1618. (5) The life of the Right Reverend Father in God, James Spottiswoode, lord bishop of Clogher. From the manuscript of Father Augustin Hay. (6) Poems by Sir Henry Spottiswoode. (7) Address of Sir Robert Spottiswoode, lord president of the College of Justice, to the members of the Faculty of Advocates, 1633. (8) Two letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, dated from St. Andrews, 20th January 1645-6. (9) Captain John Spottiswoode's petition to the Estates of Parliament before the pronouncing of his sentence, 28th May 1650. (10) Lochiel's interview with, and his account of the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode. (11) Speech of John Spottiswoode, Esq., to the Berwickshire freeholders, 1702. (12) The Trimmer; or Some necessary cautions concerning the union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England, printed in 1706. (13) Account of the battle of Balrinnies, 3d of October, 1594. (14) Letter addressed to His Majesty King James vi. by John Harison, giving an account of his visit to Barbary to liberate slaves. (15) Eximii animi dotibus, et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, Domini Gulielmi Forbesii Edinburgeni episcopi vita, 1634. (16) Information anent His Majesty's printers in Scotland. (17) Answers for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow. (18) Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682, by John Ochterlony, Esq., of Guynd. (19) Documents relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648. (20) Narrative of a retreat of a portion of the allied forces from Madrid to Ciudad Rodrigo during the War of the Succession in Spain, July, 1706. By a corporal in Harvey's Dragoons. (21) Letters of Simon Lord Fraser of Lovat to George Crawford, Esq., 1728-30. (22) Letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father, of the 6th of May 1721 O.S. (23) Some account of the nature and constitution of the ancient Church of Scotland.

v. II. (1) Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309. (2) Charter by Mary Queen of Scots, with consent of the three Estates, in favour of James Sandilands, Lord St. John, of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers, 24th January 1563. (3) Letter from Sir Robert Anstruther to Lord Chancellor Hay, relative to the ransom of Angus Morraye, detained as a slave in Barbary. (4) Trial of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (5) Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, Dec. 18, 1664. (6) Notes of cases of witchcraft, sorcery, &c. 1629-1662, from the Books of Adjournal. (7) Diurnal of occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, commencing 21st August 1652, and ending April 13, 1654. (8) The Kincardine papers, 1649-1679. (9) Extracts from the kirk-session register of Perth, 1577-1634. (10) Illustrative matter relative to Perth. (11) Warrant by Charles II. in favour of Don Rostaino Cantelmi, duke of Popoli and prince of Petterano, to enable him to prove his descent from the ancient kings and queens of Scotland, 25th August 1681. (12) Ceremonial of the funeral of Field-Marshal Robert Douglas, Stockholm, June, 1662. (13) An account of the Lewis and some of the other Western Isles, from the collections of Macfarlane of that ilk. (14) Papers relative to the submission of Angus Macdonald of Isla to His Majesty James vi., 1596. (15) Letter from John Coke, Esq., of Holkham, to the lords of the Scottish Privy Council, 29th June 1626. (16) List of the Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. (17) Short account of the grievances of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland in the reign of Anne. (18) Memoirs of John, duke

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

of Melfort, being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St. George. (19) Account of the battle of Sheriffmuir in a letter from a gentleman of Stirling to a friend in Edinburgh, 15th November 1715. (20) A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. By the Master of Sinclair. (21) Memorial relative to the prisoners engaged in the Rebellion 1715. (22) Relics of the Rebellion 1745-6. (23) Instances of popular credulity at the commencement of the eighteenth century.

**State-papers** and letters, addressed to William Carstares...relating to public affairs in Great-Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the reigns of K. William and Q. Anne. To which is prefixed the life of Mr. Carstares... By Joseph M'Cormick. Edinburgh: printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell, London, 1774. xii, 800 p. 4°. †CP

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and review*, v. 2, p. 372-376, 437-439, Edinburgh, 1774.

**Stevenson, John Horne**, editor. See **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

**Stevenson, Joseph**, editor. See **Notices** of original unprinted documents.

**Stirling** (1. earl), William Alexander. The earl of Stirling's register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. Edited with a biographical introduction by Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1885. 2 v. 4°. ††CP

150 copies printed. The letters were originally intended to be issued by the Bannatyne and Abbotsford Clubs.

**Straloch, The**, papers. fac., 2 pl. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-58.) †CP

See also editor's preface, p. 27-38.

**Strathmore and Kinghorn** (13. earl), Claud Bowes-Lyon. Report on ancient charters...at Glamis Castle. By Sir William Fraser. (In: **Great Britain**.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report [no.] 14, Appendix, part 3, p. 174-190. London, 1894. 8°.) C

**Stuart, John**, editor. See **Spalding Club**. Miscellany; also **Moray** (14. earl), George Stewart.

**Teulet, Jean Baptiste Alexandre Théodore**. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Écosse au xvi. siècle, papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France. Paris: Veuve J. Renouard, 1862. 5 v. 8°. CP

v. 1. Correspondances françaises, 1515-1560 (François I., Henri II.—Jacques IV., Marie Stuart); v. 2. Correspondances françaises, 1559-73 (François II., Charles IX.—Marie Stuart); v. 3. Correspondances françaises, 1575-85 (Henri III.—Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.); v. 4. Correspondances françaises, 1585-1603 (Henri III., Henri IV.—Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.); v. 5. Correspondances espagnoles, 1562-1588 (Philippe II.—Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.).

— See also under **Bannatyne Club**. Papiers d'état.

**Thomson, John Maitland**, editor. See **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

**Thomson, Thomas**, editor. See **Great Britain**.—Record Commission; also **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum.

**Tracts** illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1836. 1 p.l., viii, 495 p. 8°. CP

(1) Hay's Vindication of Elizabeth More (queen of Robert II.) and her children. Edinburgh, 1723. (2) Gordon's Dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert II. with Elizabeth More. Edinburgh, 1759. (3) Waddell's Remarks on Innes' Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1733. (4) Cunningham's Essay upon the inscription on Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe. Edinburgh, 1678. (5) Memoirs relating to the restoration of King James I. of Scotland. London, 1716. (6) Tait's Roman account of Britain and Ireland, in answer to Father Innes, &c. Edinburgh, 1741. (7) Lord Ruthven's relation of the death of David Rizzi, 1669. (8) Johnston's Historie of Scotland during the minority of King James V. translated by Thomas Middleton. London, 1646. (9) A true account of the baptism of Prince Henry Frederick, son of King James VI. Edinburgh, 1594.

**Wodrow, Robert**. Analecta: or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1842-43. 4 v. 4°. †CP

Large paper copy.

**Woodward, B. B.** The Stuart papers in the royal collection, Windsor Castle. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 200, p. 159-170.) \*DA

#### GENERAL WORKS

**Abercromby, Patrick**. The martial achievements of the Scots nation, being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions, of such Scotsmen as have signaliz'd themselves by the sword at home and abroad, and a survey of the military transactions wherein Scotland or Scotsmen have been remarkably concern'd, from the first establishment of the Scots monarchy to this present time. [Title-page of volume 2 has in addition: Being a full, complete and genuine history of Scotland from the year of God 1329, to the year 1514; with a clear and demonstrative confutation of the errors of former writers whether domestic or foreign. Edinburgh: Robert Freebairn, 1711-15. 2 v. f°. ††CP

**Afkomst, regeeringe, leven en sterven** van alle de Koningen van Schotland; Zijnde 109 in 't getal. Beginnende met Fergus de eerste Schotse koninck, naerde de scheppinge der werelt 3641. Voor de geboorte Christi 330 jaren: eijndi gende met



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

de doot van koninck Karolus Stuart, bin-  
nen Londen onthalst in den jare 1649, den  
30, Januarij. Uijt de Schotse kronijcken  
in 't kort bij een ghetrocken, en in Neder-  
duijts overgeset. Amstelredam: J. Hart-  
gers, 1649. 16 p. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

**Afkomst**, regeeringe, leven en sterven  
van alle de Koningen van Schotlant, zijnde  
110 in 't getal. Beginnende met Fergus de  
eerste Schotse koninck naer de schep-  
pinghe der wereltd 3641. Voor de ghe-  
boorte Christi 330 jaren: Eijndigende met  
den tegenwoordige regering van Koninck  
Carolus Stuart de Tweede. Uijt de Schote-  
kronijcken in 't kort bij een getrocken, en  
in 't Nederduijts overgeset. Amsterdam:  
I. Venckel, 1665. 16 p. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

**Aikman**, James. See **Buchanan**, George.

**Alison**, Archibald. The old Scottish  
Parliament. (In his: *Essays*. Edinburgh,  
1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 635-657.) **NCZ**  
Repr.: *Blackwood's magazine*, Nov., 1834.

**Allardyce**, Alexander. See **Ramsay**,  
John.

**Amours**, Francis Joseph, editor. See  
**Wyntoun**, Andrew of. The original chron-  
icle of Andrew of Wyntoun.

**Ample**, An, disquisition into the nature  
of regalities and other heretable jurisdic-  
tions, in that part of Great Britain called  
Scotland, as now under the consideration  
of Parliament. Shewing i. Wherein the  
evil of them consists. ii. The reason why  
they should be annihilated. iii. That such  
annihilation will be for the mutual benefit  
of both nations, but more particularly for  
Scotland, and in no sense a breach of the  
Act of Union. Addressed to the considera-  
tion of his fellow subjects of Scotland by  
an English gentleman. London: M. Coop-  
er, 1747. 3 p.l., 34 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.432**

**Andrew** of Wyntoun. See **Wyntoun**,  
Andrew of.

**Archæological Institute** of Great Bri-  
tain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiqui-  
ties, works of art and historical Scottish  
relics exhibited in the museum of the Ar-  
chæological Institute of Great Britain and  
Ireland during their annual meeting, held  
in Edinburgh, July, 1856... [Compiled by  
Albert Way.] Edinburgh: T. Constable &  
Co., 1859. xxiii(i) p., 1 l., 233 p., 33 pl. 8°.  
**CP**

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Camp-  
bell. Scotland as it was and as it is. Edin-  
burgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xxii, 500 p., 9  
pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

— Western Highlands of Scotland.  
Speech at the meeting of Edinburgh,  
Argyll, Bute, and Western Isles Associa-

tion at Edinburgh, 17th February 1882.  
Edinburgh: James Stillie, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

**CP p.v.2, no.8**

**Bain**, Joseph. A Scottish royal tradi-  
tion examined. (*Genealogist*. London,  
1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 121-123.)

**\*R - Room 328**

**Balfour**, Sir James. Historical works;  
published from the original manuscripts  
preserved in the library of the Faculty of  
Advocates. [Edited by James Haig.] Lon-  
don: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1825. 4 v.  
8°. **CP**

Portrait lacking.

v. 1. *Annals of Scotland*, 1057-1603.

v. 2. *Annals of Scotland*, 1604-1640.

v. 3. *Annals of Scotland*, 1641-1649.

v. 4. *Annals of Scotland*, 1650-1652. The order  
of K. Charles entering Edinburgh, in stait...15  
Junij, anno 1633. The memorable and soleme cor-  
onatione of King Charles...18 of Junij, 1633.

**Ballingall**, W. Scenes of Scottish story.  
Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874.  
88 p. 4°. **†CPW**

**Barbé**, Louis A. In byways of Scottish  
history. New York: Charles Scribner's  
Sons [1913]. vii, 371 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Contents: Mary, Queen of Scots. The four  
Marys. Mary Fleming. Mary Livingston. Mary  
Beton. Mary Seton. The song of Mary Stuart.  
Maister Randolphe's fantasie. The first "Stuart"  
tragedy and its author. Loretto. The Isle of May.  
Edinburgh and her patron saint. The rock of Dum-  
barton. James vi. as statesman and poet. The in-  
vasion of Ailsa Craig. The story of a ballad "Kin-  
ment Willie." A raid on the Wee Cumbræ. Riot-  
ous Glasgow. The old Scottish army. The story  
of the "long-tail" myth.

**Barnett**, T. Ratcliffe. Reminiscences of  
old Scots folk. By T. R. Barnett, with ten  
illustrations in colour by R. Gemmell  
Hutchison, R.S.A. London: T. N. Foulis,  
1913. 5 p.l., 205(1) p., 10 pl. 8°. **NDH**

**Barrett**, Michael. Ancient Scottish  
fairs. (*American Catholic quarterly re-  
view*. Philadelphia, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p.  
209-222.) **\*DA**

— Ancient Scottish hospitals. (*Ameri-  
can Catholic quarterly review*. Philadel-  
phia, 1909. 8°. v. 34, p. 597-616.) **\*DA**

Gives a table of all the known hospitals.

**Barron**, James. How Scotland was  
made a nation. (Inverness Scientific So-  
ciety and Field Club. *Transactions*. In-  
verness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-34.) **\*EC**

**Bateson**, Mary. The Scottish king's  
household. (*Juridical review*. Edinburgh,  
1901-02. 8°. v. 13, p. 405-422; v. 14, p. 35-  
44.) **SEA**

— The Scottish king's household and  
other fragments, from a fourteenth cen-  
tury manuscript in the library of Corpus  
Christi College, Cambridge. (Scottish  
History Society. *Miscellany*. Edinburgh,  
1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-43.) **CPA**

**Beaton**, Angus J. The social and eco-  
nomic condition of the Highlands of Scot-

*History and Description, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

land since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, 17-128 p., 11 pl., 2 port. 12°.

CP

**Bellenden**, John, translator. See **Boece**, Hector. The history and chronicles of Scotland.

**Billings**, Robert William. The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings... and W. Burn. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [1848-52]. 4 v. pl. 4°.

†CRF

Engraved title-page.

**Black**, The, book of Paisley and other manuscripts of the Scotchchronicon, with a note upon John de Burdeus or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John Mandeville, and the pestilence. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1885. 5 p.l., 5(1), 107 p., 1 fac. 4°.

†CR

**Blackie**, John Stuart. Altavona. Fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xiv, 425 p. 12°.

CP

— Nationality. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°.

NDO

— The Scot. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°.

\*DA

**Blair**, Rev. Dr. Aiteal de shean nithean Gaidhealach (A glimpse of old Highland affairs). (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°.

NDO

**Boece** [Lat. Boethius], Hector. Bulk of the croniclis of Scotland; or, A metrical version of the history of Hector Boece, by William Stewart; edited by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. fac. nar. 4°.

(Great Britain.—Master of the Rolls. Chronicles and memorials. no. 6.)

C

— De Scotorum priscis recentioribusque moribus & institutis. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°.

CP

— The history and chronicles of Scotland: written in Latin by Hector Boece; and translated by John Bellenden. Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1821. 2 v. 4°.

CP

**Boece** [Lat. Boethius], Hector, and **GEORGE BUCHANAN**. Catalogvs regvm Scotiæ. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°.

CP

**Borthwick**, William. An inquiry into the origin and limitations of the feudal dignities of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Gordon, 1775. 3 p. l., 82 p. 8°.

CP

**Brook**, Alexander James Steel. Notice of the sword-belt of the sword of state of Scotland, restored in 1892 to the Scottish

regalia by the Rev. Samuel Ogilvy Baker. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°.

CPA

**Brown**, James, editor. See **Ross**, James Merry.

**Brown**, Peter Hume. History of Scotland. Cambridge: University Press, 1899-1909. 3 v. maps, plans. 8°.

CP

v. 1: To the accession of Mary Stewart; v. 2: From the accession of Mary Stewart to the Revolution of 1689; v. 3: From the Revolution of 1689 to the Disruption, 1843.

New, A, history of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°.

\*DA

On P. Hume Brown's History.

**Brown**, Peter Hume. Intellectual influences of Scotland on the continent. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°.

CPA

— The moulding of the Scottish nation. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°.

CPA

— The Scottish nobility and their part in the national history. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°.

CPA

— The teaching of Scottish history in schools. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°.

CPA

**Browne**, James. A history of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, and other illustrative engravings. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1843. 4 v. 8°.

CPE

— — With...selection from the... Stuart papers. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851-52. 4 v. 66 pl. new ed. 4°.

CPE

**Bruce**, Rosslyn. The legend of the coronation stone. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°.

CA

**Buchanan**, George. Rerum Scoticarum historia...ad Jacobum vi. Scotorum regem. Accessit de Jure Regni apud Scotos dialogus. Trajecti ad Rhenum: A. Schouten, 1697. [10], 11-700, [36] p. 8°.

CP

— The history of Scotland. Written in Latin...faithfully rendered into English. London: A. Churchill, 1690. 3 p.l., 7(1), 434, 286 p., 18 l. f°.

†CP

— — Third edition revised and corrected from the Latin original. London: H. Parker, printer, 1733. 8°.

CP

v. 2 only.

— — Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1762. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°.

CP

— — Translated from the Latin of George Buchanan; with notes, and a continuation to the Union in the reign of



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Queen Anne. By James Aikman. Glasgow: Blackie, Fullarton, & Co., 1827. 4 v. map, pl., port. 8°. **CP**

— See also Boece, Hector, and GEORGE BUCHANAN.

Buchanan, George, and WILLIAM CAMDEN. *Scotiæ regni topographia*. (In: *Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum*, 1630. 16°. (24°.) p. 5-68.) **CP**

Buchanan, Maurice. *Liber Pluscardensis*. The book of Pluscarden. [By Maurice Buchanan.] Edited [and translated] by Felix J. H. Skene. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1877-80. 2 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 7, 10.) **CP**

Buckle, Henry Thomas. *History of civilisation in England*. From the 2d London edition. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1861. 2 v. 8°. \***R-CB**

Scotland is dealt with in v. 2, p. 123-472.

Burn, William. See Billings, Robert William.

Burnet, Gilbert. *The memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c., in which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland ... from 1625, to ... 1652...* In seven books. London: R. Royston, 1677. [16], 436, [12] p., 2 port. f°. (In: J. Spotswood, *The history of the church and state of Scotland*. London, 1677. part 2.) **Stuart 1214**

Burnett, George. *Scotland in times past*. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-34.) \***DA**

Burns, William. *Scottish history, memoirs, and associations, being an address to the Glasgow Saint Andrew's Society*. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son [1863]. 57 p. 16°. \***C p.v. 1042**

— What's in a name? [By William Burns.] Glasgow: W. G. Blackie & Co., printers, 1860. 72 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

On the substitution of the name "England" for "Great Britain," to the prejudice of Scotland.

Burton, John Hill. *The history of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688*. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867-70. 7 v. 8°. **CP**

— The history of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. New York: Scribner, Welford, & Armstrong, 1875. 8 v. 2. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7439**

— The Scot abroad. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

**Stuart 7498**

MATHIESON, William Law. Hill Burton

in error. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 48-54.) **CPA**

On some of the more important errors in Burton's *History of Scotland*.

Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. *Parliament in Scotland*. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 399-416.) \***DA**

— — [Paisley: for the] Scottish Home Rule Association, 1889. 16 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 630**

Title from cover. Reprinted from the *Scottish review*, 1889.

— Scottish coronations. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., 310 p. 8°. **CP**

The first three papers are reprinted from the *Scottish review*, v. 10-11.

Camden, William, joint author. See Buchanan, George, and WILLIAM CAMDEN.

Campbell, A. J. *The making of Scotland*. (Quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 215, p. 397-422.) \***DA**

Campbell, Duncan. *The exchequer rolls of Scotland*. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 210-233.) **NDO**

Campbell, John A. *The royal families of Scotland*. Glasgow: Geo. Gallie, 1863. iv, 30 p. sq. 8°. **CP**

Carruthers, Robert. *The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes*. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 1 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°. **CP**

Catalogue of the naval & military exhibition, historic, technical and artistic, held in the Royal Scottish Academy Galleries, Edinburgh... Edinburgh, F. Murray, 1889. vii p., 2 l., 268 p. 12°.

Caw, James. *Portraits of the first five Jameses*. 5 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 113-118.) **CPA**

Certain, On, *delusions of the North Britons*. (Temple Bar. London, 1876. 8°. v. 48, p. 173-187.) \***DA**

Highland dress, bagpipes, etc.

Chalmers, George. *Caledonia; or, An account, historical and topographical, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times...* London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1807-24. 3 v. 4°. †**CP**

v. 1: book 1, Roman period, 80-446; book 2, Pictish period, 446-843; book 3, Scottish period, 843-1097; book 4, Scots-Saxon period, 1097-1306.  
v. 2. Topography: ch. 1, Introductory notices; ch. 2, Roxburghshire; ch. 3, Berwickshire; ch. 4, Haddingtonshire; ch. 5, Edinburghshire; ch. 6, Linlithgowshire; ch. 7, Peeblesshire; ch. 8, Selkirkshire.  
v. 3. Topography continued: ch. 1, Introductory notices; ch. 2, Dumfriesshire; ch. 3, Kirkcudbrightshire; ch. 4, Wigtonshire; ch. 5, Ayrshire; ch. 6, Lanerkshire; ch. 7, Renfrewshire; ch. 8, Dumbar-tonshire.

— — Index. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., (1)8-271(1) p. 4°. †**CP**

*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

**Chambers, Robert.** Domestic annals of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1858. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *Gentleman's magazine*, v. 205, p. 34-45, London, 1858.

— — — Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1869-74. 3 v. 8°. **CP**  
v. 1-2 are 2. ed.; v. 3, 3. ed.

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** Edward VII. and Scotland. (In his: All things considered. London: Methuen & Co. [1908.] 2. ed. 16°. p. 125-133.) **NCZ**

**Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana servato nunc iterum in lucem edita. Notulis indiceque aucta.** [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgh: Typ. Soc. Edinburgensis [printed for the Bannatyne Club], 1835. 2 p.l., xvii, 238, xlii p., 3 fac. sq. 4°. **†CP**

**Chronicon de Lanercost, M.CC.I.-M.CCC.-XLVI. e codice Cottoniano, nunc primus typis mandatum.** [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgh: [Maitland Club,] 1839. 2 v. 4°. **CA**

**Cody, E. G., editor.** See **Leslie, John.** The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin.

**Colville, James.** By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1897. vi p., 1 l., 325 p. 12°. **CP**

Contents: (1) Lowland Scotland in the time of Burns. (2) An antiquarian ramble in Kintyre. (3) The Bruce and Bannockburn. (4) The Complaynt of Scotland. (5) Scottish trade in the olden time. (6) A 'familiar autocrat.' (7) The Scottish tour in the days of Charles I. (8) Scotland under the Roundheads. (9) The Covenanters abroad. (10) A new statistical account of Scotland. (11) Town life in the eighteenth century.

**Constable, Archibald David, editor.** See **Major, John.**

**Cowan, Samuel.** The lord chancellors of Scotland, from the institution of the office to the treaty of union. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

**Cronycle, The, of Scotland in a part.** (Bannatyne miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 35-42.) **†CP**

**Crosland, T. W. H.** The unspeakable Scot. London: Grant Richards, 1902. 1 p.l., 215 p. 12°. **CP**

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** Notice of four contracts or bonds of fosterage; with notes on the former prevalence of the custom of fosterage in the Scottish Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 10-22.) **CPA**

**Dalrymple, Sir David.** Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III., surnamed Canmore, to the accession of Robert I. Edinburgh: printed by Balfour & Smellie, 1776. 4 p.l., 401 p. 4°. **†CP**

**Dalrymple, James, translator.** See **Leslie, John.** The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin.

**Dalyell, John Graham, editor.** See **Lindsay, Robert, of Pitscottie.** The chronicles of Scotland.

**Davidson, J. Morrison.** Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113, [5] p. 12°. **CP**

**Dibdin, Thomas Frognall.** A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London: printed for the author, 1838. 2 v. 8°. **\*GAH**

**Doran, John.** Deposed monarchs of Scotland. (In his: Monarchs retired from business. New York, 1857. 12°. v. 1, p. 132-138.) **\*R-AB**

**Drake, James.** Historia Anglo-Scotica: or an impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror, to the reign of Queen Elizabeth... London: J. Hartley, 1703. [14], 423 p. 8°. **CP**

**Duff, William.** A new and full, critical, biographical, and geographical history of Scotland. Containing the history of the succession of their kings, from Robert Bruce, to the present time. With an impartial account of their constitution, genius, manners, and customs... Together with an appendix... By an Impartial hand [i. e. William Duff]. London: the author, 1749. 4 p.l., 360 p. f°. **††CP**  
Appendix lacking.

**Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton.** Scottish kings: a revised chronology of Scottish history, 1005-1625. With notices of the principal events, tables of regnal years, pedigrees, calendars, etc. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1899. xv, 420 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 8°. **CP**

Bibliography on p. 381-392.  
Reviewed by Sir A. C. Lawrie in the *Scottish historical review*, v. 5, p. 107-108, Glasgow, 1908.

**Duncan, J. Dalrymple.** St. Martin d'Auxigny, an old Scots colony in France. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 544-549.) **CPA**

**Early Scottish burghs.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-70.) **\*DA**

**Erskine, Carlo.** A letter to the earl of Buchan from Monsignore Carlo Erskine,



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

domestic prelate to Pope Pius VI., with notices of papal bulls issued to Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-142.) **CPA**

**Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie;** from the ancient manuscript in the Advocates Library at Edinburgh. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh, 1842. li. 256 p. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) † **CP**

The manuscript is contemporary for the reign of James IV.

**Eyre, Charles,** Roman Catholic archbishop of Glasgow. The preservation of Scottish ecclesiastical monuments. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 1-22.) **CPA**

**Famous British regiments.** The Scots Greys (Second Dragoons). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 84-90.) \* **DA**

**Famous British regiments.** The Seventy-first (Highland Light Infantry). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 12-18.) \* **DA**

**Ferguson, James.** The barony in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 99-121.) **SEA**

**First, The,** Scots Brigade. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 104-113.) \* **DA**

**Fischer, Thomas A.** The Scot in Germany: being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1902. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 3 port. 8°. **CP**

— The Scots in eastern and western Prussia. A sequel to 'The Scot in Germany.' Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1903. xii, 244 p., 3 pl., 1 map, 6 port. 8°. **CP**

— The Scots in Sweden, being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edited with an introductory note by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1907. x, 278 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 5, p. 240, Glasgow, 1908.

**Fitzgerald, M. S.** [Kings of] Scotland. (In his: Kings of Europe past and present and their families. London, 1870. 12°. p. 481-508.) **ARB**

**Fordun, John of.** Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon, cum supplementis ac continuatione Walteri Boweri... e codicibus mss. editum, cum notis et variantibus lectionibus. Præfixa est ad historiam Scotorum introductio brevis, cura Walteri Goodall. Edinburgi: Typis et impensis R. Flamini, 1759. 2 v. f°. † **CP**

— **Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum.** John of Fordun's chronicle of the Scottish nation. Edited by W. F. Skene (and translated from the Latin text by F. J. H. Skene. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 1, 4.) **CP**

**SKENE, William Forbes.** Notice of an early ms. of Fordun's Chronicle, the property of Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 27-30.) **CPA**

— Notice of the existing mss. of Fordun's Scotichronicon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-256.) **CPA**

— Additional notice of the manuscript of Fordun's Chronicle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 13-24.) **CPA**

**Forgotten, A,** chapter in Scottish history. By a philosophical radical. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 424-433.) \* **DA**

**Foulis, Sir James.** An inquiry into the beverage of the ancient Caledonians, and other northern nations, at their feasts; and of their drinking vessels. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 12-25.) † **CPA**

**Frédéricq, Paul.** The study of history in England and Scotland. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard... Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1887. 54 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. v. 5, no. 10.) **SB**

**Freeman, Edward Augustus.** The relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland. (In his: Historical essays. London, 1872. 2. ed. 8°. p. 53-78.) \* **R-BAC**

**G., J.** The Scottish coronation oath. (Month. London, 1910. 8°. v. 116, p. 87-89.) \* **DA**

**Galt, John.** Pictures, historical and biographical, drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish history. v. 2. London: G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1824. 16°. **CBA**

**Geikie, Sir Archibald.** Scottish reminiscences. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1904. xii, 447 p. 8°. **CP**

**Gibb, William.** See Royal house, The, of Stuart.

**Gibson, William Sidney.** Lectures and essays on various subjects, historical, topographical, artistic. London: Longmans & Co., 1858. 8°. **NCZ**

p. 172-178: "The stone of destiny" (from Colburn's New monthly magazine, 1857.)

p. 179-182: "The Black Rood of Scotland" (from Notes and queries).

*History and Description, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Godkin, James.** Ireland and Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 319-329.) \*DA

**Going to church in the Highlands.** (Argosy. London, 1871. 8°. v. 12, p. 374-378.) \*DA

**Gomme, George Laurence.** Archaic types of society in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 144-164.) CPA

**Goodall, Walter.** See **Fordun, John of.** Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon.

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Old burghal life in Scotland. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 119-137.) NCZ

**Gregory, Donald.** History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from A. D. 1493 to A. D. 1625; with a brief introductory sketch, from A. D. 80 to A. D. 1493. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1836. xxxix, viii, 453, 6 p. 8°. CP

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 3, p. 574-589, Edinburgh, 1836.

**Grub, George.** See **Innes, Thomas.** The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland.

**Guthrie, William.** A general history of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time. London: the author, 1767-68. 10 v. map, port. 8°. CP

**Haig, James, editor.** See **Balfour, Sir James.**

**Hale, E.** The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe from 1678 to 1697. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1889. xi p., 1 l., 240 p., 2 maps. illus. 5. ed. 16°. CI

**Hannah, Ian C.** The Berwick and Lothian coasts. With 65 illustrations by E. B. Hannah. London: T. F. Unwin [1913]. 368 p., 25 pl. 8°. (County coast series.) CR

**Hannay, James.** The Scot at home. [By James Hannay.] (Cornhill magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 14, p. 238-256.) \*DA

**Hazeltine, M. W.** See **Scott, Sir Walter.** Scotland.

**Hazlitt, William.** On the Scotch character. (In his: The Round table: a collection of essays. London, 1841. 3. ed. 16°. p. 302-314.) NCZ

**Hibbert, Samuel.** Illustration of the customs of a manor in the north of England during the fifteenth century, with occasional remarks on their resemblance to the incidents of ancient Scottish tenures. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 407-434.) †CPA

**Higden, Ranulph.** Polycronicon. Edited from the translation of Johannes Trevisa by W. Caxton... Westminster: William Caxton [1482]. Reserve

Lib. 1, cap. 34: De Scotia.

**Highlands, The, of Scotland.** illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1837. 4°. v. 6, p. 161-168, 201-208.) \*DA

**Hilton, James.** The coronation stone at Westminster Abbey. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1897. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) CA

**Historical, An, account of the antient rights and power of the Parliament of Scotland...to which is prefix'd, a short introduction upon government in general ... Printed in the year 1703. xxxii, 160 p. 8°. CP**

**History and poetry of the Scottish Border.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 865-878.) \*DA

**Holyrood Abbey.** Chronicon coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] Edinburgi, 1828. 2 p.l., 4, v-xiii, 34 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

With presentation inscription: To John Elder Esquire from his friend Rob: Pitcairn, Edin. 30th March 1828.

**Hope, William Henry St. John.** See **Royal house, The, of Stuart.**

**Imrie, John.** The Scot—at home and abroad. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 348-362.) \*DE

**Innes, Cosmo.** Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities... Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. xv, 326 p. 8°. CP

I. Introductory. II. Charters. III. Parliament. iv. The Old Church. v. Old forms of law. vi. Rural occupations. VII. Books. VIII. Appendix.

— Notes of some mss. in English libraries, examined while preparing the materials for the second part of the "National mss. of Scotland," now being photozincographed at Southampton. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 362-371.) CPA

— Scotland in the middle ages. Sketches of early Scottish history and social progress. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1860. xliii, 368 p., 3 maps. 8°. Stuart 7449

— See also **Origines parochiales Scotiae.**

**Innes, Thomas.** The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. A.D. LXXXV-DCCCXVIII. [Edited by George Grub.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1853. lxiv, 340 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) †CP

**Irving, Joseph.** On the origin and influence of burghs in Scotland. (Glasgow



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-353.) **CPA**

— The origin and progress of burghs in Scotland. (Glasgow; printed for private circulation, 1865. 23 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 579**)

Jamieson, John. Bell the cat; or, Who destroyed the Scottish abbeys? Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1902. xvi, 17-369(1) p., 36 pl. 8°. **CRF**

Jeudwine, J. W. The growth of Scotland. (In his: First twelve centuries of British story. London, 1912. 8°. p. 189-192.) **CB**

Johnstone, T. B. "Nemo me impune lacessit." An address on Scotland, its motto and its people... Bolton: G. Winterburn, 1884. 62 p. 16°. \***C p.v. 630**

Repr.: The Bolton Guardian.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. The lia fail and the Westminster coronation stone. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 325-331.) \***DA**

Kames, Henry Home, lord. Essays upon several subjects concerning British antiquities... I. Introduction of the feudal law into Scotland. II. Constitution of Parliament. III. Honour. Dignity. IV. Succession or descent. With an appendix, upon hereditary and indefeasible right. Composed...1745. [By Lord Kames.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1747. 217 [2] p. 8°. **CP**

— — — Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & I. Bell, 1763. 2 p.l., 216 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

Keith, Theodora. The influence of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland on the economic development of Scotland before 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 250-271.) **CPA**

Kermack, W. R. A geographical factor in Scottish independence. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 31-35.) **KAA**

Kinloch, Marjory G. J. Mediæval Scottish pilgrimages. (Month. London, 1909. 8°. v. 113, p. 293-298.) \***DA**

— Scottish coronations. A. D. 574-1651. (Dublin review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 130, p. 263-277.) \***DA**

— Scottish coronations. A.D. 1153-1543. (Dublin review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 131, p. 34-52.) \***DA**

Kinnaird, Charles Kinnaird, baron. A letter addressed to the peers of Scotland. London: J. Harding, 1826. 14 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 59**

On the election of Scottish peers to sit in Parliament.

Laing, David. Inquiries respecting some of the early historical writers of

Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 72-87.) **CPA**

— See also Wyntoun, Andrew of.

Laing, Malcolm. The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns...to the union of the kingdoms... With two dissertations, historical and critical, on the Gowrie conspiracy, and on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. London: A. Strahan, 1800. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

— — — With a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. London: J. Mawman, 1804. 4 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

Lang, Andrew. Border history versus Border ballads. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 77-91.) \***DA**

— A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900-07. 4 v. maps, pl., tables. 8°. \***R — CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish geographical magazine*, v. 16, p. 657-661, Edinburgh, 1900; *Athenæum*, May 4, p. 531-532, London, 1907; *Scottish historical review*, v. 5, p. 118-121, Glasgow, 1908.

v. 1: (1) The Roman occupation. (2) After the Romans. (3) The dynasty of Kenneth Macalpine. (4) Early culture in Scotland. (5) The dynasty of Malcolm Canmore. (6) Feudal Scotland. (7) To the death of Wallace. (8) The wars of Bruce. (9) Reaction. (10) The early Stuart kings. (11) James I. (12) The conflict with the nobles. (13) James IV. (14) James V. — the minority. (15) James V. — Beginnings of the Reformation. (16) The end of James V. (17) The tragedy of the Cardinal. Appendix. Genealogical tables.

v. 2: (1) From the Cardinal's death to the regency of Mary of Guise, 1546-1554. (2) The regency. The marriage of Mary Stuart. 1554-1559. (3) The wars of the Congregation. (4) The Reformation consummated, 1560-1561. (5) Mary in Scotland, 1561-1563. (6) Mary's marriage, 1563-1565. (7) The two murders, 1565-1567. (8) The prisons of Mary Stuart, 1567-1568. (9) Regencies of Murray and Lennox, 1568-1572. (10) Regency of Morton, 1572-1577-1581. (11) King and Kirk, 1581-1584. (12) The end of Mary Stuart. The truth about the Master of Gray. 1584-1587. (13) The king of many enemies, 1587-1593. (14) Intrigues of Spain, England, and Bothwell, 1593-1595. (15) The king conquers the preachers, 1596-1597. (16) James on ill terms with England, 1597-1600. (17) The Gowrie conspiracy, 1600. (18) James succeeds to Elizabeth, 1601-1610. (19) The last years of James VI., 1603-1624. (20) Highlands and Borders, 1603-1610. (21) Social conditions. Appendix (a). The Casket letters. b. Logan of Restalrig and the Gowrie conspiracy.)

v. 3: (1) Charles I. The beginning of evils. 1625-1633. (2) The liturgy and the covenant, 1633-1638. (3) The bishops' war, 1639. (4) The Scots invasion of England, 1640. (5) The year of Montrose, 1644-1645. (6) The revenge of the Covenanters, 1645. (7) Kirk's triumph. National ruin, 1648-1650. (8) Cromwell and Scotland, 1650-1651. (9) From Worcester to the restoration, 1651-1660. (10) The restoration, 1660-1666. (11) The strife with the Covenanters, 1667-1679. (12) Bothwell Bridge, 1679-1680. (13) The killing time, 1680-1685. (14) Argyll's rising, 1685.

v. 4: (1) Parliamentary affairs. Victory and death of Dundee, 1689. (2) Parliamentary and ecclesiastical settlement. Massacre of Glencoe, 1689. (3) The East India Company. The Darien disaster, 1693-1702. (4) The eve of union, 1702-1705. (5) The Union, 1705-1707. (6) Jacobite movements, 1707-1708. (7) Jacobites and wild Whigs, 1708-1714. (8) The Jacobite rising, 1715-1745. (9) The

*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

end of the rising of 1715. (10) The sequelæ of the rising, 1716-1717. (11) Foreign affairs. The story of Clementina. 1716-1719. (12) Heresy and schism, 1720-1740. (13) The secession. Patronage. Witchcraft. 1736-1809. (14) The Jacobite churchmen and statesmen, 1704-1735. (15) Life in the Highlands, 1715-1745. (16) Life in the Lowlands, 1700-1745. (17) The exiled court. The affair of Porteous. Beginning of "The 'forty-five," 1728-1745. (18) The rising of 1745. (19) The end of Jacobitism, 1745-1746. Appendix: The death of Keppoch.

LANG, Andrew. My "History" vindicated. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 477-495.) \*DA

Reply to T. D. Wanliss, *Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated*.

NEW, The, history of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 599-614.) \*DA

On v. 1 of Andrew Lang's History.

WANLISS, T. D. Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated. Being a critical review of the third volume of Mr. Andrew Lang's History of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay, 1905. iv, 100 p. 12°.

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries*, series 2, v. 7, p. 15, Aberdeen, 1905.

Lang, Andrew. A short history of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. viii, 316 p. 12°. CP

Last, The, resting place of St. Andrew. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 122-161.) \*DA

Leslie, John, bishop of Ross. De origine moribus & rebus gestis Scotorum, libri decem... Accessit nova et accurata regionum et insularum Scotiæ... descriptio. (n. p. Edinburgi?) 1675. 34, 543(1) p., 21 l. 4°. Reserve

The large ornamental tail-piece on p. 40, 123, 227, etc., is also used in John Brown's *Quakerism*... printed for John Cairns... in Edinburgh, 1678.

This copy lacks the dedication to the earl of Rothes published by a George Lesley, which appears in some copies.

— The history of Scotland, from the death of King James I. in the year M.CCCC.XXXVI, to the year M.D.LXI. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1830. 4 p.l., xxiii, 319 p., port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

— The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin by the most reverend and worthy Jhone Leslie... and translated in Scottish by James Dalrymple. Edited by ...E. G. Cody. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1888-95. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 5, 14, 19, 34.) NDP

v. 2 edited by Cody and W. Murison.

BAIN, Joseph. John Lesly, bishop of Ross (a vindication). (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 26-27.) \*R — Room 328

See also v. 17, p. 5-6.

FLEMING, David Hay. Mr. Joseph Bain and Bishop Lesley. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 219-222; v. 17, p. 158-161.) \*R — Room 328

Library, The, of Mary Queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-23.) †CP

Lindsay, Robert, of Pitscottie. The history of Scotland from 21 February 1436, to March, 1565... To which is added, a continuation, by another hand, till August, 1604. Edinburgh: Baskett & Co., printers, 1728. xviii, 239 p. f°. †CP

With autograph of J. Ritson, the antiquary.

— The Chronicles of Scotland, by Robert Lindsay of Pitscottie. Published from several old manuscripts. [Edited by John Graham Dalyell.] Edinburgh: printed by George Ramsay and Company for Archibald Constable and Company, 1814. 2 v. 12°. CP

Pagination continuous.

— The historie and cronicles of Scotland, from the slaughter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyteyn zeir, being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece, and translated by John Bellenden. Edited by Æneas J. G. Mackay. v. 1-3. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1899-1911. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 42-43, 60.) NDP

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, Feb. 10, 1900, London, 1900.  
v. 3 contains the glossary and index.

Longstaffe, W. Hylton Dyer. The connection of Scotland with the pilgrims of grace. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 331-344.) CA

M., W. The natural history of Scotchmen. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 49-52.) \*DA

Satire.

Macarthur, Margaret. History of Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 199 p. new ed. 16°. CP

McCarthy, Michael J. F. Catholic Ireland and Protestant Scotland: a contrast. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1905. 57 p. 12°. ZLPR

Macgregor, Robert R. Archery in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1881. 8°. v. 43, p. 338-345.) \*DA

— The game of the Celts. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 35, p. 184-190.) \*DA  
Shinty.

MacInerny, M. H. Scotland and John Knox. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 170-183.) ZLPS

Mackay, Æneas James George. Notes and queries on the custom of gavelkind in



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Kent, Ireland, Wales and Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 133-158.) **CPA**

— See also **Lindsay**, Robert, of Pittcottie. The historie and cronicles of Scotland; also **Major**, John.

**Mackay**, Angus. An account of the Aberach-Mackay banner, now exhibited in the National Museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 520-533.) **CPA**

**Mackay**, J. G. Social life in the Highlands in the olden times. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 174-192.) **NDO**

**Mackay**, William. Life in the Highlands in the olden time. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 218-224.) **\*EC**

**Mackenzie**, Sir George. The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1686. 6 p.l., 212 p., 3 l., 1 table. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

— A defence of the antiquity of the royal-line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were govern'd by kings in the Isle of Britain. London: Printed for R. C., 1685. [67]-72, xiv, v-vi, 190 p. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

**Mackenzie**, William Cook. Scotland and the Union (1707-1907). (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 636-641.) **\*DA**

— A short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 2 p.l., 389 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 7 port. 12°. **CP**

**Mackintosh**, John. The history of civilisation in Scotland. Partly rewritten, and carefully revised throughout. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1892-96. 4 v. port. new ed. 8°. **\*R-CP**

— The story of Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. xxi, 336 p. map, port. illus. 12°. **\*R-CP**

— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. xxxi, 336 p. map, port. illus. 12°. **CP**

**MacLagan**, Robert Craig. Two historical fallacies: heather beer and uisge beithe. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 4°. v. 40, p. 15-22.) **\*EC**

**Macmillan**, Donald. A short history of the Scottish people. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. xx, 484 p., 5 maps. 8°. **CP**

**Macpherson**, Archibald. Scottish sacrament houses. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 89-116.) **CPA**

**Macpherson**, David, editor. See **Wyn-toun**, Andrew of. The orygyneale cronykil of Scotland.

**Macpherson**, William C. The representative peers of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 344-359.) **\*DA**

**Macqueen**, Donald. A dissertation on the government of the people in the Western Isles. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 419-434.) **†CPW**

**Major**, John. A history of Greater Britain, as well England as Scotland. Compiled from the ancient authorities...1521. Translated from the original Latin and edited with notes by Archibald Constable; to which is prefixed a life of the author by Æneas J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. cxxxv, 476 p., 2 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 10.) **CPA**

**Making**, The, of modern Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 169, p. 293-306.) **\*DA**

**Malagrowth**, pseud. Is Scotland decadent? (National review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 1044-1054.) **\*DA**

**Marwick**, Sir James David. The municipal institutions of Scotland: a historical survey. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 123-135, 274-290.) **CPA**

**Mathieson**, William Law. Politics and religion, a study in Scottish history from the Reformation to the Revolution. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1902. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. The early chronicles relating to Scotland; being the Rhind lectures in archæology for 1912, in connection with the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1912. xii p., 2 l., 260 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

**Melven**, William. History of Scotland. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 108-119.) **†CPW**

**Millar**, John Hepburn. The pre-union legislation of Scotland. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

**Miller**, Hugh. Macaulay on Scotland. A critique. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1857. vi, (1)8-64 p. 12°. **CP**

*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

**Miller, John.** An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to...1688... London: J. Mawman, 1803. 4 v. 8°. **CM**

v. 3, chap. 1: Review of the government of Scotland. (1) Of the government of Scotland, from the time when Britain was abandoned by the Romans to the reign of Malcolm II.; (2) Of the government of Scotland, from the reign of Malcolm II. to the union of its crown with that of England; (3) Of the government of Scotland, from the union of the Scottish and English crowns, to that of the two kingdoms.

**Minister, A.** for Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 356-377.) **\*DA**

**Mitchell, Dugald.** A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times till the close of the 'Forty-five.' Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1900. 15,707 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

**Mitchell, James.** The Scotsman's library; being a collection of anecdotes and facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen. Edinburgh: printed for J. Anderson, Jun., 1825. iv, 740 p., 1 pl. sq. 12°. **CP**

**Moncrieff, Thomas.** Memoirs, concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, and the privileges of the Scots in France. Faithfully translated from the original records of the kingdom of France. Edinburgh: printed by W. Cheyne, 1751. Glasgow: repr. for J. Wylie & Co., 1819. iv, 57 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.) **CP**

**Monipennie, John.** The abridgement or summarie of the Scots Chronicles; with a short description of their originall, from the coming of Gaethus...out of Graecia into Egypt... With a...description and division of the whole realme of Scotland. Latelie corrected and augmented. Edinburgh: Printed by I. Wreittoun, for John Wood, 1633. A-R 6, in eights. 8°. **Reserve**

— An abridgement, or summarie of the Scots chronicles; with a briefe description of Scotland. To which is added, the description of the Western Isles of Scotland, &c. Edinburgh: David Webster, 1818. viii, 9-207 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**

— The abridgement, or summarie of the Scots chronicles...with a true chronologie of all their kings...with a true description of the whole realme of Scotland, and of the principall cities, townes...with a memoriall of the most rare and wonderfull things in Scotland. Printed at Brittaines Bursse by J. Budge, 1612. Glasgow: re-printed for J. Wylie & Co., 1820. iv, (1)6-202 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

**Moore, Arthur William.** The connection between Scotland and Man. (Scot-

tish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 393-409.) **CPA**

**Morrison, Roderick.** Clerical life on the west coast a hundred years ago. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 234-250.) **\*EC**

**Murison, William,** editor. See **Leslie, John.** The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin.

**Murray, David.** Early burgh organization in Scotland as illustrated in the history of Glasgow and of some neighbouring burghs. 1 p.l., 140 p. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, Appendix.) **\*EC**

**Murray, John Fisher.** Ireland contrasted with Scotland; being the substance of an address delivered before the Belfast Historic Society. Belfast: James Wilson, 1832. 29 p. 8°. **CS**

With author's autograph.

**Murray, P. Keith.** The old Crown cushion at Edinburgh castle. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 116-118.) **CPA**

**Mylne, Robert Scott.** Notices of the king's master-gunners of Scotland, with the writs of their appointments, 1512-1703. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 185-194.) **CPA**

**Neilson, George.** On some Scottish burghal origins. I. The garrison theory. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 129-140.) **SEA**

— Scottish burgh records. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 264-275.) **CPA**

— The submission of the Lord of the Isles to James I.: its feudal symbolism. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 113-122.) **CPA**

— Tenure by knight service in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 71-86, 173-186.) **SEA**

— Trial by combat. London: Williams & Norgate, 1890. xvi, 348 p. 12°. **XAN**

p. 74-146 and 207-319 deal with trial by combat in Scotland.

**Nicolson, William.** The Scottish historical library: containing a short view and character of most of the writers, records, registers, law-books, &c. which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of Scotland, down to the union of the two kingdoms in King James the Sixth. London: G. Strahan, 1736. xviii p., 1 l., 148 p. f°. **††C**

This work forms part 2 of his *English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries*, London, 1736.



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

**Notes** on national characteristics in the Scottish Lowlands. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 547-557.) \*DA

**O'Growney**, Eugene. Scotland in Irish-Gaelic literature. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 239-275.) NDO

**Old**, The, Scottish Parliament. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 36, p. 661-673.) \*DA

**Old Scottish society**. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 129, p. 517-538.) \*DA

**Onahan**, William J. Scotland's services to France. The Scottish guards, and the Scottish men-at-arms in the French service. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1896. 8°. v. 21, p. 321-337.) \*DA

**Order**, The, of combats for life in Scotland as they are anciently recorded in an old manuscript of the laws, arms, and offices of Scotland pertaining to James I., king of Scots. With the office and privileges the constable and marshall hes in them. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 383-390.) †CP

**Origines parochiales Scotiae**: The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial of the parishes of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1851-55. 2 v. in 3. maps. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

Edited by Cosmo Innes, assisted by Rev. W. Anderson, Joseph Robertson, James B. Brichan, and J. Macnab.

v. 1. Diocese of Glasgow.

v. 2, part 1. Dioceses of Argyll and the Isles.

v. 2, part 2. Dioceses of Ross and Caithness, with additions to the dioceses of Argyll and the Isles.

**Paget**, John. Lord Macaulay and the Highlands of Scotland. [By J. Paget.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 86, p. 162-174.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 62, p. 771-781, Boston, 1859.

— Paradoxes and puzzles historical, judicial, and literary. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1874. 8°. NDF

p. 32-76: Lord Macaulay and the massacre of Glencoe; p. 77-100: Lord Macaulay and the Highlands of Scotland; p. 101-133: Lord Macaulay and Dundee; p. 252-263: The Wigtown martyrs (Principal Tulloch and Mr. Mark Napier). These articles previously appeared in *Blackwood's magazine*, 1859, 1860, 1863.

**Paterson**, Adam. Lecture on the alterations upon the laws and state of the country incident to its social improvement... Read to the Mechanics Institute, Galashiels... Edinburgh: W. Burness, printer, 1860. 29 p. 8°. CP p. box

**Pease**, Howard. The lord wardens of the marches of England and Scotland; be-

ing a brief history of the marches, the laws of march, and the marchmen, together with some account of the ancient feud between England and Scotland. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 255(1) p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 4°. CBA

One of 500 copies printed.

**Pinkerton**, John. The history of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary, with appendixes of original papers. London: C. Dilly, 1797. 2 v. 4°. CP

**Pitcairn**, Robert, editor. See *Holyrood Abbey. Chronicon coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis*.

**Rait**, Robert Sangster. Scotland and John Knox. (Fortnightly review. London, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 78, p. 95-108.) \*DA

— The Scottish Parliament before the union of the Crowns. (English historical review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 15, p. 209-237, 417-444.) BAA

**Ramsay**, William Mitchell. Latter-day conservatism in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 304-311.) \*DA

**Reid**, Alexander George. Note as to the recovery of three volumes of the ms. collections of Scottish antiquities of the late Robert Riddell, of Friars Carse and Glenriddell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 222-224.) CPA

**Reid**, Sir Hugh Gilzean. Past and present; or, Social and religious life in the north. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas [1871]. 2 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 304 p., 4 pl. 12°. CP

**Riddell**, Robert. On the offices of thane and abthane. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 185-188.) †CPA

— Remarks on the title of thane and abthane. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1789. 4°. v. 9, p. 329-331.) †CA

— Some account of a symbol of antient investiture in Scotland. *illus.* (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1794. 4°. v. 11, p. 45-47.) †CA

The Leney "sword."

**Ridpath**, George. The Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the union of the two crowns... Revised and published by... Philip Ridpath. London: T. Cadell, 1776. viii, 706 p., 11 l. 4°. †CP

**Rishanger**, William de. *Annales regni Scotiæ*. (In his: *Chronica monasterii S. Albani*, ed. H. J. Riley. London, 1865. 8°. p. 233-368.) C

*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

**Robertson, Alexander.** A course of lectures on the government, constitution, and laws of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time. London: Stevens and Haynes, 1878. xii, 347 p. 8°. **SED**

**Robertson, William.** The history of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James vi. till his accession to the crown of England. London: T. Cadell, 1794. 2 v. 14. ed. 8°. **CP**

— With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period; and an appendix... Glasgow: J. Imray, 1800. 24°. **CP**

v. 1 only.

— With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period; and an appendix containing original papers. First American edition from the sixteenth London edition...to which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. By Dugald Stewart. v. 1-2. Philadelphia: J. Bioran & T. L. Plowman, 1811. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

— London: Cadell & Davies, 1817. 3 v. 8°. (In his: Works. new ed. v. 1, p. 205-429, v. 2-3.) **BA**

— London: W. Sharpe & Son [etc.], 1820. 3 v. 8°. (In his: Works. v. 1-3.) **BA**

— Albany: E. & E. Hosford, 1822. 8°.

v. 1 only.

— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1829. iv p., 1 l., (1)8-460 p. 8°. **CP**

— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1839. iv p., 1 l., 7-460 p. 11. ed. 8°. **CP**

— Storia del regno di Scozia sotto Maria Stuarda e Giacomo vi di Guglielmo Robertson. Napoli: Marotta e Vanspan-doch, 1829-30. 3 v. in 1. 24°. **CP**

**Rogers, Charles.** Familiar illustrations of Scottish character. London: Houlston & Wright, 1861. vii, 273 p. 12°.

**Stuart 7502**

— History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

— Scotland social and domestic. Memorials of life and manners in North Britain. London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1869. xii, (1)14-380 p. 8°. **CP**

— Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. Edinburgh: Grampian Club, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 3 issued as a supplement; published by W. Paterson.

v. 1: (1) Prehistoric modes; (2) Domestic and social usages; (3) Marriage rites and customs; (4) Birth and baptismal registers; (5) Death and funeral practices; (6) The land and its cultivators; (7) Rural life and manners; (8) The municipal and mercantile; (9) Arts and manufactures.

v. 2: (10) The parliament and juridical; (11) The ecclesiastical; (12) Church discipline; (13) Public sports; (14) Games and pastimes; (15) Social clubs.

v. 3: (16) Literary and scholastic; (17) An eighteenth century correspondence; (18) Humour and eccentricity; (19) Folklore; (20) Sorcery; (21) Demons and apparitions; Supplement.

**Rose, M. A.** The honours of Scotland. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 118-124, 202-209.) **\*DE**

**Rosebery** (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Scottish history. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 271-284.) **NDB**

**Ross, Alexander.** Early travels in Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 92-129.) **NDO**

**Ross, John Merry.** Scottish history and literature to the period of the Reformation. Edited with biographical sketch, by James Brown, D.D. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. xxviii, 420 p. 8°. **CP**

**Rowlands, Richard.** The history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland from Fergus the first king...to...1707. To which is added, an account of the Rebellion in Scotland in the year 1715; as also, A description of the kingdom of Scotland and the isles thereunto belonging... By an impartial hand [Richard Rowlands]. Dublin: Printed by John Harding, 1722. 12 p.l., 188 p., 18 l. sq. 8°. **CP**

**Royal house, The, of Stuart.** Illustrated by a series of forty plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xi p., 1 l., 40 p., 44 l., 40 colored pl. f°. **††CP**

**Royal, The, residences in Scotland.** illus. (Saturday magazine. London, 1843. 4°. v. 23, p. 153-155, 177-178, 193-196, 217-219, 233-235, 249-251.) **\*DE**

**Russell, Miss H. J. M.** The English claims to the overlordship of Scotland, in connection with the death of Thomas à Becket. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 223-239.) **CA**

**Scot, The, abroad.** (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 41, p. 574-576.) **\*DA**

— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 372-375.) **KAA**

**Scot, The, at home.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 14, p. 238-256.) **\*DA**



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

**Scotch** character, On the. (A fragment.) (The Liberal. London, 1822. 8°. v. 1, p. 367-376.) **NDH**

**Scotch** cousins. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 313-324.) **\* DA**

**Scotch**, The, in France: the French in Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1863. 8°. v. 214, p. 13-21.) **\* DA**

**Scotch** nationality. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 6, p. 117-140.) **\* DA**

**Scotland**. [New York: Whiting & Watson, 1826?] 643-751 p. 4°. **† CP**

Excerpt: Amer. ed. of the New Edinburgh encyclopaedia.

**Scotland**. (Presbyterian quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. v. 5, p. 577-595.) **\* DA**

**Scotland** before the Reformation. (Quarterly review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 89, p. 33-56.) **\* DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 30, p. 433-442, Boston, 1851.

**Scotland** since the Union. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 74, p. 263-283.) **\* DA**

**Scots**, The, Brigade. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 248-266.) **\* DA**

**Scots** Guards, The, in France. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 286-310.) **\* DA**

**Scott**, David. The history of Scotland. Containing all the historical transactions of the nation, from the year of the world 3619 to the year of Christ 1726... Westminster: for B. Creak, 1728. xiv, 767 p., 3 l., 1 map, 1 pl. f°. **†† CP**

**Scott**, Sir Walter. Description of the regalia of Scotland. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., 1819. 34 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

This Description is also included in his *Provincial antiquities*.

— — — Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., printers, 1840. 35 p. 12°. **CP p. box 2**

— — — Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1842. 30 p. 4°. **AWO**

— — — Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., 1844. 35 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

— — — Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1848. 29 p., 1 l. 16°. **CP p. box**

— — — Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., printers, 1849. 35 p. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

— — — Edinburgh: R. Anderson, 1860. 34 p., 1 l. 12°. **Stuart 7496**

Date on cover is 1861.

— — — Edinburgh: Robert Anderson, 1865. 34 p., 1 l. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

— [Cabinet history of] Scotland. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman, 1835. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

— The history of Scotland. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) **Stuart 7447**

— Scotland, by Sir Walter Scott. With a supplementary chapter of recent events, by M. W. Hazeltine. New York: P. F. Collier, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. (Nations of the world.) **CP**

— Tales of a grandfather; being stories taken from Scottish history... New York: William Burgess, Jun., 1828-29. 2 v. pl. [10. Amer. ed.] 24°. **Stuart 10624**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

— — — series 3. New York: [W. Burgess, jr.,] 1830. 2 v. 2 port. [2. Amer. ed.] 16°. **Stuart 10627**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

— — — Humbly inscribed to Hugh Littlejohn, Esq. series 3, v. 1-2. Boston: S. H. Parker, 1839. 2 v. in 1. 12°. (Waverley tales. v. 51-52.) **CP**

— — — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. 6 v. 12°. (Household edition.) **NCW**

— — — Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1865. 6 v. in 3. pl. 12°. **CP**

— — — London: G. Routledge & Sons [188-?]. 640 p., 8 pl. 12°. **CP**

— — — Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, and Co. [189-?] 6 v. in 3. 12°. **CP**

**Scottish**, The, borderers. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 180-184.) **\* DA**

**Scottish** county histories. (Edinburgh review. London, 1860. 8°. v. 112, p. 489-525.) **\* DA**

**Scottish** guard, The, of France. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 73, p. 381-389.) **\* DA**

**Scottish**, The, loyalists. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 96-115.) **\* DA**

**Scottish** Patriotic Association. Scottish history in our school books: a matter of national importance. [Report of the association.] [Glasgow: the association, 1904.] 1 l. f°. **†† CBA p.v. 10, no. 19**

**Scottish** social life. (Eclectic review. London, 1860. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 35-48.) **\* DA**

**Scottish** social life in the olden time. (All the year round. London, 1894. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 249-253.) **\* DA**

**Sequentur** nomina omnium regum Scotorum tam ante incarnationem quam post, gradatim et successuie discendentium vsque ad Jacobum secundum regem Scocie. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 44-60.) **CP**

*History and Description, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Setts** of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 159-295.) **CP**

**Short**, A. account of Scottish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeyes, nunnerys, &c. at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

**Simpson**, Sir James Young. Antiquarian notices of leprosy and leper hospitals in Scotland and England. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 8°. v. 56, p. 301-330; v. 57, p. 121-156, 394-429.) **WAA**

Reprinted with additional notes by Joseph Robertson in Simpson's *Archaeological essays*, v. 2, p. 1-184, Edinburgh, 1872.

**Skelton**, John. See **Royal house**, The, of Stuart.

**Skene**, Felix James Henry, editor. See **Buchanan**, Maurice. *Liber Pluscardensis*; also **Fordun**, John of. *Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum*.

**Skene**, William Forbes. Notice of the probable author of the unpublished history of Scotland, erroneously attributed to Bishop Elphinstone of Aberdeen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 447-451.) **CPA**

— See also **Fordun**, John of. *Johannis de Fordun chronica gentis Scotorum*.

**Sketches** of Highland character, illustrated by W. Ralston. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas [1873]. 3 p.l., 32 p., 6 pl. 4°. **†CP**

**Smith**, William C. The differences of local government in England and Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 675-690.) **SA**

**Some** account of the fairs in Scotland. (Farmer's magazine. London, 1835-36. 8°. v. 2, p. 19-22, 104-106, 182-184, 241-242; v. 4, p. 133-135.) **VPA**

Berwickshire, Roxburghshire, Haddingtonshire. Repr.: Quarterly journal of agriculture.

**Stark**, James. Remarks on the epidemic fever of Scotland during 1863-64-65; and on the epidemics of fever which have prevailed in Scotland during the past century and a quarter. (Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-316.) **WAA**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Scottish influences in Russian history, from the end of the 16th century to the beginning of the 19th century. An essay. Glasgow: J. Macle-

hose & Sons, 1913. xviii, 141(1) p., 2 pl., 1 table. 12°. **GLP**

Reviewed (by G. A. Sinclair) in *Scottish historical review*, v. 11, p. 214-216.

**Stevenson**, Joseph, editor. See **Chronica de Mailros**; also **Chronicon de Lanercost**.

**Stewart**, William. See **Boece**, Hector. *Buik of the cronicles of Scotland*.

**Stirling**, Amelia Hutchison. A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. London: Blackie & Son, 1906. viii p., 1 l., 225 p., 8 port. 8°. **CP**

**Strickland**, Agnes. Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1850-66. 8 v. port. 8°. **CP**

v. 2 is 3. ed., 1866; v. 3, 2. ed., 1861.

v. 1. Margaret Tudor. Magdalene of France. Mary of Lorraine.

v. 2. Mary of Lorraine. The Lady Margaret Douglas.

v. 3-7. Mary Stuart.

v. 8. Elizabeth Stuart. Sophia, electress of Hanover.

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 69, p. 40-54, Edinburgh, 1851.

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1851-59. 8 v. 8°. **CP**

— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1853-66. 8 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1 and 2 are 3. ed.; v. 3, 2. ed.

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1854-55. 8°. **CP**

v. 1-5 only.

**Struthers**, John. The history of Scotland, from the Union to the abolition of the heritable jurisdictions in MDCCXLVIII. To which is subjoined, a review of ecclesiastical affairs, the progress of society, the state of the arts, &c., to the year MDCCCXXVII. Glasgow: Blackie, Fullarton & Co., 1828. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

**Stuart**, Gilbert. The history of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation till the death of Queen Mary. London: J. Murray, 1782. 2 v. 4°. **†CP**

**Subjoined**, The, notices respecting the Ancient Royal Library of Scotland... (In: M. Martin, *A voyage to Saint Kilda*. Glasgow, 1818. nar. 12°. p. 83-92.) **CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.

**Taylor**, James, and others. The pictorial history of Scotland, from the Roman invasion to the close of the Jacobite Rebellion, A. D. 79-1746. London: J. S. Virtue, 1859. 2 v. 4°. **CP**

**Terry**, Charles Sanford. The Scottish Parliament: its constitution and procedure. 1603-1707. With an appendix of documents. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905. x, 228 p. 8°. **CP**

**Thomson**, Charles W. Scotland's work and worth: an epitome of Scotland's story from early times to the twentieth century,



*History and Description, continued.**General Works, continued.*

with a survey of the contributions of Scotsmen in peace and in war to the growth of the British empire and the progress of the world. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1910]. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. **CP**

**Thomson, John.** The Scot abroad and the Scot at home: an oration, delivered before the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New-York, on the occasion of the celebration of its one hundredth anniversary, on the 1st of December, 1856... New-York: J. A. Amerman, 1856. 33 p. 12°. (In: Saint Andrew's Society. Historical sketch... New York, 1856. 12°.) **SHW**

**Thomson, Thomas, editor.** See **Leslie, John.** The history of Scotland, from the death of King James I.

**Transition in the Highlands of Scotland.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 108-138.) \* **DA**

**Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald, editor.** See **Boece, Hector.** Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; also **Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie.**

**Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** The history of Scotland, from the accession of Alexander III. to the Union. Edinburgh: Wm. P. Nimmo, 1866. 10 v. new ed. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *North British review*, v. 3, p. 345-386, Edinburgh, 1845; *Westminster review*, v. 13, p. 292-312, London, 1830; *Quarterly review*, v. 41, p. 328-359, London, 1829 (by Sir Walter Scott); *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, new series, v. 1, p. 521-527, v. 4, p. 769-780, v. 7, p. 613-628, v. 9, p. 314-328, v. 11, p. 85-94, 156-163, Edinburgh, 1834-44.

— v. 5. Edinburgh: W. Tait. 1841. 12°. **CP**

v. 5. 1497-1546.

**Veitch, John.** The history and poetry of the Scottish border; their main features and relations. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NDP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 153, p. 865-878, Edinburgh, 1893.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Military roads and fortifications in the Highlands, with bridges and milestones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 318-333.) **CPA**

**Wanliss, T. D.** Scotland and Presbyterianism vindicated. Being a critical review of the third volume of Mr. Andrew Lang's History of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay, 1905. iv, 100 p. 12°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries*, series 2, v. 7, p. 15, Aberdeen, 1905.

**Way, Albert, compiler.** See **Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.**

**Webster, H. A.** Administration [in Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of

Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 100-108.) † **CPW**

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** 'Some aspects of the modern Scot.' (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 44-74.) \* **DA**

**Why is Scotland Liberal?** (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 130, p. 581-593.) \* **DA**

**Wilson, Herbert Wrigley.** Defenceless Scotland. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 578-590.) \* **DA**

**Wilson, James, burger of Dumfries.** The history of Scottish affairs... from the year... 1560... untill the year 1625... 71 p., 1 fac. (In: Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. v. 1.) † **CA**

This work is really a literal transcript of the *Memoirs of Henry Guthry, bishop of Dunkeld*, first printed in London, 1702. Many manuscript copies exist.

**Wright, Thomas.** The history of Scotland; from the earliest period to the present time. London: London Printing & Publishing Co., n.d. 3 v. port. 4°.

**Stuart 7466**

**Wyntoun, Andrew of.** The orygyuale cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntoun, now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by D. Macpherson. London: T. Bensley, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

— The orygyuale cronykil of Scotland. Now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. London: T. Egerton, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Thick paper copy.

— The orygyuale cronykil of Scotland. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 2-3, 9.) **CP**

v. 9 published by W. Paterson.

— The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss mss., with the variants of the other texts. Edited... by F. J. Amours. v. 2-6. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1903-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 50, 53-54, 56-57.) **NDP**

v. 2. Texts: books I-III. v. 3. Texts: books IV., v. ch. i-xii. v. 4. Texts: books v. ch. xiii-xiv., VI., VII. ch. i-vii. v. 5. Texts: books VII. ch. viii-x, VIII. ch. i-xxiv. v. 6. Texts: books VIII. ch. xxv-xl, and ix.

v. 1 not yet published.

**AMOURS, Francis Joseph.** Editions and mss. of Wyntoun's "Cronykil." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 219-231.) \* **EC**

**CRAIGIE, William Alexander.** The St. Andrews ms. of Wyntoun's Chronicle. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 363-380.) **RNA**

(To be continued)

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO NUMISMATICS

## PART IV (Conclusion)

### INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES (Continued)

#### ROME

**Akerman**, John Yonge. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, described and illustrated. London: J. R. Smith, 1844. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 168 p., 5 pl. 8°. **MHN**

— A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHN**

— Remarks on the coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman dominion. London: J. Wertheimer & Co., 1841. 49 p., 11., 1 pl. 8°. **\*Cp.v. 1157**

**Allotte de la Fuye**, François Maurice. Une monnaie du tyran Domitianus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 319-324.) **MHA**

**Ambrosoli**, Solone. Traiani duo in nummis a Treboniano restitutis. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 98-104.) **BTGP**

**Arneth**, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über den Fund römischer Goldmünzen zu Tellycherry in Sud-Indien. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1853. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 573-577.) **\*EF**

**Babelon**, Ernest Charles François. Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la république romaine. London, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. **MHN**

— Les monnaies de Septime Sévère, de Caracalla et de Geta relatives à l'Afrique. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 79-92.) **BAA**

— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 4°. anno 16, p. 157-174.) **MHA**

— La silique romaine, le sou et le denier de la loi des Francs saliens. (Journal des savants. Paris, 1901. 4°. 1901, p. 105-121.) **†OA**

— Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. partie 1. tome 1; partie 2-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1901-10. 5 v. 8°. and 4°. **MHL**

Partie 1, tome 1. Théorie et doctrine.  
Partie 2. Description historique.  
Partie 3. Planches i à lxxxv.

— Vercingetorix, étude d'iconographie numismatique. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 1-35.) **MHA**

**Bahrfeldt**, M. Le monete romano-campane. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 4°. v. 12, p. 387-446; v. 13, p. 11-84.) **MHA**

— Die Münzen der Flottenpräfekten des Marcus Antonius. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 9-56.) **MHA**

— Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde der römischen Republik. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1897-98. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 1-170; Bd. 29, p. 1-150.) **MHA**

— Ueber die Chronologie der Münzen des Marcus Antonius 710-724 u. c. (44-30 v. Chr.). (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 187-200.) **BAA**

**Baichère**, Ed. Catalogue des médailles romaines impériales trouvées dans le département de l'Aude et conservées pour la plupart au Musée de Carcassonne. (Société des arts et des sciences de Carcassonne. Mémoires. Carcassonne, 1897. 8°. série 2, v. 3, p. 75-200.) **\*EN**

**Banduri**, Anselmo. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

## PART IV

### HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

(Continued)

#### SPECIAL PERIODS

##### Celtic Period to 1286

**Anderson, Alan O.** *Wimund, bishop and pretender.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 29-36.)

CPA

**Anscombe, Alfred.** *The obit of St. Columba and the chronology of the early kings of Alban.* (English historical review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 7, p. 510-531.)

BAA

**Barclay, Robert.** *On Agricola's engagement with the Caledonians, under their leader Galgacus.* 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica.* Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 565-570.)

† CPA

**Bremner, Robert L.** *Notes on the battle of Largs.* 1 map. (Viking Club. *Saga book.* London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-110.)

GEA

— *Some notes on the Norsemen in Argyllshire, and on the Clyde.* 1 map. (Viking Club. *Saga book.* London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 338-380.)

GEA

**Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart.** *The earliest Scottish coronation.* [By the marquis of Bute.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 60-102.)

\* DA

Reprinted in his *Scottish coronations.*

**Carrie, John.** *The battle of the Grampians.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-3.)

CPA

**Catalogue of Pictish kings.** Communicated by Sir Thomas Phillips. (Royal Society of Literature. *Transactions.* London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 471-475.)

\* EC

From a manuscript of the thirteenth century in his possession.

**Celtic Scotland.** (Quarterly review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 135, p. 69-98.)

\* DA

**Chronicles of the Picts,** chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history. Edited by W. F. Skene.

Edinburgh: General Register House, 1867. 499 p., 2 fac. 8°. **Stuart 7469**

**Chronicon de Lanercost,** 1272-1280. [Translated with introductory note, by Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, bart.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908-13. 4°. v. 6, p. 13-31, 174-186, 281-291, 383-392; v. 7, p. 56-68, 160-170, 271-285, 377-389; v. 8, p. 22-38, 159-171, 276-285, 377-399; v. 9, p. 69-80, 159-171, 278-290, 390-410; v. 10, p. 76-87, 174-184.)

CPA

**Dillon, John.** *Observations on the Norwegian expedition against Scotland, in the year 1263, and on some previous events which gave occasion to that war.* 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica.* Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 350-406.)

† CPA

**Edmund, John Philip.** *The burial place of Malcolm I.* (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 121-125.)

CA

**Ferguson, James.** *The seven earls of Scotland.* (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 185-208.)

SEA

**Foulis, Sir James.** *Of the league said to have been formed between the Emperor Charlemagne and the king of Scotland.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica.* Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 26-28.)

† CPA

**Fraser, Donald.** *An essay on the origin, antiquity, &c., of the Scots and Irish nations, with an impartial sketch of the character of most of the nations of Europe. To which is added an oration ... before the Caledonian Society, in this city.* New York: H. C. Southwick, 1809. 32 p. 8°.

CP p. box

**Freer, A. M. Goodrich,** now Mrs. H. H. Spoer. *The Norsemen in the Hebrides.* (Viking Club. *Saga book.* London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-74.)

GEA

Reprinted in her *Outer isles*, chap. xiii, London, 1902.

— *The Stone of Destiny.* (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 18-30.)

\* DA

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

**Galloway, Alexander.** Scotland in the middle ages. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 180-194.) **CPA**

**Gregg, William H.** Controversial issues in Scottish history; a contrast of the early chronicles with the works of modern historians. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910. x p., 1 l., 601 p., 2 maps, 1 table. illus. 4°. **†CP**

See notice of this work in *Scottish historical review*, v. 9, p. 98.

**Haverfield, Francis John.** On Julius Verus, a Roman governor of Britain. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 454-459.) **CPA**

**Henderson, George.** The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 371 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by W. A. Craigie) in *Celtic review*, v. 6, p. 378-382, Edinburgh.

**Highton, E.** The last resting-place of a Scottish queen (Joan, wife of Alexander III.), and a great English bishop... (Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, printers, n.d. 1 p.l., 8 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. \***Cp.v. 368**

**Hilton, James.** The coronation stone at Westminster Abbey. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1897. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) **CA**

**Howden, Charles R. A.** Notes on the history of the Scottish constitution. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898-99. 8°. v. 10, p. 64-77; v. 11, p. 209-225.) **SEA**

1. The Seven Earls of Scotland; 2. The beginnings of Parliament.

**Hume, Abraham.** Who was Macbeth? (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1854. 8°. v. 7, p. 166-172.) \***EC**

**Innes, Thomas.** A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. Containing an account of the Romans, of the Britons betwixt the walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots. With an appendix. Reprinted from the original ed... With a memoir by George Grub. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1879. xxx p., 1 l., 440 p. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 8.) **CP**

For a critical notice of the original edition (1729) see "Early Scottish history and its exponents," in *The retrospective review*, new series, v. 1, p. 273-291, London, 1853.

**TAIT, Alexander.** The Roman account of Britain and Ireland, in answer to Father Innes. Edinburgh, 1741. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 305-326.) **CP**

Lacks the portrait of Father Innes.

**WADDEL, George.** Remarks on Mr. Innes's Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain, or Scotland. [By George Waddel.] (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 225-256.) **CP**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1733.

**Irving, George Vere.** On the geography of the wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the northern Britons, from the battle of Menas to that of Kalthraez. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 41-56, 117-128.) **CA**

**Johnstone, James.** Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles...now first published complete from the original ms...with an English translation, and notes...together with accurate catalogues of the Pictish and Scottish kings. Copenhagen: A. F. Stein, printer, 1786. 2 p.l., 152 p. 4°. **CP**

— Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive series rerum gestarum inter nationes Britannicarum insularum et gentes septentrionales...Havnæ: A. F. Stein, 1786. 1 p.l., 294 p., 1 l. 4°. **CP**

— The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland; A.D. MCLXIII. Now first published in the original Icelandic...with a literal English version and notes. Printed for the Author, 1782. xv, 143, [16] p. 16°. **CP**

**Keith, Duncan.** A history of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I., 1153. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1886. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

v. 1: Civil; v. 2: Ecclesiastical.

**Kermack, W. R.** The making of Scotland: an essay in historical geography. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 295-305.) **KAA**

**Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell.** Annals of the reigns of Malcolm and William, kings of Scotland, A. D. 1153-1214. Collected with notes and an index by Sir A. C. Lawrie. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1910. xxxvi, 459 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed by J. Maitland Thomson in *Scottish historical review*, v. 8, p. 189-190.

**Lockhart, William.** Notices of Ethelred, earl of Fife, and abbot of Dunkeld, and his place in the royal family of Scotland in the eleventh century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 104-113.) **CPA**

**M'Callum, Duncan.** The history of the ancient Scots. In three parts... Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1858. viii, (1)10-240 p. 12°. **CP**

Pagination continuous.



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

**Macdonald, John.** The story of the Caledonians; or, A narrative of Scottish history from the earliest ages. Townsville: Hastings & Jones, printers, n. d. 10 p. 8°. \*CP.v. 371

**McLeod, John N.** Remarks on the supposed site of Delgon or Cindelgen, the seat of Conall, king of Dalriada, A. D. 563. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 13-18.) CPA

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** See *Chronicon de Lanercost, 1272-1280.*

**Miller, Lt.-Col.** An inquiry respecting the site of the battle of Mons Grampius. 2 maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica.* Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 19-52.) †CPA

**Miller, Peter.** Suggestions respecting the site of Bede's ancient city, Giudi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 54-62.) CPA

— Additional notes respecting the identification of the site of Bede's Giudi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 55-58.) CPA

**Morgan, T.** Sketch of early Scottish history. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 45, p. 348-361; v. 46, p. 29-42.) CA

**O'Flaherty, Roderic.** The Ogygia vindicated: against the objections of Sir George MacKenzie... To which is annexed, an epistle from John Lynch... on the subject of Scottish antiquities. With a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the ancient Scots, and notes... by C. O'Connor. Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1775. 3 p.l., lxxxii p., 1 l., 299 p. 8°. CP

**O'Neill, Moira.** Macbeth as the Celtic type. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 376-383.) \*DA

**Pinkerton, John.** An enquiry into the history of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III. or the year 1056, including the authentic history of that period. London: B. & J. White, 1794. 2 v. maps. 8°. CP

**Quintus Lollius Urbicus, propraetor of Britain.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 78-91.) CPA

**Ritson, Joseph.** Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. Edinburgh: W. & D. Laing, 1828. 2 v. 8°. CP

Reviewed by Sir Walter Scott in the *Quarterly review*, v. 41, p. 120-162, London, 1829.

Another review by Dr. John Jamieson, exposing the errors of Scott, is published in the *Westminster review*, v. 16, p. 145-180, London, 1832.

**Robert, of Dunhelm.** Letter from Robert of Dunhelm, monk of Kelso, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, A.D. 1257. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 221-226.) †CP

Giving an account of the discovery of the bodies of King Malcolm Canmore, and of his eldest son, Prince Edward.

**Robertson, Eben William.** Scotland under her early kings: a history of the kingdom to the close of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1862. 2 v. maps. 8°. CP

**Roman Scotland.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 213, p. 468-490.) \*DA

**Russell, Miss H. J. M.** The acquisition of Lothian by Northumbria; probably a suppressed chapter of Bede. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 47, p. 197-204.) CA

— The English claims to the overlordship of Scotland, in connection with the death of Thomas à Becket. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 223-239.) CA

**Scot and Englishman in early song and satire. 1200-1314.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 162-173.) CPA

**Skene, William Forbes.** Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876-80. 3 v. maps. 8°. CP

1. History and ethnology. 2. Church and culture. 3. Land and people.  
 Reviewed (by Thomas Raleigh) in the *Critical review of theological and philosophical literature*, v. 2, p. 25-31, Edinburgh, 1892.

— The coronation stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 68-105.) CPA

— — — Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. 3 p.l., 50 p., 2 pl. illus. sq. 8°. CP

— Notice of the site of the battle of Ardderyd or Arderyth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 91-98.) CPA

— On the traditional accounts of the death of Alexander the Third. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 177-185.) CPA

— — — [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1886.] 9 p. 8°. CP p.v. 2, no. 13

— See also *Chronicles of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history.*

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

**Smith, Archibald.** Argyleshire invaded, but not subdued, by Ungus, king of the Picts, in the years 736 and 741. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 412-422.) **CPA**

**Smith, James A.** Banquo and Fleance. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 213-218; v. 8, p. 12-19.) **CA**

**Stevenson, William Henry.** The great commendation to King Edgar in 973. (English historical review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 505-507.) **BAA**

**Stuart, John, of Inchbreck.** Of the reign of Duncan the Second, king of Scots. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 480-489.) **†CPA**

**Stuart, John.** Notices of the burial of King Malcolm III. in the monastery at Tynemouth in 1093, and of the subsequent history of his remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-89.) **CPA**

**Stuart-Glennie, James Stuart.** Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. 1 map. (In: Merlin; or, The early history of King Arthur. London, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. xvii\*-clvi\*.) **NCE**  
 Reviewed in *Revue celtique*, v. 1, p. 162-163, Paris, 1872.

— Arthurian Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 161-174.) **\*DA**

**Sturrock, J. B.** Vanduara, or Roman Paisley. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 458-460.) **CA**

**Swinton, George Sitwell Campbell.** Sir Archibald Laurie and the Swinton charters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 475-478.) **CPA**

— Six early charters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 173-180.) **CPA**

**Thompson, Francis.** The Macbeth controversy. (Dublin review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 105, p. 140-156.) **\*DA**

**Wilson, James.** "Divise de Stobbo." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 105-111.) **CPA**

— A Scottish trial-by-combat charter of 1167. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 481-482.) **CPA**

— The site of the battle of Brunanburh. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 212-214.) **CPA**

**Wyckoff, Charles Truman.** Feudal relations between the kings of England and

Scotland under the early Plantagenets. Chicago: University Press, 1897. xv, 159 p. 8°. **CP**

Introduction. 1. The "Great commendation." 2. The cessions of Cumberland and Lothian. 3. Norman influence in Scotland. 4. The reign of the first Plantagenet. 5. Treaty of Falaise and charter of release. 6. The period of the great charter. 7. The reign of Alexander II. 8. The reign of Alexander III. Bibliography.

1286-1314

Struggle for Independence

**Aguilar, Grace.** The days of Bruce; a story from Scottish history. v. 2. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 8°. **NCW**

— With original illustrations by Lancelot Speed. London: F. Warne and Co. [189-?] viii, (1)10-560 p., 7 pl. 12°. **NCW**

**Anderson, Joseph, LL.D.** Notes of some entries in the Iceland annals regarding the death of the Princess Margaret, "The Maiden of Norway," in A.D. 1290, and "The false Margaret," who was burned at Bergen in A.D. 1301; with transcript of a letter of Bishop Audfinn of Bergen referring to both, and dated 1st February 1320. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 403-419.) **CPA**

**Bain, Joseph.** The Edwards in Scotland. A.D. 1296-1377... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1901. x, 105 p. 8°. **CP**

**Barbour, John,** archdeacon of Aberdeen. The Bruce; or, The history of Robert I., king of Scotland. Written in Scottish verse. The first genuine edition, published from a ms. dated 1489; with notes and a glossary by J. Pinkerton. London: G. Nicol, 1770. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **NCL**

— The Bruce; or, The metrical history of Robert I., king of Scots. Published from a manuscript dated MCCC.LXXXIX. With notes, and a memoir of the life of the author by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. x, xxx, 495 p. 4°. **†NDP**

— The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuscripts. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1856. 1 p.l., xlv, 524 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.)

Bookplate of James Forman.

— The Bruce; or, The book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, king of Scots: compiled A. D. 1375; edited...with a preface, notes, and glossarial index by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1870-77. 8 p.l., v-cv, 785 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. no. 10, 21, 29, 55.) **NCE**

— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] no. 31-33.) **NDP**



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

**Barron, Evan M.** A new view of the war of independence. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 129-139.) **CPA**

See discussion on this essay in same volume, p. 324-328.

**Battle of Bannockburn.** (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 234-235.) **\*DA**

**Brevis descriptio regni Scotie.** [c.A.D. 1296.] (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 21-34.) **†CP**

These notes were written by an Englishman. They describe the northern part of Scotland and in particular "The Mounth."

**Brunton, Alexander.** A new work in answer to the pamphlet, "Wallace on the Forth," proving the stratagem at Stirling Bridge, and that the bridge was at Kildean, &c., also, the history of the famous battle of Stirling Bridge; to which is added, two letters written by Sir William Wallace himself, and Wallace's charter to Scrymgeour of Dundee. Dunfermline: W. Clark, 1861. 51 p., 1 pl. 16°. **\*C p.v. 684**

**Burt, Joseph.** Expenses of the embassy to bring the Maid of Norway to Scotland, A.D. 1290. (Archæological journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 15, p. 137-144.) **CA**

**Bute (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart.** Itinerary of King Robert the Bruce. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-28.) **CPA**

See also note on p. 94-95.

— Notice of a manuscript of the latter part of the fourteenth century, entitled *Passio Scotorum perjuratorum*. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 166-192.) **CPA**

"The *Passio* is a would-be comic narrative of events between Feb., 1306 and Feb., 1307. Its chief characteristics are cruelty and profanity. It is in the form of a parody on Scripture."

**Carrick, John Donald.** Life of Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie. Edinburgh: Constable & Co., 1830. 2 v. 16°. **AN**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

**Davidson, J. Morrison.** *Scotia rediviva*. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n.d. 113 [5] p. 12°. **CP**

**Documents** respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Edward I. preserved in the office of Queen's Remembrancer. [1297-1306.] (In: Notices of original unprinted documents... illustrative of

the history of Scotland. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 21-107.) **CA**

**Donaldson, Peter.** The history of Sir William Wallace... containing his parentage, life, adventures, heroic achievements, imprisonments and death; drawn from authentic materials of Scottish history... New York: W. Borradaile, 1823. 33 p., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

— The life of Sir William Wallace, the governor general of Scotland, and hero of the Scottish chiefs... Hartford: S. Andrus & Son, 1854. 132 p., 1 pl. 24°. **AN**

**Edward I., king of England.** A diary of the expedition of King Edward I. into Scotland. 1296. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 267-282.) **†CP**

**Graham-Easton, Walter M.** Why Bruce slew the Red Comyn. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 639-643.) **\*DA**

**Grant, George.** The life and adventures of Sir William Wallace, the liberator of Scotland. Dublin: James M'Glashan, 1849. x, (1)12-299 p. 16°. **AN**

— Life of Robert Bruce... including... notices of his celebrated warriors, and an account of the invasion of Ireland by the Scots. Dublin: J. M'Glashan [1849?], xiii, [15]-305 p. 12°. **CP**

**Great Britain.** — Record Commission. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England. Volume collected and edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. [London, 1837.] 18 p.l., cccxiv, 434 p. 4°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh review*, London, 1838, v. 66, p. 36-59 (reprinted in *The Museum of foreign literature*, Philadelphia, 1838, v. 32, p. 315-324).

**Harvey, Charles.** The Borestone and the field of Bannockburn, 22 June 1889. Stirling: C. Harvey [1889]. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. enl. 12°. **\*C p.v. 372**

**Harvey, John.** See **Henry the Minstrel**. The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace.

**Henry the Minstrel.** The lyfe and actis of the maist illuster and vailzeand campovn VVilliam Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie, Maintainer and defender of the libertie of Scotland... Edinburgh: Robert Charteris, 1601. (3) 1-47, 49-178, 182-184 l. 4°, in eights. **Reserve**

The following leaves are missing: a ii-4, ¶1-4 (the preface), F8 (no. 48 of the text), Z iii-5 (nos. 179-181).

The following leaves are supplied in facsimile: a i (the title), ¶5-6 (the table), A i (no. 1 of the text), X i (no. 160), Z i, Z ii, Z 6-8 (nos. 177, 178, 182-184). The colophon which should be on Z8<sup>b</sup>, is lacking.

This copy formerly belonged to George Paton, and at his sale it was purchased by Blackwood, who

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

later disposed of it to Dr. Jamieson for £2.12.6. It afterwards passed into the possession of James Maidment by whom the volume was bound in its present covers. In 1848 Maidment made an exchange of it to Dr. David Laing for a copy of Scot's *Discovery of Witchcraft*.

— Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie... With notes, and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., xx, 444 p. 4°. **†NDR**

— The history of the life, adventures, and heroic actions of the celebrated Sir William Wallace... translated into metre, from the original Latin of Mr. John Blair. ... Revised and improved by William Hamilton... New York: W. W. Crawford, 1820. xxiii, (1)26-236 p. 12°.

'The original Latin' and 'Mr. John Blair' are both fictitious, and were invented by the poet to give the stamp of authority to his work.

— The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace, the Scottish patriot. And of the life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. From the original edition in verse. [By J. Harvey.] Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. vi, (1)8-288 p. 24°.

— The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campiou Schir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. liv, 567 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 6-7, 17.) **NDP**

**Henty**, George Alfred. In freedom's cause; a story of Wallace and Bruce. New York: The Mershon Company [190-?], v, 312 p., 10 pl. 12°. **NAS**

**History** of the life and death, of the great warrior Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 108. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Woodcut of Bruce and de Bohun on title. A chapbook.

**History** of Sir William Wallace, the renowned Scottish champion. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [1840?]. [no.] 107. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

**Hunt**, James Henry Leigh. Wallace and Fawdon. (New monthly magazine and humorist. London, 1850. 8°. v. 89, p. 269-271.) **\*DE**

Reprinted in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, v. 1, p. 400-402, New York, 1850.

**Hunter**, Joseph. King Edward's spoliations in Scotland in A. D. 1296—the coronation stone—original and unpublished evidence. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 245-255.) **CA**

**Innes**, Cosmo, editor. See **Barbour**, John. The Brus. Aberdeen, 1856. 4°.

**Jamieson**, John. See **Barbour**, John. The Bruce. Edinburgh, 1820. 4°.; also **Henry** the Minstrel. Wallace.

**Landon**, Walter Savage. William Wallace and King Edward I. (In his: Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. series 2. London, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 441-458.) **NDH**

**Lang**, Andrew. Celtic Scotland in the war of independence. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 324-326.) **CPA**

**Leask**, William Keith. A relic of Scotland's national hero. By W. K. L. (Graphic. London, 1910. f°. v. 82, p. 548.) **††\*DE**

Facsimile of the document sent by Sir William Wallace and Sir Andrew Moray to the authorities of Lübeck and Hamburg, 1297.

**Life**, The, and surprising adventures of that renowned hero, Sir W. Wallace. Durham: G. Walker, Jun., printer, Sadler-Street. 1838. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

**Life**, The, and surprising adventures of Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scotland. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1822. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

**Mackenzie**, William Munro. The battle of Bannockburn; a study in mediaeval warfare. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1913. vi p., 2 l., 113(1) p., 2 plans. 12°. **CP**

Reviewed by T. F. Tout in *Scottish historical review*, v. 11, p. 93-95, Glasgow, 1913.

**Macray**, William Dunn. Robert Baston's poem on the battle of Bannockburn. (English historical review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 19, p. 507-508.) **BAA**

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. Bannockburn (24th June 1314). 1 plan. (In his: British soldiers in the field. New York, 1902. 12°. p. 1-32.) **VWZH**

— The making of Scotland; lectures on the war of independence, delivered in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow: J. Macleheose & Sons, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-241(1) p. 12°. **CP**

— Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. xi p., 1 l., 387 p., 21 pl. 12°. (Heroes of the nations.) **\*R—BAC**

**Menzies**, David P. Note on the "Bannockburn" bagpipes of Menzies. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 231-234.) **CPA**

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. Wallace, the liberator. A sex-centenary sketch. (Scottish Canadian. Toronto, 1906. f°. v. 11, p. 101-104.) **††HWA**



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

**Moir**, James, editor. See **Henry** the Minstrel. The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campiou Schir William Wallace.

**Murison**, Alexander Falconer. The battle of Bannockburn. (In his: *King Robert the Bruce*. Edinburgh, 1899. 12°. p. 92-107.) **CP**

**Palgrave**, Sir Francis, editor. See **Great Britain**.—Record Commission. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland.

**Pinkerton**, John, editor. See **Barbour**, John. *The Bruce*. London, 1770. 8°.

**Porter**, Jane. *The Scottish chiefs*. London: G. Routledge & Sons, n. d. xii, (1)14-507 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— London: F. Warne & Co., n. d. 256 p. 12°. **NCW**

Paper covers lacking.

— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., n. d. 671 p., 2 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— London: G. Routledge and Son [1831?]. 676 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [1831]. xxi, 27-748 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1840. 3 v. 24°. **Stuart 10487**

— New York: Derby and Jackson, 1856. 652 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1857. iv, 5-661 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

**Rosebery** (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Wallace. (In his: *Appreciations and addresses*. London, 1899. 12°. p. 71-86.) **NDB**

**Round**, John Horace. *Bannockburn*. (In his: *The commune of London and other studies*. Westminster, 1899. 8°. p. 289-301.) **CBA**

**Ruddiman**, Thomas. A dissertation concerning the competition for the crown of Scotland, betwixt Lord Robert Bruce and Lord John Baliol, in the year 1291... With an appendix. Edinburgh: T. & W. Ruddiman, 1748. xvi, 123 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

**Sangster**, Charles. *Bannockburn*. (In: *Cambridge prize poems...* new edition. London, 1847. 16°. p. 305-313.) **NCI**

Verse.

**Sawers**, Peter. *Footsteps of Sir William Wallace*. Battle of Stirling; or, Wallace on the Forth... [By Rev. Peter Sawers.] Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son [1856]. 64 p. 16°. **CP p. box 1**

1. Battle-field and environs. 2. The battle.

**Scotland**.—General Register Office. Documents illustrative of the history of

Scotland from the death of Alexander III. to the accession of Robert Bruce. 1286-1306. [Edited] by J. Stevenson. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1870. 2 v. 4°. **†† CP**

**Selous**, Henry Courteney. Seven events in the life of Robert Bruce; illustrated in outline by H. C. Selous, and etched by J. Horsburgh. [Edinburgh:] A. M. Glashon [185-?]. 7 l., 7 pl. obl. f°. **† MEM**

**Shairp**, John Campbell. *Bishop Lamberton and the good Lord James*. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 417-423.) **\* DA**

**Siege**, The, of Karlaverok, in Scotland. An ancient heraldic poem... Also a free translation thereof into English. (Antiquarian repertory... London, 1809. 4°. v. 4, p. 469-498.) **CA**

**Skeat**, Walter William, editor. See **Barbour**, John. *The Bruce*.

**Smirke**, Edward. Wallace. (In: *Cambridge prize poems...* new edition. London, 1847. 16°. p. 31-38.) **NCI**

Poetry.

**Speidel**, Theodor. Wallace, der schottischer Held. Teil 1. Bayreuth: E. Muhl, 1911. 47 p. 8°.

Teil 1. Wallacebibliographie. 1911.

**Stevenson**, Joseph, editor. See **Scotland**.—General Register Office. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of Alexander II.

**Stuart**, John. On the locality of the Slennauch field of battle between Bruce and Comyn, A.D. 1307-8. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 405-407.) **† CPA**

**Toll**, Hans. Count Florent v. of Holland, competitor for the Scottish crown. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 304-312.) **CPA**

**Twelve**, The, great battles of England... London: Sampson Low & Son, 1861. 12°. **CB**

Falkirk, A.D. 1298, p. 17-31; Bannockburn, A.D. 1314, p. 32-47.

**Tytler**, Patrick Fraser. Sir William Wallace. 1 pl. (In his: *Lives of Scottish worthies*. London, 1831. 16°. v. 1, p. 129-284.) **AGH**

**Wallace**. 1 pl. (El Mosaico mexicano. México, 1841. 8°. v. 5, p. 204-209.) **\* DR**

Translated from the *Keepsake*.

**Wallace** and Bruce. 32 p. 12°. (In: *Chambers Miscellany...* Edinburgh, 1847. v. 4, no. 31.) **\* C**

**Wallace** and his monument. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 449-459.) **\* DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 39, p. 261-274, New York, 1856.

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

**Watson, John Selby.** Sir William Wallace, the Scottish hero: a narrative of his life and actions, chiefly as recorded in the metrical history of Henry the Minstrel, and on the authority of John Blair, Wallace's chaplain, and Thomas Gray, priest of Libberton. London: Saunders, Otley, & Co., 1861. xii, 364 p. 8°. **AN**

**Way, Albert.** Licence, under the Privy Seal, to remit a debt to Robert Bruce, in order that the money might be applied towards the ransom of a prisoner in Scotland (A.D. 1314). (*Archæological journal*. London, 1864. 8°. v. 21, p. 154-161.) **CA**

1286-1362

**Gray, Sir Thomas.** *Scalacronica*; the reigns of Edward I., Edward II. and Edward III. as recorded by Sir Thomas Gray, and now translated by... Sir Herbert Maxwell... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1907. xviii p., 2 l., 194 p., 1 l., 20 pl. 4°. **CF**

The translation was previously published serially in the *Scottish historical review*, v. 3-5, Glasgow, 1906-08.

**MAXWELL, Sir Herbert Eustace.** A soldier's chronicle. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 45-57.) **\* DA**

The *Scalacronica* of Sir Thomas Gray.

1301-1400

**Dalrymple, Sir David.** *Annals of Scotland*, from the accession of Robert I. surnamed Bruce, to the accession of the house of Stewart. Edinburgh: printed by Balfour & Smellie, 1779. 3 p.l., 397 p. 4°. **† CP**

**Mackinnon, James.** The Franco-Scottish league in the fourteenth century. (*Scottish historical review*. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 119-129.) **CPA**

1306-1329

**Alison, Sir Archibald.** On the discovery of the remains of Robert Bruce. [By Archibald Alison.] (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 297-304.) **\* DA**

— Robert Bruce. (In his: *Essays, political, historical and miscellaneous*. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-328.) **NCZ**

Reprint of the preceding article.

**Kerr, Robert.** History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I. surnamed the Bruce. Edinburgh: Wm. Creech, 1811. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

**Lockhart, Robert M.** Robert the Bruce and the Anglo-Scottish controversy.

(Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 23-36.) **\* DA**

**Murison, Alexander Falconer.** King Robert the Bruce. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **CP**

**Neilson, George.** Robert the Bruce's last journey. (*Scottish antiquary*. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 49-54.) **CPA**

**Robert Bruce.** (*Penny magazine*. London, 1836. 4°. v. 5, p. 62-64.) **\* DA**

**Shairp, John Campbell.** King Robert Bruce in St. Andrew's cathedral. (*Good words*. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 593-599.) **\* DA**

**Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. 3 pl. (In his: *Lives of Scottish worthies*. London, 1831-32. 16°. v. 1, p. 285-416; v. 2, p. 1-157.) **AGH**

1309

*Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309.* (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-16.) **ZDVH**

1314-1319

**Bain, Joseph.** On the sufferings of the northern counties of England, and their chief towns, including Ripon, from the invasion of the Scots under Robert de Brus, between the years 1314 and 1319. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1874. 8°. v. 31, p. 269-283.) **CA**

1320

**Letter, A.** from the nobility, barons and commons of Scotland, in the year 1320... directed to Pope John: wherein they declare their firm resolutions, to adhere to their King Robert the Bruce... Translated from the original in Latine... Edinburgh: re-printed in the year 1689. (In: *Miscellanea Scotica*. Glasgow, 1819. nar. 12°. v. 3, p. 123-128.) **CP**

— New York: C. A. Alvord, 1861. 11 p. 8°. **Stuart 7494**

Text in Latin and English.

1323

**Munch, Peter Andreas.** *Concordia facta inter Anglicos et Scotos*, 3d January 1322-3. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 454-461.) **CPA**

Transcribed from the original in the archives of the Vatican.

1329-1371

**Bute** (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. On the regnal years of David II. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 41-43.) **CPA**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1344

**Thomson, John Maitland.** A roll of the Scottish Parliament, 1344. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 235-240.) **CPA**

1347

**Gordon, John, of Buthlaw.** De nuptiis Roberti senescalli Scotiæ atque Elizabethæ Moræ dissertatio. [By John Gordon.] 1749. 1 p.l., 16 p. f°. **CPA**

Appended to Fordun's *Scotichronicon*, v. 2, Edinburgh, 1759.

— A dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert, seneschal of Scotland with Elizabeth More. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 161-224.) **CP**

Translated from the original Latin, published at Edinburgh in 1759.

**Hay, Richard, of Drumboote.** A vindication of Elizabeth More [queen of Robert II.], from the imputation of being a concubine; and her children, from the tache of bastardy... Edinburgh, 1723. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 1-159.) **CP**

1355

**Pitcairn, Robert.** Communication relative to a remarkable number of horse-shoes found on the farm of West Nisbet, in the county of Berwick; supposed to be indicative of the site of the battle of Nisbet Muir, A.D. 1355. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 229-230.) **† CPA**

1385

**Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris.** An account of the army with which King Richard the Second invaded Scotland, in the ninth year of his reign, A.D. 1385. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 13-19.) **† CA**

— London: J. B. Nichols, 1828. 9 p. 4°. **† CA**

Repr.: Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. v. 22.

1388

**Battle, The, of Otterburn.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 245-259.) **\* DA**

**Field, The, of Otterburn.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 161-170.) **CPA**

**History, The, of the Black Douglas.** With an account of the battle of Otterburn. Glasgow: Francis Orr & Sons [18—?]. 5-28 p. 16°. **C p.v. 687**

1396

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** The combatants on the North Inch of Perth. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-9.) **NDK**

1401-1500

**Fifteenth century history.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 85-88.) **CPA**

**Small, John.** On the connection between Scotland and the Council of Constance in the fifteenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 471-478.) **CPA**

1402

**Death, The, of Rothesay: a tragedy in Scottish history reconsidered.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 790-806.) **\* DA**

1424

**Gibb, Alexander.** The coronation of James the First, king of Scotland, and Jane Beaufort, queen of Scotland, his wife, 21st May 1424. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-8.) **CPA**

**Memoirs relating to the restoration of King James I. of Scotland.** (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 281-304.) **CP**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1716.

1435

**Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.** A journey to Scotland in the year 1435. (Nineteenth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 37, p. 1036-1052.) **\* DA**

— (In his: English essays from a French pen. New York, 1895. 8°. p. 24-61.) **CBA**

1436-1562

**Leslie, John, bishop of Ross.** De rebus gestis Scotorum. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita et rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 149-236.) **†† CPB**

A reprint of the latter portion of his *De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum*, originally published in Rome in 1578. This reprint covers the period from 1436 to 1562, and is of great value as a Catholic account of events with which the bishop was himself personally acquainted.

1437

**Here folowing begynnythe a full lamentable cronycle, of the dethe and false murder of James Steward, kyng of Scotys,**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

nought long ago[n]e prisoner yn Englande, the tymes of the kyngs Henrye the Fifte and Henrye the Sixte. From a manuscript written in mcccxl. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 29 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) CP

Translated from the anonymous contemporary Latin by John Shirley. This account is also printed by John Pinkerton in his *History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary*, v. 1, p. 462-475, London, 1793.

**Rossetti**, Dante Gabriel. The king's tragedy. (In his: *Collected works*. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 148-175.) \*R-NCM

A poetic version of Shirley's translation of the narrative of the king's death.

## 1484

**Negotiations** of the Scottish commissioners at Nottingham, September, 1484. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 33-40.) †CP

For peace between Scotland and England.

**Whytelaw**, Archibald. Oratio Scotorum ad regem Ricardum tertium pro pace firmanda inter Anglos et Scotos, 12 Sept. 1484. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 41-48.) †CP

## 1488-1513

**Smith**, George Gregory. The days of James III., 1488-1513... Arranged and edited by G. G. Smith. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1899. 2 p.l., 219 p., 2 maps, 4 pl., 1 port. 16°. (Scottish history by contemporary writers.) CP

## 1497

**Laing**, David. Notice of an original Privy seal document relating to the invasion of Scotland by King Henry the Seventh in the year m.cccc.xcvii. 1 port (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 540-547.) CPA

## 1499

**Jerningham**, Sir Hubert Edward Henry. An affray at Norham Castle, and its influence on Scotch and English history. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 179-188.) CPA

## 1501-1559

**F.**, A. Scotland in the sixteenth century — pre-Reformation period. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 117-134.) \*DA

## 1501-1600

**Brief view** of the state of Scotland in the sixteenth century. (In: John Pinkerton, *History of Scotland from the acces-*

sion of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1797. 4°. v. 2, p. 501-505.) CP

From ms. in the British Museum.

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. On a calendar of the 16th century containing ms. notes on Scottish history and other records. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 156-180.) CPA

## 1509-1547

**Documents** respecting the affairs of Scotland, during the reign of Henry VIII. contained in a volume preserved in the Chapter House, Westminster. (In: *Notices of original unprinted documents... illustrative of the history of Scotland*. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 117-136.) †CP

## 1509-1556

**Bands** of friendship by Scott of Balweary, Orrok of that ilk, and Boswell of Glasmont, to the laird of Raith, etc. 1509-1556. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 129-136.) †CP

## 1512-1542

**Life**, The, and death of King James v. of Scotland. From the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. CP v. 1  
 — Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4, p. 81-164. nar. 12°.) CP

## 1513

## The Battle of Flodden

**Bradley**, A. G. Flodden Field. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 951-960.) \*DA

**Butler**, Lewis William George. Battle of Flodden, 1513. 1 map. (United service magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 124 [new series, v. 18], p. 399-413.) \*DA

**Contemporary**, A, account of the battle of Flodden, 9th September 1513, from a manuscript in the possession of David Laing. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-152.) CPA

**Flodden**, The, death-roll. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-111, 168-172.) CPA

**Gazette** of the battle of Flodden, Sept., 1513. (In: John Pinkerton, *History of*



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1797. 4°. v. 2, p. 456-458.) **CP**

**Tudor intrigues in Scotland.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 225-252.) **\*DA**

**White, Robert.** The battle of Flodden. 1 plan. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. *Archæologia Æliana*. Newcastle, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 197-236.) **CA**

## 1513-1542

**Smith, George Gregory.** The two chancellors: James Betoun and Thomas Wolsey. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 337-368.) **\*DA**

## 1513-1575

**Diurnal, A.** of remarkable occurrences that have passed within the country of Scotland since the death of King James the Fourth till the year M.D.LXXV. From a manuscript of the sixteenth century... Edinburgh, 1833. vii, 350 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

The diary of an Edinburgh citizen and of great value for the history of the period.

## 1515

**Mission de M. de Plains en Écosse.** 1515. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 3-5.) **†CP**

## 1517

**Death, The,** of Sir Anthony d'Arces de la Bastie. An episode in Scottish history. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 132-144.) **\*DA**

**Meurtre de La Bastie.** Lettres écrites au roi par les seigneurs d'Écosse, après le meurtre de La Bastie. 1517. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 6-16.) **†CP**

## 1522

**Mackay, Eneas James George.** Notice of a portrait group of Margaret Tudor, the Regent Albany, and a third figure; the property of the marquis of Bute. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 186-205.) **CPA**

## 1526

**Burt, Joseph.** Letter from James v., king of Scotland, addressed to Henry viii., dated August 24, 1526. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 270-272.) **CA**

## 1527

**Guerres civiles pendant la minorité de Jacques v. 1527.** (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 78-84.) **†CP**

## 1528

**Strena ad Jacobum v. Scotorum regem, de suscepto regni regimine.** [1528.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. [1-8], [3-78].) **†CP**

Facsimile reprint of an anonymous Latin poem addressed to King James v. on his assuming the reins of government. With modern English translation by Archdeacon Wrangham.

— (Reprinted in: W. Beloe, *Anecdotes of literature and scarce books*. London, 1807. 8°. v. 2, p. 385-391.) **\*GBH**

## 1537-1541

**Lang, Andrew.** Letters of Cardinal Beaton, 1537-1541. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 150-158.) **CPA**

## 1538

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** Scotland described for Queen Magdalene: a curious volume. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 27-38.) **CPA**

On the *Summaire de lo rigne description & meruilles Descosse...* 1538.

## 1538-1539

**Ellis, Sir Henry.** Observations upon a household book of King James the Fifth of Scotland, preserved in the library of the...earl of Aberdeen...containing the account of one year, from September 14th, 1538, to September 13th, 1539. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 1-12.) **†CA**

## 1540

**Nicolay, Nicolas, sieur d'Arfeville.** The navigation of King James v. round Scotland, the Orkney Isles, and the Hebrides, or Western isles; under the conduct of...Alexander Lindsay. Methodized by Nicholas d'Arville. London, 1710. Glasgow: re-printed for J. Wylie & Co., 1819. 1 p.l., [ciii]-civ, (1)106-122 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

## 1542

**Bruce, Sir Gainsford.** The English expedition into Scotland in 1542. 1 pl. (*Archæologia Æliana*. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907. 8°. series 3, v. 3, p. 191-212.) **CA**

**Elder, John, a Reddishank.** A proposal for uniting Scotland with England, addressed to King Henry viii. [1542.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-18.) **†CP**

Reprinted in the *Collectanea de rebus Albanicis* of the Iona Club.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

**Lang, Andrew.** The Cardinal and the King's will. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 410-422.) **CPA**

King James v., and Cardinal Beaton.

— A disputed passage in Knox's History. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 380-382.) **CPA**

Relating to the death of King James v.

**Morland-Simpson, Henry Fife.** Cardinal Beaton and the will of James v. (English historical review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 21, p. 112-118.) **BAA**

A criticism of Andrew Lang's statement. See Lang's reply, in same volume, p. 317-319.

**Sinclair, George A.** The Scots at Solway Moss. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 372-377.) **CPA**

**Way, Albert.** List of Scottish noblemen and gentlemen taken prisoners at the battle of Solway Moss on 24th November 1542, from a contemporary manuscript in the library of the duke of Northumberland at Sion House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242.) **CPA**

1542-1581

**Churchyard, Thomas.** Churchyard's chips concerning Scotland: being a collection of his pieces relative to that country; with historical notices, and a life of the author... By George Chalmers. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1817. 1 p.l., 211 p. 8°. **NCE**

Contents: The wars of Queen Mary's infancy; The siege of Leith, in June, 1560; The rode of Sir William Drury into Scotland, May, 1570; The siege of Edinburgh Castle, in May, 1571; The earl of Morton's tragedie, 1581.

1542-1587

Mary, Queen of Scots

(Everything relating to the Queen has been brought together here.)

WORKS BY MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS

The casket sonnets. By Robert Steele. (The Library. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 422-428.) **\*HA**

Reprints the sonnets from Harleian ms. 747, f. 44.

The genuine letters of Mary, queen of Scots, to James, earl of Bothwell: found in his secretary's closet after his decease... translated from the French originals, by Edward Simmonds; never before made publick. To which is added remarks on each letter, with an abstract of her life... Westminster, 1726. 2. ed. Edited, &c., with introduction by J. Watts De Peyster. New York, 1891-92. iv, 24 p. 8°. **CPB**

Last prayer of Mary, queen of Scots. (In: W. G. Clark, Spirit of life and mis-

cellaneous poems. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. p. 33-38.) **NBHD**

Latin themes of Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland. Published for the first time from the original manuscript in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by Anatole de Montaiglon. London: Warton Club, 1855. 1 p.l., xxi p., 1 l., 79 p., 1 fac. 12°. **NDH**

A letter from Mary, queen of Scots to the duke of Guise, January, 1562. Reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript in the possession of the late John Scott... Edited... by J. H. Pollen. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-lxvi p., 1 l., 81 p., 1 l., 16, 8 p., 14 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 43.) **CPA**

Letter of Mary, queen of Scots to Lord James, prior of the monastery of St. Andrews, July, 1559. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 562-563.) **ZOV**

[Letter] from the queen of Scots to Charles Paget. (In: Miscellaneous state papers from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 4°. v. 1, p. 218-223.) **†C**

Letters of Mary, queen of Scots, during her residence in France, to her mother Mary the queen dowager of Scotland. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 239-245.) **†CP**

The four letters here printed are of date 1558-59.

Letters from the queen of Scots to the duke of Norfolk. (In: Miscellaneous state papers from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 4°. v. 1, p. 189-195.) **†C**

Letters from Mary, queen of Scots, to Sir Robert Melvill; and other papers from the archives of the earl of Leven and Melville. 1565-1568. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 177-191.) **†CP**

Letters, now first published from the originals... with an historical introduction and notes, by Agnes Strickland. London: H. Colburn, 1843. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

Lettres, instructions et mémoires de Marie Stuart, reine d'Écosse; publiés sur les originaux et les manuscrits du State Paper Office de Londres... et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. London: Charles Dolman, 1844-45. 7 v. 8°. **CPB**

Lettres de Marie royne d'Écosse, à sa mère Marie de Guyse, royne douairière d'Écosse, pendant les années 1552 à 1557. (In: Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-38.) **CP**

The love letters of Mary, queen of Scots, to James, earl of Bothwell; with her love sonnets and marriage contracts



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

...explained by state papers, and the writings of Buchanan (and others)... Edited by Hugh Campbell. London: Longman, [etc.], 1824. xiii p., 1 l., 336, 63 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPB**

See on this work *The Cabinet; or, The selected beauties of literature*, series 2, p. 419-428, Edinburgh, 1825.

Meditation faite par la roynne d'Escoce, dovairiere de France, recueillie d'un livre des Consolations divines, composez par l'evesque de Rosse. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 341-348.) **†CP**

Testament de Marie Stuart, reine de France et d'Escoce. 1587. (In: E. G. Peignot, *Choix de testaments anciens et modernes*. Paris, 1829. 8°. v. 1, p. 238-254.) **A**

Verses by Mary, queen of Scots. (Bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 148-150.) **NCA**

## WORKS ABOUT MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS

Abbot, Willis J. Mary, queen of Scots. A victim of her own intrigue. (In his: *Notable women in history*. Philadelphia, 1913. 8°. p. 76-86.) **SNE**

Abbott, Jacob. History of Mary, queen of Scots. New York: Harper & Brothers [cop. 1848]. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., (1)14-286 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 16°. **CPB**

Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. Edited by Allan J. Crosby and John Bruce. [London:] Camden Society, 1867. 2 p.l., xxiii, 134 p. sq. 8°. (Camden Society. Publications. v. 93.) **CA**

(1) Charges of the diets of Mary, queen of Scots. (2) Charges of the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots. (3) A remembrance of the order and manner of the burial of Mary, queen of Scots. (4) The charges of diet for the Scottish queen's funerals at Peterborow, Monday supper the laste of Julie, and Tuisdaie dinner the firste of Auguste. (5) A justification of Queen Elizabeth in relation to the affair of Mary, queen of Scots.

Act for sequestrating the quenis maiesties person and detening the same in the hous and place of Lochlevin. xvi Jun. MDLXVII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 247-252.) **†CP**

Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam: In qua ream & consciam esse eam hujus parricidii necessariis argumentis evincitur. (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum reginæ...* London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 250-280.) **††CPB**

George Buchanan has been credited with the authorship of this work, but more recent criticism and examination of authorities tend to the conclusion that the work is not of his composition.

Affecting, The, & tragical history of Queen Mary of Scotland: who was beheaded for high treason against Queen Elizabeth, of England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1819. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

Aguilon, Pedro de. Extraits des correspondances...du secrétaire Aguilon... (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Escoce*. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 122-136.) **†CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland between Dec. 5, 1571 and March 23, 1572.

Alava, Francés de. Extraits des correspondances de Frances de Alava, du secrétaire Aguilon [et d'autres], ambassadeurs ou chargés d'affaires de Philippe II en France de 1563 à 1587. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Escoce*. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-592.) **†CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland from the 3rd of May, 1563 to the 22nd of December, 1587.

Almack, Richard. Copy of a letter to Mary, queen of Scots, and a bond of Secretary Maitland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1883. 4°. v. 47, p. 242-244.) **†CA**

With additional notes by Henry Salusbury Milman on p. 245-248. The letter is dated 27 April 1567.

"Anchor," pseud. See *De Peyster*, John Watts. Mary, queen of Scots...

Anderson, James, editor. See *Collections* relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland.

Baillie-Hamilton, Mary A. A historic heirloom. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 80, p. 131-137.) **\*DA**

A silver gilt casket at Hamilton Palace, which the writer believes to have been the one which contained the famous "Casket letters."

Banks, John. The Albion queens: or, The death of Mary, queen of Scotland. A tragedy. London: R. Wellington, 1704. 2 p.l., 70 p. 4°. **NCO p.v. 309, no.5**

Barbé, Louis A. The four Maries. (In his: *In byways of Scottish history*. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 25-34.) **CP**

— Mary, queen of Scots. 1 port. (In his: *In byways of Scottish history*. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 1-23.) **CP**

— The queen's Marys. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 258, p. 457-485.) **\*DA**

— The song of Mary Stuart: an undetected forgery. (In his: *In byways of Scottish history*. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 79-90.) **CP**

Bardon, The, papers: documents relating to the imprisonment and trial of Mary, queen of Scots. Edited for the Royal

*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

Historical Society by C. Read... With a prefatory note by C. Cotton... London: the society, 1909. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xlv p., 1 l., 139 p. 8°. (Royal Historical Society. [Publications,] series 3, no. 17.) **CA**

**Barnestapoli**, Obertus. See **Turner**, Robert, of Barnstaple.

**Beaune**, Renaud de, archbishop of Bourges. Oraison funebre de... Marie Royné d'Escosse, morte pour la Foy, le 18 Febrier, 1587, par la cruauté des Anglois... Sur le subject & discours de celle mesme qui fut faicte en Mars, à Nostre Dame de Paris, au jour de ses obseques & service... (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum reginæ*... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 671-686.) **††CPB**

**Begg**, Robert Burns. History of Lochleven Castle, with details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, queen of Scots. Illustrated by J. Begg. Kinross: G. Barnett, 1887. xv (i), 124 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CRF**

**Bekker**, Ernst. Maria Stuart, Darley (sic), Bothwell. Mit einem Vorwort von W. Oncken. Giessen: J. Ricker, 1881. xi, 387 p. 8°. (Giessener Studien auf dem Gebiet der Geschichte. [no.] 1.) **CPB**

**Bell**, Henry Glassford. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. New York: J. & J. Harper, 1831. 2 v. 16°. **CPB**

See a critical notice of this work in *The Southern review*, v. 8, p. 345-382, Charleston, 1832.

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1840. 2 v. port. 24°. (Family library. no. 22.) **CPB**

**Benger**, Elizabeth Ogilvie. Escape of Mary, queen of Scots from Lochleven Castle. 1 pl. (Forget me not. London [1827]. 24°. 1827, p. 381-387.) **NCA**

— Memoirs of the life of Mary, queen of Scots. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1823. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

— Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 7489**

From the 2. London ed.

**Bjørnson**, Bjørnstjerne. Maria Stuart i Skotland. Kjøbenhavn: F. Hegel & Søn, 1879. 170 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NIL**

— Mary Stuart, tragedy in five acts. Translated by Clemens Petersen. (Scandinavia. Chicago, 1884. 4°. v. 1, p. 45-52, 76-83, 112-118, 147-151, 179-183.) **†NISA**

— Translated from the Norwegian by A. Sahlberg. Chicago: Specialty Syndicate Press, 1912. 232 p. 16°. **NIL**

**Blackwood**, Adam. Martyre de Marie Stvart, Royné d'Escosse, & doviariere de France. (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & re-*

*bus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum reginæ*... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 175-328.) **†CPB**

Reprinted from the Paris ed., 1644, of Blackwood's *Opera Omnia*.

— History of Mary, queen of Scots; a fragment; translated from the original French. [Edited by Alexander Macdonald, with notice by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [for the Maitland Club,] 1834. 4 p.l., ii, 222 p. 4°. **CA**

**Blennerhassett**, Lady Charlotte Julia. Maria Stuart in Elizabeth's Gefangenschaft. (Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin, 1907. 8°. v. 130, p. 186-211, 380-409.) \* **DF**

1. Die erste Phase (1568-1573); 2. Die letzte Phase (1574-1587).

**Boglietti**, G. Maria Stuarda e i suoi più recenti interpreti. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1886. 8°. v. 86 [serie 3, v. 2], p. 55-85.) **NNA**

**Boissière**, E. Marie Stuart et le comte de Bothwell. (Revue d'Alsace. Colmar, 1864. 8°. série 2, année 15, p. 515-523, 552-556.) \* **DM**

**Bonney**, Henry Kaye. Historic notices in reference to Fotheringhay. Oundle: T. Bell, 1821. 8°. **CO**

Part 2, p. 85-127: 'The imprisonment, trial, and execution of Mary, queen of Scots, at Fotheringhay.'

**Breslau**, Harry. Die Kassettenbriefe der Königin Maria Stuart. Eine historisch-diplomatische Untersuchung. (Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. Folge 6, Bd. 1, p. 1-92.) **BAA**

**Brougham**, Henry Brougham, lord. Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Works. 2. ed. London, n.d. 16°. v. 5, p. 368-374.) **NCG**

**Bruce**, James. Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Classic and historic portraits. New York, 1854. 12°. p. 282-292.) **A**

**Bruce**, John, editor. See **Accounts** and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots.

**Bryce**, William Moir. Mary Stuart's voyage to France in 1548. (English historical review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-50.) **BAA**

**Buchanan**, George. Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum. (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ*... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 237-249.) **††CPB**

This work has been well described by a competent authority (Sheriff Aeneas Mackay) as "a calumnious work." The statements in it do not always tally with those in his *History*.

— Ane detectioun of the doings of Marie Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband; and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensit mariage with the Erle of Bothwell... Sanctandros: Robert Leckprevik, 1571. 1 p.l., iv, 163 p.



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods — 1542-1587, continued.*

(In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2.) **CPB**

Scottish translation of the preceding work.

— The copie of a letter written by one in London to his friend, concerning the credit of the late published Detection of the doynges of the Ladie Mary of Scotland. (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2, p. 261-268.) **CPB**

The original is without place or date of publication. Scott thinks it 'probable that this letter is the production of Buchanan himself.' — *Bibliography of works relating to Mary, queen of Scots*, p. 29, no. 84.

— (In: The Harleian miscellany... London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 382-386.) **CBA**

— The copie of a letter, concerning the credit of the late published Detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 183-186.) **†C**

An abridged translation of Buchanan's *Detectio Mariæ Reginae*, 1571, for general circulation in England.

— Histoire tragique de Marie Royne d'Escoce, touchant la conüration faicte contre le Roy son Mary, mis a mort: & l'adultere par elle commis avec le Conte de Bothvvel. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 281-377.) **††CPB**

The French translator is believed to have been Poitevin Camuz.

**Buckler**, Alison. The first wooing of Mary Stuart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 556-575.) **\*DA**

**Campenon**, Vincent. Le dernière matinée de Marie Stuart. (In his: Œuvres poétiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. p. 279-285.) **NKK**

**Cardauns**, H. Neue Erscheinungen zur Geschichte Maria Stuart's. (Görres Gesellschaft. Historisches Jahrbuch. München, 1884. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 121-142.) **BAA**

**Cassillis**, Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Did the earl of Cassillis and the earl of Eglington desert Mary, queen of Scots? (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 328-329.) **CPA**

**Castelnau**, Michel de, Sieur de Mauvisière. Memoirs of the reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. of France. Containing a particular account of the three first civil wars raised and carried on by the Huguenots in that kingdom, wherein the most remarkable passages in the reigns of King Henry VIII. of England, Queen Elizabeth, and the unfortunate Mary, queen of Scots,

are set in a true light... Done into English... London, 1724. 6 p.l., (1)10-426 p. f°. **†DDK**

— Extrait des Mémoires de Messire M. de C. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 441-468.) **††CPB**

**Caussin**, Nicolas. L'histoire de l'incomparable Reyne Marie Stuart. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 53-104.) **††CPB**

Reprinted from his *La Cour Sainte*, Paris, 1664.

**Chambers**, David. Discovrs de la legitime svccession des femmes aux possessions de leurs parens: et du gouvernement des princesses aux Empires & Royaumes. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 1-35.) **††CPB**

Reprinted from the edition published in Paris by Jean Feurier, 1579. Written to prove the legality of the title of Mary, queen of Scots to the English throne.

**Chambers**, Robert. On the locality of the abduction of Queen Mary. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-336.) **CPA**

**Chantelaube**, Régis de. Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution d'après le journal inédit de Bourgoing, la correspondance d'Aymas Paulet, et autres documents nouveaux. Paris: E. Plon et Cie., 1876. xvi, 584 p. 8°. **CPB**

**Chasles**, Victor Euphémion Philarète. Études sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart. et l'Arétin: le drame, les mœurs et la religion au xvi. siècle. Paris: Amyot, 1851. 2 p.l., viii, 523 p. 12°. **\*NCL**

**Chérueil**, Pierre Adolphe. Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Étude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Écosse dans la seconde moitié du xvi. siècle. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1858. viii, 405 p. 8°. **CPB**

**Collection**, A. of portraits of Mary, queen of Scots; together with a brief sketch of her life... New York, 1863. f°. **Stuart 1240**

The 17 plates and 56 portraits were collected by Thomas H. Morell. The whole are inlaid in heavy white paper folio, with illuminated title-page drawn to order.

**Collections** relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland. Containing a great number of original papers never before printed. Also a few scarce pieces reprinted. Revised and published by James Anderson... Edinburgh: printed by J. Mosman & W. Brown, 1727-28. 4 v. 4°. **CPB**

**Collections** relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots. Edited by Robert

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

Pitcairn, J. Edinburgh: W. & D. Laing, 1822. xxi, 80 p., 1 fac. 12°. **Stuart 7492**

One of 125 copies printed.

Twelve plates, fifteen portraits, and many newspaper cuttings inserted.

Contents: (1) The Scottish Queens buriall at Peterborough, upon Tuesday beeing Lammas day, 1587, London, 1587; (2) The order for the buriall for Marie Queen of Scotts att Peterborough, August, 1587; (3) L'Ordre du convoy de la Roynie d'Escosse faict en la ville de Peterborough...le premier iour d'Aoust, 1587; (4) Les magnifiques Obseques de la Roynie d'Escosse, Le Dimanche, huitiesme iour d'Aoust...1587; (5) A remembrance of the order and manner of the buriall of Mary Queen of Scotts, 1587; (6) The solemnity of the fvnerrall of Mary, late of Scottish, Queene, and Dowager of France...1587; (7) [Notice regarding the Queen of Scots' funeral, by Garter King of Arms]; (8) Allowance of servants and blackes, at the funerall of Mary Queen of Scottes, at Peterborough...August, 1587; (9) The manner of the solemnity of the Scottish Queen's funeral...when she was bried, in the Cathedral church of Peterbvrgh; (10) Facsimile of the helmet and escutcheon, hung up over the grave of Mary Queen of Scots; (11) Declaration of the charges of diet and expences incurred at the funeral of Mary Queen of Scots expended by Marmaduke Darell and Richard Cox, August, 1587; (12) Notes and illustrations.

**Conæus**, Georgius. Vita Mariæ Stuartæ Scotiæ Reginæ, dotariæ Galliæ, Angliæ, & Hiberniæ hæredis. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis...Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 1-52.) **†† CPB**

Reprinted from the edition of the *Vita* published at Rome, 1624.

**Copie** of a letter... See **Buchanan**, George.

**Costello**, Louisa Stuart. Mary Stuart at Chatsworth Park. (Illuminated magazine. London, 1844. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-114.) **\*DE**

**Cotton**, Charles. The Bardon papers. A collection of contemporary documents (MS. Eg. 2124) relating to the trial of Mary, queen of Scots, 1586. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 175-187.) **CA**

**Cowan**, Samuel. The last days of Mary Stuart and the journal of Bourgoyne her physician. London: E. Nash, 1907. xii, 324 p., 12 port. 8°. **CH**

— Mary, queen of Scots, and Who wrote the casket letters? London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1901. 2 v. 8°. **\*R—CPB**

Reviewed in *Literature*, v. 9, p. 300, London, 1901.

— New York: J. Pott & Co., 1901. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

**Crawford** (26. earl) and **BALCARRES** (9. earl), James Ludovic Lindsay. Subject to revision. First provisional hand-list of proclamations. Mary, queen of Scots. 14. December 1542-24. July 1567. (Aberdeen?, 1891. 8 l. 8°. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana.) **CBA p. box**

**Crompton**, Richard. Cope van eenen brief, aan den... graue van Leycester... met een verhael, van seker begeerten... aan de Con. Majesteit...ghedaen... wt den name van alle de Heeren ende vande Ghemeynte, onlanx int Parlement by een versammelt. Inghelick hare Ma. andwoorde selue daer op ghedaen... Noch is hier by gevoecht, eē warachtige cope van de proclamatie onlanx gepubliceert...tot verclaringhe vande Sententie...tegen de Coninginne vā Scotlant. Mitsgaders eenighe brieuen gheschrenen by de Schotsche Coninginne aen den verrader Anthony Babington, met zijne andtwoorde...aengaende hare onderlinghe conspiration...tegen hare Ma. etc. (By Richard Crompton.) (Middelburg; R. Schilders, 1587. 24 l. 4°.

**Crosby**, Allan James, editor. See **Accounts** and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots.

**Cuming**, Henry Syer. On the relics and mementos of Mary Stuart. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 44, p. 60-76.) **CA**

**Cust**, Lionel, and **KATHLEEN MARTIN**. The portraits of Mary, queen of Scots. illus. (Burlington magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 10, p. 38-47.) **†MAA**

**Dargaud**, Jean Marie. Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris: F. Didit, frères, 1850. 2 v. 8°. **CPB**

— Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Cie., 1851. 3 v. 16°. **CPB**

**Déclaration** du parlement de Paris sur le gouvernement de l'Écosse. 1552. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 261-266.) **†CP**

That Mary, queen of Scots having entered her twelfth year, Scotland should thenceforth be governed under her name, that is, by French delegates.

**De Peyster**, John Watts. An inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart...and a justification of Bothwell... New York: Charles H. Ludwig, printer, 1883. 260 p., 2 port. 8°. **CPB**

— Mary, queen of Scots. A study. By "Anchor." New York: Charles H. Ludwig, printer, 1882. 144 p. 8°. **CPB**

**Dimier**, L. About Mary, queen of Scots' portraits. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 135-143.) **CPA**

**Dimock**, Arthur. Marie Stewart and the Babington conspiracy. (Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions. Rochdale, 1895. 8°. v. 4, p. 19-35.) **\*EC**

**Discovrs** dv grand et magnifique triumphe fait au mariage de...Prince François de Vallois...et de Princesse Madame Marie d'Estreurt, Roine d'Escosse.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

Paris, 1558. (Reprinted in: *Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France*. Paris, 1835. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 249-259.) **DBA**

**Dowe**, William. *Mary Stuart. A romance of history.* (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. v. 46, p. 305-320, 401-416, 497-510; v. 47, p. 13-28, 97-113, 221-232, 328-342, 413-426, 500-514.) **\*DD**

History of her life and reign.

**Du Croc**, Philibert. *Ambassade de Du Croc en Écosse. 1566-1567.* (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-186.) **†CP**

The documents given here relate to the most critical period in the life of Queen Mary, viz. her marriage with the earl of Bothwell.

**Dueringsfeld**, Ida von. *Elisabeth Tudor und Maria Stuart.* (In her: *Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen...* 4. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. 12°. p. 59-119.) **SNE**

**Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie**, Alexandre, the elder. *Les crimes célèbres.* Paris: Librairie internationale, 1865. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **SLN**

v. 2, p. 1-206: Marie Stuart, 1587.

— *Mary, queen of Scots.* New York: A. Montgomery [1853]. 40 p. illus. f°. (Illustrated literature.) **†NKV**

— — New York: The Merriam Co., 1896. 334 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NKV**

**Duncan**, Thomas Dalrymple. *Mary Stuart and the house of Huntly.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 365-373.) **CPA**

— *The Queen's Maries.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 363-371.) **CPA**

— *The relations of the earl of Murray with Mary Stuart.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-57.) **CPA**

— *The relations of Mary Stuart with William Maitland of Lethington.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 151-160.) **CPA**

**E.**, E. F. Schiller's *Mary Stuart.* (The Knickerbocker. New York, 1837. 8°. v. 9, p. 433-446.) **\*DA**

**Elizabeth**, Queen of England. A true copie of the proclamation latelie published by the Queen's Majestie, under the great Seale of England, for the declaring of the sentence latelie given against the Queene of Scots. (In: Somers, *A collection of scarce... tracts...* London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 236-239.) **†C**

— *Warrant to execute Mary Stuart, queen of Scots, A. D. 1587.* [A fac-simile from the original document.] n. p. [188-?] 21½" x 13½". **Stuart 13755**

**Ellis**, Sir Henry. *Observations upon a presumed nuptial ring of Mary, queen of Scots. illus.* (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 354-358.) **†CA**

**Evidence** against the Queen of Scots. (In: *Miscellaneous state papers*, from 1501 to 1726. London, 1778. 4°. v. 1, p. 224-250.) **†C**

**Ewald**, Alexander Charles. *Last hours of Mary, queen of Scots.* (In his: *Studies re-studied. Historical sketches from original sources.* London, 1885. 8°. p. 154-163.) **CBA**

**Execution** of Mary Stuart. 1 port. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 46-48.) **\*DA**

**1589...** The Scottish queen's burial at Peterborough, upon Tuesday, being Lammas day [1st August] 1587. London: Edward Venge [1587]. (In: *An English garner.* [v. 1.] Tudor tracts. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 475-484.) **NCE**

The editor says in a note (p. xxxv): "This description of Mary's funeral does not seem to have been reprinted except in this Garner." It has been reprinted at least twice as here noted:

— (In: *Collections relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots...* Edinburgh, 1822. 12°. p. 1-8.) **Stuart 7492**

— (In: *Funeral, The, of Mary, queen of Scots...* [Edinburgh,] 1890. 8°. p. 1-7.) **CPB**

**Firth**, Charles Harding. *Ballad on the anticipated birth of an heir to Queen Mary, 1554.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 361-363.) **CPA**

**Flandre**, Charles de, translator. See **Petit**, Joseph Adolphe. *History of Mary Stuart...*

**Fornaciari**, Luigi. *Maria Stuarda in Hamilton; dipinto del prof. Raffaello Giovannetti descritto.* Lucca: Tipografia Giusti, 1837. 31 p. 8°. **MCE p.v. 1**

**Foster**, Joshua James. *The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary, queen of Scots) in xvith, xvrith, and xviiiith century art. Portraits, miniatures, relics, &c. from the most celebrated collections.* London: Dickinson's, 1902. 2 v. f°. **††ARZ**

Author's edition. No. 66 of 550 copies printed and signed.

**Franks**, Augustus Wollaston. *Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, 21st October 1553, and to Nicolas Emery to make a die for jettons, with the arms, etc., of the queen of Scots, from a register preserved at Paris.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 506-507.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

**French, The, on Queen Mary.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 86, p. 517-536.)

\*DA

**Froude, James Anthony. Mary, "Queen of Scots" and Queen Elizabeth.** (Hours at home. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 311-321.)

\*DA

**Funeral of Queen Mary.** [From the original ms. in the Record Office, London.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-21.)

CPA

**Funeral, The, of Mary, queen of Scots.** A collection of curious tracts, relating to the burial of this unfortunate princess, being reprints of originals, partly transcriptions from various manuscripts, edited by R. Prescott-Innes. [Edinburgh:] privately printed for the editor, 1890. xxiv, 80 p. 8°.

CPB

A reprint without acknowledgment of *Collections relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots, 1822.*

**Gayarré, Charles. Mary Stuart.** Investigation into the charges against her moral character. (Catholic world. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 43, p. 637-650, 777-790.)

\*DA

**Gillis, James, joint author.** See **Menzies, John, and JAMES GILLIS.**

**Goodall, Walter.** An examination of the letters, said to be written by Mary, queen of Scots, to James, earl of Bothwell: shewing by intrinsic and extrinsic evidence that they are forgeries. Also, an inquiry into the murder of King Henry. Edinburgh: printed by T. & W. Ruddimans, 1754. 2 v. 12°.

CPB

**Grahame, James. Mary Stewart, queen of Scots.** A dramatic poem. (In his: Poems. London, 1807. 16°. v. 2, p. 67-204.)

NCM

**Guthrie, Charles James Guthrie, lord. Mary Stuart and Roskoff.** (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 13-18.)

CPA

**Harland, Marion.** Two little rooms. 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 3-15.)

A

On Mary, queen of Scots' apartments in Holyrood.

**Harvey, William Frederick. Mary Stuart in art.** (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 162, p. 433-437.)

\*DA

**Henderson, Ernest F.** The execution of Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: Side lights on English history. New York, 1900. 4°. p. 9-18.)

†CB

**Henderson, T. F.** Mr. Lang and the Casket letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 161-174.)

CPA

Reply to Andrew Lang's article in same review. See under *Lang, Andrew*, below.

**Henry, Robert.** See **Tytler, William.**

**Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de.** Historia de lo sucedido en Escocia y Inglaterra en quarenta y quatro años que biuio Maria Estuarda Reyna de Escocia... En Madrid: En Casa de Pedro Madrigal, 1589. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 329-440.)

†CPB

**Herries, John Maxwell, baron.** See **Maxwell, John, 8. baron Herries.**

**Heylin, Peter.** Examen historicum...Containing...animadversions on the church-history of Britain and the history of Cambridge...by T. Fuller... [Advertisements on the history of Mary, queen of Scots, and of...King James..., History of King Charles...by W. Sanderson...] [London: Henry Seal & R. Royston, 1659,] 2 parts in 1. 12°.

ZDV

**Holt, Henry F.** Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "king and queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1558: with notes regarding the assumption by Queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 279-287.)

CPA

— On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.)

CA

**Hosack, John.** Mary, queen of Scots and her accusers. Embracing a narrative of events from the death of James v. in 1542 until the death of the Regent Murray in 1570. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1869-74. 2 v. 8°.

CPB

v. 2 calls itself 2. ed. much enlarged, but there was no first ed.; [v. 1] narrates the events to 1570. The title-page of v. 2 is slightly changed to read: until the death of Queen Mary in 1587.

For a critical notice of v. 1 see *Catholic world*, v. 11, p. 32-49, New York, 1870.

Reviewed also in the *New eclectic magazine*, v. 6, p. 360-369, Baltimore, 1870 (reprinted from *Saturday review*.)

**Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.** The love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots. A political history. London: E. Nash, 1903. xiii, 487 p., 3 port. 8°.

CPB

**Innocence, L', de la...** Princesse, Madame Marie Royné d'Escosse. Ou sont amplement refutées les calomnies faulces, & impositions iniques, publiés par vn liure secrettement diuulgué en France, l'an



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

1572, touchant tant la mort du Seigneur d'Arley son espoux... Plus vn autre discovrs, auquel sont descouuertes plusieurs trahisons, tant manifestes, que iusques icy cachées, perpetrées par les memes calomniateurs. Imprimé l'an 1572. (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ*... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 423-606.) ††CPB

The authorship of this book has been attributed to François de Belleforest, a French author and translator; but it is manifest, says John Scott, 'that if Belleforest had any part in its production, it was only as editor and translator.'

**Ireland, William Henry.** Effusions of love from Chatelar to Mary, queen of Scotland. Translated from a Gallic manuscript, in the Scots College, at Paris. Interspersed with songs, sonnets, and notes explanatory by the translator (i.e., the author, W. H. Ireland). London: C. Chapman, 1805. 1 p.l., vi, 151 p., 1 pl. 16°. CPB

**Irons, James Campbell.** Mary, queen of Scots. 1 pl. (In his: *Leith and its antiquities*. Edinburgh, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-337.) CR

**Ivanov, Ivan.** Mariya Styuart v istorii i v dramye. (In: *Mir Bozhi. Sanktpeterburg*, 1893. 8°. 1893, January, p. 33-59.) \*QCA

**Jameson, Mrs. Anna.** Memoirs of female sovereigns. Mary, queen of Scots. (New York mirror. New York, 1839-40. f°. v. 17, p. 378, 387, 395, 411; v. 18, p. 3, 10-11.) ††\*DD

**Jebb, Samuel.** *De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, Franciæ dotaria, quæ scriptis tradidere autores sedecim, in duo volumina distributa et ad optimæ fidei codices recensita.* London: J. Woodman & D. Lyon, 1725. 2 v. f°. ††CPB

Copperplate portrait is of Mary, queen of Scots by G. Vertue. Lacks the additional French title-pages found in some copies.

In this collection are reprinted the following works: *Traité de la succession des femmes*, par D. Chambre; *Leslæi de titulo et jure Mariæ; Leslæi de rebus gestis Scotorum; Buchanani Detectio; Histoire tragique de Mariæ; Maria Stuarta vindice Ob. Barnestapolio; L'Innocence de tres-illustre Madame Marie, etc.; Vita, scriptore Geo. Conæo; Historie de Marie par N. Causin; Fam. Strada Vita et morte; Romoaldi Scoti Summarium rationum; Martyre de la Roynie, par A. Blackwood; Historia, por Antonio de Herrera; Extrait des Memoires de Castelnau; La Morte de la Roynie; Oraison Funebre par M. de Bourges.*

**Jenkins, John Stilwell.** Mary of Scotland. 1 port. (In his: *Heroines of history*. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. 12°. p. 325-390.) SNE

**Jewitt, Llewellyn.** Wingfield Manor, and the tercentenary of the last period of captivity of Mary, queen of Scots, within its walls. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 86-90.) CA

**Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, baron.** *Maria Stuart: l'œuvre puritaine, le procès, le supplice; 1585-1587.* Paris: Perrin & Cie., 1889. 2 v. 8°. CPB

**Kipka, Karl.** *Maria Stuart in Drama der Weltliteratur. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Einleitung—Vorklänge. Ordensschuldrama des 17. Jahrhunderts.* Leipzig: Hesse & Becker, 1905. 41(1) p. 8°. NAFD p.v. 1

— *Maria Stuart im Drama der Weltliteratur, vornehmlich des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte.* Leipzig: M. Hess, 1907. viii, 421 p., 1 l. 8°. (Breslauer Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte. [Bd.] 9.) NAF

p. 403-412: *Bibliographische Zeittafel der Maria Stuart Dramen.*

**Knollys, Sir William.** Papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. 98 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1876. 8°. v. 14.) \*GAA

**Koren, Charlotte.** *De to Dronninger. Historisk Skildring.* Kristiania: H. Aschehoug & Co., 1909. 3 p.l., 182 p. 8°. CPB

**L.** *The youth of Mary Stuart.* (The Token. Boston, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 65-75.) NBH

**Laing, Malcolm.** *Dissertation on the participation of Mary, queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. (In his: History of Scotland from the union of the crowns... to the union of the kingdoms. 2. ed. London, 1804. 8°. v. 1-2.)* CP

**Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de.** *Life of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots.* New York: Sheldon & Company, 1860. 275 p. 16°. (Household library.) CPB

— *Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. 53 p. (In: Famous biography. New York, 1883. 12°.)* A

**Lang, Andrew.** *The Casket letters.* (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 890-905.) \*DA

— (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-12.) CPA  
Criticism of appendix A in Henderson's work on Mary, queen of Scots.

For a reply to Lang's criticism see entry under *Henderson, T. F.*

— *The household of Mary, queen of Scots, in 1573. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 345-355.)* CPA

— *The mystery of "the Queen's Marie."* (Backwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 381-390.) \*DA

— *The mystery of Mary Stuart.* new ed. rev. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. viii p., 1, 368 p., 5 fac., 3 plans, 5 pl., 1 port. 12°. CPB

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

— New light on the life of Mary, queen of Scots. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 182, p. 17-27.)

\*DA

— Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart. 3 pl., 10 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 129-156, 274-300.)

CPA

— Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1906. 6 p.l., 107 p., 6 pl., 11 port. 8°.

CPB

— Queen Mary in art. 3 pl. illus. (Bookman. London, 1907. 4°. v. 33, p. 14-19.)

†\*GDD

— The Queen's Marie. (In his: The valet's tragedy and other studies. London, 1903. 8°. p. 291-311.)

NCZ

Law, Thomas Graves. Mary Stewart. (In: Cambridge modern history. Cambridge, 1904. 8°. v. 3, p. 260-293.)

\*R—BAF

Bibliography of the period, p. 810-815.

Leader, John Daniel. The remains of Sheffield Manor. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 42-51.)

CA

— Sheffield Castle and Mary, queen of Scots: a historical paper, read before the Sheffield Mechanics' Institution, Nov. 22, 1869. Sheffield: Leader & Sons, 1869. 32 p. 8°.

CP p. box 2

Le Laboureur, Jean. Extrait des additions aux memoires de Michel de Castelnau, contenant aussi tout ce que le sieur de Brantosme a ecrit de la Reyne d'Escoce. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 469-610.)

††CPB

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de. Marie Stuart. Dix compositions par Carolus Duran, gravées par Bracquemond et Rajon. Paris: P. Ducrocq [1872]. 627 p., 2 l., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°.

CPB

Leslie, John, bishop of Ross. De rebus gestis Scotorum. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita et rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 149-236.)

††CPB

This is a reprint of the latter portion of his *De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum*, originally published in Rome in 1578. It is of great value as a Catholic account of Scottish affairs during the minority of Mary, queen of Scots.

— De titulo et jure... Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginae, quo regni Angliæ successionem sibi iuste vendicat, libellus. 1 genealogical table. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 37-147.)

††CPB

— A treatise concerning the defence of the honour of... Marie, Queene of Scot-

lande... With a declaration as wel of her right... to the succession of the crowne of England... By Morgan Philippes pseud.j. Liege: W. Morbers, 1571. xvi, xxvi, 85 p. (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 1.)

CPB

— A discourse, conteyninge a perfect accompt given to... Marie, Queene of Scots, by John Lesley, Bishop of Rosse, of his whole charge and proceedings during the time of his ambassage from his entres in England in September 1568, to the 26th March 1572. 1 p.l., xxvi, 225 p. (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 3.)

CPB

Letters of Mary, queen of Scots. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 4°. new series, v. 16, p. 122-124.)

\*DA

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 24, p. 282-284, New York, 1851.

Library, The, of Mary, queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-23.)

†CP

Life, The, and history of Mary, queen of Scots. Glasgow: published by Francis Orr & Sons, n.d. [1850?] 24 p. 24°. [no.] 165.)

Reserve

Chapbook.

Life of Mary, queen of Scots. (Southern review. Charleston, 1832. 8°. v. 8, p. 345-382.)

\*DA

Maccunn, Florence A. Mary Stuart. London: Methuen & Co. [1905.] xii, 318 p., 1 l., 21 pl., 22 port. 8°.

CPB

Reviewed by Dr. Hay Fleming in the *Bookman*, v. 29, p. 213-215, London, 1906.

Macdonald, Alexander, editor. See Blackwood, Adam. History of Mary, queen of Scots.

Mackie, Charles. Castles, palaces, & prisons of Mary of Scotland. London, 1850. 8 p., 1 l., vii-xii, 480 p., 5 pl. illus. new ed. 8°.

CP

Maison de Marie Stuart. 1566-67. Estat de gaiges des dames, damoiselles, gentilzhommes et autres officiers domestiques de la Royne d'Escoce, douairière de France, pour une année commençant le premier jour de janvier m<sup>c</sup>l<sup>xvi</sup> et finissant le dernier jour de décembre ensuiuant, mil cinq cens soixante-sept. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-138.)

†CP

Malling, Mathilda. Maria Stuart. Stockholm: A. Bonnier [1907]. 1 p.l., 251 p., 1 table. 12°.

CPB

Manifeste adressé par les lords de la congrégation aux princes de la chrétienté.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

1559. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 414-428.) †CP

In Latin. A recital of the grievances of the Scots against France from the time of the minority of Mary, queen of Scots.

**Marie Stuart.** (*Revue britannique*. Paris, 1841. 8°. série 5, v. 2, p. 201-243.) \*DM

**Marie Stuart, queen of Scots.** *Portraits desiderata.* [By J. W. Guild. Glasgow: J. W. Guild, 1880.] 8 p. 4°. \*IPH

**Mariage** de Marie Stuart et du Dauphin. 1558. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 292-309.) †CP

**Marples, Josiah.** Some notes on the last months of the life of Mary, queen of Scots, hitherto unpublished in England. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1882. 8°. v. 36, p. 25-56.) \*EC

**Martin, Kathleen,** joint author. See **Cust, Lionel, and KATHLEEN MARTIN.**

**Martyn, Mrs. S. T.** *The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart.* New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. NBO

**Mary, queen of Scotland.** (*The Portico*. Baltimore [1816]. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-332.) \*DA

**Mary, queen of Scots.** (*Catholic world*. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 11, p. 32-49.) \*DA

**Mary, queen of Scots.** (*Christian remembrancer*. London, 1852. 8°. v. 24, p. 20-80.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's living age*, v. 35, p. 193-218, Boston, 1852.

**Mary, queen of Scots.** (Oxford and Cambridge review. London, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-278.) SSA

**Mary, queen of Scots.** (Brownson's Quarterly review. New York, 1875. 8°. last series, v. 3, p. 75-105.) \*DA

Based on Morris's ed. of the *Letter books of Sir Amias Poulet*.

**Mary, queen of Scots.** *Peculiarities of her life, her character, and her portraiture.* 6 port. (Illustrated American. New York, 1892. f°. v. 10, p. 111-112.) \*DA

**Mary Stuart.** (*Catholic world*. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 11, p. 221-231.) \*DA

**Mary Stuart and her times.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-54.) \*DA

**Mary Stuart at Saint Germain.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 42-53.) \*DA

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** *Mary, queen of Scots, and the mystery of the casket letters.* 1 port. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-8.) \*DA

**Maxwell, John, 8. baron Herries.** *Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary, queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James the Sixth.* [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1836. xliii, 181 p. 4°. †CPB

The author, although a Protestant, was a staunch supporter of Queen Mary. His memoirs are of great value in virtue of his intimate knowledge of the secret history of Mary's reign.

**Meline, James Florant.** *Mary, queen of Scots and her latest English historian.* A narrative of the principal events in the life of Mary Stuart; with some remarks on Mr. Froude's History of England. New York: Hurd and Houghton, 1872. x, 336 p. 12°. CPB

— — — Reprint of 1. ed. With an introduction by Mary M. Meline. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1893. vi, [iii], x, 345 p. 12°. CPB

**Mémoire adressé au nom de Marie Stuart à tous les princes de la chrétienté.** 1568. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 241-252.) †CP

The Italian text of another memoir addressed by Queen Mary to all the princes of Christendom is published in Labanoff's *Recueil*, v. 7.

**Mendoça, Bernardino Suarez Hurtado de, conde de Coruña.** *Extraits des correspondances...de Mendoça...* (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 401-592.) †CP

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland from 5 April 1585 to 22 December 1587.

**Meneval, de, l'abbé.** *La vérité sur Marie Stuart d'après des documents nouveaux par l'auteur de l'Essai sur l'Allemagne.* Paris: E. Plon, 1877. 254 p., 1 l. 12°. CPB

**Menzies, John, and JAMES GILLIS.** *Notices of the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, formerly in the Scottish College at Douay.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 370-371.) †CPA

**Menzies, Sutherland.** *Mary Stuart and Chastelâr. The poet favourite of Mary, queen of Scots.* (In his: *Royal favourites*. London, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-327.) Stuart 7948

**Mignet, François Auguste Alexis.** *Histoire de Marie Stuart.* Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Comp., 1851. 2 v. 12°. CPB

— — — Paris: Charpentier, 1854. 2 v. 3. ed. 12°. CPB

— — — Paris: Didier et Cie., 1877. 2 v. 5. ed. 12°. CPB

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

— The history of Mary, queen of Scots. London: Richard Bentley, 1851. 2 v. 8°. CPB

See a critical notice of this work in the *Christian remembrancer*, v. 24, p. 20-80, London, 1852.

Moile, Nicholas Thirning. Trial of Mary, queen of Scots. (In his: State trials. 2. ed. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1842. 12°.) NCM  
 Drama.

Morell, Thomas H. See *Collection of portraits of Mary, queen of Scots.*

Mort, La, de la Roynne d'Escosse... Où est contenu le vray discours de la procedure des Anglois à l'exécution d'icelle, la constante & royale resolution de sa Maïesté defuncte, ses vertueux deportemens & derniers propos, ses funerailles & enterrement, d'où on peut cognoistre la traïstre cruauté de l'heretique Anglois à l'encontre d'une roynne souveraine tres-Christienne & catholique innocente. (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginae...* London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 611 [misnumbered 609-669].) †† CPB

Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. Mary, queen of Scots: her connection with art and letters. (Antiquary. London, 1906. 8°. v. 42 [new series, v. 2], p. 87-91, 147-150.) CA

Nau, Claude. The history of Mary Stuart, from the murder of Riccio until the flight into England. Now first printed from the original manuscripts. With illustrative papers from the secret archives of the Vatican and other collections in Rome. Edited with historical preface by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1883. ccxiv, 350 p., 2 fac. 8°. CPB

Nys, Ernest. The trial of Mary, queen of Scots from the point of view of public international law. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 50-53.) SEA

Oncken, Wilhelm. See *Bekker, Ernst.*

Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary, queen of Scots. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 308-324.) CA

O'Shea, John J. The second martyrdom of Mary Stuart. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 569-590.) \*DA

Papal negotiations with Mary, queen of Scots, during her reign in Scotland, 1561-1567. Edited from the original documents in the Vatican archives and elsewhere, by John Hungerford Pollen, S. J. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1901. 2 p.l., vii-cxliii, 555 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 37.) CPA

Peter, William, translator. See *Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.*

Petit, Joseph Adolphe. History of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Translated from the original and unpublished ms. by Charles De Flandre. Edinburgh: printed for the translator, by Turnbull & Spears, 1873. 2 v. f°. CPB

— London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1874. 2 v. f°. CPB

Philippe, Morgan, pseud. See *Leslie, John, bishop of Ross.*

Philipppson, Martin. Études sur l'histoire de Marie Stuart. (Revue historique. Paris, 1887-1889. 8°. v. 34, p. 225-258; v. 35, p. 21-58; v. 36, p. 29-61; v. 37, p. 1-48; v. 38, p. 1-63; v. 39, p. 241-281.) BAA

1. Les lettres de la cassette; 2. Les dépositions judiciaires; 3. Les historiens contemporains; 4. Les relations diplomatiques; 5. Les documents officiels.

— Histoire du règne de Marie Stuart. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1891-92. 3 v. 8°. CPB

Pitcairn, Robert, editor. See *Collections relative to the funerals of Mary, queen of Scots.*

Pollen, John Hungerford, the younger. The dispensation for the marriage of Mary Stuart with Darnley, and its date. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 241-248.) CPA

— Mary, queen of Scots and the Babington plot. (The Month. London, 1907. 8°. v. 109, p. 356-365; v. 110, p. 240-253, 363-374.) \*DA

1. Dr. Parry. 2. The second act. 3. Setting the death trap.

— Mary, queen of Scots and the grand papal league. (The Month. London, 1901. 8°. v. 97, p. 258-271.) \*DA

— Mary Stuart and the opinions of her Catholic contemporaries. (The Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 575-591.) \*DA

— Mary Stuart and recent research. (The Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 342-355.) \*DA

— Mary Stuart's Jesuit chaplain (Henri Samerie). (The Month. London, 1911. 8°. v. 117, p. 11-24, 136-149.) \*DA

— Mary Stuart's letter to Mendoza about the Babington plot. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 102, p. 430-433.) \*DA

— Studies on the history of Queen Mary Stuart. (The Month. London, 1900. 8°. v. 96, p. 167-176, 241-255, 392-402.) \*DA

1. The mission of Father Nicholas de Gouda. 2. The mission of Father Edmund Hay, 1566-1567. 3. Did Paul iv. grant her the English crown?

— See also *Papal negotiations with Mary, queen of Scots.*



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

**Prescott-Innes**, R., editor. See **Funeral**, The, of Mary, queen of Scots.

**Proceedings** against Mary, queen of Scots, 1586, for being concerned in a conspiracy against Queen Elizabeth; with some things previous thereto. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1161-1228.) **SLN**

**R**, J. Curious facts relative to the abduction of Queen Mary, communicated by J. R. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 31-33.) \***DA**

**R**, M. Mary Stuart's last prayer. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1882. 8°. v. 10, p. 23-24.) \***DA**

On its authorship and on Swinburne's translation.

**Rait**, Robert Sangster. Mary, queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian state papers... arranged and edited by R. S. Rait. London: D. Nutt, 1899. xi, 266 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 1 port. 16°. (Scottish history from contemporary writers. no. 2.) **CPB**

**Raleigh**, Carew. Observations upon some particular persons and passages in a book lately made publick; intituled, A compleat history of Mary, queen of Scotland, and of her son James, the Sixth of Scotland... Written by a lover of truth [Carew Raleigh]. London: G. Bedell & T. Collins, 1656. 21 p. 4°. **Reserve**

The author was a son of Sir Walter Raleigh.

**Raumer**, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. Die Königinnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart nach den Quellen im britischen Museum und Reichsarchiv. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1836. xvi, 630 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. (Beiträge zur neueren Geschichte. Bd. 1.) **BTV**

**Read**, Conyers, editor. See **Bardon**, The, papers.

**Redfarn**, W. B. The glove of Mary, queen of Scots. 1 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1882. 8°. v. 22, p. 193-196.) **CA**

**Reid**, Herbert J. Notes upon passages in the life of Mary Stuart during her captivity in England, 1569-1571. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1895. 8°. series 2, v. 17, p. 197-218.) \***EC**

**Remembrance**, A, of the order and manner of the burial of Mary, queen of Scots. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2, ed., p. 357-362.) **CA**

**Retour** de Marie Stuart en Écosse. 1561. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 3-12.) †**CP**

**Richardson**, John. Mary, queen of Scots. Translated from the Latin prize poem recited... at Oxford, 1792. (In: Translations of the Oxford Latin prize poems. London, 1831. 16°. p. 19-33.)

**Richardson**, Oliver H. Mary, queen of Scots in the light of recent historical investigations. (Washington historical quarterly. Seattle, Wash., 1912. 8°. v. 3, p. 124-130.) **IAA**

**Riess**, Ludwig. Die Lösung des Maria Stuart-Problems. (Historische Zeitschrift. München, 1913. 8°. Bd. 110 [Folge 3, Bd. 14], p. 237-291.) **BAA**

**Robertson**, William. The works of W. Robertson. With an account of his life and writings. In nine volumes. v. 1, 8. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1824. 8°. **CP**

Plates missing.

— The history of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James vi... New York: J. & J. Harper, 1829. 460 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

**Ronsard's** "Mary, queen of Scots." (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 76, p. 974-975.) \***DA**

**Rose**, D. Murray. Mary, queen of Scots and her brother. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 150-162.) **CPA**

**Russell**, E. Maitland of Lethington, the minister of Mary Stuart; a study of his life and times. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 516 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

**S**, R. Mary, queen of Scots and Chateaur; or, Twilight musings in Holyrood. 1 pl. (In: The literary souvenir. London, 1825. 8°. p. 101-115.) **NCA**

**St. John**, John. Mary, queen of Scots; a tragedy, in five acts... (In: The modern theatre... selected by Mrs. Inchbald. London, 1811. 16°. v. 8, p. 67-131.) **NCO**

**Samuel**, John S. Mary Stuart and Eric xiv. of Sweden. A postscript to Scottish history. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1910. sq. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 131-147.) **CPA**

**Santa**, La, Sede e la regina Maria Stuarda di Scozia. (Civiltà cattolica. Roma, 1902. 8°. serie 18, v. 5, p. 661-675.) \***DO**

**Scharf**, George. A brief account of a small portrait of Mary, queen of Scots; preserved at Osborne House, in the Isle of Wight. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1888. 4°. v. 51, p. 469-476.) †**CA**

**Schiern**, Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. James Hepburn, Jarl af Bothwell, hans Anholdelse i Norge og Fængselsliv i Danmark. Et historisk Undersøgelse. (Historisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1860-63. 8°. serie 3, v. 2, p. 413-712.) **GEA**

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

— Life of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell. Translated from the Danish by the Rev. Dr. Berry. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1880. xvii, 448 p. 8°. **CP** and **AN**

**Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Mary Stuart, a tragedy. From the German by William Peter. Philadelphia: H. Perkins, 1840. 255 p. new ed. 16°.

**Stuart 10879**

**Scott**, Alexander M. The battle of Langside. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 22-24.) **CA**

— Notes on the battle of Langside. 1 map. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 281-300.) **CPA**

**Scott**, John. A bibliography of works relating to Mary, queen of Scots. 1544-1700. Edinburgh: printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1896. viii, 96 p., 4 l., 20 fac. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 2.) **Reserve**

— Mary, queen of Scots. An extensive and interesting collection of books and manuscripts...from the 16th to 19th centuries. (Lots 1312-1703 of: John Scott, Catalogue of the...library...sold by auction...27th of March, 1905. London, 1905. 8°. p. 141-182.) **\*GO**

Includes 200 of the 289 titles named in Scott's *Bibliography of Mary, queen of Scots, 1544-1700*, and 24 titles not noted there.

**Scott**, Mary Monica Maxwell. The tragedy of Fotheringay. Founded on the journal of D. Bourgoing, physician to Mary, queen of Scots, and on unpublished documents. London: A. & C. Black, 1895. xiii, 272 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CPB**

**Scottish**, The. Queen's burial at Peterborough upon Tuesday, being Lammas Day [1. Aug.] 1587. London [1589]. (Reprinted in: E. Arber, *An English Garner*. London, 1897. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-350.) **NCA**

**Scotus**, Romoaldus. Symmarivm rationivm, qvibvs Cancellarius Angliæ & Prolocutor Pvckeringius Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ persuaserunt occidendam... Mariam Stuartam Scotiæ Reginam, & Jacobi sexti Scotorum Regis matrem. Vna cum responsionibus Reginæ Angliæ & sententia mortis. His additum est supplicivm & mors Reginæ Scotiæ, vna cum succinctis quibusdam animadversionibus, & confutationibus eorum, quæ ei obiecta sunt. (In: Samuel Jebb, *De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ...* London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 117-174.) **††CPB**

**Selections** from unpublished manuscripts in the College of Arms and the British Museum illustrating the reign of

Mary, queen of Scotland. **M.DXLIII.—M.DLXVIII.** [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1837. xxviii, 329 p. 4°. **CPB**

**Shelley**, Henry Charles. The tragedy of Mary Stuart. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., Ltd., 1913. viii, 295 p., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CPB**

**Sibley**, N. W. Mr. Lang and "The mystery of Mary Stuart." (Westminster review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 159, p. 193-205, 276-285.) **\*DA**

**Simms**, William Gilmore. The story of Chastelard. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 263-276.) **\*DA**

**Skae**, Hilda T. The life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905. viii, 207 p., 1 fac., 10 pl., 12 port. 12°. **CPB**

**Skelton**, John. The casket letters and Mary Stuart. A reply to certain critics. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 790-807.) **\*DA**

— Mary Stuart in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 1-29, 325-350, 669-682; v. 144, p. 61-81.) **\*DA**

1. John Knox and William Maitland. 2. Maitland and Cecil. 3. The conspiracies of the nobles: (a) Rizzio; (b) Darnley.

— The Scotland of Mary Stuart. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886-87. 8°. v. 140, p. 283-297, 537-554, 579-593, 804-823; v. 141, p. 109-125.) **\*DA**

1. Lethington and the Lammermuir. 2. The social and domestic life. 3. Learning and letters. 4. Politics and religion. 5. The revolution.

**Small**, John. Queen Mary at Jedburgh in 1566. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 210-233.) **CPA**

— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1881. 1 p.l., 210-233 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. **\*C p.v. 367**

Reprint of the preceding article.

**Smyth**, Charles Piazza. Notice respecting an illuminated manuscript on vellum, which formerly belonged to Mary, queen of Scots. 1 photo. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 394-403.) **CPA**

**Staehlin**, Karl. Sir Francis Walsingham und seine Zeit. Bd. 1. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1908. port. 8°. **CH**

**Stevenson**, Joseph, editor. See **Nau**, Claude; also **Selections** from unpublished manuscripts...illustrating the reign of Mary, queen of Scotland.

**Stewart**, Thomas Grainger. Notes on Scottish medicine in the days of Queen



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

Mary. (Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 885-902.) \*DA

Gives an account of the various illnesses from which Queen Mary herself and some of her contemporaries suffered.

Stoddart, Jane T. The girlhood of Mary, queen of Scots, from her landing in France in August, 1548 to her departure from France in August, 1561. London: Hodder & Stoughton [1908]. xlv, 471 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°. CPB

Reviewed by Prof. P. Hume Brown in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 200-202, Glasgow, 1909.

Strada, Famianus. De Mariæ Scotorum reginæ morte. (In his: De bello Belgico. Romæ, 1647. f°. v. 2, p. 351-363.) ††GAL

— De Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ vita et morte. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis... Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 2, p. 105-115.) ††CPB

Stranguage, William. See Udall, W.

Strickland, Agnes. The escape of Queen Mary from Lochleven Castle. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 2, p. 22-25.) \*DA

— Mary Stuart. (In her: Lives of the queens of Scotland... New York, 1859. 12°. v. 3-7.) CP

— (In her: Lives of the queens of Scotland... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861-68. 8°. v. 3-7.) CP

Stuart, John. A lost chapter in the history of Mary, queen of Scots recovered: notices of James, earl of Bothwell, and Lady Jane Gordon, and of the dispensation for their marriage... and an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. iv, 115 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. CPB

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Mary, queen of Scots. (Encyclopædia Britannica. 11. ed. Cambridge, 1911. 4°. v. 17, p. 817-824.) \*R

— (In his: Miscellanies. London, 1886. 12°. p. 323-359.) NCZ

— Note on the character of Mary, queen of Scots. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 37 [new series, v. 31], p. 13-25.) \*DA

— (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 35, p. 370-378.) \*DA

— (In his: Miscellanies. London, 1886. 12°. p. 373-390.) NCZ

Tasker, Amy. Did Mary Stuart love Bothwell? (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 291, p. 570-584.) \*DA

— Mary Stuart and the murder at Kirk o'Field. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 297, p. 448-468.) \*DA

Tassis, Juan Batista de. Extraites des correspondances de Tassis... 1581-1584. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 261-400.) †CP

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland.

Tentative d'empoisonnement contre Marie Stuart. 1551. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 249-260.) †CP

Thomson, Thomas. See Blackwood, Adam. History of Mary, queen of Scots.

Turner, Robert, of Barnstaple. Maria Stvarta, Regina Scotiæ... Martyr ecclesiæ, innocens a cæde Darleana, Vincide Oberto Barnestapolio. Hæc epistola continet historiam penè totam vitæ quam Regina Scotiæ egit miserè, sed exegit gloriosè. (In: Samuel Jebb, De vita & rebus gestis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ... London, 1725. f°. v. 1, p. 379-422.) ††CPB

Two, The, friends of Mary, queen of Scots. (Catholic world. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 813-816.) \*DA

Barbara Moubray and Elizabeth Curle. Reprinted from the *Literary workman*.

Tytler, William. An inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary, queen of Scots, and an examination of the histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that evidence. London: T. Cadell, 1790. 2 v. 4. ed. 8°. CPB

— A letter from the late Dr. Henry ... to W. Tytler, with the answer; and a dissertation on the marriage of Queen Mary with the earl of Bothwell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 538-551.) †CPA

Udall, W. The historie of the life and death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. [By W. Udall.] London: William Sheares, 1636. [18], 493 p. 12°. Stuart 7491

With additional engraved title-page. Lacks 4 portraits according to British Museum catalogue. This work was originally published in 1624 under the name of 'Wil. Stranguage.'

Várgas Mexia, Juan de. Extraits des correspondances... de Várgas... (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 165-260.) †CP

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland from 31 December 1577 to 31 May 1580.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. Corona tragica. Vida y muerte de la serma. Reyna

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1542-1587, continued.*

de Escocia Maria Estuarda... (In his: *Colección de las obras sueltas*... Madrid, 1776. 4°. v. 4, p. xiii-xxv, 1-162.) **NPE**

**Voyage** of Mary, queen of Scots. (New York literary journal and belles-lettres repository. New York, 1821. 8°. v. 4, p. 271-276.) **\*DD**

From France to Scotland.

**Wainwright**, John Bannerman. Two lists of influential persons apparently prepared in the interests of Mary, queen of Scots, 1574 and 1582. (Catholic Record Society. *Miscellanea*. London, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 86-142.) **ARCA**

**Wall**, James W. The execution of Mary, queen of Scots. (Knickerbocker. New York, 1862. 8°. v. 59, p. 271-275.) **\*DA**

**Watson**, John. The life of Queen Mary. [By John Watson.] (In his: *Memoires of the family of the Stuarts*... London, 1683. 8°. p. 117-185.) **Stuart 7465**

**Way**, Albert. Notice of the Darnley ring. (Archæological Association. *Journal*. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 297-300.) **CA**

— Relics and portraits of Mary, queen of Scots. Portraits and miscellaneous objects connected with the history of the house of Stuart. [By Albert Way.] 6 pl. (In: *Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiquities...exhibited in the museum...of the institute...during their annual meeting*, Edinburgh, July, 1856... Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. p. 163-216.) **CP**

— The signet-ring and silver bell of Mary, queen of Scots. 1 pl. (Archæological Association. *Journal*. London, 1858. 8°. v. 15, p. 253-266.) **CA**

**Wenman**, Thomas? The legend of Mary, queen of Scots, and other ancient poems; now first published from mss. of the sixteenth century. With an introduction, notes, and an appendix. [By Thomas Wenman?] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1810. xix, 159, xviii p., 2 l. 8°. **Stuart 1313**

— — Another copy. Large paper. 4°.

**Whitaker**, John. Mary, queen of Scots vindicated. London: J. Murray, 1788. 3 v. 8°. **CPB**

**White**, The, rose of Scotland. A historic sketch. (Southern and western literary messenger. Richmond, 1846. 8°. v. 12, p. 238-247, 281-291.) **\*DA**

**Wiesener**, Louis. Marie Stuart et le comte de Bothwell. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1863. xi, 552 p. 8°. **CPB**

**Wilson**, Sir Daniel. Queen Mary and the legend of the Black Turnpike. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 415-435.) **CPA**

**Woerner**, Roman. Die älteste Maria Stuart-Tragödie. (In: *Germanistische Abhandlungen*. Strassburg, 1902. 8°. p. 259-302.) **\*C**

**Yonge**, Eugene S. The mysterious illness of Mary, queen of Scots. (*Lancet*. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, v. 1, p. 1060-1063.) **WAA**

**Zuñiga**, Diego de. Extraits des correspondances...de Zuñiga... (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 137-164.) **†CP**

These papers relate to the affairs of Mary, queen of Scots and Scotland between 31 March 1572 and 30 July 1576.

1543

**Bryce**, William Moir. A French mission to Scotland in 1543. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 243-252.) **CPA**

**Hannay**, R. K. Letters of the papal legate in Scotland, 1543. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1913. 4°. v. 11, p. 1-8.) **CPA**

Translations of the letters by the Rev. Father Pollen, S. J., follow on p. 8-26.)

**Traité d'alliance entre l'Écosse et la France**. 1543. 1 fac. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 137-142.) **†CP**

1544

**Brodie**, R. H. Countess of Murray's letter, 1544. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 298-300.) **CPA**

**Late**, The, expedition in Scotland, made by the King's highness' army under the conduct of the...earl of Hertford the year ...1544. Londini, cum privilegio. (In: E. Arber, *An English garner*. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-127.) **NCE**

— (In: *An English garner*. Tudor tracts, 1532-1588. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 37-51.) **NCE**

The editor says (p. xvii) this tract "has never been reprinted except for this *Garner*." It was, however, republished in Sir J. G. Dalyell's *Fragments of Scottish history*, 1800.

1545

**Bain**, Joseph. The battle of Ancrum Moor—two traditions regarding it examined. (Genealogist. London, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 208-209.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Duns**, John. Notes on a helmet found at Ancrum Moor... 1 illus. (Society of



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 317-318.)

CPA

1545-1554

**Henry II.**, king of France. Letters from Henry II., king of France, to his cousin Mary, queen dowager of Scotland. 1545-1554. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 205-237.)

† CP

1546

**Lång, Andrew.** The truth about the Cardinal's murder. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 344-355.)

\* DA

Cardinal Beaton.

1547

**Expédition en Écosse d'Édouard Seymour**, duc de Somerset, protecteur du royaume d'Angleterre. 1547. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 143-180.)

† CP

**Patten, William.** The expedition into Scotland of the most worthily fortunate prince Edward, duke of Somerset... made in the first year of his majesty's... reign: and set out by way of diary by W. Patten, Londoner. (In: *An English garner*. [v. 1.] Tudor tracts. 1532-1588. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 53-157.)

NCE

Reprinted from the London edition of 1548.

**Pollard, Albert Frederick.** The Protector Somerset and Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 464-472.)

BAA

1547-1548

**Expédition envoyée en Écosse par Henri II.** 1547-48. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 659-697.)

† CP

1548

**Expédition de d'Essé en Écosse.** 1548. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 185-204.)

† CP

1549

**Complaynt**, The, of Scotlande vyth ane exhortatione to the Thre Estaitis to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil, 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts, viz: The just declaration of Henry VIII. (1542); The exhortacion of James Harrysone Scottissheman (1547); The epistle of the Lord Protector Somerset (1548); The epitome of Nicholas Bodrugan

alias Adams (1548). Re-edited from the originals with introduction and glossary by J. A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1872. cxxiii, 306 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. Publications. no. 17-18.)

NCE

1556-1601

**Melville, James.** The diary of Mr. James Melville. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

† CP

This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

1558-1560

**Historie**, A, of the estate of Scotland from July M.D.LVIII to April M.D.LX. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 49-83.)

CP

1558-1591

**Scotland and England.** Miscellaneous papers on the affairs of Scotland and Queen Mary, 1558-1591, as relating to England; comprising letters of Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary, Cecil, Throckmorton, Argyle, and others, and various official documents. Ms. transcripts. 1750? 6 v. 4°.

Reserve

1560

**Lang, Andrew.** John Knox and the Reformation. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xiv, 281 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°.

ZOO

**Mission de l'évêque de Valence en Écosse.** Documents relatifs au traité d'Edimbourg. 1560. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 571-609.)

† CP

**Mission du grand prieur de Saint-Jean** [Sir James Sandiland of Calder] en France. 1560. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 1, p. 610-639.)

† CP

1560-1568

**Keith, Robert**, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Fife. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1568. With biographical sketch, notes, and index by J. P. Lawson. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1844-50. 3 v. 8°.

Stuart 4152

v. 3 was edited by C. J. Lyon. The misleading second title-page is merely a reprint of that of 1735. v. 1 and 3 have valuable appendices of contemporary documents.

1560-1707

**Mathieson, W. L.** The Scottish parliament, 1560-1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 49-62.)

CPA

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

1562-1567

**Archearis**, The, of our soverane ladyis gaird. 1562-1567. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 25-36.) †CP

The roll of the body-guard of archers of Mary, queen of Scots.

**Foix**, Paul de. Ambassade de Paul de Foix en Angleterre. 1562-1566. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 15-120.) †CP

1563

**Geddes**, John. Some account of the royal hunting in the forest of Atholl, in 1563. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-115.) †CPA

1564-1566

**Armstrong**, Robert Bruce. Notes on a feud between the Elliots and the Scotts, during the years 1564, 1565, and 1566. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 93-100.) CPA

1566

**C., A.** John Knox and the murder of Rizzio. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 37-49.) \*DA

Reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature*, united series, v. 3, p. 209-215, New York, 1843.

**Macdonald**, A. Precepts issued on the death of Henry Darnley, king of Scotland, for perfuming his body, and for providing a mourning-dress to Mary, queen of Scots, on the occasion. Feb. 1566. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 80-82.) †CPA

1566-1596

**Historie**, The, and life of King James the Sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from...1566, to...1596, with a short continuation to...1617. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1825. 4 p.l., xxii p., 1 l., 446 p. 4°. †CP

1567

**Mission de M. de Lignerolles en Écosse**. 1567. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 187-198.) †CP

1568

**Progress**, The, of the regent of Scotland, with certain of his nobility, June, 1568.

(Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 21-29.) †CP

An account of his operations against the Lords Herries, Maxwell, and Fleming, and other chiefs of the party of Mary, queen of Scots.

**Scott**, Alexander M. The battle of Langside. (British Archæological Association. *Journal*. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 22-24.) CA

— Notes on the battle of Langside. 1 map. (Glasgow Archæological Society. *Transactions*. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 281-300.) CPA

1568-1574

**Pièces diverses extraites des papiers de La Mothe-Fénélon**, etc. Mission de M. de Poigny et ambassade de M. de Vérac en Écosse, etc. 1568-1574. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, *Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 257-326.) †CP

1569

**Articles** of agreement between the earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray. 1569. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 243-245.) †CP

**Lang**, Andrew. Letter from William Stewart to ye Regent, 5 August 1569. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 39-41.) CPA

1569-1573

**Bannatyne**, Richard. Memorials of transactions in Scotland, MDLXIX-MDLXXIII. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1836. xxxii p., 1 l., 414 p. sq. 4°. †CP

1570

**Account**, An, of a pretended conference held by the regent, earl of Murray, with the Lord Lindsay and others; January, 1570. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 33-50.) †CP

1571

**Buchanan**, George. Ane admonitoun, direct to the trew lordis mantenaris of the Kingis graces authoritie. By G. B. Striviling: Robert Lekprevik, 1571. 8°. (In: *The Harleian miscellany...* London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 419-430.) C

— (In his: *Vernacular writings...* Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 18-36.) NDP

With fac-simile of original title-page.

**Leslie**, John. The diary of John Lesley, bishop of Ross, April 11- October 16, 1571. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 111-156.) †CP



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

1572-1581

**Johnston, Robert.** The historie of Scotland, during the minority of King James. Written in Latine by R. Johnston; done into English by T. Middleton. London, 1646. (Reprinted in: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 360-469.) **CP**

1574

**Factum** contre les Hamiltons... **Factum** contre le maison de Hamilton. Recapitulation des intrigues et des tentatives de toute nature faites par cette famille dès le temps de Jacques iv. pour s'emparer du trône d'Écosse. 1574. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 327-347.) **† CP**

1575-1585

**Castelnau, Michel de, seigneur de Mauvissière.** Ambassade de Castelnau de Mauvissière en Angleterre. Missions en Écosse de Mondreville, La Mothe-Fénélon, Menneville et Ségur. 1575-1585. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 349-726.) **† CP**

1577-1584

**Bowes, Robert.** The correspondence of Robert Bowes, the ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] London: J. B. Nichols & Son [1842]. xxxvi, 588 p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. [v.] 14.) **CA**

1577-1602

**Moysie, David.** Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. MDLXXVII-MDCII. From early manuscripts. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Edinburgh, 1830. xxvi p., 1 l., 176 p., 2 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

1581

**Young, John.** An early medical visitor to Scotland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 157-161.) **CPA**  
Jerome Cardan.

1582-1590

**Bowes, Robert, and JOHN BOWES.** Letters of Robert Bowes, English ambassador to Scotland, 1582-1583, to Sir Francis Walsingham, on Scotch affairs; and letters of John Bowes (?) at Edinburgh, 1589-1590, to Sir Francis Walsingham, on Scotch affairs. Transcripts. 1756. Ms. About 300 p. f°. **Reserve**

A note by Christopher Hunter, 1756, states that he transcribed these letters of Robert and John

Bowes from what appeared to be the original register-book in which their letters were entered at or about the time of writing.

1583

**Henry III.,** king of France. Instructions to the Sieur de la Mothe-Fénelon, ambassador at the court of Scotland, 1583. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 75-78.) **† CP**

**James VI.** The heads of a conference between King James vi. and Sir Francis Walsingham, ambassador to the queen of England, September, 1583. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 79-82.) **† CP**

**Opinion,** An, of the present state, faction, religion, and power of the nobility of Scotland. 1583. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 53-72.) **† CP**

**Stachlin, Karl.** Der Kampf um Schottland und die Gesandtschaftsreise Sir Francis Walsinghams im Jahre 1583. Leipzig, 1902. x, 170 p. 8°. (Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte. Bd. 9, Heft 1.) **BAC**

1583-1597

**Bowes, Robert.** Letters of Bowes, ambassador to Scotland and treasurer of Berwick, 1583-1597, to Queen Elizabeth, Burleigh, Walsingham, and Sir Robert Cecil, on the affairs of Scotland and the north of England. Ms. transcripts. 1750? 3 v. 4°. **Reserve**

1585

**Relation** by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the king at Stirling, November, 1585. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 131-139.) **† CP**

1585-1586

**Ambassade** du baron d'Esneval en Écosse. 1585-1586. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 727-788.) **† CP**

The principal object of his mission was to maintain the old alliance between Scotland and France.

1586-1587

**Ambassade** de L'Aubespine-Chateaufort en Angleterre, et mission de M. de Bellièvre. 1586-1587. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1852. 4°. v. 2, p. 789-928.) **† CP**

1587

**Chalmers, John Inglis.** Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of his letters to the laird of Barnbarroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

of James vi. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 420-427.) **CPA**

**Letter**, A, into Scotland, to dissuade King James from invading or warring upon England, upon account of his mother's death. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 239-243.) **C**

1588

**Gilby**, Anthony. An admonition to England and Scotland, to call them to repentance, 1558. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 4, p. 553-571.) **ZOV**

1589

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. The wedding-tour of James vi. in Norway. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 142-161.) **\*DA**

**Stephens**, George. James vi. in Tönsberg, 1589; with photograph of an oaken tablet erected in the church of St. Mary, in commemoration of his visit. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 462-464.) **CPA**

1589-1590

**Bowes**, John. Letters on Scotch affairs in 1589-1590. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 7, p. 314-355.) **\*R**

1590

**Ellis**, Sir Henry. Copy of a manuscript tract addressed to Lord Burghley, illustrative of the Border topography of Scotland, A. D. 1590; with a platt or map of the Borders taken in the same year, both preserved...in the British Museum. 1 map. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1829. 4°. v. 22, p. 161-171.) **†CA**

**Porcacchi**, Tommaso. Descrittione del l'isola di Scotia. 1 map. (In his: L'isole piv famose del Mondo descritte... Venetia: Heredi di S. Galignani, 1590. f°. p. 23-26.) **Reserve**

1592

**Elizabeth**, queen of England. Copy of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to King James the Sixth of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1821. 4°. v. 19, p. 11-12.) **†CA**

1592-1594

**Spanish**, The, blanks and Catholic earls, 1592-4. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 1-32.) **\*DA**

1593

**James VI.**, king of Scotland. Letters by King James vi. to the countess dowager of Angus [c. 1593]. 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 213-216.) **†CP**

1594

**Account** of the battle of Balrinnies, 3d of October 1594, from a ms....in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-270.)

**ZDVH and Stuart 4184**

**Battell**, The, of Balrinnies foughtin betuixt Archibald E. of Argyll, against Francis earl of Erroll, and Georg earl of Huntlie. In anno 1594. (In: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 345-356.) **NDP**

**Faithful**, A, narrative of the great and miraculous victory obtained by George Gordon, earl of Huntly, and Francis Hay, earl of Errol...over Archibald Campbell, earl of Argyle...at Strathaven...3. October 1594. (In: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 136-152.) **NDP**

**True**, A, accompt of the most triumphant, and royal accomplishment of the baptism of the most excellent...prince, Henry Frederick...now prince of Wales, as it was solemnized the 30: day of August 1594... Edinburgh, 1687. (Reprinted in: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 471-495.) **CP**

1595

**Small**, John. Original letter of Queen Elizabeth to Anne, queen of James vi., dated at Richmond, 20th January 1595, with relative letter of Sir Robert Bowes, the English ambassador at the Scottish court, dated 24th February 1595. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 92-97.) **CPA**

1596

**Campbell**, Dennis or Dionysius. Observations of Mr. Dioness Campbell, dean of Limerick, on the West Isles of Scotland. [1596.] (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 35-57.) **†CP**

This report was written for the information of Sir Robert Cecil and with a view to the employment of the clans to quell Tyrone's rebellion in Ireland.

**Documents** illustrating Catholic policy in the reign of James vi. I. Summary of



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

memorials presented to the king of Spain, by John Ogilvy and John Cecil, 1596. II. Apology and defence of the King of Scotland, by Father William Creighton. 1598. Edited with introduction and notes, by Thomas Graves Law. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-70.) **CPA**

**Mackie, J. D.** A secret agent of James vi. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 376-386.) **CPA**

**Papers** relative to the submission of Angus Macdonald of Isla to His Majesty James vi., 1596. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 359-376.) **ZDVH**

1597

**Monipennie, John.** Certain matters concerning the realme of Scotland composed together...as they were Anno Domini 1597. Imprinted at London for John Flasket, 1603. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1810. 4°. v. 3, p. 344-403.) **C**

1598

**Creighton, William.** An apologie and defence of the K. of Scotlande against the infamous libell forged by John Cecill... [1598.] (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 41-64.) **CPA**

**Firth, Charles Harding.** A Border ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 402-404.) **CPA**

Hitherto unprinted. It refers to the murder of William Aynsley of Shaftoe in 1598.

1599-1601

**Boissize, Jean de Thumery, seigneur de.** Extraits des correspondances de Boissize et de Beaumont, ambassadeurs en Angleterre. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 595-640.) **†CP**

These papers relate to Scottish affairs between 6 January 1599 and 25 October 1601.

1600

**Lumsden, Henry William.** The Scots at Leffingen, 1600. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 268-274.) **CPA**

1600

*"The Gowrie Conspiracy"*

**Application, The,** of three several discourses delivered on occasion of the Gowrie conspiracy, August, 1600. I. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at the Cross of

Edinburgh. II. By Mr. William Cowper, at Edinburgh. III. By Mr. Patrick Galloway, at Glasgow. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 141-159.) **†CP**

**Brown, John.** John, earl Gowry, and Alexander his brother, conspirators against the life of James the Sixth of Scotland, and First of England. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 324-337.) **AB**

**Bruce, John.** Observations on the trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D. 1600. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 143-173.) **†CA**

— Observations upon certain documents relating to William, first earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 190-224.) **†CA**

— Papers relating to William Ruthven, first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son. London: J. E. Taylor & Co., printers, 1867. xii, 115 p. 8°. **CP**

For private distribution. Printed at the expense of Col. C. Stepany.

**Cowan, Samuel.** The Gowrie conspiracy and its official narrative. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1902. x p., 1 l., 264 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CP**

— The Ruthven family papers. The Ruthven version of the conspiracy and assassination at Gowrie House, Perth, 5th August 1600. Critically revised and edited by Samuel Cowan. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 12 port. 12°. **ARZ**

**Craigie, William A.** Skotland's rimur. Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 286-292.) **CPA**

— Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1908. iv, 144 p., 1 fac. 12°. **NIDF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 191-192, Glasgow, 1909.

**English, The,** thanksgiving service for King James' delivery from the Gowrie conspiracy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 366-376.) **CPA**

**Gowrie, The,** conspiracy. (National review. London, 1856. 8°. v. 3, p. 255-289.) **\*DA**

**Gowrie's** conspiracie: a discourse of the unnaturall and vile conspiracie, attempted against the King's majestie's person, at Sanct Johnstoun, upon Twysday the fifth of August, 1600. Edinburgh: Printed, 1600.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

(In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1809. 4°. v. 1, p. 508-532.) **C**

— (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1383-1402.) **SLN**

— (In: The Harleian miscellany... London, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-352.) **C**

**Lang, Andrew.** Conspiracy as a fine art. (The Critic. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 37, p. 338-341.) **\*DA**

The Gowrie conspiracy.

— The Gowrie conspiracy and the Gowrie arms. (The Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. no. 2, p. 54-57.) **†ARA**

— Historical mysteries. viii. The Gowrie conspiracy. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 251-265.) **\*DA**

— James vi. and the Gowrie mystery. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. xiv, 280 p., 3 fac., 9 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CP**

— A new reading of the Gowrie mystery. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 480-492.) **\*DA**

**M'Gregor, Rev.** Summary of the evidence on the Gowrie conspiracy, with plans of Gowrie House. 2 plans, 1 pl. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 77-103.) **†CA**

p. 103 contains a 'List of lands and baronies, contained in the seizin of James, master of Gowrie.'

**Pinkerton, John.** An historical dissertation on the Gowrie conspiracy. Written in 1798. (In: Malcolm Laing, The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns... London, 1800. 8°. v. 1, p. 527-544.) **CP**

**Proceedings** in Parliament against John, earl of Gowrie, Alexander Ruthven, his brother, Henry Ruthven, Hugh Moncrief, and Peter Eviot, for high treason, Nov. 15th, 1600, at Edinburgh. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1359-1402.) **SLN**

**Process, The,** and trial of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie, to murder King James I. 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 707-722.) **SLN**

**Saunderson, William.** Aulicus Coquinariæ: or, A vindication in answer to a pamphlet, entitled The court and character of King James. Pretended to be penned by Sir A. W. and published since his death, 1650. (By William Saunderson,)

London: Printed for Henry Seile, 1650. 4 p.l., 205 p. 16°. **Reserve**

The authorship of this work has been also ascribed to Peter Heylin. p. 5-36 deal with the Gowrie conspiracy and the examination of George Sprot.

**Trial, The,** of George Sprot, in Scotland for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie to murder King James I. August 12, 1608. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 697-708.) **SLN**

#### 1600-1603

**Nicolson, George.** Letters of Nicolson, 1600-1603, from Edinburgh, to Sir Robert Cecil, giving information on the affairs of Scotland. Ms. transcripts. 1750? 403 p. 4°. **Reserve**

#### 1600-1703

**Extracts** from the registers of the Privy Council of Scotland and other papers connected with the method and manner of trying the Scottish Parliament. MDC.-MDCCLIII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 99-137.) **†CP**

#### 1601

**Cooke, T. Etherington.** Notes on a precept of infettment granted by Queen Anne of Denmark, wife of James VI., as Lady Dunfermline, A.D. 1601. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 167-174.) **CPA**

#### 1601-1700

**Firth, Charles Harding.** Ballads illustrating the relations of England and Scotland during the seventeenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 113-128.) **CPA**

#### 1602

**Obligation** by John, earl of Cassillis to make certain payments to his brother Hugh Kennedy of Brunston, upon his taking the laird of Auchindrain's life, anno 1602. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 137-141.) **†CP**

#### 1602-1603

**Beaumont, Christophe de Harlay, comte de.** Extraits des correspondances de Boissize et Beaumont, ambassadeurs en Angleterre. (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet, Papiers d'état... relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 641-712.) **†CP**

These papers relate to Scottish affairs between 12 March 1602 and 15 August 1603.

**Maupas, Charles Cauchon de, baron du Tour.** Correspondance du baron de Maupas du Tour, ambassadeur en Écosse.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

1602-1603 (In: J. B. A. T. Teulet. *Papiers d' état...relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse*. Paris, 1860. 4°. v. 3, p. 713-746.) †CP

1603-1707

**Terry**, Charles Sanford. *The Scottish Parliament: its constitution and procedure, 1603-1707. With an appendix of documents*. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1905. x, 228 p. 8°. CP

1604

**Craig**, Sir Thomas. *De unione regnorum Britanniae tractatus*. By Sir Thomas Craig. Edited from the manuscript in the Advocates Library, with a translation and notes, by C. Sanford Terry. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1909. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xii, 497(1) p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 60.) CPA

1607

**Household** account of Ludovick, duke of Lennox, when commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland, anno 1607. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 159-191.) †CP

1612

**Michell**, Thomas. *History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612*. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1886. 2 p.l., (i)viii-x, (1)12-189 p., 2 maps, 14 pl. 12°. GHO

**Shepard**, J. S. *The Sinclair expedition to Norway [1612]*. (The Month. London, 1902. 8°. v. 100, p. 403-415.) \*DA

1614

**Walden**, Theophilus Howard, lord. *Progress of my lord Walden's journey in Scotland [August, 1614]*. (In: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 207-212.) †CP

1617

**Sinclair**, G. A. *The Scottish progress of James vi. (Scottish historical review*. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 21-28.) CPA

1618

**Taylor**, John. *The pennyles pilgrimage, or the money-lesse perambulation of John Taylor, alias the Kings Majesties Water-Poet...from London to Edenborough in Scotland...* London: Edw. Allde, 1618. iv, 68 p. (Reprinted in: *The Old book collector's miscellany...edited by C. Hindley*. London, 1871. 8°. v. 1, no. 10.) NCE

1624-1645

**Spalding**, John, commissary clerk of Aberdeen. *The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England from MDCXXIV to MDCXLV*. [Edited by James Skene.] Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

— *The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland, in the reign of Charles I. A new edition*. Aberdeen: George King, 1829. viii, 504 p. 8°. CP

1625-1649

**Dalrymple**, Sir David, Lord Hailes. *Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles the First*. Published from the originals. Glasgow: R. and A. Foulis, 1766. xxxix, 191 p. 12°. CI

1625-1652

**Burnet**, Gilbert. *The memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherard, &c., in which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland...from 1625 to...1652...* In seven books. London: R. Royston, 1677. [16], 436 [12] p., 2 port. f°. (In: J. Spotswood, *The history of the church and state in Scotland*. London, 1677. f°. part 2.) Stuart 1214

1625-1660

**Brown**, Peter Hume. *Scotland from the accession of Charles I. to the Restoration*. (Cambridge modern history. Cambridge, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 486-512.) \*R-BAF  
Bibliography of the period, p. 909-912.

**Wars**, The, in England, Scotland and Ireland. Or an impartial account of all the battles, sieges, and other remarkable transactions...which have happened from...1625, to...1660. London: Nath. Crouch, 1681. 2 p.l., 210 p., 3 pl. 12°. Reserve

1627

**Respublica**, sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. *Diversorum autorum [i. e. Buchanan, Camden, Boece, etc.] Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]: Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1627. 280 p., 1 l. 16°. CP*

— *Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum]: Ex officina Elzeviriana [1630]. 282 p., 1 l. 16°. CP*

With the engraved title-page of the edition of 1627. The date 1630 appears in the colophon.

1629

**Heylin**, Peter. ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ. A little description of the great world. Oxford: Printed by W. T. for William Turner and Thomas Haggins, 1629. 4. ed. 4°. Reserve

Scotland described on p. 500-511 (misnumbered 501); 'The Orcaides' and 'The Hebrides,' on p. 511-

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

512. This Library also possesses the (so-called) sixth, seventh, and eighth editions of 1633 (2 copies), 1636, and 1639 (wrongly dated 1939). They are all of same stock with new title-pages.

## 1630

**Camden**, William, and others. *Scotiæ regimen*. (Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 98-111.) **CP**

**Foedere**, De, Scotorvm cum Francis, & officiis militaribus quæ in Francia exercuerunt. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 136-144.) **CP**

## 1633

**Balfour**, Sir James. The memorable and solemne coronatione of King Charles, crouned king of Scotland, at Holyrudhousse, the 18 of Junij, 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 383-403.) **CP**

— The order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe, in stait, at the Vest Porte; and his march throughe the toune to Holyrudhousse, 15 Junij, anno 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 354-382.) **CP**

**Bute** (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. Coronation of Charles I. at Holyrood. [By the marquis of Bute.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 266-322.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in his *Scottish coronations*.

**Carlyle**, Thomas. A Scotch coronation. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 252-268.) **CI**

## 1635-1645

**Rehearsal** of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645, in relation to the National Covenant. Edited from a contemporary ms. by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 354-379.) **CA**

"A little yet true rehearsall of severall passages of affairs, collected by a friend of Doctor Alexander's, at Aberdeen."

## 1637

**Carlyle**, Thomas. "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

## 1637-1641

**Miscellaneous** state papers, from 1501 to 1726. London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1778. 2 v. 4°. **†C**

v. 2, p. 94-303: Scotch troubles, 1637-41.

## 1638

**Montrose** and the Covenant of 1638. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 142, p. 607-625.) **\*DA**

## 1638-1640

**Firth**, Charles Harding. A ballad illustrating the Bishops' wars. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 363-365.) **CPA**

— Ballads on the Bishops' wars, 1638-40. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 257-273.) **CPA**

**Rattray**, A. Traditions of Scottish patriotism: "The solemn league and covenant." (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 301-321.) **NCA**

## 1638-1647

**Dewar**, Robert. Burnet on the Scottish troubles. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 384-398.) **CPA**

**Terry**, Charles Sanford. Charles I. and Alexander Leslie. (English historical review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 115-120.) **BAA**

— The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. xix, 518 p., 3 plans, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

## 1638-1660

**Bayne**, Peter. The Covenanters, Charles II., and Argyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 25, p. 683-712.) **\*DA**

**Chambers**, Robert. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the marquis of Montrose, and others, from 1638 till 1660. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1828. 2 v. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 31-32.) **CP**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

## 1638-1684

**Law**, Robert. Memorials; or, The memorable things that fell out within this island of Britain from 1638 to 1684. By the Rev. R. Law. Edited from the ms. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. cxiv, 277 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†CP**

## 1639

**Camden**, William. Scotia. 3 maps. (In his: Britannia... Amsterdam: Apud Gvilielmvm Blaeu, 1639. 12°. p. 369-399.) **CBD**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Public burning of the Scottish declaration. 1639-40. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 327-329.) **CI**

— The Scots at Dunse Law — Pacification of Berwick, or the first "Bishops' war." 1639. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 324-327.)- **CI**

**Charles I.,** king of England. A large Declaration Concerning The Late Tumults in Scotland, From Their first originals: Together With A Particular Deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: Collected Out Of Their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. London, Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXXIX. 1 p.l., 430 p., 1 l., 1 port f°. **Reserve**

This work was really written by the Rev. Walter Balcanquhall.

**Informatie,** aen alle oprechte christenen in het coningrijcke van Engelandt. Door de edelen, baronnen, staten, leeraers, ende gemeente in het coninckrijcke van Schotlandt. Waer in zy hare onschuld te kennen gheven... Overgeset uyt het Engelsch... n. p.: na de copye gedruckt tot. Edinburgh, 1639. 8 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

**Remonstrantie** vande edelen, baronnen, staten, kerkendienaers, ende gemeente in liet coningrijk van Schotlandt. Verclarende dat sy onschuldigh sijn van de crimen daer mede sy in 't laetste Engelsche placcaet (van den 27. Febr.) besvvaert vverden... Edinburgh: J. Bryson,\* 1639. 20 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

1639-1679

**Lauderdale,** The, papers (1639-1679). Edited by Oswald Airy. (Westminster;) for the Camden Society, 1884-85. 3 v. 8°. (Camden Society. Publications. new series, v. 34, 36, 38.) **CA**

1640

**Borough, Sir John.** Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. Edited from the original ms. by John Bruce. London: Camden Society, 1869. 2 p.l., xli, 82 p. sq. 8°. (Camden Society. Publications. v. 100.) **CA**

**Carlyle, Thomas.** A Scotch army enters England—The second "Bishops'

war." 1640. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 334-336.) **CI**

**Intentie,** De, van het coninghrijcke van Scotlands armade. Waer in vertoont wert de oorsake waerom zy in Enghelandt comen...ende op wat conditie zy daer wederom uyt-trecken sullen. Verclaert aen hare broeders van Enghelandt, by de commissarissen van 't laetste Parlement... n.p., 1640. 14 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

**Kirkcudbright.** Minute book kept by the War Committee of the Covenanters in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, in the years 1640 and 1641. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1855. xxxii p., 1 l., 250 p. 8°. **CP**

**Remonstrance,** A, concerning the present troubles from the meeting of the Estaees [sic]...of Scotland, April 16 [1640], unto the Parliament of England. (Edinburgh: R. Bryson,) 1640. 1 p.l., 25 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

1641

**Declaration,** A, of the affections, intentions and resolutions of our brethren in Scotland for the peace and safety of both kingdoms... First printed in Scotland, and now reprinted at London by R. Harford, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. **CI**

**J., P.** A Scottish journie. Being an account in verse of a tour from Edinburgh to Glasgow in 1641. Edited by C. H. Firth. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-287.) **†CPA**

**National,** The, Assembly of Scotland, with the oath taken by the parliament men, &c. Printed at Edinburgh, by James Bryson, 1641. Whereunto is annexed his ...Majesties [Charles I.] speech, to the Parliament of Scotland, the 17. of August, 1641. London: T. Favvctet, 1641. 4, 3-6 p. 4°. **CI**

1641-1660

**Livingstone, John.** Letters of Mr. John Livingstone relating to the public events of his time. (In: J. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-276.) **AGH**

1642

**Scotland.**—Commissioners of Parliament. Advice, sent from his Majesties Commissioners in Scotland: to both the honourable Houses of Parliament in England; January 15th, 1642; for composing the present differences and distractions in this kingdome... (Signed Ja. Primrose,) Edinburgh, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p. 12°. **CI**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1643

**Anderson, Francis.** The copy of a letter from Colonel F. Anderson to Sir Thomas Glemham January 20, 1643, touching the invasion of Scotland. The copy of a letter from the marques of Argyle & Sir William Armyne, to T. Glemham... The copy of Sir T. Glemham's letter in answer to... Argyl's and... Armyne's... [Oxford:] L. Lichfield, 1643. (Reprinted in: Reprints of rare tracts... &c. Historical. Newcastle: M. A. Richardson, 1846. 8°. v. 1.) **C**

**Argyll** (1. marquis), Archibald Campbell, and **Sir W. ARMYN.** A letter from the marques of Argile and sir W. Armyne, in the name of themselves and their confederates to Sir Thomas Glemham, dated at Barwicke, January 20. With the answer of Sir T. Glemham... dated... January 23. York: Stephen Bulkley, 1643. 8 p. 4°. (12°.) **CP p. box 2**

**Plaacet van de Staten...** van Schotlandt, waer mede alle personen van 16 tot 60 jaren op ontboden werden, omme in... van 8 ofte 14 uren, hun wel ghewapent op de monster-plaetse te begheven, &c. [Aug. 18/28. 1643.] Als mede... bewijsredenen, waerom men het Parlement van Engelandt tegens de paepsche... armee behoorde te assisteren. Ghemaect by de generale kerckelicke vergaderinghe in Schotlandt. Noch is hier by ghevoeght seecker verbondt ende eedt teghens 't gevollen des pausdons... by 't Parlement in Engelandt. Eerst gedrukt tot Edinburgh ende nu t' Amsterdam: J. Broersz., 1643. 6 l. 4°. **CP p. box 3**

1643-1650

**Civil war papers.** I. Correspondence of Sir John Cochran and others with James, duke of Courland, 1643-1650. II. Montrose in Sweden, 1649-1650. III. Intelligence-letter from London, 1649. IV. Montrose's flight from Carbisdale, 1650. Edited with introduction and notes by H. F. Morland Simpson. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 141-225.) **CPA**

1644

**Kennedy, John W.** The Scottish borderers at Marston Moor, 1644. A paper read to the Hawick and District Literary Society, on 10th November 1902. Hawick: W. & J. Kennedy [1902]. 16 p., 1 map, 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

**Primrose, Sir Archibald,** lord Carrington. A short declaration of the kingdom of Scotland, for information and satisfaction to their brethren of England, concerning the present expedition into Eng-

land. [By A. Primrose.] Printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler... and reprinted at London for Robert Bostocke, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

— [London, 1644.] n. t.-p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Scots,** The, army advanced into England, certified in a letter from Addarston, the 24 of January [1644] from... Lord General Lesley's quarters... London: R. Bostock, 1644. 15(1) p. 8°. (Reprinted in: Reprints of rare tracts... &c. Historical. Newcastle, 1848. v. 2.) **C**

1644-1645

**Duncan, George.** Some sidelights on the history of Montrose's campaigns. 1 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-52.) **CPA**

The portrait is that of Montrose.

1645

**Declaratio regnorum Angliæ et Scotiæ** foedere & armis junctorum pro vindicanda communi causa patriæ religionis, & libertatis, adversus sceleratam factionem episco-papisticam. Promulgata ab utraque Camera Parlamenti Anglicani, nec non a conventu generali ordinum Scotiæ, anno 1644. Cui præfixa est Declaratio regni Scotiæ, in qua exponuntur apud fratres Anglos causæ præsentis in Angliam expeditionis [by A. Primrose; et subnexa Epistola reverendi cœtus ecclesiastici &c. unâ cum foedere nationali. Londoni: Exceudebat Edw. Griffin, 1645. 1 p.l., 29 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Three,** The, late treaties; between the kingdoms of England & Scotland. London: Edw. Husband, 1645. 31 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

1645-1648

**Montereul, Jean de.** The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers de Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Edited with an English translation, introduction and notes by J. G. Fotheringham. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 29-30.) **CPA**

1646

**Gottfried, Johann Ludwig,** pseud. of Johann Philip Abelin. Von dem Königreich Schottland, so nunmehr mit der Gron Engelland vereinbaret. (In his: Neue archontologia cosmica... Franckfurt am Mayn, 1646. f°. p. 301-309.) **Reserve**

With large (copperplate) view of Edinburgh from the south.

**Great Britain.** — Crown. His Maiesties message, to the kingdome of Scotland; shewing that he hath given order for dis-



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

banding all his forces in both kingdoms, for recalling all commissions to any, at sea, and that he is resolved to apply himself totally to the counsels and advices of his Parliaments, for settling of truth and peace; together with divers papers presented to his majesty at Newcastle by a committee of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland. London: L. Chapman, 1646. 4 l. 12°.

**Manifest** truths; or, An inversion of Truths manifest, containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Scottish army... London: Printed by M.S. for Henry Overton, 1646. 4 p.l., 74 p., 1 l. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Scotland.**—Commissioners of Parliament. Some papers given in by the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland; to the honourable Houses of the Parliament of England; in answer to their votes of the 24th of September, 1646; concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1646 S**

**Scotlands** generall description. 8 p., 6 maps. (In: A prospect of the most famous parts of the world... London, 1646. obl. 12°.)

**Reserve**

The map of Stranauerne has "Petrus Kaerius cælavit 1599," the others simply "Petrus Kaerius cælavit."

**Unhappy**, An, game at Scotch and English; or, A full answer from England to the papers of Scotland: wherein their Scotch mists and their fogs, their sayings and gainesayings, their juglings, their windings and turnings hither and thither, backwards and forwards, and forwards and backwards again, their breach of covenant, articles, and treaty, their king-craft, present design against the two Houses of Parliament and people of England, their plots and intents for usurpation and government over us and our children, detected, discovered, and presented to the view of the world, as a dreadful omen, all-arme and warning to the kingdom of England. Edinburgh: printed... by Evan Tyler, 1646. (Reprinted in: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1811. 4°. v. 5, p. 68-90.) **C**

A scurrilous tract.

1647

**Scotch**, The, souldiers speech concerning the kings coronation-oath. [London,] 1647. 1 p.l., 15 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Scotland.**—Parliament. The answer of the commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland, to both houses of Parliament, upon the new proposition of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London: R. Bostock, 1647. 32 p. 12°. in fours.

**Scots-mans**, The, remonstrance; or, A vindication of the Scots: with a short relation of all the proceedings since the time they came into England... London: Robert Bostock, 1647. 1 p.l., 16 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

1648

**Answer**, An, to the chief, or materiall heads and passages in the late declaration, called, The declaration of the kingdom of Scotland; and answer of the commissioners to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills. London: R. White, 1648. 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **CP p. box 1**

**Narratives** illustrating the duke of Hamilton's expedition to England in 1648. I. The relation of Mr. Thomas Reade. II. The relation of Sir Philip Musgrave. Edited by C. H. Firth. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 289-311.) **CPA**

**Packets** of letters from Scotland... to members of the House of Commons, concerning the transactions of the Parliament of Scotland... and Three orders agreed on by the Parliament of Scotland... London: Robert Ibbitson, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Scot**, Sir John, of Scotstarvet. A trew relation of the principall affaires concerning the state acted be S<sup>r</sup> John Scot of Scotstarvet in the raigne of King Charles the First, vindicating him from the aspersions laid upon him by Mr. Saundersone in the history of the life of the sd King Charles 1658. Written in Edr the 9 August 1660. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 164-191.) **CPA**

With introductory note by George Neilson. To be continued.

**Scotland.**—Parliament. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his majesties good subjects of this kingdom; concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms; in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. [Signed Alex. Gibson, Cler. Regist.] Edinburgh: E. Tyler, prtr., 1648. 15 p. 4°. **CI p. box 1648 S**

**Walker**, Clement. An appendix To The history of independency; being A briefe description of some few of Argyle's proceedings before and since he joyned in confederacy with the Independent Junto in England. With a parallel betwixt him and Cromwell, and a caveat to all his seduced adherents. London, 1648. 20 p. 4°. (In his: Relations and observations, historical and politick upon the parliament, begun anno. Dom. 1640... [London,] 1648. 4°.) **CI**

1649

**Brief** van de commissarissen van het coninck-ryck van Schotland residerende

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

tot Londen. Aen Wilhelm Lenthall... spreekker van het huys vande Communes. Raeckende de teghenwoordighe proceduyren in dit coninghrijck, teghen de religie, den coningh ende het gouvernement. Mitsgaders, haere declaratie ende protestatie, teghen het weghnemen van sijne majesteyts leven. 's Graven-Haghe: L. Breeckvelt, 1649. 7 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91, no.36**

**Gardiner**, Robert, royalist. Een misgeboorte van wonderheeden ofte verraderen beticht...en ondeckt in de verscheyde onderhandelighen...van de Hameltonnen; om de croon van Schotlandt te erlangen... Amsterdam: C. de Leeuw, 1649. 19 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91**

**Howell**, James. A perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. London, 1649. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

Attributed by Sir Walter Scott and others to Sir Anthony Weldon.

**Neilson**, George. A larder account in 1649. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 273-276.) **CPA**

1649-1651

**Douglas**, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch campaigns. London: Elliot Stock, 1898. x, 308 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

1649-1671

**Lamont**, John. The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton, 1649-1671. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh: [J. Clarke & Co., printers,] 1830. 1 p.l., ix p., 1 l., 230 p., 1 l., xv p., 1 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

1650

**Bickley**, Francis B. Letters relating to Scotland, January, 1650. [From originals in the British Museum.] (English historical review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 11, p. 112-117.) **BAA**

**Birch**, Walter de Gray. Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 27, p. 241-245.) **CA**

From a transcript by John Adamson, principal of Edinburgh College in 1650, from an older ms.

**Firth**, Charles Harding. The battle of Dunbar. 1 pl. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 19-52.) **CA**

**Gardiner**, Samuel Rawson, editor. See **Letters** and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650.

**King**, The, of Scotland's negociations at Rome for assistance against the Commonwealth of England, in certain prop-

ositions there made for and on his behalf: in which propositions his affection and disposition to Popery is asserted. Printed by William Du-gard, 1650. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts. London, 1811. 4°. v. 6, p. 103-116.) **C**

**Last**, The, campaign of Montrose. 1 map. (Edinburgh review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 179, p. 122-157.) **\* DA**

**Letters** and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650. Edited, with notes and introduction, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1894. xxiv p., 1 l., 201 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 17.) **CPA**

**Reid**, Alexander George. Notice of an original letter of instructions for Sir William Fleming, by King Charles II., dated at Breda, 22nd May 1650. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 199-202.) **CPA**

**Roosevelt**, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. iv. The Irish and Scotch wars. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 27, p. 447-469.) **\* DA**

**Verklaringe**, van de groote blüdtchap, die in Schotlandt onder des Konincks getrouwe onderdanen is, over de komste, van siin majesteydt in dit koninckrijck...overgeset uyt de Engelsche origineele. 's Graven-hage: W. Breeckvelt, 1650. 6 l. 4°. **CI p.v. 91**

1651

**Bute** (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart. Coronation of Charles II. at Scone. [By the marquis of Bute.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 38-93.) **\* DA**

Reprinted in his *Scottish coronations*.

**Coronation** of Charles the Second, king of Scotland...as it was acted and done at Scone, the first day of January, 1651. Aberdene: James Brown, 1651. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1811. 4°. v. 6, p. 117-143.) **C**

1651-1652

**Barron**, Douglas Gordon. In defence of the regalia 1651-2; being selections from the family papers of the Ogilvies of Barras. Edited, with introduction by D. G. Barron. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1910. xv(i), 371 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CP**

**Cromwellian**, The, union; papers relating to the negociations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651-1652. With an appendix of papers relating to the negotiations in 1670. Edited with introduction and notes by C. Sanford Terry. Edinburgh: T. & A. Con-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

stable, 1902. xcvii p., 1 l., 239 p., 1 table. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 40.) **CPA**

The documents printed in this volume extend from Dec. 20, 1651, to Oct. 28, 1652. The introduction traces the course of the negotiations for a union from their inception in 1651 to the restoration of the Scottish Estates in 1661. In the appendix is printed the Official journal of the meetings of the commissioners treating for union, Sept.-Nov., 1670; the Particular journal, between the same dates; the agreement; a note on the Scottish laws of descent; and a letter from Lord Arlington to the duke of Lauderdale, Oct. 19, 1669, on the king's proposals for union.

#### 1651-1653

**Scotland and the Commonwealth.** Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from August, 1651 to December, 1653. Edited, with introduction and notes, by C. H. Firth. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1895. lv, 383 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 18.) **CPA**

#### 1652

**Diurnal of occurrences chiefly in Scotland,** commencing 21st August 1652. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-208.) **ZDVH**

Extracts from the rare volumes of the *Mercurius Politicus* in the library of the Faculty of Advocates.

**Murray, P. Keith.** Saving the regalia in 1652. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 309-317.) **CPA**

**Ogilvie, Sir George.** A true account of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, viz.: crown, sword, and sceptre, from falling into the hands of the English usurpers, by Sir George Ogilvie of Barras. With the blazon of that family. Edinburgh, 1701. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 561-568.) **C**

— 15 p. (In: Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1829. 4°. Appendix.) **†CP**

With facsimile of the original title-page.

— A clear vindication and just defence for publishing of the foregoing account; with other remarkable instances, and observable passages relating to, and confirming the truth of it. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 568-573.) **C**

— 9 p. (In: Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1829. 4°. Appendix.) **†CP**

**Papers** relative to the preservation of the Honours of Scotland in Dunnottar Castle, 1651-52. Edited with introduction

and notes, by Charles R. A. Howden. (Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 99-138.) **CPA**

Contains an official account of the hiding of the Scottish regalia in Dunnottar Castle.

**Verklaringe** van 't ghemeene volck in Schotland. Nopende hare tegenwoordige droevige ende jammerlijcken standt, waer in zy, door die meyn eedige zelf soekende parthy, gebrocht zijn, die zich onlangs in de bedieninghen van macht en betrouwe, in dese staet en armee, ingewonden hebben. VVt het Engels... Amsterdam: I. van Hilten, 1652. 4 l. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

#### 1652-1685

**Brodie, Alexander.** The diary of Alexander Brodie... taken from his own manuscript. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden & F. Robertson, printers, 1740. xvi, 17-148 p. 4°. **CIB**

— The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, 1652-1680; and of his son James Brodie of Brodie, 1680-1685... [Edited by David Laing,] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1863. lxxii p., 1 l., xii, (1)14-560 p. 4°. **CP**

#### 1653-1654

**Graham, John, of Deuchrie.** An account of the expedition of William, the ninth earl of Glencairn, as general of His Majesty's forces in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654... (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1819. nar. 12°. v. 4, p. 59-80.) **CP**

— Account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition, as general of His Majesty's forces, in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654; by a person who was eye and ear witness to every transaction. (In: J. Gwynne, Military memoirs of the great Civil war... [Edited by Sir Walter Scott,] Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. p. 155-186.) **†CIB**

In an appendix (p. 187-263), the editor has added some extracts from official despatches of the period, which, chiefly composed at General Monk's headquarters at Dalkeith, appeared from time to time in the Public Intelligencer. These extracts throw great light on the miserable estate of Scotland, exhausted by foreign domination and domestic dissensions, during the years 1652-54.

#### 1654

**Mackay, William.** Three unpublished despatches from General Monck, describing his military operations in the Highlands in 1654. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 70-78.) **NDO**

#### 1658

**Franck, Richard.** Northern memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland... Together with collections of various discoveries... observations, theological no-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

tions... To which is added, The contemplative and practical angler... Writ in the year 1658. London: Printed for the author, 1694. xxxix(i), 304 p. 8°. **MYH**

A large part of this work is reprinted by P. Hume Brown in his *Early travellers in Scotland*, p. 182-216.

See a notice of this work in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 5, p. 420-428, Edinburgh, 1819.

— — — New edition (edited by Sir Walter Scott). Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 1 p.l., 10, 1 p., 1 l., 379 p. 8°. **CP**

Reprint of the edition of 1694. One of 150 copies printed.

For a critical notice of this work see *The Retrospective review*, v. 8, p. 170-194, London, 1823.

## 1660

**Firth**, Charles Harding. A Restoration duel. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-5.) **CPA**

Between the earl of Southesk and the master of Gray.

**Mackenzie**, Sir George. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the Restoration of King Charles II. A.D. 1660. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1821. xii, 332 p. 4°. **† CP**

Presentation copy from the editor to Samuel Rogers with letter inserted.

## 1660-1677

**Lauderdale** (1. duke), John Maitland. Thirty-four letters written to James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews, by the duke and duchess of Lauderdale, and by Charles Maitland, Lord Hatton, 1660-1677. Edited from the originals...with introduction and notes, by the Rt. Rev. John Dowden, D.D. 2 port. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 227-292.) **CPA**

## 1660-1688

**Veitch**, William, and **GEORGE BRYSSON**. Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. **AN and CP**

## 1660-1707

**Brown**, Peter Hume. The revolution and the revolution settlement in Great Britain. (2) Scotland from the Restoration to the Union of the Parliaments (1600-1707). (In: Cambridge modern history... Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 278-300.) **\*R — BAF**

Bibliography of the period, p. 825-829.

## 1661

**Middleton** (1. earl), John Middleton. A short narration of the estate of affairs in Scotland, as they stood at the down sitting of the parliament, January, 1661, and as they are now at the dissolving of the second session of that parliament. Sent by the earl of Middleton, lord commissioner of that kingdom, to K. Ch. II. (In: Thomas Brown, *Miscellanea Aulica*: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 174-187.) **CBA**

**Scotland**. — Parliament. The charge of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyll and his complices, Jan. 23, 1661. London: K. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p. 8°.

**CI p. box 1**

Two extracts from the "Mercurius Caledonius" of January 8th, 1661. (Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. series 1, v. 1, p. 9-16.) **CBA**

1. Proclamation of Charles II. at Edinburgh.  
 2. The funeral of Montrose.

## 1661-1688

**Fountainhall**, Sir John Lauder, lord. Historical notices of Scottish affairs, selected from the manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1661-1688. Edinburgh, 1848. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

## 1662-1666

**Acts** of the parliaments of Scotland for settling the orders in the Parliament House. 1662-1666. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 139-145.) **† CP**

## 1663

**Lauderdale** (2. earl), John Maitland. My Lord Lauderdale's charge (then Secretary of Scotland) against the earl of Middleton, lord commissioner of that kingdom. (In: Thomas Brown, *Miscellanea Aulica*: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 206-216.) **CBA**

**Middleton** (1. earl), John Middleton. The earl of Middleton's answer to the charge made against him by the earl of Lauderdale. (In: Thomas Brown, *Miscellanea Aulica*: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 217-236.) **CBA**

## 1664

**Discourse**, A, upon the union of England and Scotland, address'd to King Charles II. March 19th in the year, 1664. (In: Thomas Brown, *Miscellanea Aulica*: or, A collection of state-treatises never before publish'd. London, 1702. 8°. p. 192-198.) **CBA**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

1665-1676

**Fountainhall**, Sir John Lauder, lord. Journals of Sir John Lauder with his observations on public affairs and other memoranda, 1665-1676. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Donald Crawford. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1900. li p., 1 l., 326 p., 4 port. 8°. (Scottish History. Publications. v. 36.) **CPA**

1666

**Grierson**, Sir P. J. Hamilton. After the Pentland rising. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 9-30.) **SEA**

**Sidgwick**, M. The Pentland rising and the battle of Rullion Green. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 449-452.) **CPA**

**Terry**, Charles Sanford. Pentland rising and Rullion Green. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907.. 4°. v. 4, p. 114-116.) **CPA**

**Wallace**, Col. James. Narrative of the rising at Pentland. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 388-432.) **AN**

1667-1699

List of fees and pensions granted to the officers of state and other servants of the crown, etc., in Scotland. 1667-1699. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 147-175.) **†CP**

1668

**Grievances**, The, of Scotland in relation to their trade with England, sent up to the Council, 3 Febr. 1668. (In: Thomas Brown, Miscellanea Aulica: or, A collection of state-treatises never before published. London, 1702. 8°. p. 199-202.) **CBA**

1670-1682

**Airy**, Osmund. Lauderdale. 1670-1682. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 445-469.) **BAA**

— Lauderdale and the Restoration in Scotland. [By Osmund Airy.] (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 407-439.) **\*DA**

1673

**Blome**, Richard. A description of Scotland. 1 map. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 291-301.) **††CBD**

**Translaet** uyt d'Engelsche tael, van een relaes, wegens het gepasseerde in het Parlement van Schotland, jongst tot Edendurgh [sic.] by den anderen geweest zijnde.

Zedert den <sup>12</sup>/<sub>22</sub>. Novemb. 1673 tot den <sup>2</sup>/<sub>12</sub>. Decemb. daeraen volgende. n.p. [1673?] 8 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

1676

**Speed**, John. The theatre of the empire of Great Britaine... London: T. Bassett, 1676. f°. **Reserve**

The third book contains "a general view of the kingdom of Scotland. The counties divided, and islands thereof described." With double-page map.

1678

**Brown**, Henry H. A memory of Magus Muir. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 130, p. 194-198.) **\*DA**

**Hickes**, George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Michel, a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed, an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... [By George Hickes.] London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Narrative** of the proceedings of his Majesties privy council in Scotland, for securing the peace of that kingdom, in the year 1678. London, reprinted: A. F., 1678. 19 p. 12°. **CP p. box 3**

**Original** letter containing some account of the parliament which met at Edinburgh the 26th June 1678, and of the seizure of Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth, baronet. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 245-247.) **†CPA**

1679

**Aiton**, William. A history of the encounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge... June, 1679, with an account of what is correct, and what is fictitious in the "Tales of my landlord," respecting these engagements... Hamilton: W. M. Borthwick & Co., 1821. 131(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **\*C p.v. 367**

**Brownlee**, Thomas, laird of Torfoot. Description of the battles of Drumclog and Bothwell... (In: John Howie, The Scots worthies... Glasgow, 1835. 8°. v. 1, p. 587-597.) **AGH**

— Narrative of the battles of Drumclog, and Bothwell Bridge. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1855]. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

**Drummond**, James. Notice of "The bloody banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig, preserved at Dunbar. 3 pl. (Socie-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

ty of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 253-258.) CPA

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** The duke of Monmouth's instructions in June, 1679. (English historical review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 20, p. 127-129.) BAA

**Ure, James, of Shargarton.** Narrative of the rising at Bothwell Bridge. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, *Memoirs...* Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 455-483.) AN

1681

**Purves, Sir William.** Revenue of the Scottish Crown, 1681. Edited by D. Murray Rose. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. lii, 200 p., 1 l. 4°. †CP  
 One of 350 copies printed.

1682

**Mudie, Alexander.** *Scotiæ indiculum*: or, The present state of Scotland, together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By A. M. Philopatriſ. i. e. A. Mudie. London: Jonathan Wilkins, 1682. 11 p.l., 274 p. 12°. CP

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** An advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland. 1682. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 369-380.) †CP

1683-1687

**Erskine, John.** *Journal of the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687.* Edited from the original manuscript with introduction and notes by the Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1893. xlv p., 1 l., 259 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 14.) CPA

Throws much light on the earl of Argyll's insurrection in 1685.

1684

**Establishment** for the pay of His Majesty's standing forces in... Scotland. 16 June 1684. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 71-98.) †CP

1688

**Balcarres (3. earl), Colin Lindsay.** An account of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the revolution in 1688. As sent to the late King James II, when in France. Never before printed. London: J. Baker, 1714. 1 p.l., vi, 5-150 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 510

This account contains many particulars of the causes and effects of the Revolution in Scotland not to be found elsewhere.

— (In: Somers, *A collection of scarce tracts...* London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 487-528.) C

**Charters, Samuel.** Two discourses on the revolution... preached in the church of Wilton, Nov. v, 1788. Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1793. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°.

CI p.v. 60, no.25

**Key, A, to the Account &c.** [of the affairs of Scotland by Colin Lindsay, 3. earl of Balcarres.] London: J. Moor [171-?]. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 510

1689

**Aanspraak, gedaan door een van de leden der conventie van de Staaten in Schotland.** [Uyt het Engelsch vertaald.] Amsterdam: A. Dz. Oossaan, 1689.] 7 p. 4°. CP p. box 4

**Acts, The, and orders of the meeting of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland, holden and begun at Edinburgh, the 14th day of March 1689.** Called by circular letters from His Highness the Prince of Orange, under his hand and seal... Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1867. 41 p. f°.

†† CBA p.v. 10

**Allegiance and Prerogative considered in a Letter from a Gentleman in the Country, to his Friend, Upon his being Chosen a Member of the Meeting of States in Scotland.** Edinburgh, printed 1689. Reprinted, London: R. Janeway [1689.] 1 l. 4°.

Incomplete.

**Breviate, A, of the state of Scotland, in its government, supreme courts, officers of state, inferior officers, offices, and inferior courts, districts, jurisdictions, boroughs royal, and free corporations.** [1689.] (In: *A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III.* London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 425-437.) †† CI

**Chambers, Robert.** History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the viscount of Dundee, and the earl of Mar in 1689 and 1715. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1829. x p., 1 l., (1)16-332 p. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 42.) CP

With additional engraved title-page.

**Instrument, Een, der regeering tot vaststelling van de kroon en koninklijke waardigheid des koninkryks van Schotland, op William III. en Maria II. koning en koninginne van Engelandt, &c.** Zijnde de declaratie der staten van dat rijk, om gepresenteert te werden aan de koning en koninginne van Engelandt, &c.... n.p. Na de origineele copy, 1689. 8 p. 4°.

CP p. box 4

**Instrument van regeringe om de kroon en koninklijke waardicheyt van het koninckrijk van Schotlandt, op William de III. en Maria de II. koningh en koninginne van Engelandt &c. vast te stellen.** Sijnde de declaratie van de staten van het selve koninckrijk, om aen den koningh en ko-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

ninginne van Engelandt &c. gepresenteert te werden. Edinburgh 11. April 1689. n.p. Gedrukt na de cotype van London by R. Chiswell... 1689. 11 p. 4°.

CP p. box 4

**Journal** of a soldier in the earl of Eglinton's troop of horse, anno 1689. Transcribed from his manuscript by Gabriel Neil. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-50.)

CPA

**Memorial**, A, for His Highness the Prince of Orange (i.e., William III., of Great Britain, in relation to the affairs of Scotland: together with The address of the Presbyterian party in that kingdom to His Highness; and some observations on that address. By Two Persons of Quality. London: R. Taylor, 1689. 30 p. 8°. (4°.)

CI p.v. 77

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. Killiecrankie described by an eye-witness. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 63-70.)

CPA

**Philip**, James. The Grameid. An heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689; and other pieces, 1691. Edited from the original manuscript, with translation, introduction, and notes, by Rev. A. D. Murdoch. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1888. 1 p.l., lvi p., 1 l., 268 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 3.)

CPA

**Scotland.** — **Parliament.** An address sign'd by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland, and deliver'd to his Majesty at Hampton-Court, the 15th day of October, 1689. n.p. [1689?] 7 p. 12°.

CP p. box 5

— — — Another edition. (In: Scotland. — Parliament. The late proceedings ... Glasgow, 1689. 4°.)

CP p. box

— The declaration of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, containing the claim of right, and the offer of the crown to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. Edinburgh, 1779. 15 p. 8°.

CK p.v. 177

— The late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland; contained in an address delivered to the king, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. Glasgow: A. Hepburn, 1689. 3-46 p. 4°.

CP p. box 5

— — — Another edition. [With the Address to the King.] Glasgow: A. Hepburn, 1689. 39, 3-6 p. 4°.

CP p. box

**Sixth**, A, collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. viz. I. Five letters from Scotland, giving account of expelling Popery from

thence. II. The Prince of Orange's speech to the Scots lords and gentlemen met at St. James's. With their advice to the prince, to take upon him the administration of the affairs of Scotland. With His Highness's answer... London: Printed by R. Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Tenth**, A, collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England... III. The Scots grievances: or, A short account of the proceedings of the Scottish Privy Council, Justiciary Court, and those commissioned by them... London: Richard Janeway, 1689. 34 p. 4°.

**Reserve**

**Twelfth**, The, and last collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland... VIII. The declaration of the States of Scotland, concerning their grievances... XI. The Scots proclamation, declaring William and Mary, king and queen of England, to be king and queen of Scotland. XII. The manner of their taking the Scottish coronation oath at Whitehall, May 11. XIII. The coronation oaths of England and Scotland. London: Richard Janeway, 1689. 40 p. 4°.

**Reserve**

**Verhaal**, Een, van de proceduuren der vergadering van de Staaten van Schotland. Benefens twee brieven van den Koning William, en den gewezen Koning Jacobus, aan de gemelde Staaten. Uyt het Engelsch vertaald. Amsterdam: S. Swart, 1689. 8 p. 4°.

CP p. box

**Vindication**, A, of the proceedings of the Convention of the Estates in Scotland, wherein the lawfulness and power of that meeting is clear'd. The original of government, and the nature of our monarchy in particular is enquir'd into. Our laws concerning the king's absolute power, and the texts of scripture for a jure divino monarchy are examin'd. Our allegiance to King James is stated, and whatsoever can be urg'd against the present settlement of the crown resolv'd. The unreasonableness of our present discontents, and the necessity of an intire adherence to King William and Queen Mary. [1689.] (In: A collection of tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 441-465.)

†† CI

1689-1748

**Burton**, John Hill. History of Scotland from the Revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection (1689-1748). London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

CP

1690

**Crawford** (18. earl), William Lindsay Crawford. The speech of William, earl



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

of Crawford, president to the Council of Scotland, the 22d of April, 1690. London: J. C., 1690. broadside. **CI p.v. 81**

**Ferguson, James.** The expedition of 1690 to the Western Isles. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 220-237.) **NDK**

**Meldrum, George.** A sermon preached in the High-Church of Edinburgh... April 27, 1690... as it was taken from the author's mouth when preached. [By George Meldrum.] Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1690. 1 p.l., 16 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

1692

Massacre of Glencoe

**Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.** The massacre of Glencoe. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 818-824.) **\* DA**

**Authentic** narrative of the massacre of Glencoe, contained in a report of the commission given by His Majesty for inquiring into the slaughter of the men of Glencoe. Subscribed at Halyrudhouse, the 20th day of June, 1693. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. iv, (1)6-30 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) **CP**

**Impartial,** An, account of some of the transactions in Scotland, concerning the earl of Breadalbin, viscount and master of Stair, Glenco-men, bishop of Galloway, and Mr. Duncan Robertson. In a letter from a friend. 1695. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 547-561.) **C**

A botched vindication of the Secretary Dalrymple, for his share in the massacre of Glencoe.

**Le Moine, Sir James Macpherson.** Les pages sombres de l'histoire. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Montreal, 1887. f°. v. 4, Memoirs, section 1, p. 71-84.) **\* EC**

**Leslie, Charles.** Gallienus redivivus, or, Murther will out, &c. Being a true account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c... [By Charles Leslie.] Edinburgh, 1695. 24 p. 4°. **CP**

"De-Witting" is an allusion to the murder of Cornelius and John de Witt, by the Orange faction at the Hague, 20th August 1672.

— (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee. London, 1714. 12°. p. 49-91.) **\* C p.v. 510**

— (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... Edinburgh, 1818. 12°. p. 79-112.) **CP**

— (In: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. new series, p. 99-128.) **CBA**

**Lorne, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, marquis of.** See **Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.**

**Massacre, The, of Glenco:** being a true narrative of the barbarous murder of the Glenco Men, in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of military execution, on the 13th of February 1692. Containing the commission under the Great Seal of Scotland, for making an inquiry into that horrid murder: The proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland upon it: The report of the commissioners upon the inquiry, laid before the king and parliament: and the address of the parliament to King William, for justice upon the murderers: Faithfully extracted from the records of parliament, and publish'd for undeceiving those who have been impos'd upon by false accounts. [1703.] (In: A collection of state tracts published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 599-614.) **†† CI**

— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 11, p. 529-547.) **C**

— (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 879-916.) **SLN**

With additional notes by Howell. A few passages at the end are omitted in Howell's reprint.

— Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818. 52 p. 12°. **CP p.v. 1**  
 Reprinted from the London edition of 1704.

**Massacre, The, of Glencoe.** (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 366-367.) **OA**

**Massacre, The, of Glencoe.** (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 389-395.) **AB**

**Massacre, The, of Glencoe.** (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 58-60.) **CPA**

**Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee,** the Highland Clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. **\* C p.v. 510**

— Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

**Register** containeing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdome of Scotland, in the year 1692. (In: Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 49-157.) **CP**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1693

**Slezer**, John. *Theatrum Scotiæ*. Containing the prospects of their Majesties castles and palaces: together with those of the most considerable towns and colleges...with a...description of each place. London: A. Swalle, 1693. 4 p.l., 65 p., 2 l., 57 pl. f°. **Stuart 1156**

Of this edition only 175 copies were printed (25 of which were on large paper). The plates were engraved in Holland, of which country the author was a native. Slezer was a captain of artillery in the British service.

— With life of the author and large additional illustrations by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1874. 6 p.l., vii-xv, 136 p., 1 plan, 68 pl. f°. **†† CPW**

One of 250 copies printed.

1694-1700

**Account** of the years of scarcity in Scotland from 1694 to 1700. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 46-48.) \* **DE**

1695-1747

**Mathieson**, William Law. *Scotland and the Union. A history of Scotland from 1695 to 1747*. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905. xiii, 387 p. 8°. **CP**

1698

**Fletcher**, Andrew, of Saltoun. Two discourses concerning the affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. Edinburgh, 1698. (In his: *Political works*. London, 1732. 8°. p. 71-175.) **CP**

1698-1701

The Darien Scheme

**Barbour**, James Samuel. *A history of William Paterson and the Darien Company...* Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1907. x p., 1 l., 284 p., 1 port. 12°. **HDB**

**Belhaven** (2. baron), John Hamilton. *A Speech in Parliament On the 10th day of January, 1701, On the Affair of the Indian and African Company, and its Colony of Caledonia...* Edinburgh: Printed in the year, 1701. 12 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 133.

**Bingham**, Hiram. *The early history of the Scots Darien Company*. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 210-217, 316-326, 437-448.) **CPA**

— *Virginia letters on the Scots Darien colony, 1699*. (American historical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 10, p. 812-815.) **IAA**

**Borland**, Francis. *The history of Darien*. Giving a short description of that country, an account of the attempts of the Scotch nation to settle a colony in that place, a relation of the many tragical disasters, which attended that design; with some practical reflections upon the whole ... Glasgow: J. Bryce, printer, 1779. iv, 5-100 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 214. The most of this work was written in 1700, when the author was serving as a minister of the gospel with the Scots colony at Darien.

**Burney**, James. *The Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. History of the colony formed by them at Darien*. (In his: *Chronological history of the voyages and discoveries in the South Sea...* London, 1816. f°. v. 4, p. 359-374.) **† BH**

**Burton**, John Hill. *The Darien expedition, and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder*. (In his: *Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland*. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-201.) **CP**

— See also **Darien papers**.

**Caledonia**; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant. *A Tragi-Comedy*. As it was Acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. London: Printed and sold by the Booksellers...1700. 30 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott, no. 128. A satirical poem. Hume of Crossrig says the Scottish Parliament ordered this book to be burned by the hangman, Edinburgh, 18 November 1700 (Diary p. 17. Bann. Club. 1828).

**Church of Scotland**. — *General Assembly*. *A Letter from the Commission, of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; met at Glasgow, July 21, 1699. To the Honourable Council, and Inhabitants, of the Scots Colony of Caledonia, in America*. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman...1699. 16 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Dalrymple**, Sir John. *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland*. Edinburgh: J. Bell & Wm. Creech, 1771-88. 3 v. 4°. **CI**  
 v. 2, book vi, p. 89-123 contains an account of the Darien scheme.

**Darien**, The, expedition. (In: M. J. L. A. Thiers, *The Mississippi bubble...* Translated by F. S. Fiske. New York, 1859. 12°. p. 227-257.) **TI**

Reprinted from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

**Darien**, The, papers: being a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien by the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. 1695-1700. [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1849. xxxii, 417 p., 2 fac., 1 plan. 4°. **† TLN**

**Defence**, A, of the Scots Settlement At Darien. With An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. [Dedication signed Philo-Caledon.] Edinburgh, Printed in the Year 1699. 4 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **Reserve**  
 Scott, no. 67.

— Another issue. Edinburgh, Printed in the Year 1699. 4 p.l., 86 p. 8°.

**Reserve**

The collation of the first is A-F<sup>8</sup>. A 1<sup>a</sup> Title; A 1<sup>b</sup> Errata; A 2-A 4 Dedication to the King, signed Philo-Caledon; A 5-F 7 Text; F 8 blank. The collation of the second is A-M 4. A 1<sup>a</sup> Title; A 1<sup>b</sup> Errata; A 2-A 4 Dedication; B 1-M 3 Text; M 4 blank. There are also minor differences in the setting showing it to be an entire reprint.

**Defence, A, of the Scots Settlement at Darien.** With An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to prove, That it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added A Description of the Countrey, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. [Dedication signed Philo-Caledon.] Printed in the year 1699. 60 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 68.

**Defence, A, of the Scots Settlement at Darien** With An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to Prove that it is the Interest of England to Joyn with the Scots, and Protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony. [Dedication signed Philo-Caledon.] Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1699. 2 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **Reserve**

A—H in 4s, H<sup>4</sup> lacking. This edition is not in Scott's list.

— (Reprinted in: A choice collection of papers relating to state affairs; during the late Revolution... London, 1703. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-51.) **CI**

— (Reprinted in: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 494-520.) **†† CI**

— (Reprinted in: A collection of scarce and valuable papers... London, 1712. 8°. p. 1-51.) **\* C p.v. 872**

**Enquiry, An, into the Caledonian Project,** with a Defence of England's Procedure (In point of Equity) in Relation thereunto. In a Friendly Letter from London, to a Member of the Scots African and Indian Company in Edinburgh, to guard against Passion. [Signed Timoniculus.] London: John Nutt, 1701. 54 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 135. The last two pages are misnumbered 61 and 92.

**Enquiry, An, into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien.** Or an Answer to a Libel entituled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. Submitted to the Consideration of the Good People of England... Glasgow, 1700. 4 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 104. This book was considered libelous by the English, and was burned by their hangman. A reward of five hundred pounds was offered for apprehension of the author.

— (Reprinted in: A choice collection of papers relating to state affairs; during the late Revolution... London, 1703. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-134.) **CI**

— (Reprinted in: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 520-565.) **†† CI**

— (Reprinted in: A collection of scarce and valuable papers... London, 1712. 8°. p. 51-135.) **\* C p.v. 872**

**Great Britain.**—Crown. By the King. A proclamation [for apprehending author of Darien libel]. 1700, Jan. 29. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-155.) **IAA**

Offering a reward of five hundred pounds for the apprehension of the author of *An enquiry into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots colony at Darien*, 1700.

**Herries, Walter.** See Hodges, J.

**History, The, of Caledonia:** or, The Scots Colony in Darien in the West Indies. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants, and Riches of the Country. By a Gentleman lately Arriv'd. London: Printed, and Sold by John Nutt ... 1699. 54 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 60.

— Dublin: Reprinted by Stephen Powell... for Josias Shaw... 1699. 32 p. sm. 8°. **Reserve**

This Dublin edition has a map inserted which does not belong to the work, although so stated by Sabin (*Dictionary*, v. 19, p. 128, no. 78218). The map is inscribed: "A New Map of ye Isthmus of Darien in America, the Bay of Panama, The Gulph of Vallona or St. Michael, with its Islands & countries adjacent. By Wm. Hacke & Rt. Morden." It is identical in size and lettering with the map opp. p. 255 in *A new general atlas of the world*, published in London, 1721, with the exception that in the atlas the names of Hacke and Morden are omitted on the map.

**Hodges, James?** A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: Including An Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi... [By James Hodges?] [Edinburgh:] Printed in the year, 1700. [17], 1-60, 145-165, 167-168 p. 8°. **Reserve**

p. 166 misnumbered 167. Text consecutive. p. 11 partly, and p. 12, 57-60 wholly, printed in a different type.

This work was ordered to be publicly burned by the hangman. The authorship is also attributed to Walter Herries or Harries.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

— Another issue. (Edinburgh;) Printed in the year, 1700. [17], 1-28, 13-20, 37-60, 145-165, 167-168 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Text consecutive as in the preceding copy. p. 11 partly, and p. 12, 57-60 wholly, printed in a different type.

— See also under **Just**, A, and modest vindication.

**Houston**, James. The works of James Houston, containing memoirs of his life and travels...giving a particular account of the Scotch expedition to Darien...the rise, progress and fall of the two great trading African and South Sea Companies... London: The author, 1753. xviii, 435 p. 12°. **Reserve**

**Johnston**, George P. Darien bibliography. Additions and corrections. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 6, p. 159-179.) **Reserve**

— See also under **Scott**, John.

**Journal** of the Scots, African, and Indian fleet, from the setting forth from Kirkcaldy, 8th July 1698, to the arrival at the Bay of Darien, 1st November 1699. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 355-363.) **CP**

**Just**, A, and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, For the having Established a Colony at Darien. With a Brief Display, how much it is their Interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is Foreign... (Edinburgh?) Printed in the year 1699. 15 p.l., 214 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 71. 'The authorship is attributed by some to Robert Ferguson and by others to James Hodges.'

**K.**, C. Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, Partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company. Humbly offered to R. H. Esq.; a Member of the present Parliament. By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of England [C. K.], [London?] Printed in the Year 1696. 36 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— Edinburgh, Re-printed by George Mosman...1699 [sic, 1696,] 31 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Letter**, A, From a Member of the Parliament of Scotland To his Friend at London, Concerning their late Act, for Establishing a Company in that Kingdom, Trading to Africa and the Indies. [Signed and dated, Philonax Verax. Edinburgh, Novem. 14, 1695,] [Colophon:] Printed at London, and Re-printed at Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson...1695. 19 p. 4°. **Reserve**

No title-page.

**Letter**, A, giving a Description of the Isthmus of Darien: (Where the Scot's Colonie is settled;) From a Gentleman who lives there at present. With an Account of the Fertility of the Soil, The Quality of the Air, the Manners of the Inhabitants, And the Nature of the Plants, and Animals, &c. And A particular Mapp of the Isthmus, and Entrance to the River of Darien. Edinburgh: Printed for John Mackie...and James Wardlaw...1699. 24 p., 1 map. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 63.

**Mathieson**, William Law. The Darien scheme. (In his: Scotland and the Union ... Glasgow, 1905. 8°. p. 33-58.) **CP**

**Original** papers connected with the history and concerns of the Darien Company. (Book of the world. Philadelphia, n.d. 4°. v. 1, p. 67-70.) \* **DA**

**Original**, The, Papers and Letters, Relating to the Scots Company, Trading to Africa and the Indies: From the Memorial given in against their taking Subscriptions at Hamburgh, by Sir Paul Ricaut, His Majesty's Resident there, to Their last Address sent up to his Majesty in December, 1699. Faithfully extracted from the Companies Books. (Edinburgh;) Printed Anno 1700. 56 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 120.

**Papers** relating to the Darien scheme. (In: John Erskine, Journal of the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 240-246.) **CPA**

**Part** of a journal kept from Scotland to New Caledonia in Darien, with a short account of that country. Communicated by Dr. Wallace, F.R.S. (Miscellanea curiosa. London, 1708. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-421.) **OAI**

**Paterson**, William. Mr. Paterson's land plan for the Darien Company [and] Letter...to the directors of the Darien Company. (In: Sir John Dalrymple, Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 2, p. 113-123.) **CI**

**Perfect**, A, list of the several persons residents in Scotland, who have subscribed as adventurers in the joynt-stock of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. Together with the respective sums which they have severally subscribed in the books of the said company... Edinburgh: Printed and sold by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson...1696. (In: J. S. Barbour, A history of William Paterson and the Darien Company. Edinburgh, 1907. 12°. p. 253-284.) **HDB**

**Philo-Caledon**. See **Defence** of the Scots Settlement at Darien...

**Philonax Verax**. See **Letter** from a Member...

*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

**Representation**, The, and Petition of the Council-General of the Indian and African Company to the Parliament. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1700. 19 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 113.

**Ridpath**, George. Scotlands Grievances, Relating to Darien, &c. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament... [By George Ridpath?] Printed, 1700. [2], 54 p., and 1 p. errata. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 110. This tract was formerly part of *A full and exact collection of all the considerable Addresses, Memorials, [etc.] relating to the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies*... Printed 1700. This work contains fifteen tracts and Ridpath's is no. 14.

— (Reprinted in: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 565-598.) **†† CI**

**Rules** and ordinances by the parliament of New Caledonia for the good government of the colony. (In: William Veitch and George Brysson, *Memoirs*. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 510-515.) **AN**

p. 222-251 of this work also contain an account of the Darien expedition, and of the part taken in it by William and Samuel Veitch, sons of the W. Veitch of the memoir.

**Scotland's Right** to Caledonia (Formerly called Darien) and the Legality of its Settlement, asserted in Three several Memorials presented to His Majesty in May 1699. By The Lord President of the Session and Lord Advocate, on behalf of the Company of Scotland, Trading to Africa and the Indies... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year, 1700. 34 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 124.

**Scott**, John. A bibliography of printed documents and books relating to the Scottish company commonly called The Darien Company. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 19-70.) **Reserve**

— Revised by George P. Johnston. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1904. 54 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— With additions and corrections by George P. Johnston. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1906. 55-75 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Supplement to the foregoing.

**Scottish**, The, colony of Darien, 1698-1700. (Retrospective review. London, 1853. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 173-189.) **\* DA**

**Short**, A, and Impartial View of The Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's Coming away from Darien. In

A Letter to a Person of Quality. [Signed P.C.] Printed in the Year 1699. 40 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 69. Some early former owner of this copy has inserted 'Edinburgh' before, and 'by James Watson' after the word 'Printed.'

**Short**, A, vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien: Being In Answer to the Challenge of the Author of the Defence of that Settlement, to prove the Spanish Title to Darien, by Inheritance, Marriage, Donation, Purchase, Reversion, Surrender, or Conquest. With a Prefatory Reply, to the False and Scurrillous Aspersions, of the New Author of, The Just and Modest Vindication, &c. And some Animadversions on the material Part of it, relating to the Title of Darien... London: Printed in the Year, 1700. 48 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Scott no. 105.

**Story**, Robert Herbert. Letters from Darien. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 207-225.) **CPA**

From William Paterson and others. Addressed to William Dunlop, principal of the University of Glasgow.

**Taylor**, Benjamin. The Darien expedition. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 54-73.) **\* DA**

**Thiers**, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. To which are added, Authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South sea scheme. Translated and edited by Frank S. Fiske. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859. xii p., 1 l., 15-388 p. 12°. **AN**

**Timoniculus**. See **Enquiry**, An, into the Caledonian Project.

## 1700-1707

### (The Union Negotiations.)

**Act** ratifying and approving the treaty of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. [1707.] (In: Cobbett's Parliamentary history of England... London, 1810. 8°. v. 6, appendix 2, cols. clxxxiii-cxxxi.) **CM**

**Arbuthnot**, John. A sermon preach'd to the people, at the Mercat-Cross of Edinburgh; on the subject of the Union... [By John Arbuthnot.] London: Reprinted for A. Bell, 1707. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

**Articles** of the Treaty of Union agreed on by the Commissioners of both kingdoms, on the 22. of July 1706. London: A. Bell [17—?]. 16 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 507**

**Baillie**, George. Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, 1702-1708.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

[Edited by the earl of Minto.] Edinburgh, 1842. 8 p. l., 211 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

† CP

Of value for the history of the politics of the Union.

**Belhaven** (2. baron), John Hamilton. Speech in Parliament, 2d. November 1706, on the subject matter of a union betwixt the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. n.t.-p. n.p., n.d. 12 p. 4°. CP

— The Lord Beilhaven's speech in the Scotch Parliament... the second of November, on the subject-matter of an Union betwixt the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. [London,] 1706. 16 p. 8°. CP p. box 3

— Lord Belhaven's speech, in the Scotch convention, against the Union. (In: Select speeches, forensick and parliamentary. [Edited] by N. Chapman. [Philadelphia,] 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-319.)

NDA

— — (In: C. A. Goodrich, Select British eloquence... New York, 1864. 8°. p. 21-26.)

NDA

**Brown**, Peter Hume. The union of the Parliaments of England and Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 121-134.)

CPA

**Defoe**, Daniel. A collection of original papers... concerning the... union between England and Scotland. Also... journal of the proceedings of the treaty, as well at London as in Edinburgh... In five parts ... collected from the records and registers; by a person concern'd in the said treaty... [Dedication to the Queen... signed: Daniel Defoe. Appendix (in 2 parts) contains an account of the transactions subsequent to the Union.] London: E. Curll, 1711. 9 p.l., xxxii, 60, 116, 76, 274, 38, 131 p., 1 port. f°. †† CI

The first title-page is entitled: "History of the Union of Great Britain. Edinburgh: Heirs... of Andrew Anderson, 1709."

**Discourse**, A, upon the union of Scotland and England... Humbly submitted to the Parliament of Scotland by a Lover of his country. [Edinburgh:] Printed Anno Dom. 1702. 134 p. 24°. CP p. box 4

**Discourse**, A, upon an union of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. London: A. Baldwin, 1707. 47 p. 12°. CP p. box

**Downie**, John. How the Scottish union was effected. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 163-179.) \* DA

— How the Scottish union has worked. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 397-420.) \* DA

**Essay**, An, upon the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland. (In:

Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 510-519.) C

**Estates** of Scotland. The grievances represented by the Estates of Scotland to the King's majesty, to be redress'd in Parliament. Together with his Majesty's instructions to his commissioner for redressing the same. (In: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 465-469.) †† CI

**Fairfax**, Blackerby. A discourse upon the uniting Scotland with England: Containing, The general advantage of such an union to both kingdoms... with divers original papers deliver'd by the Commissioners of both nations to one another about an union in 1667... [By B. Fairfax.] London: Printed for James Knapton, 1702. 2 p.l., 92 p. 8°. CP p. box 3

**Fletcher**, Andrew, of Saltoun. Speeches by a member of Parliament, which began at Edinburgh, the 6th of May, 1703. Edinburgh, 1707. (In his: Political works... London, 1732. 8°. p. 265-361.) CC

**Great Britain**. The journal of the proceedings of the Lds Commissioners of both nations in the treaty of union, which began on the 16th of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22d of July following. With the articles then agreed upon. Edinburgh and London [1706]. 79 p. 8°. CI p.v. 60, no. 22

**Great Britain**. — Crown. Her Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland. Together with His Grace the Lord High Commissioner, and Lord High Chancellor's speeches. Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1703. 4 l. 8°. CP p. box 2

**Hume**, Sir David, of Crossrig. A diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, May 21, 1700 — March 7, 1707. Edinburgh, 1828. 4 p.l., iii-iv, 200 p., 1 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

**Keith**, Theodora. The economic causes for the Scottish union. (English historical review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 24, p. 44-60.) BAA

**Late**, The, proceedings and votes of the parliament of Scotland; contain'd in an address deliver'd to the king, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. (In: A collection of state tracts published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 469-493.) †† CI

**List**, A, of the nobility and gentry, now sitting in the Scots Parliament, who were for and against the Union of the two kingdoms. 1706. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 524-526.) C

*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

**McKechnie, William S.** The constitutional necessity for the Union of 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 52-66.) **CPA**

**Mackinnon, James.** The union of England and Scotland. A study of international history. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1896. xviii, 524 p. 8°. **CP**

**Mathieson, William Law.** The Union of 1707: its story in outline. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 249-261.) **CPA**

— Scotland and the Union. A history of Scotland from 1695 to 1747. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1905. xiii, 387 p. 8°. **CP**

**Preliminaries, The,** to the Crown of Scotland, as propos'd by the Grand Committee. (In: A collection of tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 440.) †† **CI**

Obligations to be exacted from the successor to the Scottish throne.

**Reflections** on a late speech by the Lord Haversham, in so far as it relates to the affairs of Scotland. Containing, a brief account of the late change in the Scots ministry. Of the miscarrying of the Hanover succession in the Parliament of Scotland. And of the acts of that Parliament for arming their people, and exporting wool, etc. In a letter to a friend. London: R. Bragg, 1704. 32 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

**Ridpath, George.** An account of the proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland, which met at Edinburgh, May 6, 1703 ... [By George Ridpath.] [Edinburgh?] 1704. 8 p.l., 368 p. 12°. **CP**

— The proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland: begun at Edinburgh, 6th. May, 1703. With an account of all the material debates which occur'd during that session. To which are subjoyn'd the several acts past in that session, the Act of Security, as it was voted in the House, the articles of the Claim of Right referr'd to in some of these acts. [By G. Ridpath.] [Edinburgh?] 1704. 2 p.l., 70 p., 10 l. 8°. **CP p. box**

**Scotch, The,** echo to the English legion: or, The Union in danger, from the principles of some old and modern Whigs in both nations, about the power of Parliaments. Being every word collected from their own writings... Edinburgh, 1707. 2 p.l., 21 p. 12°. **CI p.v. 115, no. 9**

**Scotland.** — Parliament. The articles of the Union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland... London: A. Bell, 1707. 12 p. 4°. **CP p. box**

— Proceedings in the Parliament of Scotland; from the meeting of the new

Parliament upon the 6th of May, 1703, to the Union with England, in the year 1707: including the speeches of Fletcher of Saltoun, &c. (In: Cobbett's Parliamentary history of England... London, 1810. 8°. v. 6, appendix no. 1, cols. i-clxxxiv.) **CM**

**Scotland's** great advantages by a union with England: shewn in a letter from the country to a member of Parliament. 1706. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 519-524.) **C**

**Scottish, The, Union.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 176, p. 506-520.) **\* DA**

Based on original letters of the duke of Argyll to Lord Godolphin.

**Seton, Sir William.** The interest of Scotland, in three essays. Viz.: I. Of the true and original and indifferency of Church-government. II. Of the union of Scotland and England into one Monarchy. III. Of the present state of Scotland. [By Sir William Seton.] n. p., 1700. 4 p.l., 114 p. 16°. **CP**

**Speech, A,** made by a member of the Convention of the States in Scotland. (In: A collection of state tracts, published during the reign of William III. London, 1707. f°. v. 3, p. 437-439.) †† **CI**

**Spottiswoode, John.** Speech of one of the barons of the shire of Berwick [J.S.], at a meeting of the barons and freeholders of that shire for choosing commissioners to represent them in the ensuing parliament, summoned to convene at Edinburgh 12. November 1702. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 227-240.) **ZDVH**

**Treaty, The,** of Union between Scotland and England; with an historical introduction by Thistle-down. Edinburgh: Waddie & Co., 1883. 48 p. 12°. **\* C p.v. 498**

**Trimmer, The:** or, Some necessary cautions concerning the Union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England, with an answer to some of the chief objections against an incorporating union. Edinburgh, printed in the year 1706. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 241-256.) **ZDVH**

**Union, The,** of 1707 viewed financially. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 213-234.) **\* DA**

1700-1785

**Fraser, Sir William,** editor. Report upon the correspondence of Lord Chancellor Seafield, with Sidney, earl of Godolphin, lord treasurer of England, and others, preserved at Cullen House, Banffshire, now the property of the Right Honourable Caroline, countess dowager of Seafield. (In: Great Britain.—Historical



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, part iii. London, 1894. 8°. p. 191-238.) C

1701

**Fletcher**, Andrew, of Saltoun. A speech upon the state of the nation; in April, 1701. (In his: Political works... London, 1732. 8°. p. 241-263.) CC

— Staatkundige verhandeling, over de noodzakelykheid eenen wel ingerigte burger landmilitie... Uit het Engelsch vertaald. Amsterdam: C. N. Guerin, 1774. 71 p. 8°. VWZH p.v. 4

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty: The humble representation of the Lords and commissioners of shires and burroughs of the kingdom of Scotland, undersubscribers, and members of this current Parliament now adjourned till the eighth of October next. n. t.-p. n. p. [170-?] 3-7 p. 4°. CP p. box 4

1701-1705

List of popish parents and their children in various districts of Scotland, as given in to the lords of the Privy Council and to the Commission of the General Assembly, 1701-1705. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 387-440.) † CP

1701-1800

**Brown**, Peter Hume. Scotland in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 343-356.) CPA

**Colville**, James. Lowland Scotland in the last century. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 152, p. 471-490.) \* DA

**Echoes** of the eighteenth century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-75.) \* DA

Social history from private letters.

**Lovat-Fraser**, J. A. Scottish administration in the eighteenth century. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 122-127.) SEA

**Old Scotland**. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 529-546.) \* DA

**Ramsay**, John. Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century, from the mss. of J. R. Edited by Alexander Al-lardyce. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. 2 v. 8°. CP

v. 1: Introduction; The revival of letters in Scotland; The judges; Lord Kames; Church and universities before 1745; Men of genius and taste

from 1745 to 1763; Professors and clergymen, 1745-1760.

v. 2: The church and the secession; The Scottish gentry; Some Scottish ladies; Agriculture; Some Scottish worthies; Experiences of a landlord; The Highlanders; Highland superstitions; The Highlands and the Rebellions; Ramsayana; Index.

**Scottish**, The, in the last century. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 332-341.) \* DA

**Walton**, F. P. Scotland in the eighteenth century. (McGill University magazine. Montreal, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 147-159.) STK

**Watson**, John. The Scot of the eighteenth century. His religion and his life. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Co. [1907,] vi, 345 p. 12°. CP

1702

**Account**, An, of the Scotch plot. In a letter from a gentleman in the city to his friend in the country. Printed 1704. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts ... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 433-437.) C

An account of the plot of Simon Fraser of Lovat in 1702.

1703

**Fletcher**, Andrew, of Saltoun. Home rule for Scotland, as advocated by Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, our first home rule statesman, nearly 200 years ago, with its bearing in support of home rule for Ireland. London: "The Leader" [1888?]. 44 p. 12°. \* C p.v. 498

1707

**Hooke**, Nathaniel. The secret history of Colonel Hooke. Negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender; in 1707. Including the original letters and papers which passed between the Scotch and Irish lords and the courts of Versailles and St. Germain. With a translation of letters, containing a narrative of the Pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708, and his return to Dunkirk... London: T. Becket, 1760. viii, 236 p. 8°. CP

**Scotland** in the eighteenth century—1707. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883-84. 8°. v. 2, p. 234-260; v. 3, p. 209-248.) \* DA

1707-1755

**Clerk**, Sir John. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik...extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the manuscript in Penicuik House with an introduction and notes by John M. Gray. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. xxxi, 278 p., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 13.) CPA

Valuable for the Union negotiations (1707) and the post-Union period.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1707-1907

**Macrae, Alexander.** Scotland from the Treaty of Union with England to the present time (1707-1907). By A. Macrae. With an introductory note by Sir Henry Craik, K.C.B. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. viii p., 2 l., 272 p., 10 port. 12°. **CP**

1. Introductory. 2. The Treaty of Union. 3. The Rebellion of 1715. 4. 1715-1745. 5. The Rebellion of 1745. 6. After Culloden. 7. Whigs and Tories. 8. Social life. 9. Industry and commerce. 10. Education. 11. Literature, philosophy, and art. 12. Religion. [Appendix.] Chronicle of principal events. Prime ministers, lord advocates, and Scottish secretaries since the Union. Biographical notes. Index.

1709

**Account, An,** of the late Scotch invasion; as it was open'd by my lord Haverham in the House of Lords, on Fryday the 25th of February, 170<sup>9</sup>/. With some observations that were made in the H—se of C—ns; and true copies of authentick papers. In a letter from a gentleman in South-Brittain to his friend in North Brittain. [London,] 1709. 48 p. 4°. **CP p.v.2**

— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 421-438.) **C**

— (In: The Harleian miscellany ... London, 1810. 8°. v. 11, p. 66-87.) **C**

**Brief, A,** view of the late Scots ministry; and of the reasons the Scots had to wish for a deliverance from them by the Union. 1709. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 617-630.) **C**

1714

**Address** of one hundred and two chief heritors and heads of clans in the Highlands of Scotland, to King George I. on his accession to the throne, which, by court intrigue, was prevented from being delivered to His Majesty... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 562-565.) **†CPA**

The clans, in resentment of the supposed neglect of their address, raised a rebellion in the following year, 1715.

1715-1745

**Jacobite Rebellions, 1715-1745**

Includes also lives of Prince Charles Edward Stewart, the Young Pretender. See also entries under the section **CRIMINAL TRIALS**.

**Account** of the attempt to surprise the castle of Edinburgh during the Rebellion of 1715. (*Edinburgh magazine* and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-26.) **\*DE**

With reprint of a letter dated 10 September 1715.

**Account** of the battle of Sheriffmuir, in a letter from a gentleman in Stirling to a friend in Edinburgh. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 425-430.) **ZDVH and Stuart 4184**

**Account** of events at Inverness and Culloden. [1746.] (In: G. Lockhart, *The Lockhart papers*... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 513-536.) **†CP**

**Account, An,** of the trials, &c., of the rebels. (*Scots magazine*. Edinburgh, 1746. 8°. v. 8, p. 319-330.) **\*DE**

**Account** of the Young Pretender's escape. [1746.] (In: G. Lockhart, *The Lockhart papers*... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 539-562.) **†CP**

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (*Maitland Club. Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **†CP**

**Albemarle** (2. earl), William Anne Kessel. The Albemarle papers, being the correspondence of William Anne, second earl of Albemarle. With an appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher to the duke of Newcastle, 1746-1748. Edited with introduction and notes by C. S. Terry. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1902. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

**Alger, J. G.** A French envoy in 1745. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 280-292.) **\*DA**

Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d'Eguieles.

**Allardyce, James,** editor. See **Historical papers** relating to the Jacobite period.

**Anecdotes** illustrative of the state of the Highlands after the Rebellion of forty-five. (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-159.) **\*DA**

**Ascanius;** or, the young adventurer, a true history. Translated from a manuscript privately handed about at the court of Versailles. Containing a particular account of all that happened to a certain person, during his wanderings in the north ... London: G. Smith [174-?]. 64 p. 8°. **CP**

**Ascanius,** or the young adventurer; containing an impartial history of the Rebellion in Scotland, in the year 1745, 1746. To which is added, a journal of the miraculous adventures and escapes of the Young Chevalier, after the battle of Culloden. Edinburgh: T. Brown and W. Martin, 1802. 193 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 24°. **\*Cp.v. 1124**

**Asgill, John.** The Pretender's declaration transpos'd. London: R. Burleigh, 1716. 19 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 300**



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.*

**Battle of Sheriffmuir.** (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-241.) \*DE  
From a letter dated: Edinburgh, Nov. 15, 1715.

**Bentinck, C. D.** Letters of a Jacobite chief and a loyalist lady. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 157-182.) NDO

Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45, and Isobel Forbes, sister of Lord President Forbes.

**Bisset, John.** Extracts from the diary of the Rev. John Bisset, minister at Aberdeen. 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 347-398.) †CP

Illustrates the history of the Rebellion of 1745.

**Blaikie, Walter Biggar.** The Highlanders at Macclesfield in 1745. 2 pl., 1 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 225-244.) CPA

— Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, from his landing in Scotland July, 1745 to his departure in September, 1746. Compiled from The Lion in mourning, supplemented and corrected from other contemporary sources. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1897. xv, 136 p., 2 pl., 1 map in pocket. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 23.) CPA

**Browne, Douglas G.** The affair at Montrose: a naval footnote to the '45. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 193, p. 181-192.) \*DA

**Burton, John.** A genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the Young Chevalier, from the battle of Cul-loden, to his landing in France. [By John Burton.] Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid, 1885. 113 p. 16°. CP p.v. 2

With reprint of the title-page of 1749.

**Burton, John Hill.** History of Scotland from the Revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. (1689-1748.) London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1853. 2 v. 8°. CP

**Cadell, Sir Robert.** Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1898. xii p., 1 l., 282 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 pl. sq. 8°. CP

**Cameron, Allan.** Allan Cameron's narrative, February-April, 1716. The end of the '15; edited by C. Sanford Terry. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 137-150.) CPA

**Campbell, John.** Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) CPA

**Carmichael, Alexander.** Some unrecorded incidents of the Jacobite risings. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 278-283, 334-348.) NDK

**Carr, Alexander A.** Glengorrock. A tale of the forty-five. (Forget-me-not. London [1836?]. 16°. p. 179-194.) NCA

**Chambers, Robert.** History of the Rebellions in Scotland, under the viscount of Dundee, and the earl of Mar in 1689 and 1715. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1829. x p., 1 l., (1)16-332 p. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 42.) CP

With additional engraved title-page.

— History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746. Edinburgh: Constable and Co., 1827. 2 v. 16°. (Constable's Miscellany. v. 15-16.) CP

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

— Philadelphia: E. C. Mielke, 1833. 2 v. 1. Amer. ed. 16°. CP

— Life and adventures of the Chevalier Charles Stuart, and history of the Rebellion in Scotland, in 1745, 1746. (In: Waldie's Select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 272-336.) †DD  
First American from the third Edinburgh edition.

**Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir Stewart, prince,** commonly called the Young Pretender. Harangue faite par Charles Edouard d'Ecosse, a son arme'e, après avoir remporté la victoire sur le Général Cope, dans le comté d'Archite, le 1/12 Septembre; traduit de l'Anglois par M. Ohalon... n.p. [1745.] p. 3-7. 4°. Reserve

— Manifeste véritable du Prince de Galles. Traduit de l'Anglois. n.p., 1745. 8 p. 4°. Reserve

— Traduction de la proclamation du Prince Charles Edouard...portant une abolition générale, de tout les excès qui ont été commis contre le Maison de Stuard, depuis le detronement de Jacques II. & une invitation à tous les Anglois, Ecossois & Irlandois, qui sont au service des Puissances étrangères, de se rendre incessamment dans leur patrie, pour aider le Prince Charles Edouard, à la délivrer de toute domination étrangère & tyrannique. n.p. [1745.] 8 p. 4°. Reserve

— Traduction d'une lettre écrite par le Prince...à son pere Jacques III. Roi d'Ecosse... n.p. [1745.] 4 p. 4°. Reserve

**Charlton, Edward.** Jacobite relics of 1715 and 1745. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 29-34.) CA

**Clarke, Peter.** A journal of severall occurrences from 2d November 1715, in the Insurrection (began in Scotland) and concluded at Preston in Lancashire, on November 14, 1715. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 513-522.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods—1715-1745, continued.*

**Culloden** papers: comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748; including numerous letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat...the whole published from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden. To which is prefixed an introduction containing memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes... London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1815. 1 p.l., xv(i), xlv, 479 p., 1 fac., 2 port. 4°. **CP**

**Declaration**, A, of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of the present rebellion... Printed in the year 1715. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 710-713.) **C**

**Dickson**, William Kirk. The Highland campaigns. 3 maps, 3 plans, 1 pl., 4 port. (In: T. B. Johnston and J. A. Robertson, Historical geography of the clans of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. p. 53-176.) **†CPE**

— See also **Ormonde** (2. duke), James Butler.

**Edine**, C. Lovat and Lily: a pastoral. [Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1859?] 3 p.l., (1)4-75 p. 16°. **NCM**  
 t.-p. mutilated.

**Elcho**, David Wemyss, lord. A short account of the affairs of Scotland in the years 1744, 1745, 1746 by David, Lord Elcho, printed from the original manuscript at Gosford: with a memoir and annotations by the Hon. Evan Charteris. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1907. viii p., 2 l., 477 p., 4 plans, 2 port. 8°. **CP**

**Enquiry**, An, into the causes of the late rebellion, and the proper methods for preventing the like misfortune for the future. London: M. Cooper, 1746. 1 p.l., 66 p. 12°. **CK p.v. 97**

**Erskine**, Stuart, editor. See **Mar** (11. earl), John Erskine.

**Extracts** of letters written by a lady in Edinburgh during its occupation by the rebels in 1745. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 540-542.) **\*DE**

**Fea**, Allan. Hiding places in Jacobite dwellings and in Scottish castles and mansions. (In his: Secret chambers and hiding places... London [1908]. 3. ed. 8°. p. 241-254.) **CBA**

— The Scottish hiding-places of Prince Charles Edward. (In his: Secret chambers and hiding places... London [1908]. 3. ed. 8°. p. 294-311.) **CBA**

**Forbes**, Robert. See **Lyon**, The, in mourning.

**Fraser**, Alexander. The battlefield of Culloden. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 354-358.) **\*EC**

**Garrold**, R. P. The Pope and the Forty-five. (Month. London, 1909. 8°. v. 113, p. 66-76.) **\*DA**

**Gijzen**, J. van. De troosteloose Jakobiet, over het huylen van den pretendent, in Schotland. [Signed J. van Gijzen.] Amsterdam: J. van Egmont, 1716. 4 l. 4°. **NHK p.v. 2**

**Gordon**, Lord Lewis. Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to the laird of Stonywood. 1745-1746. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-439.) **†CP**

Illustrative of the history of the Rebellion of 1745.

**Graham**, Dougal. An impartial history of the rise, progress and extinction of the Rebellion in Britain in the years 1745 and 1746... 3. ed. with amendments. Glasgow: John Robertson, printer, 1774. 1 p.l., (1)8-190 [2] p. 12°. **CP**

In verse. Portrait lacking.

— (In his: Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-254.)

Reprint of the third edition.

**Graham**, E. Maxtone. Margaret Nairne: a bundle of Jacobite letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 11-23.) **CPA**

**Grant**, Mrs. Anne. Letters written by Mrs. Grant of Laggan concerning Highland affairs and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the eighteenth century. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. (Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 249-330.) **CPA**

These letters deal with persons connected with the Stewart cause in the eighteenth century.

**Great Britain**.—Statutes. An act to amend...an act...for the more effectual disarming of the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: A. Watkins, 1748. 30 p. 8°. **CP**

— An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty; and for the better ascertaining the qualifications of jurors in trials for high treason or misprision of treason in...Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1746. v. p. 12°. **CP**

— An act for the more effectual disarming the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1746. 33 p. 12°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain.—Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.*

— An act to amend...an act...[for] the more effectual disarming of the Highlands in Scotland... Edinburgh: A. Watkins, 1748. 30 p. 8°. **CP**

Bound with: Great Britain. — Statutes. An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have levied, or shall levy war against His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1746. 12°.

**Grier, R. M.** The Tisstrington mss. and the Rebellion of '45. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 22-25.) **CA**

**Haggard, W. D.** Médals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.) **MHA**

**Henfrey, Henry W.** The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 90-91.) **MHA**

**Herring, Thomas**, archbishop of York. A sermon preach'd at the cathedral church of York, September the 22d, 1745. On occasion of the present Rebellion in Scotland. [By Thomas Herring.] London: J. Hildyard, 1745. vi, 34 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2**

**Hibbert, F. Aidan.** The '45: further particulars from the Tisstrington mss. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 62-67.) **CA**

**Highlanders, The**, at Macclesfield in 1745. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 285-296.) **CPA**

A contemporary letter written by John Stafford, attorney, Macclesfield.

**Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period. 1699-1750.** Edited by Colonel James Allardyce. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1895-96. 2 v. port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

v. 1 contains materials relating to the risings of 1715 and 1745, and reports on the condition of the Highlands by Marshal George Wade and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. v. 2 contains depositions against the Jacobite prisoners in 1746. Both volumes contain portraits of the principal characters.

**History of Prince Charles Edward Stuart**, called by some "The young Pretender," but more frequently, in the North, The young Chevalier, or Bonnie Prince Charlie. Newcastle: Printed and sold by W. and T. Fordyce. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

**History, The**, of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, commonly called the Pretender. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1840]. 24 p. 24°. [no.] 120. **Reserve**

Chapbook.

**Hogg, James.** The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends, of the adherents to the house of Stuart. series 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 8°. **NDP**

— — Reprinted from the original ed. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1874. 2 v. port. 8°. **NDP**

**Home, John.** The history of the Rebellion in the year 1745. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1802. xx, 394 p., 2 l., 1 map, 1 port., 3 plans. 4°. **CK**

Extra illustrated with 2 pl., 2 maps, 1 port.

**Hue and cry after the Pretender**, Feb. 20, 1716. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 223-229.) **CP**

A clever but scurrilous attack upon the unfortunate son of James VII.

**Jacobites, The.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 5, p. 329-369.) **\*DA**

**James Francis Edward Stewart**, prince of Wales, called the Pretender. Traduction de la réponse du Roi Jacques à la lettre du régent d'Ecosse, son fils. n. p. [1745.] 4 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Translated from the Italian.

**Jesse, John Heneage.** Advance of the Pretender on Edinburgh and Derby. (In: Classic memoirs...with a special introduction by Robert Abbot. New York [cop. 1901]. 8°. p. 385-437.) **A**

— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. London: H. G. Bohn, 1858. xii, 564 p., 3 port. new ed. 12°. **CK**

Lacks other three portraits.

— — Philadelphia: J. W. Moore. 1846. 2 v. 16°. **CK**

Extra illustrated.

**Johnstone, James Johnstone**, chevalier de. Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746... Translated from a French ms. [Edited by Robert Watson.] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1821. lxxii, 456 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 8, p. 228-237, 456-464, Edinburgh, 1821.

**Journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745.** (In: G. Lockhart, The Lockhart papers... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 439-510.) **†CP**

**Kirsch, Anton.** Treibende Faktoren beim schottischen Aufstande in den J. 1745-46 und Nachspiel desselben. (Historisches Jahrbuch. München, 1906. 8°. Bd. 27, p. 291-315.) **BAA**

**Klose, Charles Louis.** Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart (count of Albany), commonly called "The Young Pretender," with notices of the Rebellion in 1745. London: Henry Colburn, 1845. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

**Lamplugh, Thomas**, successively bishop of Exeter and archbishop of York. A sermon preached at the cathedral church of York, September the 22d, 1745; on occa-

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1715-1745, continued.*

sion of the present rebellion in Scotland ... York: J. Hildyard, 1745. viii, 34 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 317**

**Lang, Andrew.** The companions of Pickle. Being a sequel to 'Pickle the spy.' London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1898. ix p., 1 l., 308 p., 4 port. 8°. **CP**

— Historical mysteries. III. The case of Allan Breck. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 323-336.) **\*DA**

— Late Jacobite tracts. (Bibliographica. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 407-417.) **†\*GAH**

— Murray of Broughton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 220-230.) **\*DA**

— Pickle the spy; or, The incognito of Prince Charles. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897. xxi p., 1 l., 344 p., 6 port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

— Prince Charles Edward. London: Manzi, Joyant & Co., 1900. 2 p.l., vii, 300 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 9 pl., 24 port. f°. **††CP**  
no. 710 of 1500 copies printed.

Reviewed in *Blackwood's magazine*, v. 168, p. 536-548.

**Lenity**, Of, and severity to the rebels. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1746. 8°. v. 8, p. 469-482.) **\*DE**

**Lettre d'un officier du regiment royal Ecossois, à M. D. ancien capitaine Irlandois.** Sur la victoire remportée par le prince [Charles] Edouard, Régent d'Ecosse, sur l'armée Angloise commandée par le général Aweley près de Falkirk, le 28 Janvier, 1746. a Sterling, 1746. 7 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Lovat** (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Letters from Simon, Lord Lovat to his kinsman in Aberdeenshire [Charles Fraser of Inverallachy]. 1740-45. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-27.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. viii-xxi.

— Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Edited by D. N. Mackay. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lv, 314 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

**Lyon, The**, in mourning; or, A collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. By the Rev. Robert Forbes, bishop of Ross and Caithness, 1746-1775. Edited from his manuscript, with a preface by Henry Paton. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1895-96. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 20-22.) **CPA**

**Mac-Choinnich, Iain.** Eachdraidh a' Phrionnsa no bliadhna Thearlaich... Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 199 p. 12°. **CP**  
A history of Prince Charles Edward Stewart and the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745.

**Macdonald, John.** A true and real state of Prince Charles Stuart's miraculous escape after the battle of Cullodden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1873. 8°. v. 114, p. 408-418.) **\*DA**  
With introductory note and comment by George Skene.

— — (In: Lyon, The, in mourning ... Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 3, p. 375-383.) **CPA**

Reprint. Without Skene's comments.

**Mackay, Charles.** Bliadhna Thearlaich. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 54-55.) **NDO**

**Mackay, William.** The Camerons in the rising of 1715: a vindication of their leader, John Cameron, younger of Lochiel. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 61-80.) **NDO**

— Unpublished correspondence between Lord Lovat, Macleod of Macleod, Lord Loudon, and others, in connection with the rebellion of 1745. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-39.) **NDO**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** Incidents in the risings of 1715 and 1745. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 1-29.) **NDO**

**Macphail, J. R. N.**, editor. See **Grant**, Mrs. Anne. Letters.

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Incidents in the '45, and wanderings of Prince Charlie in Badenoch after Culloden. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 278-320.) **NDO**

**Macrae, Alexander.** Scotland from the Treaty of Union with England to the present time (1707-1907). With an introductory note by Sir Henry Craik. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. viii p., 2 l., 272 p., 10 port. 12°. **CP**

ch. 3: The Rebellion of 1715; ch. 4: 1715-1745; ch. 5: The Rebellion of 1745.

**Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope**, viscount. See **Stanhope** (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope.

**Mar** (11. earl), John Erskine. The earl of Mar's legacies to Scotland and to his son Lord Erskine, 1722-1727. Edited from the original ms...with a biographical introduction and notes by Stuart Erskine. (Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 139-247.) **CPA**

His legacies include his letters to and from the Old Chevalier.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.*

**Master**, The, of Sinclair's narrative of the '15. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 81, p. 207-224.) \*DA

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. A Jacobite general [Lord George Murray]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 742-754.) \*DA

**Maxwell**, James. Narrative of Charles, prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1841. viii, 196 p. 4°. †CP

**Melfort** (1. earl and titular duke), John Drummond. Memoirs. Being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St. George particularly relating to the present times, M.DCC.XIV. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 401-424.) ZDVH

**Memoir** regarding the state of the Highlands. 1716. (In: J. Drummond, Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill ... Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. p. 377-383.) CP

The authorship has been attributed to Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, but "to consider him the author would be to suppose him endowed with an almost incredible degree of duplicity."

**Memoirs** of the Master of Sinclair. (Edinburgh review. London, 1860. 8°. v. 112, p. 332-360.) \*DA

**Memorial** relative to the prisoners engaged in the Rebellion, 1715. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 473-480.) ZDVH

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. The battle of Glenshiel. Note upon an unpublished letter in the possession of C. S. Home-Drummond-Moray. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 64-66.) CPA

— The battle of Glenshiel, 10th June 1719. Note upon an unpublished document in the possession of his grace the duke of Marlborough. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 57-69.) CPA

— Note on the proclamation for disarming of the Highlands in 1746. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 210-222.) CPA

— See also **Selection**, A, of Scottish forfeited estates papers 1715; 1745.

**Mounsey**, George Gill. Carlisle in 1745. Authentic account of the occupation of Carlisle in 1745, by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Edited by... Mounsey (from the narratives of Rev. John Waugh and others). London: Longman & Co., 1846. x, 270 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 8°. CO

**Murray**, James. Letters of James Murray, loyalist. Edited by N. M. Tiffany assisted by S. I. Lesley. Boston, printed, 1901. 8°. AN

Chap. 1, 'On the Scottish Border, 1713-1735.' With portraits of John Murray of Bowhill and John Murray of Philiphaugh, and sketch of farmhouse of Unthank, Roxburghshire.

**Newbigging**, Thomas. The Scottish Jacobites and their battles, songs, and music. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1899. 8°. v. 18, p. 32-60.) NAA

**Nicolson**, William. Eight letters by William Nicolson, D.D., bishop of Carlisle, to Sir William Dawes, archbishop of York, 1716. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 523-536.) CPA

The letters deal chiefly with the trial of the Scottish prisoners taken at and after the battle of Sheriffmuir.

**Nightingale**, B. Medal of the Pretender. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1847. 8°. v. 9, p. 44.) MHA

**Norcliffe**, C. B. General James Wolfe at Culloden. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 225-229.) \*R — Room 328

**Notes**, from an old diary, relating to the Rebellion of 1745. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 336-342.) \*DE

**Omstandig** verhaal van de waare toestand der rebellie in Schotland... uit onderschepte brieven van, en aan, den Pretendent... en waarom veele protestanten, de party van de pausgezinden, aldaar, omhelst hebben... Uit het Engels vertaald. Amsterdam: Isaak Graal [1746?]. 1 p.l., 48 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. CP p. box

**Ormonde** (2. duke), James Butler. The Jacobite attempt of 1719. Letters of James Butler, second duke of Ormonde, relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Great Britain on behalf of the Stuarts, and to the landing of a Spanish expedition in Scotland. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and an appendix of original documents, by William Kirk Dickson. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1895. lix, 306 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 3 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 19.) CPA

**Papers** about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. I. A journal of several occurrences in 1715, by Peter Clarke. II. Eight letters by William Nicolson, bishop of Carlisle, to the archbishop of York, 1716. III. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. Edited... with introduction and notes by Henry Paton. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 505-559.) CPA

**Paton**, Henry, editor. See **Lyon**, The, in mourning; also **Papers** about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods — 1715-1745, continued.*

**Popery & slavery reviving:** or, An account of the growth of popery, and the insolence of Papists and Jacobites in Scotland. In a letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in London. With a postscript... Edinburgh printed. Reprinted London: A. Bell, 1714. 44 p. nar. 12°. **CP p. box**

**Power, William.** Prince Charlie, by William Power. [Illustrated from paintings by G. O. Reid and others.] London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-168 p., 1 l., 13 pl., 10 port. 8°. **AN**

Illustrations mounted on blank leaves.

**Price, Rees.** Notes on Jacobite drinking glasses. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 22-29.) **CPA**

**Prince Charles Edward.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 536-546.) **\*DA**

**Prince Charles Stuart.** (New quarterly review. London, 1846. 8°. v. 6, p. 159-165.) **\*DE**

**Prince, Le, Charles Stuart** vulgairement nommé le jeune Prétendant. 6 illus. (Le livre des familles. Paris, 1846. 4°. v. 2, p. 311-315.) **\*DM**

**Prince Charlie's friends;** or, Jacobite indictments. Edited by D. Murray Rose. Aberdeen: printed for private circulation, 1896. xliii, 150 p. 4°. **CP**  
 no. 27 of 50 copies printed.

**Proceedings against the rebels at York.** (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1746. 8°. v. 8, p. 483-486.) **\*DE**  
 p. 483 gives a list of those found guilty and p. 486 a list of seventy-six to be transported.

**Ramsay, John.** The Highlanders and the Rebellions. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 475-541.) **CP**

**Rebellion, The, of 1715.** Gathering clouds: being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the Rebellion. (Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 1, p. 351-398.) **CBA**

**Rebellion, The, of 1715.** The storm: being a contemporary account of the Rebellion. (Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 1, p. 399-476.) **CBA**

**Rebellion, The, of 1745.** (British critic. London, 1834. 8°. v. 16, p. 132-160.) **\*DE**

**Relics of the Rebellion, 1745-6.** (Spotiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 481-518.) **ZDVH**

Letters and correspondence of participants.

**Richardson, Andrew.** A free and an arbitrary government compared; in two sermons: The first preached in the church of Broughton, on Wednesday the 18th of December, 1745; being the day appointed by the king for a general fast, on account of the present rebellion; and the second preached also in the same place. Edinburgh: R. Fleming and Co., 1746. 50 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

**Robertson, J. L.** Log of the "Dutillet." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 11-30.) **NDO**

This log, now published in English for the first time, is of great importance in connection with the beginning of the Young Pretender's operations in the western Highlands in the '45.

**Rose, D. Murray.** After Culloden. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 434-446.) **\*DE**

— Balmerino of the '45. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 252-257.) **\*DE**

— Historical notes; or, Essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1897. xii, 198 p., 2 fac., 2 port. illus. 8°. **CP**

One of 250 copies printed.

— See also **Prince Charlie's friends.**

**Rowlands, Richard.** An impartial account of the Rebellion in the year 1715. 7 l. (In his: History of the life and reigns of the kings of Scotland... Dublin, 1722. sq. 8°.) **CP**

**Scotland.** — Supervisors of Excise. A list of persons concerned in the Rebellion, transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors... in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May 1746. And a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With a preface by the earl of Rosebery and annotations by Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xviii p., 1 l., 439 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 8.) **CPA**

**Selection, A, of Scottish forfeited estates papers 1715; 1745.** Edited from the original documents, with introduction and appendices by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1909. 2 p.l., vii-xlvii, 386 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 57.) **CPA**

**Serious, A,** address to the people of Great Britain. In which the certain consequences of the present rebellion, are fully demonstrated... London: M. Cooper, 1745. 47 p. 3. ed. 12°. **CP p. box 1**

**Shield, A.** In the closing days of Prince Charles. (The Month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 91, p. 178-189, 271-283, 502-511; v. 92, p. 61-75, 292-304.) **\*DA**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods—1715-1745, continued.*

**Short**, A, history of the grand Rebellion in Scotland, or A brief account of the rise and progress of Charles Stuart, the Young Pretender, and his associates; and his seasonable defeat by his Majesty's forces under the command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. [Boston:] Sold by B. Gray, near the Market [1746]. 1 p. (3 cols.) f°. **Reserve**

In verse.

**Sinclair**, John, master of Sinclair. A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. [By John Sinclair.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-472.) **ZDVH**

**Skene**, Felicia Mary Frances. The prisoners of Craigmacaire: a story of the "46." Founded upon fact. [By Felicia M. F. Skene.] London: J. Masters, 1852. viii, 70 p. 24°. **NCW**

**Stanhope** (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. "The Forty-five": being the narrative of the insurrection of 1745... To which are added, Letters of Prince Charles Stuart... London: J. Murray, 1851. viii, 160 p. 8°. **CK**

**Steele**, Sir Richard. The British subject's answer to the Pretender's declaration. Printed 1716. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 705-710.) **C**

An answer to the proclamation by the Chevalier de St. George (James VIII.).

— A letter from the earl of Mar to the king, &c. before His Majesty arrived in England. With some remarks on my lord's subsequent conduct. Printed in the year 1715. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1815. 4°. v. 13, p. 723-730.) **C**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Information against Jacobites and Papists. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 121-122.) **CPA**

**Stevenson**, John Horne. A contract of mutual friendship in the '45. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 159-163.) **CPA**

**Stewart**, James Francis Edward, the Pretender. See **James Francis Edward Stewart**, the Pretender.

**Stuart**, James. March of the Highland army, in the years 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 277-343.) **† CP**

**Stuart**, John Sobieski, and **CHARLES EDWARD STUART**. Enormities of 1746. (In their: Lays of the deer forest. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 2, p. 346-363.) **MYR**

**Stuart** pretenders. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 311-332.) **\* DA**

**Studies** of "the Forty-Five." (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 442-466.) **\* DA**

**Succinct**, A, history of the Rebellion. (In: Dodsley's Museum; or, The literary and historical register. London, 1746. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-40, 75-80, 109-120, 507-521.) **\* DE**

(1) The rise and progress of the Rebellion, to the time of the Highlanders entering South Britain; (2) The particulars of the invasion from the rebels passing the Tweed to their arrival at Derby; (3) The retreat of the rebels from Derby into North Britain; (4) The proceedings of the rebels, from their return into Scotland, to their flight into the North; (5) The history of the Rebellion, continued to its happy extinction, by the glorious victory at Culloden.

**Terry**, Charles Sanford. The battle of Glenshiel. 2 plans, (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 412-423.) **CPA**

— Letters of the Chevalier de St. George. (English historical review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 507-513.) **BAA**

**Toms**, Isaac. An anniversary thanksgiving sermon, on Psalm ix: 16, for the ... victory at Culloden, April 16, 1746. With an abridgement of the history of that unnatural rebellion. To which is added an appendix, in two parts: containing 1. The wanderings of Charles, the Pretender's son, for five months after his defeat, about the Isles and Highlands of Scotland, till he escaped to France... [By I. Toms.] London: R. Hawes, 1776. v, 6-74 p. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

**True**, A, incident of the Rebellion of Forty-five. (Leisure hour. London, 1860. 4°. v. 9, p. 394-397.) **\* DA**

**Turnbull**, Stuart K. The Loch Lomond expedition. An episode of the rising of 1715. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 476-480.) **\* DA**

**Two Jacobite convicts.** (Maryland historical magazine. Baltimore, 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 346-352.) **IAA**

Letter of Donald MacPherson and narrative of Alexander Stewart, 1717 and 1718.

**Two letters of 1746.** (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 321-327.) **† CP**

They refer to the Rebellion.

**Vaughan**, Herbert M. The youngest Pretender. Henry Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 283-295.) **\* DA**

**Veitch**, John. Side-lights on the battles of Preston and Falkirk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 98-106.) **\* DA**

**Virtue** in distress: or, Heroism display'd. Containing a succinct and true relation of the politick methods taken by the court of France to save the Young

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods—1715-1745, continued.*

**Pretender** (i.e. Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimer Stuart), from being made a sacrifice to the late peace. Also the steps taken at the Congress at Aix la Chapelle, to frustrate any resolutions... formed to the prejudice of his claims... in E—d. With...[an] account of everything that happened...at Paris... To which is added a...narrative of the... hardships...that befell him in Scotland after the battle of Culloden, till his escape to France. London: printed for B. Dickinson, 1749. 1 p.l., 48 p., 1 port. 12°.

CP p. box 3

**Watt, Francis.** The treason trials at Carlisle after the '45. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 124-135.)

SEA

**Webb, Philip Carteret.** Remarks on the Pretender's declaration and commission. [By P. C. Webb.] London: E. Say, 1745. 30, 8 p. 12°.

CP p. box 3

**Whitelaw, James W.** Some incidents in Nithsdale during the Jacobite rising of 1745. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 117-138.)

\*EC

**Wimberley, Douglas.** Selections from the family papers of the Mackays of Big-house. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1904. 8°. v. 21, p. 120-171; v. 22, p. 74-117; v. 23, p. 8-53; v. 24, p. 29-66.)

NDO

These papers consist mainly of letters addressed to John Campbell of Barcaldine, some time one of the government factors on the forfeited estates after the '45.

**Wolff, Henry W.** The Pretender at Bar-le-Duc. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 226-246.)

\*DA

**Young, The, Pretender in France.** (In: G. Lockhart, The Lockhart papers... London, 1817. 4°. v. 2, p. 565-586.)

†CP

1718

**Great Britain.**—Commissioners for Debts Due to Scotland. Several reports presented to the House of Commons, by the commissioners for taking and stating the debts due and growing due to Scotland by way of equivalent... London, 1718. v. p. 4°.

†TIF

1720

**Letter, A,** from a gentleman at Edinburgh to a member of the House of Commons in London; concerning the proceedings of the commissioners and trustees for the forfeitures in Scotland. London, 1720. 30 p. 12°.

CP p. box 1

1722

Some thoughts, humbly submitted to the consideration of the barons, freeholders, and burgesses of Scotland; before they proceed to the election of members to represent them in the ensuing parliament. n.p., 1722. 8 p. 4°. CK p.v. 288

1725

**Atterbury, Francis,** bishop of Rochester. The private correspondence of Dr. Francis Atterbury, bishop of Rochester, and his friends, in 1725. Never before published. [London,] 1768. iv, 10 p. 4°. \*C p.v. 1132

1729-1787

**Innes, Thomas.** Papers by Thomas Innes, principal of the Scots College at Paris, and documents connected with his family. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 353-380.)

†CP

They cover the period 1729-1787, and include letters from the Old Chevalier.

1730

**Gonzales, Manoel, pseud.** Voyage... to Great Britain: containing an historical, geographical, topographical, political, and ecclesiastical account of England and Scotland... (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1808. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-171.)

†KBD

Scotland, p. 158-171. Attributed to Daniel De Foe.

1731-1741

**Grange, James Erskine, lord.** Letters. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-67.)

†CP

On public affairs, 1731-1741.

1733-1735

**Fare, The, of the Convention of Royal Burghs in 1733-35.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 198-200.)

CPA

1734

**Scotland.**—Royal Burghs. Answers by the annual committee of the Convention of the Royal Burrows of Scotland, to the dissent made by Lord Drumore, as assessor for the burgh of North Berwick. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1734. 52 p. 12°.

CP p. box

1741

**Fransham, John.** Scotland. (In his: The world in miniature: or, The entertaining traveller. London, 1741. 12°. v. 2, p. 230-249.)

Reserve

1744

**Brief, A,** account of the rise and progress of the watch undertaken by Evan



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

Macpherson of Cluny, in the year 1744, for the security of severall countrys in the north of Scotland from thifts and depredations. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxviii-xxxviii, 85-89.) †CP

Forbes, Duncan. Some considerations on the present state of Scotland, in a letter to the Commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures. To which is subjoined, a letter from the Annual Committee of the Convention of Royal Boroughs to the several boroughs of Scotland, for preventing the pernicious practice of smuggling. [By D. Forbes.] Edinburgh: W. Sands, 1744. 1 p.l., 31, 18 p. 8°. \*CP.v. 432

1745

(See under 1715-1745)

1746

Hardewicke (1. earl), Philip Yorke. Two speeches in the House of Lords. 1. On the bill for abolishing the heritable jurisdictions in Scotland. 2. On the militia-bill. [By Philip Yorke, 1. earl of Hardewicke.] [London? 1746?] 1 p.l., 77 p. 4°. CP p. box

1747

Ample disquisition, An, into the nature of regalities and other heretable jurisdictions, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, as now under the consideration of Parliament. Shewing. I. Wherein the evil of them consists. II. The reason why they should be annihilated. III. That such annihilation will be for the mutual benefit of both nations, but more especially for Scotland, and in no sense a breach of the Act of Union. Addressed to the consideration of his fellow subjects of Scotland, by an English gentleman. London: M. Cooper, 1747. 3 p.l., 34 p. 8°. \*CP.v. 432

Bowen, Emanuel. Scotland: or, North Britain. 1 map. (In his: A complete system of geography... London, 1747. f°. v.1, p. 250-301.) Reserve

Logan, William. A letter to an English member of Parliament, from a gentleman in Scotland, concerning the slavish dependencies, which a great part of that nation is still kept under, by superiorities, wards, reliefs, and other remains of the feudal law, and by clanships and tithes, [By W. Logan.] London: M. Cooper, 1747. 1 p.l., 3-39 p. 8°. \*CP.v. 1098

Rose, The: being a detection of the pernicious tendency of two libels lately published, viz. in the Old England journal,

and a pamphlet entitled, The Thistle. Together with some considerations for repealing the heretabbe (sic) jurisdictions reserved to the Scots, by the 20th article of the Treaty of Union. London: J. Roberts, 1747. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. CP p.v. 2

Thistle, The; a dispassionate examine of the prejudice of Englishmen in general to the Scotch nation; and particularly of a late arrogant insult offered to all Scotchmen by a modern English journalist. In a letter to the Author of Old England of Dec. 27, 1746. London: H. Carpenter [1747]. 52 p. 8°. CP

The authorship of this tract has been ascribed to William Murray, 1. earl of Mansfield.

— London: H. Carpenter [1747]. 52 p. 2. ed. 8°. \*CP.v. 1078

1747-1760

Pococke, Richard, successively bishop of Ossory and of Meath. Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760. From the original ms. and drawings in the British Museum. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author by Daniel William Kemp. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1887. lxx, 375 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 1.) CPA

1747-1797

Mathieson, William Law. The awakening of Scotland; a history from 1747 to 1797. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xiv, 303 p. 8°. CP

1753

Harris, William. An historical and critical account of the life and writings of James the First, king of Great Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state-papers. London: J. Waugh, 1753. xv p., 1 l., 256 p., 2 l. 8°. CI

1753-1759

Smail, Adam. The Scottish postal system in 1753 and 1759. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 472-476.) \*DE

1754

Burt, Edward. Burt's letters from the north of Scotland, with facsimiles of the original engravings. With an introduction by Robert Jamieson. And the history of Donald the Hammerer... Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1876. 2 v. 8°. CP

In many cases this author's statements are exaggerated to the verge of caricature. Lengthy extracts from an earlier edition are printed in the *Magazine of magazines*, v. 8, p. 93, 137-144, 211-217, Limerick, 1754; extracts from the original edition of this work are also published in the *Gentleman's magazine*, v. 24, p. 366-371, London, 1754, under the title "Some account of Scotland and the manners of the inhabitants, from the letters lately published."

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1756-1759

**Richards, Frederick B.** The Black Watch at Ticonderoga. [An account of the 42. Royal Highlanders. 1756-1759.] Glens Falls, N. Y., [1910?]. 98 p., 2 maps, 21 pl., 5 port. 8°. **IF**

Repr.: New York State Historical Association. Proceedings. v. 10.

**Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.** Inverawe and Ticonderoga. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 501-510.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 32, p. 740-746, New York, 1880; and in *Magazine of history*, v. 4, p. 4-16, New York, 1906.

1759

**Ploughman, Old, pseud.** A friendly address to the farmers of Scotland; wherein are set forth some heavy grievances under which the farmers presently labour; the causes of them; with some...methods to curb their growth... n.p., 1759. 60 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

1760

**Answer** to the Queries, addressed to the serious consideration of the public. n. t.-p. n. p., 1760. 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1098**

**Carlyle, Alexander.** The question relating to a Scots militia considered, in a letter to the lords and gentlemen who have concerted the form of a law for that establishment. By a freeholder [i.e. Alex. Carlyle]. Edinburgh: G. Hamilton & J. Balfour, 1760. 2 p.l., 3-45 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1098**

**Principal, The,** heads of a speech in P.....t, concerning the Scots militia, by a right honourable M-r from a certain county in N—h B—n: being an extract of part of a letter from a gentleman of rank at London to his friend in Edinburgh. n.p., 1760. 4 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1098**

**Public,** The, catechis'd; or, A few cool questions to the people. n. t.-p. n. p. [1760.] 4 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1098**

**Reasons** for extending the militia acts to the disarmed counties of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Hamilton and J. Balfour, 1760. 1 p.l., 3-20 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1098**

1762

**Pennant, Thomas.** A tour in Scotland, 1762. London: B. White, 1774-76. 3 v. 4°. **†CPW**

v. 1 is 4. ed. v. 2 has title: *A tour in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides*, 1762.

1765

**Smollet, Tobias George.** A North Briton extraordinary. Published at Edinburgh. [Signed: A citizen of Edinburgh, i.e. T. G. Smollet.] London: W. Nicoll, 1765. 23 p. 12°. **CK p.v. 136**

1768

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** James Robertson's tour through some of the western islands, etc., of Scotland in 1768. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 11-19.) **CPA**

1769

**Boswell, James.** A North Briton extraordinary: written by a young Scotsman, now a volunteer in the Corsican service [i.e. James Boswell]. Corte [Corsica], 1769. 1 p.l., 85 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

**Pennant, Thomas.** Tour in Scotland, 1769. 3 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-170.) **†KBD**

1772

**Camden, William.** Scotland, or North Britain. (In his: *Britannia*... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. v. 2, p. 243-314.) **††CBD**  
 The articles of union are printed on p. 223-235.

**Pennant, Thomas.** Tour in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides in 1772. 5 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 171-569.) **†KBD**

**Walker, John.** Dr. John Walker's report concerning the state of the Highlands and islands, to the General Assembly, 1772. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1772. 8°. v. 34, p. 289-293.) **\*DE**

1773-1807

**Grant, Mrs. Ann, of Laggan.** Letters from the mountains, being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. [By Mrs. Grant of Laggan.] London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1809. 3 v. 4. ed. 16°. **CPW**

— Letters from the mountains...between the years 1773 and 1803, of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. Edited, with notes and additions, by her son, J. P. Grant. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845. 2 v. 6. ed. 8°. **Stuart 10350**

1774-1775

**Topham, Edward.** Letters from Edinburgh, written in the years 1774 and 1775; containing some observations on the diversions, customs, manners and laws of the Scotch nation... Dublin: W. Watson [1780?]. 2 v. 12°. **CP**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1775

**D., C.** A letter to the real freeholders of Scotland, upon the bill for regulating qualifications. [Signed C. D.] Edinburgh: printed in the year 1775. 32 p. 8°.

CK p.v. 178

**Johnson, Samuel.** A journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. Dublin: printed for J. Williams, 1775. 268 p. 16°.

CPW

Reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and review*, v. 3, p. 155-162, Edinburgh, 1775.

— (In his: Works. London, 1787. 8°. v. 10, p. 313-522.)

NCF

— (In his: Works. New York, 1811. 12°. v. 8, p. 190-373.)

NCF

— (In his: Works. new ed. London, 1816. 8°. v. 8, p. 205-412.)

NCF

— (In his: Works. new ed. London, 1820. 8°. v. 8, p. 205-412.)

NCF

— (In his: Works. Oxford, 1825. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-161.)

NCF

**Letter, A.** to the real freeholders of Scotland, upon the bill for regulating qualifications. Edinburgh: [G. Ramsay & Co.,] Printed, 1775. 71 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1084

**Pennant, Thomas.** [A tour in Scotland. By Thomas Pennant. Dublin, 1775?] xiii(i), 388 p. 8°.

CPW

t.p. and 19 pl. missing.

1778

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine. Discourse delivered...at a meeting for the purpose of promoting the institution of a society for the investigation of the history of Scotland, and its antiquities, November 14, 1778. [Edinburgh, 1780.] 31 p. 8°.

CPA p. box 1

The date 1778 is corrected with a pen in an old hand to 1780.

**McGill, John Dalrymple Hamilton.** Reflections upon the military preparations which are making at present in Scotland. [By J. D. H. McGill.] Edinburgh, 1778. 13 p. 8°.

CK p.v. 44

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** David Loch's tour in Scotland in 1778. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 19-28.)

CPA

**Scotch** modesty displayed, in a series of conversations that lately passed between an Englishman and a Scotchman. Addressed to the worthy patriots of England... London: J. Bew, 1778. 2 p.l., 77 p. 2. ed. 8°.

CK p.v. 307, no.15

**Short, A.** view of the statutes at present in force in Scotland against popery; the nature of the bill proposed...for repeal-

ing these statutes; and some remarks showing the propriety and necessity of opposing such repeal... Edinburgh, 1778. 47 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 465

1779

**Grant, David.** The living manners of the times, and their consequences; together with the motives to reformation. A sermon... Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 465

1779-1830

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn,** lord. Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°.

CR

Reviewed in *The Dublin review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856; and in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 23, p. 434-440, Edinburgh, 1856.

— American ed. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. 8°.

CP

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1872. xii, 420 p., 1 port. 8°.

NCG

— New edition, with introduction by his grandson, Harry A. Cockburn. With portraits in colour by Sir Henry Raeburn and other illustrations. Edinburgh: T. N. Foulis, 1910. xxxv, 445(1) p., 7 pl., 13 port. 8°.

CP

1780

**Cordiner, Charles.** Antiquities & scenery of the north of Scotland, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant. London, 1780. 173, [11] p., 21 pl. 4°.

Stuart 7493

With engraved title-page. Designed as a supplement to Pennant's *Scottish tour*.

**Gough, Richard.** Scottish topography. (In his: British topography. London, 1780. 4°. v. 2, p. 553-752\*.)

† CBD

**Tears, The, of Scotland.** n.t.-p. n.p., n.d. 4 p. 12°.

\*C p.v. 1118

1780-1830

**Meikle, Henry W.** Scotland and the French Revolution. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1912. xix, 317 p. 8°.

CP

The volume covers the political history of Scotland from 1780 to 1830.

1782

**Candid** observations on the proposed militia law, and plan of arming the people... With an appendix, containing all the Scotch acts relating to the militia under the articles weapon-shawing, host, militia and levy, as abridged by Sir James Stewart. Edinburgh: The Booksellers, 1782. 32 p. 8°.

CK p.v. 184

**Critical** observations concerning the Scottish historians Hume, Stuart, and

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

Robertson: including an idea of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, as a portion of history; specimens of the histories of this Princess, by Dr. Stuart and Dr. Robertson; and a comparative view of the merits of these rival historians: with a literary picture of Dr. Robertson, in a contrasted opposition with the celebrated Mr. Hume. London: T. Evans, 1782. 53 p. 8°.

\* CP.v. 445

Reformation interest. A particular account of the proceedings of the assembly of the sixteen peers of Scotland, with about forty others of the first nobility and gentry of that kingdom, held in St. Alban's Tavern... May 13, 1782. With relation to a militia. Edinburgh, 1782. 16 p. 8°.

CP p.v. 2

1783

Address, An, to the landed gentlemen of Scotland, upon the subject of nominal and fictitious qualifications used in the elections of members of Parliament for the shires of Scotland... London: reprinted... for T. Cadell, 1783. 1 p.l., 67 p. 8°.

CP p.v. 2

Boswell, James. A letter to the people of Scotland, on the present state of the nation. Edinburgh, 1783. 43 p. 8°. TLN

1784

Essay, An, on parliamentary representation, and the magistracies of our boroughs royal; shewing... the necessity of a speedy reform. Edinburgh, 1784. 1 p.l., 55 p. 8°.

CP p. box 2

Jobson, Jeremiah. Historical narrative of the exploits of the sheriff of Mid-Lothian. Humbly presented to the consideration of the other sheriffs of Scotland, and to his countrymen at large. London: Printed, 1784. 1 p.l., viii, 45 p. 8°.

\* CP.v. 976

Letter, A, from a member of the general convention of delegates of the royal boroughs to the citizens of the royal boroughs which have not yet acceded to the plan of reform. Paisley: John Neilson, 1784. 24 p. 16°.

CP p. box 1

1787

Delolme, John Lewis. The British empire in Europe... to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the... rivalry between... England and Scotland, in former times. Dublin: Moncrieffe, Gilbert, 1787. 1 p.l., iv, 152 p. 4°.

CBA

Historical accounts of the government and the grievances of the royal boroughs of Scotland, transmitted by the committees of the different boroughs associated

for the purpose of reform, or extracted from their correspondence with the committee of delegates. Edinburgh, 1787. 40 p. 4°.

CP p. box 4

No title-page.

Illustration, An, of the principles of the bill, proposed to be submitted to the consideration of Parliament, for correcting the abuses and supplying the defects in the internal government of the royal revenues, and expenditure of the same, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. By the committee of delegates. [Also, Appendix to the illustration of the principles of the bill, etc.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1787. 2 p.l., 54, 31 p. 4°. CP p. box 2

Knox, John. A tour through the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Isles, in MDCCLXXXVI. London: J. Walter, 1787. clxxii, 276, 103(1) p., 2 l. 8°.

CPW

The 172 preliminary pages contain "Dissertations on the ancient and modern state of the Highlands."

1788

Drummond, William Abernethy, bishop of Edinburgh. A letter... to the lay members of his diocese, April, 1788. Edinburgh, 1788. iv, 5-16 p. 8°.

CP p. box

Graham, Robert. A letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt... on the reform of the internal government of the royal boroughs of Scotland. With an appendix. London: J. Murray, 1788. 56 p. 8°.

CP p. box 1

1789

Facts and observations concerning voters for members of Parliament in Scotland. Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1789. 45 p. 8°.

CP p. box 2

Gilpin, William. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the High-Lands of Scotland. London: Printed for R. Blamire, 1789. 2 v. illus. 8°.

CPW

— London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1808. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°.

KTK

Knox, John. A view of the British empire, more especially Scotland; with some proposals for the improvement of that country, the extension of its fisheries, and the relief of the people. London: J. Walter, 1789. vi, xl, 670 p. 4. ed. 8°. CP

1789-1791

Grose, Francis. The antiquities of Scotland. London: S. Hooper, 1789-91. 2 v. pl. 4°.

† CPW

1790

Hargrave, Francis. On the admissibility of the votes of the claimants of the earldom of Caithness and barony of Ochil-



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

tree at the election of the sixteen peers for Scotland in July, 1790. (In his: *Juridical arguments and collections.* London, 1797. 4°. v. 1, p. 511-525.) **XAH**

— (Reprinted in his: *Jurisconsult exercitations.* London, 1811. 4°. v. 1, p. 181-196.) **XAH**

1791-1799

**Sinclair, Sir John.** The statistical account of Scotland. Drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1791-99. 21 v. 8°. **CPW**

v. 21 contains a general index in three parts: "The first containing an enumeration of all the subjects treated of; the second the names of the persons, and the third the names of the places, mentioned in the statistical volume."

1793

**Asmodeus, pseud.** Asmodeus; or strictures on the Glasgow democrats, in a series of letters, several of which were lately published in the *Glasgow Courier*. [Signed Asmodeus.] Glasgow: D. Niven, 1793. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

**Liberty** and equality weighed in the balance, and found wanting; in a series of arguments and queries addressed to the farmers, shopkeepers, mechanics, and labourers of Scotland. By one who earnestly desires peace on earth, and goodwill among men. Edinburgh: J. Dickson, 1793. 20 p. 12°. **CP p. box 4**

**Morse, Jedidiah.** Scotland. (In his: *The American universal geography.* Boston, 1793. 8°. part 2, p. 125-149.) **Reserve**

1793-1794

**Political, The,** martyrs of Scotland; persecuted during the years 1793 & 1794. [Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 183-?] 32 p. 4°. **\* C p.v. 1093**

No title-page.

**Political trials in Scotland:** a parallel — 1793 and 1888. (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 130, p. 653-658.) **\* DA**

Mainly a review of the trial of the leaders of the "Friends of the People" in 1794.

1794

**Palinurus, pseud.** A justification of the conduct of government in Scotland. Respectfully inscribed to George Rose, M. P. London: the author, 1794. 1 p.l., xiv, 15-63 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

1795

**Memorial** for the burgesses and inhabitants of the royal boroughs of Scotland, associated for the purpose of correcting

the abuses, and supplying the defects in the internal government of these burghs. [Edinburgh, c. 1795.] 6 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 472**

**Smail, Adam.** The Royal Glasgow and Dumfries Volunteers in 1795. (*Scots magazine.* Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 37-43.) **\* DE**

1797

**Answer** to an attack, made by John Pinkerton... of Hampstead in his history of Scotland... upon Mr. William Anderson, writer in Edinburgh. Containing an account of the records of Scotland... Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1797. 40 p. 8°. **CP p.v. 2**

**Grose, Francis.** The antiquities of Scotland. London: Hooper & Wigstead, 1797. 2 v. f°. **† CPW**

1799

**Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy.** Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides. Translated from the French. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. **CBD**

**Scotland delineated,** or a geographical description of every shire in Scotland, including the northern and western isles... 2. ed. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1799. 1 p.l., iv, (1)6-398, [9] p., 9 maps. 8°. **KFT**

1800

**Hill, Rowland.** Extract of a journal of a second tour from London through the Highlands of Scotland, and the north western parts of England... London: printed by A. Paris, 1800. 39 p. 8°. **CPW p. box**

**Leyden, John.** Journal of a tour in the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland in 1800. By John Leyden. Edited, with a bibliography, by James Sinton. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1903. xviii, 318 p. 12°. **CP**

1801

**Viator, pseud.** Observations made in an excursion into Scotland, by Viator. (In: J. Anderson, *Recreations in agriculture, natural-history, arts, and miscellaneous literature.* London, 1801-02. 8°. v. 5, p. 362-380, 453-475; v. 6, p. 101-116, 211-224, 262-278, 460-476.) **PQF**

1802

**Brown, David,** minister of Crailing. A tour in Scotland in 1802 by D. B., Crailing. (*Scottish antiquary.* Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 17, p. 15-25.) **CPA**

1803

**Crie, James.** Scottish scenery: or, Sketches in verse, descriptive of scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

With notes and illustrations; and with engravings by W. Byrne from views painted by G. Walker. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1803. xxxiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 20 pl. 4°. †NCM

**Wordsworth, Dorothy.** Recollections of a tour made in Scotland A.D. 1803. Edited by J. C. Shairp. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. xlv, 316 p., 1 l. Post 8°. CPW

— — Second edition. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. 1, 316 p., 1 l. Post 8°. CPW

Text and letterpress same, with addition of a second preface.

— — New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874. xlviii, 316 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. CPW

## 1804

**Thornton, Thomas.** A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of Scotland... London: Vernor and Hood, 1804. 13 p.l., 312 p., 2 l., 16 pl. 4°. †CBD

## 1806

**Reflections** on the administration of civil justice in Scotland, and on the resolutions of the committee of the House of Lords relative to that subject. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1806. 115 p. 8°. CP p. box 4

## 1811

**View** of the political state of Scotland, at Michaelmas 1811: comprehending the rolls of the freeholders, an abstract of the setts or constitutions of the royal burghs, and a state of the votes at the last elections throughout Scotland; to which is prefixed, an Account of the forms of procedure at elections to parliament from the counties and burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1812. 1 p.l., v-clxxxix p., 1 l., 324 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1059

## 1812

**Cooke, George Alexander.** A general description of Scotland... London: C. Cooke, n. d. 143 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 18.]) CBD

— A topographical description of the middle division of Scotland... London: C. Cooke [18—?]. 288 p. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 19.]) KTG

— A topographical description of the southern division of Scotland... West Lothian, Mid Lothian... London: C.

Cooke, n. d. 288 p. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 18.]) KTG

## 1814

**Traveller's, The,** guide through Scotland and its islands. Illustrated by maps, views of remarkable buildings, &c. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Company, 1814. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. KFT

## 1818

**Burgh reform** [in Scotland]. (Edinburgh review. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 30, p. 503-524.) \*DA

**Some remarks** on the progress and present state of Scotland, its habits and improvements. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-208.) \*DE

## 1819

**Account, An,** of the principal pleasure tours in Scotland; and the great lines of road in that country... Edinburgh: Michael Anderson, 1819. 2 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 148 p., 2 maps. 12°. CPW

**Lockhart, John Gibson.** Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. CP

— — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. CP

— 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. CP

**Macculloch, John.** A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man... With remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities... London: A. Constable & Co., 1819. 3 v. 8°. CPW and †CPW

v. 3 is an atlas.

**Playfair, James.** A geographical and statistical description of Scotland. Containing a general survey of that kingdom... A description of every county... and a statistical account of every parish... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. 2 v. xii, 527 p., 1 map; 427 p. 8°. CPW

**Y., I. de.** Remarks on Scottish scenery and manners in 1819. (Christian observer. London, 1820-21. 8°. v. 18, p. 639-646, 714-717, 779-784; v. 19, p. 21-27, 89-97.) \*DA

## 1820

**Journey, A,** to Scotland, by a German traveller. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1820. 8°. v. 13, p. 659-666.) \*DE

**MacDonogh, Felix.** The hermit in the country; or, Sketches of English manners. By the author of "The hermit in London."



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

New York: L. & F. Lockwood, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

**NCZ**

v. 1, p. 215-223: Scotland; p. 275-292: Edinburgh. v. 2, p. 97-105: Hogmanay, or, New-Year's morn in Edinburgh; p. 145-153: Society in Edinburgh; p. 155-164: Lady Grizelda M'Tab's ball; p. 185-192: The Scot's fire side; p. 219-226: Twal o'clock, or, the rights of friendship on New-Year's morning; p. 273-282: The Highland outlaw.

**Meissner.** A pedestrian tour through the Highlands. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1820. 8°. v. 14, p. 57-63.)

**\*DE**

1821

**Account,** An, of the principal pleasure tours in Scotland: with a copious itinerary of the great lines of road, and the several cross roads in the country. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1821. iv, 168, 174 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

**KFT**

**Mundell,** Alexander. Considerations upon the situation of the elective franchise as it represents counties in Scotland; stated in a letter addressed to the land-owners of that part of the United Kingdom. [By Alexander Mundell.] London: J. Murray, 1821. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°.

**CP p.v. 2, no. 11**

**Necker de Saussure,** Louis Albert. Travels in Scotland; descriptive of the state of manners, literature, and science. Translated from the French. London: printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., 1821. viii, 112 p. 8°.

**KBD**

1822

**Scotland** sixty years ago: a series of... copperplate etchings of the chief towns in Scotland and their surroundings. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1822. 2 l., 32 pl. f°.

**Stuart 518**

1824

**Bigelow,** A. Leaves from a journal; or, Sketches of rambles in North Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1824. 308 p. 12°.

**CBD**

1825

**Browne,** James. A critical examination of Dr. Macculloch's work on the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. [By James Browne.] Edinburgh: Daniel Lizars, 1825. 1 p.l., 302 p. 8°.

**CP**

**Fletcher,** Archibald. An examination of the grounds on which the royal burghs, at their...meeting, claimed...the right of...amending the setts, or constitutions of the individual burghs... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1825. 53 p. 8°.

**\*C p.v. 1310**

**Sinclair,** Sir John. Analysis of the Statistical account of Scotland; with a

general view of the history of that country, and discussions on some important branches of political economy. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 v. 8°. v. 2 has imprint: London: John Murray, 1826.

1825-1827

**Carter,** Nathaniel Hazeltine. Letters from Europe, comprising the journal of a tour...in the years 1825, '26, and '27. New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill, 1829. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°.

**BTYA**

Scotland described in v. 1, p. 237-351.

1826

**Croker,** John Wilson. Two letters on Scottish affairs, from Edward Bradwardine Waverly, Esq. [pseud. of J. W. Croker] to Malachi Malagrowther, Esq. [pseud. of Sir Walter Scott.] London: J. Murray, 1826. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 8°.

**TIF**

— London: J. Murray, 1826. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

**TB p.v. 22**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland with descriptive illustrations. London: J. & A. Arch, 1826. 2 v. pl. 4°.

**†CPW**

— London: Rodwell & Martin [1826?]. 1 p.l., lii, 146 p., 38 pl. 4°.

**†CP**

1827

**Chambers,** Robert. The picture of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

**CPW**

1828

**Simpson,** James. Letters to Sir Walter Scott, bart., on the moral and political character and effects of the visit to Scotland in August, 1822, of His Majesty, King George iv. [By James Simpson.] Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1828. 1 p.l., iv, 170 p. 8°.

**\*C p.v. 1159**

1829

**Botfield,** Beriah. Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland, during the summer of 1829. [By B. Botfield.] Norton Hall: [privately printed. Edinburgh: printed by J. Johnstone,] 1830. 2 p.l., xvi, 376 p. 12°.

**CPW**

1830

**Jones & Co.** Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland...accompanied with historical descriptions of the mansions...and genealogical sketches of the families and their possessors; forming part of the general series of Jones' Great Britain illustrated... [v. 4.] [London:] Jones & Co. [1830?] 1 p.l., [84 p.,] 1 l., 40 pl. 4°.

**†CBD**

**Lizars,** William Home. Lizars' views of the principal cities and towns in Scot-

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

land; with illustrative letter-press, historical and descriptive, by John Willox. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars [1830?]. 2 p.l., 42 p., 18 pl. obl. 16°. **Stuart 7538**

With an additional engraved title-page.

**Scotus**, pseud. Address to the burghesses of Scotland, on the necessity of immediate burgh emancipation. Glasgow: Thomas Murray, 1830. 83 p. 8°. **CP p. box 1**

1831

**Dobie**, James. Letter to William Blair, of Blair, Esq., on the Reform Bill for Scotland... Glasgow: Atkinson & Co., 1831. 40 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 217**

Presentation copy.

**Leighton**, John M. Scenes in Scotland, with historical illustrations, and biographical anecdotes. Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co., 1831. xii, 168 p., 16 pl. 12°. **CPW**

— Select views of the lakes of Scotland; from original paintings by John Fleming, engraved by Joseph Swan. With historical and descriptive illustrations by J. M. Leighton. Glasgow: J. Swan [183-?]. 20 l., 9 pl. 4°. (Loch Lomond and Loch Katrine series.) **Stuart 7539**

**Lumsden & Son's** guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trosachs, &c... new & rev. ed. Glasgow: J. Lumsden & Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. 12°. **CRB p. box**

**Parliamentary** representation of Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1831. 8°. v. 14, p. 137-146.) **\* DA**

**Scottish**, The, tourist, and itinerary; or, A guide to the scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the western islands, with a description of the principal steam-boat tours. Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1831. xvi, 432 p., 7 maps, 1 pl. 4. ed. 16°. **KFT**

**Teignmouth** (2. baron), Charles John Shore. Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland and the Isle of Man... London: J. W. Parker, 1831. 2 v. 8°. **CPW**

Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine*, v. 17, p. 31-38, London, 1838.

**Wilson**, John. The political state of Scotland... concerning the population and representatives of counties and burghs... London: Longman & Co., 1831. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 469**

1831-1854

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Journal. Being a continuation of the Memorials of his time, 1831-1854. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

1832

**Dennistoun**, James. Letter to the Lord Advocate [i. e. Francis Jeffrey] on the Scottish Reform Bill. [Signed, A conservative, i. e. J. Dennistoun.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1832. 1 p.l., 5-31 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 1107**

To the Right Hon. Earl Grey... on the inadequacy of the proposed number of representatives allotted to Scotland. By a reforming Scottish freeholder. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1832. 3-28 p. 8°. **CP p. box 4**

1833

**Cobbett**, William. Cobbett's tour in Scotland, and in the four northern counties of England: in the autumn of the year 1832. London: [printed by Mills, Jowett, & Mills,] 1833. ix, (1)12-264 p. 16°. **CPW**  
Scottish tour in p. 82-229.

**Mackenzie**, Peter. Reply to the letter of Kirkman Finlay, Esq., on the spy system. Glasgow: Muir, Gowans, & Co., 1833. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

**Report**, A, of the debates in the House of Lords, on the Scotch Burgh Reform Bill, on the 13th and 16th days of August, 1833. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1833. iv, 72 p. 12°. **\* C p.v. 1050**

**Tour** of the wandering piper, through part of Scotland and Ireland, written by himself in a series of letters addressed to G. M. F., Esq., county of Carlow, Ireland. Portland: H. J. Little, 1833. iv, 48 p. 8°. **CBD p. box**

1834

**Scottish**, The, elections. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 294-297.) **\* DA**

**Swan**, Joseph. The lakes of Scotland. [Engravings by J. Swan of paintings by John Fleming, with historical and descriptive illustrations.] [Glasgow: Joseph Swan, 1834?] 3 p.l., 104 p., 25 pl. f°. **Stuart 349**

Large paper copy. Query, incomplete?

1834-1835

**R.**, P. S. Q. Sketches of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. (Saturday magazine. London, 1834-35. 4°. v. 4, p. 250-256; v. 5, p. 82-88, 250-256; v. 6, p. 88-96, 162-168, 250-256; v. 7, p. 82-88, 170-176, 250-256.) **\* DE**

1835

**Report** of the proceedings at the dinners in the Waterloo rooms and the Hope-toun rooms, Edinburgh, to celebrate the anniversary of passing the Scots Reform



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

Act, July 17, 1835. Edinburgh: Macdonald, printer, 1835. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°.

CP p. box 1

**Ritchie, Leitch.** Scott and Scotland. With...engravings from original drawings by George Cattermole. London: Longman, Rees [etc.], 1835. iv p., 2 l., 256 p., 21 pl. 8°. (Heath's Picturesque annual for 1835.)

CPW

**T.** Passages from a journal of a recent tour in Scotland. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1835. 8°. v. 5, p. 183-186.)

\* DA

**Tait, William.** Exposure of the spy system of 1816-17, in the course of the trial, Richmond the spy versus Tait's magazine [and Exposure of the spy system of 1819-20, which led to the battle of Bonnymuir ...from Tait's magazine...]. [Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1835.] 48 p. sm. 4°. \* C p.v. 1093

No title-page.

1836

**Leigh, Samuel.** Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland, containing an account of all the direct and cross roads; together with a description of every remarkable place... London: Leigh and Son, 1836. xxviii, 494 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 24°.

KFT

— London: Leigh and Son, 1840. xxxvi, 496 p., 2 maps. 3. ed. 24°. CPW

**Scottish, The,** tourist, and itinerary; or, A guide to the scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the Western Islands... Edinburgh: Stirling, Kenney, & Co., 1836. xxii, 418 p., 8 maps, 10 pl. 6. ed. 12°. KFT

**Wright, George Newnham.** Landscape historical illustrations of Scotland, and the Waverley novels: from drawings by J. M. W. Turner [and others]. Comic illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright... London: Fisher, Son & Co. [1836?] 2 v. 4°.

† NCW

1837

**Edinburgh.** — Town Council. Report by the Lord Provosts' and Law Committees of the Town Council of Edinburgh, on the "Bill to provide for the better regulation of municipal corporations in Scotland" ... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1837. 12 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 458

**Remarks** on the first report of the select committee on fictitious votes in Scotland: with extracts from the evidence. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 44 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 457

1838

**Beattie, William.** Caledonia illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for the work, by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and others. The descriptive text by W. Beattie. London: George Virtue [1838?]. 2 v. pl. 4°.

† CPW

— Scotland illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for this work by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. M'Culloch. London: G. Virtue, 1838. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 4°. † CPW and Stuart 7505

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

1839

**Leighton, J. M.** The lakes of Scotland: a series of views, from paintings... by J. Fleming; with historical and descriptive illustrations, by J. M. Leighton; and... the Highland scenery of Scotland by John Wilson. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1839. x p., 1 l., i-iii p., 1 l., 223 p., 55 pl. 4°.

† CPW

**Wilson, John.** Remarks on the scenery of the Highlands. (In: J. M. Leighton, The lakes of Scotland... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. i-iii.)

† CPW

1839-1844

**Bartlett, William Henry.** Ports, harbours, watering-places, and coast scenery of Great Britain; illustrated by views taken on the spot, by Bartlett; with descriptions by William Beattie. London [1839-44]. 2 v. pl. 4°.

† CBD

1840

**Crichton, David Maitland Makgill.** The politics of John Balfour analyzed, and the conduct of his chief supporters discussed ... An address delivered in Guild Hall, Cupar, 22d Sept. inst. n.t.p. n.p. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 427

**Howitt, William.** Visits to remarkable places: old halls, battle fields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1840. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. CBF and Stuart 7404

v. 1 contains: Field of Culloden; Staffa & Iona; Sacrament Sunday at Kilmorac[k]; v. 2: A stroll along the Borders.

**Jamieson, John.** Select views of the royal palaces of Scotland from drawings by William Brown. With illustrative descriptions of their local situation, present appearance, and antiquities. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1840. 2 p.l., 179(1) p., 23 pl. 2. ed. 4°.

Stuart 7533

**Leigh, Samuel.** Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland: containing an account of all the direct and cross roads; together with a description of every remarkable place... to which are added pleasure

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

tours to the most picturesque parts of the country... London: Leigh & Son, 1840. xxxvi, 496 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 3. ed. 24°. CPW

1842

**Topographical**, The, statistical, and historical gazetteer of Scotland. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1842. 2 v. 4°. † CPW

**Wilson**, James. A voyage round the coast of Scotland and the Isles. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1842. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. CPW

1843

**Lauder**, Sir Thomas Dick. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1843. 1 p.l., xiv, 495, xxxv p., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl. 4°. Stuart 7532

1844

**Kohl**, Johann Georg. Scotland. Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh; the Forth, Stirling; Drummond Castle, Perth, and Taymouth Castle; the Lakes. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 62 p. 8°. GLX

**Scotland** interested in the question of federal or local parliaments. By A Scotchman. Glasgow: J. Macleod, 1844. 15 p. 8°. TDI p.v.2

1845

**Arllincourt**, Victor d', viscount. The three kingdoms: England, Scotland, Ireland. Translated from the French. (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 3-46.) † \* DD

Reprinted from the London edition of 1844. Chapters 8-15 inclusive deal with Scotland.

**Guide** to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Illustrated with maps. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1845. 36 p., 1 map. 24°. CPW p. box 1

**Society** for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. The new statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 15 v. maps. 8°. CPW

v. 1. List of parishes; Edinburgh. v. 2. Linlithgow, Haddington, Berwick. v. 3. Roxburgh, Peebles, Selkirk. v. 4. Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown. v. 5. Ayr, Bute. v. 6. Lanark. v. 7. Renfrew, Argyll. v. 8. Dumbarton, Stirling, Clackmannan. v. 9. Fife, Kinross. v. 10. Perth. v. 11. Forfar, Kincardine. v. 12. Aberdeen. v. 13. Banff, Elgin, Nairn. v. 14. Inverness, Ross, Cromarty. v. 15. Shetland, Caithness, Orkney, Shetland; General Index.

**Swarback**, S. D. Sketches in Scotland. Drawn from nature and on stone. London: the author, 1845. 2 p.l., 25 pl. f°. Stuart 298

1846

**Chambers**, Robert, joint author. See **Wilson**, John, and **ROBERT CHAMBERS**.

**Lewis**, Samuel. A topographical dictionary of Scotland, comprising the several counties, islands, cities, burgh and market towns, parishes and principal villages, with historical and statistical descriptions: embellished with engravings of the seals and arms of the different burghs and universities. London: S. Lewis & Co., 1846. 2 v. f°. †† CPW

v. 1: Abbey to Jura.  
v. 2: Keanlochberrie to Zetland.

**Trench**, Francis. Scotland, its faith and its features; or, A visit to Blair Athol. London: R. Bentley, 1846. 2 v. 8°. CPW

**Wilson**, John, and **ROBERT CHAMBERS**. The land of Burns, a series of landscapes and portraits... The landscapes... by D. O. Hill... Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1846. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 4°. Stuart 10440

1847

**Account** of the Highlands. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1847. v. 16, no. 141.) \* C

1848

**Abbott**, Jacob. A summer in Scotland. New York: Harper & Bros., 1848. 2 p.l., (i)x-xi(i) p., 1 l., (1)14-331 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. CPW

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. xii, 488, i-iv, 5-32 p., 8 maps, 2 plans, 25 pl. 6. ed. 16°. KFT

**Nattes**, John Claude. The beauties of Scotland, illustrated in a series of views drawn by J. C. Nattes, and engraved by J. Fittler... n.p. [1848.] 1 p.l., 12 pl., 1 port. obl. f°. Stuart 1705

**Student**, A. Emerson and his visit to Scotland. (Douglas Jerrold's Shilling magazine. London, 1848. 12°. v. 7, p. 322-331.) \* DE

1848-1861

**Victoria**, queen of Great Britain. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. To which are prefixed and added extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland... Edited by Arthur Helps. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1868. xv p., 2 l., 315 p., 2 pl. 8°. Stuart 7540

— London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1868. xvii p., 1 l., 198 p., 10 pl. f°. † CL

— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1868. xiv p., 1 l., (1)18-287 p., 2 pl. 12°. CL



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

1850

**Scotland** illustrated in a series of eighty views from drawings by John C. Brown, William Brown, Andrew Donaldson... and other... Scottish artists. With descriptions; and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands by Prof. John Wilson. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1850. v, i-iii p., 1 l., 3-158 p., 80 pl. 4°. †CPW

— Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1853. v, iii p., 1 l., 3-158 p., 80 pl. 4°.

Stuart 7534

1851

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. xvi, 453 p., 18 maps, 2 plans, 17 pl. 9. ed. 12°.

Stuart 8754

**Knox, John.** Crumbs from the Land of Cakes. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1851. viii, (1) 10-192 p., 1 pl. 16°.

CPW

p. 13-16 supplied in ms.

1852

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1852. xv(i), 543 p., 17 maps, 2 plans, 17 pl. 10. ed. 16°.

KFT

**Menzies, John.** Menzies' tourist's pocket guide for Scotland, with five maps and plans and eighteen engravings. Edinburgh: John Menzies, 1852. xi, 555 p. maps, pl. 16°.

KFT

**Tappan, Henry P.** A step from the new world to the old, and back again... New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

BTYA and Stuart 7178

Scotland in v. 1, p. 182-263.

1853

**Bell, James.** Scotland. 1 map, 1 pl. (In his: A system of geography. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 169-249.)

Stuart 8489

**Littell, Charles Willing.** Scotland... Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, 1853. 34 p. 12°.

NBH p.v. 32

Verse.

**National Association** for the Vindication of Scottish Rights. Address to the people of Scotland, and statement of grievances. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. 37 p. 8°.

CP p. box 3

— — To which is appended the Treaty of Union [from the edition of 1731]. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1853. 41 p. 2. ed. 8°.

CK p.v. 168

**Scotland** illustrated in... views from original drawings... with letterpress de-

scriptions; and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands by Prof. John Wilson. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1853. v p., 1 l., 3-158 p., 8 pl. 4°.

Stuart 7534

1854

**Christie, Robert.** Injustice to Scotland exposed; in a letter to the Scottish representatives in the Commons' House of Parliament. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1854. 19 p. 8°.

CP p. box 1

**Fullarton, A., & Co.** The topographical, statistical, and historical gazetteer of Scotland; with a complete county-atlas from recent surveys... and the census of 1851. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1854. 2 v. 4°.

Stuart 7503

**Lawson, John Parker.** Scotland delineated in a series of views by... [various artists]. Drawn in lithography by J. D. Harding, Carrick, Gauci, Needham, &c. With... letterpress by J. P. Lawson. London: E. Gambart & Co., 1854. 2 v. f°.

Stuart 528

**Scottish rights and grievances.** Reasons for declining to join the National Association for the Vindication of Scottish Rights. By a Scotchman. [In a letter to the lord provost of the city of Edinburgh.] Edinburgh: T. Grant, 1854. 23 p. 8°.

CK p.v. 168

1855

**Lawson, John Parker.** Scotland delineated. A series of views... from drawings... [by various artists]. Accompanied by copious letterpress... London: Day & Son [c. 1855]. 2 p.l., 285 p., 73 pl. f°.

Stuart 1118

**True, The,** history of Alexander, John, and Patrick, and of the great mercantile & manufacturing concern carried on by them under the firm of "John, Alexander, & Co."... by the professor of ancient history in the College of Saint Mungo... Glasgow: James R. M'Nair, 1855. 43 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 361 and \* C p.v. 625

1856

**Scottish, The, Rights Association** and the franchise. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 65-69.)

\* DA

**Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.** Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1856. 3. ed. 12°.

Stuart 7406

p. 73-139 relate to Scotland.

1857

**Begg, James.** Scotland's demand for electoral justice: or, The forty shilling freehold question explained; with answers to objections. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1857. 36 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 1511

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Special Periods, continued.*

**Young, Andrew.** The angler and tourist's guide to the rivers, lakes, and remarkable places in the northern counties of Scotland... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1857. 2 p.l., iv, 117 p. 24°. **MYI**

1858

**Scotland** and her calumniators: her past, her present, and her future. Remarks suggested by the strictures of the London press. Glasgow: Brown & Miller, 1858. iv, 76 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 418**

1859

**Enault, Louis.** Angleterre, Écosse, Irlande. Voyage pittoresque. Paris: Morizot, 1859. 532 p., 20 pl. 4°. **Stuart 7515**  
 Scotland is described in p. 81-406.

**Measom, George.** Official illustrated guide to the Lancaster and Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow, and Caledonian railways... London: W. H. Smith & Son [1859]. 384 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **KFT**

**Scotland.** (Great republic. v. 1, p. 576-584, 9 illus. New York, 1859. 8°.) **\*DD**  
 Description.

1860

**Cluthensis, pseud.** Will the Scotch be able to defend and retain Scotland in the European crisis of 1860-6? Remarks on national danger and security. Edinburgh: I. Wood, 1860. 32 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1314**

**Weld, Charles Richard.** Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p. pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

**Wilson, John Marius.** Nelson's handbook to Scotland: for tourists... London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1860. 1 p.l., xxviii, 536 p., 14 maps, 2 plans, 22 pl. 12°. **Stuart 8758**

1861

**G., W. S.** Summer days in Scotland. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1861. 8°. v. 50, p. 394-404.) **\*DA**

**Scotland** and her accusers. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Amer. ed. New York, 1861. 8°. v. 90, p. 267-283.) **\*DA**

On H. T. Buckle's remarks on Scotland in his *History of Civilisation*.

1862

**Back** to Scotland. (Temple Bar. London, 1862. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-151.) **\*DA**

1862-1882

**Victoria**, queen of Great Britain. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands from 1862 to 1882. London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1884. x p., 2 l., 407 p., 13 pl. and port. 3. ed. 8°. **CL**

— — — London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1884, x p., 2 l., 407 p., 13 pl. and port. 4. ed. 8°. **CL**

1863

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1863. xxxiii, 578 p., 21 maps, 5 plans, 10 pl. illus. 16. ed. 16°. **KFT**

**Bradley, Edward.** A tour in Tartanland. By Cuthbert Bede. London: R. Bentley, 1863. xv, 430 p. 8°. **CPW**

1864

**Black's** guide to the Trossachs, Stirling, Callander, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, etc., etc. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1864. 3 p.l., 78 p., 1 folded map. illus. 16°. **KFT**

**Burritt, Elihu.** A walk from London to John O'Groats. With notes by the way. London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston, 1864. ix, 345 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **CBD**  
 Scotland occupies p. 278-345.

**Ray, Fabius Maximus.** A week in Scotland. (Northern monthly. Portland, Me., 1864. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-296, 366-372.) **\*DD**

1865

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1865. xxvii, 594 p., 14 maps, 6 plans, 9 pl. 17. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8755**

One folded map in pocket.

1867

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1867. xxxiv, 605 p., 20 maps, 8 pl. illus. 18. ed. 16°. **CPW**

**Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** A painter's camp. In three books. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1867. 16°. **CPW**

Bk. II., p. 43-245: In Scotland.

1868

**Dawson, Adam.** Rambling recollections of past times... Falkirk: Falkirk Herald Office, printer [1868?]. 76 p. 8°. **CP**

Printed for private distribution only.

**Eddy, Daniel C.** The Percy family. Through Scotland and England. Boston: A. F. Graves, 1868. 256 p. illus. 16°. **NAS**

Engraved title-page also.

**Escott, T. H. S.** Personalities of a Scotch tour. (Belgravia. London, 1868. 8°. v. 6, p. 202-207.) **\*DA**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

1869

**Hawthorne, Mrs. Sophia Peabody.** Notes in Scotland. (In her: Notes in England and Italy. London, 1869. 12°. p. 119-195.) **CBF**

1. Burns' region. 2. Glasgow. 3. Dumbarton. 4. Loch Lomond and the Bens. 5. Inversnaid and Loch Katrine and the Trossachs. 6. Bridge of Allan.

1870

**Chambers, William.** A lord provost's holiday. 32 p., 1 pl. (In: Chambers' Miscellany. Edinburgh [1870]. 12°. v. 6, no. 91.) **\*C**

Account of a voyage round Scotland in the "Pharos," the steamer of the Commission of Northern Lights.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Passages from the English note-books of N. Hawthorne. London: Strahan & Co., 1870. 2 v. 8°. **CBF**

His journey in Scotland described in v. 2, p. 26-62, 278-341 (second visit).

**Wilson, John.** Remarks on the scenery of the Highlands. 24 p. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187-?]. 8°. v. 5.) **CPE**

1871

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1871. xxxii, 616 p., 33 maps, 8 plates. illus. 19. ed. 12°. **CPW**

**Bryant, William Cullen.** Letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1871. 442 p. 12°. **IID**  
Edinburgh, p. 174-180; The Scottish lakes, p. 181-190; Glasgow—Ayr—Galloway, p. 191-199; A visit to the Shetland Isles, p. 408-425.

1872

**Tourists', The,** shilling handy guide to Scotland; with new charts and illustrations. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1872. 154 p., 6 maps. 8°. **KFT p. box**

1874

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** On the west coast: the record of a Highland tour. illus. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 334-340, 424-430, 454-458, 519-525, 634-641.) **\*DA**

1875

**Handbook** for travellers in Scotland. London: John Murray, 1875. viii, (1)10-478 p., 12 maps. 4. ed. 12°. **KFT**  
One map in pocket.

**Watson, Jean L.** The grand Highland tour: Glasgow—the Clyde—Oban [etc.]; by the author of 'Round the Grange Farm'

...etc. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 112 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. **KFT p. box**

1877

**Black's** picturesque tourist of Scotland. 21. ed. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1877. 3 p.l., v-xxxii, 642 p., 26 maps, 14 plans, 8 pl. 16°. **KFT**

**Keddie, William.** Highland tour. Glasgow to Oban by the river Clyde... With notice of the geology and natural history of the district. Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald [1877]. 48 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 8°. **KFT**

— Highland route no. iii. Oban to Fort William & Banavie, by Ballachulish and Glencoe... Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald, n.d. 40 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. **KFT**

**Macdonald, D. C.** "The land o' the leal." (Appleton's journal. New York, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 330-335.) **\*DA**

— A week in the Scottish Highlands. (Appleton's journal. New York, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 176-182.) **\*DA**

**Miller's** royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands, Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 2 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **KFT**

**Sportsman's, The,** & tourist's time tables and guide to... Scotland. Edited by J. W. Lyall. Monthly. July, 1877. London [1877]. xx, 319 p., 2 maps. 12°. **Stuart 8759**

1878

**Reid, John T.** Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1878. 4 p.l., 183 p., 41 pl. illus. 4°. **†CP**

1. The Firth of Forth. 2. Trossachswards, via Stirling. 3. Lochs Katrine and Lomond. 4. A trip to Arran's isle. 5. Among the isles. 6. Glencoe and the great glen. 7. Lochs Maree and Torridon. 8. Days spent in the isle of Skye. 9. Lewis. 10. The north-east coast of Scotland. 11. Aberdeen, and home via Balmoral and the Braes of Mar. 12. Edinburgh and its surroundings.

1880

**Caledonia** described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay, with illustrations by J. MacWhirter... New York: R. Worthington [c. 1880]. 6 p.l., 241(1) p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. **Stuart 10721**

**Official** guide from Glasgow to the Highlands, per David Macbrayne's royal mail steamers... [Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1880.] 86 p., 1 map. 16°. **KFT p. box**

**Official** guide. Summer tours in Scotland. Glasgow to the Highlands. "The royal route"...with list of sailings and fares by David Macbrayne's royal mail steamers... Glasgow: A. Sinclair, prtr. [1880?] 2 p.l., 92 p., 12 pl. 12°. **KFT p. box**

*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

1881

**Baddeley**, Mountford John Baddeley. The Highlands of Scotland...with a... description of the various routes from England and the principal places of interest upon them, including Edinburgh, Glasgow, Melrose, and the Falls of Clyde... Maps and plans by Bartholomew... London: Dulau & Co., 1881. xxxvi, 269 p., 26 maps, 3 plans. 16°. **KFT**

**Official guide.** Summer tours in Scotland. Glasgow to the Highlands... (via Crinan and Caledonian canals...). Glasgow: D. Macbrayne, 1881. 2 p.l., 92 p., 1 l., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **KFT**

1882

**Reclus**, Elisée. Southern Scotland and Northern Scotland. illus. (In his: The earth and its inhabitants. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1882. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-377.) **\*R-KAN**

1883

**Dalgleish**, W. Scott. Scotland's version of home rule. (Nineteenth century. London, 1883. 8°. v. 13, p. 14-26.) **\*DA**

**Scottish patriotism and Scottish politics.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 358-382.) **\*DA**

**State**, The, of the Highlands. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-125.) **\*DA**

1883-1885

**Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland:** a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical. Edited by Francis H. Groome. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1883-85. 6 v. maps, pl. 4°. **†CPW**

- v. 1. Aa to Corvichen.
- v. 2. Corwar to Ednam.
- v. 3. Edradour to Harthill.
- v. 4. Hartree to Libberton.
- v. 5. Liberton to Petty.
- v. 6. Pettycur to Zetland. General survey.

1883-1901

**Caledonian** and London and North-Western Railways. Tourists' guide. Season 1883, 1899, 1901. Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., 1883-1901. 8°. **TPN**

1884

**Handbook** for travellers in Scotland. London: J. Murray, 1884. viii, 9-501(1) p., 10 maps, with 2 in pockets, 3 plans. 5. ed. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFT**

**Scottish**, The, parody on home rule. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 135, p. 143-152.) **\*DA**

1885

**Muir**, Thomas S. Ecclesiological notes on some of the islands of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. xii, 316 p., 35 pl. 8°. **CP**

1886

**Conservative**, The, cause in Scotland in the light of the general election. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 27-47.) **\*DA**

**Home rule** for Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 699-711.) **\*DA**

**Home rule** for Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-20.) **\*DA**

1887

**Murray**, Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Frances Murray.] Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Printed for private distribution.

1888

**Mitchell**, W. Scotland and home rule. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 323-346.) **\*DA**

**Scottish Home Rule Association**, Edinburgh. Statement of Scotland's claim for home rule. Edinburgh: E. & L. Livingstone, 1888. 14 p. 20. thousand. 12°. **\*C p.v. 498**

**Wallace**, William. Nationality and home rule, Irish and Scottish. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 171-187.) **\*DA**

1889

**Local government** in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 297-306.) **\*DA**

**Malet**, H. P. The Highlands. (Antiquary. London, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 49-53.) **CA**

**Mitchell**, W. Home rule for Scotland. The opening speech read (in part) at the discussion on that subject in the conference room of the National Liberal Club, on 7. May 1889. London: A Gardner, 1889. 25 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 657**

**Scottish Home Rule Association**, Edinburgh. Home rule and political parties in Scotland; a review dedicated to and published by the Scottish Home Rule Association. Edinburgh, 1889. 44 p. 12°. **\*C p.v. 580**

1890

**Argyll** (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.



*History and Description, continued.**Special Periods, continued.*

Scottish politics. (North American review. New York, 1890. 8°. v. 151, p. 534-547.) \*DA

**MacKenzie, B. D.** Home rule for Scotland. Edinburgh: The Scottish Home Rule Association [1890]. 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 580

Repr.: Westminster review.

**Scottish Home Rule Association**, Edinburgh. The Scottish home rule debate of 19. and 20. Feb. 1890. -Analysis of the divisions and remarks on the debate. Also Archibald Alison's article on the old Scottish Parliament, &c. Edinburgh [1890]. 22 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 580

**Wallace, William.** The limits of Scottish home-rule. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 420-430.) \*DA

1891

**Macbrayne, David.** Official guide. New edition, 1891. Summer tours in Scotland. Glasgow to the Highlands. "Royal route" ...with time tables and lists of fares... Royal Mail steamers... [Glasgow, 1891.] 111 p., 2 l., 1 map, 14 pl. 12°. KFT

1892

**Black's** picturesque guide to Scotland. London: A. & C. Black, 1892. xviii p., 2 l., 563 p., 42 maps, 17 plans, 1 pl. 16°. KFT

1893

**Wallace, Robert.** Scotland's revolt against home rule. (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-11.) \*DE

1894

**Government, The, and Scottish affairs.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 252-264.) \*DA

**Handbook** for travellers in Scotland. London, 1894. 6. ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) KFT

**Scotland** and the Unionist cause. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 364-380.) \*DA

1895

**Gladstonian, The**, revolt in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 137-145.) \*DA

**Roger, James Cruikshank.** Reminiscences of a four weeks tour in Scotland; with notes and memoranda relating to sundry matters of antiquity. London: privately printed, 1895. vii, 52 p., 2 pl. 8°. CP

1896

**James, Thomas L.** A summer tour in the Scottish Highlands. 1 pl. 14 illus. (Cosmopolitan. Irvington-on-the-Hudson, 1896. 8°. v. 21, p. 571-581.) \*DA

**Winter, W.** Brown heath and blue bells. Being sketches of Scotland, with other papers. New York: Macmillan Co., 1896. 237 p. 24°. NBY

1898

**Richardson, Ralph.** A French lady in Scotland. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 14, p. 308-314.) KAA

Review of *En Ecosse* par Mme. Marie Anne de Bovet.

**Wiggin, Kate Douglas**, afterwards Mrs. C. N. Riggs. Penelope's progress, being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 3 p.l., 268 p., 1 l. 12°. NBO

1898-1899

**Kellner, L.** Ein Jahr in England, 1898-1899. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1900. 12°. CN

"Im schottischen Hochland," p. 68-77; "Eine Musterstadt" [Glasgow], p. 78-88; "Schottische Kleinstädter," p. 89-99.

1899

**Foord, John.** "The land of cakes." Speech delivered...by John Foord at the 143d annual banquet of the St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York, December 1, 1899. [New York: Lehmaier Press, 1899.] [10] p. 8°. CP p. box 2

1900

**Cambrian Archæological Association.** Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. CVA

**Lang, Andrew.** Scotland and Mr. Goldwin Smith. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 541-550.) \*DA

**National Union of Conservative Associations** for Scotland. The campaign guide, 1900. A handbook for Unionist speakers... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1900. viii, 637 p. 8. ed. 8°. CL

**Roz, Firmin.** Impressions d'Écosse. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 161, p. 205-228.) \*DM

*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

1901

**Stevenson, John Horne.** King Edward the Seventh. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 175-178.) **CPA**

1902

**Chisholm, George G.** Europe. London: E. Stanford, 1899-1902. 2 v. 8°.

\* **R-KFB**

v. 2, ch. xxv: Scotland—physical configuration; ch. xxvi: Rivers and lakes; ch. xxvii: Elements of the Scottish population and establishment of political unity; ch. xxviii: Agriculture and mining; ch. xxix: Manufactures; ch. xxx: Chief towns.

**Goodrich-Freer, A.,** now Mrs. H. H. Spoer. Outer Isles. With illustrations by Allan Barraud. Westminster [London]: Archibald Constable & Co. [1902.] xv, 448 p., map, plates. illus. 8°. **CPW**

**Lansdale, Maria Horner.** Scotland historic and romantic. Philadelphia: H. T. Coates & Co., 1902. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

**CP**

**Mackinder, Halford John.** Scotland. (In his: Britain and the British seas. New York, 1902. 8°. p. 282-296.) **KFO**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** A Scottish note on the coronation. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 205-213.) **SEA**

**Stevenson, John Horne.** The coronation [of Edward VII.] and Scotland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 11-19.) **CPA**

**Wallace, William.** The transformation of the Scottish temperament. (Fortnightly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 71], p. 690-699.) \* **DA**

1903

**Handbook for travellers in Scotland;** edited by S. M. Penney. London: E. Stanford, 1903. liv, 539 p., 33 maps, 12 plans. 8. ed. 12°. **KFT**

Binder's title: Murray's hand-book. Scotland.

**Scottish Patriotic Association.** [Origin. Constitution and rules. Officebearers.] [Glasgow: the association, 1903.] 2 l. 8°. **CA**

**Todd, George Eyre.** Through England and Scotland by the West Coast Royal Mail Route. [London: London & N. W. Caledonian R'ways,] 1903. 215 p., 1 illus. 12°. **KFO**

— — — [Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., Ltd., 1907.] 224 p., 1 map. 12°. **KFO**

1904

**Great Eastern Railway Co. of England.** Cathedral route to the north of England

and Scotland and the continent. n. t.-p. [Philadelphia: Security Bank Note Co., 1904.] 24 p., 2 maps. nar. 8°. **KFO p. box**

**Scottish Patriotic Association.** Scottish history in our school books: a matter of national importance. [Report of the association.] [Glasgow: the association, 1904.] 1 l. f°. †† **CBA p.v. 10**

1905

**Academicus, pseud.** The political outlook in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 597-605.)

\* **DA**

**Fleming, Archibald.** "Is Scotland decadent?"—A reply. (National review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 46, p. 46-54.) \* **DA**

**Inglis, Harry R. G.** The contour road of Scotland. A series of elevation plans of the roads with measurements and descriptive letterpress. Edinburgh: Gall and Inglis, 1905. 1 p.l., xviii, 296 p., maps, plans. 16°. **KFT**

**National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland.** Facts for electors. A handbook for Unionist committeemen, 1905. Edinburgh, 1905. 12°.

**Vermersch, Albert.** Notes et impressions d'un voyage en Écosse. (Société géographique de Lille. Bulletin. Lille, 1905. 8°. v. 43, p. 13-39.) **KAA**

1907

**Birkmyre, Robert.** Our Highland encampment. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 577-583.) \* **DA**

**Henderson, T. F.,** and FRANCIS WATT. Scotland of today. London: Methuen & Co. [1907.] xiv, 399 p., 39 pl., 5 port. 12°. **CPW**

**Parliament and the Scottish land bill.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 206, p. 1-22.) \* **DA**

**Wallace, William.** Limits of Scottish patriotism. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 610-620.) \* **DA**

— The social transformation of Scottish Liberalism. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 295-307.) \* **DA**

1908

**Cook, Thomas, and Son.** Cook's tourist handbook to Scotland... A programme of arrangements for... 1908. Edinburgh: T. Cook & Son, 1908. 108 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **KFT**

1909

**National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland.** [Leaflets.] S. N. U. no. 336, 338-341, 343-345. v. p. [1909.] 8°.



*History and Description, continued.*

*Special Periods, continued.*

1910

**Todd**, George Eyre. Scotland for the holidays. [Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., Ltd., 1910. 178 p., 1 map. illus. 12°.

**CPW**

Map in pocket.

1912

**Johnson**, Clifton. The land of heather. Written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 258 p., 47 pl. 12°. (Macmillan's travel series.)

**CPW**

**MacBrayne**, David, Ltd. The royal route; summer tours in the western Highlands and islands of Scotland by the Royal Mail steamers "Columba," "Iona," &c. Of-

ficial guide. [Glasgow: R. Maclehose and Co., Ltd., 1912. 180 p., 1 map, 32 pl. illus. new ed. 12°.

**KFT**

1913

**Lang**, Andrew, and **JOHN LANG**. Highways and byways in the Border; by Andrew Lang and John Lang, with illustrations by H. Thomson. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 439(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

**CBF**

Completed by John Lang after the death of his brother.

**MacDonald's** Scottish directory and gazetteer, accompanied with railway map and plans. Edition [31] (1912/13). Edinburgh [1912]. 4°. **Pub. Cat.Div. - BAZ**

**Olcott**, Charles Sumner. The country of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xv, 414 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 60 pl., 1 port. 8°.

**CRB**

(To be continued)

## RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

**Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany.** Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten im Rechnungsjahre 1913. 44 p. 4°.

**Allegan, Mich.** Report of the Allegan Public Library for the year March 10, 1913 to March 9, 1914. 5 l. 8°. (Bulletin no. 6.)

**Attleborough, Mass.** Annual report of the trustees of the Public Library of the town for the year ending December 31, 1913. 11 p. 8°.

**Becket, Mass.** Annual report of the town officers for the year ending February 28, 1914. 40 p. 8°.

**Berlin, N. H.** Seventeenth annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending January 31, 1914, together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city. 259 p., 25 l., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°.

**Bielefeld, Germany.** Haushalts-Pläne der Stadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1914... 130 p., 1 l. 4°.

**Boston, Mass.** Manual of the public schools, 1914. 220 p. 24°.

**Bremen, Germany.** Bericht über den Betrieb und die Verwaltung der Strassenreinigung im Jahre vom 1. April 1912 bis 31. März 1913. 21 p. 8°.

— Gesetzblatt der freien Hansestadt Bremen 1913. xi, 463 p. 8°.

**Brighton, England.** — Public Library, Museums and Art Galleries. Report of the director for the period 17th November 1912, to 31st December 1913, to which is added a report on the work of the Publicity Department. 56 p., 2 pl. 8°.

**Brockton, Mass.** Annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year ending November 30, 1913. 39 p., 1 diag., 5 pl. 8°.

**Burlington, Vt.** Forty-seventh annual report of the Water Department, and of the water commissioners the twenty-fifth for the year ending December 31, 1913. 18 p. illus. 8°.

**Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.** Report of the board of trustees of the South African Public Library for the year ended December 31st, 1913. 2 l. 4°.

**Chicago, Ill.** Annual report of the South Park commissioners for the fiscal year

ended February 28, 1913. 97 p., 1 l., 2 tables. 8°.

**Chilmark, Mass.** Annual financial report of the town for the year ending February 20, 1914, and the school report. 40 p. 8°.

**Cincinnati, O.** Annual report of the Board of Park Commissioners for the year of 1913. 43(1) p., 1 l., 1 map. illus. 8°.

**Colchester, N. Y.** Fifty-eighth annual report of the Board of School Visitors of the town for the year 1912-1913. 56 p. 8°.

**Cologne, Germany.** — Städt. Handels-Hochschule. Vorlesungs-Verzeichnis für das Sommer-Semester 1914. 56 p. 8°.

**Colorado Springs, Colo.** Annual report of the city auditor for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1913. 36 p. 4°.

**Columbus, O.** Forty-third annual report of the Division of Water for the year 1913. 77 p., 1 table. illus. 8°.

**Covington, Ky.** Annual report of the Board of Education for the school year ending June 30, 1913. 91 p., 6 pl. 8°.

**Dallas, Texas.** Annual reports of the city, May 1, 1912 to May 1, 1913. 244 p. 8°.

**Dedham, Mass.** Forty-second annual report of the trustees of the Public Library, January 31, 1914. 56 p. 8°.

**Detroit, Mich.** Detroit Public Library branches, 1914. 17 l. illus. 4°.

**Doncaster, England.** Forty-fourth annual report of the Borough Free Library Committee, 1913. Presented to the mayor and Town Council, February, 1914. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Dover, N. H.** — Dover Public Library. Books in the French language added 1913. 2 l. 12°.

— Books relating to municipal affairs. [1913?] 2 l. 12°.

— Music added in 1913. 2 l. 12°.

— Thirty-first annual report of the board of trustees of the Dover Public Library for the year ending Dec. 31, 1913. 16 p. 8°.

**Dunkirk, France.** Budget de la ville pour 1914. 26 l. 8°.

**East Greenwich, R. I.** Tax book, 1913. 48 p. 8°.



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

## PART V

### HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION (Continued)

#### ECCLIASTICAL HISTORY

The following outline of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland is inserted in order to make clear the relationship of the different church bodies to each other.

Although Christianity was preached in the south of Scotland as early as 397 A.D. by St. Ninian, yet the introduction of the new faith is generally ascribed to St. Columba, since his conversion of the Picts in 563 A.D. may fairly be regarded as the governing fact in Scottish history. Notwithstanding the fact that his work of conversion was carried out independently of the Church of Rome, the doctrines of the ancient Church of Scotland were those of the rest of western Christendom. Only in points of ritual were there some slight differences, but these, by the twelfth century, had been smoothed out and the Church of Scotland had become identical with the church of western Europe.

As early as the year 1400, if not indeed earlier, the opinions of Wycliffe had penetrated into the south of Scotland, particularly into the south-eastern counties, where his followers were known as "Lollards" (i.e., mumbler, from the middle Dutch *lullen*, to mumble). These teachings prepared the way for the doctrines of Luther, which indeed had made such headway in Scotland that in 1525 the importation of Lutheran books was prohibited by an act of the Scottish parliament. The piety and virtues of Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Fern, "the promulgator of the Scottish Reformation," who was burned in 1528, encouraged many others to follow his teaching and example. By 1529 the new faith had made such rapid progress that its followers were actually in the majority, and in the following year (August 8th, 15th and 24th, 1560) they were able to pass several acts of parliament whereby the Pope's jurisdiction in Scotland was abolished, the mass proscribed, and the Reformers' Confession of Faith ratified.

The new Confession of Faith adhered in all essentials of belief to the ancient creed of the church but differed widely in regard to the administration of the sacraments and the details of church policy. The First Book of Discipline, drawn up by Knox and his associates, was published in the following year, and supplied a scheme of church government though never approved of by the Estates. Finally the assembly of the Reformed Church which met in Glasgow in 1561 established the Presbyterian form of government as we now know it, and gave formal sanction to the Second Book of Discipline.

On his accession to the English throne, King James VI. endeavored to bring the Church of Scotland into conformity with that of England, and in 1600 began by introducing Episcopacy into Scotland as the legal church system. This and other acts in favor of the new communion introduced by him and his son and successor, Charles I., caused much dissatisfaction and bitter persecution during the following eighty years. In 1690 Presbyterianism was again re-established and the Westminster Confession of Faith was ratified as the national standard

of belief. At the same time the right of patrons to nominate ministers to vacant churches was taken away.

In 1712 an act was passed in the British parliament restoring the law of patronage in Scotland. This statute caused much discontent among the members of the Established Church and led, in 1721, to the formation of a separate communion which took the name of The Associate Presbytery, but was more commonly known as Seceders. This body shortly afterwards divided into the Burgher and Anti-Burgher Synods. In 1742 there was another secession from the Established Church when the Presbytery of Relief was formed. Meanwhile the Church itself was divided into two parties, the Moderates and the Evangelicals, the former of whom were favorable, the latter hostile, to the law of patronage. In 1834 the Evangelical or popular party succeeded in carrying an act of Assembly known as the Veto Act, which declared it to be a fundamental law of the church that no minister should be "intruded" on a congregation contrary to the will of the majority of the flock. The legality of this act was doubted by many, and in connection with the celebrated "Auchtermuchty case" (1839), the doubt was confirmed by the Court of Session—the highest judicial tribunal in Scotland. The outcome was the great Disruption of 1842, when 451 ministers withdrew from the Establishment and formed The Free Church of Scotland. Patronage in the Established Church was finally abolished by an act of Parliament in 1874, and the right of choosing the minister again restored to the congregation.

The Burgher and Anti-Burgher Synods were reunited in 1820 under the name of the Associate Synod of the Secession Church, and twenty-seven years later the Associate Synod and the Presbytery of Relief were united under the name of the United Presbyterian Church. In 1876 the greater part of the Cameronian communion, an elder sister of the Church of Scotland, formally united with the Free Church. An attempt was made in 1873 to unite the Free and United Presbyterian Churches, but the union was not completed till 1900, when the United Free Church of Scotland was established.

#### PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS

Aberdeen Auxiliary Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage in Scotland. Account of the proceedings of the first annual meeting. May, 1826. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co. 1826. 8°.

\*C.p.v. 493

Anti-patronage, The, and Church of Scotland magazine. no. 1-3. [Edinburgh, 1841. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 12

Christian warder. v. 1, no. 1-4 (Jan.-April, 1826). n.p. (1826). 12°.

ZPWA p. box

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Church, The, patronage reporter.** no. 9-19 (1832-34). Edinburgh, 1832-34. 8°. **ZWGS**

no. 14-19 title reads: Anti-patronage reporter.

**Church of Scotland. Church congress.** no. 1 (1899). Official report of proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. **ZWX**  
 Congress held in Glasgow.

**Church of Scotland. — General Assembly.** Roll of members. 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

— Roll of members... May, 1874. [Standing orders.] Edinburgh: Neill and Co. [1874.] 24, 12 p. sm. 8°. **ZWX p.v. 1**

**Church of Scotland Young Men's Association.** [Its purpose.] [Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1855.] 3-14 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 1228**  
 Extract from *Church of Scotland magazine and review*, March, 1855.

**Episcopal Church in Scotland. — Representative Church Council.** Annual report ... with constitution, list of members, and returns, no. 9 (1884/5). Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. **ZPWX**

**Free Church of Scotland.** The home and foreign record. v. 5-6; new series, v. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1855-61. 8°. **ZWA**

— Monthly series of tracts. no. 1-13 (Oct., 1844-Oct., 1845). Glasgow, 1844-45. 8°. **ZDVH**

no. 12-13 mutilated.

— Quarterly missionary paper. no. 30, 32 (1867). Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. **ZKVO**

— Report. Abstract of the public accounts. no. 31 (1873/4). [Edinburgh, 1874.] 8°. **ZWHF**

— Report of the Finance Committee to the General Assembly... no. 1 (1843). [Edinburgh, 1843.] 8°. **ZWHF**

— Yearbook. 1888. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. **ZWA**

**Free Church of Scotland Defence Association.** Constitution and rules. n.p., 1870. broadside. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Free Church Temperance Society.** Report of the annual meeting. no. 6 (May, 1855). [Edinburgh, 1855.] 8°. \* **C p.v. 1138**

— Supplement. [Edinburgh, 1855.] 8°. \* **C p.v. 1138**

**Free High Church Congregation, Edinburgh.** Annual report by the Deacon's Court. no. 9, 11, 13 (1851/2, 1853/4, 1855/6). Edinburgh, 1852-56. 8°.

no. 9 is in \* **C p.v. 497**; no. 11 and 13 in \* **C p.v. 1138**.

**Glasgow Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland.** Annual report. no. 1 (1834). Glasgow, 1834. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**Lesson, The, system magazine, for parents and Sunday school teachers.** v. 1-2. Edinburgh, 1833-35. 12°. **ZICN**

**Scottish Anti-state Church Association.** Annual report. no. 1 (1848). Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1849. 8°. \* **C p.v. 1165**

**Scottish Association for Opposing Prevalent Errors.** [Appeal for aid...] [Edinburgh, 1848.] 3 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 1165**

**Scottish Central Board for Extending the Principle of Voluntary Churches, and Vindicating the Rights of Dissenters.** Report. no. 4 (July, 1838). Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

**Scottish Coast Mission, Edinburgh.** Annual report with list of subscriptions and donations. no. 1 (1852/3). Edinburgh, 1853. 12°. **ZKXN**

**Scottish Disestablishment Association.** [Tracts.] no. 1-2. [Edinburgh?] n.d. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

no. 1. The new patronage act...  
 no. 2. The establishment principle demanding disestablishment in Scotland.

**Scottish Monthly Tract Society.** Annual report no. 13, 26-29 (1844/5, 1858/9-1861/2). Edinburgh, 1845-62. 8°. **SHO**

**Scottish Reformation Society.** Statement and appeal for 1856. n. t. p. [Edinburgh: J. Lindsay, 1856?] 4 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 1138**

**Scottish Sailors' and Soldiers' Bethel Flag Union.** Report. no. 1-3. (1835/6, 1839/40, 1842/3). Edinburgh, 1836-43. 8°. **ZKXN**

no. 1 is called Annual report.  
 no. 3 contains list of subscriptions and donations from 1839 to 1843.

**Scottish Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the Lord's Day.** First annual report. March 10, 1840. Edinburgh, 1840. 41 p. 8°. **ZICH p. box**

— Report of the general meeting... January 21, 1839. Edinburgh: the society, 1839. 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

**Society for Improving the System of Church Patronage in Scotland.** Account of the proceedings at annual meeting. no. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1825-29. 8°.

\* **C p.v. 493**; **ZWGS p.v. 5**

— Account of the proceedings of an extraordinary general meeting... Edinburgh, 1833. 22 p. 8°. (The Anti-patronage reporter. no. 15.) **ZWGS p.v. 5**

— Report of the directors. no. 2 (1826). Edinburgh, 1826. 4°. **ZWGS**

**Spottiswoode Society.** The Spottiswoode miscellany; a collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh: The Spottiswoode Society, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. **ZDVH**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Watchword**, The. A magazine for the defence of Bible truth, and the advocacy of Free Church principles. v. 1, no. 12 (March, 1867); v. 2, no. 13-21 (April-Dec., 1867); v. 3, no. 28-33, 35-36 (July-Dec., 1868, Feb.-March, 1869); v. 4, no. 37-48 (April, 1869-March, 1870); v. 5, no. 49-57, 59-60 (April-Dec., 1870, Feb.-March, 1871); v. 6, no. 61-70, 72 (April, 1871-Jan., March, 1872); v. 7, no. 73-79, 81-82, 84 (April-Oct., Dec., 1872-Jan., March, 1873); v. 8, no. 85-88 (April-July, 1873). Edinburgh, 1867-73. 8°. **ZWA**

Ceased publication with the issue for July, 1873.

**Wodrow Society**. Laws and list of the members of the Wodrow Society. Instituted May, 1841. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing Society, 1842. 20 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

#### GENERAL WORKS

**Addison**, W. Innes, joint author. See **Young**, John, and W. INNES ADDISON.

**Aikman**, James. Annals of the persecution in Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1842. xii, 556 p. 8°. **CP**

— An historical account of covenanting in Scotland, from the first band in Mearns, 1556, to the signature of the Grand National Covenant, 1638. Edinburgh: J. Henderson & Co., 1848. 2 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

**Aiton**, John. The life and times of Alexander Henderson, giving a history of the second Reformation of the Church of Scotland, and the Covenanters, during the reign of Charles I. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. xx, 674 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **ZWG**

**Alexander**, John. A history of the church in Scotland. [Leeds: T. W. Green, prtr., 1842.] 46 p. 12°. (The Christian miscellany. v. 2.) **ZDV p.v. 8**

**Anderson**, Christopher. Scotland. From James the Fifth to the Commonwealth. (In his: Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 394-543.) \* **YC**

**Anderson**, John. Chronicles of the Kirk. Scenes and stories from the history of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1849. xi, 588 p. 12°. **Stuart 4142**

**Anderson**, Peter John, editor. See **Inventories** of ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland.

**Andrews**, William, editor. See **Bygone** church life in Scotland.

**Baillie**, Robert. The letters and journals of Robert Baillie, principal of the Uni-

versity of Glasgow, 1637-1662. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle, 1841-42. 3 v. nar. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

† **CP**

This copy is of the impression printed for sale. See the critical notice of this work by Thomas Carlyle in the *Westminster review*, v. 37, p. 43-71, London, 1842 (reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature, science, and art*, v. 44, p. 454-465, Philadelphia, 1842). The essay is also reprinted in Carlyle's *Critical and miscellaneous essays*.

**Balfour of Burleigh** (6. baron), Alexander Hugh Bruce. Church and state in Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 277-285.) \* **DA**

— An historical account of the rise and development of Presbyterianism in Scotland. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 172 p. 16°. **ZWG**

**Baptist Church**, Edinburgh. A short sketch of the church order and social religious practices of the original Baptist Church at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: Guthrie & Tait, 1808. 23 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 90**

**Bayne**, Peter. The Covenanters, Charles II., and Argyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 25, p. 683-712.) \* **DA**

\* **Begg**, James. The antiquity of church extension; with the methods by which it was promoted by the Church of Scotland, nearly two hundred years ago; interspersed with remarks adapted to the present time. With an appendix. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 1 p.l., 45 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

— God's gift to Scotland in John Knox and the Reformation. A sermon preached... on... November 24... Perth: Dewar, Mitchell, & Co., printers, 1872. 11 p. 8°. **AN**

Repr.: Perthshire Courier.

**Blaikie**, William Garden. The genesis of the Scottish pulpit. (Presbyterian review. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 407-426.) \* **DA**

— The two streams of Presbyterian history. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-140.) \* **DA**

**Blair**, Robert. The life of Robert Blair, minister of St. Andrews, containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636; with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by... William Row. Edited for the Wodrow Society, from the original manuscript, by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1848. xxiv, 627 p. 8°. **AN**

**Book**, The, of Perth: an illustration of the moral and ecclesiastical state of Scotland before and after the Reformation. With introduction, observations, and notes by John Parker Lawson. Edinburgh:

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Thomas G. Stevenson, 1847. xl, 318 p., 3 pl. 8°. **CR**

Introduction. The Dominican or Black Friars' monastery. The Carmelite or White Friars' monastery. The Carthusian monastery or Charterhouse. Church of St. John the Baptist and its chapels. Obits in St. John the Baptist's church. Religious houses and chapels in Perth. The Reformation in Perth. The demolition of the monasteries. The contrast (a. Extracts from the kirk-session registers of Perth. b. The Episcopal kirk-session register. c. The Perth General Assembly of 1618. d. Continuation of the Episcopal kirk-session register). Index.

**Breed, William P.** Jenny Geddes, or Presbyterianism and its great conflict with despotism. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1869]. 480 p. 12°. **Stuart 4166**

**Brown, J. Wood.** The Covenanters of the Merse, their history and sufferings as found in the records of that time. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1893. 259 p. 12°. **ZWG**

**Brown, Rev. John.** An apologetical relation of the particular sufferings of the faithful ministers and professors of the Church of Scotland, since August, 1660... together with the rise, reign, and ruin of the former prelates in Scotland... Edinburgh: R. Ogle & Oliver & Boyd, 1845. xii, (1)6-212 p. 8°. **ZWG**

**Brown, John.** An historical account of the rise and progress of the secession. Glasgow: W. Smith, 1780. 75 p. 4. ed. 8°. \* **C p.v. 652**

**Bruce, Robert.** Sermons by the Rev. Robert Bruce, minister of Edinburgh, reprinted from the original edition of 1590 and 1591; with collections for his life, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, now first printed from the manuscript in the library of the University of Glasgow; edited by Rev. William Cunningham. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1843. xxiii, 399 p. 8°. (Wodrow Society. Publications.) **ZIZ**

**Bryce, James.** Ten years of the Church of Scotland from 1833 to 1843. With historical retrospect from 1560. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1850. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 4145**

**Buchan, George.** Historical sketch of the ecclesiastical establishment in Scotland, more particularly with reference to the present state and future prospects of the Church of Scotland; to which are added, remarks on the speech delivered by Lord Brougham, in the House of Lords, in the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 99 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

— — — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 135 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Buchanan, David,** editor. See **Knox, John.** The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland.

**Buchanan, Robert.** The ten years' conflict: being the history of the disruption of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1849. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 4143**

**Burke, Sarsfield Hubert.** Relations between the English and Scotch pirates and the "Reformation movement." (Catholic world. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 124-134.) \* **DA**

'Puritan pirates in Scotland,' p. 129-134.

**Burns, Robert,** editor. See **Wodrow, Robert.** The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland.

**Burton, John Hill.** Proceedings against the Covenanters. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-278.) **CP**

— Proceedings against the Episcopalians. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-319.) **CP**

— Proceedings against the Roman Catholics. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-172.) **CP**

**Busse, Joseph.** A collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers... from...1650 to...1689. London: Luke Hinde, 1753. 2 v. f°. **Reserve**

Scotland (1653-1677), v. 2, p. 494-533.

**Bygone church life in Scotland.** Edited by William Andrews. London: William Andrews & Co., 1899. 4 p.l., 269 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **ZDVB**

The cross in Scotland. Bell lore. Saints and holy wells. Life in the Pre-Reformation cathedrals. Public worship in olden times. Church music. Discipline in the kirk. Curiosities of church finance. Witchcraft and the kirk. Birth and baptisms, customs and superstitions. Marriage laws and customs. Gretna Green gossip. Death and burial customs and superstitions. The story of a stool. The Martyrs monument, Edinburgh.

**Caie, Norman Macleod.** The Bible in Scottish ecclesiastical polity. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 425-429.) \* **DE**

**Calderwood, David.** The history of the Kirk of Scotland. Edited from the original manuscript by Rev. Thomas Thomson. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-49. 8 v. 8°. **ZWG**

v. 8 edited by David Laing.

**Campbell, Douglas.** The Scottish Kirk and its influence on English and American Puritanism. (In his: The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 4. ed. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-43.) **IQ**

**Carstares, William.** The Scottish toleration argued: or, An account of all the laws about the Church of Scotland ratify'd



*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

by the Union Act. In a letter from a Scots gentleman [W. Carstares] to a Member of Parliament. London: S. Popping, 1712. 1 p.l., 3-23 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 432

**Christie**, James, editor. See **Church of Scotland**.—General Assembly. The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies...

**Church of Scotland**. The booke of the universall Kirk of Scotland: Wherein the headis and conclusionis devysit be the ministers and commissionaris of the particular kirks thereof, are specially expressed and contained. Edited by Alexander Peterkin. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1839. xii, 619 p. 8°. **ZWG**

**Church of Scotland**.—General Assembly. An abridgement of the acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, from the year 1638 to 1810 inclusive, alphabetically arranged. To which is subjoined, an appendix, containing an abridgement of all the acts of Parliament relating to the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1811. 1 p.l., xv, 515 p., 8 l. 8°. **ZWX**

— Acts of the Generall Assembly for cleering and confirming the said books of discipline, and against the adversaries thereof. [Edinburgh? 16 — ?] 5 p.l., 100 p. 4°. (12°.) **ZWGF p.v. 10**

Title-page lacking. Title taken from heading on p. 1.

— Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland from the year M.D.LX... [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1839. 3 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP  
v. 1: 1560-1577.  
v. 2: 1578-1592.  
v. 3: 1593-1618.

— Annals of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, from the final secession in 1739 to the origin of the relief in 1752: with an appendix of biographical sketches, illustrative documents, and notes. Edinburgh, 1838. viii, 423 p. 12°. **ZWX**

— Assembly papers, and, Reports of committees. 1871-85, 1888-89, 1890, v. 1-2, 1894, v. 1. Edinburgh [1871-94]. 8°. **ZWX**  
Some volumes prefix: Roll of members. 1874, 1884, 1885 in 2 v. each.

— Proceedings of the General Assembly... 1840-42. Edinburgh, 1840-42. 8°. **ZWX**

1841 title reads: Report of the proceedings...

— Proceedings of the General Assembly [1835]. (Presbyterian review. Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-490.)

**ZDV p.v. 10**

— The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies holden in Edinburgh... 1646 and 1647, (1648 and 1649). Edited from the original manuscript by Alexander F. Mitchell, D.D., LL.D., and James Christie, D.D., with an introduction by the former. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892-96. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 11, 25.)

**CPA**

— The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, holden in Edinburgh in 1650, in St. Andrews and Dundee in 1651, and in Edinburgh in 1652. Edited from the original manuscript by James Christie, D.D. With an introduction by Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1909. xxx, 591 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 58.)

**CPA**

— Report of the proceedings at the meetings of commission of the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland, held on the 11th & 25th August 1841 [being supplementary report to Assembly's Report for 1841]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 59 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

— Report of proceedings, 23d May 1826; in the case of the suspension of the Rev. Roderick Macleod, minister of Bracadale. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1826. iii, 43 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 7**

**Collection, A**, of the acts of Parliament relating to patronage, and the settlement of vacant parishes: with remarks; shewing, that the law gives no countenance to the rigour that has, of late years, been exercised by the supreme Judicatory of this church. Glasgow: Daniel Reid, 1772. 42 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 489

**Collection, A**, of important acts of Parliament and Assembly connected with patronage, and the right of the Christian people of Scotland to choose their own ministers, beginning with the Reformation, and continued till the present time. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 36 p. 8°. (Select anti-patronage library.)

**ZWGF p.v. 2**

**Conæus**, Georgius. Georgii Conæi de dvplici statv religionis apvd Scotos libri duo. Romæ: Typis Vaticanis, 1628. 6 p.l., 176 p., 4 l. 4°. **Reserve**

On the fly-leaf is written "Liber Thomæ Camerarii Ex Dono Auctoris Anno Dñi 1633."

**Concerning** the constitution of the Church of Scotland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 367-379.) †CPW

**Cook**, George. The history of the Church of Scotland, from the... Reformation to the Revolution... Edinburgh: George Ramsay & Co., 1815. 3 v. 8°. **ZWG**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Copious, A.** and comprehensive summary of the laws and regulations of the Church of Scotland, from A.D. 1560 to A.D. 1850; comprising acts of Parliament, books of discipline, forms of process, directory for public worship, extracts from various authorities, Lord Aberdeen's bill, &c., &c. Aberdeen: G. & R. King, 1853. xxviii, (1)30-344 p. 12°. **ZWGM**

**Courts, The, and the Kirk.** (British critic. London, 1840. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-92.) \***DE**

The Auchterarder case, etc.

**Cunningham, William.** Some differences between Scotch and English Christianity. (National review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 679-692.) \***DA**

— See also **Bruce, Robert.**

**Curtis, William A.** The value of confessions of faith; a Scottish Presbyterian estimate. (Hibbert journal. London, 1914. 8°. v. 12, p. 316-321.) **ZAA**

**Dalrymple, Sir David.** An account of lay-patronages in Scotland and of the fatal differences they have occasioned betwixt the Church and lay-patrons; with observations on the arguments for restoring them. [By Sir David Dalrymple.] London, 1712. 20 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 432**

**Dempster, Thomas.** Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum: sive, de scriptoribus Scotis. Ed. altera. [Edited by David Irving.] Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1829. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

**De Quincey, Thomas.** Secession from the Church of Scotland. (In his: Theological essays and other papers. Boston, 1854. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-57.) **NCZ**

**Dixon, James Main.** Methodism in the Scottish capital. (Methodist review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 89, p. 195-202.) \***DA**

**Dunblane Diocesan Synod.** Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane, 1662-1688, with an introduction and biographical notes, by John Wilson, D. D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. xxv, 276 p. sq. 8°. **ZPWY**

With autograph letter by the editor inserted.

**Edgar, Andrew.** Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk session and presbytery records. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. **ZWGF**

v. 1: 1. Churches, manses, and churchyards in olden times. 2. Public worship in olden times. 3. Communion service in olden times. 4-6. Church discipline in olden times.

v. 2: 1. Provision for the poor in olden times. 2. Provision for education in olden times. 3. Marriages in olden times. 4. Baptisms and burials in olden times. 5-6. Ministers and ministerial life at Mauchline.

**Episcopacy in Scotland.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 294-303.) \***DA**

**Episcopacy in Scotland.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 5, p. 66-99.) \***DA**

**Episcopal, The, Church in Scotland.** Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1843. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 8**

**Ewing, Alexander,** bishop of Argyll and the Isles. Episcopacy in Scotland. London: Burns and Son, 1845. 15 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

— A plea for the Highland and non-juring congregations of 1688-1745, &c. of Scotland. London: Harrison, 1869. 35 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 1**

**Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.** The Westminster confession of faith and Scotch theology. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 63-84.) \***DA**

**Ferguson, Charles.** The early history of church patronage; being a precise statement of the acts of Assembly and of the Scottish Parliament before the revolution of 1688, in relation to the subject; also, of the acts of Parliament 1690, of the Act of Union, and of the act 1712, c. 12; with an interpretation of certain passages in the second Book of discipline. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates [i.e. C. Ferguson]. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1833. vii, 70 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Presbytery and Popery in the sixteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 20-26.) **CPA**

**Fleming, David Hay.** The influence of Knox. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

— Notes on a manuscript volume of Covenanting testimonies, letters, and sermons. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 225-249.) **CPA**

— The story of the Scottish covenants in outline. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1904. xii, 84 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **ZWG**

— See also **St. Andrews Kirk Session.**

**Flint, Robert.** The covenant 1660 to 1690, A. D. n.t.-p. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers 188—?. 193-224 p. 12°. (St. Giles lectures. series 1: The Scottish Church. Lecture 7.) **ZWG p. box**

**Flower, George Edward.** John Knox and the Puritans. (In his: Life and writings edited by I. Errett. Cincinnati, 1885. 8°. p. 257-267.) **AN**

**Forbes, John.** Certain records touching the estate of the Kirk...M.D.C.V. &



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

M.DC.VI. See **Scot**, William. An apologetical narration...

**Forsyth**, Robert. Remarks on the Church of Scotland: its history, constitution, and recent proceedings; the different questions that have been agitated; its present peril; and a suggestion of remedies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1843. 2 p.l., 118 p., 1 l. 8°.

**ZWGM**

**Fraser**, Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°.

**AN**

**Free Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Proceedings of General Assembly. [no. 1-3] (May, Oct., 1843; May, 1844). Edinburgh, 1843-44. 8°. **ZWXC**  
no. 1 (May, 1843) includes sketch of the proceedings of the residuary assembly.

— A report of the...proceedings of the...General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... With an introductory narrative by A. Moody Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1844. 46 p. 8°.

**Stuart 3035**

Bound with: Discourses [and sermons. A collection of pamphlets.] 1841-55. v. 3.

**Froude**, James Anthony. The influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. \* **C p.v. 362**

Reprinted in *Hours at home*, v. 3, p. 52-59, 137-143, New York, 1866.

**Full**, A, and true state of the controversy, concerning the Marrow of Modern Divinity, as debated between the General Assembly, and several ministers in the year 1720 and 1721... Glasgow: John Bryce, 1773. 184 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

**Further** considerations on proposed changes in the Scottish liturgy. (Church quarterly review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 29, p. 288-307.) \* **DA**

**G.**, T. Scraps of the Covenant. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822-23. 8°. v. 11, p. 695-701; v. 12, p. 257-266.) \* **DE**

1. Alexander Peden, or, "The Cock o' the North."  
2. Dunottar Castle.

**Gallowidian**, A. pseud. Presbyterianism: ancient and modern. Manchester: M. Wynne [187-?]. 16 p. 32°. **ZEC p.v. 71**  
In verse.

**Galloway Synod.** The register of the Synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1856. 1 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 204 p. 8°. **ZPWY**

**Gilfillan**, George. The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant. New York: Robert Carter, 1853. viii, (1)10-264 p., 8 pl. 16°.

**ZDVB**

**Gillespie**, George. Notes of debates and proceedings of the Assembly of Divines and other commissioners at Westminster, February, 1644 to January, 1645. By G. Gillespie. From unpublished manuscripts. Edited by David Meek. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle and Oliver and Boyd, 1846. xi, (i)x-xl, 120 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 93**

**Gordon**, James Frederick Skinner. Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland... Glasgow: John Tweed, 1867. 4 v. pl. port. illus. 4°.

**ZDVB**

Contents: v. 1-2. Scotchchronicon; comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish bishops, enlarged. v. 3. Monasticon; an account, based on Spottiswoode's, of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland, at the Reformation. v. 4. Journal and Appendix to Scotchchronicon and Monasticon [containing the vicars apostolic of Scotland and missionaries in Scotland and members of the Society of Jesus].

**Hallen**, Arthur Washington Cornelius. Scottish kirk session records. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 41-46.)

**CA**

**Halyburton**, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Halyburton... With... an account of the Church of Scotland during the times of Halyburton... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, n.d. xvi, (1)18-320 p., pl. 12°.

**ZWG**

**Hetherington**, William Maxwell. History of the Church of Scotland. From the introduction of Christianity to the period of the Disruption in 1843. 1. Amer. ed. from the 3. Edinburgh ed. New York: R. Carter, 1844. 500 p. 8°.

**ZWG**

Written from the Free Church point of view.

— With an introductory essay on the principles and constitution of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1848. 2 v. 7. ed. 8°.

**ZWG**

**Hewison**, James King. "Bands" or covenants in Scotland, with a list of extant copies of the Scottish covenants. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 166-182.)

**CPA**

**Hill**, George. Theological institutes. Edinburgh, 1803. xii, 444 p. 8°.

**ZFF**

Title-page missing. Entry taken from the British Museum catalogue.

— A view of the constitution of the Church of Scotland. With the original appendix, and notes, by Alexander Hill. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. xii, 153 p. 3. ed. 12°.

**ZWGM**

**Hurd**, William, and others. A new and universal history of the religious rites and ceremonies of all nations... London [1800?]. f°.

† **ZAZB**

History of the Church of Scotland, p. 530-562; Seceders (Burghers and Anti-Burghers, etc.), p. 562-570; Glassites, p. 570-576.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Inglis, William.** A brief history of the old church of Scotland, commonly called "The Episcopal Church." By W. Inglis. With an introductory preface by the Most Rev. the Primus of the Scottish Church. Aberdeen: Alexander Murray, 1891. 5 p.l., (1)12-54 p. 3. ed. 12°. **ZEC p.v.71**

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** Church and state: a historical handbook. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark [1878]. 3 p.l., 275 p. 12°. **ZKB**

Chapters vii, ix, xi, deal in part with Scotland.

— Ten years of contemporary church history in Scotland: a European problem illustrated. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 886-914.) \***DA**

**Inventories** of ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland. [Edited by Peter John Anderson.] (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. lv-lxii, 163-356.) †**CP**

**Irving, David,** editor. See **Dempster, Thomas.**

**Keith, Robert,** bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688. Also, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation: by John Spottiswoode. A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time, with a life of the author: by the Rev. M. Russell. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 4 p.l., [xix-cx p.], 1 l., 576 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

— — See also under **Gordon, J. F. S.**

— History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1568. With biographical sketch, notes, and index by J. P. Lawson. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1844-50. 3 v. 8°. **Stuart 4152**

v. 3 was edited by C. J. Lyon. The misleading second title-page is merely a reprint of that of 1735. v. 1 and 3 have valuable appendices of contemporary documents.

**Kinloch, George R.,** editor. See **Melvill, James.** Diary.

**Kirkton, James.** The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the year 1678. To which is added, An account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. By James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the mss. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1817. xlix, 484 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 4°. **ZWG**

**Knox, John.** The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. London: E. Arber, 1878. 1 p.l., xviii, 62 p. 12°. (The English scholars' library... no. 2.) **NCE**

— — (Reprinted in: John Knox, The works of John Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 4, p. 349-422.) **ZOV**

— The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; containing five books: together with some treatises conducing to the history. [Edited with life of Knox by David Buchanan.] London: printed by John Raworth, 1644. 35 p.l., 460, 122 p. f°. †**ZOO**

So many unwarrantable liberties were taken by the editor of this edition, in altering and adding passages, that for long discredit was thrown on the whole work.

— The history of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. Containing the manner, and by what persons, the light of Christ's gospel has been manifested unto this realm... Together with the life of the author, and several curious pieces wrote by him, viz., I. His appellation from the... sentence pronounced against him, by the false bishops and clergy of Scotland... II. His faithful admonition to the true professors of the gospel of Christ within the kingdom of England. III. His letter to Queen Mary. IV. His Exhortation to England... V. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women. VI. A sermon, on Isaiah xxvi. 13. &c. By J. Knox. To which is added, I. An admonition to England and Scotland... written by Antoni Gilby. II. The first and second books of discipline... III. The form of process in the Judicatories of the Church of Scotland, with relation to scandals and censures. IV. A large alphabetical index to this history, and the other pieces. Edinburgh: H. Inglis, 1790. 2 p.l., lx, (1)62-572 p., 1 port. sq. 4°. **ZWG**

— The history of the reformation of religion in Scotland, to which are appended several other pieces of his writing, including the first book of discipline, and his dispute with the abbot of Crossraguel... With a memoir, historical introduction and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1831. 2 p.l., lxxi, 581 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWG**

— Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1841. 2 p.l., lxxi, 581 p., 1 pl., 3 ports. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWG**

— Select practical writings. Issued by the committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1845. xxx, 32-352 p. 12°. **ZEP**

— Works. Collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **ZWG and ZOO**

v. 1: Notes on the chief events of his life. History of the Reformation in Scotland, books I. and II., with an appendix.

v. 2: History of the Reformation, books III.-V., with an appendix. Index of persons and of places.



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— The works of John Knox, collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: James Thin, 1895. 6 v. fac., pl., ports. 8°. **ZOV**

— See also section on LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

**Laing, David.** An incident at the era of the Reformation; from a contemporary manuscript. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 517-525.) **CPA**

— Notice of two original documents, with signatures exhibited to the meeting: — I. The National Covenant, November, 1638; II. The Common or Godly Band, December, 1557. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 216-217.) **CPA**

— Notices regarding the metrical versions of the Psalms received by the Church of Scotland. [By David Laing. From the appendix to Principal Baillie's Letters and Journals. v. 3.] Edinburgh, 1842. 53 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Presentation copy from David Laing to Lea Wilson. Letter from W. K. Clay inserted.

— See also **Calderwood, David**; **Knox, John**. Works; **Row, John**; **Original** letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland; **Roths** (6. earl), John Leslie; and **Wodrow Society**. Miscellany.

**Lamond, Robert.** Ecclesiastical persecution in the seventeenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 373-382.) **CPA**

Extracts from a ms. narrative by the Rev. Robert Landess of Robroyston. The part published covers the period between 1662 and 1672.

**Landels, William.** The Scottish Covenanters. (In: Lectures delivered... in Exeter Hall, 1860-61. London, 1861. 12°. p. 33-86.) **ZAD**

**Lang, Andrew.** Historical mysteries. XII. The mystery of the Kirks. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 782-793.) **\*DA**

**Lawson, John Parker.** The Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution... Edinburgh: Gallie & Bayley, 1844. iv p., 1 l., 880 p. 8°. **ZPWC** and **Stuart 4169**

— History of the Scottish Episcopal Church from the Revolution to the present time. Edinburgh: Gallie & Bayley, 1843. xl, 588 p. 8°. **Stuart 4169**

— See also **Book, The**, of Perth; also **Keith, Robert**. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland.

**Lee, John.** Memorial for the Bible Societies in Scotland: containing remarks

on the complaint of His Majesty's printers against the marquis of Huntly and others. With an appendix. [By John Lee.] Edinburgh: Edinburgh Bible Society, 1824. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xxxii, 256, 96 p. 8°. **\*YC** and **\*YIH**

The sale of this book was prohibited by the Court of Session. It contains much bibliographical information relating to the early literature of Scotland.

— Additional memorial on printing and importing Bibles: containing remarks on the answers for Sir David Hunter Blair, and J. Bruce, His Majesty's printers, to the petition of George Buchan and others... Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., printers, 1826. 1 p.l., 185 p. 8°. **\*YIH**

With manuscript notes by the author.

**Lorimer, George.** The Scottish Church militant of 1640-3. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 385-388.) **CPA**

**Lorimer, J. G.** An historical sketch of the Protestant church of France... with parallel notices of the Church of Scotland... Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1842. 1 p.l., 7-514 p. 12°. **Stuart 4036**

**Luckock, Herbert Mortimer.** The church in Scotland. London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. [1893.] xi, 375 p., 2 maps. 12°. **\*R-ZLNG**

**Lyon, C. J.**, editor. See **Keith, Robert**. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland.

**M'Crie, Thomas**, the elder. Life of Andrew Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth century... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1824. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

— Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal reformers... and an appendix. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1831. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **AN**

— — New York: Eastburn, Kirk & Co., 1813. xix, 582 [9] p., 1 port. American ed. 8°. **AN**

— A vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co., 1843. 147 p. 12°. **\*C p.v. 1414**

Repr.: Christian instructor, 1817.

**M'Crie, Thomas**, the younger. Sketches of Scottish church history: embracing the period from the Reformation to the Revolution. In 2 v. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1846]. v. 1. 4. ed. 12°. **ZWG**

— — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1849. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. **ZDVH**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— See also **Blair**, Robert; and **Wodrow**, Robert. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow.

**M'Gavin**, William. See **Knox**, John. The history of the reformation of religion in Scotland.

**Origin** of the Secession. (Edinburgh theological magazine. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-46.) **ZDC p.v. 4**

**Macpherson**, John. A history of the church in Scotland, from the earliest times down to the present day. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1901. viii, 458 p. 8°. \***R-ZDVH**

**Maitland**, Frederick William. The Anglican settlement and the Scottish Reformation. (Cambridge modern history. Cambridge, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 550-598.) \***R-BAF**

Bibliography of the period, p. 806-813.

**Melville**, James. The diary of Mr. James Melville. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †**CP**  
 This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

**Mercey**, Frédéric. Les premiers réformistes d'Écosse. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1837. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 321-353.) \***DM**

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. Life in the pre-Reformation cathedrals. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 64-97.) **ZDVH**

**Mitchell**, Alexander F., editor. See **Church of Scotland**.—General Assembly. The records of the commissions of the General Assemblies holden in Edinburgh ... 1646 and 1647...

**Moncrieff**, James. The influence of Knox and the Scottish Reformation on the Reformation in England. (In: Lectures delivered... in Exeter Hall, 1859-60. London, 1860. 12°. p. 1-39.) **ZAD**

**Monfries**, Alexander. The Church established in Scotland. A historical study. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren & Son, 1879. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

**Notices** concerning Archbishop Sharp, with the acts of his first diocesan synod at St. Andrews, containing a directory for discipline and worship. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 208-212.) †**CPA**

**Maclaren**, Duncan. History of the resistance to the annuity tax under each of the four church establishments for which it has been levied; with a statement of its

annual produce since 1690. From authentic documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. 96 p. 12°. \***C p.v. 1187**

**Original** letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to His Majesty King James the Sixth after his accession to the English throne. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1851. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †**CP**

v. 1, 1603-1614.  
 v. 2, 1614-1625.

**Paton**, Robert. The Scottish church and its surroundings in early times. Edinburgh: James Gemmell, 1884. viii, 160 p. 12°. **ZDVH**

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. The post-Reformation elder. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 253-262.) **CPA**

**Persecutions**, The, in Scotland. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1846]. v. 12, no. 109.) \***C**

— (Chambers's Miscellany. new ed. Edinburgh [1870]. 12°. v. 6, no. 86.) \***C**

**Peterkin**, Alexander. The constitution of the Protestant Church of Scotland, as established at the Revolution, 1689-90; exemplified in the acts of the Estates of Parliament and the proceedings of the Church. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 2 p.l., iv, 133, 92 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 36**

— The churchman. Containing, historical sketches of the Church of Scotland, and notices and reviews, touching the anti-patronage and voluntary church societies. [By Alexander Peterkin.] Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 48 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

— See also **Church of Scotland**. The booke of the universall Kirk of Scotland.

**Pollard**, Albert Frederick. Church and state in England and Scotland. (In his: Factors in modern history. London, 1907. 8°. p. 182-207.) \***R-BAL**

**Progress**, The, of theology in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-30.) \***DA**

**Proposed** changes in the Scottish liturgy. (Church quarterly review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 29, p. 49-72.) \***DA**

**Puritanism** in the Highlands—"The Men." (Quarterly review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 89, p. 307-332.) \***DA**

**Purves**, James. An old Scotch kirk session record. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 112-114.) **CA**  
 Of the town of Haddington.

**Rait**, Robert S. John Knox and the Scottish Reformation. (Quarterly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 205, p. 169-195.) \***DA**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Rees, R. Wilkins.** Curiosities of church finance. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 130-161.) **ZDVH**

**Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland.**—Constitutional Associate Presbytery. An act, by the Constitutional Associate Presbytery, for a public fast. 1807-10, 1812-13, 1815-16, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1829. Edinburgh, 1807-29. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

**Reformed Presbytery.** Act, declaration, and testimony, for the whole of our covenanted reformation, as attained to and established in Britain and Ireland; particularly betwixt the years 1638, and 1649, inclusive.... Glasgow: Young, Gallie, & Co., prtrs., 1818. 182 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 7**

**Reith, John.** Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 120-129.) † **CPW**

**Rise, The,** and growth of fanaticism; or, A View of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also, an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians... London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZPG p. box 1**

**Roths** (6. earl), John Leslie. A relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland, from August, 1637 to July, 1638. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1830. 4 p.l., iv, 227 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **CP**

**Row, John,** minister of Carnock. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August, 1637. With a continuation to July, 1639, by his son, John Row. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842. lxxix, 566 p., 1 fac. 8°. **ZWG**

The earlier part of this narrative is founded upon papers written by the Rev. David Ferguson, father-in-law of Row.

— The historie of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558-1637, by J. Row. With additions and illustrations by his son. Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1842. lxiii p., 1 l., 544 p. 4°. **CA**

p. 197-307: Coronis: being a continuation of the historie of the Kirk of Scotland by William Row... compiled from his father's mss. and those of Rev. David Ferguson. p. 309-509: Additional illustrations of Mr. John Row, minister of Carnock's Historie... with various readings by his son, Mr. William Row.

**Russell, Michael.** History of the church in Scotland. London: J. G. & F. Rivington, 1834. 2 v. port. 16°. **ZDVH**

— See also **Keith, Robert.** An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops; also **Spottiswoode, John.**

**Ryley, George Buchanan.** Scotland's Free Church; a historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption. With a summary of Free Church progress and finance 1843-1893 by J. M. McCandlish. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [189-?] xvi, 392 p., 1 diagr., 7 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. **ZWH**

**S., P.** The church history of Scotland. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1861. 8°. series 3, v. 12, p. 313-373.) \* **DA**

— The early church history of Scotland. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1859. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 274-296.) \* **DA**

**St. Andrews Kirk Session.** Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews. Comprising the proceedings of the kirk session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife, Fothrik, and Strathearn. 1559-1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript... by D. H. Fleming. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1889-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 4, 7.) **CPA**

**Schofield, J. Faber.** The church in Scotland under the penal laws. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 292-308.) \* **DA**

**Scot, William.** An apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. [Together with:] Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk in the years M.DC.V. & M.DC.VI. By John Forbes. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. lxxxviii, 578 p. 8°. **ZWG**

Forbes's work occupies p. 343-558.

**Scotch, The,** liberationists. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 531-542.) \* **DA**

**Scotch preaching and preachers.** (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 189-198.) \* **DA**

**Scott, David.** Annals and statistics of the Original Secession Church: till its disruption and union with the Free Church of Scotland in 1852... Edinburgh: A. Elliot [pref. 1886]. xv p., 1 l., 612 p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl., 12 port. 8°. **ZDVH**

**Scott, Hew.** Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A. D. 1560 to the present time. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866-71. 3 v. sq. 4°. **ZWGS**

v. 1, part 1: Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale.  
 v. 1, part 2: Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway.  
 v. 2, part 1: Synod of Glasgow and Ayr.

*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

v. 2, part 2: Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling.

v. 3, part 1: Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney and Zetland.

v. 3, part 2: Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns.

The work gives an account of the life and work, date of birth and death of every minister of the Church of Scotland within the period covered.

**Scott, J. Moffat.** The martyrs of Angus and Mearns: sketches in the history of the Scottish Reformation. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., 296 p., 6 pl., 2 port. 12°. **CP**

Pre-Reformation times in Scotland. The dawn of the Reformation. David Stratoun of Whitsoun. George Wishart, the schoolmaster of Montrose. George Wishart, the evangelical preacher. George Wishart, the martyr. Walter Myln, the vicar of Lunan. Cardinal Beaton.

**Scottish Catholics under Mary and James.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 263-275.) **\*DA**

**Scottish church history.** By A Free Church elder. Glasgow: W. G. Blaikie & Co., n.d. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

**Scottish, The, Episcopal Church.** (The Evergreen. New Haven, 1847. 8°. v. 4, p. 165-168.) **\*DD**

**Scottish Episcopal Church Society.** Brief sketch of the history, state, and prospects of the Scottish Episcopal Church. [Edinburgh:] Edinburgh Printing Co. [c. 1842.] 4 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

**Scottish, The, Reformation.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1860. 4°. v. 27, p. 381-387.) **\*DA**

**Selection, A, of extracts from the ancient minutes of kirk-session of Kinghorn, with slight explanatory notes, and glossary.** Published for the benefit of the Kinghorn or 11th Fifeshire Artillery Volunteers, by a member of the corps. Kirkcaldy: J. Crawford, 1863. iv, 5-56 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGF**

**Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, editor.** See Kirkton, James.

**Short account of the grievances of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland.** (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 385-400.) **ZDVH**

**Sime, William.** History of the Covenanters in Scotland. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1841. 2 v. 1. American ed. 16°. **Stuart 4174**

**Simpson, Robert.** Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the mountains. series 1-3. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, n.d. 3 v. pl. 1. American ed. 16°. **Stuart 4176**

**Skinner, John.** An ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the first appearance of Christianity in that kingdom, to the pres-

ent time. With remarks on the most important occurrences. In a series of letters to a friend. London: T. Evans, 1788. 2 v. 8°. **ZDVH**

**Smith, James.** A popular sketch of the history of the Kirk of Scotland from the dawn of the Reformation to the settlement at the Revolution. Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. iv, 5-72 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

**Spalding, Martin John.** The history of the Protestant Reformation in Germany and Switzerland; and in England, Ireland, Scotland... in a series of essays. New York: P. O'Shea, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **ZOF**

From the Roman Catholic stand-point. "The Reformation in Scotland—John Knox," v. 2, p. 223-275; "Moral character of John Knox," p. 489-496; "Innocence of Mary, queen of Scots," p. 496-504.

**Spottiswoode, John, archbishop of St. Andrews.** History of the Church of Scotland, beginning... 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James vi. With biographical sketches and notes by Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1851. 3 v. 1 fac. 8°. **Stuart 4181**

**Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.** Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, and Co., 1872. xiv, 207 p. 8°. **ZWG**

**Stavert, A. Baptist.** A pilgrimage to a Scottish monastery [Fort Augustus]. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 269-278.) **ZLPS**

**Stephen, Thomas.** The history of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. London: J. Lendrum, 1843-45. 4 v. port. 8°. **ZWG**

— The life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). London: J. Rickerby, 1839. 1 p.l., xvi, 640 p. 8°. **ZPWC**

**Stephen, William.** History of the Scottish Church. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1894-96. 2 v. maps. 8°. **ZDVH**

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Scotland and the Papacy during the great schism. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 144-158.) **\*DA**

**Steuart, Walter, of Purdivan.** Collections and observations methodised; concerning the worship, discipline, and government of the Church of Scotland. In four books. To which is added, the form of process, in the judicatories of the Church of Scotland. As also an abridgment of the acts of Parliament, relating to the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present times. Arbroath: I. Findlay, printer, 1802. viii, 234 p. 8°. **ZWGM**

**Stewart, A. Morris.** The origins of the United Free Church of Scotland. A



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

sketch of Scottish Presbytery. By Rev. A. M. Stewart. With illustrative chart by Rev. T. Ratcliffe Barnett. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1901. 98 p. 12°. **ZWH**

**Strathbogie**, Presbytery of. Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. A.D. 1631-1654. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1843. xxxi, 269 p. 4°. **CP**

**Struthers**, Gavin. The history of the rise of the Relief Church. (In: A. Thomson, Historical sketch of the origin of the Secession Church... Edinburgh, 1848. 16°. p. 179-333.) **ZWI**

**Symington**, William. The character and claims of the Scottish martyrs: a discourse, delivered in St. Michael's churchyard, Dumfries, Thursday, June 16th, 1831: on occasion of a collection for erecting a monument commemorative of some who suffered in the cause of Reformation. Dumfries: David Halliday, 1831. 57 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 49**

**Ten**, The, years conflict: a forgotten chapter. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 525-533.) **ZWA**

**Thomson**, Andrew. Historical sketch of the origin of the Secession Church by the Rev. A. Thomson; and The history of the rise of the Relief Church by the Rev. Gavin Struthers, D.D. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton and Co., 1848. viii, 333 p. 16°. **ZWI**

**Thomson**, Thomas, editor. See **Calderwood**, David; also **Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland.

**Tricentenary** of the Scottish Reformation. (Eclectic review. London, 1860. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 127-139.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 51 (misnumbered 50), p. 403-410, New York, 1860. 8°.

**Tyack**, George S. Discipline in the kirk. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 108-129.) **ZDVH**

**Ward**, A. W. James vi. and the Papacy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 249-252.) **CPA**

**Warrick**, John. The moderators of the Church of Scotland from 1690 to 1740. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 388 p., 6 port. 8°. **ZWX**

**Willcock**, John. Sharp and the Restoration policy in Scotland. A study in the relations of church and state. (Royal

Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 149-169.) **CA**

**Williamson**, S. The teinds: where did they come from? Kilmarnock: Dunlap & Drennan [1894]. 87 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 593**

**Wilson**, John, editor. See **Dunblane** Diocesan Synod. Register.

**Witnesses** for the truth in the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: printed by J. Greig, 1843. 42 l., 7 port. illus. 4°. **ZWG**

**Wodrow**, Robert. Analecta: or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1842-43. 4 v. 4°. **†CP**

Large paper copy.

— The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Edited from the manuscripts... by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°. **ZWG**

This correspondence covers the years 1709-1739. — Extracts from the manuscript collections of the Rev. Robert Wodrow. 1605-1697. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 149-173.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. lii-lxxiii.

These extracts throw light on the ecclesiastical history of the north-east of Scotland.

— The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution... Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson, 1721. 2 v. f°. **††ZWG**

— — With an original memoir of the author, extracts from his correspondence, a preliminary dissertation, and notes by Rev. Robert Burns. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1835. 4 v. port. 8°. **ZWG**

**Wodrow Society**. The miscellany of the Wodrow Society: containing tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Selected and edited by David Laing. v. 1. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1844. xiii p., 1 l., 615, 16 p., 4 fac. 8°. **CP**

No more published.

Contents: (1) The confession of faith of the churches of Switzerland; translated from the Latin, by George Wishart, 1536. (2) Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxonie habitum, per Jacobum Melvil, Scotum, Bononiæ, 1530. (3) Historie of the estate of Scotland, from July, 1558 to April, 1560. (4) Ane compendious tractive, &c., set forth be maister Quintine Kennedy, abbot of Crossraguell, in the zeir of God 1558. (5) Ane answer to the Compendious tractive... be Maister Johne Davidstone. (6) Letter from Mr. Quintine Kennedy, abbot of Crossraguell, to James, Archbishop of Glasgow, together with the correspondence of the abbot and John Willock, at Ayr, 1559. (7) Letters to John Campbell of Kinyeandleuch, Ayrshire, 1564-74. (8) The forme and maner of burial used in the kirk of Montrois. (9) Roberti Pontani parvus catechismus, carmine iambico, Andreapoli, 1573. (10) Register of ministers in the Kirk of Scotland, from the book of the assignation of stipends, 1574. (11) Supplication of

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

the General Assembly to the regent earl of Morton, April, 1578. (12) The presbytery of Haddington's subscription to the Second book of discipline, September, 1591. (13) Act of presbytery, appointing two ministers to the Lords at Falkirk, 12th August 1578. (14) Letters and papers of Mr. James Carmichael, minister of Haddington, 1584-1586. (15) Account of the death and funeral of Mr. James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh, 1584. (16) Visitations of the kirk of Holyroodhouse, by the presbytery of Edinburgh, 1583-1588. (17) Vindication of the Church of Scotland, in reply to Dr. Bancroft's sermon at Paul's Cross, London, February, 1588-9. (18) Ane forme of sındrie maters to be usit in the eldership, 1589-1592. (19) A short forme of evening and morning prayer, by John Davidson, 1595. (20) Letters of Mr. John Welsch, minister of Ayr, to Robert Boyd of Trochrig, 1607-1619. (21) Ane afoold admonition to the ministerie of Scotland, by Mr. Alexander Hume, minister of Logie, 1609. (22) The forme and maner of ordaining ministers, and consecrating of archbishops and bishops, used in the Church of Scotland, 1620.

**Young, John, and W. INNES ADDISON.** Notes on two copies of the Solemn League and Covenant, preserved in the Hunterian Museum... Glasgow. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 121-154.)

CPA

FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF CHRISTIANITY TO THE  
 REFORMATION, 563-1560.

For chartularies of individual monasteries see entries under their respective names in the section LOCAL HISTORY.

**Adamnan, Saint, 9. abbot of Hy.** The life of St. Columba, founder of Hy... To which are added copious notes and dissertations, illustrative of the early history of the Columbian institutions in Ireland and Scotland by William Reeves. [Latin.] Dublin: The Archaeological and Celtic Society, 1857. lxxx, 497(1) p., 1 map, 5 pl. 4°.

CS

— Life of Saint Columba, founder of Hy. [In Latin and English.] Edited by William Reeves. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. clxxxiv, 385 p., 1 map, 1 table. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 6.)

CP

— Adamnani vita S. Columbae; edited from Dr. Reeves's text, with an introduction on early Irish church history, notes and a glossary, by J. T. Fowler. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1894. xcv, 201 p., 1 table. 12°.

ZDVH

— De vita S. Columbæ libri tres. (In: J. P. Migne, Patrologiæ cursus completus ... Paris, 1850. 4°. series prima, v. 88, cols. 725-776.)

ZEL

**Allaria, A.** The Culdees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-22.)

\*DA

**Anderson, James Maitland.** The altar of St. Fergus, St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 108-110.)

CPA

**Anderson, Peter John.** Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. Compiled by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: His Majesty's Printers, 1909. 158 p., 1 l. 4°. (University of Aberdeen studies. no. 40.)

ZMT

**Archibald, John.** The historic episcopate in the Columban church and in the diocese of Moray. With other Scottish ecclesiastical annals. Edinburgh: St. Giles' Prtg. Co., 1893. x p., 1 l., 32 p., 1 l., 33-406 p. 8°.

ZPWC

**Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell.** Iona. London: Strahan & Co., 1871. 141 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

ZDVH

**Bain, Joseph.** Notes on the Trinitarian or Red Friars in Scotland, and on a recently discovered charter of Alexander III. confirming the foundation of Houston by Cristiana Fraser, widow of Sir Roger de Moubray. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 26-32.)

CPA

**Barrett, Michael.** Ancient Scottish devotion to Mary. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 30, p. 311-331.)

\*DA

— The pre-Reformation church of Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1898-99. 8°. v. 23, p. 779-801; v. 24, p. 58-78.)

\*DA

— Scottish Benedictine houses of the past. (Dublin review. London, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 125, p. 360-384; v. 126, p. 275-296.)

\*DA

— Scottish Cistercian houses. (Dublin review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 130, p. 372-391; v. 131, p. 74-96.)

\*DA

— The story of the Scottish Reformation. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. v. 25, p. 350-366, 584-603, 738-757.)

\*DA

**Birch, Walter de Gray.** Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 27, p. 241-245.)

CA

From a transcript by John Adamson, principal of Edinburgh College in 1650, from an older ms.

**Bryce, W. Moir.** Bishop Wardlaw and the Grey Friars. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 219-221.)

CPA

A supplementary note by J. Maitland Thomson follows on p. 222-223.

— The Black Friars and the Scottish universities. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 1-9.)

CPA

**Campbell, James Alexander.** The early Scottish church. (Dublin review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 85, p. 257-279.)

\*DA

Based on Skene's *Celtic Scotland*, v. 2; and Forbes, *Kalendars of Scottish saints*.



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Chalmers, P. Macgregor.** The shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern. 2 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 315-322.) \*EC

**Church of Scotland.** Concilia Scotiae: Ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt, 1225-1559. [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

— Statutes of the Scottish Church, 1225-1559; being a translation of Concilia Scotiae: Ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt, with introduction and notes by David Patrick. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1907. cxiv p., 1 l., 311 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 54.) CPA

The introduction traces the supersession of the early Celtic Church by the Church of the Roman obedience, and the characteristics of the latter as revealed in its general and synodal statutes from 1225 to 1559. The two appendices contain important relative documents.

**Devastation,** The, of the Reformation in Scotland. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 7-9.) NDM

**Dowden, John,** Episcopal bishop of Edinburgh. The appointment of bishops in Scotland during the mediæval period. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-20.) CPA

— The bishops of Dunkeld. Notes on their succession from the time of Alexander I. to the Reformation. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904-05. 4°. v. 1, p. 197-203, 314-321, 421-428; v. 2, p. 61-71.) CPA

— The bishops of Glasgow. 3 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 76-88, 203-213, 319-331, 447-458.) CPA

— The bishops of Scotland, being notes on the lives of all the bishops, under each of the sees, prior to the Reformation, by the late Right Rev. John Dowden. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xxix, 472 p. 8°. ZLPK

— Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275); with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) CPA

— The Celtic church in Scotland... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1894. viii, 9-338 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. ZDVH

— The mediæval church in Scotland; its constitution, organisation and law, by the Right Rev. John Dowden. With biographical sketch [by A. Dowden]. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1910. xlviii, 352 p., 13 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Rhind lectures [in archaeology] for 1901.) ZDVH  
Bibliography, p. xlv-xlviii.

— Notes on the true date of the October festival of St. Regulus of St. Andrews, as bearing on the suggested identification of St. Regulus and the Irish St. Riaghail. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 247-254.) CPA

— The parish church and its privileges during the mediæval period. 1 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 217-231.) CPA

— The Scottish crown and the episcopate in the mediæval period. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 130-140.) CPA

**Edwards, John.** Greyfriars in Glasgow. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 179-193.) CPA

— The Hospitallers in Scotland in the fifteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 52-68.) CPA

— The order of Sempringham, and its connection with the west of Scotland. 2 fac. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 66-95.) CPA

— The religious orders in Scotland under our early kings. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 1-24.) \*EC

— The Templars in Scotland in the thirteenth century. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 13-25.) CPA

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** The altar of St. Fergus in Holy Trinity, St. Andrews. A sixteenth century ms. rental and inventory. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 260-267, 478-480.) CPA

— A mass of St. Ninian. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 35-38.) CPA

**Erskine, R.** The Scottish Gaels and the "Reformation." (Month. London, 1910. 8°. v. 115, p. 259-267, 487-494.) \*DA

**Forbes, Alexander Penrose,** bishop of Brechin. Kalendars of Scottish saints. With personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia & Strathclyde... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872. 4 p.l., lxx p., 1 l., 468 p., 1 fac. sq. 4°. †ZDVH

— Lives of S. Ninian [by Ælred of Rievaulx] and S. Kentigern [by Jocelin of

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Furness, J. Edited [with introduction and notes] by A. P. Forbes. Latin and English. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 9 p., 1 l., cv, 380 p. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 5.) **CP**

Goodall, Walter. Preliminary dissertation on the first planting of Christianity in Scotland, and on the history of the Culdees. (In: R. Keith, An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops... new ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. p. xliii-cx.) **ZDVH**

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland... Glasgow: John Tweed, 1867. 4 v. pl., port. illus. 4°. **ZDVH**

Contents: v. 1-2. Scotchchronicon; comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish bishops, enlarged. v. 3. Monasticon; an account, based on Spottiswoode's, of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland, at the Reformation. v. 4. Journal and appendix to Scotchchronicon and Monasticon [containing the vicars apostolic of Scotland and missionaries in Scotland and members of the Society of Jesus].

Grant, Colin C. The Culdees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 217-244.) **\*DA**

Grub, George, editor. See Innes, Thomas.

Haddan, Arthur West, and WILLIAM STUBBS. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland, edited after Spelman and Wilkins. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1869-78. 3 v. in 4. 8°. **ZDV**

v. 2 contains (1) Church of Cumbria or Strathclyde: A. D. 600-1188; (2) British churches abroad: (a) British Church in Armorica: A. D. 387-818; (b) See of Bretonia in Galicia: A. D. 569-830; (3) Church of Scotland during the Celtic period and until declared independent of the see of York: A. D. 400-1188.

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle. The Columbian clergy of North Britain, and their harrying by the Northmen. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 395-444.) **CA**

Innes, Thomas. The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. A. D. LXXX-DMCCXVIII. [Edited by George Grub.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1853. lxxiv, 340 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **†CP**

Jamieson, John. An historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. viii, 417 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ZDV**

Keith, Duncan. A history of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I., 1153. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1886. 2 v. 12°. **CP**

v. 1: Civil; v. 2: Ecclesiastical.

Keith, Robert, bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688. Also, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation: by John Spottiswoode. A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time, with a life of the author: by the Rev. M. Russell. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 4 p.l., [xi]-cx p., 1 l., 576 p. 8°. **ZDVH**

— See also under Gordon, James Frederick Skinner.

Lockhart, William. Churches consecrated in Scotland in the thirteenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 190-200.) **CPA**

Macbain, Alexander. The Culdees. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 146-153.) **NDO**

Mackinlay, J. M. "In Oceano desertum" — Celtic anchorites and their island retreats. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 129-133.) **CPA**

— Traces of the cultus of St. Fergus in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 445-453.) **CPA**

M'Lauchlan, Thomas. The early Scottish Church: the ecclesiastical history of Scotland from the first to the twelfth century. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1865. vii, 450 p. 8°. **Stuart 4172**

Missa Sancti Kentigerni (Mass for the feast of S. Mungo). (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-19.) **†CP**

The Mass for the feast of St. Mungo is printed from the Arbuthnot Missal.

Mitchell, Alexander F. Pre-Reformation Scotland, 1513 to 1559 A. D. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers [1880?] 97-128 p. 12°. (St. Giles lectures. series 1; no. 4.) **ZON p.v. 1, no. 7**

Title from cover.

Moffat, James C. History of the early Scottish Church. (Presbyterian review. New York, 1880. 8°. v. 1, p. 631-651.) **\*DA**

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, comte. Saint Columba, apostle of Caledonia. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. xiv, 171 p. 16°. **ZDVH**

O'Donnell, Manus. The life of Columcille. [Transcript and translation by R. Henebry.] (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1901-04. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 516-571; Bd. 4, p. 276-331; Bd. 5, p. 27-87.) **RPA**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Patrick**, David, editor. See **Church of Scotland**. Statutes of the Scottish Church, 1225-1559.

**Reeves**, William. On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. (Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1874. f°. v. 24, p. 119-263.) \*EC

— Saint Maelrubha: his history and churches. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 258-296.) CPA

— See also **Adamnan**, Saint, 9. abbot of Hy.

**Robertson**, Joseph, editor. See **Church of Scotland**. Concilia Scotiae.

**Russell**, H. The early church dedications of the south of Scotland. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 165-174.) ZBA

**Short**, A, account of Scottish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishops, abbays, nunnerys, &c. at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. CP p. box 2

**Some** account of the nature and constitution of the ancient Church of Scotland. (In: The Spottiswoode miscellany ... edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 425-526.) ZDVH  
Written about 1730.

**Spotiswood**, John. An account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. (In: Sir Thomas Hope, Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1734. 8°. (16°.) p. 411-538.) XH

— (In: R. Keith, An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops... new ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. p. 381-480.) ZDVH

— See also under **Gordon**, James Frederick Skinner.

**Stevenson**, William. The legends and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples. Translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and the Arbuthnott Missal, with an illustrative appendix. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1874. ix p., 1 l., 31 double p., 32-125 p. 4°. ZDVH  
p. 1-31 Latin and English.

**Stubbs**, William. See **Haddan**, Arthur West, and **WILLIAM STUBBS**, Councils and ecclesiastical documents...

**Thomson**, George. The antiquity of the Christian religion among the Scots. From

the original Latin of George Thomson, Scot., 1594. Translated and edited by Henry D. G. Law. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 115-132.) CPA

**Walcott**, Mackenzie Edward Charles. The ancient Church of Scotland: a history of the cathedrals, conventual foundations, collegiate churches, and hospitals of Scotland... London: Virtue, Spalding & Dalry, 1874. xxvii, 428 p., 1 map, 14 plans, 24 pl. 4°. †ZDVH

**Wallace**, Thomas D. Notes on the early churches of the ancient province of Moray. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-93.) \*EC

**Watson**, William John. The Celtic church in Ross. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. v. 6, p. 1-14. Inverness, 1910. 8°.) \*EC

#### FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE PRESENT DAY

1557

**Young**, James. The "common," or, "Godlie" band of 1557; being a comment on that document read at the tercentenary of the Scottish Reformation, celebrated at Edinburgh on the 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th days of August, 1860... Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1860. 1 p.l., 17 p. 12°. CP p. box 2

1561

**Kennedy**, Quentin, abbot of Corsraguell. Ane oratioune in favouris of all thais of the congregatioun, exhortand thaim to aspy how wonderfullie thair ar abusit be thair dissaitfull prechouris, set furth be Master Quintine Kennedy, commendatour of Corsraguell, ye zeir of Gode 1561. (Edited by A. B., i. e., Sir Alexander Boswell, vii p., 1 l., 20 p. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., printers, 1812. 8°. \*C p.v. 367

Blackletter, with advertisement by [Sir] A[lexander] B[oswell].

This Oratioun is also printed in the *Works* of John Knox, edited by David Laing, v. 6, p. 157-165, Edinburgh, 1895.

1563

**Macphail**, J. R. N. Hamilton of Kincaid and the General Assembly of 1563. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 156-161.) CPA

1581

**Church of Scotland**. The Scottish national covenant, Feb. 27, 1638. The confession of faith of the Kirk of Scotland, subscribed at first by the king's majesty and his household in 1580; thereafter by persons of all ranks in 1581... 16 p. (Old South leaflets. Boston, 1891. General series, no. 25.) \*R - Room 300

Contains also The solemn league and covenant, p. 10-13

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1606

**MacCunn**, Florence. Scottish divines and English bishops, 1606. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 377-393.)

\*DA

1610

**Hannan**, Thomas. The Scottish consecrations in London in 1610. (Church quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 71, p. 387-413.)

\*DA

1620

**Parasynagma** Perthense et ivramentvm ecclesiae Scoticanæ [by David Calderwood] et Andrew, Melville] antitamica-micategoria. [St. Andrews: Raban?] Anno M.DC.XX. 47 p. 4°.

Reserve

p. 22 misnumbered 14 and p. 25 misnumbered 26. Melville's initials are given on p. 41. See J. P. Edmond, *Aberdeen printers*, p. 2.

**Spottiswoode**, John, archbishop of St. Andrews. Refutatio libelli de regimine ecclesiae Scoticanæ. 1620. [By John Spottiswoode.] (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 29-62.)

ZDVH

Reprinted from the original edition published in London, 1620. This was the only work of the archbishop published by himself.

1624

**Scot**, Thomas. Boanerges; or, The hymble vpplication of the ministers of Scotland, to the high covrt of Parliament in England. [By Thomas Scot.] Printed in Edenburgh, 1624. 34 p. 12°.

CI

1627

**Proceedings** of the Commissioners of the Kirk, at a meeting held at Edinburgh in July, 1627. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 217-225.)

†CP

1628

**Leighton**, Alexander. An appeal to the parliament; or Sions plea against the prelacie. The summe whereoff is delivered in a decade of positions. In the handling whereoff, the Lord Bishops, and their apurtenances are manifestlie proved... to be intruders upon the privileges of Christ, of the king, and of the Common-weal... [By Alexander Leighton.] Printed the year & moneth wherein Rochell was lost [September, 1628]. 6 p.l., 176 p., 2 pl. 4°.

Reserve

Incomplete, last leaf wanting. The author was the father of Robert Leighton, archbishop of Glasgow.

Leighton returned to England from Holland, where he published this book, and copies of it falling into the hands of the authorities, he was tried

by the star chamber court in 1630. He was sentenced "to pay a fine of £10,000, to be degraded from holy orders, to be then brought to the pillory at Westminster and whipped, to have one of his ears cut off, one side of his nose slit, and his face branded with S.S., for sower of sedition... to have his other ear cut off and other nostril slit, and then to be imprisoned for life." The first part only of this barbarous sentence seems to have been executed, and he was released in 1640.

1637

**Story**, The, of a stool. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 255-259.)

ZDVH

1638

**Church** of Scotland. The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland. Subscribed by the Kings Maiestie and his Housholde, in the yeare of God 1580. With a designation of such Acts of Parliament, as are expedient for justifying the Vnion, after mentioned. And subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentlemen, Burgesses, Ministers, and Commons, in the yeare of God 1638. [Quotations.] [Edinburgh?] Printed... 1638. 24 p. 4°.

Reserve

— The Scottish national covenant, Feb. 27, 1638. The confession of faith of the Kirk of Scotland, subscribed at first by the king's majesty and his household in 1580; thereafter by persons of all ranks in 1581... 16 p. (Old South leaflets. Boston, 1891. general series, no. 25.)

\*R - Room 300

Contains also The solemn league and covenant, p. 10-13.

— Fac-simile of the national covenant of Scotland [for the burgh of Peebles, 1638], in its original form, with the autographs of the principal leading personages. Fr. Schenck, lith. Edinburgh. Edinburgh: J. Henderson & Co. [1847?] 1 sheet folded to 8°. boards.

Reserve

1640

**Maxwell**, John, bishop of Killala. The epistle congratatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu to the Covenanters in Scotland... [By John Maxwell.] n. p., 1640. 1 p.l., 78 p. 4°.

CI

1641

**Gillespie**, George. An assertion of the government of the Church of Scotland, in the points of ruling elders, and of the authority of presbyteries and synods. With a postscript, in answer to a treatise lately published against presbyterial government. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle and Oliver and Boyd, 1846. vii, (i)vi-vii, (1)10-78 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 93

Reprinted from the edition of 1641.

**Henderson**, Alexander. The government and order of the Church of Scotland.



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

[By Alexander Henderson.] Edinburgh  
 [sic]; Printed for James Bryson, 1641.  
 6 p.l., 68 p. 4°. CI

1643

**Certain** observations upon the new league or Covenant, as it was explained by a divine of the New Assembly, in a congregation at London... With a copy of the said Covenant. Bristoll: R. Har-sell, 1643. 44 p. 4°. (12°.) CI

**Church** of Scotland.—General Assem-bly. The answer of the Generall Assem-bly in Scotland, to the letter of some of their reverend brethern of the ministry in England... London: Henry Overton, 1643. Sept. 16. 5 p. 4°. CP

The letter is signed 'Arch. Johnson, cler. Eccles.'

**Great Britain.**—House of Commons. The covenant: with a narrative of the proceedings and solemn manner of taking it by the honourable House of Com-mons, and reverent Assembly of Divines the 25th day of September...also...Two speeches...the one by Philip Nye, the other by Alexander Hendersam [sic, Hen-derson]. London: Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 1 p.l., 34 p. 4°. Reserve

This is the first London edition of the "Solemn league and covenant." The original was printed at Edinburgh in 1643.

**D'Ootmoedighe** svpplicatie vande ge-committeerde der generale kerckelicke vergaderinghe der Schotten tot Edenburgh gehouden den 14. Jany 1643. Aen syn koninklycke majesteyt van Engelandt... overgheset nae d'Engelsche copye. Am-sterdam: J. Broersz, 1643. 4 l. 4°.

ZWGF p.v. 29, no. 4

1644

**C., C.** The Covenanter vindicated from periurie, wherein is fully cleared, that it's no perjury, for him to yet doubt, whether the classically coercive Presbyterian gov-ernment of churches, be jure divino; albeit hee hath taken the late National Covenant. Though this periurie be injuriously charged upon him in a ly-tell<sup>d</sup> by Adam Stevart in his...answer to the Coole Con-ference... London: Printed by T. Paine, 1644. 3 p.l., 90 p. 4°. Reserve

**Coole, A.** conference between the Scot-tish commissioners Cleared Reformation, and the Holland ministers Apologetically Narration, brought together by a well-willer of both. 1644. [London, 1644.] 18 p. 4°. Reserve

**Langbaine, Gerard.** A review of the Covenant, wherein the originall, grounds, means, matter, and ends of it are examined ... n.p., 1644. 6 p.l., 106 p. 4°. (12°.) CI

**Memorial,** The, of the Presbyterians, exemplified in the Solemn League and Covenant, as it passed in England, Jan. 29, 1644, with the persons' names then present... London, 1706. 4 p.l., 56 p. 4°. CI p.v. 60

**Nye, Philip.** An exhortation to the tak-ing of the Solemn League and Covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the king, and the peace and safety of the three king-doms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [By P. Nye.] [London, 1644.] 40 p. 4°. (12°.) CI

**Prynne, William.** Romes master-peece; or, The grand conspiracy of the Pope and his jesuited instruments, to extirpate the protestant religion, re-establish Popery, subvert lawes, liberties, peace, parlia-ments, by kindling a Civill war in Scot-land...revealed out of conscience to An-dreas ab Habernfeld...who discovered it to Sir William Boswell... He, under an oath of secesie, to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury (among whose papers it was...found by...Prynne...) London: Printed for M. Sparke, 1644. 3 p.l., 37 p. 2. ed. 4°. Reserve

**Rutherford, Samuel.** The due right of Presbyteries or, a peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland... London: Printed by E. Griffin for R. Whit-taker and A. Crook, 1644. 12 p.l., 1-484, 185-468 p. 4°. Reserve

The error in pagination is explained in a note at the end of the table of contents.

**Steuart, Adam.** An answer to a libell intituled, A coole conference betweene the cleered Reformation and the Apologeti-cally Narration, brought together by a Wel-willer to both; wherein are clearly refuted what ever he bringeth against the Reformation cleared... Imprinted at London, 1644. 3 p.l., 62 p. 4°. Reserve

**Westminster** Assembly of Divines. Reformation of Church-government in Scotland, cleared from some mistakes and prejudices, by the commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scot-land, now at London. [London:] Printed for R. Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 26 p. 4°. CI and Reserve

**Williams, Roger.** Qveries of highest consideration, proposed to Mr. Tho. Good-win [and others; and to the Commissioners from the Generall Assembly (so called) of the Church of Scotland; vpon occasion of their late printed apologies for them-selves and their churches... Presented to...the Houses of...Parlament. [By Roger Williams.] London: Imprinted in the yeare 1644. 3 p.l., 13 p. 4°. Reserve

1646

**Parker, Henry.** The Trojan horse of the presbyteriall government unbowed.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

[By H. Parker.] n.p., 1646. 1 p.l., 22 p. 12°. **CI**

**Gillespie**, George, minister at Edinburgh. Aaron's rod blossoming. Or, The divine ordinance of church government vindicated, so as the present Erastian controversy concerning the distinction of civil and ecclesiastical government, excommunication, and suspension, is fully debated... London: Printed by E. G. for R. Whitaker, 1646. 32 p.l., 590 p. 4°. **Reserve**

With two autographs of Simon Bradstreet, governor of Massachusetts, 1679-1686 and from 1689-1692.

1647

**Gillespie**, George, minister at Edinburgh. One hundred and eleven propositions concerning the ministry and government of the church. Edinburgh: Robert Ogle and Oliver and Boyd, 1844. 23, 3 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition by Evan Tyler, 1647.

1648

**Declaration**, A, of the Parliament of Scotland to all his majesties good subjects of this kingdom; concerning their resolutions for religion, king and kingdoms; in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. [Signed, Alex. Gibson, Cler. Regist.] Edinburgh: E. Tyler, printer, 1648. 15 p. 8°. **CI p. box 1648 - S**

**Solemn**, A, acknowledgment of publick sins, and breaches of the Covenant... with two Acts of the Commission of the General Assembly... for renewing the Solemn League and Covenant... Together with an Act of the Committee of Estates... for renewing the League and Covenant. Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, and Reprinted at London for R. Bostock, 1648. 18 p. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

p. 9-18 misnumbered 7-16.

**Testimony**, 'A, to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and covenant; as also against the errors, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them... London: T. Underhill, 1648. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 3, no. 15**

1649

**Baillie**, Robert. Ondersoeck van Doktor Brambels, gewesen bisschop van Londonderij in Irelant, waerschouwinge tegens de kercken-regeringe der Schotten, door R. B... Uijt het Engelsch... Vtrecht: J. van Waesberge, 1649. 10, 64 p. 4°. **ZWGM p.v. 10**

**Bramhall**, John. A faire warning, to take heed of the Scottish discipline, as being... injurious to the civil magistrate... [By J. Bramhall.] [London?] 1649. 36 p. sq. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 10**

Title-page mutilated.

— Een schoone waerschouwinge, om sich voor de Schotsche Kerck-discipline te hoeden. Als zijnde meer dan eenighe andere, de civile overicheyt seer schadelijck, de onderdanen seer onderdruckende, ende haer beyden gansch verderffelijck... overgheset uyt het Engelsch. [By John Bramhall.] 's Gravenhaghe: S. Broun, 1649. 47 p. 4°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no. 2**

1651

**Church of Scotland**. — General Assembly. Causes of the Lord's wrath against Scotland, manifested in his late sad dispensations, whereunto is added a paper particularly holding forth the sins of the ministry. Agreed upon by the General Assembly, 1651. Edinburgh: R. Ogle & Oliver & Boyd, 1844. 46 p. 8°. **ZKB p.v. 2, no. 7**

Reprinted from the edition of 1653.

1652

**Irvine**, Sir Alexander, of Drum. Protestation against the presbytery of Aberdeen. [1652.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 205-207.) † **CP**

Illustrates the relations of the Presbyterians with the Independents.

1661

**Execution**, The, of the Covenant, burnt by the common hangman Edward Dun, presbyter, May 22, 1661. Published for the use of Dr. B. and Mr. Notcros, and the rest of the rigid Presbyterians. n.p., n.d. 11½ x 6½ in. Broadside. **Reserve**

1671

**Blundell**, Odo. The state of the Catholic religion in the Hebrides in 1671. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 232-243.) \* **DA**

1681

**Declarations** by the clergy and nobility of Scotland, and by the barons and commissioners of burghs, against the National Covenant, and the Solemn League and Covenant, Jul. 1681. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 379-385.) † **CP**

1685

**Declaratie**, De, en apologie der protestanten, dewelke nu in de wapenen zijn in het koninkrijk van Schotlandt. Vertaalt uit de Schotsche copye... n.p., 1685. 8 p. 4°. **CI p.v. 93**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Irving, Joseph.** The drowned women of Wigton, a romance of the Covenant; suggested by Mr. Napier's "Memoirs of Dundee;" with a series of documents relating to the occurrence... Glasgow: Porteous & Hislop, 1862. iv, (1)6-34 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 1515

**Stewart, Archibald,** minister of Glasserton. History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs, Margaret Lauchlison and Margaret Wilson, drowned at Wigtown 11th May 1685; in answer to Mr. Mark Napier's "Case for the Crown, in re The Wigtown Martyrs proven to be myths," etc. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1867. 64 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 92

1687

**Eenige** reflecties op zijn majesteits proclamatie, van den 12. Febr. 1686/7 tot vryheyd van religie in Schotland, zijnde de voorsz. proclamatie, tot meerder bewijs, daar by gevoegd. n. p., 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p. 4°. ZDV p.v. 4, no.5

**James II.,** king of Great Britain and Ireland. Proclamation [of protection to subjects of the Protestant religion]. June 28, 1687. Edinburgh: Heirs of A. Anderson, prtrs., 1687. 1 l. f°. (Scotland-Crown.) Reserve

1689

**Memorial, A,** for his highness the Prince of Orange, in relation to the affairs of Scotland: together with the address of the Presbyterian party in that kingdom to his highness; and some observations on that address. By two persons of quality. London: Randal Taylor, 1689. 30 p. 8°. (4°.) CI p.v. 77

**Park, Robert.** The rights and liberties of the Church asserted and vindicated, against the pretended rights and usurpation of patronage. Edinburgh, 1689. 98 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 22, no.10

1690

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly...convened at Edinburgh, the 16th day of October, 1690. Collected and extracted from the records of the said assembly, by the clerk thereof. Edinburgh; London, reprinted: N. Ranew, 1692. 39 p. 12°. ZWX

**Great Britain.**—Secretary for Scotland. Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. ††ZWG

**Robertson, Joseph.** Notice of an unpublished letter from General Mackay to the laird of Grant, dated at London, 4th December 1690, on the comparative strength of ecclesiastical parties in Scotland at the Revolution. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 336-338.) CPA

1691

**Account, An,** of the purging and planting of the congregation of Dalkeith. Containing I. The Copy of a late paper, intitled, Information for Mr. Alexander Heriot, &c. II. A Short relation of the Presbytery...their procedure in...sentencing...Mr. Heriot. III. An Answer to that paper, called Information [etc.]. Edinburgh: E. Mosman, 1691. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (4°.) CI p.v. 77

1692

**Monro, Alexander.** An Apology for the Clergy of Scotland [written by Alexander Monro], chiefly oppos'd to the censures, calumnies, and accusations of a late presbyterian Vindicator [i. e., Gilbert Rule], in a letter to a friend... Together with a Postscript, relating to a...pamphlet [by George Ridpath (Will Laick, pseud.)] intitled, An Answer to the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. Sept. 24, 1692. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1693. 2 p.l., 108 p. 8°. (4°.) CI p.v. 77

— A letter to a friend, giving an account of all the Treaties that have been publish'd, with relation to the present persecution against the Church of Scotland. [By Alexander Monro.] London: J. Hindmarsh, 1692. 32 p. 8°. CI p.v. 77

**Shields, Alexander.** The History of Scotch-Presbytery: being an epitome of The Hind let loose, by Mr. S. With a preface by a Presbyter of the Church of Scotland. London: J. Hindmarsh, 1692. 3 p.l., 55 p. 8°. (4°.) CI p.v. 77

**Vindication, A,** of the Presbyterians in Scotland, from the malicious aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet, written by Sir George Mackenzie...intituled, A Vindication of the Government in Scotland during the reign of King Charles II., &c. By a Lover of Truth. London: Edward Golding, 1692. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. (4°.) CI p.v. 77

1693

**Great Britain.**—Secretary for Scotland. Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. ††ZWG

**Laick, W.,** pseud. of George Redpath or Ridpath. An Answer to the Scotch Pres-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

byterian eloquence: in Three parts...  
 [Dedication signed Will Laick, i. e. pseudo-  
 nym of George Redpath or Ridpath.] Lon-  
 don: T. Anderson, 1693. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°.  
 (4°.) **CI p.v.77**

**Sage, John.** An account of the late  
 establishment of Presbyterian government  
 by the Parliament of Scotland, anno 1690.  
 Together with the methods by which it  
 was settled, and the consequences of it;  
 as also several publick Acts, speeches,  
 pleadings...relating to the Church in that  
 kingdom...a summary of the visitation of  
 the universities there; in a fifth letter  
 from a gentleman at Edinburgh [J. Sage]  
 to his friend at London. London: J.  
 Hindmarsh, 1693. 4 p.l., 100 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 1, no.12**

**Scotch, The,** Presbyterian eloquence; or,  
 The foolishness of their teaching dis-  
 covered from their books, sermons, and  
 prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's  
 late Vindication of the Kirk. [Also, a  
 Postscript. Dedication signed Jacob Cu-  
 rate, pseud.] London: Randal Taylor,  
 1693. 3 p.l., 104 p. 2. ed. 4°. **CI p.v.77**

1695

**Philopresbyter, Britannus, pseud.** Pres-  
 byterial government described; or, A meth-  
 odical synopsis of it, as it is professed  
 and practized in the Church of Scotland.  
 Gathered out of the Confessions of faith,  
 and other public records of that church  
 ... Edinburgh, 1695. 12 p. 4°. (8°.)

**ZDV p.v. 1**

1699

**Moncreif, John.** A seasonable admoni-  
 tion and exhortation to some who sepe-  
 rate themselves from the communion of  
 the Church of Scotland. Wherein is also  
 discovered, that the things they complain  
 of, are either false on the matter, or not  
 sufficient to warrand a seperation. Un-  
 animously agreed unto by the Commission  
 of the General Assembly, December 9,  
 1698. [Signed Jo. Moncreif.] Edinburgh:  
 G. Mosman, 1699. 27 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 1, no.3**

**Proper, A,** project for Scotland, to  
 startle fools, and frighten knaves, but to  
 make wise men happy, being a safe and  
 easy remedy to cure our fears, and ease  
 our minds. With the undoubted causes  
 of God's wrath, and of the present national  
 calamities. By a person neither unreason-  
 ably Cameronian, nor excessively Laodi-  
 cean... n.p., 1699. 2 p.l., 5-78 p., 1 l.  
 4°. (8°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

1700

**Blundell, Dom Odo.** Bishop Nichol-  
 son's visitation of the Highlands in 1700.

(American Catholic quarterly review.  
 Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 595-606.)

**\* DA**

**Dickson, John.** A copy of a letter by  
 Mr. John Dickson, to a person a little be-  
 fore his death, who died in the year 1700.  
 (In: A letter to a minister in the country  
 ... n. p., 1727. 16°. in fours. p. 73-81.)

**ZWV p.v. 1**

**Seton, Sir William.** The interest of  
 Scotland, in three essays. Viz.: I. Of the  
 true and original and indifferency of  
 Church-government. II. Of the union of  
 Scotland and England into one Monarchy.  
 III. Of the present state of Scotland. [By  
 Sir William Seton.] n.p., 1700. 4 p.l., 114  
 p. 16°. **CP**

1701

**Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen.** A letter  
 from \*\*\* a magistrate in the countrey, to  
 \*\*\* his friend; giving a new historical ac-  
 count of designs, through the Christian  
 world, for reforming manners therein; dis-  
 covering, how its not the publick's fault that  
 the laws against immoralities are not exe-  
 cuted in Scotland...with which are inter-  
 mixed some directions, for the orderly and  
 successful carrying on, of this blessed en-  
 terprise; and there is added an abbreviate  
 of some acts of the Assembly, Commis-  
 sion; Town Council of Edinburgh, &c. to  
 this purpose. [By Sir Francis Grant.]  
 Edinbvrgh: George Mosman, 1701. 22 p.,  
 1 l. 4°. (8°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

**Hamilton, John.** A sermon [on pleasing  
 God] preached before...James, duke of  
 Queensberry, &c....and the honourable  
 Estates of Parliament... Sunday, the 24th  
 day of November, 1700. Edinburgh: J.  
 Vallange, 1701. 19 p. 4°. (12°.) **ZDV p.v. 1**

1703

**Bannatyne, James.** A letter from a  
 Presbyterian minister in the countrey, to  
 a member of Parliament, and also of the  
 commission of the Church concerning  
 toleration and patronages. [By James  
 Bannatyne.] n. p., 1703. 19 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 1, no.15**

**Cromarty (1. earl), George Mackenzie.**  
 A few brief and modest reflexions per-  
 swading a just indulgence to be granted  
 to the Episcopal clergy and people, in  
 Scotland. [By George Mackenzie.] n.p.,  
 1703. 7 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 1, no.8**

**Garden, George.** The case of the Epis-  
 copal clergy, and of those of the Epis-  
 copal perswasion, consider'd, as to the  
 granting them a toleration and indulgence.  
 [By George Garden.] n. p., 1703. 40 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 1, no.13**

**Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen.** An  
 essay, for peace by union in judgement;



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

about church government in Scotland. In a letter from \*\*\*\*\* i.e., Sir Francis Grant, to his neighbour in the country. Edinburgh: Heirs and successors of A. Anderson, 1703. 21 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1

**Sage, John.** Some remarks on the late letter from a gentleman in the city, to a minister in the country; and Mr. Williamson's sermon preached before the late General Assembly. In a letter, from a person in the country i.e., John Sage, to his friend in the city. Edinburgh, 1703. 29 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1, no.22

**Seton, Sir William.** A continuation of A few brief and modest reflexions perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the Episcopal clergy and people in Scotland, together with a postscript vindicating the Episcopal doctrine of passive obedience, and the archbishop of Glasgow's sermon concerning it. [By Sir Wm. Seton.] n.p., 1703. 12 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1, no.9

Also ascribed to George Mackenzie, 1. earl of Cromarty.

**Sutherland, Alexander.** The practice and doctrine of the Presbyterian preachers about the sacrament of baptism, examined ... [By Alexander Sutherland.] [Edinburgh, 1703.] 19 p. 4°. ZHE p.v. 7, no.15  
Title-page mutilated.

**Webster, James.** An essay upon toleration. By a sincere lover of the church and state i.e., James Webster. n.p., 1703. 24 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1

**Wyllie, Robert.** Letter from a gentleman in the city, to a minister in the country. [By R. Wyllie.] n.p. [1703.] 21 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1

— A short answer to a large paper, intituled, A continuation of brief and modest reflections, &c. [By R. Wyllie.] n.p. [1703.] 4 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1

— A short answer to a short paper, intituled, A few brief and modest reflections, perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the Episcopal clergy and people in Scotland. [By Robert Wyllie.] n.p., 1703. 8 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1, no.10

1704

**Webster, James.** A discourse, demonstrating that the government of the Church, which is of divine right, is fixed, and not ambulatory. In answer to An essay for peace, by union in judgement, about church government in Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Reid, junior, 1704. 23 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 1

1707

**Case, The,** of the Episcopal clergy of Scotland truly represented. 1707. (In:

Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 358-367.) † C

**Great Britain.**—Secretary for Scotland. Church (Scotland) Bill. Return of extracts from acts of the parliaments of Scotland relating to the church...passed in the years 1690, 1693, and 1707... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1905. 6 p. f°. † ZWG

1711

**Begg, James.** History of the act of Queen Anne, 1711, restoring church patronage in Scotland. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 215-223, 248-260.) ZWA

1711-1712

**Blackwell, Thomas.** Letters from Professor Blackwell, and others, to John Ross of Arnage, provost of Aberdeen. 1711-1712. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 197-223.) † CP

See also editor's preface, p. 55-70.

The letters relate to the proposed re-introduction of church patronage and the Act of Toleration.

1715

**Erskine, J. R.** The position of Catholics in Scotland in 1715. (Dublin review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 133, p. 331-340.) \* DA

**Oldmixon, John.** Memoirs of North Britain; taken from authentick writings, as well manuscript as printed, in which it is prov'd, that the Scots nation have always been zealous in the defence of the protestant religion and liberty... London: J. Baker & J. Graves, 1715. 5 p.l., vi, 289 p., 7 l. 12°. ZWG

1716

**Few, A,** remarks on an essay designed to expose the Reverend Mr. Simpson, prof. of theology in the University of Glasgow. By a Member of the church of Christ, and a preacher of the gospel... Edinburgh: J. Webster [1716]. 23 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 82

**Letter, A,** to the right honourable the e — of —, concerning the oath of abjuration, as it relates to the Church of Scotland, in a bill now depending in parliament... [London:] Printed in the year 1716. 16 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 82

1717

**Mitchell, William,** minister at Edinburgh. Diary. 1717. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 227-253.) † CP

Relates to the proposed re-introduction of church patronage and the Act of Toleration.

1727

**Currie, John.** Jus populi divinum, or, The People's right to elect their pastors;

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

made evident by Scripture confirmed from antiquity [etc., etc.]. By A Minister of the Church of Scotland [i. e., John Currie]. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1727. xvi, 164 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

**Letter, A**, to a minister in the country; asserting the national covenant, the solemn league and covenant, well warranted from the New Testament, and therefore lawful and perpetually binding. In answer to a late anonymous letter, holding them forth as having no ground or warrant from the New Testament... By a lover of the covenanted reformation, as a happy mean of conservation of truth and peace. n. p., 1727. 81(1) p. 16°. in fours. **ZWV p.v. 1, no. 1**

**Letter, A**, wherein the Scriptural grounds and warrants for the Reformation of churches by way of covenant, are succinctly considered and cleared; in opposition to some, who, of late, have too boldly (and yet without censure) vented their heterodox notions against our solemn and sacred national covenants. By a Wellwisher to a covenanted Reformation. Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1727. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 82**

1731

**Bisset, John**. Modern Erastianism unveiled: or, A Further survey of the right of Patronages. In which the rights of the church, and the privileges of its members... are cleared and vindicated from the unjust representations of a pamphlet intituled, "The Right of Patronages reconsidered." With an appendix, containing answers to some Questions moved upon occasion of the Overture of the General Assembly, 1731. By a Minister of the Church of Scotland [i. e., John Bisset]. Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, 1732. viii, 238, 48 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

— The right of patronages considered, and some of the ancient and modern arguments for the exercise of that right in presenting to churches, surveyed. Together with remarks on an anonymous writ, industriously handed about... called, The case of patronage. [By John Bisset]. Edinburgh, 1731. 71 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 21**

**Currie, John**. Queries anent the Assembly's Overture, concerning the method of planting vacant churches, of the date May 14, 1731; in a letter to a member of the ensuing General Assembly. [Signed Jo. Currie.] n. t. p. [Kinglassie, 1732.] 53 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

**Logan, George**. The publick testimony of above 1600 Christian people against the overture of the assembly 1731, made

more publick and set in its due light. Being a full confutation of their arguments adduced for the divine right of popular elections. By the author of the Modest and humble inquiry. [By George Logan.] Edinburgh: Printed for G. Hamilton, 1733. 74 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 22, no. 3**

1732

**Angus and Mearns**, Synod of. A warning and admonition by the Synod of Angus and Mearns, met at Dundee Octr. 21, 1732; against the undue accepting of presentations to parishes. With a preface and postscript by a private hand... n. p., 1733. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

**Gordon, Sir Thomas**. The defection of the Church of Scotland from her Reformation-principles considered: being a protest by some members of the General Assembly of that Church against her Act pass'd the 15th of May 1732, anent the method of planting vacant churches. With an introduction and appendix... [By Sir Thomas Gordon.] Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, 1733. 80 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 21**

— An Enquiry into the method of settling parishes, conform to the acts and practice of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to this present time. [By Sir Thomas Gordon.] Edinburgh: Printed, 1732. 91 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

**Moncrieff, Alexander**. The duty of contending for the faith. A sermon preached before the Provincial Synod of Perth and Stirling, at their meeting at Stirling, April, 1732. On Jude ver. 3... Edinburgh: Printed by R. Fleming and Company, 1732. 2 p. l., 44 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 21**

**Populi Suffragia**: seu, Argumentum ex Actorum xvi, 23. Quo probatur, electionem præpositorum suorum ab Apostolis singulis Ecclesiis concessam [etc.]. Edinburgh: T. & W. Ruddimann, 1732. 72 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 14**

1733

**Mutual, A**, negative to parish and presbytery in the election of a minister, in opposition to episcopacy on the one hand, and independency on the other. Instructed from both Books of Discipline. Containing also a reply to what the modest and humble enquirer has... advanced [d] against the pamphlet, intituled, The defection of the Church of Scotland from her Reformation-principles, considered. By some members of the last Assembly who protested against the Act anent the method of planting vacant churches. Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, 1733. 78 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 21**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1734

**Observations** upon church affairs, addressed to Principal Smith. [Signed X.Y.] Edinburgh, 1734. 38 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 432

1737

**Lindsay, George.** Some observations on these two sermons of Doctor Wishart's [on Charity, and on the difference betwixt moral good and evil], which have given offence to the presbytery of Edinburgh. [By George Lindsay.] Edinburgh, 1737. 3 p.l., 46 p. 12°. ZWGF p.v. 5

1738

**Wishart, William.** Answers for W. Wishart...to the charge exhibited against him before the rev. synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, by...George Logan, Neil McVicar, James Walker, John Walker, and George Lindsay, of articles of error alleged to be contained in two sermons preached by him... Edinburgh: T. & W. Ruddimans, 1738. 62 p. 12°. ZWGF p.v. 5

1739

**Serious, A.** address to the Church of Scotland, with relation to the growth of deism and immorality: Examining some parts of their discipline and constitution. London: A. More, 1739. 42 p. 8°. ZHFK p.v. 1

1741

**Society** in Scotland, for Propagating Christian Knowledge. State of the society...giving a brief account of the condition of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland...and what the society has done, and have further in view, for their improvement... Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1741. 75 p. 12°. \*C p.v. 750

1742

**Robe, James.** Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilsyth, Cambuslang, and other places, in 1742. By the Rev. J. Robe. With an introductory essay by the Rev. Robert Buchanan. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1840. xxxvii p., 1 l., 295 p. 12°. (Select Christian authors, with introductory essays. no. 64.) ZKY

1744

**Secession Church.** Acts of the Associate Presbytery; viz. I. Act concerning the doctrine of grace... II. Act for renewing the National Covenant of Scotland, and the Solemn League and Covenant of the three nations... Edinburgh: T. W. & T. Ruddimans, printers, 1744. x, 11-128 p. 12°. Stuart 3366

1746

**Great Britain.**—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono. At the parliament begun...the first day of Dec., 1741...and...continued...to the seventeenth day of Oct., 1745... [An Act more effectually to prohibit and prevent pastors or ministers from officiating in Episcopal meeting-houses in Scotland, without duly qualifying themselves according to law...] Edinburgh: R. Watkins, 1746. 27 p. 16°. ZWGF p.v. 26

1747

**Currie, John.** Plain reasons for new secession, whereby seceding Seceders returned to the Church of Scotland are vindicated; also the sinfulness and danger of being either the stated or occasional hearers of seceding brethren, is evidenced. In frank familiar dialogues between a Seceder...adhering to the Associate Presbyteries; a Seceder lately returned from them; a Seceder in suspense about returning; and one doubtful whether to leave the Established Church and join the Secession. Part 1 [2]. By the Author of the Essay on Separation [John Currie]. Edinburgh: J. Paton, 1747. 4 p.l., 100, 56 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 82

1748

**Erskine, John.** A fair and impartial account of the debate in the synod of Glasgow and Air, sixth October, 1748, anent employing Mr. Whitefield. [By John Erskine, D.D.] Edinburgh: T. Lumisden and Co., 1748. 1 p.l., 28 p. 12°. ZWGM p.v. 6

**Reasons, The,** for augmenting ministers' stipends in Scotland, illustrated and enforced, with remarks on a pamphlet, intitled, The reasons for applying to the king and parliament examined; in a letter to a friend. By a sincere well-wisher to our happy Constitution in Church and State. Edinburgh: W. Sands, 1748. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1098

1751

**Detection, A,** of some real and artificial errors in an impartial account of the rise, progress, and nature of the scheme for augmenting the livings of the Scots Clergy. By the author of the "Exposition of the reasons of dissent, &c." Edinburgh, 1751. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 22, no. 2

Incomplete. All p. following p. 72 missing.

**Report** from the committee to whom the petition of the commissioners of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland; and also the petition of James, earl of Morton, and others, on behalf of themselves, and other noblemen, gentlemen, freeholders, and heretors, in Scotland;

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

was referred. [Edinburgh:] Printed in the year 1751. 64, 72 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 475  
 p. after 64 missing.

1752

**Address** to the venerable Assembly of the Church of Scotland, more particularly to the presbyteries in the North Highlands and Islands, concerning the more frequent administration of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and proposing a method for it. By a Minister of that Church. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, printer, 1752. 34 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 89**

**Hamilton**, Gilbert. The disorders of a church, and their remedies; a sermon preached at the opening of the provincial synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, 1752. Edinburgh: Hamilton, Balfour & Neill, printers, 1752. 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 475

**Letter**, A, from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country: containing a copy of some authentick papers relative to the conduct of the Presbytery of Dunfermline, in the affair of the settlement of Inverkeithing. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden and Co., 1752. 15 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

**Private judgment defended**; or, The lawfulness and duty of refusing obedience to the highest of Church Judicatures when their commands are judged unlawful, asserted and vindicated... In sundry dialogues between Timotheus and Ireneus Senior. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden & Co., 1752. viii p., 1 l., 172 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

1753

**Maclaurin**, John. The terms of Ministerial and Christian communion imposed on the Church of Scotland by a prevailing party in the General Assembly, in opposition to the great bulk both of office-bearers and private Christians, considered... the reasons of the dissent from the Commission in March, 1752, are fairly examined: with an appendix relating to the new pamphlet [by Rev. J. Hyndman] call'd, A just view of the constitution of the Church of Scotland, &c. [By John Maclaurin.] Glasgow, 1753. xii, 140 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 6**

**Potts**, John. Seceding Presbyterianism delineated; in the case of Mr. John Potts; or, A protest against the seceding Presbytery of Edinburgh: and an appeal to the Protestant reformed churches, as to the whole process depending betwixt the said presbytery and Mr. Potts. Edinburgh: T. Lumisden and Co., 1753. xvi, 73 p. 12°. **ZWIF**

1754

**Maclaurin**, John. The nature of ecclesiastic government, and of the constitu-

tion of the Church of Scotland illustrated. Being a second conference on the terms of communion attempted to be imposed on the Church of Scotland by a prevailing party in the General Assembly. [By John Maclaurin.] Glasgow: J. Bryce and D. Paterson, 1754. xii, 152 p. 12°.

**ZWGM p.v. 6**

**Secession Church**. Act of the Associate Synod, at Edinburgh, April 18, 1754. Containing an assertion of some gospel truths; in opposition to Arminian errors... Edinburgh: J. Reed, 1754. 12 p. 12°.

**Stuart 3366**

**Wallace**, Robert. The doctrine of passive obedience and non-resistance considered; with some observations on the necessity and advantages of the revolution in the year 1688. Published on occasion of Lord Dun's Friendly and familiar advices. Edinburgh: Hamilton, Balfour, and Neill, 1754. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 82**

**Witherspoon**, John. Ecclesiastical characteristics; or, The arcana of church policy. Being an humble attempt to open up the mystery of moderation. Wherein is shewn a plain and easy way of attaining to the character of a moderate man, as at present in repute in the Church of Scotland. [By John Witherspoon, D.D.] Glasgow, 1754. xii, 7-49 p. 2. ed. 12°.

**ZWGM p.v. 6**

— — — New edition, with an introductory preface. Edinburgh: Reprinted by John Johnstone, 1842. xvii, (2)20-54 p. 8°. (Reprints of scarce tracts connected with the Church of Scotland. no. 1.)

**ZWGF p.v. 37**

1759

**Associate Presbytery**. Act of the Associate Presbytery, for renewing the National Covenant of Scotland, and the Solemn League and Covenant of the three nations. Glasgow: J. Bryce, 1759. 55 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 652

— — — Edinburgh: Neill and Co., prtrs., 1789. 44 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 81**

1763

**Church of Scotland**. — General Kirk Sessions, Edinburgh. Minutes of the General Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh at their several Sederunts held anent the Town-Council of this city; their giving a Presentation to supply the present vacancy of a Minister. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1763. 31 p. 12°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

**Witherspoon**, John. Ecclesiastical characteristics; or, The arcana of church policy. Being an humble attempt to open up the mystery of moderation; wherein is shewn a plain and easy way of attaining to the character of a moderate man, as



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

at present in repute in the Church of Scotland. [By John Witherspoon.] Edinburgh: printed in the year 1763. xii, (1)18-68 p. 5. ed. 8°. ZEC p.v.74

1765

**Oswald, J.** Letters concerning the present state of the Church of Scotland and the consequent danger to religion and learning from the arbitrary and unconstitutional exercise of the law of patronage. [By J. Oswald.] Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1765. 49 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 429

**Witherspoon, John.** The history of a corporation of servants, discovered a few years ago in the interior parts of South America. Containing some very surprising events, and extraordinary characters. Glasgow: John Gilmour, 1765. 76 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 29

Satire on the abuses in the Church of Scotland.

— London: Edward and Charles Dilly, 1765. 76 p. 8°. ZWGF

1766

**Baine, James.** Memoirs of modern church-reformation; or, The history of the General Assembly, 1766; and occasional reflections upon the proceedings of the said Assembly. With a brief account and vindication of the Presbytery of Relief. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1766. 28 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 488

**Historical, An,** account of the Seceders, in a letter to \*\*\*\*\* chosen member for the ensuing General Assembly. From a real friend to the Church of Scotland. [Signed, Soph. Philander.] Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1766. 75 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 13

**Letters** to a young Presbyterian divine. Edinburgh, 1766. 48 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 465

**Philopatris:** or, The Committee of overtures. A Dialogue. Inscribed to a friend in the country. Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1766. 29 p. 16°. \*C p.v. 1076

**T., A.,** blacksmith, pseud. of John Witherspoon. A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Kirk of Scotland: in which the manner of public worship in that Kirk is considered; its inconveniences and defects pointed out; and methods for removing them humbly proposed. [Signed by A. T., blacksmith.] Leith: A. Robertson, 1766. 128 p. 16°. \*C p.v. 1449

Upper margin cropped.

1767

**Kinnear, Thomas,** and others. Reasons of protest, by three elders of the Associate Congregation of Edinburgh, against an act of the synod, at Edinburgh, April

9, 1767, exalting the Rev. Adam Gib to a supremacy over the said synod, and judicatories subordinate thereto; and debarring the said three elders, and a multitude of...members of the said congregation, from communion with the church, unless they approve of that act. [By Thomas Kinnear, Andrew Beatson, and Robert Morton.] Edinburgh: J. Reid, 1767. viii, 124 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 4

**Letter,** A, to Messrs. T—s K—r, A—w B—n, and R—t M—n, occasioned by reading their pamphlet, entitled, Reasons of protest against the Associate Synod, for exalting the Revd. Mr. Adam Gib to a supremacy, &c... By a member of the present established church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1767. 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 14

**Narrative,** A, of the case of a considerable number of the Associate Congregation of Edinburgh, who are debarred from sealing ordinances, because they cannot in conscience acquiesce in an act of the Associate Synod, of April 9, 1767. With a detection of some gross falsehoods and misrepresentations relating to them, advanced by the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib, in his Refuge of Lies... Edinburgh, 1768. 32 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 14

**Remarks** on a letter, pretended to be dated at St. Andrew's, October 26, 1767 and addressed to Mess. K—r, B—n, and M—n. Shewing the error, inconsistency, and gross absurdity of the letter-writer; and detecting the sinful...conduct of Mr. Gib and his Synod. By a Well-wisher to Mr. Gib. Edinburgh, 1768. 12 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 14

1768

**Drummond, William Abernethy,** bishop of Edinburgh. Remarks upon the second part of principles political and religious ...in answer to Norman Sievwright... [By A. Drummond.] Edinburgh: J. Wilson, 1768. 36 p. 8°. ZPWF

Bound with: John Skinner, A letter to Norman Sievwright... Aberdeen [1768?]. 8°.

**Gib, Adam.** A refuge of lies swept away: in an answer to a most false and abusive libel lately published by Thomas Kinnear... Andrew Beatson... and Robert Morton... late elders in the Associate Congregation at Edinburgh... [By A. Gib.] Edinburgh: R. Fleming and A. Neill, 1768. xii, 13-194 p., 1 l. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 14

**Moir, Andrew.** The indictment, trial, and sentence of Mess. Thomas Kinnear, Andrew Beatson, and Robert Morton, before the Associate Synod, at the instance of the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib. By a gentleman of the law [i. e., Andrew Moir.] Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1768. viii, 106 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 29

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Plain truth:** or, Some reasons against a late decision of the Associate Synod, whereby a considerable number of Seceders in and about Edinburgh, who cannot in conscience acquiesce in said deed, are ... cast out of communion with the church in sealing ordinances. By and with the advice of those who are aggrieved. Edinburgh, 1768. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 14**

**Skinner, John.** A letter to Norman Sievwright in vindication of the Episcopal clergy of Scotland from his charge of innovations in politics and religion... [By Rev. John Skinner.] Aberdeen: F. Douglas, prtr. [1768?] 140 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

1769

**Crosbie, Andrew.** Thoughts of a layman concerning patronage and presentations. [By Andrew Crosbie.] Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1769. iv, 52 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 465**

**Essay, An,** on the Secession. Being an attempt to delineate the character of that party, to decipher their conduct, and expose their sentiments... Edinburgh, 1769. 2 p.l., iv-v, 99 p. 16°. **ZWIF p. box 1**

**Observations** on the overture concerning patronage, with remarks on a late pamphlet entitled "Thoughts of a layman concerning patronage and presentation." Edinburgh, 1769. 63 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 465**

1770

**Drummond, William Abernethy,** bishop of Edinburgh. The rebuffor rebuffed; or, A vindication of the Remarks on the second part of principles political and religious, and of several ms. letters sent to the Reverend Mr. Sieveright, anno 1767. In answer to that gentleman's exceptions in his pamphlet, intitled, Miscellaneous tracts. No. I. A rebuff. [By W. A. Drummond.] Edinburgh: W. Robertson & Tennent, 1770. 52 p. 8°.

1771

**Extract, An,** from a pamphlet entitled An humble acknowledgement of the sins of the ministry of Scotland. Published ... 1732. Edinburgh, 1771. xii, 13-23 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 2**

**Hall, Archibald.** An appeal to the public: In four parts. Containing, Some general observations; A preface, wherein the nature and seasons of public covenanting are explained upon Scripture principles, in order to satisfy the scrupulous about the expediency of renewing our solemn covenants at present; A defence of solemn covenanting, in opposition to that preface, by the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib; and, A display of the spirit, principles,

and fallacy of the said defence. Edinburgh: Gavin Alston [1771?]. 1 p.l., 95 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 13**

— An impartial survey of the religious clause in some burghs-oaths; of the constitution of the antiburgher-judicatures; and, of the censures inflicted on their brethren of the Burgher denomination. In three parts. With a preface; wherein the nature and seasons of public covenanting are explained upon Scripture-principles, in order to satisfy the scrupulous about the expediency of renewing our solemn covenants at present. Edinburgh: Wilson, Robertson, & Tennant [1771]. xxiv, 112 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 13**

1774

**Thomson, John.** Steadfastness in the faith explained and recommended. A sermon preached at Cumbernauld... 4th July 1774, after the celebration of ... the Lord's Supper; from I. Cor. xvi, 13... With an appendix enlarging the design of the sermon. Glasgow: J. Bryce, 1774. 39 p. 12°. **ZWIF p.v. 5**

1778

**Short, A,** view of the statutes at present in force in Scotland against popery: the nature of the bill proposed... for repealing these statutes; and some remarks showing the propriety and necessity of opposing such repeal... Edinburgh, 1778. 47 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 465**

2000 copies of this issue were printed for distribution gratis.

— Edinburgh, 1779. 48 p. 8°.

**ZMY p.v. 3**

This issue was intended for sale at sixpence a copy.

1779

**Letter, A,** to all opposers of the repeal of the penal laws against Papists in Scotland: wherein is proposed an effectual method of suppressing Popery, without touching the persons or property of Papists. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 23 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

1780

**Burn, James,** minister at Forgan. A narrative of some of the proceedings of the last General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, met, at Edinburgh, May 25, 1780. In a letter to a friend. Edinburgh: William Gray, 1780. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

1781

**Letter, A,** to all the friends of religion, their king, and country, in Scotland. Wherein is shewn, the unlawfulness of patronage in Scotland; the opposition it has met with in former times; the mischief that has attended it; and a method



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

whereby it may be removed for ever...  
Glasgow: John Bryce, 1781. 47 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 2

1782

**Walker, David.** A candid examination of the Rev. Mr. Hutchison's animadversions: wherein his objections to covenanting are answered... Glasgow: W. Smith, 1782. 178 p. 8°.

ZWIF

1783

**Logan, George.** A continuation of the modest and humble inquiry concerning the right and power of electing and calling ministers to vacant churches... By a minister of the Church of Scotland [George Logan]. Edinburgh: G. Hamilton, 1783. 170 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 429

**Progress, The,** and present state of the law of patronage in Scotland, from which it appears, that the people of Scotland have a constitutional right to demand a repeal of the act restoring patronages... Edinburgh: C. Denovan, 1783. x, 11-38, x p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 5

1784

**Speech, A,** addressed to the Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, met at Ayr, 14th April 1784. By one of the Members of that Court, upon Patronage. [Added, the letter referred to in the Speech.] Edinburgh: Printed, 1784. 1 p.l., 5-47 p. 12°.

ZWGS p.v. 2

1785

**Witherspoon, John.** A letter from a blacksmith, to the minsters and elders of the Church of Scotland; in which the manner of public worship in that Church is considered, its inconveniences and defects pointed out, and methods for the removing of them humbly proposed. [Signed: A. T. blacksmith, pseud. of Rev. John Witherspoon.] London printed: Reprinted by John Mycall in Newburyport [1785]. 72 p. 7. ed. 8°.

Reserve

1788

**Drummond, William Abernethy,** bishop of Edinburgh. A letter... to the lay members of his diocese, April, 1788... Edinburgh, 1788. iv, 5-16 p. 8°.

CP p. box 5

1789

**Act, declaration and testimony:** for the doctrine, worship, discipline and government of the Church of Scotland... By some ministers... With an introduction: containing the grounds of their associating into a Presbytery; and the reasons of their emitting this act and testimony. To

which is added the declinature. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1789. xii, 13-108 p. 8°.

ZWG

**Associate Presbytery.** Act of the Associate Presbytery, concerning the doctrine of grace... with an introduction... Edinburgh: Neill and Co., prtrs., 1789. viii, (1)10-68 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 81

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** Sketch of a plan for augmenting the livings of the ministers of the Established Church of Scotland, by means of the vacant stipends. With tables and illustrations, and a postscript. Edinburgh: J. Simpson, 1789. 1 p.l., 48 p. 4°.

\* C p.v. 1084

1790

**General Associate Synod.** An overture of an act of the General Associate Synod in Scotland, concerning the sacramental test, and the duty and interest of Presbyterians in Scotland in reference to its repeal. Edinburgh: General Associate Synod, 1790. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 1141

**Graham, William.** A candid vindication of the Secession Church... in a letter to a clergyman. Newcastle: The Author, 1790. vi, 7-42 p. 8°.

ZWIF p.v. box 1

**Jamieson, John.** Socinianism unmasked: in four letters to the lay-members of the Church of Scotland, and especially to those of the Collegiate Church of Ayr: occasioned by Dr. McGill's Practical essay on the death of Jesus Christ... to which are added, a letter to the doctor, and an humble address to the members of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. By a Friend to truth [i. e., John Jamieson]. Edinburgh: W. Laing, 1790. 1 p.l., 168 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 81

**Lamont, David.** Subscription of the Confession of Faith of the Church of Scotland, consistent with liberty of conscience; or, an attempt to vindicate it from the misrepresentations of those who maintain the contrary. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1790. vi, (1)10-69 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 7

1792

**Memorial, A,** and remonstrance concerning the proceedings of the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, and of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, in the cause of Dr. William McGill, one of the ministers of Ayr. By some members of the Church of Scotland, who took an active part in that prosecution. n. p., 1792. 87(1) p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 81

**Procedure, The,** of our Church courts in the case of Dr. William McGill: with a complaint lately exhibited against him; and a narrative of the rise, progress and termination of a prosecution carried on against him before our Church Judicato-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

ries, by the Laity of Scotland: To which is added a conclusion, containing reflections on the defection of our Church Courts, &c., &c. By the Friends of Truth. [Ayr,] Printed, 1792. 1 p.l., xxiii, 170 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v. 2

**Skinner, John**, bishop of Aberdeen. A narrative of the proceedings relating to the bill...intituled an act for granting relief to pastors, ministers and lay persons, of the Episcopal communion in Scotland. By a member of their committee [i. e., John Skinner, bishop of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1792. 32 p. 8°. ZPWC p. box 1

1793

**Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland.**—Constitutional Associate Presbytery. Act of the Associate Presbytery of Kirkcaldy, for a public fast. 1793. n.t.-p. 7 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 3

1794

**Blake, Mark.** A letter to the clergy of the Church of Scotland. London: D. I. Eaton, 1794. 36 p. 8°. CK p.v. 200

**Gellatly, David.** Relief procedure justly exhibited...and the charges of immorality by the Relief clergy, against Mr. David Gellatly...disproved...in opposition to a bundle of lies...entitled Clerical Gallantry... Edinburgh, 1794. 1 p.l., 94 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v. 1

1795

**Reformed Presbyterian Church.** Act of the Reformed Presbytery for a public fast, with summary of the causes thereof. [Glasgow, 1795.] 8 p. 12°. Stuart 3034

1796

**Johnston, Robert.** A letter to the clergy of the Church of Scotland, respecting their late political conduct. Glasgow: The Author, 1796. 41 p., 1 l. of errata. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 29

**Religious execrations:** a Lent sermon. By an orthodox British Protestant. London: J. Johnson, 1796. iii-viii, 32 p. 8°. CK p.v. 35

**Thomson, John.** An address and warning to Seceders: wherein the present distracted state of Secession is laid open to view. Glasgow: The Author, 1796. 56 p. 12°. ZWIF p.v. 5

1797

**Lawson, George.** Considerations on the overture, lying before the Associate Synod, respecting some alterations in the formula concerning the power of the Civil

magistrate in matters of religion... Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1797. 83 p. 3. ed. 12°. ZKBK p.v. 2, no.5

**Thomson, John.** A few strictures on a late publication by the Reverend George Lawson; entitled, Considerations on the overture lying before the Associate Synod, &c. Glasgow: The author, 1797. 20 p. 12°. ZWIF p.v. 5

1798

**Thomson, John.** An apology for Seceders, shewing, the propriety and consistency of their conduct, in opposing the plan carried on for overturning their principles, and in withdrawing from the ministry of their backsliding leaders. With a brief view of the similar conduct of the Antiburgher Synod in their defection from their professed zeal. Glasgow: The author, 1798. 40 p. 12°. ZWIF p.v. 5

1799

**Associate Synod.** An address of the Associate Synod, to the people under their charge, respecting the present differences on the subject of the preamble to the formula... Edinburgh: J. Ogle, 1799. iv, 27 p. 12°. ZWIF p.v. 5

**General Associate Synod.** Act of the General Associate Synod, concerning an acknowledgment of sins, profession of faith, and engagement to duties; adapted to the present time; together with an Act respecting the power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion. Edinburgh: A. Neill and Co., 1799. 32 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 78

**Testimony, A,** to the original principles of the Secession, and against all apostacy therefrom; exhibiting their principles, and the ground of their offence at all such as are chargeable with said apostacy. By a society of Seceders in and about Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Paton, 1799. 16 p. 12°. ZIF p.v. 5

**Thomson, George.** Confession, covenants, and secession testimony, vindicated and defended... Glasgow: the author, 1799. 128 p. nar. 8°.

1800

**Brown, William Laurence.** Substance of a speech...in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland...respecting the settlement, at Kingsbarns, of the Rev. Dr. Robert Arnot... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1800. 51 p. nar. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 20

**Culbertson, Robert.** A vindication of the principles of Seceders, upon the head of occasional communion; with answers to the principal objections... Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, printers, 1800. 78 p. 12°. Stuart 3035



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Haldane, Robert.** Address to the public, concerning political opinions, and plans lately adopted to promote religion in Scotland, &c., &c. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, printer, 1800. 1 p.l., 141, 38 p. 8°.

ZIY p.v. 45

**Hill, Rowland.** A plea for union and for a free propagation of the Gospel. Being an answer to Dr. Jamieson's Remarks ... addressed to the Scots Society for Propagating the Gospel at Home. London: A. Paris, 1800. 2 p.l., viii, 9-91 p. 8°.

ZWGM p.v. 8

**Peddie, James.** A defence of the Associate Synod against the charge of sedition: addressed to William Porteous, D.D., in reply to his pamphlet, entitled "The new light examined"... Edinburgh: P. Hill and J. Ogle, 1800. 78 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v. 2

**Porteous, William.** The new light examined: or, Observations on the proceedings of the Associate Synod against their own standards. Glasgow: D. Niven, 1800. 55 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 7

1801

**General Associate Synod.** Testimony, agreed upon, and enacted, by the General Associate Synod, October 16, 1801. Edinburgh: J. Guthrie, 1801. 1 p.l., ii, 104 p. 12°.

ZWGS p.v. 2

— — — Edinburgh: Adam Neill & Co., printers, 1802. ii, 104 p. 2. ed. 12°.

1803

**Skinner, John.** Primitive truth and order vindicated from modern misrepresentation: with a defence of Episcopacy, particularly that of Scotland, against an attack made on it, by the late Dr. Campbell of Aberdeen in his lectures on ecclesiastical history: and a concluding address. Aberdeen: printed by J. Chalmers & Co., 1803. 3 p.l., 5-545 p., 1 l. 4°.

ZKD

**Thomson, Andrew.** A letter to the R-v-r-nd Pr-nc-p-l H-ll, on some of the proceedings of last G-n-r-l Ass-mbly of the Ch-rch of Sc-tl-nd. [By A. Thomson.] Edinburgh: printed by J. Pillans & Sons, 1803. 40 p. 8°.

ZWGF

1804

**Robertson, Charles, and others.** A brief narrative of the proceedings of the church, which meets in the Tabernacle of Perth, under the pastoral charge of Mr. R. Little, from 30th January to 27th February 1804 ... Edinburgh: the editors, 1804. 44 p. 16°.

**Skinner, John.** The duty of holding fast the doctrine of the gospel. A sermon, preached at a convocation of the bishops

and clergy of the Scotch Episcopal Church, holden at Laurencekirk, in the county of Kincardine, on the 24th day of October, 1804... Aberdeen: J. Chalmers and Co., 1804. iv, (1)4-45 p. 8°.

ZPWF p.v. 2

1805

**Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. Report of the proceedings and debate in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the mathematical chair in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805. 1 p.l., v-xvi, 239 p. 8°.

STH p.v. 6

— — — Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1806. xiv p., 1 l., (1)10-184 p. 2. ed. 8°.

\*C p.v. 1307

This edition has a supplement which does not appear in the first.

See also under Leslie in the section of biography.

**Couper, James.** Sermon and address, delivered August 11, 1805, to the West Stirlingshire Volunteer Legion, then upon permanent duty at Stirling. Glasgow: J. and A. Duncan, 1805. 28 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 78

**Ewing, Greville.** An exposure of some things, contained in Mr. Brown's Vindication of Presbyterian church government, which seem calculated... to excite popular prejudice, and personal irritation. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1805. 1 p.l., 5, 18 p. 8°.

ZWGM p.v. 8

**Jaffray, Robert.** An essay on the reasons of secession from the national church of Scotland. Kilmarnock: H. & S. Crawford, 1805. 68 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 78

**Thomson, Andrew.** A second letter to the Rev. Principal Hill, on some of the proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, held in 1803. [By Andrew Thomson.] Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1805. 85 p. 8°.

ZWGF

1806

**Copies of the National Covenant of Scotland, the Solemn League and Covenant, and, of the Bond hitherto used by Seceders in the renovation of our public national covenants: with a few explanatory notes.** [Haddington: G. Miller, 1806?] 16 p. 8°.

ZWIF p.v. 3

**Haldane, James Alexander.** Observations on Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian form of church government, as professed in the standards of the Church of Scotland. With an appendix... Edinburgh: printed by J. Ritchie, 1806. 67 p. 8°.

ZWGM p.v. 8

**Little, Robert.** Remarks on Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian form of church government, &c.; containing reflections on the present state of the Church

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

of Scotland. Edinburgh: Guthrie & Tait, 1806. 57 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 90**

Lacks all between title-page and p. 11.

**Remarks** upon the new deeds lately adopted in the Secession: being a paper, subscribed and given in to the Associated Session, Havannah-street, Glasgow, by some members of that congregation. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, 1806. 16 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 3**

**Walker, James.** The condition and duties of a tolerated church: a sermon, preached in Bishop Strachan's chapel, Dundee...9th February 1806; at the consecration of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1806. xi, (1)14-67 p. 8°.

**ZPWF p.v. 2**

1807

**Allan, Alexander.** The power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion, and the nature of religious covenanting, considered: being the substance of two remonstrances presented to the General Associate Synod...1804 and 1805, and of the answers to them, prepared by a committee. At the desire of the synod, collected and arranged, by Alexander Allan...a member of the committee. Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, 1807. viii, 9-164 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 1**

**Chalmers, Robert.** Address to the Associate Congregation of Haddington: shewing the departure from the reformation-principles of the Church of Scotland, and of the Secession, by the present General Associate Synod... Also, some remarks upon a pamphlet, by the Rev. Mr. Culbertson, entitled, "Consolation to the church." Edinburgh: Ogle & Aikman, 1807. 2 p.l., 140 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 1**

**Culbertson, Robert.** Consolation to the church: in two discourses; together with an Address; delivered before the Associate Congregation of Haddington, Aug. 2, 1807, on occasion of the intimation of a sentence of the Associate Presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Ogle & Aikman, 1807. iv, 5-52 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 1**

**Glasgow Presbytery.** A statement of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ in St. Andrew's Church, in the public worship of God, on the 23d August 1807. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1808. xxiv, 270 p. 12°.

**ZWGM**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "Substance of Principal Hill's speech in the General Assembly, May 23, 1807, upon... Prot-

estant establishment." Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. 26 p. 8°.

\* **C p.v. 426**

**Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland.**—Constitutional Associate Presbytery. Minutes of the Constitutional Associate Presbytery: containing the deed of constitution, with the reasons; and an act for a public fast. To which is subjoined an appendix, relative to some previous contentings with the General Associate Synod. Edinburgh: Ogle & Aikman, 1807. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 3**

1808

**Fisher, Alexander.** The principles of the Reformed Presbytery, not the principles of the Church of Scotland, upon the head of magistracy, in a letter. Berwick: W. Gracie, 1808. 70 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 7**

**Fleming, Alexander.** Answers to a statement of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ, &c...in the public worship of God. By the author of the two letters to the lord provost of Glasgow [A. Fleming]. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 1808. 99 (1) p. 8°.

**ZWGM**

Bound with his: To the lord provost of Glasgow the two...letters are...addressed, on the subject of the organ... Glasgow, 1808. 8°.

— To the lord provost of Glasgow, the two following letters are respectfully addressed, on the subject of the organ, which...was introduced into St. Andrews Church, Glasgow. To which are added, remarks on the Rev. J. Begg's Treatise on the use of organs. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 1808. 81(1) p. 8°.

**ZWGM**

**Singers, William.** A statement of the numbers, the duties, the families, and the livings of the clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh: printed by George Ramsay & Co., 1808. 71 p. 8°.

**ZWGM p.v. 7**

1809

**Haldane, Robert.** Remarks on a late publication by Mr. Greville Ewing, entitled, Facts & documents, &c. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, printer, 1809. 135(1) p. 8°.

**ZDVH p.v. 2**

1811

**Associate Presbytery of Perth vs. Robert Imrie.** An exhibition of the libel presented, May, 1811, by...the Associate Presbytery of Perth against R. Imrie...for error of doctrine, with his answers to it, and the proof adduced on both sides. Perth: R. Morrison, prtr., 1811. 69 p. 16°.

**ZWVI p. box 1**

**Irvine, A.** An inquiry into the discipline of the Church of Scotland, as founded in law, in order to ascertain the duty of the civil magistrate in enforcing that disci-



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

pline, and the right of church-courts to call for his aid in doing so... Perth: printed by R. Morison, 1811. xi, (1)14-86 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 7**

**Milne, James.** The difference stated betwixt the Presbyterian establishment, and the Episcopal Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1811. 80 p. new ed. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 2**

1812

**Noble, Joshua.** A report of the procedure adopted by the session of the Chapel of Ease, Glasgow, in an investigation of charges against John Craig, one of their elders; also, an analysis of the pretensions of certain persons... Written in answer to an anonymous and vindictive placard... Glasgow: the author, 1812. 16 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

1814

**Balances:** in which the remarks and strictures, by an old seceder, and a review of four pamphlets on secession within the Church, in the Edinburgh Christian instructor, are weighed against the speech and the lash, and are found wanting. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1814. v. p., 1 l., 182 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 66**

1815

**Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland.**—Constitutional Associate Presbytery. An act by the Constitutional Associate Presbytery, for a public thanksgiving, &c. 1815. [Edinburgh: G. Caw,] 1815. 12 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 3**

1816

**Cook, George.** Substance of a speech, delivered in the General Assembly, 22. May 1816; containing an inquiry into the law and constitution of the Church of Scotland respecting residence and pluralities. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 113 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 4**

**M'Gavin, James.** A letter to the editors of the Christian herald, in answer to their review of the historical sketches of the Scots Old Independent and Inghamite Churches, and the correspondence which led to their union. To which is added the correspondence betwixt the author [i.e., James M'Gavin] and the editors. Paisley: J. Neilson, 1816. 26 p. 8°. **ZWIF p. box 1**

1817

**Antidote, An,** to the acid of Lucius' Letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson... by an alkali. Edinburgh: J. Robinson, 1817. 1 p.l., 5-23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**Candidus,** pseud. of Henry Mayo. Observations on a letter by Lucius, to the Rev. Andrew Thomson. Edinburgh: Maccredie, Skelly & Co., 1817. 1 p.l., 5-22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**Douglas, Neil.** An address to the judges and jury, in a case of alleged sedition, on 26th May 1817, which was intended to be delivered before passing sentence. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, printer, 1817. 40 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 2**

**Lucius,** pseud. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson... on the respect due to national feeling, with... postscript. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson & Co., 1817. 22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**Scotus,** pseud. of John Gibson. Strictures upon the letter of Lucius, to the Rev. Andrew Thomson, on the respect due to national feeling. Edinburgh: A. Jameson, 1817. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

1818

**Associate Synod.** A statement of evidence that the Burgher Synod, generally called New Light, have abandoned the original principles of the Secession Church; in answer to a pamphlet lately published by them, in which the contrary is asserted. By a committee of the original Burgher Associate Synod. Glasgow: M. Ogle, 1818. 82 p. 8°. **\*YIA p.v. 3**

**Thomson, Andrew.** Christianity and the Church of Scotland vindicated from the charge of priestcraft; a sermon preached May 22, 1818, before the Society ... for the Benefit of the Sons of the Clergy of the Established Church of Scotland... to which is added, An account of the objects and constitution of the society. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1818. 2 p.l., 54, 10 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 40**

1819

**Observations** on the proposed union of seceders in Scotland. By a Seceder. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1819. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**On** the state of religion in the Highlands of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 136-147.) **\*DA**

1820

**Basis, The,** calmly considered. A series of papers on important subjects, involved in the interesting question of union between the two synods. [no. I-VII.] Edinburgh: Ogle, Allardice, & Thomson, 1820. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. **ZWIF p.v. 6**

**Gleig, George.** Correspondence... respecting an accusation lately published in a charge delivered to the clergy of the

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Episcopal communion of Brechin. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. ZPXF p.v. 1

Jamieson, Hugh. The sentiments and conduct suited to Seceders in consequence of their union: a sermon. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, printer, 1820. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°. ZIY p.v. 42

Key, A, not unnecessary to understand the basis of union of the United Secession Church as it is now approved by both synods. Edinburgh: Ogle, Allardice & Thomson, 1820. 3 p.l., 7-32 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

Turnbull, Alexander. Addresses, delivered to the Associate Congregation, Campbell-street, Glasgow, on the proposed union between the two large bodies of the Secession Church. Glasgow: M. Ogle, W. Turnbull, J. Steven & Co., 1820. 56 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

United Secession Church. Basis of union, agreed upon by the Associate and General Associate Synods, April 28, 1820; together with the draughts of a proposed formula for ordination, and of a summary of the principles of the Secession Church. Edinburgh: P. Neill, 1820. 1 p.l., 22 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

## 1821

Case, The, as it is; or, A documented detail of the occurrences in the Perth cause, which seem to have imposed upon the judges in their conceiving of its merits. Addressed to the public, by the Associate Session of Perth. Edinburgh: Associate Session of Perth, 1821. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 3

Presbyterian Clergyman, A. A few observations on Dr. Chalmers's speech in the last General Assembly, in support of the Glasgow overture. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 506-511.) \*DE

Review of appendix to "The case as it is." n. t.-p. n. p. [1821?] 4 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 3

Vindex, pseud. Remarks on an act of the Constitutional Presbytery appointing a fast to be observed on the 13th of October, 1820. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1821. 32 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 3

## 1822

Examination, An, of the charges brought against the General Associate Synod, by those who separated from it on occasion of the union. By a member of the United Synod. Edinburgh: D. Brown, 1822. 34 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

Examination, The, examined, or, A vindication of the charges brought against the Basis, by those members of the General Associate Synod, who adhere to their principles; in reply to a member of the United Synod. By a protester. Edinburgh: Thomsons Brothers, 1822. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

Gleig, George, bishop of Brechin. Observations on some prevalent modes of contending for the faith once delivered to the saints. A charge, delivered in July, 1822, to the clergy of the Episcopal communion of Brechin. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1822. 40 p. 8°. ZPWF p.v. 2

Protesters, The, no separatists; or, A reply to the charge of separation, in a pamphlet, entitled, An examination of charges brought against the General Associate Synod, &c. By a member of the Associate Synod. Edinburgh: Thomsons Brothers, 1822. 68 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

Spectator, A, pseud. Thoughts on a more intimate connection between the Established Church and Presbyterian Dissenters: in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Burns, Glasgow. Edinburgh: James L. Huie, 1822. 24 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 32

Stevenson, George. A plea for the covenanted Reformation, in Britain and Ireland. In three parts. Edinburgh: Thomsons Brothers, 1822. 2 p.l., 76 p. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 2

## 1823

Chalmers, Thomas. A speech delivered before the synod of Glasgow and Ayr, on the 15th October 1823, in the case of Principal M'Farlane, on the subject of pluralities...with a preface, by S. MacGill, D.D. ... Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1823. 22 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 22

Church of Scotland.—Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Report of proceedings... in the case of Principal [Duncan] M'Farlane. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1823. 84 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 7

Connell, Sir John, and J. MURRAY. Remarks, by the procurator and agent for the church, on an abstract of the law proceedings in the case of the manse of Aberdour, in Aberdeenshire. [Signed J. Connell, J. Murray.] Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1823. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 22, no. 8

## 1824

Bridges, James. An appeal to all classes on the subject of church patronage in Scotland, with a plan for its amendment. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1824. 40 p. 4°. ZWGS p.v. 20

Church of Scotland. State of the question respecting the seat rent of the



*History, and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

churches of the city of Edinburgh between the kirk sessions of the High Church, St. Andrew's Church...and others, and the magistrates of Edinburgh...with an appendix. Edinburgh, 1824. 75 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Reformed Presbytery.** A short account of the old Presbyterian dissenters, in Scotland, Ireland, and North America: comprehending also an abstract of their principles... Glasgow: Andrew Young, 1824. 39 p. 8°.

**ZWIF p.v. 7**

1825

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Report of the debate on the overtures anent the Union of offices. May, 1825 (and 1826). Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1825-26. 2 v. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 7**

— A report of the proceedings of the General Assembly, 24th May 1825, relative to the presentation of the Rev. Thomas Nelson to the parish of Little Dunkeld. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1825. v. 91 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 7**

— Statement as to the want of schools and catechists in the Highlands and islands. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson, 1825. 7 p. nar. 8°.

**\*C p.v. 1119**

**Kurioikouphilos.** Vox populi or, Patrons paid off by their successors in office, the Church Patronage Society. To which is added a prospectus of its principles and projects by Kurioikouphilos. Edinburgh: [W. Aitken, prtr.,] 1825. 32 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 20, no. 7**

**Presbyter,** pseud. of James Bridges. Patronage the divine right of the people. [Signed Presbyter,] [Edinburgh? 1825?] 11 p. nar. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 20**

**Thom, David.** Memorial [submitted... to the presbytery of Glasgow, in the cause between John McCulloch, and others, and himself,] [Glasgow: Kuhl, Blackie & Co., printers, 1825,] 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 457**

1826

**Cuninghame, William.** Remarks on a recent act of the kirk session of Stewarton, denying admission to the Lord's Supper to two members of the Wesleyan Methodists. Glasgow: M. Ogle, 1826. 24 p. 2. ed. 16°.

**ZHF p.v. 2, no. 5**

**Fleming, Alexander.** Letters to "An antipluralist;" showing the incompetency of church courts to entertain the question of pluralities: proving the union of teaching, in schools, colleges, and universities, with the ministration of religion, to be sanctioned by the word of God...and the practice of the church, from the Reforma-

tion downwards to this present hour. [By Alexander Fleming,] Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, 1826. 68 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 33**

With presentation inscription: To Thomas Campbell, Esq., Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, from his sincere and admiring friend, Alexander Fleming.

**Jolly, Alexander.** A friendly address to the Episcopalians of Scotland, on baptismal regeneration: shewing, that it is the doctrine of Scripture...and of the reformed Episcopal Church, as expressed in its liturgy... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1826. 56 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 6**

**Reply, A,** to the arguments adduced by the Irish presbyter in his letter to the Inverary blacksmith. By the author of the letter to J. A. Haldane, Esq., on his sermon upon the late fires, the musical festival, &c. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. 22 p. 8°. (In: A. T., pseud. of J. Wither- spoon, A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland.)

**\*C p.v. 436, no. 5**

**T., A.,** blacksmith, pseud. of J. Wither- spoon. A letter from a blacksmith, to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland; in which the manner of public worship in that church is considered, its conveniences and defects pointed out, and methods for removing them humbly proposed... [Signed A. T., blacksmith,] Fifth edition. [Together with:] A reply to the arguments adduced by the Irish presbyter in his letter to the Inverary blacksmith. By the author of the letter to J. A. Haldane, Esq., on his sermon upon the late fires, the musical festival, &c. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. iv, (1)6-39, 22 p. 8°.

**\*C p.v. 436, no. 5**

1827

**Account, An,** of the present state of religion throughout the Highlands of Scotland... By a lay member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, Brown & Wardlaw, 1827. vii, 112 p. nar. 8°.

**\*C p.v. 1119**

**Cunningham, William.** Dr. Cunningham on the church and church establishments. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869-70. 8°. v. 4, p. 310-315, 354-359, 390-395, 483-489; v. 5, p. 18-24.)

**ZWA**

Written in 1827, when he was twenty-two years of age. Published here for the first time.

1828

**C., J. O.** Remarks on the annuity-tax and seat-rents. Written for the committee of inhabitants, by J. O. C. Edinburgh: the committee, 1828. 31 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 22, no. 1**

1830

**Ballantyne, John.** A comparison of established and dissenting churches. By a

*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Dissenter [i.e., John Ballantyne]. Edinburgh: David Brown [1830?]. 108 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 32

Glasgow and Ayr, Synod of. Report of a committee of the synod of Glasgow and Ayr on the right of provincial synods of the Church of Scotland to be regarded as incorporated bodies. 13th April 1830. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1830. 11 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 74

Lewis, James. Defence of ecclesiastical establishments; in reply to the Rev. Andrew Marshall's letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D. By the reviewer James Lewis, D.D.j. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1830. 165 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 9

Macindoe, Peter. A vindication of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland, from various charges preferred against her on the subject of civil government. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1830. 2 p.l., 57 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 18

Repr.: Edinburgh Christian instructor, April-June, 1830.

Maclean, Hugh Baillie. An account of the whole proceedings in the case of the Rev. H. B. Maclean, before the presbytery of Irvine and the synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Irvine: E. Macquistan, 1830. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v. 1

Marshall, Andrew. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D....occasioned by a review in the Edinburgh Christian instructor for August, 1829, on the subject of ecclesiastical establishments. Glasgow: M. Lochhead, 1830. 175 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 9

Morison, George. State of the Church of Scotland in 1830 and 1840, contrasted... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 14 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 20

1831

Appeal, An, to the ministers and churches of the various Christian denominations in Great Britain and Ireland, on the importance of unity; including a concise report of the mission of the "United Christian Church." Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 4

Burns, Robert. Hints on ecclesiastical reform: addressed to the lay eldership of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1831. 42 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1207

Clark, Alexander. Rights of members of the Church of Scotland. A letter to the ministers and elders of the Established Church of Scotland. On the concurrence of the people who are in full communion

with the church previous to the induction of parochial ministers. Inverness: printed by Alexander Fraser, 1831. 73(1) p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 7

Punishment, On the, of the wicked; a sermon, preached by an eminent divine of the Church of Scotland, to his congregation. On the moral death of a reverend brother, and a few other ministers and elders, &c., of the city of Edinburgh, in a way unprecedented. Edinburgh: the author, 1831. 31 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 29, no. 11

Speeches of the members of the presbytery of Stirling on giving judgment on the libel preferred by them against the Rev. Christopher Greig. Stirling: Journal Office, 1831. 38 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v. 1

Testimony of the United Associate Synod of the Secession Church. In two parts, historical and doctrinal. Edinburgh: United Associate Synod, 1831. vi, 202 p. 3. ed. 8°. ZWIF p.v. 6

1832

Church of Scotland.—General Assembly. Report of the debate...on the overtures anent calls. 24th May 1832. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1832. 3 p.l., vii-xii, 98 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 13

Dick, Andrew Coventry. Substance of a speech delivered at a meeting of evangelical dissenters of different denominations held at Edinburgh on 13th September 1832. [By A. C. Dick.] Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1832. 18 p. 16°. ZWGF p.v. 4

Edinburgh. — Inhabitants' Committee. Report of the sub-committee appointed by the Inhabitants' Committee to investigate the origin, progress, and present state of the various assessments in support of the ecclesiastical establishment of Edinburgh; with a recommendation for an immediate application to Parliament for the repeal of the annuity and impost taxes. Likewise an appendix, containing official statements relative thereto. Edinburgh: D. Lizars, 1832. 14, viii p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1140

King, David. Examination of the equity and expediency of ecclesiastical establishments. [By David King.] Edinburgh: John Wardlaw, 1832. 42 p. 12°. ZEC p.v. 80

Published under the superintendence of the Voluntary Church Association.

— — — Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1832. 42 p. 2. ed. 16°. ZWGF p.v. 4

Lorimer, John Gordon. Church establishments defended: being a review of the speeches, delivered in Dr. Beattie's chapel...the 12th November 1832, by the leading men of the Voluntary Church Association.



*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

By A Churchman [Rev. J. G. Lorimer].  
Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1832. 31 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 18

— Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833.  
32 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 73

**Nisbet, Alexander.** The principles of ecclesiastical finance; deduced from an estimate of pensioned and self-supported churches. With a sermon on the principles and position of the Secession Church. Preached... March, 1832. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1834. 86 p. 8°. \* C p.v. 1049

**Report** of the speeches delivered in Gordon Street Church, Glasgow, at the formation of the Glasgow Voluntary Church Society, on Monday, 12th November 1832. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1832. 58 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 16°.

ZWGF p.v. 4

**Solemn, A.** appeal on the subject of church communion and evangelical ordinances. By an ordained minister of the Church of Scotland... Glasgow: George Gallie, 1832. 139 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 68

1833

**Brown, Charles John.** Church establishments defended, with special reference to the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: M. Ogle, 1833. 2 p.l., 236 p. 12°.

ZWGM

**Brown, John.** Letter to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers... on the extent of the powers which ought to be vested in the people, in the settlement of ministers. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1833. 24 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 13

**Bruce, John.** A discourse, preached in the New North Church, Edinburgh, on... 29. Dec. 1833. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. iv, 5-24 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 484

**Calm** answers to certain angry questions proposed to voluntary churchmen. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1833. 43 p. 16°.

ZWGF p.v. 4

**Campbell, John,** of Carbrook. The question of church patronage in Scotland, attempted to be rightly stated, and fairly considered; in a series of short essays, which originally appeared in the Edinburgh Advertiser. [By John Campbell, of Carbrook.] Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1833. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 5

Attributed also to William Penney, Lord Kinloch.

**Careful, A.** and strict inquiry into the pretensions and designs of Dr. Heugh; or, his "Considerations on civil establishments of Christianity," plainly discovered to be full of specimens of ignorance... and contradictory arguments... with... strictures on the... attempts of the dissenters... By a watchman. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 48 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 28

**Church** establishments indefensible, on the ground of their opposition to scripture, their tendency to substitute a form of godliness for real religion... By a member of the Church of Christ. Glasgow: George Gallie, 1833. 40 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 38

**Church, The,** of Scotland vindicated from the cavils of dissenters; with a postscript, containing strictures on Dr. Wardlaw's late sermon on civil establishments of Christianity. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1833. viii, 72 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 38

**Clason, Patrick.** Considerations on the propriety of erecting the chapels of ease in the parish of St. Cuthbert into parish churches... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. 32 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 5

**Collins, William.** The Church of Scotland the poor man's church. [Glasgow: Glasgow Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland] 1833. 8 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 9

**Cook, George.** Substance of a speech... on the overtures relating to the appointment of ministers. Dundee: D. Hill, 1833. 31 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 5

**Crawford, David.** The interference of the civil magistrate with the religious concerns of his subjects concerned: a sermon, preached at the opening of the Relief Synod, May 13, 1833. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1833. 28 p. 8°.

ZIY p.v. 43

**Dunlop, Alexander.** Speech delivered from the bar of the General Assembly on the 20th May 1833, in support of the petitions of certain ministers of chapels of ease to be admitted... as pastors of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. 30 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 5

**Edinburgh.** — Kirk Sessions: Committee of Lay Members. Report by the committee of the lay members... Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printers, 1833. 5, 11 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 458

**Fox, Francis.** Convivium juvenile: or, A colloquy between Martin and Erasmus, anent ecclesiastical establishments and Voluntary Church Associations. With a preface and notes. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 44 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 32

**Full, A.** report of the speeches against patronage in the Church of Scotland, delivered at the public meetings held in Glasgow and Edinburgh, on 14th November, and 2d December 1833. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 2 p.l., 24 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 28

**Gibson, James.** The principle of voluntary churches, and not the principle of an establishment, proved to be the real

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

origin of Romish and priestly domination. An historical essay. Glasgow: William Collins, 1833. 96 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

**Grant, Duncan.** Modern voluntary churches incapable of defence, on account of their practical inefficiency, and uniform tendency to become not only compulsory, but also oppressively burdensome: and the established church defended, as efficient and-scriptural. Elgin: A. C. Brander, 1833. 98 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 669**

**Henderson, James.** Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled "Voluntary church association, and their manifesto against establishments," considered. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1833. 47 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

**Historical sketch,** illustrative of the law, civil and ecclesiastical, relative to church patronage in Scotland. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1833. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**  
 Reprinted from the *Fife Journal*.

**Historical,** An, view of the state of church patronage in Scotland; with a summary of the arguments advanced in support of the various plans proposed for removing the evils of the present system. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1833. 3 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

**Inglis, John.** A vindication of ecclesiastical establishments. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. viii, 254 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 38**

**Knox, John, the younger, pseud.** The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous usurpation of church-patrons in Scotland. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1833. 2 p.l., iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

**Lockhart, J., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** A new exposure of the reverend leaders (i. e., Ralph Wardlaw, D. D., and others; of the Voluntary Church Associations, lately organized to oppose the established churches of the Empire, and particularly the Church of Scotland; in a letter... by Anglo-Scotus (i. e., J. Lockhart, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1833. 58 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

**Lorimer, John Gordon.** A second defence of church establishments: being a second review of the speeches, delivered in Dr. Beattie's chapel, on... 12th November 1832, by the leading men of the Voluntary Church Association... By a churchman (i. e., Rev. J. G. Lorimer). Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1833. 71 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 38**

**Lowrie, William.** The whole question of ecclesiastical establishments stated and

considered. [By William Lowrie.] Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1833. 52 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

**McCrie, Thomas.** What ought the General Assembly to do at the present crisis? Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1833. 1 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28** and **ZWIF p.v. 3**

**McFarlan, Patrick.** Thoughts on popular election, patronage, and calls; or, An examination of some of the modes of electing to the pastoral office. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1833. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Mackray, William.** A defence of civil establishments of religion, being the substance of several discourses in which the question is considered, particularly in its bearing on the history and prospects of the Church of Scotland, and on the Secession. Aberdeen: G. Clark & Son, 1833. 117 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

— On the causes, influence, and prospects, of the secession, in connection with the prospects of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1833. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** A brief account of the constitution of the Established Church of Scotland; and of the questions concerning patronage and the secession. Revised and edited, with... preface, by Sir James Wellwood Moncreiff, bart. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1833. xiv, 113 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 7**

— — — Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1833. xv, 112 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

**Murray, David.** Statement made by the Rev. David Murray, one of the ministers of Dysart. [With, Second statement to the parishioners of Dysart. Cupar: Fife Herald Office, 1833.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 23, no. 6**

**Observations** on patronage and calls. By a minister of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

**Our national church:** what is the popular party to do? Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1833. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Petition** to the General Assembly claiming seats in the presbyteries for the ministers of chapels of ease, the Seceders, &c. [Edinburgh, 1833.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

**Question, The,** of church patronage in Scotland, attempted to be rightly stated and fairly considered; in a series of short essays, which originally appeared in the Edinburgh Advertiser. Edinburgh: Laing and Forbes, 1833. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Remarks** on the power of the civil magistrate in reference to religion. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1833. 28 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 43**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Report** of the speeches delivered in the Secession Church, Abbey Close, Paisley, at the formation of the Paisley Voluntary Church Association, on Monday, the 14th Jan. 1833. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1833. 82 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

**Review** of objections to ecclesiastical establishments. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 32**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh Christian instructor*, February, 1833.

**Scotus**, pseud. An exposure of the sentiments and projects of the Voluntary Church Associations; in a letter to the reverend gentlemen who constitute them. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

— Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 38 p. 3. ed. 8°. \* **C p.v. 384**

— A second exposure of the sentiments and projects of the Voluntary Church Associations; in another letter to the reverend gentlemen by whom they are constituted... Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1833. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 484**

**Speeches** delivered at the public meeting held in St. George's Church, Glasgow, for the purpose of forming a society for promoting the interests of the Church of Scotland, Jan. 31, and Feb. 1, 1833. Glasgow: William Collins, 1833. 4, 135 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

**Tawse**, John. Report on the present state of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. 1833. Edinburgh, 1833. 38 p., 1 l., 16 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

**Wardlaw**, Ralph. Sermon. Civil establishments of Christianity tried by their only authoritative test, the word of God. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1833. iv, 52 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

1834

**Account** of a meeting held at Arbroath, on the 16th April 1834, in defence of church establishments; with a full report of the speeches delivered on that occasion, by the Rev. Messrs. Stevenson, Meek, Whitson, Lee, Guthrie, and Muir. Arbroath: Wilson and Nichol, 1834. 96 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

**Adelphos**, pseud. A letter to the Rev. D. Simpson... Aberdeen, on "The question of questions." Humbly submitted to the serious consideration of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, the Rev. Dr. M'Crie, the Rev. Mr. Willis, and other evangelical supporters of church establishments. Aberdeen: John Davidson and Co., 1834. 28 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

**Anglo-Scotus**, pseud. of J. Lockhart? A further exposure of the Reverend Dr. Ralph Wardlaw, his meeting-house, and his voluntary associates; in a letter addressed to him. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1834. 16 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 28**

— A new exposure of the reverend leaders of the Voluntary Church Associations... in a letter, containing eight demonstrations that they are a degenerate body... With an appendix, containing... a reply to the Rev. Dr. Wardlaw's "Exposure exposed." Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1834. iv, 5-69 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 484**

**Balfour**, Andrew. Speech delivered in the presbytery of Edinburgh on the subject of church patronage, April 30, 1834. [By Andrew Balfour.] [Edinburgh?] 1834. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**Bryce**, James? Aye or no? on the patronage question: a few words to the Church of Scotland. [By James Bryce?] Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, 1834. 34 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 24**

**Cook**, George. A few plain observations on the enactment of the General Assembly, 1834, relating to patronage and calls... Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. iv, (1)6-111 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland.** Speeches delivered at the public meeting of the Dundee Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland... 1834. Published under the superintendence, and for the benefit of the Dundee Church Association. Dundee: A. Allardice & F. Shaw, 1834. 32 p. 12°. \* **C p.v. 506**

**Ensuing General Assembly.** View of the constitution of the Church of Scotland as it regards her membership and eldership: taken from the standards and acts of Assembly... Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1834. 8 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 458**  
Repr.: *Christian instructor*, January, 1834.

**Esdaile**, James. The voluntary church scheme without foundation in Scripture, reason, or common sense. With an examination of Mr. Young's reply to Mr. Esdaile's animadversions. Perth: J. Dewar, 1834. 1 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**Gray**, Andrew. The chapel question considered, in a letter to the Rev. George Cook, D.D.... By the minister of a chapel of ease [i. e., Andrew Gray]. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 50 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**Letter** to... James Abercromby on the ecclesiastical affairs of Edinburgh, by an old friend. Edinburgh: T. Rutherford, 1834. 14 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 458**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Letter** to the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the seat rents of the city churches, &c. By a member of the presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1834. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Lothian, Maurice.** The expediency of a secure provision for the ministers of the gospel, a few suggestions for the improvement of the Established Church, and illustrations of voluntaryism. By a sincere friend of the people [i. e., Maurice Lothian]. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1834. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**McClellan, John.** The Veto Act, as vindicated in the General Assembly of 1834, wherein it was enacted as an interim law, and transmitted to presbyteries for their consideration. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

**Maclure, David.** A letter to Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., on the extraordinary position in which he at present stands before the public, by connecting himself with that degenerate race of Scotsmen who have, as it were, bound themselves... to destroy the venerable and beautiful fabric of the Church of Scotland. [Signed: David Maclure.] Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

**Might, The,** and mastery of the Established Church laid low: a review and refutation of the principal arguments of the Reverend Drs. Inglis and Chalmers, in vindication of ecclesiastical establishments. By various voluntary assailants. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1834. iv, 93 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 9**

**More** voluntary quackery detected; or, Remarks on a letter from Largs, and other matters. By a genuine Anti-burgher. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 24 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

**Proceedings** of the meeting of the friends of the Church of Scotland, held in the Mid Parish Church, on Saturday, the 18th of October, 1834. Greenock: W. Johnston & Son, printers, 1834. 16 p. 12°. **\* C p.v. 506**

**Rights, The,** and liberties of the church asserted and vindicated, against the pretended right and usurpation of patronage. Edited by James Kidd, D.D. Aberdeen: W. Collie, 1834. 1 p.l., v-vii, 86 p., 1 l. new ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

**Scotus-Ignotus,** pseud. Scotching performed on the first report of the Perthshire Voluntary Church Association. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**Short, A,** account of the life and hardships of a Glasgow weaver; with his opin-

ion upon the question at present in hot dispute between churchmen and voluntaries. Written by himself. Containing, also, Remarks, by David Maclure, printer. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 16 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 73**

**Thomson, Adam.** Appeal from Scotland; or, The cry of a whole nation of dissenters, urging their claims to the redress of their grievances; a speech, addressed to... the lord chancellor of England, as judge in equity. By a Voluntary advocate [i. e., Rev. Adam Thomson, D.D.]. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1834. 80, 4 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

**Vindication** of the principles of the Church of Scotland, in relation to questions presently agitated: an address, by the Associate Synod of Original Seceders. [Extracted by Robert Shaw.] Edinburgh: Guthrie & Tait [1834]. 47 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 9**

**Voluntaryism**—a curious retrospect. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 203-209.) **ZWA**

On the deposition of Hugh Craig, elder, in 1834.

1835

**Act** appointing a day of humiliation. [Signed by John Lee.] [Edinburgh? 1835?] 8 p. 16°. **ZWG p. box 1**

**Alexander, John.** An essay on church government. By a Layman of the Church in Scotland [i. e., John Alexander]. Edinburgh: Thomas Stephen, 1835. x, (1)12-36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

**Allen, William.** A letter to Dr. Chalmers... on the subject of a grant of public money to the Scotch Church. (In: J. A. Roebuck, Whigs and radicals... [London, 1835.] 8°. p. 5-11.) **CK p.v. 8**

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. The West of Scotland arch-voluntary; or, The Rev. Andrew Marshall, the Anti-burgher minister at Kirkintilloch, called to account, for his mendacious, dishonest, and impertinent lucubrations in the 24th number of the United Secession magazine. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson, 1835. 26 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

**Appeal, An,** to the members of the Church of Scotland, and to the people of Scotland; and a call to address the General Assembly and the imperial Parliament of 1836. Aberdeen: P. Gray, 1835. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

**Black, Adam.** The church its own enemy, being an answer to the pamphlets of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers; particularly to his aspersions on the Town-Council of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. iv, 60 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**  
 ———— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Brewster, Patrick.** The claims of the Church of Scotland to the support and affection of the people: a sermon preached in the Abbey Church of Paisley... 23d July 1835. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1835. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

**Brown, Charles J.** Lecture on the duty of the state to endow the church, &c. Delivered at Edinburgh on the 23d of January 1835... Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 26 p. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

— On the spiritual independence of the church, as distinguished from the separation of church and state. That a union may be formed between the church and the state without any sacrifice of the church's independence. That an establishment of the true religion does not imply the necessity of patronage; but on the contrary, if rightly constituted, forbids it. — That the Church of Scotland, while she has maintained her connection with the state, has at the same time asserted in her constitution and her standards, and struggled to preserve in her practice, her spiritual independence. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 15 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 4.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

**Brown, Thomas.** On the Church of Scotland as the church of the poor—the importance of endowments, for the purpose of securing, permanently and efficiently, the benefits of religious instruction and ministerial superintendence to the poor. Teinds—the efforts necessary for recovering the church's patrimony. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 9.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

**Buchanan, Robert.** On the nature and importance of the question at issue. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 11 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 1.) **ZWGF p.v. 9**

— Reply to an attack on the General Assembly's church accommodation circular. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

— Speech delivered at a public meeting of the friends of the Church of Scotland... 8th May 1835. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

**Burns, Robert.** Lecture on religious endowments, delivered in the High Church of Paisley, on Monday evening, May 4th, 1835. With a historical vindication of new erections. London: James Burns, 1835. 24 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

Published under the superintendence of the Church of Scotland Society of Paisley.

**Case, The,** of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland shortly considered,

in an outline of its present application to government for additional endowment. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 16 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 21**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** On the distinction between parochial and congregational, and between endowed and unendowed churches. Glasgow: W. Collins & Co. [1835.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Abridged from his *Churches and chapels*.

— On the evils which the Established Church in Edinburgh has already suffered, and suffers still, in virtue of the seat-letting being in the hands of the magistrates... Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jun., 1835. iv, 5-90 p., 1 table. 4. ed. 12°.

**ZWGF p.v. 13**

— Reply to the attempt to connect the cause of church accommodation with party politics. [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 9**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh Advertiser*.

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. General Assembly's fast, containing the act and address. Edinburgh: Young Men's Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland [1835]. 8 p. 12°. **\* C p.v. 1130**

**Churchman, A, pseud.** A letter to the ... lord provost of the city of Edinburgh, on the question of church accommodation, and the necessity of an official document to satisfy the public on the subject. Edinburgh: John Anderson, jun., 1835. 12 p., 1 l. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

**Clark, W. B.** Voluntary misrepresentation detected and exposed, in two letters, addressed to the editor of the Scotsman and of the Scottish Congregational magazine. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 16 p. 16°. **ZDV p.v. 11**

**Clason, Patrick.** Strictures on the statement of the Central Board of Scottish Dissenters, in a series of letters to Bailie M'Laren. Letter 1 [2]. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 43, 34 p. 16°.

**ZDV p.v. 11**

**Cook, George.** A few plain observations on the enactment of the General Assembly, 1834, relating to patronage and calls ... Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. 76 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\* C p.v. 493**

**Cooke, Henry.** Letter, &c. [A reply to Rev. Mr. Massie, by Henry Cooke.] [Belfast: Office of the Ulster Times, 1835?] 12 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

**Dunlop, Alexander.** Lecture on the union between church and state as it exists in Scotland. Delivered at Edinburgh on the 27th of March, 1835... Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 45 p. 2. ed. 12°.

**ZDV p.v. 6**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Edinburgh Young Men's Church Association.** First report, with the speeches, delivered at the annual meeting, held in St. Andrew's Church, on Thursday, the 12th November 1835. The speeches taken in shorthand by Mr. S. Macregor. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1835. 56 p. 16°.

**ZDV p.v. 11**

Published under the superintendence of "The Edinburgh Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland."

**Fleming, Alexander.** The reviewer reviewed; being a criticism on the articles inserted in nos. x, xii, and xiii of the Church of Scotland magazine, which attempted to impugn the Rev. Dr. Cook's pamphlet on calls. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1835. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Gibson, James.** On the tendency of the voluntary principle to make the church either a slave or a tyrant, as illustrated by ecclesiastical history; with an answer to the objection, that the establishment principle interferes with the private rights of conscience, and necessarily leads to injustice and persecution. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 24 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 6.)

**ZWGF p.v. 9**

— The poor man's enemies exposed; being a plain statement of matters of fact, principally for the consideration of the poor themselves. Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835. 8 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 9**

**Hawkins, J. W.** Narrative of proceedings in the parish of Dunnichen, relative to the appointment of an assistant to the minister of that parish. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1835. 57 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 23**

**Hewley,** On the, charities, and the state of the Presbyterian churches in England; with remarks on the expediency of forming a closer connection than now subsists between these and the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Balfour and Co., 1835. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 74**

Extracted from no. xxiv of the *Presbyterian review*.

**Lectures** on the church establishment controversy, and subjects connected with it, delivered in Glasgow, at the request of "The Glasgow Association for Promoting the Interests of the Church of Scotland." Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 11 pamphlets. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 9**

1. Buchanan (R.) On the nature and importance of the question at issue. 11 p.

2. Smyth (J.) On the scriptural argument for civil establishments of religion... 11 p.

3. Willis (M.) Specific application of the scripture argument to the doctrine of national responsibility... the duty of Christian covenanting. 15 p.

4. Brown (C. J.) On the spiritual independence of the church, as distinguished from the separation of church and state... 15 p.

5. Lorimer (J. G.) On the doctrine held by the Protestant churches on the question of civil establishments of religion... 16 p.

6. Gibson (J.) On the tendency of the voluntary principle to make the church either a slave or a tyrant, as illustrated by ecclesiastical history... 24 p.

7. Turner (A.) A summary of the evidence which America has furnished in the controversy. 16 p.

8. McCorkle (R.) On the parochial system of the Church of Scotland as essential to the Christianization of the country... 24 p.

9. Brown (T.) On the Church of Scotland as the church of the poor—the importance of endowments... 16 p.

10. McCorkle (R.) On the history of patronage, and its evils... 16 p.

11. Paterson (N.) Who would gain by the destruction of the Established Church? 20 p.

**Lorimer, John Gordon.** On the doctrine held by the Protestant churches on the question of civil establishments of religion... during successive periods. The rise and progress of voluntary church principles, especially in the Secession Church, with an analysis of their demoralizing effects in the present day. The difference between the principles of modern voluntaries, and voluntary liberality in support of religion. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 5.)

**ZWGF p.v. 28**

— The poor man's church defended; or, Popular objections answered. Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1835. 4 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 9**

**McCorkle, Robert.** On the history of patronage, and its evils, showing it to be a main cause of the defections in the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 10.)

**ZWGF p.v. 9**

— On the parochial system of the Church of Scotland as essential to the Christianization of the country—its effects in the best periods of the church—the departure from this system a leading cause of the spiritual ignorance and infidelity of the present day. The necessity of... making the churches and the schools, in connection with the establishment, co-extensive with the population. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1835. 24 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 8.)

**ZWGF p.v. 28**

**MacFarlan, Patrick.** Letter to the people of Scotland, in answer to the "Statement by the Central Board for vindicating the rights of dissenters." Edinburgh: J. Anderson, Jun., 1835. 20 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 28**

— The testimony of Jesus to the truth; or, The first principles of religious establishments: a sermon preached at the opening of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on the 21st... May 1835. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1835. 47 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 32**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Macfarlane, Hugh.** A statistical account of the income and expenditure of the Established Church in Paisley, for the last hundred years; being a refutation of the "Statement" put forth by the Rev. J. Macnaughtan... on that subject. Paisley: A. Gardner, printer, 1835. 50 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 73

**Mackenzie, Mungo Campbell, and J. Robson.** Correspondence between the Rev. M. C. Mackenzie and the Rev. J. Robson. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1835. 35 p. 12°.

ZWGM p.v. 5

**Macnaughtan, John.** A statement of the actual income and expenditure of the Established Church in the burgh of Paisley; with remarks. Paisley: A. Gardner [1835]. 24 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 73

**Manson, Thomas.** Question of the return of Original Seceders to the fellowship of the Established Church of Scotland considered: with an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte and Co., 1835. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°.

ZWIF p.v. 3

**Mentor, pseud.** A letter to the Honourable Lord Moncreiff, respecting two acts of the General Assembly of 1834 — namely, on "Calls" and "Chapels of ease," with observations on their competency, &c. [Signed Mentor.] Edinburgh: W. Hunter, 1835. 1 p.l., 18 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 13

**Musselburgensis, pseud.** A letter to Baillie Smart, of Musselburgh, upon his inconsistency in presiding at a Voluntary meeting lately held in that place, together with strictures on the petition agreed to at that meeting. Edinburgh: Bishop and Co., 1835. 40 p. 16°.

ZDV p.v. 11

**Paterson, Nathaniel.** Who would gain by the destruction of the Established Church? Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 20 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 11.)

ZWGF p.v. 9

**Rae, William.** The dissenters and voluntary churchmen; or, Reflections on the principles and conduct of the voluntaries. By a probationer of the Church of Scotland [i.e., Wm. Rae]. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. 2 p.l., 5-81 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 13

**Relief Presbytery.** Report of the meetings of the Relief Presbytery, to take under consideration charges against the Rev. Mr. Smith, of that connection, supposed to be under the influence of anti-voluntary principles, &c. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 16 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 73

**Report** of speeches delivered at a public meeting of the friends of the Established Church of Scotland, desirous of obtaining,

through the aid of the state, an extension of the means of religious instruction and parochial superintendence, held in the Assembly Rooms, Wednesday, April 15, 1835. Taken in short-hand by Mr. S. Macgregor. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1835. 1 p.l., 44 p. 16°.

ZDV p.v. 11

**Saint Cuthbert, parish, Edinburgh.** — Committee of Heritors. Statement of the question between the heritors of the parish of St. Cuthberts, or Westkirk, and the kirk-session of that parish... Edinburgh: the managers, 1835. 40 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 5

**Scottish Central Board for Vindicating the Rights of Dissenters.** Statement relative to church accommodation in Scotland; in answer to the representations in the circular of the moderator of the General Assembly, &c. Edinburgh: J. Wardlaw, 1835. 20 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 632

**Smyth, John.** On the scriptural argument for civil establishments of religion — proving the lawfulness and the duty of the civil magistrate's supporting the true religion in his official capacity, and refuting the objections that have been urged from Scripture. The iniquity of endowing all sects of religion, with a reference especially to the endowment of popery. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 11 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 2.)

ZWGF p.v. 9

**Statement** of the causes which led to the dissolution of the late Berwickshire Auxiliary Bible Society. By a majority of the directors. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1835. 40 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 74

**Thomson, Adam.** The church and the voluntaries: two letters addressed to George Buchan of Kelloe, occasioned by the attacks made from the hustings at Greenlaw, against voluntary churches and their supporters, by him and Sir Hugh P. H. Campbell, bart., on Tuesday 13th, and Monday 19th January 1835. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1835. 64 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 30

**United Associate Synod.** Report of the deputation appointed by the United Associate Synod, to present a memorial to His Majesty's government on church accommodation and endowments in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant and Son, 1835. 23 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 30

Published by order of the synod.

**Willis, Michael.** Specific application of the scripture argument to the doctrine of national responsibility; the qualifications necessary in Christian rules; the duty of national covenanting. Glasgow: William Collins, 1835. 15 p. 8°. (Lectures on church establishments. Lecture 3.)

ZWGF p.v. 9

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1836

**Chalmers, Thomas.** An attempt to point out the duty which the church owes to the people of Scotland; and more especially to settle the question of precedence between these two objects, the work that should be done, and the payment that should be made for the doing of it; being the argument on chapel bonds. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1836. 43(1) p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 84**

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Report of the committee appointed by the last General Assembly, to inquire into the present state of popery in Scotland. [Edinburgh, 1836,] n. t.-p. 7 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

— Report of the statistical sub-committee of the General Assembly's Church Extension Committee. [Edinburgh, 1836,] 20 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

**Churchman, A, pseud.** A hint to the voluntaries in reference to the honesty and candour of their champion, the Rev. Andrew Nicol. [Glasgow, 1836?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

**Collins, William.** Statistics of the church accommodation of Glasgow, Barony, and Gorbals, presented to the royal commissioners appointed to inquire into the means of religious instruction...afforded to the people of Scotland...in behalf of the Glasgow Church Building Society... Glasgow: W. Collins, 1836. 68 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

**Cooke, Henry.** A letter...to the Rev. Dr. Ritchie, Edinburgh, in answer to Dr. Ritchie's challenge. [Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes [1836], 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

**Edinburgh.**—Town Council. Report by the Lord Provost's Committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with...relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 458**

**Grierson, Thomas.** Ten letters on the subject of church patronage. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1836. 36 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 48**

**Leckie, Charles.** The reviewer reviewed...being an exposure of "The gross inaccuracies of" Mr. Harvey's review of the report of the Barrhead voluntary discussion. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1836. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

— Voluntaryism weighed in the balance of the sanctuary, and found wanting; or, Strictures upon two sermons by the Rev. Mr. Bruce of Newmilns, and a lecture by the Rev. Mr. Tait. Glasgow: P. Salmon, 1836. vi, 5-88 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

**Lee, John.** Evidence of the Rev. John Lee, D.D., minister of the Old Church, Edinburgh, before the Commission of Religious Instruction, Scotland, in February and March, 1836... Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

**Macindoe, Peter.** Christ's headship over all things to the church: a discourse delivered at the opening of the Reformed Presbyterian Synod, Glasgow, April 18, 1836. Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson, 1836. 30 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 10**

**Maclaren, Duncan.** History of the resistance to the annuity tax, and of the origin and application of seat rents for payment of ministers' stipends. From authentic documents. With the memorial of the ministers to His Majesty's government. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. viii, 9-144 p. 3. ed. 12°. **\*C p.v. 1062**

**Shanks, Robert.** Some causes of Protestant alarm stated; and the speeches of the Hon. Lord Moncreiff, and the Rev. Principal Dewar, delivered in the General Assembly, on popery, dissected. In a letter to his lordship. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1836. 47 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 84**

**Thomson, Adam.** The claims of dissenters on the government of the country: a letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Melbourne... Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1836. 135 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

**U., U.** The arithmetic and arguments of compulsories examined, in reply to a pamphlet by Wm. Collins, entitled "Statistics of the church accommodation of Glasgow, Barony, and Gorbals." Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1836. 64 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 21**

1837

**Bell, Robert.** Observations on the conference of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers with certain ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1837. 34 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1837. 34 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 27**

**Brown, John.** Documents respecting the Rev. Dr. John Brown's opposition to the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**Bruce, John.** A testimony and remonstrance regarding the moderatorship of next General Assembly. To which are added the declarations of several individuals...present during the delivery of Dr. Lee's evidence... Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 1 p.l., 17 (misnumbered 19) p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 24**

— Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 17 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 23**

— Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1837. 17 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 40**



*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Chalmers, Thomas.** A conference with certain ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland, on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly; to which is added, An address on the same subject, to the church at large. Glasgow: William Collins, 1837. 36 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 40**

— — — [With Supplement.] Glasgow: W. Collins, 1837. 67 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 23**

— — — Glasgow: W. Collins, 1837. 67 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 24**

— — — [Supplement lacking.] Glasgow: W. Collins, 1837. 36 p. 3. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 27**

— — — Supplement to his late pamphlet on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly. Glasgow: William Collins, 1837. 37-67 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 27**

**Cooke, Henry.** A second letter... to the Rev. John Ritchie, D. D., in reply to his second challenge. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1837. 8 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 16**

**Cumming, John.** An apology for the Church of Scotland; or, An explanation of its constitution and character. London: F. Baisler, 1837. 35 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 8**

**Cunningham, William.** Reply to the Statement of certain ministers and elders, published in answer to Dr. Chalmers's "Conference" on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1837. 2 p.l., 49 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 23**

— — — Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1837. 2 p.l., 49 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 40**

**Defence, A.** of the ministers of the Church of Scotland against the charge of political partisanship, and their duty in the present crisis... By a minister of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1837. 24 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 27**

**Edinburgh.** — Town Council. Report by the Lord Provost's Committee... regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy; with an appendix of relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1837. 18, 20 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 458**

**Ewing, James C.** Remarks on Lord Moncreiff's interlocutor and note in the Campbelton case. Glasgow: John Symington and Co., 1837. 36 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 6**

**Leckie, Charles.** An exposure of Dr. John Ritchie's notice of the author, in his pamphlet to Dr. Cook. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1837. 16 p. 12°.

**ZWGM p.v. 5**

**Lee, John.** Dr. Lee's refutation of the charges brought against him by the Rev. Dr. Chalmers and others, in reference to the question of church extension and university education. Part 1. With an appendix, containing the evidence of Dr. Lee before the commissioners of religious instruction. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 107, 21 p. 8°.

— — — Dr. Lee's additional refutation of the charges brought against him by the Rev. Dr. Chalmers and others, in reference to the questions on church extension and university education. Part 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 20**

**Moncreiff, Sir James Wellwood.** A word more on the moderatorship; in a letter to the Rev. William Cunningham... By a Bystander [i.e., Sir J. W. Moncreiff]. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 54 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 40**

**Monypenny, David.** The claims of the Established Church of Scotland on the country, to promote its extension, in the present crisis, considered and enforced on legal and constitutional principles... Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co. [1837?]. 84 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 23**

**Moscric, George, and others.** Reunion of Seceders with the Church of Scotland defended, in speeches... Glasgow, September, 1837. By George Moscrip, John Anderson and James Stark. Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1837. 36 p. 12°.

**ZWGM p.v. 5**

**Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh.** — City Elders. Report by a committee of city elders regarding the proposal for a commutation of the annuity tax... for support of the Edinburgh clergy. [Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, 1837.] 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Smith, James.** An exposition of the principles of the Relief Church, and of the proceedings of the Relief Synod in the Campbeltown case... Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Company, 1837. 104 p. 8°.

**ZWIF**

**Statement** in answer to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers' pamphlet, on the subject of the moderatorship of the next General Assembly: on the part of the "ministers and elders" therein addressed. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1837. 41 p. 8°.

**ZWX p.v. 14**

— — — Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1837. 44 p. 2. thousand. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 674**

**Statements** respecting the annuity and other ecclesiastick revenues [of the city of Edinburgh], the future value of the stipends from 7 years' averages, from 1829-30 to 1835-36. n.t.-p. Edinburgh [1837?]. 2 p. ob. 8°.

**†† \* C p.v. 1387**

Title from ms. endorsement on back.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1838

**Account** of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, on 23d December 1837... And a preface, containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1838. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 16**

**Annan, Scotland.** Statement of religious destitution in the parish of Annan, and proposals to remedy it: with remarks on the necessity and advantages of parochial church extension. Dumfries: J. Anderson. 1838. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

**Annuity Tax Abolition Society.** Remarks on the annuity tax [especially in its bearing on dissenters]. Extracted from the 3. edition of Dr. Brown on "The law of Christ respecting civil obedience..." n. t. p. [Edinburgh: J. Burnet, 1838.] 12 p. 12°.

**Begg, James.** Seat rents brought to the test of Scripture, law, reason, and experience; or, The spiritual rights of the people of Scotland vindicated against modern usurpations... With a special explanation of the case of Edinburgh, and an appendix containing extracts from the records of kirk-sessions... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1838. viii, 9-84 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

— — — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1838. viii, 9-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 17**

**Brown, John.** On the law of Christ respecting civil obedience especially in the payment of tribute, with an appendix of notes and documents. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1838. x, 104, lxxxvi p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 45, no. 22**

— Sentiments and feelings of voluntary churches, respecting the Establishment, its supporters, and proposed additional endowments. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, jun., & Co., 1838. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

Extracted from the 3. ed. of his *Civil obedience*.

**Bryce, James.** The present position of the Church of Scotland; a letter to George Cook, D.D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. 1 p.l., 53 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

**Buchanan, Robert.** Speech on the independence of the church, delivered in the General Assembly, on the 23rd May 1838, with a preface and appendix. Glasgow: William Collins, 1838. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** Lectures on the establishment and extension of national churches, delivered in London from April

25 to May 12, 1838. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1838. 3 p.l., 182 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 603**

— — — Glasgow: W. Collins, 1838. 75 p. 6. thousand. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 13**

**CHALMERS** and the church establishment question. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 742-758; v. 18, p. 396-404.) **\* DA**

**Church of Scotland.**— General Assembly. Report made to the General Assembly's committee on church extension, by their deputation to London, April 24, 1838... Appended, "Statement relative to church extension in Scotland," drawn up ... by the deputation there. Edinburgh: Balfour & Jack, 1838. 20 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 493**

— Pastoral letter to the people of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

**Cook, George.** A speech delivered in the General Assembly, 23d May 1838, on the overtures relating to the spiritual independence of the church. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. iv, (1)6-51 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

**Digest** of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland; exhibiting the church establishment, teinds, stipends, and surplus teinds, and the accommodation and population of all the landward parishes; with a summary of the law of teinds. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1838. 3 p.l., 40, 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**Digest** of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland, Part II and III; exhibiting the church establishment, revenues, and stipends of the established clergy and voluntary churches in the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; with the population and division of the inhabitants as members of the Established Church or otherwise. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1838.] 2 p.l., 19, 10, 14, 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**Dixon, Thomas.** Ecclesiastical establishments. Doctor Cooke "answered," with a word by the way for "The incomparable Chalmers." Dublin: William Warren, printer, 1838. 1 p.l., 122 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 30**

**Duncan, Abraham, and CHARLES LECKIE.** A full and accurate report of the debate betwixt Mr. A. Duncan and Mr. C. Leckie, on the church question. Glasgow: William Marshall [1838]. iv, (1)6-47 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 1508**

**Edinburgh Association for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles.** Report of the speeches delivered at the great soiree, held on... 28th November 1838... under the superintendence of the Edinburgh As-



*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

sociation for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles. Edinburgh: M. Paterson [1838?]. 44 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no.9**

**Haldane, Robert.** The duty of paying tribute enforced; in letters to Rev. Dr. John Brown, occasioned by his resisting the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 2 p.l., v-xii, (1)14-95 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

— Further considerations for the ministers of the Church of Scotland, occasioned by Rev. Mr. Menzies' apology for Dr. Tholuck's perversions of the word of God... Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1838. 79 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 45, no.5**

**Harvey, Alexander, and DAVID MAITLAND MAKGILL.** Report of the public discussion on church extension and endowment, between the Rev. A. Harvey and D. M. Makgill, at Anstruther, Fifeshire, on the 2d and 3d of October, 1838... Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. 2 p.l., 87 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 65**

**King, David.** Review of the proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May, 1838, in relation chiefly to the Auchterarder case and the independence of the church. Glasgow: J. Symington & Co., 1838. 2 p.l., 5-48 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

— Two lectures in reply to the speeches of Dr. Chalmers, on church extension. Delivered...18 and 23 October 1838. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1838. iv, 5-100 p. 12°. **\*C p.v. 1062**

**Leckie, Charles.** Charles Leckie's letter to the voluntaries of Edinburgh, containing an answer to Mr. Nicol's last speech in the recent discussion on the church question. [Edinburgh:] Charles Ziegler [1838]. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

**M'Farlan, John.** Who are the friends of religion and the church? Being an answer to Sir A. Edmonstone's six letters to the electors of Stirlingshire. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 450**

— — Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 70 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

**M'Laren, Duncan.** Report regarding the revenue and expenditure of the corporation of Edinburgh, on which the recent reduction of the church seat rents, and the abolition of the one per cent assessment, were founded... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 458**

— Substance of a speech regarding the bishops' teinds delivered... at Edinburgh 4th January 1838; with additional

notes and references to the different acts of Parliament. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**  
Repr.: Scotsman.

**Marshall, John.** Letter to Sir George Sinclair...in reference to certain speeches delivered in the Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh...Dec. 20, 1838, in commemoration of the Glasgow Assembly of 1638. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 40 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Memorial** of the ministers of Edinburgh respecting the annuity assessment, and relative documents. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co.,] 1838. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 5**

**Ministerial patronage** in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. v. 5, p. 427-429.) **\*DA**

**Morrison, and CHARLES LECKIE.** Discussion on church establishments, at Falkirk, 2d January 1838... Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1838. 1 p.l., 70 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 5**

**Muir, William.** The whole service as conducted in the High Church of Glasgow, on Thursday, 20th December 1838, at the commemoration of the General Assembly of 1638. Glasgow: W. Collins. 1838. 2 p.l., 5-31, 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

**Remarks** on the Rev. Dr. Brown's discourses on the payment of tribute. Addressed chiefly to the dissenters of Edinburgh. By a Voluntary. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1838. 11 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 45, no.4**

Extracted from the *Edinburgh Christian instructor* for June, 1838.

**Report** of the great meeting of the tradesmen and working classes, in support of the Church of Scotland, in the Assembly Room...Edinburgh...the 14th November 1838. Taken in shorthand by Mr. Simon Macgregor. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1838. 2 p.l., 45 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

— Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. 49 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 75**

**Report** of the great public meeting held in the Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh... Dec. 20, 1838, to commemorate the restoration of civil and religious liberty, and of Presbyterian church government, as secured by the Glasgow Assembly of 1638. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. 71 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

1839

**Auchterarder case.** Revised speeches of George Cook, D.D., and Robert Whigham in the General Assembly, May 22, 1839, and of the earl of Dalhousie...with the various reasons of dissent from the de-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

cision of the assembly, and list of dissentients. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

**Begg, James.** The seat rent question. The duty of the friends of the Church of Scotland, in consequence of the judgment of the Lord Ordinary in the case of the Tolbooth kirk-session v. the magistrates of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

**Brown, John.** The United Secession Church vindicated from the charge made by James A. Haldane, of sanctioning indiscriminate admission to communion. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1839. v, (1)8, 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

**Bryce, James.** A second letter on the present position of the Church of Scotland; addressed to George Cook, D.D. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1839. 2 p.l., 5-35 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 14**

— Speech in the Commission of the General Assembly, on Wednesday, the 11th of December, 1839, on the Strathbogie case. Revised. To which is added the speech of the Rev. William Liston, on seconding Dr. Bryce's motion; and an address to the clergy of the Church of England, on the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1839. 60 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

**Buchanan, Robert.** The presbyteries of the Church of Scotland threatened with imprisonment in the discharge of their official duty, in an address from the lord president of the Court of Session, with an answer to the same, in two letters to his lordship, by a minister of the Church of Scotland [i.e., Robert Buchanan]. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. 31 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1130**

Repr.: Scottish guardian, June 18 and July 2, 1839.

— Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. iv. 5-31 p. Fourth thousand. 8°.

**Burns, Robert, and others.** Report of speeches of the Rev. Dr. Burns, Rev. Robert S. Candlish, and of Alexander Earle Monteith in the General Assembly ... May 22, 1839, in the Auchterarder case ... With an appendix, containing reasons of adherence to the Church of Scotland; and answers to the various reasons of dissent from the decision of the assembly. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 51 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 51 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 3**

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** Remarks on the dean of faculty's [John Hope] letter to

the lord chancellor. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

— Report of the speech delivered at a meeting of the commission of the General Assembly, 11th Dec. 1839, on the Mar-noch case. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

**Centenary** services at Gateshaw Brae, October 17, 1839, to celebrate the ordination of the Rev. John Hunter, the first minister ordained by the Seceders from the Established Church: containing a display and defence of the great principles of the Scottish Secession. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** Remarks on the present position of the Church of Scotland; occasioned by the publication of a letter from the dean of faculty to the lord chancellor. Glasgow: William Collins, 1839. 130 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

— Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. 130 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 13**

— Substance of a speech delivered in the General Assembly... May, 1839, respecting the decision of the House of Lords on the case of Auchterarder. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

**Church of Scotland.**— General Assembly. Report of the committee for increasing the means of education in Scotland particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 67 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

— Reprint of statement by a committee of the General Assembly, anent the calling of ministers; and of supplementary note relative thereto... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

— The state of the case for the Church of Scotland, in her negotiation with the government and the legislature, on the subject of the law against the intrusion of ministers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 25**

**Church of Scotland.**— Presbytery of Edinburgh. Report of the committee on Sabbath observance, given in and read on Wednesday, November 27, 1839, by the convener of committee. Edinburgh, 1839. 15 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1203**

**Cunningham, William.** Letter to John Hope, Esq., dean of faculty, occasioned by his letter to the lord chancellor, on the present claims of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay and Co., 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

— Speech on the independence of the church in reference... to the present state



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

of the Auchterarder case. Delivered at the meeting of the Edinburgh Tradesmen's Association for Advancing the Interests of the Church of Scotland... April, 1839. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 12 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 20**

**Dunlop, Alexander.** An answer to the dean of faculty's [John Hope, "Letter to the lord chancellor," "on the claims of the Church of Scotland in regard to its jurisdiction, and the proposed changes in its polity." Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. iv p., 1 l., 185 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 18**

— — — — — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. ix p., 1 l., 198 p. 3. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 10**

**Gordon, Robert, and others.** Report of the speeches of Dr. Gordon, Dr. Buchan, and Rev. R. S. Candlish in the commission of the General Assembly... August 14, 1839, on the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 15 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Gray, Andrew.** The present conflict between the civil and ecclesiastical courts examined, with historical and statutory evidence for the jurisdiction of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 98 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 1**

— — — — — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 102 p. stereotype ed. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Haldane, James Alexander.** The voluntary question political, not religious. A letter to the Rev. Dr. John Brown, occasioned by the allusion in his recent work to the author's sentiments upon national churches. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1839,] 32 p. 8°.

**ZWGM p.v. 10, no. 5**

**Hamilton, John, advocate.** The present position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. By a lay member of the church [i. e., John Hamilton]. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 2 p.l., 53 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 14**

— — — — — Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 83 p. 2. ed. 8°.

— — — — — 3. ed. with extensive alterations and additions. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 85 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 5**

— — — — — Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 85 p. 4. ed. 8°.

— — — — — Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 86 p. 5. ed. 8°.

**Hope, John.** A letter to the lord chancellor, on the claims of the Church of Scotland in regard to its jurisdiction and on the proposed changes in its polity. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1839. 14, 290, 11 p. 8°.

**ZDVH**

— — — — — Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1839. 14, 290, 11 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 25**

**Kennedy, C. J., and CHARLES LECKIE.** Report of a public discussion on national establishments of Christianity, in the High Church, Paisley... Paisley: Murray and Stewart, 1839. 44 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 1508**

**Leckie, Charles, joint author.** See **Kennedy, C. J., and CHARLES LECKIE**; also **Marshall, and CHARLES LECKIE**.

**Macfarlane, James.** Remarks on the tracts lately published, on the intrusion of ministers on reclaiming congregations. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1839. 16, 20, 15 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 19**

**Mackenzie, William.** Present duty of the Church of Scotland to her sole king and head: a discourse preached at the opening of the provincial synod of Perth and Stirling... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 32 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 8**

**Marshall, and CHARLES LECKIE.** Report of a public discussion on the important question of national establishments of Christianity... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing Co., 1839. iv, (1)6-74 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 1508**

**Miller, Hugh.** Letter from one of the Scotch people to the Right Hon. Lord Brougham & Vaux, on the opinions expressed by his lordship in the Auchterarder case. [By Hugh Miller.] Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 15 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 493**

— — — — — Picture of a parish under a forced settlement. (Extracted from Hugh Miller's "Whiggism of the old school.") n.t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839,] 4 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 23**

— — — — — The Whiggism of the old school, as exemplified by the past history and present condition of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 31 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 8**

— — — — — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Muir, William.** A letter to the congregation of St. Stephens, Edinburgh, on the present church question. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1839. 38 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 17**

— — — — — 3. ed. with a postscript. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1840. 49 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 8**

— — — — — Report of the speech of the Rev. Dr. Muir in the General Assembly, on the Auchterarder case, on May 22, 1839... With the resolutions moved by him, and his reasons of dissent. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1839. 22 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 3**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— The test of religious opinions: A sermon preached at the opening of the General Assembly in the High Church, Edinburgh... May 16, 1839. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. 2 p.l., 5-27 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

**Observer, An.** Review of certain recent proceedings of the Kirk; and a report of the speeches delivered in the Assembly Rooms of Edinburgh, on Thursday evening, 20th Dec. 1838, in commemoration of the Glasgow Assembly of 1638. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1839. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

**Peterkin, Alexander.** A layman's letters to the Rev. William Cunningham... in reference to his letter to the dean of faculty. [By Alexander Peterkin.] Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 11**

**Presbytery, The, of Auchterarder and others against Thomas Robert, earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. Robert Young.** Judgment of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session, May 2 and 3, 1839. (In: Great Britain.—State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new-series, v. 4, cols. 1-84.) **SLN**

**Present position of the Church of Scotland.** The following official documents contain a clear and condensed view of the present position and duty of the Church of Scotland in reference to the Veto Law and the civil courts. [Glasgow: W. Collins, 1839.] 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1130**

**Present, The, position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated.** By a lay member of the church. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 53 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

**Report of the speeches delivered at the meeting in the Assembly Rooms... June 19, 1839, for an effectual remedy against the intrusion of ministers on resisting congregations.** Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Review of pamphlets on the commemoration of the General Assembly, 1638.** Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 1**

Repr.: Presbyterian review, April, 1839.

**Robertson, Charles.** Supplement to the report of the Auchterarder case; containing the speeches of the lord chancellor and Lord Brougham. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1839. 2 p.l., 66 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

**Series of tracts on the intrusion of ministers on reclaiming congregations.** Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1839. v. p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 8**

— Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. v. p. Stereotyped ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**  
**Smith, Sydney.** First letter to Archdeacon Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical Commission. London: Longman, Orme..., 1839. 72 p. 8. ed. 12°. **\*C p.v. 711**

**Statement relative to church extension and endowment.** Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1839. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

1840

**Aberdeen, 4. earl, George Hamilton Gordon.** Church of Scotland. The speech of the earl of Aberdeen in the House of Lords, on Tuesday, the 5th of May, 1840. Corrected report. London: J. Murray, 1840. 56 p. 16°. **\*C p.v. 1187**

— Church of Scotland. Speech of the earl of Aberdeen in the House of Lords... May 5, 1840. With copy of the bill, intituled An act to remove doubts respecting the admission of ministers to benefices in that part of the United Kingdom called Scotland. Edinburgh: Standard office, 1840. 36 p. 24°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

— The earl of Aberdeen's correspondence with the Rev. Dr. Chalmers and the secretaries of the non-intrusion committee: from 14th January to 27th May 1840. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 1 p.l., ii, 83 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

**Adamson, J.** What ought England to do with respect to church patronage in Scotland? Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. iv, 5-22 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

**Analogy, The,** which subsists between the British constitution in its three estates of queen, lords, and commons, and that of the Church of Scotland, in its mutual relations of patron, presbytery, and people, shortly considered... by the Head of a family, in communion with the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford [1840]. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 39**

**Bannerman, James.** Letter to the... marquis of Tweeddale, in reply to the speeches delivered at the intrusion meeting at Haddington on the 28th February 1840. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

— — — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Bell, Robert.** Substance of a speech in the case of the presbytery of Strathbogie, delivered... on August 12, 1840... With an appendix on the bond of union for the abolition of patronage. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 51 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

**Bridges, James.** Patronage in the Church of Scotland considered. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 52 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— — With proofs of the people's right of free call. Edinburgh: John Johnstone [1840]. 4 p., 1 l., (1)6-49 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 32**

**Brydon, Robert.** The revival of spiritual Christianity the great means of healing carnal divisions, and promoting holy union among the churches of Christ. A sermon preached at the opening of the provincial synod of Dumfries, April 21, 1840. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-23 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 30**

**Buchan, George.** Historical sketch of the ecclesiastical establishment in Scotland, more particularly with reference to the present state and future prospects of the Church of Scotland; to which are added remarks on the speech delivered by Lord Brougham, in the House of Lords, in the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 99 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 14**

— — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 2 p.l., 135 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**Buchanan, James.** The scriptural argument for non-intrusion considered, with reference to letters by Dr. Muir and Mr. Tait. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 44 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 10**

**Burns, Robert.** A lecture on the use of the Episcopal liturgy in Presbyterian churches: delivered in the High Church of Paisley... Dec. 4, 1840. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1840. 15 p. 2. ed. 8°. \***C p.v. 493**

**Campbell, John.** Six letters on the church question. Edinburgh: William Whyte & Co., 1840. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** Speech at the commission of the General Assembly, Aug. 12, 1840, on the motion for serving the suspended ministers of the presbytery of Strathbogie with a libel. n.t.-p. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 8 p. 8°.

\***C p.v. 493**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** What ought the church and the people of Scotland to do now? Being a pamphlet on the principles of the church question. With an appendix... Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. 62 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 7**

**Colquhoun, John Campbell.** Hints on the question now affecting the Church of Scotland, addressed to members of the Church of England, with a letter to Viscount Sandon, M. P. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1840. iv, iv, 5-98 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

**Cunningham, William.** Defence of the rights of the Christian people in the appointment of ministers, from the constitutional standards and history of the Church of Scotland; with continuation of stric-

tures on Mr. Robertson's Observations on the Veto Act. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. viii, 126 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 2**

— — Strictures on the Rev. James Robertson's... Observations upon the Veto Act. Part I. Legal and scriptural branches of the argument. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 40 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Debate** in the House of Lords on the earl of Aberdeen's bill for regulating the appointment of ministers of the Church of Scotland; on 16th June 1840. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 28 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 35**

**Dunlop, Alexander.** A letter to the earl of Aberdeen on the correspondence between him and Dr. Chalmers and the secretary of the General Assembly's non-intrusion committee... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., 49 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p. box 1**

— — A letter to the earl of Aberdeen on the correspondence recently published by his lordship. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 20, no. 16**

— — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., 49 p. 3. thousand. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 25**

p. 45-49: Appendix.

**Edmond, James.** Letters to Sir William Seton of Pitmedden... regarding the veto and non intrusion. By a member of the kirk-session of the West parish, Aberdeen [i.e., James Edmond]. Letter I. Aberdeen: Wm. Collie, 1840. 18 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 5**

— — Letter II. Aberdeen: Wm. Collie, 1840. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 5**

**Few, A.** letters concerning church government in Scotland in 1690, from the collection of the earl of Leven and Melville. [Edited by William Henry Leslie Melville.] Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1840. 53 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 20**

**Fleming, Alexander.** Strictures on the hypothesis of two supreme co-ordinate powers; with reference to patronage & non-intrusion. By Gnimelf Rednaxela, M.A. [i.e., Alexander Fleming.] Glasgow: James Brash, 1840. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 39**

**Friendly** address to the dissenters of Scotland, by ministers of the Established Church. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840.] 8 p. 8°.

\***C p.v. 483**

**Gray, Andrew.** A letter to the inhabitants of Aberdeenshire, and the neighbouring counties, in answer to the address of the Rev. James Paull and the Rev. W. R. Pirie, to the people of Scotland, on the subject of the intrusion of ministers, and the present position of the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: P. Gray, 1840. 40 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 32**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Hamilton, John.** The present position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1840. 2 p.l., 86 p. 5. ed. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 23

**Hetherington, William Maxwell.** Thoughts on the connection between church and state, applied to the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 52 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 6

**Heugh, Hugh.** Christian liberty, as opposed to its restrictions by the Veto Act, patronage, and the dependence of the church on state support. A sermon. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1840. 36 p. 12°. ZWGF p.v. 37

**Lewis, James.** The Church of Scotland obeying the law of the land and the law of God, in her present opposition to the civil courts... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 34 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 6

— — — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 34 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 6

**McFarlan, John.** An honest man's creed, with the grounds thereof; and some hints to clergymen of all denominations. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1840. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 37

**Mackay, M.** Address to the parishioners of Dunoon and Kilmun. (On church patronage. Signed M. Mackay.) Greenock: J. Hislop, 1840. 15 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 22, no. 4

**Memorial** submitted to Her Majesty's government, by a committee, appointed at a meeting of ministers, elders, and others, members of the Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, 12th August 1840. (Signed George Cook, written by John Inglis.) Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 1 p.l., 3-43 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 7

On the non-intrusion question.

**Moffat, William.** Late disturbances in Stewarton respecting the allocation of a parish quoad sacra, the jurisdiction of the ruling elders, &c., as forming the groundwork of a controversy between the Rev. C. B. Steven, minister, and Mr. William Moffat, late parish missionary... Glasgow: W. Marshall, 1840. 31 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 32

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** A letter to Lord Melbourne on the expedience of Parliament to remove the present difficulties in the appointment of ministers in the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., v-vii, 147 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 7

— — — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 1 p.l., v-vii, 147 p. 2. thousand. 8°.

\* C p.v. 493

**Morison, George.** State of the Church of Scotland in 1830 and 1840, contrasted... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 14 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 20

**Nixon, William.** Civil and spiritual jurisdiction: a sermon, preached... April 28, 1840, before the synod of Angus and Mearns. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1840. 36 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 6

**Paull, James, and WILLIAM ROBINSON PIRIE.** Letter, in explanation of the present position of parties in the church, more especially with reference to the subjects of the Veto Act, and the non-intrusion of ministers, addressed to the people of Scotland. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 23 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 39

— — — Non-intrusion. Some notice taken of the Rev. Andrew Gray, minister of West parish, Perth... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1840. 31 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 39

**Pirie, William Robinson,** joint author. See **Paull, James, and WILLIAM ROBINSON PIRIE.**

**Presbiterion, pseud.** A plain appeal to the church in Scotland, meaning thereby the entire people of Scotland, so far as Christian, as to the character and station of ministers in the church; with a scheme for their induction into parishes... Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford, 1840. 28 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 9

**Revolution, The,** settlement, considered in reference to the independence and present position of the Church of Scotland. With remarks on certain statements of the Rev. Andrew Gray and other writers on the church controversy. By a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. 1 p.l., 77 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 30

**Robertson, James.** Observations on the Veto Act. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 270, xiii p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 14

**Rose, Lewis.** An humble attempt to put an end to the present divisions in the Church of Scotland, and to promote her usefulness. With an appendix containing... all the acts of Assembly and Parliament... necessary as proofs and illustrations of the constitution of the church... An address to the ministers and people of Scotland. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1840. 1 p.l., 148 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 2

**S. Church of Scotland question.** Over-ture and interim act on calls. (Law magazine. London, 1840. 8°. v. 24, p. 131-165.) XAA

**Strathbogie, Presbytery of.** Plain statement by the majority of the presbytery of Strathbogie, regarding their proceedings in William Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 14 p. the settlement of Marnoch. Edinburgh: 8°. ZWGF p.v. 39



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Stuart, A. Moody.** A pastoral letter on the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 6**

**Sympathy** of Irish Presbyterians with the Church of Scotland. Speeches delivered at the great non-intrusion meeting, held in the Presbyterian Church, May street, Belfast...26th February 1840, by the Rev. Dr. Hanna, Rev. Dr. Reid, Rev. James Morgan, Rev. Dr. Cooke, Rev. Josias Wilson, on the invaded rights of the Church and people of Scotland. Belfast: William McComb, 1840. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 35**

**Tait, Adam Duncan.** A letter to the moderator of the Church of Scotland, on the functions and responsibilities of the pastoral office, in regard to the settlement of ministers: occasioned by the present church question. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1840. 56 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

**Willis, Michael.** Remarks on the late union between the Church of Scotland and Associate Synod, in opposition to certain statements of the dean of faculty; with the documents pertaining to the union. Glasgow: William Collins, 1840. 51, 19 p. 8°. **ZDC p.v. 4**

**Word, A.** to the churchmen of Dunfermline, on the recent proceedings of the minority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, including the Rev. John Tod Brown. By a parishioner. [Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1840.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

1841

**Aberdeen,** Presbytery of. Evidence on the subject of revivals, taken before a committee of the presbytery of Aberdeen, and ordered by the presbytery to be printed. Aberdeen: Peter Gray and George Davidson, 1841. 1 p.l., ii, 97, xv p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

**Alexander, Andrew.** Another answer to the question, What ought the church to do? With an appendix, proving that, by the statutes, the Church of Scotland is relieved from the grievance of patronage. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

**Alexander, William.** The Church of Scotland a church of Christ. A sermon preached in the church of Duntocher, on Thursday, the 22nd of July, 1841. Glasgow: William Collins, 1841. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 73**

**Argument,** An, on the duty of the Church of Scotland in her present emergency. By a minister of the old popular party. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 9**

**Bryce, James.** Speech...in the General Assembly...27 May 1841, in the case of the Strathbogie ministers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

**Buchanan, James.** Speech delivered at the formation of a church-defence association in St. John's parish, Leith, December, 1841. [Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1841.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** A letter to the marquis of Normanby. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1841]. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 7**

— Summary of the question respecting the Church of Scotland, with special reference to the present stage of the controversy. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1841. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**  
Repr.: Presbyterian review, Jan., 1841.

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Memorial, addressed to the members of Her Majesty's government, by Robert Gordon, D.D., moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and others, commissioners appointed by the church, September, 1841. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1841]. viii, 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 2**

— Glasgow: William Collins, 1841. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

— Non-intrusion Committee. Report presented May, 1841. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1841.] 15 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

— Non-intrusion Committee. Statement respecting the non-intrusion principle of the Church of Scotland and the modes of its legislative recognition, respectfully submitted to...Her Majesty's government...Dec., 1841. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1841?] viii, 33 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 460**

— Pastoral address, relative to the appointment of Thursday, July 22, 1841, as a day of humiliation, thanksgiving, and prayer. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

— Report of the committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland on church extension, being formerly the committee on church accommodation. Given in...by Thomas Chalmers, D.D., convener. [no. 1]-7 (1835-41). Edinburgh, 1835-41. v.p. 8°.

no. 1, 2, 4-7 in **ZWGF p.v. 17**; no. 3 in **ZWGS p.v. 5**. no. 2-3 (1836-37) are both 2. ed.

— Report of the Strathbogie case in the General Assembly, 1841... With an appendix. Edinburgh: P. Brown, 1841. 132 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 15**

— [Beginning] Unto the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel...and the other members of Her Majesty's government, the memorial of the Rev. Robert Gordon...and

*History and Description, continued.**Eccelesiastical History, continued.*

others, commission of the General Assembly of the said church, sheweth... n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1841.] 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 460

**Clark, Thomas.** Speech... by the Rev. Mr. Clark of Methven, in the presbytery of Perth, on the independence of the church. n. t.-p. [Perth: David Dron, 1841.] 8 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 15

Repr.: Constitutional, February, 1841.

**Crichton, David Maitland Makgill,** joint author. See **Johnston, R. S.,** and **D. M. M. CRICHTON.**

**Cushny, Alexander,** and others. Answer to the "Remonstrance and warning" of a committee of the commission of the General Assembly against holding communion with the Strathbogie ministers... [By Alexander Cushny, R. Stirling, and others.] Edinburgh, 1841. viii, 9-152 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 19

**Dissenting, The,** minister's friendly reply to a "second friendly address from ministers of the Establishment." [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, jun., 1841?] 8 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 16

**Fleming, Alexander.** Strictures on the hypothesis of two supreme co-ordinate powers; with reference to patronage & non-intrusion, &c. With addenda & notes. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1841. iv, 5-75 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 15

**Forbes, Patrick.** Considerations on the constitution of the Church of Scotland; on the nature, intention, and advantages of an established church, particularly of the Scottish Establishment; and on the modes of appointing ministers to vacant parishes. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. 103 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 15

**Friendly reply to the "Friendly address to the dissenters of Scotland, by ministers of the Established Church,"** by dissenting ministers. [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1841.] 8 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 16

**Gordon, Robert,** and others. Report of speeches, delivered by Dr. Gordon, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Macfarlan, Dr. Brewster, Dr. Buchanan, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Candlish, at meetings held in Edinburgh, August 25, 1841. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 30 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 12

**Hamilton, John.** A remonstrance, respectfully addressed to the members of the legislature and others, in relation to the Scottish church question, embodying an answer to an article, on the same subject, in the Quarterly review, no. 133. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1841. 2 p.l., 108 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 10

**Johnston, R. S.,** and **D. M. M. CRICHTON.** Report of the debate on the independence

of the church, which took place... between the Rev. R. S. Johnston and D. M. M. Crichton... 18. Nov. 1841. Taken in shorthand by Mr. S. Macgregor. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 35 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 632

**Kirk, The,** controversy. (Monthly chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-420.) \*DE

**Letter to Dr. Cook** and the moderate brethren on the non-intrusion controversy. By the author of a Letter to the dissenters. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1841. 19 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 9

**Letter to the people of Marnoch.** 1841. Aberdeen: Constitutional Office [1841]. 15 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 9

**Letter, A,** to the Rev. Robert S. Candlish. By a parishioner of St. George's parish, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Macredie [1841]. 11 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 34

**Lorimer, John Gordon.** The statistics of Scottish moderateism: being a few facts to aid the country in coming to a right decision on the threatened appeal of the minority of the General Assembly to the legislature to be found the only legal Church of Scotland. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1841. 8 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 15

No title-page.

**M'Crie, Thomas,** the elder. What ought the General Assembly to do at the present crisis? (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 611-667.) NCG

**M'Leod, John.** Speech delivered by the Reverend John M'Leod... before the commission of the General Assembly, on August 12, 1841, in the case — Sir James Miles Riddell... against the presbytery of Mull and the Rev. Angus M'Laine. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1841. 14 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 9

**Marnoch, The,** intrusion. [Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1841.] 15 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 12

**Mr. Adam Black** called to account for his misdemeanours, in reference to the Old Church vacancy, &c., in a letter, addressed to him, by a citizen. Edinburgh: A. Colston, 1841. 24 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v. 1

**Morison, Robert.** Review of "Statement of principles," &c., issued by a committee of the United Associate Synod, in reference to certain doctrines discussed in synod, June, 1841. Glasgow: George Gallie, 1842. 32 p. 12°. ZFHF p.v. 3

**Non-intrusion.** [Greenock: Advertiser Office, 1841.] 7 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 15

**North Leith (parish).** Report by the committee of the congregation of the parish of North Leith. [Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son, 1841. 20 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 15



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Original Seceders Associate Synod.** An address on the position of the Church of Scotland, and the duty of Seceders, at the present time. Published by authority of the Synod of Original Seceders... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 42 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 18

**Pastoral address, relative to the appointment of Thursday, July 22, 1841, as a day of humiliation, thanksgiving, and prayer.** n.t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841.] 4 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 12

**Practical remarks on the Scotch church question.** London: J. Murray, 1841. 1 p.l., 166 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 15

**Report of the proceedings at the Aberdeen great public meeting, held on 8th June 1841, to express the sympathy of the inhabitants for the clergymen composing the majority of the presbytery of Strathbogie, and their disapprobation of the General Assembly's proceedings as to these clergymen.** Aberdeen: W. Bennett, 1841. 24 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 15

**Report of the proceedings at the public meeting held at Edinburgh, on 2d June 1841, to express sympathy with the Strathbogie ministers.** Taken in shorthand by Mr. Simon MacGregor. Edinburgh: P. Brown, 1841. 28 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 12

**Scottish, The, church question.** (Monthly chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 289-312.) \*DE

**Second friendly address to the dissenters of Scotland.** [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1841?] 4 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 16

**Smith, Sir Culling Eardley.** An Englishman's thoughts on the Scotch Church. London: W. Tyler, 1841. 16 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 12

Reprinted at the request of the Edinburgh Association for Promoting Voluntary Church Principles.

**Steuart, Robert.** A letter to the moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on the settlement of the patronage question. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 23 p. 12°. ZWGS p.v. 20, no.9

**Strathbogie, Presbytery of.** Statement for the presbytery of Strathbogie, and for the minority of the late General Assembly, &c. Edinburgh: P. Brown, 1841. 16 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 493

— — — Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1841. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°.

\*C p.v. 460

**Whyte, William.** An address on the position of the Church of Scotland, and the duty of Seceders, at the present time. Published by authority of the Synod of

Original Seceders... [By William Whyte.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 42 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 18, no.4

— — — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 42 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 16

1842

**Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell.** Letter to the peers, from a peer's son, on the duty and necessity of immediate legislative interposition in behalf of the Church of Scotland, as determined by considerations of constitutional law. [By the duke of Argyll.] Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1842. x, 101 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 10

— A letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., on the present position of church affairs in Scotland, and the causes which have led to it. By the marquis of Lorne (afterwards duke of Argyll). Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1842. 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 3

**Auchterarder case.** Speeches by the lord chancellor, Lord Brougham, Lord Cottenham, and Lord Campbell, in the House of Lords, 9. August 1842, in the appeal, the presbytery of Auchterarder, against the earl of Kinnoull and Rev. R. Young, with the judgment of the House of Lords. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 28 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 5

**Auchterarder case.** Speeches by the lord chancellor, Lord Brougham, Lord Cottenham, and Lord Campbell, in the House of Lords... Aug. 9, 1842, at giving judgment in the appeal, the Rev. J. Ferguson ... against the earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. R. Young... With the judgment appended... Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1842]. 56 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 17

**Bagot, Daniel.** A letter to some of the members of the vestry of St. James' Chapel, in reference to the Scottish communion service. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1842. 15 p. 8°.

ZPWF p.v. 3

**Burns, Robert.** Statement regarding the convocation. [Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1842.] 8 p. 8°.

ZPWF p.v. 4

**Campbelton case.** Revised report of the speeches of the Rev. Messrs. French, Struthers, Boyd, Jeffrey, Gorrie, and Anderson, at the meeting of the Relief Synod, held in Edinburgh on Wednesday 11th May 1842, on the occasion of presenting a service of plate to the Rev. Gavin Struthers, Glasgow, for his services in the Campbelton case. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1842. 23 p. 12°.

ZEC p.v. 80

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** Narrative relating to certain recent negotiations for the settlement of the Scottish church question. Edinburgh: John Johnstone [1842?] 40 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 19, no.10

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— The principle of free inquiry and private judgment, and its special importance in the present times: a sermon addressed...to students and young men. Preached...December 18, 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 1 p.l., 26 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Church of Scotland.** An address to the people of Scotland, issued by appointment of the convocation of ministers held at Edinburgh, November, 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1842]. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

The address was written by Dr. James Buchanan.

— Glasgow: printed by W. Collins [1842]. 16, 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

— Memorial submitted to...Sir Robert Peel, bart., first lord of the treasury, and the other members of Her Majesty's government; adopted by a meeting of ministers of the Church of Scotland, assembled at Edinburgh, on the 17-24 November 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1842]. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Church of Scotland.**—Constitutional Church Committee. Memorandum for the solicitor-general for Scotland, by a deputation from the Constitutional Church Committee appointed to wait on him, and represent the views of the minority of the members of last General Assembly. [Signed James Grant.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 8 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 460**

— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. The Church of Scotland's claim of right. To which are prefixed the speeches of Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Gordon, and Mr. Dunlop in the General Assembly, in support of the same, May 24, 1842. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. xxiii, 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

— Proceedings of the General Assembly's non-intrusion committees; in relation to a settlement of the church question on the footing of the *Liberum arbitrium*. Edinburgh: John Johnstone [1842]. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

**Church, The, of Scotland.** (British monthly magazine, and historical record. London, 1842. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-29.)

**\* C p.v. 460**

**Cook, George, and others.** Memorial submitted to Her Majesty's government, by the Rev. George Cook, D.D., and a committee appointed at a meeting of ministers, elders, and others, members of the Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, 12th August 1840. With improvements, annotations & strictures, by a non-intrusionist

[i. e., John Hamilton]. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 49 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Craig, Edward.** On the important discrepancy between the Church of England and the Scottish Episcopal community; showing the schismatical character of a subscription by English clerics to the Scottish communion office of 1765. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1842. 37 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

**Culsamond case.** Report of the opinions of the judges, and decisions by the Court of Session (first division), in the cause of Rev. William Middleton and others, suspenders, against Alex. Anderson, and others, respondents: March 10, 1842. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1842. 1 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Cunningham, William.** Letters on the church question, in answer to a speech of the Rev. Mr. Robertson of Ellon. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 54 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 20, no. 18**

Repr.: Witness newspaper.

**Drummond, David Thomas Kerr.** Reasons for withdrawing from the Scottish Episcopal Church, and for accepting an invitation to continue his ministrations in Edinburgh, as a clergyman of the Church of England. With a full reply to the charge of schism. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1842. 39 p. 8°.

**ZPWF p.v. 3**

— Reply to resolutions of the clergy of the Scottish Episcopal Church of the diocese of Edinburgh, in which the Rev. D. Drummond is declared to have separated himself from that church "totally without cause." Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1842. 21 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 436**

— The Scottish communion office examined, and proved to be repugnant to Scripture, and opposed to the articles, liturgy, and homilies of the Church of England. Edinburgh, 1842. 55 p., 1 table. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 436**

— See also **Terrot**, Charles Hughes, and D. T. K. **DRUMMOND**.

**Drummond, The,** schism examined and exposed. By a layman of the church. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1842. 32 p. 8°.

**ZPWF p.v. 3**

**Essay on the headship of the Lord Jesus Christ.** By an office-bearer of the Church of Scotland as by law established. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 20 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v. 460**

**Exposure, An,** of Rev. William Nixon's erroneous statements as to moderation... and intruding into the parishes of his brethren. In four letters... By a friend to truth. Montrose: J. & D. Nichol, 1842. 36 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 5**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Ferguson, John**, minister of Monivaird, and others (majority of the presbytery of Auchterarder) against Thomas Robert, earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. Robert Young, presentee to the church and parish of Auchterarder. Judgment of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session, August 9, 1842. (In: Great Britain.—State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 4, cols. 785-838.) **SLN**

**Fleming, Alexander.** Letter to Sir Robert Peel. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1842. iv, 5-92 p. 8°. **ZWGS p. box 1**

**Grant, James.** See **Church of Scotland**.—Constitutional Church Committee.

**Hamilton, John.** Letter to Sir George Sinclair, bart., occasioned by his recent publication of a "selection from correspondence" in reference to the Scotch church question. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Hardy, Thomas.** The principles of moderation, addressed to the clergy of the popular interest in the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: reprinted by W. Bennett, 1842. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 37**

"**Hole,**" pseud. Mr. Morison and the United Associate Synod: or, Strictures on "Remarks by James Morison on doctrinal errors condemned by the United Associate Synod." Kilmaronock: W. Muir, 1842. 16 p. 12°. **ZFHF p. v. 3**

**Letter to Dr. Chalmers** on the liberum arbitrium, with additional remarks. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Fairly, 1842. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Letter, A,** to the moderate brethren. By a friend. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co. [1842.] 16 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

**List of ministers & probationers** who adhered to the resolutions of the Convocation at Edinburgh, 22d Nov. 1842. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 10 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Macfarlan, John.** The Presbyterian empire, its origin, decline, and fall. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1842. 32 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Mackay, M.** Address to the parishioners of Dunoon and Kilmun. Reasons for petitioning Parliament. [Signed M. Mackay.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Morren, Nathaniel.** Letter to the editor of the Greenock Advertiser. [Greenock: John Mennons and Co., 1842.] 4 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Reply to Dr. M'Farlan's criticism of his *My church politics*.

— **My church politics:** in letters to my people; with special reference to the present position of the Church of Scotland in its relations to the state. Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1842. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**  
 Letter I only.

— — — Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1842. 80 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 33**  
 Letters I-V.

**Penney, William, Lord Kinloch.** A tract for the times, adapted to the position of both churches. Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1842. 39 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

— — — Edinburgh: Laing and Forbes, 1842. 39 p. 2. ed. 8°. \* **C p.v. 427**

**Present, The,** ruined and degraded aspect and position of the Kirk of Scotland, stated in a letter addressed to the non-intrusion priesthood. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1842.] 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Resignation of the Rev. D. T. K. Drummond.** Statement by the committee of Mr. Drummond's friends. November 12, 1842. Edinburgh: John Lindsay and Co., 1842. 16 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

On his resignation from the Scottish Episcopal Church.

**St. Thomas's English Episcopal Chapel,** Edinburgh. A few plain questions, which Mr. Drummond is bound in common honesty plainly to answer. [Edinburgh, 1842.] 2 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 3**

Extracted from the Remonstrance lately addressed to him by a presbyter.

**Scotus,** pseud. Address to the parishioners of the Church of Scotland; and letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh. With a postscript by the author. Edinburgh: Andrew Shortrede, 1842. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

**Selection from the correspondence** carried on during certain recent negotiations for the adjustment of the Scottish church question. Edited by Sir George Sinclair, bart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 2 p.l., 5-186 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 10**

**Simpson, Alexander Lockhart.** Statement in reference to a late division in the General Assembly's Non-intrusion Committee, on the admissibility of the measure recently proposed for the settlement of the church question. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1842. 29 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 19**

**Sinclair, Sir George,** editor. See **Selection** from the correspondence.

**Terrot, Charles Hughes,** and D. T. K. DRUMMOND. Correspondence between... C. H. Terrot, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Edinburgh and... D. T. K. Drummond, minister of Trinity Chapel, Dean Bridge, Edinburgh, in consequence of which the latter has resigned his charge. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1842. 33 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 436**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Wright, Ronald.** Fifth letter to Dr. Wardlaw. Presbyterianism more scriptural than Independency, as administered by Dr. Wardlaw. With an appendix. Being no. 5 of a series of letters addressed to Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., and the members of West George Street Chapel. Glasgow: Geo. Gallie, 1842. 32 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 80**

**Young, Edward.** Letters on Sabbath-day travelling: addressed to the editor of the "Railway times." Republished at the request of directors and shareholders in the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway disapproving of Sabbath-day travelling. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1842. 46 p. 2. thousand. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 76**

## 1843

**Adamson, John Lindsay.** Letters against non-intrusion, addressed to a friend. With an appendix on the causes and probable consequences of that movement. [By J. L. Adamson.] Edinburgh: Miles Macphail, 1843. 67 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Anderson, John.** Address to the minister & parishioners of Flisk, delivered on the occasion of the induction there on Friday, April 14, 1843. Cupar-Fife: John Gibson, 1843. 23 p. 4. thousand. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Answer to "A letter to the managers, constituent members, and congregation of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen, by the Rev. Sir William Dunbar, bart..."** By one of the congregation of St. Paul's, Aberdeen. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith, 1843. 20 p. 8°.

**ZDV p.v. 6**

**Appeal, An,** to the Christian candour of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, and the other ministers who have withdrawn from the Established Church of Scotland. [Signed: An adherent to the Established Church.] [Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1843.] 8 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Barr, James.** An address to his parishioners on the present position of the Church of Scotland. With an appendix. Greenock: John Hislop, 1843. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Begg, James.** Reply to Sir James Graham's letter; being the substance of an address delivered in Roxburgh Church on Thursday evening, 19th January 1843... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 8 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Bickersteth, Edward.** The Episcopal Church in Scotland. [By Edward Bickersteth.] Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy [1843]. 13 p. 8°.

**ZPWF p.v. 4**

An account of the controversy connected with the Rev. D. T. K. Drummond's separation from the Scottish Episcopal Church, on the ground of

infringement of Christian liberty, and the papistical character of her communion service. Reprinted from the *Churchman's monthly review*. January, 1843.

**Brander, Alexander.** Pastoral letter to the parishioners of Duffus. [Edinburgh: printed by Peter Brown, 1843.] 7 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Breadalbane** (2. marquis), John Campbell, and **JOHN BROWN.** A brief statement of facts respecting certain interviews with Her Majesty's ministers on the Scottish church question, with documents submitted to them, by the marquis of Breadalbane, and the Rev. Dr. Brown of Langton. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 3**

**Brodie, James.** Remarks on the headship of Christ, and the present position of the Church of Scotland. [Cupar-Fife: Fife-shire Journal Office, 184-?] 12 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Brown, John,** joint author. See **Breadalbane** (2. marquis), John Campbell, and **JOHN BROWN.**

**Bryce, James.** Letter to the ministers of the convocation. A brief summary of "moderate" principles and policy, as they affect the present position of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 1 p.l., v. 7-94 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 10**

— — — 2. ed. with an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 110, 16 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Canaan; or, The land of promise:** a friendly response to "The harp on the willows" and "Farewell to Egypt." By a member of the United Secession Church of Scotland. London: Thomas Ward and Co., 1843. 16 p. 12°.

**ZWGS p.v. 36**

**Candlish, Robert South.** Notes on Rev. John Cumming's letter to the marquis of Cholmondeley on the present state of the Church of Scotland. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1843. 24 p. 16°.

**ZEC p.v. 5**

**Carment, David.** The two parties in the church brought to the test; or, Moderatism and evangelism contrasted. [By Rev. David Carment.] Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 8 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Carmichael, John.** A letter to the ministers and elders who are to form the Church of Scotland's General Assembly of 1843, assigning five reasons why they ought to maintain inviolate the "veto" and the "sole headship of Christ." [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843.] 8 p. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** The address delivered at the commencement and conclusion of the first General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 22 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v. 5**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— Remarks on the right exercise of church patronage... [Glasgow: W. Collins & Co., 1843?] 54 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 424

Extracted by permission of the author, from his *The Christian and civic economy of large towns.*

— A sermon preached at the opening of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, holden at Glasgow, 17th October 1843. Glasgow: William Collins, 1843. 23 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 77

**Church, The, of England and the Scottish Episcopal Church.** Aberdeen: Geo. Cornwall [1843]. 1 broadside. 4°. ZDV p.v. 6

**Church of Scotland.** The Church of Scotland's Claim of Right; to which are appended the memorial of the commission to government, in November, 1842, and the petition to Parliament by the extraordinary commission of 31st Jan. 1843. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 1 p.l., 21 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 23

— Lord Aberdeen's bill. Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, [1843]. 4 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 36

— Memorial of a meeting of elders of the Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, on the 1st of February, 1843, to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, bart., &c., and the other members of Her Majesty's government. [Prepared by Alexander Dunlop.] [Edinburgh, 1843.] 16 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 3

**Church of Scotland.**— General Assembly. Pastoral letter... to the people under their charge, on the present circumstances of the church. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 8 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 33

— Proposed report by committee for answering Protest. Read by Mr. Milne, in General Assembly, on 29th May 1843. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 4 p. 4°. ZWGF p.v. 8

— See also **Graham, Sir James Robert George.**

**Church, The, of Scotland.** (Christian lady's magazine. London, 1843. 16°. v. 19, p. 448-458.) \*DE

**Clerical agitation unmasked.** By a Friend of the people. [Ayr: Ayr Advertiser office, 1843?] 4 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 34

**Cochrane, James.** Substance of an address on the present state of the church, delivered in the parish of St. Michael's churches, Cupar-Fife, June 4, 1843. Cupar-Fife: J. Gibson [1843]. 8 p. 3. thousand. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 34

**Colquhoun, John Campbell.** A letter to certain members of the convocation [on the affairs of the Church of Scotland]. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1843. 16 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 3

— Two letters addressed to the deputation from Glasgow, and the ministers and elders adhering to the majority of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1843. 15 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 17

**Conduct, The, of the seceders.** By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 8 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 33

**Cook, John.** Substance of a speech delivered at a meeting called by a deputation from the convocation, held at Laurencekirk, Feb. 15, 1843. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 16 p. 4. thousand. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 31

**Crawford, James.** The disruption of the Scottish church-establishment. By an elder of the Free Church [i.e., James Crawford]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 20 p. 12°. ZWH p. box 1

**Cumming, John.** Present state of the Church of Scotland: a letter addressed to ...the marquess of Cholmondeley. London: J. F. Shaw, 1843. viii, (1)10-26 p. 2. ed. 16°. ZEC p.v. 5

**Cunningham, William.** Animadversions upon Sir William Hamilton's pamphlet entitled "Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake," &c. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. vii p., 1 l., (1)12-78 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 12

— "Circa sacra." Dr. Cunningham's second letter [and] Dr. [James] Bryce's second letter. Edinburgh: A. Macredie [1843]. 14 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 20

— "Circa sacra." Dr. Cunningham's third letter [and] Dr. [James] Bryce's third letter. Edinburgh: A. Macredie [1843]. 18 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 36

— Remarks on the twenty-third chapter of the Confession of Faith, as bearing on existing controversies. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 34 p. 24°. ZEC p.v. 5

— Three letters of Dr. Cunningham and Dr. [James] Bryce on the "Circa sacra" power of the civil magistrate. Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie, 1843. 1 p.l., 8, 14, 18 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 34

— Three letters on Sir William Hamilton's pamphlet, entitled "Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake." With Sir William Hamilton's reply to the first letter. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1843]. 22 p. 16°. ZWGF p.v. 12

Reprinted from *The Witness* newspaper.

**Cunningham, William, and others.** The claims and grievances of the Church of Scotland briefly stated; being a report of the speeches...favourable to the spiritual independence of the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 65

**Declaration** by the committee of the constitutional party in the Church of Scot-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

land, in reference to the present state of ecclesiastical controversy in the church, and its relations to the government and constitution of the country. Edinburgh: J. Goldie, 1843. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Duff, Alexander.** The cause of Christ and the cause of Satan; or, The hopes and expectations of the righteous and the wicked... A discourse... 13. August at the first meeting... in connection with the Free Protestant Church of Scotland, Calcutta [India]. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

**Dunbar, Sir William.** A letter to the managers, constituent members, and congregation of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen. Aberdeen: Wyllie & Son, 1843. 31 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

Printed on blue paper. With ms. notes at end.

**Dunlop, Alexander Murray.** Which party still breaks the law? [By Alex. Murray Dunlop.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 184-?. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 12**

**Duty, The, of excommunicating the "moderate" ministers of the Church of Scotland.** Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1843. 22 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 15**

**Established Church, The, of Scotland the truly "Free Church," and friend of the people.** Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [1843]. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

**Explanatory statement respecting the recent proceedings of the missionaries of the Church of Scotland in Calcutta [India].** [Glasgow: S. I. Dunn, 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

**Facts for the Free Church; or, Some reasons for not sending a deputation from the Relief Synod to the first assembly of the Free Church of Scotland.** With notes on some kindred topics... Edinburgh: Oliphant & Sons [1843]. 16 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

Repr.: Relief magazine.

**Fergusson, James.** A brief refutation of the doctrine of Erastianism. By Rev. James Fergusson. With a prefatory note by Dr. Candlish. Cupar: Fife Sentinel Office, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Forsyth, Robert.** Remarks on the Church of Scotland: its history, constitution, and recent proceedings; the different questions that have been agitated; its present peril; and a suggestion of remedies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1843. 2 p.l., 118 p. 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM**

**Free, The, Church: its history and prospects.** Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1843]. 4 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Extracted from the *Dumfries Courier*.

**Free, The, Church a schismatical church.** Dialogue between a churchman and a free Dissenter. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1843?]. 3 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Free Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. Proceedings... with a sketch of the proceedings of the Residuary Assembly: 1843. Edited by Rev. John Baillie. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 1 p.l., 254 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 1187**

**Free, A, churchman's plea.** [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie & Co., 1843.] 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

**Full, A, and impartial report on the important debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Fox Maule's motion regarding the Church of Scotland, on... the 7th and 8th March 1843.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1843. 50 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Gift from the ladies of the Irish Presbyterian Church to the marquis of Breadalbane, presented... 23. October 1843, in the Assembly Rooms, Glasgow.** Belfast: Wm. M'Comb, 1844. 22 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 24°. **AN**

**Γνησιος, pseud.** A letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. [Edinburgh: University Press, 1843?]. 16 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Graham, Sir James Robert George.** Letter of Sir James Graham embodying the decision of government in the Scottish church question: addressed to the Rev. Dr. Welsh, moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. n. p. [1843.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

— — — Edinburgh: Q. Dalrymple, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

— Letter from Sir James Graham [in answer to the Church of Scotland's claim of right] to the moderator of the General Assembly: with the reply; being the minute of the General Assembly's special commission, adopted at a meeting held at Edinburgh, Jan. 12, 1843. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 10, no. 8**

— Liter bho'n Ridire Seumas Graham, gu ceann-suidhe Eaglais na h-Alba, mu thaobh cor na h-eaglais. Glasgow: J. & P. Campbell, 1843. 12 p. 12°. **RP p.v. 1**

**Gray, Andrew.** Persecution. The lairds, the lawyers, and the moderate clergy, against the Free Church of Scotland. Being the substance of a speech delivered [in Perth]... 30. August 1843. [Perth: Perth Printing Co., 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

— — — [Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843.] 16, 2 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

**Gray, James.** Day and duty: the late disruption of the Church of Scotland and



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

the present duty of the Free Church and of Original Seceders. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**

**Gregory, Alexander.** Good reasons for leaving the present ecclesiastical establishment in Scotland, and no reason for remaining in it. Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1843. 12 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Grey, Henry.** Address to the congregation and parishioners of St. Mary's on the present position and duty of the church... Jan. 3, 1843. Edinburgh: J. Lindsay & Co., 1843. 17 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 450**

— Thoughts suggested by the present crisis of the church: a sermon preached before the Edinburgh presbytery of the Free Church of Scotland, at its first meeting, on Wednesday, June 7, 1843. To which is appended An address to the congregation of St. Mary's, in the prospect of his quitting that church on Sunday the 15th of May. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1843. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Grierson, Thomas.** Sermon preached before the synod of Dumfries, on the 17th October 1843. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 19 p. 2. ed. rev. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

Published at the request of the synod.

**Guthrie, John.** The new views true views; being a review of doctrinal questions and cases under discussion in the synod of the United Secession Church. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1843. 82 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

**Hamilton, Sir William.** Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake. A demonstration that "The principle of non-intrusion," so far from being "fundamental in the Church of Scotland," is subversive of the fundamental principles of that and every other Presbyterian Church Establishment... no. 1. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1843. 54 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

— — Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart & Co., 1843. 54 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

**Heads** of a proposed bill regarding the affairs of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1843. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Headship,** The, of Christ and the power of the civil magistrate. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown [1843]. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Henderson, James.** The Redeemer's claims upon his redeemed people: a sermon, preached on 5th February in St. Enoch's Church, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

**Highland** parishes. Secession from the Church of Scotland in 1843. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1874. 12 p. 8°. **ZWH p. box 1**

**Hints** to strolling parsons, and a word or two respectfully addressed to the people of New Kilpatrick. By one of themselves. Glasgow: Robert Stuart, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

In what respect is the Established Church of Scotland changed? or, An attempt to show that it still possesses its vital principles entire. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1843?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** The Church of Scotland crisis, 1843 and 1874; and the duke of Argyll... With appendix of correspondence. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 2 p.l., 3-69 p. 4. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Is there just reason for seceding from the Church of Scotland? By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Kennedy, John.** The recent secession from the Established Church of Scotland, considered in its bearings on the advancement of religion... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 23 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

"**Kirk,**" The, in danger! By a "moderate"... [Cupar-Fife: Fifeshire Journal Office,] 1843. v. 7-31 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

**Kirkwood, Anderson.** The Scottish church question: its origin, history, and results. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 3**

**Law, William.** An humble, earnest, and affectionate address to the clergy. London: J. Darling, 1843. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 970**

**Lawson, John Parker.** The Scottish Episcopal Church and the Rev. Sir William Dunbar, bart... and his "defenders," in reference to his Letter to the managers, constituent members, and congregation of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen. By J. P. L. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1843. 35 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Layman, A, pseud.** A letter to the non-intrusion clergy of the Church of Scotland, on their proposed secession. Montrose: Watt and Co., 1843. 14 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

Previously published in the *Montrose Standard*, 7th April 1843.

**Lewis, James.** The Church of Scotland. The crisis and preparation; with directions to the collectors of congregational and parochial associations. Delivered at the formation of St. John's Congregational Association, Leith. Leith: W. S. Sutherland, 1843. 12 p. 12°. \* **C p.v. 1187**

— Finance of the Free Church of Scotland: suggestions on the principles of

*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

distribution, for the consideration of the fathers and brethren of the Free Assembly. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

**Lockhart, Lawrence.** Address to the people of Inchinnan on the present troubles in the church, delivered... 4. May [1843]. Paisley: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

— Facts for the times; or, The recent schism, and the present position and prospects of the church... Glasgow: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Macbeth, James.** The Bible argument for a free church; or the divine rights of Christ's people, and the true form of Church government, determined by the word of God, with remarks on Puseyism. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 60 p. 2. ed. enlarged. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Macfarlan, Duncan.** The church on a rock. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

— Whether the Church of Scotland is now to be found in the church established by law, or in the Free Protestant Church. [Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 184-?] 4 p. 8°. (Tracts for the times, under the sanction of the Free Protestant Presbytery of Paisley. no. 2.) **ZEC p.v. 77**

— Whether the Free Protestant Church was founded on the resolutions of the convocation, or on those of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. [Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 184-?] 4 p. 8°. (Tracts for the times, under the sanction of the Free Protestant Presbytery of Paisley. no. 1.) **ZEC p.v. 77**

**M'Farlan, James.** Reasons for thinking that the time for the convocation to resign has not yet come. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843?] 4 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

**M'Farlan, Patrick.** Letters to the friends of the Established Church, on the first principles of the church controversy and the nature and effects of the recent judgment of the House of Lords in the Auchterarder case. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 65 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

— — Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 64 p. 4. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

— Supplementary letters to the friends of the Established Church, being a review of "My church politics, by the Rev. N. Morren," nos. 1, 2, and 3. Addressed especially to the inhabitants of Greenock and its vicinity. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1843. 1 p.l., 34 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Macleod, Norman.** A crack aboot the kirk for kintra folk. [By Norman Macleod.] [Glasgow: John Smith and Son, 1843.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

— — Glasgow: J. Smith and Son [1843]. 16 p. 5. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

— — Glasgow: John Smith & Son [1843]. 16 p. 8. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

— A third crack about the kirk; or, Questions for the times answered by modern reformers. [By Norman M'Leod.] Glasgow: J. Smith & Son [1843]. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

**M'Morine, Andrew.** Congregationalism deserted by Dr. Wardlaw, and Rev. Messrs. Alexander and Campbell, in the case of the Independent Church, Dumfries. Edinburgh: C. Ziegler, 1843. 43 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 76**

**Macnair, Robert.** Address to the parishioners, especially the congregation, of the Abbey, on their duty in the present circumstances of the Church of Scotland. Paisley: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

— Separation between Paul and Barnabas. A discourse. Paisley: Murray & Stewart, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

The train of thought in this discourse was "suggested in a great measure by the circumstances in which the Church of Scotland is at present placed."

**Marjoribanks, Thomas.** A few plain remarks for plain men, upon the present unhappy controversy in the church. [By Thomas Marjoribanks.] Dumfries: Herald Office, 1843. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Maule, Fox, and ANDREW RUTHERFURD.** Speeches delivered... in the House of Commons on the evening of Tuesday, 7th March 1843, in reference to the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Missionary** sympathy with the Free Church, I. The cause of Christ and the cause of Satan. A sermon by Alexander Duff, D.D. II. Documents of adherence to the Free Church, by the missionaries to the Jews, and the missionaries in Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** Letter to the kirk-session and congregation of the Established Church, East Kilbride, regarding the late convocation of ministers. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1843. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Morren, Nathaniel.** Dialogues on the church question, with the Rev. P. Macfarlan and others. Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1843. 2 pamphlets. 8°. **\*C p.v. 450**

— Dialogues on the Church question. Dialogue III. [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie and Co., 1843?] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 36**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— My church politics... Greenock: A. M'Iver, 1843. 120 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**  
 Letters I-VII. Letters I-IV, 3. thousand; Letter V, 2. ed., Letter VI, 3. thousand; Letter VII, 2. thousand.

— A word for myself, and a word for my people. [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie & Co., 184-?] 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. \***C p.v. 450**

**Myles**, Thomas, of Aberlemno. The kernel of the controversy; or, The church question brought to a point. By X. Y. Z. [Thomas Myles of Aberlemno.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 12**

— — Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 15 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

— — Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 15 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Omicron**, pseud. of Rev. John Otho West. The Free Church of Scotland; its doctrine and practice. Being a letter from Liverpool, by Omicron, to his countrymen in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 17 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Onesimus**, pseud., and **ADELPHOS**, pseud. Present crisis of the Free Church; or, A scriptural examination of the question, Ought females to have a voice in the calling of pastors in the Church of Christ? Considered with special reference to the constitution of the Free Church of Scotland as expressed in her standards. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1843. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Original** rallying cry of the Free Church. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 391-398.) **ZWA**

**Ought** the non-intrusionists to join with the United Secession? A letter addressed to Rev. Dr. Candlish, by a minister of the United Secession Church. Edinburgh: J. Brydone [1843?]. 4 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

**Pacifator**, pseud. The Scotch church question; the law and the facts: with an appeal to the non-intrusionists and Sir Robert Peel. London: Hatchard and Son, 1843. 73 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Paisley**, Robert. The headship of Christ and the duty of remaining in the Established Church asserted, on anti-patronage grounds, with reference to the schismatical and Erastian position of the adherents to the convocation: being the substance of a speech delivered in the synod of Glasgow and Ayr... in April, 1843. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1843. 12 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 4**

— — Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1843. 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Penney**, William, Lord Kinloch. An opinion on Lord Aberdeen's bill. With a copy of the bill appended. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 27 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 5 and ZWGS p.v. 20**

**Proudfoot**, William. Exhortation to my people not to secede. A discourse preached in the parish church of Avondale on Saturday May 14, 1843. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**

**R., J.** The Free Kirk. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 189-215.) \***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature*, united series, v. 3, p. 305-319. New York, 1843.

**Reasons** of adherence to the Church of Scotland, addressed by a clergyman (a late member of the presbytery of Cupar) to his parishioners. n.p. [1843?]. 8 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 632**

**Reformed Presbyterian Church** in Scotland. Commemoration of the bicentenary of the Westminster Assembly of divines, and of the centenary of the Reformed Presbytery, at Glasgow, July 4, 5, 6, 1843, by the synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in Scotland. Glasgow: William Marshall, 1843. x p., 1 l., 240 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 87**

**Rev.** The, Sir William Dunbar defended, in a reply to a recent pamphlet entitled An answer to Sir William Dunbar's Letter to the managers, and congregation of St. Paul's. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1843. 26 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Robert** Candlish and the Disruption of 1843. (Quarterly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 204, p. 418-437.) \***DA**

**Robertson**, James. The past conduct and present duty of dissenters towards their non-intrusion brethren. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

**Robertson**, John. The fall of the Kirk. March, 1843. n.p. [1843.] 16 p. [2. ed.] 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

— The occasional articles. no. 1. The fall of the Kirk. [London: V. Torras & Co., printers, 1843.] 12 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 5**

**Robertson**, Patrick, Lord Robertson. Speech of the dean of faculty, in the Court of Session, on the hearing, in the presence of the whole court... of the sentence of deposition, the presbytery of Strathbogie against the Rev. Dr. Gordon & others. January 26, 1843. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1843. 13 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 10**

**Rutherford**, Alexander C. The question of deposition: being the first of a series of questions to come before the synod of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

the United Secession Church in May, 1843, from the presbytery of Stirling and Falkirk. Falkirk: A. Johnston [1843]. 24 p. 12°.

ZHFH p.v. 3

Rutherford, Andrew, joint author. See Maule, Fox, and ANDREW RUTHERFURD.

Shand, Alexander. Letter to the Rev. Mr. McFarlan... in reply to his circular containing the declaration of a meeting of probationers in reference to the church controversy. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843. 9 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 10

Simple, A, address to the people of Scotland, on the present emergency of her religious freedom. By a true friend to religious liberty... Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1843. 28 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 36

Simpson, David. A sermon preached on the occasion of taking farewell of Trinity Church, on Sabbath the 11th June 1843 ... With an appendix, containing the conclusion of a sermon preached in Trinity Church, on the 14th of May last, being the day appointed by the "Special Commission" for humiliation and prayer in reference to the approaching crisis in the Church of Scotland. Aberdeen: George and Robert King, 1843. 24 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 67

Spirit, The, of the Secession illustrated by the speeches of Seceders. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, 1843. 8 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 34

Stark, James. The church question briefly considered: with special reference to the "Church politics" of the Rev. Mr. Morren, and the "Address" of the Rev. Dr. Barr. Greenock: J. G. Bankier, 1843. 40 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 33

Sym, Andrew. Uziah and Hezekiah: a discourse, on the power of civil magistrates in matters of religion. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1843. 31 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 12

Taylor, Isaac. Two letters on the Scottish Church. I. On patronage and non-intrusion; II. On spiritual independence. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 16 p. 16°.

ZWGS p.v. 34

Taylor, James William. Considerations for the conscientious: Can I remain in connection with the church presently established in Scotland? [By J. W. Taylor.] Perth: James Dewar, 1843. 12 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 1

— — — Perth: James Dewar, 1843. 16 p. 12°.

ZWGS p.v. 36

— — — A few words to the parishioners of

Flisk, in reply to the induction address which the Rev. Dr. Anderson of Newburgh delivered in the church of Flisk, on Friday, April 14, 1843. Cupar-Fife: T. Armstrong, 1843. 26 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 33

Thanksgiving in 1843. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8° v. 8, p. 104-109.)

ZWA

Tracts upon Tracts on the intrusion of ministers. new series, [no.] I. [-III]. Edinburgh: Alexander Macredie [1843?]. 4, 4, 4 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v. 75

Twa, The, kirks. A dialogue of 1843. Edinburgh: W. M. Cannon, 1886. 20 p. 8°.

\* Cp.v. 903

Waddell, Peter Hatley. A letter to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., and Rev. Thomas Guthrie, on the question of co-operation with dissenters; with special reference to the case of Rev. W. L. Alexander, of Edinburgh. Glasgow: John Miller, 1843. 16 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 36

Why should you secede? containing observations on spiritual independence and non-intrusion in reference to secession. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1843. 31 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 17

Wood, James Julius. Address to the congregation of the New Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, on Sabbath, 7th August 1843, on the occasion of his quitting the Establishment. [Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843.] 1 l. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 34

— — — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1843. 8 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 33

— — — Letter of Reverend Mr. Wood to the congregation of New Greyfriars. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 4 p. 8°.

Read at their prayer meeting, on Monday evening, the 15th May 1843.

— — — To the congregation of Greyfriars Free Church. n.t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 8 p. 8°.

\* Cp.v. 1508

1844

Brown, John Tod. A parting statement: addressed to those now or recently professing to worship in the Abbey Church of Dunfermline. Liverpool: C. Philip, 1844. 20 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 33

Brydon, Robert. The practical bearings of the doctrine of Christ's headship over the church, with reference to the great church controversy. Dumfries: D. Halliday, 1844. 22 p. 12°.

ZWGS p.v. 34

Claims, The, of the Free Church of Scotland. An article from the Princeton review for April, 1844. Princeton, N. J.: J. T. Robinson, 1844. 35 p. 8°.

Collection, A, of the various objections made to presentees to parishes in Scotland, since the passing of Lord Aberdeen's



*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Act on 17th August 1843. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 19 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Crawford, Thomas Jackson.** Reasons of adherence to the Established Church of Scotland. Addressed by a minister [i. e., Thomas J. Crawford,] to his parishioners. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 16 p. 11. ed. rev. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Crichton, Andrew.** Sutherland and the Sutherlanders; their religious and social condition; or, The duties of the church and the chieftain. [By Dr. Andrew Crichton,] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Difficulties** about the "Protest," laid on the table of the last General Assembly, and the claim of the Free Church to spiritual independence within the Establishment. By a member of the Established Church. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son, 1844. 37 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 450**

**Duff, Alexander.** Explanatory statement addressed to the friends of the India mission of the Church of Scotland, as it existed previous to the Disruption in May, 1843. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1844. 16 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

**Established, The, Church of Scotland** the truly "Free Church," and friend of the people. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Fawcett, R. M.** The spirit of the Scotch secession. Cambridge: J. and J. J. Deighton, and T. Stevenson, 1844. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Free Church of Scotland.** The first constitutional catechism. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [184-?]. 1 p.l., 24 p. 12°. **ZGP p.v. 1**

**Free Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. A report of the whole proceedings of the late General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, relative to the state of religion in the land, containing the deliberations of Friday the 17th, of Tuesday the 21st, with the sermon of that day, and of Tuesday the 28th of May. With an introductory narrative by the Rev. A. Moody Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1844. 45 p. 8°.

— Second report on the state of religion, by a committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, as approved by the commission, August 14, 1844. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1844. 32 p. 8°. **ZWXC**

**Gladstone, William Ewart.** The theses of Erastus and the Scottish Church Establishment. 1844. (In his: *Gleanings of*

past years. 1844-78. v. 3. Historical and speculative. New York [1879?]. 16°. p. 1-40.) **NCG and NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Foreign and colonial quarterly review*, 1844.

**Hamilton, James.** The harp on the willows; or, The captivity of the Church of Scotland. Addressed to the people of England. From the forty-fifth London edition. New York: R. Carter, 1844. 34 p. 16°. **ZWGS p.v. 23, no. 7**

**Lee, Robert.** The querist. Not Bishop Berkeley. [By Robert Lee, D.D.,] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844? 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

On intrusion and non-intrusion.

— The popery of spiritual independence; being a sequel to the Veto church. [By Robert Lee, D.D.,] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 18 p. 2. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

— The veto church; or, What is non-intrusion? [By Robert Lee,] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Letter** to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., on the present position of the Free Church of Scotland. By a Free Church Presbyterian. Edinburgh: Quintin Dalrymple, 1844. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 33**

**Logan, David.** Observations on the peculiar and surpassing excellence of the Church of Scotland; as illustrated in the late disruption, and present continued struggle. [By David Logan,] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**Logie, William.** The church in Orkney. Address of a minister to the members of the Established Church on the late secession. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 34**

**M'Neile, Hugh.** Speech at the great meeting in Exeter Hall, 10th May 1844. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1844]. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

On the Church of Scotland.

**Miles, Charles Popham.** An address to the members of St. Jude's congregation, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1844. 2 p.l., (1)6-76 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

— Further disclosures of Scottish Episcopacy; a third address to the members of St. Jude's congregation, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1844. 2 p.l., (1)6-50 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

— Reply to Bishop Russell: a second address to the members of St. Jude's congregation, Glasgow. Glasgow: David Bryce, 1844. 2 p.l., (1)6-54 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 94**

**Moderate Calvinist, A, pseud.** A letter to the Rev. William Scott, Leslie; in

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

which his own position to his presbytery, and to the United Secession Synod, is examined; as well as that of the Rev. Robert Wilson, Greenock. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1844. 23 p. 12°. ZFHF p.v. 3

**Montgomery, Robert.** Letter from the Rev. Robert Montgomery, M. A., to one of the managers of St. Jude's. [Glasgow: D. Russell, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1509

**Morren, Nathaniel.** The national church a national blessing. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1844. 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 450

— no. 1 [-3]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 48 p. 2. thousand. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 36

**Myles, Thomas, of Aberlemno.** The kernel farther discussed; or the Convocation resolutions based on an erroneous doctrine. By X. Y. Z. [i. e., Thomas Myles of Aberlemno]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 21(1) p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 31

**Nixon, Edward John.** The facts as they are, or a comparison of certain statements recently made in Cambridge, by the Rev. Dr. Candlish and others, in behalf of the Free Church of Scotland, with acts of Parliament and ecclesiastical documents of the Scottish Presbyterian Church. By a member of the University of Cambridge [i. e., E. J. Nixon]. Cambridge: T. Stevenson, 1844. 19 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 34

**Noel, Baptist Wriothsley.** The case of the Free Church of Scotland. London: James Nisbet & Co., 1844. 112 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 1

— Free Church of Scotland. The substance of a speech delivered... 11. March 1844. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1844. 24 p. 16°.

ZEC p.v. 5

**Penney, William, Lord Kinloch.** A tract on Christian charity adapted to the present times. Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1844. 33 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 427

**Russell, Michael.** An affectionate address to the managers and congregation of St. Jude's, Glasgow. Glasgow: James Maclehoose, 1844. 32 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 94

— Reply to certain statements contained in the Rev. C. P. Miles's Address to the congregation of St. Jude's; by the Right Rev. M. Russell, their bishop. [Glasgow: David Russell, 1844.] 8 p., 1 l. 8°. ZEC p.v. 94

**St. Andrews, Presbytery of.** Extract libel, Presbytery of St. Andrews versus Sir David Brewster... n.t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 492

**Scottish church history.** [Signed, A Free Church elder.] [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie and Co., 184-?]. 4 p. 8°.

ZWGM p.v. 2

**Scottish, The, Episcopal Church** proved to differ essentially from the Church of England, both in doctrine and government. By an English Episcopalian. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1844. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ZDV p.v. 8

**Scriptural reasons for seceding from the Established Church of Scotland.** Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1844. 35 p. 24.

ZWGF p.v. 33

**Senex, pseud.** The present position of the Established Church of Scotland vindicated, in a letter to Alexander Campbell, Esq., of Monzie. Perth: Charles Paton, 1844. 8 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 34

**Smyth, Thomas.** The exodus of the Church of Scotland: and the claims of the Free Church of Scotland to the sympathy and assistance of American Christians. New York: Leavitt, Trow, & Co., 1844. xii, 13-146 p. 2. ed. 16°.

ZWH

**Struthers, Gavin.** "A Free Churchman" sifted; or, An answer to a pamphlet, entitled "Dr. Struthers on the Free Church, by a Free Churchman." Glasgow: Robert Jackson, 1845. 40 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 10

**Stuart, Alexander Moody.** A report of the whole proceedings of the late General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, relative to the state of religion in the land, containing the deliberations of Friday the 17th...with the sermon of that day... With an introductory narrative. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1844. 45 p. 3. thousand. 8°.

ZWXC

**Taylor, James William.** Hints for the considerate. How should the members and adherents of the Free Church conduct themselves towards the Establishment and those adhering to it? [By J. W. Taylor.] Perth: James Dewar, 1844. 12 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 34

— — — Perth: J. Dewar, 1844. 12 p. 5th thousand. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 17

— What shall be the end of these things? An inquiry regarding the probable issues of the Scottish Free Church controversy. By the author of "Considerations for the conscientious." Perth: James Dewar, 1844. 117 p. 16°.

ZEC p.v. 86

**United Associate Synod of the Secession Church.** Testimony. In two parts, historical and doctrinal. Edinburgh: United Associate Synod [184-?]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-178, 14 p. 4. ed. 16°.

ZEC p.v. 87

**Wilson, John.** The church glorious before the Lord: a sermon, preached in behalf of the Free Church of Scotland, in the New Road Chapel, Oxford, on the 17th of March, 1844. Oxford: Henry Cooke, 1844. 26 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 34



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1845

**Address** of the elders and deacons to the congregation of St. George's, attached to the Free Church of Scotland, Jan. 1, 1845. n. t. p. [Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1845.] 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

**Begg, James.** Reasons why no seat rents should be in the Free Church, with practical directions for getting on better without them. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1845?]. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 34**

**Brown, John.** Statement made April 1, 1845, before the United Associate Presbytery of Edinburgh, on asking their advice. Edinburgh: William Oliphant and Sons, 1845. 32 p. 12°. **ZFHF p.v. 3**

Printed at the request of the presbytery for the information of the church.

**Bryce, James.** Speech delivered in the General Assembly, on the 27th May 1845, on the bill for the abolition of tests in the universities of Scotland. Revised and corrected. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** The economics of the Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1845. 1 p.l., 40 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 76**

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Report of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland's committee on quoad sacra churches. Given in and read by the Rev. Dr. Bennie, convener, 27th May 1845. Edinburgh: J. Goldie & Co., 1845. 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

**Daly, Robert,** lord bishop of Cashel. Second letter on the subject of the Scotch Episcopal Church. By...the lord bishop of Cashel [i. e., Robert Daly]. Aberdeen: G. Cornwall, 1845. 16 p. sm. 16°. **\*C p.v. 1112**

Repr.: Christian examiner, Dublin, Dec. 1, 1845.

**English Episcopal chapels in Scotland.** A letter from a committee of managers and constituent members of St. Paul's Chapel at Aberdeen, to...the lord bishop of London; containing a statement of the proceedings in the case of that chapel, and of its minister, the Rev. Sir William Dunbar, bart., wherein the ecclesiastical and civil position of the English Episcopal congregations in Scotland, as separate from, and entirely independent of, the Scotch Episcopal Church, is distinctly set forth... Aberdeen: David Wyllie & Son, 1845. 1 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Free, The,** Church catholic and missionary,—not national. London: James Nisbet and Co., 1845. 8 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

Repr.: *Border watch*, February 13th, 1845.

**Free Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Inverness assembly. Digest of the proceedings of the General Assembly [of the Free Church of Scotland]. August 21-27, 1845. [Dundee: M'Cosh, Park, & Dewars, 1845.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

— **Zendbrief uit Schotland van wege de Vrije Kerk aldaar aan eenige geloofsen Strijdenooten in Holland.** 's Gravenhage: P. C. Dill, 1845. 37 p. 8°.

**ZXAC p.v. 2, no. 15**

Text in English and Dutch.

**Gray, Andrew.** Dr. Struthers on the Free Church. By a Free Churchman [i. e., Andrew Gray]. Perth: James Dewar & Son, 1845. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**K.** The beautiful garden. A Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. n. t. p. [Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1845?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

— **The Covenanter's daughter:** a Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1845. 23 p. 16°. **ZPWF**

— **The Englishman.** A Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. n. t. p. [Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1845?]. 8 p. 16°. **ZPWF**

— **The railway.** A Scotch Episcopalian's dream. By K. n. t. p. [Glasgow: Bell & Bain, 1845?]. 4 p. 16°. **ZPWF**

**Letter** to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., on "co-operation without incorporation." By a Free Church Presbyterian. Edinburgh: Quintin Dalrymple, 1845. 42 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Lockhart, Laurence.** Facts not falsehoods; or, A plain defence of the Church of Scotland, suited to the times. By a parish minister [i. e., Rev. Laurence Lockhart]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 55 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

— — — Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1845. 1 p.l., vi, 55 p. 2d thousand. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

**Maxwell, George.** Letters to the people of Canonbie, by a parishioner. [no.] i [r-iv]. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail [1845]. 16, 16, 16, 20 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 17**

Letters iii and iv are in **ZWGF p.v. 36**.

**Report** of the speeches delivered at the great meeting of Scottish dissenters, held in the Music Hall, Edinburgh, on Wednesday evening, the 2d July 1845, by James Douglas, Rev. Dr. Wardlaw, Rev. Dr. Heugh, Rev. Dr. Russell [and others]. Revised by the respective speakers. With an introductory preface, and a letter from the moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church. Edinburgh: Grant & Taylor, 1845. 46 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 32**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Sayings and doings of the Free Church orators; or An address to Orkneymen, by one of themselves.** Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1845. 16 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 36

**Sorley, William.** Prospects and perils of the Free Church. Edinburgh: Q. Dalrymple, 1845. 47 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 12

— — — Edinburgh: Q. Dalrymple, 1845. 1 p.l., 34 p. 3. ed. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Vindex, pseud.** An answer to the charges of the Rev. Robert Inglis, against the Church of Scotland, contained in his pamphlet "Where lies the difference." Montrose: Smith & Co., 1845. 24 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 12

1846

**Address by the Deacons' Court of the Free High Church, to the congregation, relative to the new church on the Mound.** [Edinburgh, 1846.] 4 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 497

**Answer, An, to the protest of the Free Church, prepared in consequence of a challenge from an elder of that church. By a minister of the Establishment.** Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1846. 2 p.l., ii, 31 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 10

**Arkley, Patrick.** Letter to Rev. Alexander Beith, one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society, on the recent decision of the committee of that society. Edinburgh: Thomas Paton, 1846. 31 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 20

**Beith, Rev. Alexander.** Letter to Patrick Arkley, in reply to a letter addressed by him to Rev. A. Beith... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1846. 14 p. 8°. ZEC p.v. 5

**Campbell, Robert, of Skerrington.** An earnest exhortation to forsake the devices and inventions of men; and to follow the pattern given in the word of God. By a convert from the Presbyterian religion, in a letter to his brother Scotchmen. [By Robert Campbell.] Edinburgh: R. Seton, 1846. 20 p. 8°. ZKD p.v. 3, no. 6

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** Four letters to the Rev. E. B. Elliott, on some passages in his *Horæ apocalypticæ*; relative to the question of church establishments, and the recent disruption of the Church of Scotland... London: J. Johnstone, 1846. 128 p. 8°. ZFB p.v. 4, no. 1

**Carlisle, A.** The claim, declaration, and protest of the General Assembly of 1842, subversive of the authority of Christ, as respects the Church of Scotland, and of the spiritual rights of its members. [By A. Carlisle.] Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1846. 27(1) p. 8°. \*C p.v. 450

**Chalmers, Thomas.** An earnest appeal to the Free Church of Scotland on the subject of its economics. Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1846. 55 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 1

**Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. Report of proceedings in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May, 1846. Edinburgh, 1846. 95 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1320

**Church of Scotland.** — Lay Association. Meeting of the Lay Association in support of the five schemes of the Church of Scotland. [Edinburgh, 1846.] xii p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Clerical prosecutors: or, The established presbytery of Paisley, and their alleged claim to the quoad sacra churches within their bounds.** Paisley: Robert Stewart [1846]. 24 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 12

**Edinburgh.** — Town Council. Review of the proceedings of a minority of the Town Council of Edinburgh, in presenting the freedom of the city to Mr. George Thompson. Being a report of the speeches delivered at a subsequent meeting of that body. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 14 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 1

**English, On, Episcopal chapels in Scotland.** London: J. Lendrum, 1846. 20 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 9

This tract was originally printed in the *Inverness Courier*.

**Free, The, Church and her accusers in the matter of American slavery; being a letter to Mr. George Thompson, regarding his recent appearances in this city.** [Signed: A Free Churchman.] Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1846. 35 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 12

— — — Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 38 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 1

**Free Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. A report of the proceedings... May 27, 1846, on the subject of Christian union. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 78 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 4

— Report of the proceedings... May 30, and... June 1, 1846, regarding the relations of the Free Church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian churches of America. Edinburgh, 1846. 52 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 1

**Gibson, James, and ANDREW KING.** Speeches... in the synod of Glasgow and Ayr; with a review of the principles maintained in the speeches of Rev. Dr. Candlish and others on Christian union, delivered in Glasgow on the 28th October 1845; also remarks on the "Narrative" and "Address" of the Liverpool conference. By the Rev. James Gibson. Glasgow: W. Blackwood, 1846. 1 p.l., ii, 5-102 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 4



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Laing, Benjamin.** What ought the Reformed Presbyterians and the Original Seceders to do now? Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**Layman, A, pseud.** Remarks on the Scottish church question. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1846. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**M'Cosh, James.** Does the Established Church acknowledge Christ as its head? The question answered, by a reference to the official statements of the judges and statesmen of the land, and the recent acts of the Established Church. Brechin: David Burns, 1846. 16 p. 8°. **ZPWF p.v. 6**

**M'Culloch, James Melville.** The Establishment shewn to be "laid prostrate at the feet of the civil magistrate." Perth: J. Dewar & Son, 1846. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

**MacLagan, J.** Lecture delivered at the opening of the Free Church Divinity Hall, Aberdeen, 5th January 1846. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co. [1846.] 24 p. 12°. **ZDV p.v. 6**

**Plea for the country ministers who resigned their livings in 1843.** To which is added, A list of the demitting ministers, with a statement of the stipend resigned by each, his present situation, and his ecclesiastical income for 1846. Cupar-Fife: G. S. Tullis, A. Lees, and J. Gibson, 1847. 18 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZDVH p.v. 1**

**Plea, A,** for the divine right of the Church of Scotland, as an orthodox national communion. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1846. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 36**

**Principles of toleration—Free Church sites.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 5, p. 222-245.) \***DA**

**Remarks and suggestions, relative to the proposed endowment scheme for quoad sacra churches, with statistical details, the overture from the presbytery of Dunfermline to the General Assembly, and an appendix, containing the recent communications of the press on the subject.** By a minister of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1846. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

**Speirs, Graham.** Correspondence between G. Speirs, convener of Site Committee, and James Elphinstone, Dalrymple, in regard to a site for a Free Church in the parish of Oyne. [Aberdeen: J. Finlayson, 1846.] 24 p., 1 map. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Thompson, George, and HENRY C. WRIGHT.** The Free Church and her accusers: the question at issue. A letter from George Thompson to H. C. Wright; and

one from H. C. Wright to ministers and members of the Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow: George Gallie, 1846. 58 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Veritas, pseud.** Slavery and the Free Church; being a remonstrance with the members of the Free Church upon their connexion with the slave holders of America, and their duty at the present time. [Signed Veritas.] Edinburgh: T. & W. M'Dowall [1846]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

**Wright, Henry C., joint author.** See **Thompson, George, and HENRY C. WRIGHT.**

1847.

**Calm, A, retrospect.** Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1847. 16 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 1508**  
Repr.: Macphail's Edinburgh ecclesiastical journal and literary review.

**Chalmers, Thomas.** An earnest appeal to the Free Church of Scotland on the subject of its economics. With an introduction by the American editor. 1. Amer. ed. from the 2. Edinburgh ed. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1847. 64 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Church of Scotland.—General Assembly.** Statement by the committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland on chapels of ease. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1847. 26 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

**Craig, John.** Relief principles: reasons for declining to enter the United Presbyterian Church. An address to the Relief Church, Provost Wynd, Cupar-Fife. Cupar-Fife: G. S. Tullis, 1847. 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Crichton, David Maitland Makgill.** Quicksands avoided and breakers a-head: or, The dangers to the Free Church of centralisation. Edinburgh: C. Ziegler, 1847. 8 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 970**

**Dods, Selby Ord.** The chief points of difference betwixt the Established and the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1847. 12 p. 16°. \***C p.v. 666**

**Elliott, Edward Bishop.** Reply to Dr. Candlish's four letters, on certain passages in the "Horae apocalypticæ." London: Seeley, Burnside, & Seeley, 1847. vii, 118 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v. 14, no. 2**

**Forbes, John Hay.** Address to the members of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. By a layman i.e., J. H. Forbes. Edinburgh: R. Lendrum & Co., 1847. 3 p. l., 169 p. new ed. 16°. \***C p.v. 654**

**Free Church Anti-Slavery Society.** An address to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland, on her present connection with the slave-holding

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

churches of America. Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

— The sinfulness of maintaining Christian fellowship with slave-holders. Strictures on the proceedings of the late General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, regarding communion with the slave-holding churches of America... Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler, 1847. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

**Free Church of Scotland.** Memorial. Refusal of sites. February, 1847. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. iv, (1)6-41 p., 1 table. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.1**

**Gamaliel;** or, The Perthshire Free Churchman's faithful address to the ministers of the present Scottish Establishment. Perth: James Dewar, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

**Gray, Andrew.** Public religious intercourse with the office-bearers of the Establishment. A speech delivered in the Free Presbytery of Perth...30th Dec. 1846. [Perth: J. Dewar & Son, 1847.] 8 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14, no.15**

Published at the request of the presbytery.

**Great Britain.**— Sites for Churches (Scotland) Committee. Reports [first to third, from the select committee on sites for churches (Scotland)]; together with the minutes of evidence, appendixes, and index. [London, 1847.] 1 p.l., iii, 110; iv, 144; vi, 206, 56 p. f°. (House of Commons. Papers. 237:311:613.) † **ZDVH**

**Letter** to the moderator and members of the next General Assembly, regarding pluralities, or the union of offices in the Church of Scotland. To which are appended two letters to Principal Lee on the same subject. By a member of the last assembly. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1847. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.790**

**Montgomery, Robert.** The Scottish church and the English schismatics; being letters on the recent schism in Scotland: with a dedicatory epistle to the Right Reverend the Bishop of Glasgow; and a documentary appendix. London: Joseph Masters, 1847. 140 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.9**

**Refusal of sites.** Evidence of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Chalmers. Extracts from the third report of the parliamentary committee. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. 34 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.666**

**Scott, William.** Free Church heresy: or, Regeneration, and the means of it. Glasgow: Christian News Offices, 1847. 32 p. 12°. **ZWVI p.box**

**Some** of the last words of Dr. Chalmers, as to the means for maturing and con-

solidating the sustentation fund. Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1847. 12 p. 16°.

**ZDVH p.v.1**

1848

**Crichton, David Maitland Makgill.** Failure of the movement in behalf of the sustentation fund; and its cause. n.p. [1848.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

**Ferrier, James Frederick.** Observations on church and state, suggested by the duke of Argyll's essay on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. 37 p. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v.10**

**Free Church of Scotland.** Sites. February, 1848. Edinburgh: John Greig, prtr., 1848. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.1**

**Gray, Andrew.** Letter to the duke of Argyll, in reference to certain passages in his...work, entitled, "Presbytery examined." [Signed Andrew Gray.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1848. 15 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v.8**

— Our sins, our dangers, our duties. An address to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, delivered on Friday the 19th of May, 1848... Edinburgh: John Greig, prtr., 1848. 19 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v.67**

— n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: John Greig, prtr., 1848.] 8 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.1**

**Remarks** on the memorial presented to Her Majesty's government by a committee of the Free Church, relative to the quoad sacra churches or chapels in connection with the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. 59 p. 8°.

**ZPE p.v.4, no.4**

**Scheme** of mutual assistance in the support of ministers. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1848. v, (1)8-24 p. 8°.

**ZDVH p.v.1**

**Stuart, Alexander Moody.** An inquiry into the character of the present educational connection between the Free Church and the government. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. iv, (1)6-102 p. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v.12**

**Sustentation, The, Fund** no failure; or, A plan for the proper distribution of the funds raised for the supply of ordinances in the Free Church. By an elder of the Free Church at Selkirk. [Glasghiel: James Brown, 1848.] 4 p. 8°.

**ZEC p.v.75**

1849

**Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell.** Correspondence between the duke of Argyll and the Rev. Andrew Gray, Perth, in reference to His Grace's essay, entitled "Presbytery examined." Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1849. 78 p. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v.10**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

— Correspondence between ... the duke of Argyll and the Right Rev. W. J. Trower. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son, 1849. 19 p. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 4**

**Buchanan, James.** A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland on the college question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 439**

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** College extension in the Free Church of Scotland, considered with reference to the present state of the question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

— — — Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\* C p.v. 439**

**Letter, A, to the Right Hon. Henry, Lord Brougham & Vaux,** in reference to his lordship's speech in the House of Lords on the 22d of May, respecting Episcopacy in Scotland, with a postscript on Sir W. Dunbar's "Protest." By a Scottish clergyman. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son, 1849. 28 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v. 9**

**Muir, William.** A letter to the members of the late General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on his having resigned the convenership of the Education Committee, and...on the subject of education; with appendix. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1849. 2 p.l., 55 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 427**

**Union with the Free Church.** Observations upon the pamphlet of the Rev. Matthew Murray of Glasgow, on the position, principles, and present duty, of Original Seceders; with strictures upon an article, entitled "Dismissal of the Free Church testimony," contained in the "Original Secession magazine," for September, 1849. By a member of the Original Secession church. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1849. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

1850

**Cunningham, W. Bruce.** Collegiate education versus collegiate extension, with animadversions on the pamphlet of the Rev. Andrew Gray. Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1850. 29 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 446**

— — — Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1850. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\* C p.v. 446**

**Edmond, Francis.** A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland, in reference to Dr. James Buchanan's letter on the college question. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1850. 28 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Extension, The,** of the means of theological education in the Free Church. By a Disruption minister. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1850. 43 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Free Church of Scotland.** — Acting Education Committee. Explanatory minute. [Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1850.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

A reply to statements in the *Witness* newspaper as to the financial state of the education scheme of the Free Church.

**Gibson, James.** Extension of divinity halls: a letter addressed to Free Churchmen, and especially to the Free Churchmen of Glasgow; with a reply to the pamphlets of the Rev. Dr. Candlish and Rev. Dr. James Buchanan. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1850. 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Gray, Andrew.** The college question. Perth: James Dewar, 1850. vi, 49 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Sinclair, Sir George, of Ulbster.** Six letters on the position and prospects of the Established Church of Scotland, especially in the northern countries. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1850. v, 58 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 446**

**Statement** by a committee of the booksellers subscribing the memorial to the General Assembly of the Free Church, May 23, 1850. [Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, prtr., 1850.] 15 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Thomson, John.** A full report of the speech of the Rev. John Thomson, of Paisley, in the Free synod of Glasgow and Ayr on...10th April 1850, in regard to the conduct of five elders of Free St. George's Church; with documents read in the court, and the speeches of the members of synod in giving judgment. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1850. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 12**

**Wardlaw, Ralph.** Vindication of their pastor and themselves, from the charge of the Rev. S. T. Porter...including Dr. Wardlaw's own statement...by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1850. 71 p. 8°. **CO**

Bound with: S. T. Porter, A letter, etc. [Glasgow, 1850.] 8°.

1851

**Agnew, David Carnegie.** Englishmen introduced to the Free Church of Scotland. Perth: J. Dewar & Son, 1851. 71 p. 8°. **ZWHF p. box 1**

**Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. Facts and heads of arguments in support of the General Assembly's endowment scheme, shewing 1. The great extent and urgency of the evils which it is the object of the scheme to remedy. 2. The nature of the remedy required... 3. The duties incumbent on the members and friends of the church as to the provision of those means. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1851. 18 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 8**

**Edinburgh.** — Free High Church. Statement by the Deacon's Court to the con-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

gregation, relative to the congregational fund. n. t. -p. [Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1851.] 44 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 497

**Trower**, Walter John, bishop of Glasgow and Galloway. Letter to the Rev. A. J. D. D'Orsey, incumbent of St. John's Episcopal Chapel, Glasgow, on certain recent changes in the ritual of his church. Glasgow: Maurice Ogle and Son, 1851. 12 p. 8°. ZDV p.v. 9

What ought the next General Assembly of the Free Church to do? or, Suggestions as to a plan for remodelling the financial arrangements of the Free Church: with a few thoughts on questions of ecclesiastical finance, recently under consideration... Glasgow: J. R. MacNair & W. Collins [1851?]. 48 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 11

## 1852

**Beckett**, W. "Uncle Tom" in the Free Church; or, An appeal against the usurpation of patronage by the clergy. By a Free Churchman [i. e., W. Beckett]. Edinburgh: Forbes & Wilson, 1852. 32 p. 8°. ZWHF p. box 1

Dialogue on Free Church door, between "the Rev. Archibald Brown, A.M., Adam Square," and "Nominis Umbra." Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1852. 31 p. 16°. \*C p.v. 1316

Free Church of Scotland. — General Assembly: Committee of the Sustentation Fund. Report of the Sustentation Committee on the returns made by presbyteries relative to the proposed scheme for the distribution of the fund, and deliverance of the commission of assembly thereon. Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1852. 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 11

Free New North Church, Edinburgh. Report of the Deacons' Court of Free New North Church: 1851-2. Submitted to the congregation in terms of act of assembly thereanent. Edinburgh: A. Walker, 1852. 16 p. 12°. \*C p.v. 674

**Investigator**, pseud. Fanaticism in the north; letter to the editor of the Witness [Hugh Miller] upon the abrupt termination of his recent attempt to defend "The men." Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1852. 47 p. 8°. ZWH p. box 1

Lay membership in church synods considered, with reference to the constitution of the church in Scotland; an address... at the annual synod of the united diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane... June 16, 1852... London: F. & J. Rivington, 1852. 37 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1163

**Robertson**, William. The Sustentation Fund, and the proposed alteration in its constitution and distribution... Aberdeen: G. Davidson, 1852. 40 p. 16°. \*C p.v. 1316

Suggestions for an equitable distribution of the Sustentation Fund. By a non-disruption minister. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1852. 16 p. 12°. \*C p.v. 1316

**Thomson**, Edward Anderson. The national covenants, considered in their bearing on the question of union between the Free Church and the Original Secession. Dundee: William Middleton, 1852. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 11

**Trower**, Walter John, bishop of Glasgow and Galloway. A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Glasgow and Galloway, at the visitation, September 8, 1852. Edinburgh: Grant & Son, 1852. 32 p. 8°. ZPE p.v. 2

## 1853

**Agnew**, David Carnegie. An eye upon the Scottish Established Church, with reference to the law of patronage and the proposed codification of the laws of Scotland. By a Free Church minister [Rev. D. C. Agnew]. Edinburgh: J. MacLaren, 1853. 25 p. 12°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Aitchison**, David. A free inquiry into the duties of the bishops of the Church of Scotland, missionary as well as episcopal. Edinburgh: Robert Seton, 1853. 55 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1511

**Buchanan**, Robert. Free Church of Scotland Sustentation Fund; [communication] to the office-bearers of the Free Church of Scotland, June, 1853. [By Robert Buchanan.] n. t. -p. [Edinburgh, 1853.] 3 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 497

— Statement relative to the Sustentation Fund of the Free Church of Scotland... submitted to the General Assembly of 1853... also, financial report of the committee for 1852-53. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. 23 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 497

**MacGregor**, James. Three smooth stones from the brook; or, A brief exhibition of the case of Mr. James Lamont, the case of the Free Church of Scotland, and the case of the church established in Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. 51 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 20, no. 11

## 1854

**Wordsworth**, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. A primary charge delivered to the clergy and laity of the United diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, in St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, on St. Matthew's day, 1854. [By the bishop of the diocese, Charles Wordsworth.] Perth: E. G. Sydey, 1854. 30 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1856

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly: Endowment Committee. Appendix to report by the Endowment Committee to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 2nd June 1856. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1856. 55 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1223

**Free Church of Scotland.** Glasgow evangelization. Report to the General Assembly 1856. [Edinburgh? 1856.] 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 444

**Organ,** The, question. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 660-668.) \*DA

**Phin,** Kenneth M'Leay. Scottish Episcopacy the pioneer of popery. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Scott, on the recent movements of Scottish episcopacy in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1856. 38 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

1857

**Aitchison,** David. Scottish Presbyterianism not Presbyterian: a letter to Kenneth M. Phin, minister of Galashiels. Edinburgh: R. Lendrum & Co., 1857. 39 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Church of Scotland.** Patronage and popular rights, as embodied in the Scottish Benefices Act, and discussed in the last General Assembly. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. iv, 35 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Church of Scotland endowment scheme.** Report of a public meeting held in... Edinburgh, in support of the endowment scheme of the Church of Scotland... April 8, 1857. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. 18 p., 1 l. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Church of Scotland endowment scheme.** Report of a public meeting held in the Town Hall, Kelso, in aid of the endowment scheme of the Church of Scotland... February 27, 1857. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1857. 16 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Phin,** Kenneth M'Leay. Reasons against legalizing the admission to English livings of clergymen in Scottish Episcopal orders. Letter to... the earl of Shaftesbury. [Galashiels: Border Advertiser Office, 1857.] 3 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 8

**Sinclair,** Sir George. Letters on the ecclesiastical condition of Scotland, addressed to the editor of the Scottish Press. Edinburgh: Shepherd and Elliot, 1857. 54 p. 12°. ZEC p.v. 70

1858

**Cheyne,** Patrick. Answers for the Rev. Patrick Cheyne, to the appeal by the Rev-

erend Gilbert Rorison, and others, against a judgement pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen, on 15th June 1858. [Aberdeen, 1858.] 5 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

— Reasons of appeal...against the judgement pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen [i.e., Thomas George Suther], on 5th August 1858. [Aberdeen, 1858.] 58 p. 8°. ZPWF p.v. 1

— Reasons of appeal...against two judgements pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen, on 15th June 1858. [Aberdeen, 1858.] 15 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

**Drummond,** David Thomas Kerr. A letter to the Very Rev. Dean Ramsay, in reference to the primary charge of Bishop Forbes and a declaration by Bishops Terrot, Ewing, and Trower. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1858. 10 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 669

**Liston,** William. The service of the house of God, according to the practice of the Church of Scotland. By the Rev. William Liston... Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1858. xviii p., 1 l., 411 p. 8°. ZHN

**Wordsworth,** Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Notes to assist towards forming a right judgement on the eucharistic controversy [between A. P. Forbes, bishop of Brechin, and the synod of the Scotch Episcopal Church]. [With supplement.] [By Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable, prtr., 1858.] 66, 14 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

1859

**Cheyne,** Patrick. Reasons of appeal by the Reverend Patrick Cheyne, against a judgement on the merits and sentence pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen [i.e., Thomas George Suther], on 26th and 27th May 1859. [With appendix, containing the accusation, judgement, sentence, and legal opinion.] [Aberdeen, 1859.] 53 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

— Reasons of appeal by the Reverend Patrick Cheyne, against a judgment on the relevancy pronounced by the bishop of Aberdeen [i.e., Thomas George Suther], on 3rd May 1859. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 5 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

— Reply...to the Answers for the bishop of Aberdeen [i.e., Thomas George Suther]. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 9 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

**Free Church of Scotland.** A full report of the proceedings in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, regarding the recognition of B. North. May, 1859. With notes and addenda by the Rev. J. Rhenius. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1859. 16 p. 8°. ZKY p.v. 3, no. 13

**Gibson,** James. The minute of the Free Church College Committee on the case of the Glasgow Free Church College, with

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

strictures and relative evidence. Glasgow:  
 T. Murray & Son, 1859. 1 p.l., 143 p. 2.  
 ed. 8°. \*C p.v. 433

**Henderson, William**, and others. *Unto the Right Reverend the Primus, and the other members of the College of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in Scotland: [presentment against A. P. Forbes, bishop of Brechin].* [Signed William Henderson, Pat. Wilson, David Smith.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1859.] 6 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

**Ross, George**. *Answers for... Thomas George Suther, bishop of Aberdeen, to the presentment by George Grubb... George Ogilvie... and Alexander Ross...* [Signed George Ross.] [Aberdeen, 1859.] 3 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

**Smith, James**. *Reasons of appeal... against a revocation of his appointment by the bishop of Moray and Ross.* n. p. [1859.] 8 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

**Suther, Thomas George**, bishop of Aberdeen. *Answers for... the bishop of Aberdeen [i.e., Thomas George Suther] to the Reasons of appeal for the Reverend Patrick Cheyne.* n. t.-p. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 20 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

— [Summoning Rev. Patrick Cheyne to the synod held in Aberdeen, May 3, 1859.] n. t.-p. [Aberdeen, 1859.] 3 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

1860

**Cardross, The**, case and the Free Church of Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-303.) \*DA

**Cardross, The**, case in the light of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. By a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1860. 29 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 22

**Church and state: the spiritual and civil courts.** Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1860. 47 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

Extr.: North British review, May, 1860.

**Forbes, Alexander Penrose**, bishop of Brechin. *Answers... to the presentment against him [A. P. Forbes] at the instance of the Rev. William Henderson... Patrick Wilson, and David Smith...* Edinburgh: Reid & Reynolds, 1860. 229 p. 4°. ZPWF p.v. 1

**Free Church of Scotland.** *The Cardross case; proceedings at the commission of the General Assembly...* Jan. 18, 1860... Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1860. 62 p., 1 l. 8°. \*C p.v. 433

**Nobody**, pseud. An epigram: dedicated (without permission) to the laity of the

Episcopal Church of Scotland, by Nobody. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1860. 2 l. 12°. NCI p.v. 50

1861

**Free Church of Scotland.** *Declaration of the Association in Connexion with the Free Church of Scotland for Promoting the Principles of the Covenanted Reformation in regard to contemplated schemes of union between Presbyterian churches.* n. p. [1861.] 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 4

**Review, A**, by an editor of the "Original Secession magazine," of the Memoir of the Rev. John Brown, D.D., by the Rev. John Cairns, D.D., with special reference to the atonement controversy, and union of the U. P. church with other Presbyterian churches, &c. Moffat: W. Muir, 1861. 1 p.l., 25 p. 2. thousand. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 4

1862

**Bi-centenary of 1662.** The year 1662, and its lessons to Scotland in 1862. Edinburgh: John McLaren, 1862. 15 p. 16°. ZWGM p.v. 10

**Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. Report of the committee of the General Assembly on unexhausted teinds and augmentations. Edinburgh, 1862. 1 l. 8°. TIS p. box 2

1863

**Brown, Charles John.** *The disruption question stated.* Edinburgh: T. Nelson and Sons, 1863. 16 p. 12°. ZWHF p.v. 4  
 Repr.: Free Church record.

**Essential condition in the appointment of the Committee on Union, 1863.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-167.) ZWA

**Free Church of Scotland.** *Christian union. Report of speeches on union with the United Presbyterian Church, delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church, Thursday, May 28, 1863.* Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 59 p. rev. ed. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 16

**King, David.** *The contemplated union of Presbyterian churches.* Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 2 p.l., 5-41 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 16

**Moffat, William.** *The proposed union of the Free and United Presbyterian Churches, in its bearing upon Calvinistic doctrine.* Glasgow: D. Bryce & Co. [1863.] 48 p. 12°. ZWHF p.v. 8

**Tyndal, John.** *Free and United Presbyterian union opposed to the principles of the Reformation: review of speeches on union in the Free Church General Assembly of 1863.* Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter and Co., 1864. 2 p.l., 5-72 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 4



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**United Presbyterian Church.** Christian union. Report of speeches on union with the Free Church, delivered in the United Presbyterian synod, Friday, 15th May 1863. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 39 p. rev. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

Repr.: *Caledonian Mercury*.

— — — Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1863. 40 p. rev. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

This issue has a list of "Committee on Union" on back of title-page.

1864

**Davidson, Peter.** Civil magistracy and Christianity; a letter, addressed to John Brown, Esq., M.D., containing a full report and brief vindication of a speech delivered in the United Presbyterian synod on May 11, 1864. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

**Full and revised report of the discussions on union, in the Free Church Assembly, and in the synods of the United Presbyterian, English Presbyterian, Reformed Presbyterian, and Original Secession Churches, in April and May, 1864.** Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1864. xx, 100 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

**Macrae, John.** Address delivered at the meeting of the synod of Merse and Teviotdale, 11th October 1864, on the doctrinal errors brought under the review of the Privy Council and the attitude of the Episcopal Church towards the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **ZPE p.v. 1**

**Review of the Rev. Mr. White's Principles of Christian union.** Glasgow: D. Bryce, 1864. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 3**

Extracted from the *Original Secession magazine*, for June, 1864.

1865

**Begg, James.** Free Church Presbyterianism in the United Kingdom: its principles, duties, and dangers. Four addresses delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1865. Edinburgh: Duncan Grant, 1865. 2 p.l., 5-48. p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**Dow, William.** The elements of unity. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1865. 22 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

Reprinted from v. 1 of *Sermons*.

**Drummond, James.** A letter on the Sabbath question, addressed to all lovers of liberty. Edinburgh: R. P. Smith, 1865. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 92**

**Free Church of Scotland.** Report of Committee on Union to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland,

May, 1865. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1865. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

1866

**Buchanan, Robert.** The present state of the union question: being the speech on that subject delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, on the 30th May 1866. Edinburgh: T. Nelson, 1866. 31 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Free Church of Scotland.** Report of the Committee of the Free Church of Scotland on union with other churches. May, 1866. no. xxvi. [With appendix.] [Edinburgh?] 1866. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**Gibson, James.** The union question: its present position. Delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, September 5, 1866. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1866. 88 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

**Hill, David Octavius.** The disruption of the Church of Scotland (containing four hundred and fifty portraits) representing the signing the deed of demission by the ministers of the first General Assembly of the Free Church. Painted by D. O. Hill... Edinburgh: Schenck & M'Farlane, 1866. 30 p. 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **MCT p.v. 1, no. 6**

**M'Corkle, Robert.** The decline of the Free Church, and the need of a reformed Free Church in Scotland. [Stirling: Observer Office, 1866.] 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**Macnair, Robert, the younger.** Noli subscribere. On the subscription to the Westminster Confession of Faith. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866. 78 p. 8°. **ZG p.v. 1**

**Moffat.** Is the Free Church of Scotland to continue free? Substance of speech delivered at a pro re nata meeting of the Free presbytery of Strathbogie, 31st July 1866... in regard to a deputation appointed by the General Assembly to visit part of the synod of Moray, including the presbytery of Strathbogie, in reference to the state of religion. With copy of "Suggestions for the use of...deputation"... Banff: Banffshire Journal Office, 1866. 8 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** Speech on the union question, as at present brought before presbyteries, delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, 10th October 1866. With a note on the state and prospects of that question. [By Sir H. W. Moncreiff, bart.] Edinburgh: J. MacLaren, 1866. 23 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 4**

**Reformed Presbyterian Church of Scotland.** Returns from the presbyteries of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, on the remit from synod, 1866. Edinburgh: C. Gibson, 1867. 12 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1867

**Adamson, William.** The doctrine of the atonement as taught by the United Presbyterian divines and the "Standards": a critique on a correspondence with Dr. Marshall, ex-moderator of the U. P. Synod, and on union discussions. Glasgow: T. Adamson, 1867. 28 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

**Balfour, William.** The proposed union. Vital doctrine of Christ's headship over the nations. Essential difference between the views held by the Free and United Presbyterian churches as brought out by the present negotiations. [Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1867?] 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

— Union and the "Daily Review." [Edinburgh,] 1867. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

**Crawford, Thomas Jackson.** Address delivered at the close of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 3d June 1867, by the moderator. Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 20 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

**Doctrine in the U. P. Church.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 279-283.) **ZWA**

**Fraser, Donald.** Comprehensive Presbyterian union in Scotland. Edinburgh: John MacLaren, 1867. 1 p.l., (1)6-26 p., 1 l. 8°. \* **C p.v. 1516**

**Free Church of Scotland.** — General Assembly. Overtures. [Anent union.] n. p., 1867. 1 p.l., 135-142 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

— Report of the committee of the Free Church of Scotland on union with other churches. May, 1867. (no. xxxii.) [With appendix to report.] [Edinburgh?] 1867. 20, 50 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

**Guthrie, Thomas.** An unspoken speech or plea for union. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1867. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

**Ker, John.** Some thoughts on the relation of the magistrates to religion, and the question of church union, as connected with it. Glasgow: D. Robertson and D. Bryce, 1867. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 16**

**Layman, A, pseud.** Union and the principles of the Free Church. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-41.) **ZWA**

**Proposed, The,** change in the Sustentation Fund. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 284-287.) **ZWA**

**Romance in real life:** the courtship of Widow Freekirk and Mr. U. Peabody. (In: Diogenes among the D. D.'s. Glasgow, 1867. p. 87-108.) \* **C p.v. 363**

**Scottish, The,** Episcopal communion office. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-79, 169-175.) **ZWA**

**Statement** explanatory and defensive of the position assumed by certain ministers and elders of the Free Church of Scotland, in consequence of the decision of last General Assembly in regard to the present scheme of union. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1867. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

Attributed to Rev. James Begg, D.D.

**Thorburn, David.** The union question: being the substance of two speeches partially delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, on 9th January and 27th March 1867. With an appendix. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1867. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

**United Presbyterian Church.** — Committee on Union. Suggestions by presbyteries, anent the committee's report to synod. January, 1867. Edinburgh: Crawford and M'Cabe [1867]. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

1868

**Ardmillan, James Craufurd,** lord. Union: address by Lord Ardmillan. Edinburgh: John MacLaren, 1868. 13 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

**Balfour, William.** Dr. Rainy's position indefensible; or, The real question at issue in the union movement. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1868. 48 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

— — — Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1868. 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

**Begg, James.** The late Dr. Chalmers on the establishment principle and Irish Protestantism; with some forgotten chapters of Free Church history. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1868. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

— The union question. Speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on Monday, March 2, 1868. With a preface in regard to our connection with the Australian Union, and other matters. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [1868]. 31 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

**Bonar, Horatius.** Speech on the union question, delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 26th February 1868. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1868. 39 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

**Brown, Charles John.** Some materials of thought in the union question: the civil magistrate. With an appendix. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868. 2 p.l., 5-15 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

— The union question. Speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, 2d March 1868. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1868]. 22 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Brown, David.** The union question. Address [at Inverness]. [Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868.] 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

**Buchanan, James.** Substance of a speech on the union question, delivered in the presbytery of Edinburgh on the 26th of February, 1868. With some corrections and additions. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co. [1868.] 43 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

**Cameron, Andrew.** A forgotten chapter in the history of the union movement. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868. 30 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

— — — Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1868. 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** The disruption testimony and its bearing on present duty: being the address delivered at the opening of the New College, Edinburgh, on Wednesday, 4th November 1868. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 15 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

**Creeds and establishments.** Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 36 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1516**

**Dr. Harper's statement of the United Presbyterian position of the union question.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 215-226.) **ZWA**

**Erastianism, disestablishment, and George Gillespie.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 309-316.) **ZWA**

**Forbes, John.** The union question. What is to be substituted for the Sustentation Fund? being the minutes of meeting of the Union Committee of December 17, 1867, and a speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, on February 5, 1868. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [1868]. 16 p. 1 l. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

**Free Church of Scotland.** Extract from last report of the Free Church Union Committee to the General Assembly, in regard to the views entertained with respect to the province of the civil magistrate in relation to religion and the church. I. Articles of agreement. [II. Distinctive articles.] n. p., 1868. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

— Report of the Committee...on union with other churches. May, 1868. [Edinburgh, 1868.] 7 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

**Gall, James.** Six letters to the Rev. Dr. Begg and his protesting minority, shewing that their "Statement, explanatory and defensive," involves an abandonment of Free Church principles, a denial of the divine authority of Presbyterianism, and the adoption of the distinctive principle of the

Seceders. From one of the majority [i.e., Rev. James Gall]. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1868]. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 2**

**Gibson, James.** The union question: speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, March 23, 1868, with a statement on the question of doctrine intended for the General Assembly, 1867. Also, appendix—Principles of Dr. M'Crie. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1868. 40 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 6**

**Harper, James.** The difficulties of the union question: a letter addressed to James Buchanan, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1868. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

**I., A. E.** Church union, viewed in the light of the Westminster Confession and of historical fact: being a Free Churchman's inquiry. Glasgow: J. Mackie, 1868. 24 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Kirkwood, Anderson.** The union question: its status quo, and the present duty of its promoters. An address... Glasgow: David Bryce & Co., 1868. 78 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

**M'Corkle, Robert.** The decline of the Free Church, and the need of a reformed Free Church in Scotland. With a preface, containing strictures on the proceedings of the Free General Assembly of 1867, relative to the question of union. Edinburgh: J. Wood, 1868. 1 p.l., xix, 3-48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

**Main, Thomas.** Speech on the union question, in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh. Delivered on the 26th February 1868. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** The union question. Speech...in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 26th of February, 1868: being a reply to Mr. Main, Professor Smeaton, Dr. Thomas Smith, and Dr. James Buchanan. With an appendix, relative to statements by Dr. James Buchanan and Dr. Begg. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 11**

**Presbyterian, The,** churches in Scotland. Can nothing be done? Edinburgh: Ogle & Murray, 1868. 15 p. 8°.

**Rainy, Robert.** The present position of the union question in the Free Church, with special reference to a recent "Statement, explanatory and defensive." Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 54 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 8**

— — — Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1868. 54 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

With marginal ms. notes by C. M. Christie of Durie.

**Rankin, James.** Union and reunion among Scottish Presbyterians; being a consideration of the union question from

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

the stand-point of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. 2 p.l., 51 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 2

**Rev. Dr. Robert Buchanan's** novel opinions regarding the principle of establishments: with remarks on Mr. Coleridge's (M. P. for Exeter) views on the same subject. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1868. 19 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 11

Repr.: Original Secession magazine.

**Ritchie, E.** The question of the day: the duty of nations to the true religion and the church of Christ. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1868. 34 p. 12°. ZWHF p.v. 2

**Smith, Thomas.** The union question: in reply to Dr. Rainy's pamphlet. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [1868]. 40 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 9

**Stuart, Alexander Moody.** Is the "Establishment of religion" outside of the Confession? A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 25th November 1868. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1868]. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 6

**Thomson, Edward Anderson.** The union question. Speech in favour of the union, delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 2d March 1868. With appendix. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1868]. 32 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 9

**Union of Presbyterian churches.** Report of speeches at the public meeting of office-bearers, at Aberdeen, on 1st April 1868. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1868. 18 p., 1 l. 16°. ZWHF p.v. 6

Repr.: Aberdeen Free Press, April 3, 1868.

**Union, The, question.** Edinburgh, 1868. 7 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 6  
 Repr.: Edinburgh Courant, March 4, 1868.

**Union, The, question.** Speeches delivered at a meeting of office-bearers of the Free Church, on the present position of the union question. Glasgow: Clow & Thomson, 1868. 46 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 6

**United Presbyterian Church.** The union question. Synod of the U. P. Church, 13th May 1868. n. p., 1868. 15 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 6

**Walker, James.** The union question, and the minority of last assembly. Edinburgh: T. Nelson and Sons, 1868. 56 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 11

1869

**Balfour, William.** Articles of agreement between the Free and United Presbyterian committees on the question of the civil magistrate examined. Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., 1869. 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 6

— Voluntaryism of the United Presbyterian Church unchanged, and directly opposed to the distinctive principles of the Free Church of Scotland: including a reply to Dr. Rainy. With an appendix. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1869. 48 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 5

**Begg, James.** Free Church principles since the disruption, with special reference to some remarks made by Dr. Buchanan at a meeting of the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, on the 3d February 1869. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 19 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 5

**Beith, Alexander.** The Scottish Church in her relations to other churches at home and abroad. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1869. iv p., 1 l., 7-79 p., 1 l. 8°. ZPE p.v. 1

**Buchanan, Robert.** The freedom of the church of Christ, viewed in connection with certain events and questions of the time: being the substance of a speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, on the 3d February 1869. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1869. 31 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 5

**Cameron, Andrew.** Forgotten facts of the voluntary controversy, and their bearing on union. With other matters of present interest. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1869. 2 p.l., 5-66 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 5

**Dr. Robert Buchanan and the confessions of faith of the Reformed churches.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 3, p. 408-414.) ZWA

**Free Church principles since the disruption.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 3, p. 453-469.) ZWA

**Free Church of Scotland.** Report of committee on union with other churches, to the General Assembly, May 1869. With revised and completed findings of the joint committee on the several heads of the programme. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1869. 24 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 9

**Lawrence, S.** The province and duty of the civil magistrate, as laid down by the Union Committee, with remarks & proposed emendations. Montrose: G. Walker, 1869. 15 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 5

**Macleod, Norman.** The concluding address to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May, 1869. London: Strahan & Co. [1869]. 52 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 9

Title from cover.

**M'Naught, James.** What voluntary liberality has done and left undone for ministers of the Free Church of Scotland... 2. ed. containing correspondence with the earl of Dalhousie, and additional observations, by Rev. J. M'Naught. With a pref-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

ace and prefatory note to the second edition, by James Begg, D.D., Edinburgh. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1869. 55 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 9**

**Martin, Hugh.** Christ's crowns, in their correlation. A letter (in reply) to Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, bart., D.D. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 38 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

— On the correlation of spiritual independence & national religion; in friendly criticism of a distinction of Sir Henry W. Moncreiff's on the headship of Christ. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 31 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

— The ten years' conflict misread by its historian. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 16 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Miller, Hugh.** The headship of Christ, and the rights of the Christian people. By H. Miller. With a preface by Peter Bayne. New York: Virtue and Yorston [1869]. xvi, 517 p. 12°. **ZWG**

**Miller, Samuel, and others.** The true freedom of the church of Christ in the light of Scripture, and how it can be secured. Speeches delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, March 10, 1869. By Samuel Miller, R. C. Smith, and James Gibson. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son [1869]. 2 p.l., 5-68 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Mr. Cameron's** defence of the extreme unionists. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 204-210.) **ZWA**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** Church establishment and church independence. A speech delivered in the Free [Church] presbytery of Edinburgh, February 24, 1869. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1869. 23 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Nixon, William.** The king of nations, and the duty of their rulers to his truth and kingdom: a sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Grant, 1869. 32 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

— The two meanings: or, The hollow and deceptive character of the "Articles of agreement" as at present adjusted. A speech in the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, on 25th May 1869, (with additions). Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1869. 2 p.l., 5-52 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Position** and prospects of the union question. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-408.) **ZWA**

**Stuart, Alexander Moody.** A contribution toward the clearing of our terms, on religion and the church in the articles of

union: the church settling the ordinances: toleration under a settlement. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1869. 36 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Wordsworth, Charles,** bishop of St. Andrews. Euodias and Syntyche. The Scottish Church in its relations, past and present, to the Church of England. Perth: R. Whittet [1869?]. 46 p. 16°. \* **C p.v. 901**

1870

**Adam, John, and ROBERT BUCHANAN.** Union on the basis of the standards explained and vindicated by Rev. Dr. Adam and Rev. Dr. Buchanan in the opening and closing speeches of the debate of 30th March and 4th April 1870, in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1870. 30 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Anderson, Alexander.** The voluntary principle vindicated: being a criticism on the articles of agreement contained in the report on union. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 19 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

**Are** the union negotiations fairly conducted? (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-295.) **ZWA**

**Balfour, William.** Essential difference between the Free and United Presbyterian Churches in regard to the duty of the civil magistrate toward religion and the church of Christ. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1870. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

**Begg, James.** Present aspect of the union question. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on the 10th November 1870... Edinburgh: printed by Ballantyne & Co., 1870. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

**Brown, Charles John.** The question of principle sent down by the assembly. Being a speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on 8th November 1870. With an appendix. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

**Buchanan, Robert.** The assembly's question about union: what the question is, and how it should be answered. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, 8th November 1870. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1870. 27 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

— Lecture on church establishments. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1870. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

— See also **Adam, John, and ROBERT BUCHANAN.**

**Cairns, John.** Dr. Cairns and Mr. Moody Stuart's union motion. Berwick, 1870. 4 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

— Present duty with regard to union. A speech delivered in the United Presbyterian Synod, Edinburgh, May 11, 1870. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1870. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 6**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Cameron, Andrew.** A warning anent the Rev. W. Nixon's "Forewarning." Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 18 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 5

**Candlish, Robert Smith.** Speech of Dr. Candlish in the debate on union in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, 9th November 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 15 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

**Charteris, Archibald Hamilton.** Speech on patronage and union delivered in the commission of the General Assembly, March 2, 1870. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870.] 8 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 20

**Constitution, The, of the church assailed.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 295-302.)

ZWA

**Cousin, William.** The issue at stake in the alternative submitted to the presbyteries of the Free Church, for their decision, by the remit of the General Assembly. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

**Dickson, David.** An elder's thoughts on union. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 32 p. 16°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

**Dr. Buchanan's union manifesto examined.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 241-249.)

ZWA

**Duff, Alexander.** Union not incompatible with Free Church principles, and suggestions with a view to peace and harmony. A speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Edinburgh, 8th Nov. 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 48 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

**Formula, The, of the Free Church, the United, the Reformed, and the English Presbyterian Church.** [Edinburgh? 1870?] 12 p. 8°. (Tracts on union. no. III.)

ZWHF p.v. 5

**Free Church of Scotland.** Declaration by office-bearers of the Free Church anent the Report on union. [Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1870.] 8 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

— Reports of Committee on Union with Other Churches, to the General Assembly. May, 1869 and 1870. Edinburgh, 1870. 20, 24, 18 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 5

Includes two editions of 1870.

— Union of non-established churches in Scotland. Report of meeting held in the Free Church, Dumfries, October, 3, 1870. n. p. [1870.] 32 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

**Free Church of Scotland Defence Association.** Speeches delivered at a meeting of Free-Church office-bearers... 3d March 1870, in Glasgow, by Rev. Dr. James J. Wood, Dumfries, Rev. Dr. James Begg,

Edinburgh [and others]. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1870. 56 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

— Tract. no. 7. [Glasgow, 1870.] 8°.

ZWHF

**Gibson, James.** The union question. Re-statement of the difference. Free churchism v. Broad churchism. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Glasgow, November 9, 1870. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1870. 44 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

**Goold, William H.** Unqualified subscription of the Confession of Faith. n. p. [1870?] 4 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 5

**Gordon, James.** An appeal to unionists in a letter to a friend. Glasgow: W. & D. Thomson, 1870. 8 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 5

**Harper, James, and others.** Union on the basis of the standards as held by the several churches. Speeches of the Rev. Dr. Harper, Rev. William Thomson, Rev. Dr. Andrew Thomson, in the Edinburgh presbytery of the U. P. Church, 6th Dec. 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 39 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

**Joint-Committee on Union.** Deliverances of the supreme courts of the several [Presbyterian] churches on the subject of union, and supplementary documents. n. p., 1870. 28 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

**Kennedy, John.** Great anti-union meeting at Inverness. Speech by the Rev. John Kennedy. Glasgow: Free Church Defence Association [1870]. 8 p. 8°.

— Unionism and the union. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

**Kidston, William.** The captious and ensnaring question, sent down to presbyteries by a diminished majority of the General Assembly (under protest). Speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Dumfries, 23d November 1870. Glasgow: Dunn & Wright, 1871. 16 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

**Lothian, Maurice.** Address... on co-operation without incorporation, delivered at a meeting of ministers and other office-bearers of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Edinburgh, on the 26th April 1870. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1870. 16 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 5

**Macaulay, George.** Free Church principles; an appeal to the people. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 41 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 7

**Maccoll, D.** A free church and a free gospel; or, The present question before the presbyteries of the Free Church of Scotland. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1870. 22 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 6

**McEwan, John.** The new phase of the union question: being the substance of a



*History and Description, continued.**Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh... April 5, 1870. Edinburgh: D. Grant [1870]. 16 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

**MacGregor, James.** The question of principle now raised in the Free Church, specially regarding the atonement. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 76 p. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v. 7**

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** The Cardross case and spiritual independence. [Signed H. Wellwood Moncreiff.] [Edinburgh: Maclaren and Macniven, 187-?] 4 p. 8°. (Papers for our people by ministers and members of the Free Church of Scotland. no. 7.)

**ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Nixon, William.** A forewarning of the troubles before us, from the present movement for the union of the churches, furnished by the proceedings in the Free presbytery of Brechin (at their meeting on 5th April), in connection with Mr. Nixon's defence of himself from the attacks of the Rev. Andrew Cameron... Montrose, 1870. 4 p. 4°.

**ZWHF p.v. 5**

— A forewarning and foretaste of the troubles before us, from the present movement for the union of the churches, furnished by the tyrannical conduct of the majority of the Free presbytery of Brechin (...20th April), in connection with Mr. Nixon's defence of himself from the attacks of the Rev. Andrew Cameron. [Montrose, 1870.] 8 p. 4°. **ZWHF p.v. 5**

— The present crisis in the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1870. 26 p., 1 l. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v. 3**

**Perth Christian Conference.** Report. 1870. Perth, 1870. 8°. **ZEA**

**Philip.** Yea or nay? Or, The union question tried and tested. By "A country minister" of the Free Church [i. e., — Philip]. Edinburgh: D. Grant, 1870. 16 p. 12°.

**ZWHF p.v. 5**

**Rainy, Robert.** History and present position of the union question. Edinburgh: T. Constable [1870]. 8 p. 8°. (Tracts on union. no. 1.)

**ZWHF p.v. 5**

— Past positions and present duties considered in relation to Scottish churches. A letter to the Rev. Dr. Cairns, Berwick. With an appendix, being a speech on the Assembly's remit... in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, 9th Nov. 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 46 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 6**

**Report** of the Union Committee on the subject of the formulas. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 444-449.)

**ZWA**

**Stuart, Alexander Moody.** The union overture: is it wise or right? A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on 4th April 1870. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1870]. 16 p. 4. thousand. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 6**

**Thomson, Edward Anderson.** Ought the question of establishments to be embraced in the terms of church communion? A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, Nov. 9, 1870. [With an appendix.] Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 12 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 6**

"Tracts on Union." — no. 1. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 103-110.)

**ZWA**

**Union, The, debate — salient points.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 161-166, 195-203.)

**ZWA**

**Union inadmissible** on the basis proposed: being speeches delivered by members of the majority of ministers in the Free presbytery of Edinburgh, on 8th, 9th, and 10th November 1870. With appendices. Edinburgh: D. Grant, 1870. 192 p. 8°.

**ZWGF p.v. 6**

With slip of erratum.

**Union, The, question explained.** no. 2. [Contains] Dr. Buchanan's Union manifesto examined [and The U. P. presbyteries rejecting the articles of agreement]. [Edinburgh and London: Ballantyne and Co., 1870.] 12 p. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v. 7**

**Veritas**, pseud. of Andrew Macgeorge. The Church of Scotland and the Free Church: their relation to patronage, spiritual independence, and the civil courts. By Veritas [i. e., Andrew Macgeorge]. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1870. 47 p. 8°.

**ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Wilson, J. H.** Union of non-established churches in Scotland. Speech... at Inverness, October 12, 1870. n. p., 1870. 4 p. 8°.

**ZWHF p.v. 7**

**Wood, James Julius.** The question of doctrine in connexion with the negotiations for union between the Free and United Presbyterian Churches. A tract for the circumstances. [Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., 1870?] 15 p. 12°.

**ZWHF p.v. 6**

**Wylie, James Aitkens.** The establishment principle as now interpreted, a novelty unknown to our reformers and subversive of Christ's headship. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1870. 16 p. 8°.

**CM p.v. 11**

1871

**Begg, James.** The ecclesiastical and social evils of Scotland, and how to remedy them. An address to the Scottish people, with some reference to the speech of Mr.

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Gladstone at Aberdeen. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 32

— Union on the proposed basis inconsistent with Free Church principles. An address...delivered 10th April 1871. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co., 1871. 23 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

— A violation of the treaty of union the main origin of our ecclesiastical divisions and other evils. A second address to the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 40 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

Bonar, Andrew Alexander, joint author. See Stuart, Alexander Moody, and ANDREW ALEXANDER BONAR.

Borrowman, Patrick. The proposed basis of union an alteration, modification, and compromise of the constitution and principles of the Free Church of Scotland. A speech delivered in the Free presbytery of Penpont, 14th March 1871. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1871. 36 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 7

Duncan, James. A pre-disruption elder's view of the union movement, being the substance of a speech...in the Free presbytery of Perth...November, 1870. Perth: Dewar, Mitchell & Co., 1871. 14 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Free Church of Scotland. Full report of the great Free Church public meeting of those upholding Free Church principles, and unfavorable to union on the proposed basis...Glasgow...January, 1871... Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1871. 70 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Maccoll, D. The kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ; another contribution towards a peaceful solution of the union question. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1871. 24 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

M'Corry, John Stewart. Truth vindicated... With an appendix containing reviews of the press on "The monks of Iona." London: R. Washbourne, 1871. 24 p. 8°. \* C p.v. 370

A review of *The concluding address to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, May, 1869, by Rev. Norman Macleod.

Smeaton, George. National Christianity and scriptural union; or, an exposition of the union-question now agitating the church. Address to the office-bearers, members, and adherents of the Free Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 116 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Statement, A, of church statistics with remarks on church work. Glasgow: W. Gilchrist, 1871. 24, 2 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 3

Stuart, Alexander Moody, and ANDREW ALEXANDER BONAR. Ecclesiastical obedience a respectful answer to Dr. Candlish's appeal. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1871. 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Thoughts in connection with the union movement. By a lady. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1871. 12 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Two, The, "Presbyterians" (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 5, p. 535-544.) ZWA

Union on the proposed basis not inconsistent with Free Church principles. Speech by elders of the church. n.t.-p. [Glasgow, 1871.] 20 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Union, The, question in the Highlands. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 5, p. 546-550.) ZWA

What does the Bible really say about the church and its testimony? Notes and queries by an elder of the Free Church. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1871. 20 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

1872

Cousin, William. Landmarks removed; or doors left ajar in the new proposal for incorporating union in detail. An address delivered in the Masonic Hall, Edinburgh...5th March 1872, to oppose the new scheme of the Union Committee. n.t.-p. [Glasgow, 1872.] 8 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Free Church Defence Association, Scotland. Minute of the committee of the... association. The new proposal of incorporation made by the Union Committee. [Edinburgh, 1872.] 7 p. 12°. ZWHF p.v. 3

King, Andrew. A plea for union in maintaining the scriptural doctrine of the Westminster standards. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1872. 33 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3

Macgregor, James. The Union Committee's new proposal. Edinburgh: J. MacLaren, 1872. 16 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 3  
 Repr.: Daily Review, 1872.

Mitchell, William. Voluntaryism the bane alike of church and state. [By William Mitchell.] Glasgow: D. Bryce [1872]. 12 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 3

New, The, scheme of union. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-7.) ZWA

— [Edinburgh, 1872.] 8 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 7  
 p. 7-8 of reprint contains a short article on "Union, but not in the truth."



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Possibilities**, The, of free religious thought in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 751-769.) \*DA

**Tulloch**, John. Dean Stanley and the Scotch "Moderates." (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 20, p. 698-717.) \*DA

— The English and Scotch Churches. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 223-237.) \*DA

1873

**Church of Scotland**.—General Assembly. Pastoral letter on the evils of disunion and secession among evangelical churches. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1873. 11 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**Crisis**, The, averted. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8. p. 97-104.) ZWA

**Establishment**, The, principle demanding disestablishment in Scotland. By a disruption minister. [Edinburgh? 1873?] 4 p. 8°. (Scottish Disestablishment Association. [Tracts] no. 2.) ZWGM p.v. 2

**Macgeorge**, Andrew. The Established Church and the Free: in what do they differ? An answer to the articles of [Alexander] Taylor Innes in the "Contemporary review." [By Andrew Macgeorge.] Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1873. 35 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

— Glasgow: James MacLehose, 1873. 35 p. 5. thousand. 8°. ZEC p.v. 91

**Original Secession Church**. Church disestablishment: report presented to the Synod of original Seceders, by its committee on public questions at its meeting in May, 1873. Edinburgh: J. M'Laren, 1873. 22 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**Philaethes**, pseud. Remarks on the statement by the committee of the synod of the United Presbyterian Church, of the grounds which justify and demand the disestablishment and disendowment of the Established Churches of England and Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1873. 24 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

— Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 24 p. 3. thousand. 8°. ZEC p.v. 91

**Two**, The, jurisdictions; or, Church and state. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 153-162.) ZWA

**Voluntaryism** unscriptural, unsuccessful and unsafe; being a reply to the recent manifesto of the U. P. Church on disestablishment. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1873. 23 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**Winter evening conversations of Free Kirk ladies**... Edinburgh: Charles F. Lyon, 1873. 52 p. 12°. ZEC p.v. 91

Dedicated to the working men and women who hold fast the principles of the Free Kirk, and have not forgotten their mother-tongue.

1874

**Abolition of church patronage in Scotland**. [Reasons and objections against a bill entitled "An act to alter and amend the laws relating to the appointment of ministers to parishes in Scotland."] Submitted by the General Assembly, May 26, 1874, to the House of Commons. n.p., 1874. 4 p. f°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**Adam**, John. Shall we return to the Establishment? A question for Free Churchmen. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1874. 19 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. The Patronage Act of 1874 all that was asked in 1843: being a reply to Mr. Taylor Innes... Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. 54 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

— Speeches on the second reading of the Church Patronage (Scotland) Bill in the House of Lords, June 2, 1874, and earl of Camperdown's amendment, June 9, 1874, placing the election of the ministers in the hands of the rate-payers. London: H. S. King & Co., 1874. 47 p. 12°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Assailants**, The, of the Church of Scotland. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 4 p. 12°. (Information for the people. no. 2.) ZWGM p.v. 3

**Begg**, James. Dr. M'Crie and the law of patronage. [Edinburgh, 1874.] 3 half sheets. 12°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Blaikie**, William Garden. The religious awakening in Edinburgh, in connection with the visit of Messrs. Moody and Sankey. n.t.-p. Manchester, 1874. 8 p. 12°. ZKY p.v. 3

**Buchanan**, Robert. The principles and position of the Free Church of Scotland: viewed in reference to certain legislative measures said to be in preparation in behalf of the Scotch Established Church. A speech delivered in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, on 1st April 1874. [Glasgow: W. G. Blackie and Co., 1874.] 16 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**Church**, The, Patronage Act. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874.] 4 p. 12°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Church**, The, Patronage (Scotland) Bill explained. Edinburgh: Scottish Disestablishment Association [1874?], 4 p. 12°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Cumming**, James Elder. The numbers of the churches: being a statement of the ecclesiastical statistics of Scotland. [Glasgow, 1874.] 26 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 3

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Free Church of Scotland.** Report of the committee on church rates to the General Assembly. May, 1874. n. p., 1874. broad-side. 8°. (no. xxxiv.) **ZWGM p.v. 1**

— Report of committee on legislation regarding patronage. May, 1874. n. p., 1874. 7 p. 8°. (no. xxxii.) **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Gladstone, William Ewart.** Speech... on the second reading of the Church Patronage (Scotland) Bill, in the House of Commons, 6th July 1874. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Great Britain.**— Statutes. An act to alter and amend the laws relating to the appointment of ministers to parishes in Scotland. 37 & 38 Vict., chapter 82. Church Patronage (Scotland) 7th August 1874. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874. 7 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** The Church of Scotland crisis, 1843 and 1874, and the duke of Argyll... With appendix of correspondence. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 2 p.l., 3-69 p. 4. ed. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Kennedy, John.** Hyper-evangelism. 'Another gospel,' though a mighty power. A review of the recent religious movement in Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1874. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

**Macgeorge, Andrew.** An answer to Dr. Buchanan's speech... in the Free Church presbytery of Glasgow, 1st April 1874, on the principles and position of the Free Church. [By Andrew Macgeorge.] Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1874. 36 p. 10. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

— The Church of Scotland not Erastian. A reply to a letter from a Free Church minister as to the Stewarton case. By the author of "An answer to Dr. Buchanan's speech in the presbytery of Glasgow" [i. e., Andrew Macgeorge]. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1874. 19 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

— Spiritual independence, what is it? By Veritas [pseud. of Andrew MacGeorge]. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1874. 59 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

**Makellar, William.** The Free Church of Scotland and the act abolishing patronage. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co., 1874. 63 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**New, The.** Patronage Act and the Scottish churches. [Edinburgh? 1874?] 4 p. 8°. (Scottish Disestablishment Association. [Tracts] no. 1.) **ZWGM p.v. 2**

**Our Voluntary assailants.** [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1874?] 4 p. 12°. (Information for the people. no. 3.) **ZWGM p.v. 3**

**Political, A, church; or, Short reflections on the disestablishment movement.** Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1874. 12 p. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

**Public petitions on the Church Patronage Abolition Bill of 1874.** Kirkwall: Orcadian Office, 1874. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

**Rainy, Robert.** Disestablishment in Scotland, considered from the point of view of the Free Church. Being a speech delivered at the public meeting in Edinburgh, 8th December 1874. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Rate, Eneas M. Dr.** Witherspoon the first powerful exposé of moderatism as it existed in the last century—the principles and the policy of moderatism the causes of the two secessions from the Established Church last century, and of the disruption of the church itself in 1843—also among the principal causes of the... present movement for the overthrow of the Churches of Scotland and England. Falkirk, 1874. single sheet 22" x 8¾". **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Repr.: Falkirk Herald, Dec. 17, 1874.

**Rutherford, Alexander C.** The great difficulty connected with disestablishment policy stated in an address to Protestant parliamentary electors. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 2 p.l., 5-118 p. 16°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

**Scottish, The.** Disestablishment Association. [Edinburgh, 1874.] 3 p. f°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Repr.: Edinburgh Courant, June 23, 1874.

**Scotus, pseud.** The ecclesiastical difficulties of Scotland and their remedy, considered in a letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1874. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Six letters** which appeared in the 'Edinburgh Courant' after the meeting for church disestablishment held at Edinburgh on 8th December 1874; by a Free Churchman "till lately." Edinburgh: Lyon and Gemmell, 1875. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

**Three, The.** churches: a question of principle. Being an examination of the distinctive principle in the United Presbyterian Church, in the Free Church, and in the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1874. 15 p. 6. thousand. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 1**

**Why should we not join the Establishment?** A question for all honest, staunch



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Free Churchman. By a Free Churchman. Glasgow: A. & J. Bryson, 1874. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Wood, Walter. The Free Church and the Patronage Act. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1874. 51 p. 24°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

1875

Badenoch, George R. The principle of church establishment; or, National religion a state necessity. London: W. T. Gibson [1875]. 2 p.l., 5-14 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Speech delivered at a meeting...of the Church Defence Institution.

Bannatyne, Alexander M. A defence of the Patronage Act of 1874. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son [1875]. 20 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Begg, James. The principles, position, and prospects of the Free Church of Scotland. A lecture delivered to the Free Church Students' Constitutional Association. Edinburgh: Lyon and Gemmell, 1875. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Blaikie, William Garden. Letter to... Lord Polwarth on the union of churches in Scotland. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1875. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Cairns, John. On the present aspect of the disestablishment question. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co. [1875]. 4 p. 8°. (Tracts issued by the committee)

Cairns, John. On the present aspect of the disestablishment question. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co. [1875]. 4 p. 8°. (Tracts issued by the committee of the United Presbyterian Church on "the disestablishment and disendowment of the Established Churches of England and Scotland." no. 1.) **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Cardross, The, case, and the spiritual independence of non-established churches. Being an answer to Rev. Sir H. W. Moncreiff, bart., D.D. By a Free Church minister. Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1875. 11 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Charteris, Archibald Hamilton. The Church of Scotland and spiritual independence. 2. ed., with notes. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1875. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Church, The, of the future; or, Free Church principles viewed in the light of the latter day glory. By a Free Church minister. Aberdeen: A. & R. Milne [c. 1875]. 16 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Church, The, of Scotland released from patronage: on basis of Reformation: and adhering to scriptural standards. Letter of

Her Majesty the Queen, and addresses of ...the earl of Rosslyn...and of the Rev. James Sellar, D.D., the moderator, at the opening and close of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland...1875. Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 55 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Disestablishment. By a Highland minister. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Disestablishment; or, What shall we do? By a Free Church Highland minister. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1875. 15 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Fraser, Daniel. Adam, the figure of him that was to come; or, Christ, the prince of the kings of the earth: with an application to present controversies and present duty. Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1875. 122 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Free Church claims and ex-Reformed Presbyterian declensions. [Glasgow: W. Munro, 1875?] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**  
Repr.: The Advocate, April, 1875.

Free Church of Scotland. Overtures; Anent existing relations of church and state: [and, Anent union. [Edinburgh?] 1875. 299-308 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

— Report of Committee on Legislation on Patronage, May, 1875. [With appendix.] [Edinburgh?] 1875. 10 p. 8°. (no. xxv). **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Graham, William. The reconstruction of the Church of Scotland, and reunion of the Presbyterian churches on the Reformation and Revolution basis of 1560 and 1690. By a parish minister [i. e., Wm. Graham]. Edinburgh: A. Elliot [1875?]. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Hutton, George Clark. The disestablishment and disendowment of the Scottish Kirk. [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1875.] 4 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2 and p.v. 3**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. The Scotch law of establishment: an answer to the two new positions of the duke of Argyll. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 1**

Kennedy, John. The distinctive principles and present position and duty of the Free Church. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1875. 35 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

MacGeorge, Andrew. The statements in the Claim of right: are they true? By Veritas [pseud. of Andrew MacGeorge]. Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1875. 52 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

MacGregor, James. Disestablishment and the Highlands. Edinburgh: MacLaren & MacNiven, 1875. 12 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 20**

Mackintosh, William. The Scotch Patronage Act: its antecedents and its sig-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

nificance. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 26 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Martin, Benjamin.** The spirituality of Christ's kingdom: a sermon, preached in the East United Presbyterian Church, Leslie... 21st February 1875. With a reply to the Rev. J. Y. Scott... on the present ecclesiastical crisis. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 19 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Martin, Hugh.** Relations between Christ's headships over church and state... Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1875. 23 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Minto (3. earl), William Hugh Elliot Murray Kynynmound, and others.** Disestablishment speeches by the earl of Minto, Rev. R. Rainy and J. Edmond at meeting in Jedburgh, 14 December 1875. Edinburgh: Scottish Disestablishment Association, 1876. 26 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Mitchell, William.** National homage to Christ not disestablishment... By a Free Church elder i. e., William Mitchell. Glasgow: D. Bryce and Son, 1875. 24 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Moncreiff, Sir Henry Wellwood.** The identity of the Free Church claim from 1838 till 1875. A letter to... the duke of Argyll. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 123 p. 3. ed. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 1

**National religion: What is it? How is it to be promoted? A question for the present time.** Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 15 p. 16°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Ogilvy, David.** The present importance of Free Church principles; or, Disestablishment the necessary sequel of the disruption. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 2 p.l., 5-31 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Smeaton, George.** The Scottish theory of ecclesiastical establishments and how far the theory is realised, an address... April 13, 1875. Glasgow: Glasgow Conservative Association, 1875. 35 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Statistics relating to the Established Church and school boards: I. The stipends of the ministers; II. The number of communicants; III. The details of the £22,000 paid from the Consolidated Fund; and IV. The rate and produce of assessment for school board purposes in all the parishes and burghs of Scotland.** Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 32 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Stuart, Alexander Moody.** Recent awakenings and higher holiness: the opening and closing addresses in the Free Church General Assembly, 1875. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1875. 47 p. 3. ed. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 11

**Thoughts on the present position of the Established Churches in England and Scotland, particularly the latter; and how far in some minor matters legislation may be desirable.** A letter addressed to... E. S. Gordon, M.P... By an Episcopalian landowner in five northern parishes. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1875. 2 p.l., 5-68 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Watson, David.** A few general remarks upon the disestablishment movement. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1875. 16 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

Repr.: Paisley & Renfrewshire Gazette, Dec. 26, 1874.

**Williamson, Robert.** The principle of spiritual independence historically viewed, with special reference to the Patronage Act of 1874. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1875. 2 p.l., 5-56 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Wilson, William.** The genesis and progress of the sustentation fund. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1875. 20 p. 8°. ZWHF p.v. 11

1876

**At the General Assembly.** (Fraser's magazine. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 53-62.) \* DA

**Begg, James.** Voluntaryism indefensible; or, A nation's right and duty to profess and practise Christianity. Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell [1876?]. 8 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Beith, Alexander.** To the men of the North; a "letter." Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1876. 36 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Hope, John.** To the clergy and laity composing the Church of Scotland. How to secure to the Church of Scotland, with the help of God, speedily the full benefits of the act, 1874, abolishing patronage. (Signed John Hope.) Edinburgh, 1876. 8 p. 12°. ZWGM p.v. 3

**Kennedy, John.** The constitution of the Church of Scotland, and her relations to other Presbyterian churches, as affected by the Anti-patronage Act. Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1876. 27 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

— Letter to the members of the Free Church in the Highlands (on the Free Church position and present duty). Edinburgh: D. Grant & Co., 1876. 15 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** 1876 and 1843; a letter to the members and adherents of the Free Church of Scotland in the Highlands. Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven, 1876. 16 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v. 2

**Macnicol, Angus.** The Uig challenge to be free. With a letter to all true Free-Church men throughout the Highlands and islands of Scotland, by a Free Church



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

Highland minister. [Letters signed Angus Macnicol.] Edinburgh: Lyon & Gemmell, 1876. 164 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

National homage to Christ: is it Establishment? [Signed "M."] Glasgow: the author [1876]. 23 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Renton, Henry. A brief statement and exposition of the principles of the United Presbyterian Church, for the use of catechumens and inquirers. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., 5-30 p. 12°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

1877

Bible, The, and the Confession of Faith, disestablishment, &c: a report on public questions. Presented to the Synod of United Original Seceders, at its meeting in Edinburgh, May, 1877. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell, 1877. 24 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Cotterill, Henry, bishop of Edinburgh. The true position of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, being a charge delivered to the synod of the diocese of Edinburgh, May 2, 1877. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1877. 52 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 79**

Macgeorge, Andrew. Free Church claims: their real character and tendency. An answer to "A vindication by Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, bart, D.D., of the Free Church claim of right." Glasgow: J. MacLehose, 1877. 108 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Macphail, J. Calder. Old stones for a new church: the forgotten doctrine of Knox and the early General Assemblies "tuiching the Sustentatioun of Ministers." Edinburgh: Maclaren and Macniven, 1877. 33 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 79**

Tulloch, John. Progress of religious thought in Scotland. (Contemporary review. London, 1877. 8°. v. 29, p. 535-551.) **\* DA**

Wallace, William. "The religious upheaval in Scotland." (Contemporary review. London, 1877. 8°. v. 30, p. 240-263.) **\* DA**

1878

Argyll (8. duke) George Douglas Campbell. "Disestablishment." (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 31, p. 217-255.) **\* DA**

Armside, Luke. "Quit you like men!" An address to the ministers of the Scottish Establishment touching matters of present and pressing importance. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell, 1878. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Hutton, George Clark. The case for disestablishment in Scotland. London: E. Stock [1878]. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

— The disestablishment and disendowment of the Scottish Kirk. [Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1878?] 4 p. 8°. (U. P. Church Disestablishment Committee. Tracts. no. 2.) **ZWGM p.v. 2**

Kennedy, John. The establishment principle and the disestablishment movement. Two lectures. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell, 1878. 58 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Macgilvray, Walter. The fatal change; or, The false policy of the Free Church. Being speeches, delivered in the Free presbytery of Aberdeen, and in the chief cities of Scotland. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1878. 4 p.l., 7-84 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 7**

Reply, A, to the duke of Argyll's paper in the "Contemporary review," Jan., 1878, on the Scottish church question and disestablishment. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1878. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v. 3**

Smith, William Robertson. Answer to the form of libel now before the Free Church presbytery of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. 64 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 3**

Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Scotch disestablishment and "papal aggression." (Nineteenth century. London, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 475-496.) **\* DA**

1879

Badenoch, G. R. A word of warning against Mr. Gladstone, addressed to the people of Scotland, and in particular to the electors of Mid-Lothian. London: T. W. Gibson [1879]. 30 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.box 1**

Defensor, pseud. Plain words and simple facts about the Church of Scotland and her assailants... With appendix containing results of parliamentary returns. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1879. 78 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v. 4**

Disestablishment and its complication in Scotland. (New quarterly magazine. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 46-56.) **\* DE**

Established, The, Church and the people of Scotland. London: Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control, 1879. 66 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.box 1**

1880

Pre-Disruption Elder, pseud. Thoughts on the Aberdeen case. Edinburgh: J. MacLaren & Son, 1880. 46 p. 8°.

1881

Innes, James. The Commission of Assembly; and Professor R. Smith's reply to

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

the committee's report. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren & Son, 1881. 48 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

1882

**Robertson Smith**, The, case. Recorded reasons and imputed motives of the Free Church leaders. By a Free Church layman. Edinburgh: Ballantyne Press, 1882. 15 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 690**

**Tulloch, John**. Speech by Principal Tulloch in the General Assembly, 1. June 1882 [on the disestablishment movement]. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, printers, 1882. 15 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v. 4**

1883

**Some results of Scottish theology**. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-126.) **\*DA**

**Theology in Scotland**. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-252.) **\*DA**

**Wilson, William**. Address on the Sustentation Fund. Delivered in the General Assembly of the Free Church, 1883. Edinburgh: F. Murray, 1883. 16 p. 12°. **ZWHF p.v. 11**

Title from cover.

1884

**Beith, Gilbert**. The crofter question and church endowments in the Highlands, viewed socially and politically. With an appendix. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1884. 24 p. 8°. **TB p.v. 86, no. 9**

**Scottish, The, and English clergy**. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 85-96.) **\*DA**

1885

**Aberdeen** (7. earl), John Campbell Gordon. Union of Presbyterian churches. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 37, p. 717-724.) **\*DA**

**Argyll** (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. Disestablishment. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-10.) **\*DA**

**Begg, James**. Reform in the Free Church; or, The true origin of our recent debates; being suggestions respectfully addressed to the members of the approaching assembly. Edinburgh: J. Nichol, 1885. 15 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1223, no. 27**

**Beith, Gilbert**. The church question. Speech delivered... in the Queen's Rooms, 17th November 1885. Glasgow: A. Macdougall, 1885. 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1106**

**Hutton, George Clark**. The Scotch disestablishment vote. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 333-348.) **\*DA**

**Macpherson, A.** The Church of Scotland. Address on the Christian liberality of the church, delivered at the congress held at Inverness on 2d October 1884. With prefatory note by the Very Reverend John Tulloch... Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart [1885]. 2 p.l., 5-33 p. 12°. **\*C p.v. 1106**

**Tulloch, John**. The Church of Scotland and the coming election. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 205-220.) **\*DA**

1886

**Brown, Robert**. Our national church. An appeal against disestablishment addressed to the common sense and Christian spirit of lay Presbyterians in Scotland. [By Robert Brown.] Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, 1886. 168 p. 5. ed. 16°. **\*C p.v. 903**

**Farquhar, J. T. F.** Old truths plainly put. Visible unity the principle of the Church Episcopal. Edinburgh: St. Giles' Printing Co., 1886. 26 p. 12°. **\*C p.v. 897**

1887

**Balfour of Burleigh** (6. baron), Alexander Hugh Bruce. The attack on the Scottish Church. (Contemporary review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 52, p. 867-879.) **\*DA**

1888

**Smith, Walter Chalmers**. The Scottish church question. (Contemporary review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 53, p. 286-294.) **\*DA**

1889

**Innes, Alexander Taylor**. The creed question in Scotland. (Andover review. Boston, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-15.) **\*DA**

1890

**Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison**. The new liturgics of the Scottish Church. By A. K. H. B. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 659-675.) **\*DA**

1891

**Innes, Alexander Taylor**. The question of disestablishment in Scotland from the American point of view. (Andover review. Boston, 1891. 8°. v. 15, p. 27-35.) **\*DA**

**Macgregor, James**. Reunion of the Scottish Church on the lines of the Reformation. Address at the close of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on Monday, June 1, 1891. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 47 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 29**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Present**, The, crisis locally & nationally considered. [Signed: 'Audi alteram partem.'] [Edinburgh, 1891.] 8 p. 8°.

\* C p.v. 630

1892

**Presbyterian** reunion and a national church. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 177-202.) \* DA

**Wordsworth**, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews. Bishop Wordsworth's tract for Scotland. Edinburgh: St. Giles' Printing Co. [1892.] 8 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 71**

On the Presbyterian form of church government.

1893

**Blaikie**, William Garden. After fifty years; or, Letters of a grandfather on occasion of the jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland in 1893. Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1893. 144 p. 16°.

**ZWH**

**Church** and state in Scotland. (Edinburgh review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 178, p. 223-247.) \* DA

**Macleod**, Donald. Scotland and disestablishment. (Contemporary review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 64, p. 259-271.) \* DA

**Smith**, Walter Chalmers. Addresses to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland in the jubilee year 1893. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1893. 61 p. 8°. \* C p.v. 593

1894

**Blackie**, John Stuart. Professor Blackie on Lord Rosebery and the Church of Scotland. [Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans & Wilson, 1894.] 2 p. 8°. \* C p.v. 593

**Story**, Robert Herbert. The Church of Scotland, its present and its future: address delivered at the close of the General Assembly of 1894. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 51 p. 8°. \* C p.v. 593

— The Kirk and Presbyterian union. (National review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 22, p. 504-514.) \* DA

1895

**Butler**, Reuben. The Kirk's alarm. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 75-80.) \* DA

1897

**Glasse**, John. The Church of Scotland: what part is she capable of playing towards the new social legislation which will come to the front as soon as individualism determines politics? (Progressive review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 423-431.) **SA**

**Smeaton**, William Henry Oliphant. Recent Scots theology. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 654-664.) \* DA

1899

**Scottish**, The, churches. (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 176-197.) \* DA

1900

**Denney**, James. The union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church. (London quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 212-227.) \* DA

**Ecclesiastical**, The, situation in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 585-594.) \* DA

**Fairbairn**, Andrew Martin. The United Free Church of Scotland. (Speaker. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 113-115.) \* DA

**Orr**, James. The union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church. (London quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 193-212.) \* DA

**United** Free Church of Scotland. Proceedings of the Free Church General Assembly, United Presbyterian Synod, and General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland. Edited by T. Crerar. 1900. Edinburgh [1900]. 8°. **ZWXC**

1901

**Fairbairn**, Andrew Martin. The Scottish Church and the Scottish people. (Contemporary review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 79, p. 129-152.) \* DA

1902

**United**, The, Free Church of Scotland. (Church quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 53, p. 109-138.) \* DA

1904

**Balfour**, Frances. The case of the Free Church of Scotland. (National review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 44, p. 56-67.) \* DA

**Cameron**, J. W. The church case and disestablishment. (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 162, p. 519-521.) \* DA

**Case**, The, of the Scottish churches. (Quarterly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 200, p. 626-650.) \* DA

**Douglas**, Charles. The Scottish Free Church question. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 86, p. 662-674.) \* DA

**Ferguson**, James. The Scottish church case. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 347-360.) **SEA**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

**Free, The, Church of Scotland.** (Living age. Boston, 1904. 8°. series 7, v. 24 [v. 242], p. 569-572.) \*DA

**Free, The, Church of Scotland.** 1 port. (Review of reviews. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 249-264.) \*DA

**Free, The, Church of Scotland appeals, 1903-4.** Edited by Robert Low Orr. Authorised report. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1904. 4 p.l., 623 p. 8°. ZWH

**Gray, A. Herbert.** The church crisis in Scotland. A sermon preached in Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church, on September 18th, 1904. Manchester: H. Rawson & Co., 1904. 18 p. 12°. ZWHF p.v. 11

**Miller, Alexander.** The decision in the church case by the House of Lords. A sermon... Buckie: "Banffshire Advertiser" Office, 1904. 15 p. 12°. ZWHF p.v. 11

**Nicoll, Sir William Robertson.** The Scottish Free Church trust and its donors. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 86, p. 461-472.) \*DA

**Scottish churches and the law of property.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 200, p. 429-448.) \*DA

**Sloan, J. M.** The Scottish Free Church case. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 76, p. 450-461.) \*DA

## 1905

**Blair, Matthew.** The Scotch Church and the results of the Sustentation Fund system. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 163, p. 625-635.) \*DA

**Ecclesiastical, The, crisis in Scotland.** (Church quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 59, p. 312-333.) \*DA

**Great Britain.**—Free and United Free Churches Commission. Interim report... by Sir John Cheyne... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1905. 9 p. f°. †† ZWHF

**Great Britain.**—Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland). Report of the Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland). Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1905. 2 v. 8°. †† ZWH

- v. 1. Report.
- v. 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices.

**Great Britain.**—Royal Commission on Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905. Report of the royal commissioners appointed under the Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905. v. 2. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1910. f°. †† ZDVH

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** The creed crisis in Scotland. (Hibbert journal. London, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 217-252.) ZAA

**Johnston, Christopher Nicholson.** Doctrinal subscription in the Church of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 201-220.) SEA

**Jones, Griffith.** The Scottish judgment and the Free Churches. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 388-393.) \*DA

**Macpherson, Charles.** The church crisis in Scotland. (Nineteenth century & after. London, 1905. 8°. v. 57, p. 61-67.) \*DA

**Mair, William.** The Scottish churches: the present and future. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 849-856.) \*DA

**Mellone, S. H.** The Scottish church case and its ethical significance. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 361-369.) YFA

**Morrison, Hew.** Manual of the church question in Scotland: being a handbook to the Churches (Scotland) Act, 1905, together with the report of the royal commission, 1905, and appendices containing lists of properties, funds, agencies of both churches, and of the churches in dispute, with other items of information. Edinburgh: Keith & Co., 1905. 248 p. 8°. ZWHF

**Scotch, The, Church and the state.** By a layman. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 532-537.) \*DA

## 1906

**Lowell, Francis C.** The Free Church of Scotland case. (Columbia law review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-160.) XAA

**Mair, William.** The Scottish churches: an appeal. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 718-732.) \*DA

**Peck, Epaphroditus.** American versus British ecclesiastical law. (Yale law journal. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 15, p. 255-262.) XAA

On the decision in the House of Lords on the case Free Church of Scotland v. Overtoun (1904).

## 1907

**Mair, William.** The Scottish churches: national religion. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 182, p. 568-574.) \*DA

**Tulloch, William Weir.** The ecclesiastical position of Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 225-230.) \*DA

— The opportunity of the Scottish churches. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 526-534.) \*DA



*History and Description, continued.*

*Ecclesiastical History, continued.*

1908

**Church of Scotland.** Established Church (Scotland) — election of ministers. Return to and order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th March 1907; for return for each parish in Scotland of the last occasion since 1897 on which a vacancy has been filled up under the regulations framed and enacted by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to be observed in the election and appointment of ministers under the powers conferred upon them by the Patronage Abolition Act, stating as follows:—1. The population, male and female, at the last preceding census of each such parish; 2. The number of male voters and female voters respectively qualified as communicants; 3. The number of male voters and female voters respectively qualified as adherents; 4. The total number of voters on the roll... Ordered, by the House of

Commons, to be printed, 26 August 1907. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 12 p. f°. †† ZWGS p.box 1

1909

**Cooper, James.** The problem of reunion in Scotland. (Church quarterly review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 68, p. 164-182.)

\* DA

**Presbyterianism** and reunion. (Church quarterly review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 67, p. 299-325.)

\* DA

1910

**Hannan, Thomas.** The reunion problem: another Scottish Episcopal view. (Church quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 69, p. 300-323.)

\* DA

1914

**Orr, Robert Low.** The Scottish church question. (Hibbert journal. London, 1914. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-316.)

ZAA

(To be continued)

## RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

### ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Altmann, Wilhelm.** Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776... Berlin: Weidmann, 1913. 4 p.l., 349 p. 8°. **SEC**

**Archambault, Paul.** Essai sur l'individualisme. Paris: Bloud & Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., 216 p. 12°. (Études de morale et de sociologie.) **SFM**

**Astier, Ferdinand.** Des monts-de-piété en France; projets de réformes. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p.l., 231 p., 1 table. 8°. **THV**

**Avenel, Georges d', vicomte.** Le nivellement des jouissances. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1913. 2 p.l., 332 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **TFI**

**Beauquis, A.** Guide pratique de la réglementation du travail et de la prévention des accidents dans les fabriques de papier et de carton. Grenoble: J. Besson, 1913. xii, 220 p. illus. 4°. **TDO**

**Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.** Problems of village life. London: Williams and Norgate, 1914. 256 p. 16°. (Home university library. v. 81.) **TE**

**Best, Harry.** The deaf... New York: T. Y. Crowell Co. [1914.] xviii, 340 p. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) **SSP**

**Black, Henry Campbell.** A treatise on the law of income taxation under federal and state laws. Kansas City: Vernon Law Book Co., 1913. xlii, 403 p. 8°. **TIR**

**Bochard, Arthur.** Les lois de la sociologie économique. Paris: M. Rivière & Cie., 1913. 4 p.l., 352 p. 8°. **SB**

**Bodine, William Lester.** Bodine's reference book on juvenile welfare: a review of the Chicago Social Service System. Chicago: W. L. Bodine [cop. 1913]. 221 p., 14 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SOD**

**Boechting, Fritz.** Über den amerikanischen Frauenkult. Jena: E. Diedrich, 1913. iv, 109(1) p. 1-3. thousand. 12°. **SNF**

**Bouché, Benoit.** Les ouvriers agricoles en Belgique. Bruxelles: Misch & Thron, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 265 p. 8°. (Instituts Solvay. - Institut de sociologie. Etudes sociales. [no. 8.] ) **TDK**

**Bour, Alfred.** Comment loger les autres et se loger soi-même à bon marché. Paris: P. Roger et Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., 174 p. 12°. **TDN**

**Brady, Daniel M.** The past, present, and future of railway clubs. New York, 1913. 82 p., 1 port. 8°. **TP**

**Bunting, Henry Stanhope.** The elementary laws of advertising, and how to use them. Chicago: Novelty News Press, 1913. 177 p., 5 charts. 16°. **TW**

**Busch, Ernst.** Die Stellung des deutschen Konsuls im Schifffahrtsverkehr. Berlin: Frensdorf, 1913. 88 p. 8°. (Staatsrechtliche Sammlung. Bd. 3.) **SEB**

**Carpentier, Louis.** L'organisation de la famille et le vote familial. Préface de Charles Benoist. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1913. xi, 243(1) p. 8°. **SEH**

**Chapman, Cecil Maurice.** Marriage and divorce; some needed reforms in church and state. Report of the Royal Commission. By Cecil Chapman. London: D. Nutt, 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 172 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Woman citizen series. no. 1.) **SNV**

**Chaumeil, Louis.** Les omnibus et les tramways à Paris. Historique—rapports des concessionnaires et des pouvoirs publics. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 3 p.l., 243 p. 4°. (Université de Paris.—Faculté de droit.) **TPY**

**Conyngton, Thomas.** A manual of corporate organization, containing information, directions and suggestions relating to the incorporation of enterprises. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1913. xviii, 19-577 p. 3. ed. 8°. **TNG**

**Cruikshank, Lewis D.** School clinics at home and abroad. With general introduction by W. L. Mackenzie, M.D. London: National League for Physical Education and Improvement, 1913. 171 p., 3 plans, 18 pl. 8°. **STC**

**Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson.** Rural life and education. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] xiv, 367 p., 1 map, 16 pl. illus. 12°. (Riverside textbooks in education.) **STE**

**Cunningham, William.** The case against free trade. With a preface by Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. London: J. Murray, 1911. xvi, 137 p., 1 table. 12°. (Questions of the day series.) **TIY**



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART VI

### HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

(Continued)

#### LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

See also under

ARCHAEOLOGY, GENEALOGY, PLACE NAMES, AND  
GEOGRAPHY

#### ABBOTSFORD, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Abbotsford.** 1 pl. (In: *The Anniversary*, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 81-100.) **NCR**

**Armstrong, T. Percy.** Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) **\*DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Bower, John.** The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [pref. 1847]. viii, 9-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

**Everett, Edward.** Abbotsford visited and revisited. (In his: *The Mount Vernon papers*. New York, 1860. 8°. p. 115-123, 135-144.) **NBQ**

**Irving, Washington.** Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By the author of "The Sketch book." London: J. Murray, 1835. 3 p.l., 290 p. 8°. (Miscellanies. no. 2.) **KTG**

— — Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon miscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

**Land, The, of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch.** London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859. 64 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

**Matthews, George King.** Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 235 p. 2. ed. 16°. **AN**

**Rhind, William.** The Scottish tourist's guide to Abbotsford, with excursions to various interesting localities, illustrated

with numerous views and travelling road map. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars [1850]. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vi p., 1 l., (1)10-62 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **CPW**

**Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.** Abbotsford, 1811-1904. (Catholic world. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 80, p. 434-441.) **\*DA**

— The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history drawn from various sources. London: A. & C. Black, 1897. 1 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 363(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Engraved t.-p. also.

The making of Abbotsford. Barbour's Legends of the saints. The life of Saint Margaret. St. Magnus of the Orkneys. The Scots guards in France. The Lennox. A sister-in-law of Mary, queen of Scots. Scottish Catholics under Mary and James. Mary Stuart. The Chevalier de Feuquerolles. Winifred, countess of Nithsdail. The Ruthwell cross.

**Shaw's** tourist; picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the land of Scott. London: Norton & Shaw, n. d. vi, 74 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 16°. **KFT**

**Visit, A, to Abbotsford and its vicinity.** illus. (National magazine. New York, 1854. 8°. v. 5, p. 308-312.) **\*DA**

From *Leisure hour*.

#### ABERBROTHOC

See **ARBROATH**

#### ABERCORN, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

#### ABERDEEN (CITY)

##### Aberdeen.

Accounts of the city of Aberdeen. 1899/-1900-1912/13. Aberdeen, 1900-13. 8°. **\*SYB**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Aberdeen, continued.*

Extracts from the accounts of the burgh. Accounts of the provost and baillies. [1398-1657.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 39-181.) †CP

Extracts from the registers of the burgh. [1317-1508.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 3-37.) †CP

Missives to the provost, baillies, and Council, of the burgh. 1594-1688. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 371-388.) †CP

*Cleansing Committee*

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by the deputation from the Cleansing Committee. 12th March 1902. [Aberdeen, 1902.] 3 p. 8°. SPI p.v. 24, no.14

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by the superintendent of cleansing. 30th August 1909. [Aberdeen, 1909.] 4 p. 4°. SPI p.v. 24, no.15

*Cleansing Sub-Committee*

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by Cleansing Sub-Committee. 16th September 1901. [Aberdeen, 1901.] 9 p. 8°. SPI p.v. 24, no.16

Proposed refuse destructor for Aberdeen. Report by Cleansing Sub-Committee. December, 1909. [Aberdeen, 1909.] 5 p., 2 folded tables. f°. †† SPI p.v. 19, no.8

*Medical Officer of Health*

Report, 1900-01, 1903-10. [Aberdeen, 1901-11.] 4°. SPC

Reports by the medical officer of health and the sanitary inspector for the month. July, Oct., 1898, Sept., 1899, July, 1900, Jan., 1911-date. Aberdeen, 1898-date. 8°. SPC

*Public Library*

Annual report. no. 13, 17, 20-28(1897/8, 1900/1, 1903/4-1911/12). Aberdeen, 1898-1912.] 8°. \*HPD

Manual for readers. [Aberdeen, 1892.] 35 p., 2 plans. 12°. \*HB p.v. 3, no.13

Open access in public library work. Special report to Aberdeen Public Library Committee. Aberdeen: printed at the Central Press (John Milne) [1910]. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. \*HB p.v. 3, no.12

*Sanitary Inspector's Office*

Report, 1901-09, 1912. Aberdeen, 1902-13. 8°. SPC

*School Board*

Reading list of books in the Aberdeen Public Library relating to reproductions of famous pictures. Presented to the School Board by Mrs. William Murray. 1912. Aberdeen: J. Milne [1912]. 24 p. 8°. \*GBO p.v. 1, no.31

*Town Council*

Extracts from the Council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: The Spalding Club, 1844-48. 2 v. sq. 8°. (Spalding Club. Publication.) †CP  
v. 1. 1398-1570.  
v. 2. 1570-1625.

Extracts from the Council register... 1625-1747. [Edited by John Stuart.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871-72. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) CR

Continuation of the foregoing volumes.

Minutes and proceedings of the Town Council. 1900/1-1906/7. Aberdeen, 1901-07. f°. \*SYB

Aberdeen and Aberdeen doctors. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 425-440.) \*DA

Aberdeen burgess register, 1631-1700. Edited [with introduction] by Alexander Macdonald Munro. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 359-482.) †CP

Aberdeen, Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. Stuart 8760

Aberdeen Public Library. 1 port. (Library. London, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-102.) \*HA

Aberdeen and the Rebellion, 1745. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 154-155.) CPA

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdeen Friars; Red, Black, White, Grey. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. Compiled by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: His Majesty's Printers, 1909. 158 p., 1 l. 4°. (University of Aberdeen studies. no. 40.) ZMT

— Aberdeen [Grammar School] archery medals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 6-7.) CPA

— Aberdeen Grammar School masters and under masters. 1602-1853. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 38-41.) CPA

Anderson, P. J. Aberdeen references in the privy seal register, 1498-1707. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 101-103, 114-117.) CPA



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Aberdeen, continued.*

— Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

— "Buttery Willie Collie." 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

— The chapter of Aberdeen in 1583. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 170-171.) **CPA**

— The Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen, in 1663. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

— Ms. maps of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 80-86.) **CPA**

— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 166-184.) **CPA**

— Notes on Marischal College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889-90. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 116-119, 131-133, 179-180; v. 3, p. 38-40.) **CPA**

— The old stalls in King's College Chapel and their occupants. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 97-98.) **CPA**

— Royal visits to Aberdeen. Address to Charles II. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 25-26.) **CPA**

— Views of King's College. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 107-108.) **CPA**

— Views of King's College, Old Aberdeen—1660-1860. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

— The wells of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 87-88.) **CPA**

**Anderson, Robert.** The "outer marches" of the city of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 50-54.) **CPA**

**Angus, J. Keith.** A Scotch play-house; being the historical records of the old Theatre Royal, Marischal street, Aberdeen.

Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1878. 2 p.l., (1)10-69 p. 12°.

**B.** Sun-dial, Duthie park, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

**B., J.** The Aberdeen pynours. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 34.) **CPA**

**Bain, E.** Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen, 1887. pl., port. illus. 8°. **SKD**

**Beveridge, Robert.** On the health of Aberdeen. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 552-562.) **SA**

**Black, John A.** Glimpses of Aberdeen, 1626-1746. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 65-69.) **\*DE**

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) **CPA**

— An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** A bibliography of local [Aberdeen] periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-1902. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-5, 20-21, 39-41, 53-55, 72-74, 85-86, 99-101, 115-117, 131-133, 147-150; v. 2, p. 74-75, 122, 176; v. 3, p. 7-8, 43, 93, 104, 156, 172; v. 4, p. 96-97, 178-179; v. 5, p. 53-55, 135-136, 184-185; v. 6, p. 58, 142, 188; v. 7, p. 45, 112; v. 8, p. 128, 173; v. 9, p. 103-104; series 2, v. 3, p. 54-57.) **CPA**

— How our grandfathers amused themselves. Some account of the shows that used to visit Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 188-190.) **CPA**

**Cadenhead, George.** Sketch of the territorial history of the burgh of Aberdeen. 2 maps on 1 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-99.) **\*EC**

**Caithness (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair.** Some memories of an old house and of its occupants. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 65-69, 88-90.) **CPA**

The "Chancellor's House," Aberdeen.

**Campbell, Peter Colin.** Heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar,

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Aberdeen, continued.*

Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-17.)

\* R - Room 328

**Carnie, W.** The Marischal Street Theatre. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 157-159.) **CPA**

**Chronicle, The, of Aberdeen.** 1491-1595. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 29-70.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. xxi-xxxi.

**Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen.** Cartularium ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. Recognovit Jacobus Cooper. Impr. Aberdoniæ: Soc. Nov. Spald. impensis, 1888-92. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

**Cooper, James.** Notes on Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**Davis, Cecil T.** Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 51, p. 76-80.) **CA**

**Dyack, William.** Twenty years municipal engineering in Aberdeen. (Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 84-114.) **SPA**

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** The inventory of King's College, Aberdeen, 1542. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 183-185; series 2, v. 3, 11-13.) **CPA**

**Franciscan Convent, Aberdeen.** List of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan Convent in Aberdeen at the time of the Reformation. [Edited by John Stuart.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 466-468.) **†CPA**

"Almost all the items enumerated are now in the University Library, but their connection with the Friars is not proved."

— **Necrologia coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Abredonensis.** (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 61-79.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 38-48.

**Fraser, George Milne.** The market cross of Aberdeen. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 175-180.) **CPA**

— **Aberdeen maps and views.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 25-26, 41-43, 69-71, 115-117.) **CPA**

**G.** The lines on the Brig o'Balgownie. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

**Gammack, James.** S. Machar, patron saint of Old Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 66-68.) **CPA**

**Garden, William.** Marischal College belfry. 1 illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

**Geddes, Sir William Duguid.** The ambo in King's College Chapel. [By G.] 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

— **Notes on King's College quadrangle as it stood before 1860.** By W. D. G. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 113-115.) **CPA**

**Gordon, Pryse Lockhart.** The land of cakes. [By P. L. Gordon.] (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 22-31, 189-195, 504-511; v. 29, p. 49-56.) **\*DE**

1-2: St. Andrew's, or The aged city; 3-4: Aberdeen awa'.

**Great Britain.**—Statutes. An act for better paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and improving the streets...of Aberdeen...and for supplying the...said city with water. 1818. n. t.-p. n. p. [1818.] 48 p. 12°. **CR p. box**

**Innes, Cosmo.** Note of the original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-140.) **CPA**

**Inventory of Charters relating to the Blackfriars in Aberdeen.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 120-121, 134-136.) **CPA**

**Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas.** A concise bibliography of the history of the city of Aberdeen and its institutions. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1913. 8°. v. 1, p. 699-738.) **\*GRK**

**Macgill, W.** King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

**MacKinlay, J. M.** Well of Spa, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 1.) **CPA**

**Macpherson, Norman.** On the chapel and ancient buildings of King's College, Aberdeen. 16 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. v. 5, p. 416-452.) **CPA**

**Marischal College and University.** Fasti Academicæ Mariscallanæ Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDCXIII-MDCCLX. Edited by P. J. Anderson. Aber-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Aberdeen, continued.*

deen: New Spalding Club, 1889-98. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †CP

v. 3 compiled by J. F. K. Johnstone.

"Mar's Castle," Aberdeen (city). 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 130.) CPA

Masson, David. Aberdeen till thirty years ago. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 53-67.) \*DA

Milne, John. The arms of the city of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 90-91.) CPA

— "The church of the new town of Old Aberdon." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 182-183.) CPA

Milne, John Duguid. The success of the free public libraries in industrial towns, and the necessity for a free public library in Aberdeen. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-200.) \*EC

Moir, James. Aberdeen Grammar School archery medals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 208-209.) CPA

See also p. 237, and pl. opp. p. 17 of v. 5.

Municipal statutes regulating the sports, pageants, and processions in the city of Aberdeen, from the year M.CCCC.XL to the year M.D.LXV. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 289-328.) CP

Munro, Alexander M. Extracts from the Council records of Old Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-54, 71-72, 85-86.) CPA

— Extracts from the kirk-session records of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 180-181.) CPA

— Instructions for constables of Aberdeen in 1698. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 87-88.) CPA

— List of the inhabitants of Old Aberdeen, 1636. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-2, 20-22.) CPA

— The propinquity register of the burgh of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 6-9.) CPA

— Register of indentures of the burgh of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897-1900. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 163-165, 188-190; v. 11, p. 11-12, 43-44, 60, 73-74, 118-119, 150-151; v. 12, p. 6-7,

39-40, 54-55; series 2, v. 1, p. 78-79, 109-110, 163-165.) CPA

Opening of the new buildings of the Aberdeen Public Library. London, 1893. 8°. (Library. v. 5, p. 70-73.) \*HA

Quaker, A, wedding in old Aberdeen in 1737. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 131-133.) CPA

Records of Old Aberdeen, MCLVII-MDCCCXCI. Edited by Alexander Macdonald Munro. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1899. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †CP

Register of burgesses of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [by A. M. Munro, and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [by J. Moir]. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xv-liv, 1-162.) †CP

Register of S. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen, 1720-1793. [Edited with historical introduction] by Alexander Emslie Smith. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 79-356.) †CP

Rejoicings, The, at Aberdeen for the restoration of Charles II., 14 June 1660. Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark, 1883. vi, (1)8-11 p. 12°. CR p. box

Fifty-one copies only printed (one on vellum). Reprinted from a newspaper of the period printed in London by John Macock, and Thomas Newcombe, 1660.

Riddle, James. Aberdeen and its folk, from the 20th to the 50th year of the present century. By a son of Bon-Accord in North America [i. e., James Riddell]. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1868. viii, 136 p. 16°. CR

Riding, The, of the outer marches of the city of Aberdeen. 12th October 1861... Aberdeen: John Smith, 1861. 74 p., 1 map. 16°. CR p. box 2

Robertson, A. W. The public libraries of Aberdeen. (Library. London, 1894. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-12.) \*HA

Robertson, Joseph. The Book of Bon-Accord: or, A guide to the city of Aberdeen [By Joseph Robertson.] Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1839. xvi, 379 p., 5 pl. 16°. CR  
Called v. 1 on back, but no more published.

Robertson, Walter. A short account of some particulars that have been done of late years in Aberdeen. By W. Robertson, baillie, 1685. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-2. CPA

This is the suppressed chapter VII. of *A succinct survey of the famous city of Aberdeen* by Philopoliteous, Aberdeen, 1685; from the Macfarlane mss. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, v. 3, p. 92 et seq.

Short, A, memorandum of quhat heath occurred in Aberdeen, since 20th Septem-

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Aberdeen, continued.*

ber 1715. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 232-238.) **CP**

**Simpson, William J.** Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter of a century. 17 diagr. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 165-184.) **\*EC**

**Skene, Gilbert.** Ane breif description of the qualiteis and effectis of the vvell of the vvoman hill besyde Abirdene. (Edinburgh: J. Ross, printer, 1580. 4 l. (Reprinted in: G. Skene, Tracts... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°.) **†CP**

**Snell, H. Saxon.** Reports on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. (Sent for the information of the Committee of Management pending a report by the House committee.) (Aberdeen, 1886. 20 p., 3 plans. 8°.) **WZD p.v. 4, no. 4**

Title from cover.

**Summons** against the magistrates of Aberdeen. (1591.) (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 155-171.) **†CP**

**Valentine, James.** A society of Aberdeen philosophers one hundred years ago. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1900. 8°. v. 3, p. ix-xxiv.) **\*EC**

**Visit, A, to the granite city.** (Sharpe's London magazine. London, n.d. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 159-167.) **\*DA**

**Walker, Alexander.** The Knights Templar in and around Aberdeen. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-168.) **\*EC**

— Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the south transept of St. Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 199-201.) **CPA**

**Wilson, Robert.** An historical account and delineation of Aberdeen. Embellished with... engravings of the principal bridges, public buildings... Aberdeen: James Johnston, 1822. xii, 226 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 12°. **CR**

View of Aberdeen lacking.

## ABERDEEN (DIOCESE)

**Aberdeen (Diocese).** Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. Edinburgi, 1845. 2 v. pl. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **†CP**

**Boece, Hector.** Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensis et Aberdonensium episcoporum

vitae. Edited and translated by J. Moir. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xvii p., 1 l., v, 6-210 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 4°. **†CP**

**Keith, Alexander.** A view of the diocese of Aberdeen. (By Rev. Alexander Keith.) (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 67-658.) **CP**

Written c. 1732.

## ABERDEEN (SHERIFFDOM)

**Aberdeen Sheriffdom.** The book of the annual-rentaris and wedsettaris within the schirrefdome of Abirdein. (1633.) (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 71-139.) **†CP**

## ABERDEENSHIRE

See also

## ARCHAEOLOGY AND PLACE NAMES

**Aberdeenshire.** Abstract of so much of the Bridewell Act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the Vagrant Acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n. t.-p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

— Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1904-07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

**Alexander, William.** The making of Aberdeenshire. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 102-122.) **\*EC**

**Anderson, Peter John.** Inventories of northern records. Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 171-172.) **CPA**

**B., E. V. Elrick walks.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 823-837.) **\*DA**

**Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine.** Part of a letter... giving an account of a tour through Aberdeenshire, in 1789. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 292-294.) **†CPA**

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Aberdeenshire as a royal county. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 18-21.) **CPA**

— Bibliography of Aberdeenshire periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 17-18, 35-37.) **CPA**

**Collections** for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. (Edited by Joseph



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Aberdeenshire, continued.*

Robertson, J. Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club (by W. Bennett), 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **CP**

**Cope**, extract taxt roll of the sheriffdom of Abdn., anno 1613. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 40-42.) **CPA**

**Forbes**, Sir Samuel, of Foveran. Description of Aberdeenshire. (MDCCXVI-MDCCXVII.) (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 31-59.) **CP**

**Gordon**, Lord Lewis. Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to [James Moir] the laird of Stonywood. 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-439.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 78-89.

**Gordon**, Robert. Praefecturae Aberdonensis et Banfiensis in Scotia Ultramontana nova descriptio (MDCLI-MDCLX). 1 map. (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 1-30.) **CP**

Written to accompany the map of the counties which he contributed to Baeu's *Theatrum orbis terrarum*.

**Jervise**, Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed. v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

**Johnstone**, James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) **CPA**

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine*, 1894.

**Logan**, James. Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 4-16.) **†CPA**

**Minutes** of the committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen. [1643.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 143-152.) **†CP**

**Ritchie**, James. Some old crosses and unlettered sepulchral monuments in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 333-353.) **CPA**

**Rose**, D. Murray. Rental of Aberdeenshire, 1639. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-42.) **CPA**

**Smith**, Alexander, editor. A new history of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith, 1875. 2 v. 8°. **CR**  
Pagination continuous.

**Taxt** roll of the county of Aberdeen, 1554. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 178-180.) **CPA**

**Valuations** of the lands of the principal proprietors in Aberdeenshire, and in places situated within the county. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 54-55.) **CPA**

**Ward**, Lock, and Co.'s pictorial and descriptive shilling guide-books. Guide to Aberdeen, Deeside and Donside... and the Moray Firth coast... London [1901], xvi, 158 p., 3 maps. 16°. **KFT**  
Fully illustrated.

**Watt**, William. A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

**Wilson**, W. B. Robertson. Aberdeenshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 131-134, 147-149, 162-164, 180-183; v. 8, p. 3-6, 19-22, 36-38.) **CPA**

## ABERDOUR, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer**, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline... Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock & Saline. With a sketch of the scenery on the Devon. Dunfermline: J. Miller, 1828. vii, 329 (1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Ross**, William. Aberdour and Inchcolm. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**  
Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 139, p. 389-395, Edinburgh, 1886.

— Notice of the hospital of St. Martha at Aberdour, Fife. (Society of

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 214-219.)

CPA

**Unda**, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sula Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°.

Reserve

With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

One of twenty-five copies printed.

## ABERFELDY, PERTSHIRE

**Macmillan**, Hugh. Aberfeldy and its neighbourhood. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 361-366.)

†MAA

## ABERLADY, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Roy**, Neil. Topographical description of the parish of Aberlady. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 511-522.)

†CPA

## ABERLOUR, BANFFSHIRE

**Black**, George Fraser. Notes on Italian doorway in Aberlour garden. Edinburgh: printed by John Lindsay, 1896. 16 p., 1 pl. 12°.

QGB p. box

## ABERNETHY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Forsyth**, Asher. Notes on York Building Company in Abernethy, 1728. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 186-196.)

\*EC

## ABERNETHY, PERTSHIRE

**Brash**, Richard Rolt. The round tower of Abernethy. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-319.)

CPA

## ABOYNE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Records**, The, of Aboyne. MCCXXX-M.DCLXXXI. Edited by Charles, XI. marquis of Huntly, earl of Aboyne. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xliii, 589 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.)

†CP

## ACKERGILL, CAITHNESS

**D.**, L. D. Ackergill Tower, Caithness. 1 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 41-44.)

CR

## AIRDRIE, LANARKSHIRE

**Airdrie**. — Free Public Library. Report. 1903/4-1905/6. Airdrie [1904-06]. 8°.

\*HPD

## AIRTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Armstrong**, Robert Bruce. Notes on the old church and cemetery of Airth, Stirlingshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 13, p. 165-170.)

CPA

## ALDCAMBUS, BERWICKSHIRE

**Muir**, Thomas S. Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen, at Aldcambus; and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-299.)

CPA

## ALFORD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Alford**, Presbytery of. Records of the meeting of the Exercise of Alford, MDCLXII-MDCLXXXVIII. Edited by Rev. T. Bell. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1897. xlix p., 1 l., 439 p. 4°. (New Spalding Club.)

†CP

## ALLOA, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Fergusson**, Robert Menzies. Witches of Alloa. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 40-48.)

CPA

## ALNESS, ROSS-SHIRE

**Brown**, W. L. Wallace. Alness in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 18-25.)

\*EC

**Maclean**, Roderick. Notes on the parish of Alness. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 217-232.)

NDO

## ALYTH, FORFARSHIRE

**Jervise**, Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle...rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

CR

## ALYTH, PERTSHIRE

**Cramond**, William. Extracts from the records of the kirk session of Alyth.



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

(Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 44-45, 59-61, 74-75.) **CPA**

ANDERSTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Narrative, A.** of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

ANGUS AND MEARNES

See also

FORFARSHIRE AND KINCARDINESHIRE

**Angus.** (Quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 212, p. 266-280.) **\*DA**  
On Warden, Jervise, &c.

**Edward, Robert.** Description of the county of Angus, 1678. (In: A. J. Warden, Angus or Forfarshire... Dundee, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 234-252.) **CR**

Originally published in Latin. An English translation, by Rev. James Trail, was published in Dundee in 1793.

**Gammack, James.** See **Jervise, Andrew.**

**Jervise, Andrew.** The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns with notices of Alyth and Meikle. To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental-book of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

— Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32\*, 504 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

— Rewritten and corrected by Rev. James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

ANNAN, DUMFRIESHIRE

**Neilson, George.** Old Annan. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History

and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 152-181.) **\*EC**

ANNANDALE, DUMFRIESHIRE

**McDowall, William.** History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**  
With additional lithographed title-page.

APPIN, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Milner, George.** Green Appin and the island of Lismore. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-639.) **\*DA**

ARBROATH, FORFARSHIRE

**Arbroath.** — Public Library. Annual report. no. 3-6, 8-14 (1900/1-1903/4, 1905/6-1911/12). Arbroath, 1901-12. 8°. **\*HPD**

— Catalogue of books in the Reference Department of the Arbroath Public Library, with the constitution and bye-laws. Compiled by J. Hosie, librarian. Arbroath: T. Buncle & Co., prtrs., 1911. vi, 130 p. 12°. **\*GX**

— Supplementary catalogue of books in the Lending Department of the Arbroath Public Library, with the constitution & bye-laws. Compiled by J. Hosie, librarian. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, prtrs., 1907. x, 132 p. 12°. **\*GX**

**Hay, George.** History of Arbroath to the present time with notices of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the neighbouring district. Arbroath: T. Buncle, 1876. xvi, 448 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Jervise, Andrew.** Account of the discovery of the supposed cemetery of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, at Hospitalfield, near Arbroath. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 135-137.) **CPA**

**M'Bain, James M.** Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries*, v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

— The effigy recently found in Arbroath. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

ARBROATH ABBEY, FORFARSHIRE

**Arbroath Abbey.** Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrorum Abbacie de

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Aberbrothoc. Pars prior, registrum vetus munimentaue eidem cœtanea complectens, 1178-1329. [Pars altera, Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. Edited by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1848-56. 2 v. pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CR

Black, David Dakers. Notes of a charter by Charles I. to James, Lord Carnegy, 1641, constituting him keeper of the abbey of Aberbrothock; and of an order by Mr. John Garden, factor on the Panmure estates (1746), calling the tenantry of Edzell and Navar to be armed and ready to repel a Highland raid. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 538-542.) CPA

Compton, C. H. Arbroath Abbey. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 91-104.) CA

Laing, Henry. Sculptured monument in Aberbrothoc Abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 13-15.) CPA

Robertson, T. S. Arbroath Abbey. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 234-240.) CPA

## ARDCHATTAN PRIORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

Brydall, Robert. Notice of the priory church of Ardchattan and its carved stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 33-47.) CPA

## ARGYLLSHIRE

## See also

## ARCHÆOLOGY AND PLACE NAMES

Campbell, Lord Archibald. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 8 port., 11 pl. f°. †ZBD  
Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 139, p. 376-380, Edinburgh, 1886.

RECORDS of Argyll. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-294.) \*DA

Donaldson, John. A minister's week in Argyll. August, 1879. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son [1881.] 32 p., 1 pl. 8°. \*C p.v. 367

Maughan, William Charles. Argyllshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 125-157.) \*DA

"Resolve," The, of the landowners of Argyllshire, 1715. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 126-128.) CPA

Statistical account of Argyllshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1845. 2 p.l., 728 p. 8°. CRB

Wilson, W. B. Robertson. Argyllshire in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 20-22, 35-36, 52-53, 68-70, 85-87, 100-102, 116-118, 132-134.) CPA

## ARISAIG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

Blundell, Odo. Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig, and on an artificial island there; also on some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Kilchoan, Knoydart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 353-366.) CPA

## ARRAN, BUTESHIRE

Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. Archæology. Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. CDA

Balfour, John Alexander. The chapels and sculptured stones prior to 1709 [in Arran]. 6 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 219-232.) CDA

— The ecclesiastical remains on the Holy Isle, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 147-158.) CPA

— The Holy Isle. 2 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 252-260.) CDA

— An Irish-Celtic monastery [in Arran]. 1 pl. illus. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 195-209.) CDA

— The King's cave [in Arran]. 2 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 213-218.) CDA

March, Mrs. Notes on Arran. (Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Rochdale [1889]. 8°. Transactions. v. 1, p. 25-27.) \*EC

Paterson, John, factor. Account of the isle of Arran. 1 map. (Highland and



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 125-154.) **VPA**

Wallace, J. V. In Arran. A tarn in the mountains. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 335-341.) **\*DE**

Whitelaw, Charles Edward. The castles [of Arran]. 4 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 241-251.) **CDA**

## ASHIESTEEL, SELKIRKSHIRE

Hardy, Robina F. Ashiestiel. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 78-83.) **\*C p.v. 359**

## ASSYNT, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

Mackay, William. How the Macleods lost Assynt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 197-207.) **NDO**

## AUCHINDOIR, ABERDEENSHIRE

Jervise, Andrew. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CPA**

## AUCHTERADER, PERTHSHIRE

Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **†CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 79-155, Crieff, 1899.

Reid, Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

The castle, burgh, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. The castle of Kincardine in Strathearn. The treaty of Auchterarder. Decree of lyming in favour of John Malar. The warlock of the Kirktooun of Auchterarder. Auchterarder in Mar's year. The burning of Blackford. The burning of Dunning. The burning of Dalreoch. The burning of Muthill. The burning of Crieff. Account of compensation paid by government to the sufferers by the burning of Auchterarder, Dunning, Blackford, Muthill, and Crieff. Rental of the estate of Perth in 1748-9, parish of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. Salmon fishings on the Earn. John Brugh, the warlock of Fosso-way. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon. The terrible parish. The lone lady of Kilders. Wanderings of Strowan Robertson. Account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray. Auchterarder, 1837-97.

## AULDHAME OR ALDIHAM HADDINGTONSHIRE

Waddell, Peter Hatley. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldham, Tynninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 20 pl., 6 fac., 2 plans. 4°. **†CR** no. 28 of fifty copies printed.

## AYR, Ayrshire

## Ayr.

Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. [Edited by W. S. Cooper.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association, 1883. xxxvi, 233 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.) **CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

## Carnegie Public Library

Report by the committee. 1893/4-1904/5. Ayr, 1894-[1905]. 8°. **\*HPD**

## Medical Officer

Report. 1911. Ayr, 1912. 8°. **SPC**

## Sanitary Inspector

Report. 1911. Ayr, 1912. 8°. **SPC**

## Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. [Ayr, 1912.] f°. **\*SYB**

Dickson, Thomas. Proceedings of the Gild Court of Ayr, from the Ayr manuscript. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 223-230.) **†CA**

Dobie, John Shedden. Notarial notebook of John Mason, clerk of the burgh of Ayr, 1582-1612. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 209-265.) **†CA**

Ferguson, James, the younger. Ayr and the birthplace of Burns. A guide to visitors. Ayr: James Ferguson, Jr., n.d. 1 p.l., (1)10-56 p. 8°.

Friars Preachers of Ayr. Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Are. Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. [Edited by R. W. Cochran-Patrick.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1881. xxxv, 127 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. [Publications. v. 11.] **†CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Paterson, James. Report on the prison of Air, and situation of the prisoners, 14th April 1812... Air: Wilson & Paul, printers [1812]. 19 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

AYR (SYNOD)

**Glasgow and Ayr**, Provincial Synod of. Register of the Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 209-292.) †CP

AYRSHIRE

See also under

CUNNINGHAME

See also

ARCHAEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

**Ayrshire.**

Ayr District Asylum

Annual report. no. 26-41 (1895/6-1911). Ayr [1896]-1912. 8°. WPW

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with annual reports on the burghs of Saltcoats, Largs, Stewarton, Cumnock, Troon, Galston, and Darvel. no. 19-21 (1909-11). Kilmarnock, 1910-12. 8°. SPC

**Ayrshire** as a factor in Scottish development. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 146-149, 163-166, 179-181; v. 4, p. 5-7, 31-33, 47-49.) CPA

**Ayrshire** and Galloway, formerly Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. v. 1-10. Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 4°. †CA

**Chalmers**, George. Ayr-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 445-566.) †CP

**Paterson**, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. fac., pl. 12°. CR

v. 1. Kyle; 2. Carrick; 3. Cunninghame. Wigtonshire not dealt with.

**Robertson**, George. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunningham Press, 1820. xii, 13-442 p., 1 map. f°. ††CR

**Statistics** of the elections for the county of Ayr, beginning with the first election after the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. [Ayr; Ayr Observer Office [1860?]. 7 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**Steven**, T. M. A geographical description of the county of Ayr. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 393-413.) KAA

**Wylie**, William Michael. Ayrshire and the land of Burns. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-184.) CBD

— Ayrshire streams; or, Scenes, characters, and traditions of the west country. London: A. Hall, Virtue, & Co., 1851. vii, (1)10-136 p. 16°. Stuart 7542

BADENOCH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macbain**, Alexander. Badenoch: its history, clans and place names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 148-197.) NDO

**Macpherson**, Alexander. Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 193-216; v. 15, p. 216-238.) NDO

BALFRON, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith**, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmarnock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

One of 440 copies printed.

BALLANTRAE, AYRSHIRE

**Mercer**, Edmund. At Ballantrae. 3 illus. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1896. 8°. v. 15, p. 237-247.) \*DA

BALMAGHIE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Reid**, Henry Martin Beckwith. The Kirk above Dee Water. By Rev H. M. B. Reid; with introduction by S. R. Crockett. Castle-Douglas: Adam Rae, 1895. xiv p., 1 l., (1)18-128 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 12°. CR

BALMERINO ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

**Balmerino Abbey**. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii p., 1 l., iii, 3, 3-87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) †CP



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## BALMORAL, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Balmoral.** 2 illus. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 2, p. 364-366.) \*DA

**Croal, T. A.** Balmoral Castle. Original etching by Axel Hermann Haig. 1 pl. (Art journal. London, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 334-335.) †MAA

**Hunter, J. R.** Queen Victoria's Highland home. 13 illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 91, p. 699-715.) \*DA

## BALQUHIDDER, PERTHSHIRE

**Lees, James.** In the Braes of Balquhider. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 713-718.) \*DA

## BANFF, BANFFSHIRE

**Banff.** The annals of Banff. Compiled by William Cramond. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1891-93. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †CP

## BANFFSHIRE

See also

## PLACE NAMES AND GEOGRAPHY

**Collections** for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. (Edited by Joseph Robertson.) Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club (by W. Bennett), 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. CP

**Cramond, William.** Extracts from old Banffshire papers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 42-44, 58-60, 74-75, 90-92.) CPA

**Hossack, Garden M.** Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 138-139.) CPA

**Jervise, Andrew.** Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. (Edited by James Anderson.) Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port., illus. sq. 8°. ARF  
v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed. v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

**Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas.** Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74,

86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) CPA

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine*, 1894.

**Watt, William.** A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

**Wilson, W. B. Robertson.** The place of Banffshire in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 7-9, 21-24.) CPA

## BANKTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**M'Neill, Peter.** Bankton. (In his: *Prestonpans and vicinity...* Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 256-261.) CR

## BARÈVAN, NAIRNSHIRE

**Young, Hugh W.** The church of St. Ewan at Barèvan, Nairnshire. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 47-52.) CA

## BARRY, FORFARSHIRE

**K., T.** Barry in the eighteenth century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 132-135, 151-153.) CPA

## BASS ROCK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Bass Rock, The.** (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 265-266.) \*DA

**Bass Rock, The:** its civil and ecclesiastical history by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Geology by Hugh Miller. Martyrology by the Rev. James Anderson. Zoology and botany by Prof. [John] Fleming and Prof. [John Hutton] Balfour. Edinburgh: J. Greig & Son [1848.] viii p., 1 l., 139 p., 1 l., 436 p., 7 pl., 1 table. 8°. Stuart 7543

For a critical notice of this work see the *New Monthly magazine and humorist*, v. 83, p. 13\*-20, London, 1848.

**Reid, John J.** Early notices of the Bass Rock and its owners. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. v. 20, p. 54-71.) Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. CPA

**Siege, The, of the Bass.** (In: *Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee...* London, 1714. 12°. p. 42-48.) \*C p.v. 510

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart.** The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°.

† ARZ

## BEATH, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer, Andrew.** The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of Beath.. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. CR

## BEAULY PRIORY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Barron, James.** Beauly Priory. (Inverness Scientific Society. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-137.) \* EC

— Monasteries in the north, with special reference to Beauly Priory. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-137.) \* EC

**Chisholm-Batten, Edmund.** Historical notices and charters of the priory of Beauly. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-74.) CA

**MacKeggie, J. A.** Beauly Priory and its associations. illus. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 191-193, 204-207, 222-224.) NDM

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** Notice of the priory church of Beauly, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 430-464.) CPA

## BELFIELD, EAST CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Morris, Joseph.** Belfield, East Calder, the country mansion of the Lanton Oliphants. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 324-329.) CPA

## BELL ROCK, FORFARSHIRE

**Account of the erection of the Bell Rock lighthouse.** (Boston journal of philosophy and the arts. Boston, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 521-539.)

Repr.: Edinburgh philosophical journal.

**Bell Rock light house.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 542-548.) BAA

## BENBECULA

## SEE HEBRIDES

## BERVIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Gammack, James.** Notice of a sepulchral chalice and paten of pewter, found in Bervie churchyard. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 371-375.) CPA

## BERWICKSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Berwickshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 198-395.) † CP

**Great Britain.**—Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Scotland. Ancient and historical monuments and constructions. First report and inventory of monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. xv, 59 p., 1 map. 8°. CP

**Hannah, Ian C.** The Berwick and Lothian coasts. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1913. 368 p., 25 pl. 12°. CR

**Home, David Milne.** Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. London: Mackie & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission.) CR

"The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

**Paton, Henry, editor.** The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) C

The manuscripts comprise: 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

**Wilson, W. B. Robertson.** Berwickshire as a factor in Scottish development. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 44-47, 60-62, 76-78, 103-106, 122-123, 135-136.) CPA

## BIGGAR, LANARKSHIRE

**Hunter, William.** Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical and biographical. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1867. 1 p.l., xii, 623 p., 7 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. CR

## BIRRENSWARK, DUMFRIESHIRE

**Law, Alice.** Burnwork and Brunanburh. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 431-435.) CPA



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Macdonald, James.** Birrens and Birrenswark. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 55-67.) \*EC

**Neilson, George.** Brunanburh and Burnswark. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 37-55.) CPA

See also his note in same volume, p. 435-436.

## BLACKFORD, PERTSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) †CP

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 126-134, Crieff, 1899.

## BLACKSHIELS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Barnett, T. Ratcliffe.** Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 126 p., 1 l., 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. CRB

Fairshiels is the author's fanciful name for Blackshiels.

## BLAIRGOWRIE, PERTSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rat-tray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) CPA

## BLANTYRE, LANARKSHIRE

**Wright, Stewart.** Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow: Wilson & McCormick, 1885. 161 p., 5 pl. 12°. CR

## BOLFRACKS, PERTSHIRE

**Christie, J.** The barony of Bolfracks. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 46-47, 62-63, 76-77.) CPA

## BORDERS

**Account, An, of the Borders.** 32 p. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. v. 11, no. 102.) \*C

— (Chambers's Miscellany. new & rev. ed. Edinburgh, n. d. 12°.) \*C

**Japp, Alexander Hay.** The Scottish border. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 108-126.) \*DA

**Johnstone, J. J. H.** The manuscripts of J. J. H. Johnstone, of Annandale. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 2 p.l., 235 p. 8°. (Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report. Appendix, part 9.) C

p. 9-44 comprise charters and other writs, with miscellaneous papers relating to the Borders, 1408-1701.

**Law, George.** The Marches. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 226-242.) SEA

**Pearson, Norman.** The Scotch borderland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 260, p. 191-196.) \*DA

**Pease, Howard.** The lord wardens of the marches of England and Scotland; being a brief history of the marches, the laws of march, and the marchmen, together with some account of the ancient feud between England and Scotland. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 255 (1) p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 4°. CBA

One of 500 copies printed.

**Rutherford, J.** Rutherford's Border hand-book; being a guide to the... places... scenery, and antiquities of the Border... Kelso: J. Rutherford, 1849. vi p., 1 l., 136 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 12°. Stuart 8715

**Some memories** of a Border manse and a Border district. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 642-654.) \*DA

## BOTHWELL, LANARKSHIRE

**Bain, Joseph.** Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church and its armorial shields. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-403.) CPA

**Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire.** 2 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary. London, 1816. 8°. v. 4.) CBD

**Colquhoun, F. Mary.** Bothwell Castle. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 81-94.) \*DE

**Duncan, James Dalrymple.** Bothwell Castle. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 33-41.) CA

**Henderson, George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL.** By Bothwell banks. Some chapters on the history, archaeology, and literary associations of the Uddingston and Bothwell district. Glasgow: D. Hobbs & Co., 1904. 7 p.l., 260 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. CR

## BOTRIPHNE, BANFFSHIRE

**Gordon, James Frederick Skinner.** The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange,

*History and Description. continued.*

*Local History. continued.*

Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p., 12°. **CR**

**BOURTIE, ABERDEENSHIRE**

K., W. R. Mutilated monuments at Bourtie. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

**BOWDEN, ROXBURGHSHIRE**

Macgeorge, Andrew. The cross of Bowden. 1 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 337-339.) **CPA**

Reid, Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

**BRAEMAR, ABERDEENSHIRE**

Aberdeen, Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **Stuart 8760**

Taylor, Elizabeth. The Braemar Highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1869. viii, 343(1) p. 12°. **CR**

Williamson, Alexander. Braemar. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 100-108.) \* **C p.v. 359**

**BRANXHOLME, ROXBURGHSHIRE**

Lockhart, William Eliott. Historical notes relating to Branxholme. Alnwick: printed by H. H. Blair [1886]. 46 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Transactions.* 1886.

Storrey, James B. S. Branksome Tower. (Antiquary. London, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 140-148.) **CA**

**BRECHIN, FORFARSHIRE**

Black, David Dakers. Account of excavations made within the round tower of Brechin. (Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1845. 4°. v. 20, p. 94-96.) \* **EC**

— The history of Brechin, to 1864. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1867. viii, 374 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Brash, Richard Rolt. Notices, historical and architectural, of the round tower

of Brechin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-210.) **CPA**

Medical Officer of Health

Brechin.

Annual report upon the health & sanitary condition of the town. 1911. Brechin [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Police Chambers

Return of crimes and offences reported to the police, with other details and statistics. 1911. Brechin, 1912. f°. †† **SLY**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. [Brechin, 1912.] f°. \* **SYB**

Gough, Richard. Observations on the round tower at Brechin, in Scotland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1773. 4°. v. 2, p. 83-85.) **CA**

Jervise, Andrew. Remarks on the round tower of Brechin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-34.) **CPA**

**BRECHIN (DIOCESE), FORFARSHIRE**

Brechin, Diocese. Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis; cui accedunt cartæ quamplurimæ originales. Aberdonia: [W. Bennett.] 1856. 2 v. port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **CP**

The preface is by Cosmo Innes. v. 2 is Appendix cartarum.

**BUCHAN, ABERDEENSHIRE**

Dalgarno, James. A ramble on the east coast of Buchan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-26, 55-56, 74-75, 121, 177-178, 199; v. 2, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

**BUCHANAN, STIRLINGSHIRE**

Smith, John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 facs., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

**BURGHEAD, ELGINSHIRE**

Macdonald, James. Burghead as the site of an early Christian church; with notices of the incised bulls and the burning of the clavic. 1 map, 6 pl. (Glasgow



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 63-115.) **CPA**

— Rock-cut cistern at Burghead. (Antiquary. London, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 151-152.) **CA**

Young, Hugh W. Notes on further excavations at Burghead. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 36-91.) **CPA**

**BURGIE, ELGINSHIRE**

Brichan, James Brodie. Notice of a curious boundary of part of the lands of Burgie, near Forres, in a charter of King Alexander II., 1221. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-152.) **CPA**

**BURNSWARK**See **BIRRENSWARK****BUSBY, LANARKSHIRE**

Ross, William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

**BUTESHIRE**

Barrington, Daines. Observations on the vitrified walls in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 100-103.) † **CA**  
Dunagoyle, Bute.

Galloway, William. Notice of the chapel dedicated to St. Blane at Kingarth in Bute. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 317-335.) † **CPA**

Hewison, James King. The isle of Bute in the olden time. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893-95. 2 v. illus. sq. 8°. **CR**

v. 1. Celtic saints and heroes.

v. 2. The royal Stewards and the Brandanes.

— Rothesay and Bute. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 306-312.) **CA**

Reid, John Eaton. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

Smith, James. Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort, in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 79-81.) \* **EC**

**CAERLAVEROCK, DUMFRIESSHIRE**

Siege, The, of Carlawerock in the 27th Edward I. A.D. 1300; with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights, who were present on the occasion, with a translation, a history of the castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet. [Edited by] Nicholas Harris Nicolas. London: J. B. Nichols & Son, 1828. 1 p.l., xxxii, 380 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. † **CR**

**CAIRNIE OR CAIRNEY, BANFFSHIRE**

Gordon, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie: events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

**CAITHNESS (DIOCESE)**

Caithness, Diocese. Two ancient records of the bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. With a prefatory notice by Cosmo Innes. 1 fac., 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-24.) † **CP**

Stuart, John. Articles by Robert, bishop of Caithness, against George, earl of Caithness, for various excesses, and breaches of sanctuary, with the earl's answers and the bishop's replies — A.D. 1549. From the charter-room at Dunrobin. With remarks on the right of sanctuary in Scotland before the Reformation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 87-102.) **CPA**

**CAITHNESS-SHIRE**

Barron, Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

Beaton, David. Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old lore series of the Viking Club. Old lore miscellany. London, 1909-1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CR**

Brand, John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed. Verbatim reprint of edition of 1701.

— — — 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of... voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) † **KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Caithness-shire, continued.*

**Calder, James Tait.** Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness, from the tenth century. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son, 1861. xvi, 294 p. 1 pl., 1 table. 12°. **CR**

**Cambrian** Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association, in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CVA**

**Conservative** meetings in Caithness. Reception of Sir George Sinclair; dinners at Thurso and Wick, &c. n.p. [1836.] 58 p. 8°. **AGH p.v. 23**

**Mackay, Angus.** Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 79-94.) **CPA**

**Mayhew, Samuel Martin.** Notes on north Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-279.) **CA**

**Mowat, John.** A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-11. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242; v. 3, p. 49-54, 170-176, 224-225; v. 4, p. 45-47, 99-101, 151-152, 201-205; v. 5, p. 38-43.) **CR**

**Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 12°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**  
v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

**Pope, Alexander.** On Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 1, 4 ed., p. 336-366.) **†CPW**

**St. Clair, Roland.** The bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-19.) **CR**

**Sutherland, George Miller.** Notes on Caithness history. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880-81. 8°. v. 5, p. 271-274, 361-364, 445-449; v. 6, p. 59-65, 277-280.) \* **DE**  
Legendary history of the Cheynes, Keiths, and Gunns.

CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calder.

illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

CAMBUSKENNETH, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Alexander, Sir James Edward.** An account of the excavations at Cambuskenneth Abbey in May, 1864. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 14-25.) **CPA**

**Cambuskenneth** Monastery. Registrum monasterii de Cambuskenneth. A.D. 1147-1535. Edinburgh: Grampian Club, 1872. 1 p.l., clvi, 438 p., 8 fac., 12 pl., 1 port. sm. 4°. **†CR**

no. 98.

CAMBUSLANG, LANARKSHIRE

**Bain, Joseph.** Cambuslang: Some notes on its early lords—the barons of Drumsargard, and other landowners. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 380-385.) **CPA**

CAMBUSNETHAN, LANARKSHIRE

**Brown, Peter.** Historical sketches of the parish of Cambusnethan. Wishaw: D. Johnston, 1859. xviii p., 1 l., 156 p. 16°. **CR**

**Extracts** from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humble and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) **†CP**

CAMELON, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Walker, John.** On the ancient Camelon, and the Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 231-239.) **†CA**

CANDIDA CASA

See WHITHORN

CANISEY, CAITHNESS-SHIRE

**Beaton, David.** An interesting Caithness church record. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-179.) **CR**

CARA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** The ecclesiastical antiquities of the districts of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

## CARDROSS, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Murray, David.** Old Cardross: a lecture. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1880. vi p., 1 l., 126 p. 12°. **CR**

## CARLUKE, LANARKSHIRE

**Notices**, historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow: printed by Wm. Rankin, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. **CR**  
One of eighty copies printed.

## CARMUNNOCK, LANARKSHIRE

**Ross, William.** Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

## CARNOCK, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer, Andrew.** The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Carnock. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

## CARRICK, AyrSHIRE

**Abercrombie, William.** A description of Carrick, by Mr. Abercummie, minister at Minibole (Maybole). (In: R. Pitcairn, Account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy... Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. p. 161-179.) **ARZ**

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce.** Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **CA**

**Paterson, James.** History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. fac., pl. 3 v. in 5. 12°. **CR**  
v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3. Cunninghame. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

## CARRINGTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

## CARSLUITH CASTLE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Fleming, J. S.** Carsluith Castle. 3 pl. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 113-123.) **CPA**

## CARTSBURN, RENFREWSHIRE

**Williamson, George.** Old Greenock, from the earliest times...with some account of the burgh of Cartsburn. Paisley, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. **†CR**

## CASTLE CAMPBELL, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell.** The Castle Campbell inventory: an inventory of Archibald, 7th earl of Argyll's castle of Campbell...in the shire of Clackmanan...1595. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 299-305.) **CPA**

**Westwood, J. D.** Castle Campbell. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 260-262.) **\*DE**

## CASTLE-HUNTLY, PERTHSHIRE

**Philip, Adam.** Castle Huntly. (In his: The parish of Longforgan... Edinburgh [1895]. 12°. p. 95-108.) **CR**

## CASTLE SEMPLE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Stevenson, J. A.** An ancient Scottish demesne. (University magazine. Montreal, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 478-485.) **†STK**  
Castle Semple.

## CATHCART, RENFREWSHIRE

**Ross, William.** Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

## CAWDOR, NAIRNSHIRE

**Book, The**, of the Thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor. 1236-1742. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable.] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 fac., 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **†CP**

**Campbell, Hugh.** Cawdor Castle. 16 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 4-18.) **\*DA**

**Cawdor** or Calder Castle, Nairnshire. 1 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary. London, 1818. 8°. v. 7.) **CBD**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Cayley, Edward.** Burning waste of Clackmannan. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 32-34.) \*DA

On underground fire in South Sauchie colliery. Reprinted from the *London Times*.

**Wallace, James.** The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by J. Wallace. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1890. 126 p. 8°. CR

CLOSEBURN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Ramage, C. T.** Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglasses, with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

THE CLYDE

**Clyde** and Glasgow Harbour Acts. [Binder's title of a collection of copies of four acts of Parliament, 1754, 1768, 1809, and 1840, relating to the improvement of the river Clyde and enlarging the harbour of Glasgow.] Glasgow: Constitutional Office, and London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1840. 46, 21, 78, 154, xvii p. 8°. VDNA

**Falls of the Clyde.** 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-254.) \*DA

**Gaughan, Jessie A.** Summer in the Firth of Clyde. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1910. 8°. v. 38, p. 251-260.) \*DA

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs, the city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. Glasgow: The Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 2 p.l., 4, (1) vi-x, 254 p. 4°. CR

**Phipps, Elvira Anna.** Memorials of Clutha: or, Pencillings on the Clyde... London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1842. ix, (1)12-107 p., 1 pl. 8°. CPW

Illustrations from drawings by the author.

**Tweed, John.** Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow, 1875. map, pl. illus. 8°. KFT p. box

CLYDESDALE, LANARKSHIRE

**Ker, John.** A day in the Upper Ward of Clydesdale. (In his: *Scottish national-*

*ity and other papers.* Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 144-159.) CP

COLDINGHAM PRIORY, BERWICKSHIRE

**Coldingham Priory.** The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the priory of Coldingham. [Edited by J. Raine.] London: J. B. Nichols and Son [1842]. xvii(i), 259, cxxxvi, 16 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 12.) CA

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** Notices of the history and architectural features of the ancient church of St. Cuthbert at Coldingham. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 84-85.) CPA

COLDSTREAM PRIORY, BERWICKSHIRE

**Coldstream Priory.** Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Edited by...Charles Rogers. London: The Grampian Club, 1879. xxxv, 96 p. 8°. ZMTB

COLINTON, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Lockhart, William.** Notes on the early history of the parish of Colinton. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 364-371.) CPA

**Reid, Alan.** Colinton church and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 133-147.) CPA

COLL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Beveridge, Erskine.** Coll and Tiree; their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. CP  
no. 217 of 300 copies printed.

COLONSAY AND ORONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Murray, Mrs. Frances.** Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 12°. CRB

COLZEAN CASTLE, Ayrshire

**Culzean Castle, Ayrshire.** The seat of the earl of Cassilis. 1 pl. (The English annual. London [1837]. 8°. p. 150-151.) NCA



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See KILTARLITY

CORSEHILL, AYRSHIRE

**Dobie**, John Shedden. Corsehill baroncourt book. [1666-1719.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 65-249.) **CA**

CORSTORPHINE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Laing**, David. The Forrester 'monuments in the church of Corstorphine. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 353-362.) **CPA**

COVINGTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Little**, Bryce. A sermon preached before the Clydesdale Volunteers, in the church of Covington, on Saturday 19th May 1804. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1804. 44 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 46**

COWAL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The origin of the Holy Loch in Cowall, Argyll. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 29-34.) **CPA**

CRAIG CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Jervise**, Andrew. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CPA**

CRAIGCAFFIE CASTLE, WIGTOWNSHIRE

**M'Lachlan**, John. Notes respecting Craigcaffie Castle, Wigtownshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 384-387.) **CPA**

CRAIGMILLAR, MIDLOTHIAN

**Speedy**, Tom. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history, and antiquities of the district. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **CRF**

CRAIGNETHAN, LANARKSHIRE

**Duncan**, James Dalrymple. Craignethan Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 215-218.) **CA**

**Hunter**, John R. S. Craignethan and its vicinity. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 84-94.) **PTA**

CRAIL, FIFESHIRE

**Crail**. — Collegiate Church. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, Fifeshire. With historical remarks by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-394.) **CA**

— — With introductory remarks by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: Grampian Club, 1877. 76 p. 8°. **CRF**

**Fortune**, E. Charlton. A royal Scottish burgh. illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 121, p. 661-669.) \* **DA**  
Crail, Fifeshire.

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

CRAMOND, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Mackinlay**, J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**  
Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

CRANSTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid**, Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rat-tray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

CRAWFORD, LANARKSHIRE

**Fraser**, William Crawford. Crawford, from the burning of the castle by Sir William Wallace to the visit of King Edward VII. Crawford: A. Colthart [1909]. vii, 81 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CR**

CRAWFURDSDYKE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Williamson**, George. Old Greenock from the earliest times...with some account of the...burgh of barony of Crawforddyke. Paisley, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. † **CR**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

CRICHTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.)

CPA

CRICHTON CASTLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Duncan, James Dalrymple.** [Notes on the history of Crichton Castle.] (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 409-418.)

CPA

CRIEFF, PERTHSHIRE

**Account** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.)

† CP

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 147-155, Crieff, 1899.

**Crieff:** its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh: D. Macara, 1881. xi(i), 304 p. 12°. CR

**Porteous, Alexander.** The history of Crieff, from the earliest times to the dawn of the twentieth century. By Alexander Porteous, with introduction by W. P. Paterson, D.D. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1912. xviii, 423 p., 3 plans, 40 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

CROMAR, ABERDEENSHIRE

**List** of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar. [1644-47.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 195-201.)

† CP

The plunderers are described as 'the Argill men.'

CROMARTY, CROMARTYSHIRE

**Mackenzie, Donald A.** The Admiralty at Cromarty. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 56-64.)

NDK

CROMARTY FIRTH

**Hartley, Gilfrid W.** Night in the Cromarty Firth. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 63, p. 228-232.)

\* DA

CROSSHILL, RENFREWSHIRE

**Scott, Alexander M.** Notes on the lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. (Glas-

gow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 517-534.)

CPA

CROSSRAGUEL ABBEY, Ayrshire

**Crossraguel Abbey.** Charters. [Edited by F. C. Hunter-Blair.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1886. 2 v. 4°.

† CA

**Mitchell, J. Oswald.** [History of Crossraguell Abbey.] (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 550-573.)

CPA

CROY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Wedderspoon, J.** Parish records of Croy from 1640 to 1690. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 356-371.)

\* EC

CULLEN, BANFFSHIRE

**Jervise, Andrew.** Notices regarding the antiquities of Cullen, in Banffshire—its Castle Hill, and parish church, etc. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 274-283, 674.)

CPA

CULLEN HOUSE, BANFFSHIRE

**Cramond, William.** Cullen House in 1709. 1 plan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 1-2.)

CPA

CULROSS, FIFESHIRE

**Anders, Felix.** Culross and Saint Mungon. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 99-107.)

\* DE

**Beveridge, David.** Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities, with elucidations of Scottish life and character from the burgh and kirk-session records of that district. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

CR

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 139, p. 380-389, Edinburgh, 1886.

**Hallen, Arthur Washington Cornelius.** Notes on the secular and ecclesiastical antiquities of Culross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 245-253.)

CPA

**Jervise, Andrew.** Poetical maxims from a painted room in the old house at Culross, called "The Palace," with notices of the history of the building and its probable founder. (Society of Antiquaries of



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 339-344.) **CPA**

**Johnston, James**, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. \* **Cp.v. 434**

**CULZEAN CASTLE**

See **COLZEAN CASTLE**, **AYRSHIRE**

**CUMBERNAULD, DUMBARTONSHIRE**

**Narrative, A**, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. MacLure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

**CUMBRIA**

**Russell, Miss H. J. M.** The name of Glasgow, and the history of Cumbria. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 43-52.) **CA**

**CUNNINGHAME, AYRSHIRE**

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce**. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **† CA**

**Paterson, James**. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. fac., pl. 12°. **CR**  
v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3, Cunningham.

**Pont, Timothy**. Cuninghame topographized by T. Pont, 1604-1608, with continuations and illustrative notices by James Dobie. Edited by John Shedden Dobie. Glasgow: John Tweed, 1876. xix, 426 p., 1 plan, 4 pl. 4°. **†† CRB**

**Robertson, George**. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunningham: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunningham Press, 1820. xii, 13-442 p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

**CUPAR-ANGUS ABBEY, PERTSHIRE**

**Bannister, Henry Marriott**. Pagine scelte di due codici appartenuti alla Badia

di S. Maria di Coupar-Angus in Scozia, con una breve descrizione di H. M. Bannister. Contributo alla storia della scrittura insulare. Specimen pages of two manuscripts of the abbey of Coupar-Angus in Scotland, with a short description by H. M. Bannister. Roma: Danesi, 1910. 13 p., 5 fac. 4°. (Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana. Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi jussu Pii pp. x. consilio et opera curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Series minor. v. 2.) **Reserve**

Italian and English.

**Cupar-Angus Abbey**. Rental book of Cupar-Angus; with the breviary of the register. Edited by C. Rogers. London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1879-80. 2 v. pl. 8°. **CR**

**Jervise, Andrew**. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32\*, 504 p., 1 l., 8°. **CR**

**Millar, Alexander Hastie**. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Wilson, James**. Charter of the abbot and convent of Cupar, 1220. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 172-177.) **CPA**

With an additional note on the charter by Sir Archibald Campbell Lawrie.

— Original charters of the abbey of Cupar, 1219-1448. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 272-286.) **CPA**

**CURRIE, EDINBURGHSHIRE**

**Reid, Alan**. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

**CUTHILL, HADDINGTONSHIRE**

**M'Neill, Peter**. Cuittle, or Cuthill. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 247-255.) **CR**

**DAILLY, AYRSHIRE**

**Scott, William B.** A Scottish kirk-session book, 1691. (Fraser's magazine.

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 63-71.) \*DA

Of Daily, Ayrshire.

## DALBEATTIE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Black**, The, horse of Dalbeattie. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 457-461.) \*DE

## DALGETY, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer**, Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Dalgety. Dunfermline, 1828. 8°. CR

## DALKEITH, MIDLOTHIAN

**Account**, An, of the purging and planting of the congregation of Dalkeith. Containing I. The Copy of a late paper, intitled, Information for Mr. Alexander Heriot, &c. II. A Short relation of the Presbytery...their procedure in...sentencing...Mr. Heriot. III. An Answer to that paper, called Information &c. Edinburgh: E. Mosman, 1691. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (4°) CI p.v. 77

**Mitchell**, Alexander. Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb,] 1882. viii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. CP

**Steuart**, A. Francis. The laird of Logie. A Dalkeith tradition. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 387-391.) \*DE

## DALMENY, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**F.** Dalmeny parish church. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97.) CPA

## DALROECH, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalroech, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) †CP

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 141-143, Crieff, 1899.

## DARNAWAY CASTLE, ELGINSHIRE

**Inventory** of heritable goods abstracted by the earl of Atholl from Darnaway Castle, in the years 1591 to 1593. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 115-117.) CPA

## DAVAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Hogg**, Alexander. The antiquities of Davan and Kinnord. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 15-29.) PQA

## DEER, NEW, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Lawrence**, W. Notes on the "Moss of Auchmaleddie," in the parish of New Deer. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 26.) CPA

The plate represents two bronze shields found in the moss.

## DEER, OLD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**F.** The abbey of Deer. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 54-55.) CPA

**Ferguson**, William. Old Deer. An old book and an old record. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 24-25.) CPA

**Monuments** in the abbey church of Deer, 1600 to 1770. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 190-191.) CPA

**Resignation** of the abbey of Deer lands. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 189-190.) CPA

## DEESIDE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Aberdeen**, Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. Stuart 8760

**Anderson**, Robert. Brown's Deeside guide. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 187-189.) CPA

See also note in v. 8, p. 22.

**Banks**, W., & Sons. Scenery on the Dee-side, on the route from Aberdeen to Balmoral. [Edinburgh, 18—?] 1 l., 14 pl. ob. 24°. Stuart 9136

**Shand**, Alexander Innes. Old Deeside: its songs and stories. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 252-267.) \*DA

## DINGWALL, ROSS-SHIRE

**Records** of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edited with an introduction from the original manuscript by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac. 8°. Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 24.) CPA



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## DOLLAR, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Westwood, J. D.** Dollar and its neighbourhood: a walk to Sheriffmuir. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. new series, v. 24, p. 420-425.) \*DE

## DORNIE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Wallace, Thomas D.** Dornie and its antiquities. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 108-116.) \*EC

## DORNOCH, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Grant, Donald.** Dornoch in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 339-355.) \*EC

## DORNOCK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Anderson, John.** Note of sculptured stones in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 240-241.) CPA

## DOUNE, PERTHSHIRE

**Doane Castle, Perthshire.** 3 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary... London, 1815. 8°. v. 1.) CBD

## DROCHIL CASTLE, PEEBLESHIRE

**Marshall, David.** Notes on Drochil Castle, Peeblesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 125-130.) CPA

## DRUMLANRIG CASTLE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Ramage, C. T.** Drumlarnrig Castle and the Douglasses: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

## DRYBURGH ABBEY, BERWICKSHIRE

**Armstrong, T. Percy.** Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) \*DA

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Bigelow.** Visit to Melrose Abbey and Dryburgh. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 337-342.) \*DD

**Bower, John.** The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys; with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [1847]. viii, (1)10-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. CRF

With additional engraved title-page.

**Cram, Ralph Adams.** The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. COF  
p. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, 6 pl.

**Dryburgh Abbey, its monks and its lords.** [Edinburgh: printed by G. Robb] for the proprietor, 1873. 44 p., 1 plan. 4. ed. 16°. CRB

**Morton, James.** The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi pp., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. CR

**Ross, Frederick.** The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. ††CB

The Premonstratensian abbey of Dryburgh, p. 125-148.

**Ross, Thomas, and W. T. Oldreeve.** Report... on Dryburgh Abbey. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. Report. no. 1, p. 53-55.) CP

## DRYGRANGE, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Neilson, George.** The feuing of Drygrange from the monastery of Melrose. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 355-363.) CPA

## DRYMEN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith, John Guthrie.** Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

One of 440 copies printed.

## DUDDINGSTON, MIDLOTHIAN

**Baird, William.** Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1898. xviii, 509, v p., 1 map, 2 pl. illus. 8°. CR

## DUFFUS, ELGINSHIRE

**Young, Hugh W.** Duffus kirk in Moray. 2 illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archaeologist. London, 1898. 4°. v. 4, p. 52-53.) CA

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## DUMBARTON, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Glen, John.** History of the town and castle of Dumbarton, from the earliest period till the present time. Dumbarton: E. D. Ogilvie, W. Conolly & J. Neilson, 1847. viii, (1)10-150 p. 12°. **CR**

**Irving, Joseph.** The story of ten years' progress in the burgh of Dumbarton. [Dumbarton, 1865.] 4 p.l., 5-34 p., 8 l., 3 pl. 16°. **\*C p.v. 1042**

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

## DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Dumbarton-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 856-914.) **†CP**

**Irving, Joseph.** The book of Dumbartonshire: a history of the county, burghs, parishes, and lands, memoirs of families, and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox district. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1879. 3 v. fac., maps, plans, pl. port. sq. 4°. **CR**

no. 200 of 400 copies printed.

— The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... Dumbarton: the author, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 fac., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tables. 2. ed. 4°. **†CR**

## DUMFRIES, DUMFRIESHIRE

**Aitken, John Carlyle.** Notes on the bridge of Nith. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1888. 8°. 1886-87, p. 18-26.) **\*EC**

**Barbour, James.** The castle of Dumfries. 2 plans, 1 pl. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-1906, p. 48-93.) **\*EC**

— Devorgilla Baliol and the old bridge of Dumfries. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1909. 8°. 1907-08, p. 114-125.) **\*EC**

— The Grey Friars' Church of Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 127-137.) **Per. Dept.**

— Notes on the town's common mills and their history. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 58-70.) **\*EC**

— The old church of Dumfries. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 42-51.) **\*EC**

**Barker, John.** Notes on the municipal history of Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1912. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 329-337.) **Per. Dept.**

**Corrie, John M.** The Dumfries post office, 1642-1910. A record of progress and development. 6 pl. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1912. 8°. 1911-12, p. 38-118.) **\*EC**

**M'Diarmid, William R.** Notes on the old town hall of Dumfries, commonly called the Mid Steeple. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 186-189.) **CPA**

**McDowall, William.** History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**  
With additional lithographed title-page.

**Shirley, G. W.** Dumfries market cross. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 192-197.) **Per. Dept.**

— The English raids on Dumfries in 1570. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-11, p. 217-245.) **\*EC**

— The market cross of Dumfries. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-11, p. 201-214.) **\*EC**

**Shirley, Mrs. G. W.** Two centuries ago in Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 144-149.) **Per. Dept.**

## DUMFRIESHIRE

**Black, George Fraser.** Notice of antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in the National Museum in Edinburgh. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 207-214.) **\*EC**

— Notice of various antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

the National Museum in Edinburgh. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 91-101.) \*EC

**Chalmers, George.** Dumfries-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 44-208.) †CP

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. CD

p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway.

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** A history of Dumfries and Galloway. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xv p., 1 l., 411 p., 4 maps [2 in pockets]. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

**Whitelaw, H. A.** Communion tokens, with descriptive catalogue of those of Dumfriesshire. 10 pl. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-1911, p. 36-126.) \*EC

## DUNADD, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Thomas, Frederic William Leopold.** Dunadd, Glassary, Argyllshire: the place of inauguration of the Dalriadic kings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 28-47.) CPA

## DUNBAR CASTLE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Pidgeon, Henry C.** Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 344-345.) CA

## DUNBLANE, PERTHSHIRE

**Douglas, Robert,** bishop of Dunblane. An account of the foundation of the Leightonian Library. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 227-272.) †CP

**Leightonian Library, Dunblane.** Catalogue. Edinburgh, 1843. viii, 68 p. 8°. \*GSS p. box

**Monteath, John.** Dunblane traditions; being a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c...to which is added an appendix of original poems and songs. Stirling: E. Johnstone, 1835 (Reprint: Glasgow: J. Miller, 1887). 2 p.l., (1)6-135 p., 2 pl. 12°. CR

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) CPA

## DUNBLANE, SYNOD OF

**Dunblane Diocesan Synod.** Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane, 1662-1688, with an introduction and biographical notes, by John Wilson, D.D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. xxv, 276 p. sq. 8°. ZPWY

With autograph letter by the editor inserted.

## DUNDEE, FORFARSHIRE

**Albert Institute, Dundee.** Album of Indianapolis. The grand Indian Palace Bazaar in aid of the building fund of the Victoria Art Galleries, Oct. [1888]. Dundee [1888]. 20 l., 16 pl., 6 port. 8°. CR p. box

— Old Dundee, a pictorial and historical exhibition illustrative of the past life, social, political, municipal and industrial of the ancient burgh of Dundee, 1892-93. [Dundee, 1892.] 4 p.l., 296 p. sq. 16°. CR

**Buchanan, George Cunningham.** The port of Dundee. [Discussion and correspondence.] (Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 149, p. 1-39.) VDA

— With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. H. T. Tudsbery. London: The Institute of Civil Engineers, 1902. 41(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. VDNA p.v. 5

Reprint of the preceding entry.

**Craigie, William Alexander.** Some Dundee epitaphs. By W. A. C. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 82-83.) CPA

**Doran, John.** Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. CDA

Dundee, p. 139-158.

## Dundee.

Abstract of the accounts of the city of Dundee. 1892/3, 1900/1-1911/12. Dundee, 1893-1912. 8°. \*SYB

Title varies somewhat.

Charters, writs, and public documents of the royal burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's Bequest: 1292-1880, with inventory of the town's writs annexed... Dundee: [D. R. Clark & Son,] 1880. xviii, 270 p., 1 l., xlv p., 7 folded l., 22 fac., 1 plan, 6 pl. 4°. †CR

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Dundee, Forfarshire, cont'd.*

## Free Public Library

Annual "finding list," containing the books added to the Central Lending Department, Albert Institute. no. 5-8, Sept., 1891-Aug., 1897. Dundee, 1892-97. 4°. **\*GX**

Annual report of the Free Library Committee. 1870, 1872, 1876-79, 1881-90, 1892-98, 1900-11. [Dundee, 1871-1912.] 8°. **\*HPD**

Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. **\*NCI**

Catalogue, Central Lending Department, Albert Institute. Third catalogue issued. Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., (1)4, 811(1) p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°. **\*GX**

Catalogue of the Lochee Branch Library... Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1896. 7, 275 p. 8°. **\*GX**

First supplementary catalogue of the Lochee Branch Library, 1898... Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1898. 31(1) p. 8°. **\*GX**

## Public Health Department

Report of the medical officer of health. 1911. Dundee [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

## Sanitary Inspector's Office

Annual report. 1911. [Dundee, 1912.] 8°. **SPC**

## Town Council

Minutes of meetings of the Town Council of Dundee, and its committees, with minutes of the Dundee water commissioners and the Dundee gas commissioners. 1898/9-1902/3. [Dundee, 1899-1903.] f°. **\*SYB**

Dundee Parish Church, St. Mary's. Order of divine service used at the dedication of the great east window. [Dundee, 1897.] 22 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MRY p. box 1**  
p. 17-22 contain a description of the window.

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notice of the discovery of earthenware jars in the walls of dwelling-houses in Dundee, with some instances of the use of jars in architecture. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 426-432.) **CPA**

Innes, Cosmo. A few notices of manners from the older council-books of Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 347-349.) **CPA**

Kyd, Thomas. Old Dundee. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 113-114, 130-131.) **CPA**

Lamb, Alexander Crawford. Bibliography of Dundee periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-100, 115-118, 135-139, 149-153, 167-171, 183-186; v. 4, p. 10-14, 28-31, 49-51, 70-72, 88-90, 109-112, 134-136, 171-173, 191-193, 214-215, 230-232.) **CPA**

Maclauchlan, John. A brief guide to the "Old Dundee" historical collection, formed by the late Alex. C. Lamb, and presented by Edward Cox. [Signed J. Maclauchlan.] [Dundee,] 1901. 1 p.l., 31 p., 2 port. 12°. **CR p. box**

Maxwell, Alexander. The burgh seal of Dundee. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

— The history of old Dundee, narrated out of the Town Council register, with additions from contemporary annals. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. 610 p., map, pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Millar, Alexander Hastie, editor. See Wedderburne, David. Compt book...

Peterson, W. St. Andrews and Dundee: a retrospect. Dundee: Council of University College, 1893. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **\*C p.v. 387**

Pinnington, Edward. A study of old Dundee. 7 illus. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 744-751.) **\*DA**

Shiell, John. Notice of carved oak panels which were formerly in the chapel of the Franciscan nunnery in Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 108-125.) **CPA**

Thomson, James. The history of Dundee; being an account of the origin and progress of the burgh from the earliest period... A new... edition... continued to the present time... by J. Maclaren. Dundee: J. Durham & Son, 1874. xvi, 420, xxxiii, 8 p., 4 plans, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Warden, Alexander Johnston. Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, & proceedings of the guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1872. x, 627 p. 8°. **SKD**

Wedderburne, David. The compt book of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited... with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. lxxii



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

p., 1 l., 323 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CPA**

DUNDONALD, AYRSHIRE

**Alexander, William.** Dundonald, its church, its bell and surroundings. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 80-82.) **†CA**

DUNDRENNAN ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Aitken, John Carlyle.** Stray gleanings relating to Dundrennan Abbey. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1895. 8°. 1893-94. p. 15-27.) **\*EC**

**H., J.** A history of Dundrennan Abbey with its relics. [By J. H.] Dumfries: printed by J. M'Diarmid, 1839. 28 p. 16°. **CR**

**Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.** Dundrennan Abbey. 15 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 57-96.) **†CP**

DUNFERMLINE, FIFESHIRE

**Beveridge, Erskine.** A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **\*GAA**

300 copies printed of which 77 were presented to the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, and included in the society's publications as v. 5.

**Carnegie Dunfermline Trust.** 1. Deed by Mr. Carnegie creating the trust. II. Letter by Mr. Carnegie expressing the purposes of the trust. III. Address by the chairman of the trustees delivered at the first meeting held on 28 Aug. 1903. [Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, "Journal" Office, 1903.] 28 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

— Report of the proceedings. 1907-08, 1910-11. Dunfermline [1907-11]. 8°. **CR**

**Chalmers, Peter.** Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844-59. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

— Notice of a stone coffin, found in the pavement of the Abbey Church, Dunfermline, in 1849, and of its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Pro-

ceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 75-77.) **CPA**

**Henderson, Ebenezer.** The annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time. A. D. 1069-1878. Interspersed with explanatory notes, memorabilia, and numerous illustrative engravings. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1879. xii, 782 p., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **CR**

**Johnston, James, of Straiton.** Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 434**

**Mathieson, Kenneth.** Report to the police commission of Dunfermline on utilization of sewage. [Dunfermline: Police Commission,] 1872. 28 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 1**  
Printed by order of the commission for distribution amongst the ratepayers.

**Mercer, Andrew.** The history of Dunfermline, from the earliest records down to the present time. Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock, & Saline. With a... sketch of the scenery on the Devon. Dunfermline: J. Miller, 1828. vii, 329(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Stranger's, The,** companion amid the antiquities of Dunfermline. Dunfermline: J. Miller & Son, 1861. ix, (1)5-66 p., 5. ed. 16°. **CR**

DUNFERMLINE ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

**Dalyell, Sir John Graham.** A tract, chiefly relative to monastic antiquities; with some account of a recent search for the remains of the Scottish kings interred in the abbey of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1809. xii, 73 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CP**

Mainly an analysis of the *Registrum de Dunfermelyn*.

**Dunfermline Abbey.** *Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn.* [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1842. xxxviii p., 1 l., 560 p., 9 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

**Hodgson, Frederick T.** Dunfermline Abbey. illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 337-344.) **\*DA**

DUNKELD, PERTHSHIRE

**Mackinlay, J. M.** Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**  
Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## DUNLOP, Ayrshire

**Dobie, John Shedden.** The church of Dunlop. 4 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 26-46.) † **CA**

## DUNNING, PERTSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year, 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) † **CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 135-140, Crieff, 1899.

**Wilson, John.** Dunning: its parochial history; with notes, antiquarian, ecclesiastical, baronial, and miscellaneous. Perth: Constitutional Office, 1873. 1 p.l., vi, 112 p. 12°. **CR**

## DUNNOTTAR CASTLE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Watt, J. Crabb.** Dunnottar and its barons. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 389-405.) **CPA**

## DUNROBIN CASTLE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Baronial** residences in the north of Scotland. (The Corsair. New York, 1839. f°. v. 1, p. 293-295.) † \* **DD**

Dunrobin Castle. Gordon Castle. Invergarry House.

**Dunrobin Castle.** 1 pl. (In: The English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 315-323.) **NCA**

**Gower, Ronald Sutherland.** Dunrobin castle. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. v. 22, p. 292-310.) \* **DA**

**Joass, James.** Dunrobin. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-201.) **CR**

## DUNSINANE, PERTSHIRE

**Brown, Thomas.** Notes, relating to Dunsinnane Hill. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 378-380.) **CPA**

**Crawford, J. H.** High Dunsinane. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 384-387.) \* **DA**

## DUNVEGAN CASTLE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Bogle, Lockhart.** Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle. illus. (Society of

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 255-271.) **CPA**

**Malan, A. H.** Dunvegan Castle. 14 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 5-19.) \* **DA**

## DURISDEER, DUMFRIESHIRE

**Ramage, C. T.** Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglasses: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

## DURNESS, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Gunn, Adam.** Durness from the earliest times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 266-282.) **NDO**

## DUTCHMAN'S CAP, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Stein, C.** A cruise to the Dutchman's Cap. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 439-445.) \* **DA**

## DYSART, FIFESHIRE

**Dysart.** Abstract of the revenue and expenditure for the year ending Oct. 15, 1833, and a statement of the debts and property of the burgh of Dysart... Kirkcaldy: James Birrell, 1833. 8 p. 12°.

**TIF p.v. 52; no.25**

**Murray, David.** Statement by the Rev. David Murray, one of the ministers of Dysart. [With Second statement to the parishioners of Dysart. Cupar: Fife Herald Office, 1833.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°.

**ZWGS p.v.23**

**Notices** from the local records of Dysart. [Edited by Rev. William Muir.] Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Son, 1853. x, 72 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

## EARLSFERRY, FIFESHIRE

**Law, George.** The Earl's Ferry. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 14-29.) **CPA**

## EARLSHALL, FIFESHIRE

**Jervise, Andrew.** Notices of the castle, and painted room or hall of Earls Hall, in Fifehire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 387-391.) **CPA**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## EAST KILBRIDE, LANARKSHIRE

**Ross, William.** Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

## EAST LOTHIAN

See

## HADDINGTONSHIRE

## EASTWOOD, RENFREWSHIRE

**Campbell, George.** Eastwood. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., 154 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†CR**

## EDINBURGH (CITY)

See also

## ARCHAEOLOGY, EDUCATION, GEOLOGY, TRIALS

**Abstract, An,** of the contract for building the Edinburgh Exchange. 2 plans. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh [1754]. 8°. v. 16, p. 409-415.) **\*DE**

**Account** of the attempt to surprise the castle of Edinburgh during the Rebellion of 1715. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-26.) **\*DE**

With reprint of a letter dated 10 September 1715.

**Account, An,** of the ceremony of beginning the public works of the city of Edinburgh, by laying the first stone of the Exchange, on Thursday the 13th of September 1753. 1 pl. opp. p. 425. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh [1753]. 8°. v. 15, p. 425-430.) **\*DE**

**Account, An,** of Charles I.'s entry into Edinburgh, in the year 1633. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 573-575.) **\*DE**

From a ms. in the library of the University of Edinburgh.

**Address** to the citizens of Edinburgh on the subject of annuity and impost taxes; submitted to their consideration previous to a general meeting. By a member of the Inhabitants Committee. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 1 p.l., 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1172**

**Albert** memorial guide book to Edinburgh and its environs. Edinburgh: James Middlemass & Co. [1877.] 64 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **KFT**

**Alesius, Alexander.** Edinburgi regie Scotorum urbis descriptio... 1 plan, 1 pl.

(Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 177-188, **†185-†187.**) **CP**

This description of Edinburgh was communicated by the author to Sebastian Munster, for his *Cosmographia* printed at Basle, 1550. It is here reprinted from that work, compared with the edition of 1572.

Translated in P. Hume Brown, *Scotland before 1700*, p. 106-108. Edinburgh, 1893. With reproduction of the map. *Alesius* means exile or wanderer. Alane was the author's original name.

**Alexander, William Lindsay.** Our Lord's miracles of healing demonstrative of the truth and illustrative of the character of his religion: a discourse delivered in St. George's Church... October 25th, 1843, on behalf of the Edinburgh Destitute Sick Society. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1843. 20 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 67**

**Amicus, pseud.** A sketch of the present state of Edinburgh. (The Athenæum. London, 1807. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-144, 253-257, 348-357.) **\*DE**

**Anderson, Robert Rowand, and ANDREW KERR.** Observations on the structure of St. Giles. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 284-288.) **CPA**

**Anglo-Scotus, pseud.** The new High School. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 12, p. 471-475.) **\*DE**

**Armstrong, Walter.** The National Gallery of Scotland. illus. (Magazine of art. London, 1890. f°. v. 13, p. 1-7.) **†MAA**

**Annot, Hugo.** The history of Edinburgh, from the earliest accounts to the year 1780... With an appendix... to which is added, a sketch of the improvements of the city, from 1780 to 1816. Edinburgh: T. Turnbull, printer, 1816. xvi, 598 p., 1 map. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

**Artemus Ward, Esq.,** at the Edenberry Yewniversetty. Edited by author of "Ouldendale"... Edinburgh: E. Livingstone, 1865. 14 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

Election squib issued during the rectorial contest in 1865.

**Attenborough, J. M.** The first Edinburgh school of literary critics. (Westminster review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 157, p. 669-681.) **\*DA**

**Auld Reekie.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 92-110.) **\*DA**

**Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn.** Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. **\*C p.v. 1057**  
ch. 18: Iona, Staffa. ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande. ch. 21: Edinburgh.

**Avus Edinensis, pseud.** Letter to Mr. North, on a subject of much local interest.

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

(Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 756-759.) \*DE  
On the proposed new High School.

B. Historical notices of the cathedral church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with suggestions for its exterior decoration. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 320-323.) \*DE

B., H. W. Edinburgh in 1886. 1 pl. (The Graphic. London, 1886. f°. v. 33, p. 554.) †† \*DE

Bain, Joseph. Additional notices of St. Margaret's Chapel, in the castle of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 91-92.) CPA

Baird, J. G. A. An Edinburgh account book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-149.) CPA

Baker, H. Barton. The old Edinburgh stage. (Belgravia. London, 1880. 8°. v. 41, p. 167-179.) \*DA

Balfour, Sir James. The order of K. Charles entering Edinburgh, in stait, at the Vest Porte; and his march through the town to Holyroodhouse, 15 Juny, anno 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 354-382.) CP

Ballantine, James. The Lawmarket merchant. A true story. (The Scottish annual. Edited by C. R. Brown. Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. 1859, p. 1-27.) NCA  
The scene is laid c. 1820.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. Photographs of Edinburgh, with descriptive letterpress. Glasgow: A. Duthie, n. d. 27 l. 13 pl. 4°. Stuart 7535

Ballingall, William. Edinburgh past and present. Its associations and surroundings drawn with pen and pencil. [By William Ballingall.] Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant & Co., 1877. xiv, 153 p., 32 pl. illus. 4°. † CR

Barbé, Louis A. Edinburgh and her patron saint. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 191-197.) CP

Bartholomew, John. Plan of Edinburgh & Leith with suburbs... Constructed for the post-office directory. Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew, 1875. 26 in. x 22 in. folded 24°. Stuart 8938

Begg, James. How to promote and preserve the true beauty of Edinburgh; being a few hints to... Lord Cockburn on his late letter to the lord provost. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 446

Bell, George. Day and night in the wynds of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 3. ed. 8°. SFG p.box 3

— — — Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 36 p. 6. ed. 12°. \*C p.v. 674

Belloc, M. A. Royal Hoorood. 11 illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 567-576.) \*DA

Besant, Annie. Edinburgh slums. (Our corner. London, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 334-340.) \*DE

Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. CR p.box

Bird, Isabella. Visit to Dr. Guthrie's Edinburgh ragged schools. By the author of "The Englishwoman in America" i. e., Isabella Bird. (Leisure hour. London, 1861. 4°. v. 10, p. 247-251.) \*DA

With portrait of Dr. Guthrie.

Black, Adam, lord provost. View of the financial affairs of the city of Edinburgh, with suggestions for compromise with the creditors. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1835. iv, 20 p. 8°. CR p.box

— A vindication of the municipality extension and police and sanitary bills proposed by the Town-Council. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 436

Black, George Fraser. The Scottish National Museum of Antiquities. 1 illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. December, 1901, p. 17-21.) \*DD

Bonar, Andrew R. The Canongate of Edinburgh. 1 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1865. 4°. v. 14, p. 700-703.) \*DA

Borthwick, John. Examination of the considerations, submitted to the householders of Edinburgh, on the state of their representation in Parliament. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1824. 49, 6 p. 8°. CR p.box

Boswall, Donaldson. Notice of an ancient bulwark discovered on the sea-shore of the lands of Wardie, near Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-304.) † CPA

Botfield, Beriah. Notices of libraries. 95 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) \*GAA

Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, p. 33-42; Library of the University of Edinburgh, p. 43-47.

Branford, V. Old Edinburgh and the Evergreen. (The Bookman. London, 1895. f°. v. 9, p. 88-90.) † \*GDD

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Excursion handbook. Edin-



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

burgh meeting, August, 1892. [Edinburgh, 1892.] 168 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CRB**

**Britton, John.** Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views: or Edinburgh in the nineteenth century... From... drawings by T. H. Shepherd. With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations. [By John Britton.] London: Jones & Co., 1829. vi, 88 p., 1 l., 49 pl. 4°. **†CRB**

— — — London: Jones & Co., 1829. 1 p.l., vi, 88 p., 44 l., 88 pl. 4°. **CRB**

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

**Brown, James.** The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Edinburgh: J. Moodie Miller, 1867. 2 p.l., lxxxiv, 360 p., 1 plan, 22 pl. 12°. **ARS**

**Brown, Thomas.** The stranger's guide to Edinburgh... and a sketch of the country in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1807. 180 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8765**

**Bruce, Archibald.** Statements respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh, as at Martinmas 1818... [By Archibald Bruce.] Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1819. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Buchanan, David.** Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, per Davidem Buchananum, circa A.D. 1648. 2 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 389-406.) **†CP**

— A description of Edinburgh (1647-1652.) (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 313-318.) **CP**

**Buchanan, William.** The editorship of the Edinburgh Daily Courant. A statement of facts for Conservatives and the public. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1860. 26 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 428**

**Burford, John, and R. BURFORD.** Description of a view of the city of Edinburgh, and surrounding country; now exhibiting in the panorama... Painted by... J. and R. Burford... London: J. & C. Adlard, 1825. 12 p. 8°. **MBO p.v. 1**

**Burgess, A, pseud.** A letter to the burghesses and others, inhabitants of Edinburgh.

burgh. [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1758. 26 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Burials** in the abbey of Holyroodhouse. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 143-151, 214-227.) **CA**

**Butler, D.** The Tron Kirk of Edinburgh; or, Christ's Kirk at the tron: a history. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1906. 382 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 20 pl., 4 port. 4°. **CR**

**C., J. O.** Remarks on the annuity tax and seat-rents. Written for the committee of inhabitants, by J. O. C. Edinburgh: the committee, 1828. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

**Cabinet, The,** album of views of Edinburgh. [With historical and descriptive account.] n. t. p. [Edinburgh, 189-?] 8 p., 1 folded pl. containing 29 views. 8°. **CR**  
Title from cover.

**Campbell, John.** Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) **CPA**

**Canongate.** Extracts from the records of the burgh of the Canongate, near Edinburgh, 1561-1588. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 283-359.) **†CP**

**Carlyle, Thomas.** "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

**Cecil, George.** Some impressions of Edinburgh. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 176-179.) **\*DA**

**Chambers, Robert.** The ancient domestic architecture of Edinburgh. Edinburgh Castle as before the siege of 1573. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh,] n. d. 2 p.l., 36 p. illus. 8°. **\*C p.v. 428**

Read before the Architectural Institute in Edinburgh, July, 1856.

— Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh, 1859.] 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 428**

Lecture delivered before the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, Feb. 14, 1859.

— Edinburgh papers. Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1859. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **TLH p. box 1**

— Notes on St. Roque and the chapel dedicated to him, near Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 269-271.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

— The old Scottish Mint. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 31-33.) **HWA**

— Sketch of the history of the Edinburgh Theatre-Royal... [By Robert Chambers.] Edinburgh: Wood & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **NCOM**

— Traditions of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed for W. & C. Tait, 1825. 2 v. 16°. **CR**

Severely reviewed in the *Monthly review or literary journal*, v. 108, p. 125-130, London, 1825.

— A new edition, much amended. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers... 1847. vi, (1)8-348 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

With engraved title-page which reads: "Select writings of Robert Chambers, Traditions of Edinburgh." With view of John Knox's house.

— — A new edition, as revised in 1846, with some further corrections. London and Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, n.d. vi, (1)8-348 p. 12°. **CRB**

**Chambers, William.** Annuity tax—kirk seats—Town Council expenditure. An exposure of the public abuses connected with the ecclesiastical and civic arrangements of the city of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Chambers, 1831. 46 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

— Chapel-Royal—History of the burgh debt—Ale and beer duty. An exposure of the public abuses connected with the ecclesiastical and civic arrangements of the city of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Chambers, 1831. 48 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

**Charters** and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, A.D. 1143-1540. [Edited by James D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871. 2 p.l., 8, v-xxviii, 231 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

**Churchyard, Thomas.** The Siege of Edenbrough Castell in ye xv. yeere of the raygne of our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, at which service Sir William Drury, Knight, was Generall... (In: Churchyard's Chips concerning Scotland... [edited] by George Chalmers. London, 1817. 8°. p. 143-157.) **CP**

**Citizen, A.** A letter to the lord provost, containing suggestions for improving the city of Edinburgh. With a plan. Edinburgh: M. Walker & Co., 1835. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p.box**

**Civis, pseud.** An appeal to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the recent election of Mr. Thomas Henderson, to be chamberlain of the city ad vitam aut culpam; and on the general constitution of that office.

Edinburgh: printed for W. M'William, 1810. 44 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

— Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh; in which the cruel and malicious aspersions of an "eye-witness" are answered, in its true light. Edinburgh: printed for A. Guthrie, 1819. 15 p. 8°. **CR p.box 2**

A reply to *Letter to the magistrates...* Edinburgh, 1819.

**Cobban, J. Maclaren.** A tale of old Edinburgh. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 552-555, 569-572, 583-586, 600-604.) **\*DA**

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord.** A letter to the lord provost on the best ways of spoiling the beauty of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1849. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CR p.box**

— — Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 29 p. 4. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v. 483**

— — Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 29 p. 5. ed. 8°. **CR p. box**

— — (Reprinted in his: Journal, Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-338.) **CP**

— Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *The Dublin Review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856.

— — New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. American ed. 8°. **CR**

**RUSSEL, Alexander.** Exposure of the attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." [By Alexander Russel.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. 34 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 669**

Reprinted from the "*Scotsman*" of Sept. 3, and Nov. 8, 15, and 29.

**Coles, Frederick R.** Antiquarian notes on various sites in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 330-353.) **CPA**

— Notes on Saint Anthony's Chapel; with views and plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 225-247.) **CPA**

**Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh.** Charters and documents relating to the church and hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh. A. D. 1460-1661. [With a preface by J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871. xxx, 187 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 18.]) **CR**

**Colston, James.** The Edinburgh and District water supply. A historical sketch. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation [by Colston & Co.], 1890. xxx, 221 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 12 port. 4°. **VDLA**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

— The Guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? With introductory remarks concerning "gilds" and an appendix. Edinburgh: Colston & Co., 1887. x, 208 p. 4°.

SKD

One of 300 copies printed. With autograph of author.

Preface. Introductory remarks concerning "gilds." The Guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? Appendix: (1) Statuta, gildæ, with translation in English. (2) Constitution and by-laws of the Guild Court of Edinburgh, ratified by Act 184, Scot. Parl. 1593. (3) Extracts from dean of gild's accounts. (4) Order by dean of gild — Weights and measures. (5) Extracts from burgh records of Aberdeen, as furnished to the committee of the House of Commons, in regard to the constitution of the royal burghs in 1793, with translation in English. (6) Observations on the government of royal burghs in Scotland, by Lord Kames. (7) Names of gentlemen who have filled the office of dean of gild of the city of Edinburgh from 1583 to the present time. (8) List of members of the Dean of Guild Court of Edinburgh from 1833 to the present time.

— The incorporated trades of Edinburgh, with an introductory chapter on the rise and progress of municipal government in Scotland. Edinburgh: Colston & Co., 1891. 2 p.l., vii-l p., 1 l., 237 p., 3 pl. 4°.

SKD

no. 249 of 300 copies printed.

Introductory chapter. Concerning municipal government in Scotland, and the incorporated trades. The incorporated trades of the city of Edinburgh (Chirurgeons and barbouris, hammermen, gold-smiths, baxters, fleschouris, incorporation of Mary's Chapel, skimmers and furriers, cordwainers, talzouris, wobstaris, waekaris, bonnet-makers). List of all the deacon-conveners. Office-bearers and deacons of the incorporated trades. Other incorporated crafts not represented in the Conventry (1. Candlemakers; 2. Barbers). The inferior trades or crafts. The Trades Maiden Hospital (Historical sketch; list of the governors). Historical account of the Blue Blanket, or, Crafts-men's banner; containing the fundamental principles of the good town, with the powers and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh, by Alexander Pennecuik.

Conant, H. S. Picturesque Edinburgh. [By H. S. Conant.] (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1879. 8°. v. 58, p. 673-681.)

\*DA

Constable, Archibald G. Archibald Constable and his friends. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 48, p. 501-512.)

\*DA

Contrast, The: Sir John Campbell — Mr. Learmonth. May 24, 1834. [Edinburgh, 1834.] 4 p. 8°.

CR p.box

On the election of a member of parliament for Edinburgh.

Convocation of the Laity. Proposal for the spiritual emancipation of the city of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1855.] 4 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 1138

Couper, W. J. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 25-27, 39-40, 56-58, 71-73, 86-89, 101-103, 118-120, 132-134, 148, 168-170;

series 2, v. 3, p. 9-10, 24-26, 39-41, 72-74, 86-87, 119-121, 135-136, 164-166, 182-184; series 2, v. 4, p. 3-4, 90-91, 107-108, 138-139, 147-148, 182-184; series 2, v. 5, p. 10-11, 56-57, 87-88, 118-119, 134-135, 167-169, 181-184; series 2, v. 6, p. 5-6, 21-23, 36-38, 52-53, 70-72, 85-87, 101-103, 133-134, 166-169, 181-183; series 2, v. 7, p. 4-7, 37-39, 76-78, 87-89, 101-102, 123-124, 130-132, 165-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 8, p. 10-11, 35-39, 72-74, 107-109, 121-122, 150-151, 166-168, 179-181.)

CPA

Based on the manuscript collections of J. W. Scott.

— The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. 8°.

NARF

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

Cousin, David, and JOHN LESSELS. Plan of sanitary improvements of the city of Edinburgh. August 17, 1866. [Edinburgh, 1866.] 24 p., 1 map. 8°.

CR p. box 3

Cowan, William. The early views and plans of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 37-49.)

Reserve

— The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 83-100.)

Reserve

Creech, William. Edinburgh fugitive pieces: with letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°.

CR

— Letters addressed to Sir John Sinclair, bart., respecting the mode of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c., of Edinburgh, in 1763, and since that period ... with some account of the physical phenomena in Scotland for the last 15 years. [By W. Creech.] Edinburgh, 1793. 52 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 787

Cucheval-Clarigny. Édimbourg et la société écossaise à la fin du siècle dernier. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1857. 8°. période 2, v. 10, p. 886-915.)

\*DM

Based on Cockburn's *Memorials of his time* and his edition of Lord Jeffrey's *Life and correspondence*.

D., W. T. Hogmanay and New Year's Day in Edinburgh. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1871. 8°. v. 77, p. 1-7.)

\*DA

Gives a version of the play "Galatian" as performed by the Guisards.

Descriptive sketch of the Bridewell for the city and county of Edinburgh, and of

*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

the system of management, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1817. 13 p. 16°. **SLT p.v. 3**

**Dickson, William Kirk.** The Advocates' Library. 3 fac., 2 pl. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-16, 113-128, 214-227.) **SEA**

— The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 9 illus. (Booklovers' magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 1-13.) **\*IAA**

**Dodd, George.** Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 2, p. 75-112.) **CBD**

**Dolefull** neues from Edinborough in severall letters, shewing in what danger the city was, upon the 28. of November [1641], being a generall fast... Also, Sad neues from New-Castle... [London:] W. Field, 1641; [Reprinted: Newcastle: M. A. Richardson, 1846.] (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Newcastle, 1847-49. Historical. v. 1.) **C**

**Doran, John.** Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. **CBA**

Edinburgh, p. 269-290.

**Edinburgh.**

Abstract view of the revenue and expenditures of the corporation of Edinburgh. 1833/4-1837/8, 1842/3-1842/3-1848/9, 1857-/8. Edinburgh, 1834-58. f°. **††\*SYB**

Abstracts of the city of Edinburgh municipal accounts. 1878/9-1894/5, 1896/7-1911/12. Edinburgh, 1879-1912. f°. **\*SYB**

Title varies slightly.

Acts, statutes and other proceedings of the provost, baillies, and Council of the burgh. 1529-1531. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 77-119.) **†CP**

Additional memorandum, by the committee of the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh, and a committee of the inhabitants appointed at a... meeting... 15th Nov. 1821, for the purpose of assisting the magistrates in the preparation of a draft of a new police bill — in consequence of certain printed observations circulated by the Finance Committee... 14th January 1822. n. p. [1822.] 9 p. f°. **††SLE p.v. 7, no.1**

Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts... Edited by Robert Adam... with preface by Thomas Hunter. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. 4°. **CR**  
v. 1. Baillies' accounts, 1544-1566. Town treasurer's accounts, 1552-1567.  
v. 2. Dean of guild's accounts, 1552-1567.

Estimates of expenditure for the year ending, 15th May 1899. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. **\*SYB**

Extracts from the records... A. D. 1403-1589. [Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.] With an index and glossary. Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1869-92. 5 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

v. 1. A.D. 1403-1528. v. 4. 1573-1589.

v. 2. 1528-1557.

v. 5. Index.

v. 3. 1557-1571.

No. records of the Council exist between 1 May 1571 and 13 Nov. 1573.

Reports by officials. 1911. [Edinburgh, 1912.] f°. **\*SYB**

Statements regarding the city churches of Edinburgh. n. t.-p. [1839.] 8 p. f°.

**Accountant**

Statement respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh, as at Martinmas, 1818. [Edinburgh, 1818.] 17 p. f°.

**Board of Supervision**

First statement by the Board of Supervision to the secretary of state, relative to the report of the Scotch lunacy commissioners. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1857. 23 p. 8°.

**Charity Workhouse**

Receipt and expenditure for the year ending June 30, 1802. [Edinburgh, 1802.] f°. **\*C p.v. 1053**

**Chief Constable**

Report on the state of crime and the police establishment of the city of Edinburgh. 1910-11. Edinburgh, 1911-12. f°.

**City Chamberlain**

Rolls of superiorities belonging to the lord provost, magistrates and Council of the city of Edinburgh; showing the accounting for the feu-duties. 1875/6-1891/2, 1898/9-1910/11. Edinburgh, 1877-1912. f°. **\*SYB**

**City Council**

Statement made at a general meeting held in the council chamber, Edinburgh... for the purpose of taking into consideration the best and most effectual means of improving the water and harbor of Leith, and the internal resources of the city and county of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: University Press, 1834. 12 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 458**

**City Elders**

Report by a committee of city elders regarding the proposal for a commutation of the annuity tax and other funds for the support of the Edinburgh clergy. [Edin-



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

burgh: J. & C. Muirhead [1837]. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 458

## City Improvements Office

City improvements. Report and answers by the clerk, to queries referred to him by the commissioners... Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1832. 15 p. 8°.

Report by the committee for obtaining the new act of Parliament. Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1831. 126 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 469

## Cleaning and Lighting Department

Report. 1909/10-1912/13. Edinburgh, 1910-13. f°.

## Convenery Committee

Report by a sub-committee of the Convenery of Edinburgh... As to the share in the government of Heriot and Trinity hospitals. n. t.-p. n. p. [18—?] 4 p. 4°. †† WAF p.v. 31, no.3

## Court of Session

Judgment and opinion of the Court of Session in cases for the governors of Donaldson's Hospital, and the managers of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and the commissioners appointed under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the opinion of the Court of Session in re the scheme published by the said commissioners for the administration of Donaldson's Hospital, John Watson's Institution, and the Orphan Hospital. 31. Oct. 1885. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 9 p. 8°. STK p. box

## Destitution in Edinburgh Committee

Report on the condition of the poorer classes of Edinburgh and of their dwellings, neighborhoods, and families. Prepared by order of a public meeting... held ... April 15, 1867 and adopted... Feb. 28, 1868. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 2 p.l., [iii]-xvi, 129 p. 8°.

## Engineer

Annual report on work done in connection with the Burgh Engineer and Master of Work's Department. 1899, 1902-07. Edinburgh [1900-08.] f°. †† VDHA

Report by the burgh engineer on various systems of tramway traction. 21st September 1912. [Edinburgh, 1912.] f°. † TPY p.v. 33, no.6

## Fire Brigade

Report by the firemaster of the city of Edinburgh fire brigade. 1896/7-1901/2,

1903-12. Edinburgh, 1897-[1913]. f°.

†† SXF

## Guildry

Proceedings of the Guildry of Edinburgh at the meeting of the incorporation... December 16, 1817. Including some documents connected with that meeting. Edinburgh: A. Black, 1818. vii, 38 p. 8°. SDK p. box

Report to the general meeting of the Guildry of Edinburgh to be held on Tuesday the 19th October 1819... [Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, printers, 1819.] 16 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

On city affairs.

## Health Board

Government regulations for the prevention of cholera... also instructions prepared by the Edinburgh Board of Health, and approved of by the Royal College of Physicians. Edinburgh: A. Murray, 1848. 16 p. 16°. WER p. box

## Inspector of Poor

Report... to the Law Committee of the Parochial Board of that parish, on remit by the board of 4th April 1859, to consider and report as to a better distribution of the work among the other officers of the board. [Edinburgh, 1860.] 4 p. 8°. SGF p.v. 9, no.26

## Kirk Sessions

Minutes of the General Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh at their several seditments held anent the Town-Council of this city their giving a presentation to supply the present vacancy of a minister. Edinburgh: William Gray, 1763. 31 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v. 2

Report by the committee of the lay members... Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printers, 1833. 11, 12 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 458

— Edinburgh: J. and C. Muirhead, 1833. 16 p. 8°.

\*YIA p.v. 2

On the annuity tax.

Manufacturing Establishments  
Committee

Report to the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of the city of Edinburgh, relative to the eligibility of that city for manufacturing establishments, by the committee appointed by the Town Council. Approved of by the magistrates and councils, 31st March 1835. [Edinburgh, 1835.] 24 p., 4 plans. 8°. VP p. box 1

## Medical Department

Regulations for providing medical relief to the poor of the city of Edinburgh.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1847. 7 p. 8°. **SHL p. box 1**

#### Medical Officer of Health

Annual report of the Public Health Department. 1899, 1908-11. Edinburgh, 1900-[12]. f°. **†† SPC**

#### Parochial Board

Abstract of annual accounts. 1856/7-1863/4. Edinburgh, 1857-64. 8°.

1856/7-1858/9 in *SHL p. box*; 1859/60-1863/4 in *SGF p.v. 9*.

Balance sheet with comparative view. 1861/2-1862/3. [Edinburgh, 1862-63.] 8°. **SGF p.v. 9**

The Board of Lunacy. The erection of additional lunatic asylums, and the board's actings towards parish authorities, considered in a letter to the lord advocate. By William Hay. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1861. 16 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 34**

[Circular: Cleanliness. 17th July 1861. To be circulated amongst inhabitants of the crowded and filthy parts of the city.] [Edinburgh, 1861.] 2 l. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 42**

Extract decree as to poorhouse and grounds, Trinity Hospital charters, and other documents, referred to in claim by the Parochial Board...against the Town Council. n.p., 1862. 30 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 18**

List of poor in receipt of relief from the city parish of Edinburgh. May, 1860, May, 1861, Oct., 1862, March, 1864. Edinburgh, 1860-64. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9**

Memorial for the Parochial Board of the city parish of Edinburgh for the opinion and advice of counsel. July, 1862. [Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1862.] 43 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 19**

[Notice of arrangement for gratuitous vaccination of all persons within the parish. March 22, 1860.] n.p. [1860?] 4 l. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 37**

Opinion of counsel on memorial and queries for the Parochial Board of...Edinburgh. n.p., 1863. 8 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 20**

Parochial Board of Edinburgh. [Proceedings of meeting of committee on medical relief, held on the 31st of January, 1862.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1862?] 6 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 28**

Report by the house committee of the Parochial Board...on remit by the board

as to new poorhouse accommodation, September, 1861. n.p. [1861?] 8 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 27**

Report by inspector to the acting committee of the Parochial Board of the Parish of St. Cuthbert. Relative to the subject of a combination of the parishes of St. Cuthbert, the city, and Canongate: with reference to statements contained in pamphlet issued by the city Parochial Board. Edinburgh: J. Forsyth [1861]. 34 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 44**

Report by the Law Committee on the inspector's representation respecting his position with reference to his assistants or subordinate officers. April, 1863. n.p. [1863?] 7 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 29**

Report of Law Committee under remit of the Parochial Board...anent the board's right to poorhouse grounds, and to other grants and mortifications for the use of the poor. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 61 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 17**

Report of the law proceedings of the Parochial Board of the parish of Edinburgh. 1859/60-1863/4. n.p. [1860-64?] 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 9-15**

Report of proceedings of statutory meeting held February 8, 1861. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 1**  
Clipping from Scotsman of Feb. 9, 1861.

[Resolution. City parish poor's-rate. Nov. 3, 1864.] [Edinburgh, 1864?] 1 l. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 45**

Rules and regulations for the management of the poorhouse of the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1846. 33 p. 8°.

**SGP p. box 2**

Statement relative to the expediency and propriety of a combination of the parishes of Edinburgh, St. Cuthbert, & Canongate. By Sir James D. Marwick. n.p. [1860.] iv, 3-48, vi p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 16**

Table shewing [sic] the amount of cash and clothing granted by the principal parishes in Scotland to out-door poor for the year to 14th May 1859. n.p. [1861.] 1 l. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 41**

The Town-Council and the Parochial Board. The facts bearing on the claim of the poor to 1. The poorhouse grounds and buildings. 2. Paul's work mortification; and 3. Trinity Hospital; and dissent from the report of the Law Committee of the Council refusing the poor's claims, by Councillor Curror. April, 1862. [Edinburgh: W. Grant, 1862?] 41 p. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 31**

Vaccination. [Circular dated March 15, 1860.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1860.] 1 l. 8°.

**SGF p.v. 9, no. 38**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

## Police Commission

Instructions, rules, regulations, orders, and by-laws, made by the general commissioners of police for the city of Edinburgh and adjoining districts... [Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd,] 1839. 32 p. 12°.

\*C p.v. 674

Report of the committee appointed by the commissioners of police, to inquire into the practicability of suppressing the practice of common begging, and relieving the industrious and destitute poor. Edinburgh: A. Laurie & Co., prtrs., 1812. 19 p. 8°.

SGF p. box

Report of the committee appointed at a meeting of the commissioners of police and other inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh, held on the 8th December 1812. Edinburgh: A. Laurie & Co., 1813. 23 p. 12°.

SHD p.v. 1

Report of the committee of commissioners of police appointed to inquire into the receipt and expenditure of the establishment. [Edinburgh, 1821.] 29 p. 8°.

SLX p.v. 1

Statement by the commissioners of police, in answer to the observations contained in the opinion delivered by the lord provost, lord president, and Mr. Sheriff Duff—on certain points, respecting the conduct of the superintendent, submitted to these high functionaries, by the General Board of Commissioners. [With appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 122, 29 p. 8°.

SLX p.v.1

## Police Office

Half-yearly report. 1846 (July–Dec.), 1847/8 (Oct.–April), 1848 (Feb.–Aug. 14). [Edinburgh, 1847–48.] 8°. SLD

Report and returns as to crimes, offences, and contraventions, and to cases of drunkenness, within the police bounds of the city... during the six years ending with 1862. Prepared... by T. Linton. Edinburgh: Colston and Son, 1863. 36 p. 12°.

SLX p.v.8, no.17

## Public Library

Catalogue of books in the Lending Library. (Second 10,000.) Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Public Library Committee, 1891. x, 538 p. 8°.

\*GX

Catalogue of books in the Lending Library. Edinburgh: The Public Library Committee, 1904. x, 750 p. 4°.

\*GX

Catalogue of books in the Reference Library, including technical section. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Public Library Committee, 1891. x, 317 p. 8°.

\*GX

Elector's voucher. Non-elector's undertaking and voucher. Application form. 3 slips. 32° and 48°.

\*HPD

## Roads Department

Surveyor's statement of the cost of works executed on streets, roads, foot-pavements, etc. 1899/1900. [Edinburgh, 1900.] f°.

†VDG p.v.8, no.14

Report by the lord provost's committee to the Town Council, regarding the Royal Infirmary... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1837. 7 p. 8°.

WZO

— Same [dated Oct. 22, 1838]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1838.] 4 p. 8°.

## Sanitary and Markets Department

Annual report. 1900–11. [Edinburgh 1901–12.] f°.

†SPC

## Superintendent of Police

Report concerning arrangements in cases of fire. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807.] 14 p. 8°.

\*C p.v. 426

## Town Council

Act of council, containing articles for settling differences betwixt the city of Edinburgh and certain traders and inhabitants in Leith. At Edinburgh, the 12th day of March, 1783 years. [Also] Act of council, settling the shore duties on timber, and giving instructions to the collector of the shore-dues thereanent. At Edinburgh, the 14th day of May, 1783 years. [Signed] "Jno. Dundas" [clerk]. n. t.-p. 7 p. 4°.

CR p. box

Address... on the subject of the new buildings for the High School, of which the foundation was laid on 28th July 1825. Edinburgh, 1825. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°.

ZWIF p.v. 3

An answer to Mr. Smith's address. Published by authority of the Town Council of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1799. 2 p.l., 5–32 p. 8°.

TIF p.v. 18

Minutes. 1875/6–1878/9, 1890/1–1892/3, 1910/11. Edinburgh [1876–1911]. f°. \*SYB

Registrate contract betwixt the Town Council of Edinburgh and Kirk-sessions thereof, 1740 [concerning a hospital or workhouse for the poor]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1740.] 4 p. f°.

\*C p.v. 1053

Report on the improvements of the city of Edinburgh, by the general committee named by the meeting of magistrates and inhabitants, held in the New Kirk Aisle, on 18th Dec. 1826. [Signed Wm. Trotter, lord provost and convener of the committee.] Edinburgh: Alexander Smellie, 1827. 13 p. 8°.

CR p. box 2

*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Report by the Lord Provost's Committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with...relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°.

\*C.p.v. 458

Report by the Lord Provost's and Law Committees of the Town Council of Edinburgh, on the "Bill to provide for the better regulation of municipal corporations in Scotland"... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans. 1837. 12 p. 8°.

\*C.p.v. 458

Report of the special committee of Edinburgh Town Council, appointed "to consider and report as to what arrangements and measures are necessary, with a view to an application by the council to Parliament, for an act to repeal the annuity-tax, and to provide out of such funds as can otherwise be legally made available for the expense and maintenance of the city churches and ministers. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1843. 1 p.l., 28 p., 1 l., 8°.

\*C.p.v. 1145

Report by sub-committee of the treasurer's committee on the proposed superannuation fund, 22d February 1849. Edinburgh: Neill and Co. [1849.] 12 p. 8°.

TDB p.v. 2

Report on the subject of the memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1839. 38 p. 8°.

\*C.p.v. 468

Review of the proceedings of a minority of the Town Council of Edinburgh, in presenting the freedom of the city to Mr. George Thompson. Being a report of the speeches delivered at a subsequent meeting of that body. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 14 p. 8°.

ZWHF p.v. 1

Statement relative to the improvements of the city of Edinburgh, by a new approach from the west, &c. [Signed "Wm. Trotter, lord provost, and convener, of the committee."] Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, 1826. v, 23 p., 1 plan. 8°. CR p. box 2

Statistical analysis of the census of the city of Edinburgh, 1851. By Thomas Thorburn. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, prtrs., 1851. 66 p. 8°.

SDN

## Treasurer of Police

Abstracts of...police accounts. 1897/8. Edinburgh, 1898. f°.

††SLY

## Treasurer's Committee

Report by the...committee regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside. Approved of by the

magistrates and Council on 28th June 1842. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1842. 13 p. 8°.

SGF p. box 1

Report by the...committee regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside; also, regarding the constitution of the charity workhouse. Approved of by the magistrates and Council on 28th February 1843. Edinburgh: Neill and Company, 1843. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 8°.

SGF p. box 1

Report...regarding the best means of obtaining immediate accommodation for pauper lunatics... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, printers, 1837. 43 p. 8°.

WPS p.v. 6

Report regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside; also, regarding the constitution of the charity workhouse, Jan., 1843. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°.

\*C.p.v. 492

Report...to the Town Council, regarding the future revenue and expenditure of the city of Edinburgh...approved November, 1838. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1838. 32 p. 8°.

Report...to the Town Council, respecting the ecclesiastical revenues of the city of Edinburgh. Approved...Feb., 1835. [Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, prtrs., 1835.] 20 p. 8°.

Edinburgh and Leith Corporations. Abstract of the accounts of the...gas commissioners. 1892/3. [Edinburgh, 1893?] f°.

\*SYB

Edinburgh. 1 plan. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 35-40.)

OA

A short account of Leith added on p. 40.

Edinburgh. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, n. d. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 218-221.)

\*DA

A short historical sketch.

Edinburgh about sixty years ago. (Leisure hour. London, 1859. 4°. v. 8, p. 21-23, 43-46.)

\*DA

Edinburgh Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes. Contract of copartnery. Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, 1851. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°.

\*C.p.v. 973

Edinburgh Caithness Association. Objects, regulations and educational views. Instituted...1838. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°.

STH p.v. 11

Edinburgh Castle. 1 illus. (The Mirror. London, 1826. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-4.)

\*DE  
Historical.



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Edinburgh Castle.** 1 illus. (The Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 145-147.) \*DA

Historical notice.

**Edinburgh City Mission.** Second biennial report of the Edinburgh City Mission: with a list of subscriptions and donations, &c., for 1834-1835. [Edinburgh, 1835.] 8°. ZEC p.v. 74

**Edinburgh delineated:** comprising fifty views of the principal public buildings, streets and picturesque scenery of the Scottish metropolis. Edinburgh: J. Hamilton [1833]. 50 pl. Stuart 7546  
No letterpress.

**Edinburgh dissected:** including strictures on its institutions, legal, clerical, medical, educational, &c. To which are added confessions and opinions of a tory country gentleman...in a series of letters addressed to Roger Cutlar, Esquire, by his nephew. Edinburgh: James Hogg, 1857. xvi, 414 p. 12°. CR

**Edinburgh during the General Assembly.** (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 54, p. 1-18.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*. v. 39, p. 86-101, New York, 1856.

**Edinburgh election.** Report of the speeches delivered on the hustings on the nomination of candidates, May 28, 1834. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1834. 24 p. 8°. CR p. box

**Edinburgh episodes, 1664-65.** (From the Fountainhall folio.) (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 148-155.) CPA

**Edinburgh fifty years ago.** (Westminster review. London, 1856. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 407-442.) \*DA

Based on Cockburn's *Memorials of his time*. Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 39, p. 516-531, New York, 1856.

**Edinburgh in the time of Sir Walter Scott.** (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 77, p. 350-352, 372-375.) \*DA

Reprinted in *The Living age*, v. 262, p. 629-634, Boston, 1909.

**Edinburgh in the year of the royal visit.** 16 port. and illus. (World's work. London, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 685-695.) \*DA  
British cities and their commerce. III.

**Edinburgh and Leith Water Company.** Rates to be charged, 1845. [Edinburgh, 1845.] 8 p. 16°.

**Edinburgh the modern Athens.** (London magazine and review. London, 1825. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 489-510.) \*DA  
Descriptive.

**Edinburgh, The, newspapers.** (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 559-571.) \*DA

**Edinburgh royal days entertainments.** The second voyage of Omai, the traveller. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 285-306.) \*DA

A journal of occurrences in Edinburgh during the king's visit in 1822.

**Edinburgh Water Company.** Case of the Edinburgh Water Company. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 24 p. 8°.

**Eight months experience of the Edinburgh original ragged or industrial schools, Castle Hill and Ramsay Lane; conducted on the principles advocated by the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, reported by the committee of management.** Edinburgh: John Elder, 1848. 27 p. 8°.

**Elliot, Andrew.** Elliot's guide to Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, n. d. 2 p.l., 5-72 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. KFT

Title reprinted on the cover.

**Elliot, Sir Gilbert.** Proposals for carrying on certain public works in the city of Edinburgh. [By Sir Gilbert Elliot.] [Edinburgh, 1752.] 43(1) p. 8°. CR p. box

**Environs of Edinburgh.** London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1857. 28 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 16°. (Scottish scenery.) CR

**Extracts from the buik of the general kirk of Edinburgh.** (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 97-126.) †CP

From April, 1574 to September 1, 1575.

**Extracts of letters written by a lady in Edinburgh during its occupation by the rebels in 1745.** (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 540-542.) \*DE

**Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh.** Report of the committee on: I. Edinburgh Municipality Extension and Transfer of Police and Paving Bill; II. Edinburgh Police Consolidation and Sanatory Improvement Bill, and III. Police Amendment Bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1320

**Forsyth, Kate Anderson.** Some notes on Edinburgh. (Public libraries. Chicago, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 221-224.) \*HA

**Fothergill, George A.** The story of a "Barber's bleeding-dish." 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 135-144.) CPA

**Foul Burn agitation!** Statement explaining the nature and history of the agricultural irrigation near Edinburgh; containing a refutation of the unfounded and calumnious misrepresentations on that subject, in a pamphlet published in name of a

*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

committee of police, in which the ancient and beautiful capital of Scotland is falsely described as a residence unsafe to the health of its inhabitants. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1840. 4 p.l., 166 p. 8°. \*C p.v.436

**Frothingham, W.** Sketches of Edinburgh literati. By a former member of its press [W. Frothingham]. (The Continental monthly. New York and Boston, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.) \*DA

**Gairdner, Sir William Tennant.** The Edinburgh Royal Infirmary in the 'fifties. (In: G. A. Gibson, *Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner*... Glasgow, 1912. 8°. p. 438-456.) AN

**Galloway, William.** Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephens, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 287-302.) CPA

The lectern was formerly in Holyrood. The same article contains literary notices of the Holyrood font long since irrecoverably lost.

**Galt, John.** The Porteous mob at Edinburgh. (In his: *Pictures, historical and biographical, drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish history.* London, 1824. 16°. v. 2, p. 388-396.) CBA

**Geddes, Patrick.** Edinburgh and its region, geographic and historical. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 302-312.) KAA

**Geddie, John.** Romantic Edinburgh. London: Sands & Co., 1911. xi, 299(1) p., 40 pl. 2. ed. CR

**Geikie, Sir Andrew.** Outline of the geology of Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. (In: W. Ballingall, *Edinburgh past and present.* Edinburgh, 1877. 4°. p. 145-153.) Stuart 7536

**George Heriot and his hospital.** (Hogg's Weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 2, p. 162-166.) \*DA

Based on Stevens' *Memoir of George Heriot*, 1845.

**Gibbs, Alfred S.** Edinburgh jottings. illus. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. v. 20, p. 28-38.) \*DA

The illustrations are by W. Ballingall.

— illus. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 129-140.) \*DA

**Gloag, John.** See under **Protest.**

**Gordon, James, of Rothiemay.** Birdseye view of Edinburgh in 1647. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1865. 46 x 20 in. Map Dept.

Fac-simile copy.

**Gossip, A, about Edinburgh.** (Eclectic review. London, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 56-70.) \*DA

**Gourlay, Robert Fleming.** Edinburgh and its improvement: intended to illustrate the science of city building. no. 1, 3-8. [By R. F. Gourlay. Edinburgh, 1851-52. 7 pamphlets in 1. 8°. CR no. 6 is 2. ed.

**Gowans, James.** Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers; a series of illustrations of the more remarkable old and new buildings, and picturesque scenery of Edinburgh as they appeared about 1830. With historical and descriptive sketches by James Gowans. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1886. x, 166 p., 80 pl. 4°. CR

**Grant, James.** Cassell's old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people and its places. London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. [1882.] 3 v. pl. illus. 4°. †CR

— Edinburgh past and present newspapers. (In his: *The newspaper press: its origin*... London [1872]. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-456.) \*R-NARF

**Gray, John Miller.** Additional notes on the heraldic glass at Stobhall, and in the Magdalen Chapel, Cowgate. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 9-13.) CPA

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, 1737.] 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. CK p.v. 44

— Anno regni Georgii regis...decimo... [An act to disable Alexander Wilson from taking, holding, or enjoying any office or place of magistracy in the city of Edinburgh, or elsewhere, in Great Britain; and for imposing a fine upon the corporation of the said city.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCXXXVII [sic] [1737]. 7 p. 8°. CK p.v. 44

Reprinted in Roughhead's edition of the *Trial of Captain Porteous*, Edinburgh, 1909, p. 330-331.

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo... [An act for the more effectual bringing to justice any persons concerned in the barbarous murder of Captain John Porteous, and punishing such as shall knowingly conceal any of the offenders.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCCXXXVII. 9 p. 8°. CK p.v. 44

Reprinted in Roughhead's edition of the *Trial of Captain Porteous*, Edinburgh, 1909, p. 332-333.

— An act for altering and amending an act of the forty-fifth year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh, and the adjoining districts; and for other purposes



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

relating thereto. [Edinburgh,] 1812. 52 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

No title-page.

— An act for amending an act of the fifty-second year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh and the adjoining districts, and for other purposes relating thereto. [22 June 1816.] [Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair & J. Bruce, printers, 1816.] 4 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

— An act for altering and amending an act of the fifty-second year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh and the adjoining districts, and for other purposes relating thereto. [16 June 1817.] [Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair & J. Bruce, printers, 1817.] 16 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

— An act to explain and extend the powers of the governors of the hospital in Edinburgh, founded by George Heriot, jeweller to King James the Sixth. Royal assent, 14th July 1836. Edinburgh: Sir D. H. Blair & M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1836. 23 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1062**

— An act to extend the municipal boundaries of the city of Edinburgh; to transfer the powers of the commissioners of police to the magistrates and council; and for other purposes relating to the municipality of the said city. [23d June 1856.] [Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1856.] 30 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1511**

— An act to confirm a provisional order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862, relating to the city of Edinburgh, 15th July 1867. 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 58... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 132 p. 8°. **\*SYB**

— An act for the improvement of the city of Edinburgh, and constructing new, and widening, altering, improving, and diverting existing streets in the said city; and for other purposes. 31st May 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 44... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 81 p. 8°.

**Great fire.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, p. 698-710.) **\*DA**

Account of the great fire of 15th November 1824.

**Greig, John.** Report on the statements of the lord provost & Mr. A. Bruce, respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh... With an appendix, containing abstracts of the city's income and expenditure for 12 years... Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1819. 58 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Grey, Henry.** A sermon preached in St. George's Church, on Thursday, 16th March 1815, in behalf of the Edinburgh

Lunatic Asylum. With an appendix, containing a report of the managers respecting the asylum. Edinburgh: printed for the asylum, 1815. iv, 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 40**

**Greyfriars Burying-Ground, Edinburgh.** Register of interments... 1658-1700. Edited by H. Paton. Edinburgh: printed... by J. Skinner & Co., 1902. vi p. 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 4°. (Scottish Record Society.) **ART**

**Grieve, James.** A B C index pocket companion guide to Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1881.] 39 p., 3 l., 1 plan. 24°. **CRB**

**Guide to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow.** Edinburgh: John Thomson & Co., 1845. 35 p., 2 maps. 24°.

**Guildry of Edinburgh.** Proceedings of the Guildry of Edinburgh at the meeting of the incorporation... December 16, 1817. Including some documents connected with that meeting. Edinburgh: A. Black, 1818. vii, 38 p. 8°. **SKD p. box 1**

**Guthrie, Charles John, Lord Guthrie.** Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-348.) **CPA**

— John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1898. xii, 140 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

— The traditional belief in John Knox's house at the Netherbow, vindicated. [In reply to two papers read to the Society of Antiquaries by Robert Miller, Esq., F. S. A. Scot.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 249-273.) **CPA**

**Guthrie, Ellen E.** Inscriptions on old Edinburgh houses. illus. (Sunday at home. London, 1891. 4°. 1890-91, p. 218-220, 280-282, 300-302.) **†\*DD**

**H., H.** Glints in Auld Reekie. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1883. 8°. v. 52, p. 363-375.) **\*DA**

**Hammermen of Edinburgh.** The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church; being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. With introductory notes by John Smith. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay [pref. 1906]. xciii p., 1 l., 201 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **SKD**

— Seal of cause for the Hammermen of Edinburgh. [1496]. n. p., n. d. 1 l. f°. **††SKD**

A facsimile of the original is given in *The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church*, pl. opp. p. 184.

**Handbook, A.** to Edinburgh, comprising a complete guidebook to the city and neighbourhood... Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1876. 65 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

— Edinburgh: J. Middlemass & Co., n. d. 65 p. illus. 8°. **CRB p. box**

**Harcourt, Betty.** Edinburgh authors of to-day. illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 30-32.) † \* **DD**

**Harrison, John.** Oure tounis collodge. Sketches of the history of the Old College of Edinburgh with an appendix of historical documents. By John Harrison. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1884. 5 p.l., 162 p. 12°. **STK**

**Haven, Gilbert.** Stirling and Edinburgh. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet, or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 77-94.) **BTYB**

**Head, Sir Francis Bond.** Narrative of the means adopted for pulling down some very dangerous ruins after the great fires at Edinburgh in the month of November, 1824. 2 pl. (Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps. Woolwich, 1855. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 58-64.) **VDA**

**Heiton, John, of Darnick.** The castes of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Wm. P. Nimmo, 1861. ix, 386 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7545**

**Henderson, Archibald.** Old Edinburgh. Photographs by Alvin L. Coburn. 8 illus. (Harper's monthly magazine. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 119, p. 705-719.) \* **DA**

**Hewitt, John.** Mons Meg, the ancient bombard, preserved in Edinburgh Castle. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 10, p. 25-32.) **CA**

**Hislop's** time-gun plan of Edinburgh and Leith. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1861]. 18¼ in. x 21½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8939**

**Historia** miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis, prope Edinburgh [1128]. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 9-31.) † **CP**

Includes also: "Historia fundationis prioratus Insula de Traile." "Nomina abbatum monasterii Sancte Crucis," "Inventarium jocalium, etc. magni altaris ejusdem monasterii, 1493."

**Historical** description of the monastery or chapel royal of Holyroodhouse: with a short account of the palace and environs. Edinburgh: printed for John Petrie, 1818. iv p., 1 l., (1)10-86 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CRF**

**Historical** guide to the palace and abbey of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Duncan Anderson. n. d. 94 p. 16°. **CRF p. box**

With a second engraved title-page.

**Historical,** An, sketch of the municipal constitution of the city of Edinburgh; including the Set of the Burgh as established in 1583, and amended in 1730...and lists of

the aldermen and lord provosts... To which is added, An historical account of the Blue Blanket...by A. Pennecuik. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. lxxx p., 1 l., 178 p., 9 pl., 11 tables. 8°. **CR**

**History** of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Duncan Anderson, n. d. 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CR**

With additional engraved title-page.

**Holyrood Abbey.** Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1840. cxxxvi, 333 p., 9 fac., 6 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **CRF**

**Holyrood House.** 1 illus. (Saturday magazine. London, 1843. 4°. v. 23, p. 249-251.) \* **DD**

Forms no. 6 of a series on 'The royal residences of Scotland.'

**Houses** in flats. (Household words. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 182-186.) \* **DA**  
On Edinburgh houses.

**Hume, David.** A true account of the behaviour and conduct of Archibald Stewart...late lord provost of Edinburgh. In a letter to a friend. [By David Hume.] London: M. Cooper, 1748. 51 p. 12°. \* **C p.v. 495**

**Hunter.** An address to the electors of the thirteenth and fourteenth wards of police... By a commissioner of improvements, shewing the present state and future prospects of that speculation. [Edinburgh: Fairgrieve and Murdoch, printers, 1832.] 16 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Hutton, Laurence.** The literary landmarks of Edinburgh. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 82, p. 609-633.) \* **DA**

— — — New York: Harper & Bros., 1898. xiv, 15-80 p., 13 pl., 16 port. 12°. **NCB**

Reviewed in *Saturday review*, v. 72, p. 705-706, London, 1891.

**I., K. P.** About Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 56, p. 505-520.) \* **DA**

Based on Cutlar's *Edinburgh dissected*.

**Jack, Thomas C.** The Waverley handbook to Edinburgh, Hawthornden...&c. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1876. 3 p.l., 9-65 p., 1 plan. 8°. **KFT**

**Johnston, William.** Letter to Sir James Gibson Craig, bart. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 49 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

In connection with the election of Adam Black as lord provost of Edinburgh.

**Jolly, James.** The story of the West Port Church, with notices of [Thomas] Chalmers and [William] Tasker; and an account of the territorial method. [By James Jolly.] Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1882. 2 p.l., 111 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v. 4**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Journeyman** Mason, A. Public buildings of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 370-375.) \*DA

**Kay**, John. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings... with biographical sketches... Edinburgh: H. Paton, 1837-42. 2 v. in 4. 8°. CR

— — — Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1838. 2 v. 4°. Stuart 11513

**Keith**, Robert, bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688... A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time... by the Rev. M. Russel. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 8°. ZDVH

p. 44-60: 'Erection of the see of Edinburgh, by Charles the First' [29. September 1633]; p. 60-72: 'Bishops of Edinburgh,' p. 524-530: Post-Revolution bishops.

**Kennedy**, Francis. Letters from Francis Kennedy, Abbeyhill, to Baron Kennedy at Dalquharran, Mayboll, relative to the seige of Edinburgh 1745. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 8, p. 53-60.) CPA

**Kennedy**, James. Gleanings from the burgh records of Edinburgh during the Reformation. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 53-60, 131-136.) \*DA

**Labouchere**, Henry. Report to... the chancellor of the exchequer, regarding the affairs of the city of Edinburgh and port of Leith. Edinburgh: Thomas Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 25 p. 8°. CR p. box

**Lady** Glenorchy and her chapel, at Edinburgh. (The Sunday at home. London, 1859. 4°. v. 6, p. 251-254.) †\*DD

**Laing**, David. Anniversary address on the state of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland from 1831 to 1860. 3 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-44.) † CPA

Read 9 Dec. 1861.

— Ben Jonson in Edinburgh in the year M.DC.XVIII. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 206-208.) CPA

— Contract between the city of Edinburgh and John Meikle, for a chime of musical bells, 1698. From the original preserved in the archives of the city of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-201.) CPA

— Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. 2 pl.

(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-22.) CPA

— — — A supplemental notice. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 310-324. \*) CPA

— Note respecting the Royal Exchange, Edinburgh, and the original list of subscribers, in 1752. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 593-597.) CPA

— Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of Murray, now restored, within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-55.) CPA

— Notice of the two Roman sculptured heads, preserved in the front of a house at the Netherbow, Edinburgh... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 287-289.) † CPA

— On the state of the abbey church of Holyrood subsequently to the devastations committed by the English forces in the years 1544 and 1545. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-115.) CPA

— On the tumult in Edinburgh, at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558. (In: John Knox, The works of J. Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 558-561.) ZOV

— Proposals for cleaning and lighting the city of Edinburgh (with original signatures of a number of the principal inhabitants), in the year 1735. With explanatory remarks. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 171-180.) CPA

— Suggestions for the removal of St. Margaret's well, near Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, to a more favourable site. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) CPA

— See also under **Brown**, James.

**Laing**, Henry. Remarks on the carved ceiling and heraldic shields of the apartments in Holyrood House, commonly known as "Queen Mary's Audience Chamber." 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 381-384.) CPA

Lithographed copies of a drawing of the ceiling were printed in colours for sale.

**Lamb**, George. Cup-marked stone found near Edinburgh. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 231-232.) CA

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Lancefield, Alfred.** On the drainage of Edinburgh. 2 pl. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. v. 3, p. 41-56.) **MQA**

**Lang, Andrew.** Edinboro old town. illus. (Century magazine. New York, 1884. 8°. v. 27. [new series, v. 5], p. 323-340.) **\*DA**

**Law, Thomas Graves.** Lislebourg and Petit Leith. 1 illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **CPA**

**Learmonth, John,** lord provost. Correspondence between the...lord provost and Alexander Trotter of Dreghorn. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 3 p. f°. **CR p.box 3**  
Ancient Playfair's modified plan for building upon the Mound.

**Lee, J.** A letter to...the lord provost relating to the annuity tax, and the ecclesiastical arrangements now proposed for the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. 58 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 447**

**Leigh, Samuel.** Description of Edinburgh. 1 plan. (In: Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland. London, 1836. new ed. 24°. p. 8-41.) **KFT**

**Le Moine, Sir James Macpherson.** Edinburgh [sic], Rouen, York. Glimpses, impressions, and contrasts. (Literary and historical Society of Quebec. Transactions. Quebec, 1882. 8°. 1881-82, p. 1-58.) **HWA**

Edinburgh, p. 1-22.

**Lessels, John.** See Cousin, David.

**Letter, A,** to the lord provost, containing suggestions for improving the city of Edinburgh. With plan. By a citizen. Edinburgh: M. Walker & Co., 1855. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **\*C p.v. 361**

**Letter, A,** to the...lord provost, on the late fires, and their connection with gas illumination. Edinburgh: T. & W. Nelson, 1824. 14 p. 8°.

**Letter** to...the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the seat rents of the city churches, etc. By a member of the presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1834. 26 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 458**

**Letter** to the magistrates of Edinburgh, on the execution of Robert Johnston. By an eye witness. Edinburgh: printed by Thomas Turnbull, 1819. 15 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 698**

See *Civis, Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh*, Edinburgh, 1819.

**Letter** to the Right Honourable James Abercromby, M. P., on the ecclesiastical affairs of Edinburgh, by an old friend.

Edinburgh: T. Rutherfoord, 1834. 14 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 458**

**Letters** from Edinburgh, by an English traveller. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1814. 8°. v. 1, p. 16-18, 137-140.) **\*DE**

**Lincoln, The,** monument in memory of Scottish American soldiers: unveiled in Edinburgh, August 21, 1893. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 97(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. **AN(Lincoln) p.v. 11**

**Literary** and philosophical societies of Edinburgh, during the nineteenth century. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 24, p. 565-570.) **\*DA**

Reprinted from *Hogg's Instructor*.

**Little, William Charles.** Observations on the Hammermen of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 170-183.) **†CPA**

**Littlejohn, Sir Henry Duncan.** On the cleansing operations of Edinburgh as compared with those of other large towns. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 513-518.) **SA**

— — — Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1865. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 1**

**Lizars, William Home.** Plan of Edinburgh drawn & engraved for McDowall's guide to the city. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 9 in. x 12 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8941**

**Lockhart, John Gibson.** Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **NDD**

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

— — — 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. **CP**

**Lockhart, William.** Notice of an agreement between a vassal and an ecclesiastic in regard to subjects on the Water of Leith in the year 1226. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 254-257.) **CPA**

— — — Notice of a deed (circa A. D. 1226) settling a controversy between the rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hales (Colinton), and the church of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, in regard to the teinds "de Craggis et Gorgin." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 275-279.) **CPA**

— — — Notice of a deed of the thirteenth century settling a controversy in connection with St. Leonard's Hospital, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 254-263.) **CPA**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Londoner**, A. but no Cockney. The king's visit to Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-284, 492-497.) \*DA

**Lorimer**, George. Notes on "Ane Informatione," drawn up by Sir John Dalrymple, first earl of Stair. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 108-113.) CPA

The full title of the document is: "Informatione for Mr. James Elies of Stanhope-milnes and ye Poore of ye Paroch of ye Weste Kirk against Sir Patrick and Harie Nisbet."

**Lucius**, pseud. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson... on the respect due to national feeling. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson & Co., 1817. 1 p.l., 22 p. 3. ed. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 13

Relates to history of St. George's Church, Edinburgh.

**Lyman**, Theodore. Letters from Edinburgh. [By Theodore Lyman.] (North American review. Boston, 1815. 8°. v. 1, p. 183-195, 338-350.) \*DA

On Edinburgh society in 1814.

**Macadam**, Stevenson. On the chemical composition of the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith, and the contamination of the Water of Leith thereby. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-86.) VA

**M'Bean**, Robert. History of Holyrood with descriptive guide and catalogue of portraits and paintings. Edinburgh: R. M'Bean, n. d. 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. CRB

With additional engraved title-page.

**M'Culloch**, William Thomson. History of the "Maiden" or Scottish beheading machine, with notices of the criminals who suffered by it. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 535-560.) CPA

— Note relating to "Haddo's Hole," in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-290.) CPA

— Notices of the City Cross of Edinburgh, &c. &c., illustrated by a model and drawings of the existing remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 287-294.) CPA

**Macfarlan**, John F. Powers and jurisdiction of the lord provost of the city and sheriff of the county of Edinburgh; with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1854. iv, (1)6-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. \*C p.v. 1511

**Mackenzie**, Kincaid. Statement in answer to the protest, published by a small minority of the Town-Council, against the appointment of Thomas Henderson to be city chamberlain, ad vitam aut culpam. [By Kincaid Mackenzie.] Edinburgh: George Ramsay & Co., printers, 1810. 51 p. 8°. CR p. box 1

**McLaggan**, Alexander. A letter from a gentleman in the North, to a minister who has not intimated the Act of Parliament, for the more effectual bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. Occasioned by two pamphlets lately published... [By Alexander McLaggan.] [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1737. 24 p. 8°. CP p. box 2

**M'Laren**, Duncan. Evidence given before the select committee of the House of Commons, respecting the annuity-tax... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 31 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 973

The annuity tax was levied in Edinburgh and Canongate for the payment of ministers' stipends. Presentation copy from the author to Robert Chambers.

— Facts regarding the seat-rents of the city churches of Edinburgh: in seven letters to the creditors of the city, with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1840. 72 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 18

— Heriot's Hospital Trust and its proper administration. An address delivered in the Literary Institute on December 16, 1872... Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1872. 32 p. 8°. STK p. box

Reprinted from *Edinburgh Daily Review*.

— Letter to the members of the Town Council of Edinburgh on the recent discussions regarding the proposed settlement with the creditors of the city. Containing an exposure of the dishonest reporting of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal: the reasons of protest by Councillor Deuchar against the settlement; with answers thereto, and an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. vi, 7-38, 18, 16 p. 12°. \*C p.v. 1062

— Report regarding the revenue and expenditure of the corporation of Edinburgh, to which the recent reduction of the church seat rents, and the abolition of the one per cent assessment, were founded... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 458

**Macmillan**, H. P. Court of Session in 1629. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 137-142.) SEA

**Macpherson**, Charles. On the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 231-257.) VA

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Mactavish**, Newton. Rat-holes of Edinburgh. 5 illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 120-127.) \*DA

"Maga" and her publishers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 860-872.) \*DA

**Maitland**, William. The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time... With the several accounts of the parishes of Canongate, St. Cuthbert, and other districts within the suburbs of Edinburgh. Together with the antient and present state of the town of Leith... In nine books... Illustrated with a plan and cuts... Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, for the author, 1753. viii, 518 p., 1 plan, 20 pl. f°. ††CR

— Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, for the author, 1753. viii, 518 p., 1 plan, 20 pl. f°. ††CR

Large and thick paper copy. Both copies are of the second issue in which the offensive passages relating to Mr. Coutts are omitted.

**Makellar**, Angus. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, on Tuesday, July 16, 1816, before the Society of the Orphan Hospital, and published at their request. With an appendix, containing an account of the rise, progress and present state of the institution. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh & Innes, 1817. 48 p. 8°. ZIY p.v. 42

**Marjoribanks**, Alexander. A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh, on the propriety of their resisting the foundation of the proposed water company. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, & Co., 1819. 21 p. 8°. CR p. box 1

**Marsland**, Ellis, and M. CLARKE. A report on the fire at the Empire Palace Theatre, Edinburgh, on May 9th, 1911, whereby ten lives were lost. London: British Fire Prevention Committee, 1911. 28 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. (British Fire Prevention Committee. Red books. no. 157.) SX

**Martyn**, Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. NBO  
Edinburgh in the latter half of the sixteenth century.

**Martyrs'**, The, monument, Edinburgh. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 260-266.) ZDVH

**Marwick**, Sir James David. Edinburgh guilds and crafts. A sketch of the history of burghess-ship, guild brotherhood, and membership of crafts in the city. (Edited by R. Renwick.) Edinburgh: Scottish

Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-vii p., 2 l., 258 p., 1 port. 4°. CR

— The history of the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1460-1661. By Sir J. D. Marwick. Edinburgh: The Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1911. 2 p.l., 4, iv, 223 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Publications. v. 25.) CR

**Mason**, John M. Living faith: a sermon; preached before the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Sick... 1st of November, 1801, in Bristo-Street Meeting House. Edinburgh: Geo. Caw, 1801. 58 p. 8°. ZIY p.v. 41

**Masson**, David. Ben Jonson in Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 790-804.) \*DA

**Meikle**, Henry W. The king's birthday riot in Edinburgh, June, 1792. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 21-28.) CPA

**Members**, The, of the Edinburgh Merchants Company — 1687. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 126-128.) CA

Consists of 'Ane exact list of all those who are matriculate in the Companie of Merchands of Edinburgh preceeding the twentie fyfth day of June I<sup>m</sup> VJ<sup>e</sup> Eightie Seven years', from ms. in the Privy Council Papers.

**Memorial** from fellows of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, against the proposed demolition of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, presented to the Town Council, 12th November 1844. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 448-450.) †CPA

**Memorial** of the ministers of Edinburgh respecting the annuity assessment and relative documents, 1838. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838.] 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 436

**Memories** of an old Edinburgh square. 5 illus. (Good words. London, 1900. 8°. v. 41, p. 552-557, 596-599.) \*DA  
George Square.

**Menzies**, James. Menzies' pocket guide to Edinburgh, and its environs. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1863. vii(i), (1)10-80 p., 1 plan, 6 pl. 8. ed. 12°. CRB

— Vignette views of Edinburgh and its vicinity... Edinburgh: Menzies, n. d. folded 24°. Stuart 8762

Thirteen views mounted on cloth.

**Merchant Maiden Hospital**, Edinburgh. Rules and constitutions for governing and managing the Maiden Hospital, founded by the Company of Merchants and Mary Erskine, in anno 1695. Edinburgh, 1731. xi p., 3 l., 46 p. nar. 24°. SHD p.v.3



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Metropolitan**, pseud. History travestied in the first memorial tablet erected in the great kirk of Edinburgh since its restoration. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 12°. \*C p.v. 367

**Meyer**, Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xii, 340 p. 12°.

\*R-SERN

Chap. vii, p. 117-130, Edinburgh.

**Millar**, John Hepburn. Edinburgh in literature. (Bookman. London, 1907. f°. v. 31, p. 247-251.) \*GDD

With eight portraits and illustrations.

**Millar**, W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 458

**Miller**, Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1870. vi p., 1 l., 344 p., 1 pl. illus. 4. ed. 12°. PVI

**Miller**, Peter. John Knox and his manse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 138-154.) CPA

— The Mercat Cross of Edinburgh, from 1365 to 1617—its site and form. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 377-389.) CPA

— Notes on Edinburgh—its name, and name-word. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 323-332.) CPA

— The origin and early history of the Old Tolbuth of Edinburgh—the Heart of Mid-Lothian; and the Luckenbooths. 2 pl., 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 360-376.) CPA

— Supplementary notes on John Knox's house. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 406-411.) CPA

— Was the town of Edinburgh an open and defenceless one previous to 1450? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 251-260.) CPA

**Miller**, Robert. Where did John Knox live in Edinburgh? and the legend of "John Knox's house." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 80-115.) CPA

CPA

**Modern Greek**, A, pseud. See **Mudie**, Robert.

**Morton** (12. earl), George Douglas. Extracts from original letters of George, earl of Morton, to his son James, Lord Aberdour, as to proceedings in Parliament relative to the Porteous mob. 1737. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 53-74.) †CP

**Mudie**, Robert. The modern Athens: a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the Scotch capital. By a modern Greek [i. e., Robert Mudie]. London: Knight & Lacey, 1825. 1 p.l., 320 p. 2. ed. 8°. CP

**Mullion**, Mordecai, F. D. S. E., pseud. Letter to the Committee of Dilettanti, occasioned by their report on the plans for the repair of St. Giles' Church, Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 524-527.) \*DA

**Murray**, Alexander. Nuisances in Edinburgh, with suggestions for the removal thereof; addressed to the general commissioners of police. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1847. 24 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 436

**Mylne**, Robert Scott. The Netherbow Port. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 379-388.) CPA

**Neill**, Patrick. Notes relative to the fortified walls of Edinburgh; with a copy of the proclamation issued by the Town-Council, on receiving the news of the battle of Flodden. [By Patrick Neill.] Edinburgh, 1829. 8 p. 8°. CR p.box  
Lacks plate.

**Nelson**, Thomas, and Sons. Nelson's historical and descriptive handbook to Edinburgh... Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1858. 7 p.l., 5-100 p., 6 plans. 12°.

Stuart 8763

— Old Edinburgh: with notes on its ecclesiastical antiquities. Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1877. 31 p., 1 plan. 12°.

Stuart 8764

**Nettlebottom**, Nehemiah, Esq., of Brambleside near —, pseud. The Fudge family in Edinburgh, in a series of poetical epistles. Edinburgh: Anderson & Bryce, printers, 1820. xiv p., 1 l., (1)14-187 p. 16°.

**New**, A, guide to the city of Edinburgh: containing a description of all the public buildings, and a concise history of the city. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1797. v, 5-152 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 3. ed. 16°. CR

**Noel**, Gerard. The nature and objects of Christian charity: a sermon delivered at Charlotte Episcopal Chapel, on December 12, 1817, for the benefit of the Senior Female Society. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh, & Innes, 1818. ZIY p.v. 42  
Published at the request of the society.

[**Notice** of eight miniature coffins of wood, each containing a wooden image of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

the human figure dressed as for burial, found on Arthur's Seat in 1836, illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 460-463.) **CPA**

**Old Edinburgh** pedlars, beggars and criminals, with some other odd characters; their effigies in colour & their characters in type. The whole adorned with head pieces & tail pieces curiously cut in wood. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1886. 3 p.l., 107(1) p. illus. 16°.

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret** Oliphant Wilson. Edinburgh. 10 illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 48-57.) **\* DA**

The illustrations are by George Reid, R. A.

— **Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, prophets, and poets.** With illustrations by George Reid, R. S. A. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xiii p., 1 l., 520 p. 12°. **CR** First edition.

— **New York: Mershon Co., n.d.** 2 p.l., 408 p. 12°. **CR**

Has no illustrations. Lacks p. 281-286.

**Oliver, George.** Guide to the castle of Edinburgh, with an historical account of Queen Mary's room, Mons Meg, &c.; and a genealogical table shewing the descent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Edinburgh: printed by H. Armour, 1852. 23 p., 1 folding table. 16°. **CRF p. box**

**Oliver & Boyd.** Oliver & Boyd's Scottish tourist. Guide to Edinburgh and neighbourhood. Edinburgh: the authors, 1860. iv, 87 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. **CRB**

**Ormond, George William Thomson.** The Porteous riot. (From original mss. in the Record Office.) (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 52-67.) **\* DA**

**O'Shea, John J.** "The Northern Athens." illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 62, p. 195-204.) **\* DA**

— **Revival of Holyrood.** 2 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1907. 8°. v. 30, p. 634-639.) **ZLF**

**Palpus, pseud.** Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Part of amended Bill of Exchequer in re** Goddard against the city of Edinburgh, touching the accounts of the burgh. [Edinburgh, 1826.] 19 p. 8°. **MS. Dept.** Manuscript.

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Edinburgh in 1544 and Hertford's invasion. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 113-131.) **CPA**

— **Edinburgh in 1629.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 1-21.) **\* DA**

**Peddie, James.** Note...respecting a sculptured stone found in taking down a house at the foot of Mary King's Close. Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 48-49.) **CPA**

**Peddie, James.** The parable of the lost sheep explained and applied: a sermon, preached for the benefit of the Edinburgh Philanthropic Society, in Bristo-Street Meeting House, on Sabbath, Feb. 3, 1799. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1799. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 1280**

p. 47-54 contain an account of the society and its work, with list of office-bearers.

**Peddie, John M. Dick.** Description of an old timber building, in the Lawnmarket, Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 465-476.) **CPA**

**Pennycuik, Alexander.** An historical account of the blue blanket, or craftsmen's banner: containing the fundamental principles of the government of the good town, powers, and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh. [By Alexander Pennycuik.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1722.] 1-126 p. 24°. **\* C p.v. 1124**

All after p. 126 lacking.

— (Reprinted in: James Colston, The incorporated trades of Edinburgh... Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. p. 177-237.) **SKD**

**Picture, A, of Edinburgh.** (Titan. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. v. 25, p. 364-366.) **\* DE**

**Pierson, Delavan L.** Mission work in the Scotch Athens. (Missionary review of the world. New York, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 277-282.) **ZKVA**

**Plain Honest Man.** A letter to...the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the subject of the proposed new streets, and approaches to the city, in answer to a letter on that subject by "A Builder." Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. v. 7-59, 16 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Playfair, William Henry.** Report respecting the mode of completing the new buildings for the College of Edinburgh. Addressed to...the commissioners appointed...to select a plan for that purpose, and to the professors of that university. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1816. 22 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Police of Edinburgh.** (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 10, p. 243-250.) **\* DE**

On the contention respecting their management.

**Population of the city of Edinburgh.** 1821. (Edinburgh magazine and literary



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 10, p. 528-536.) \*DE

Comparative tables of the population in 1811 and 1821, and tables of accommodation in parish churches and other places of worship and of collections in eleven parish churches.

**Porter, Jane.** The ball at Holyrood House: an anecdote of the year 1745. (La Belle Assemblée. London, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 105-107.) \*DE

**Precedence, The, of Edinburgh.** (Herald and genealogist. London, 1863. 8°. v. 1, p. 550-566.) \*R—Room 328

On the precedence of Edinburgh in relation to Dublin.

**Present, The, and the past of Holyrood.** (Leisure hour. London, 1859. 4°. v. 8, p. 630-633.) \*DA

With illustration of Holyrood Palace.

**Proposal and agreement for building and upholding a chapel, west end of Rose street, next to South Charlotte street, Edinburgh, to be called Charlotte Chapel.** [Edinburgh, 1796.] 8 p. 8°.

**Protest** [signed John Glog and others, against the election of Mr. Thomas Henderson, into the office of city chamberlain, ad vitam aut culpam. Edinburgh: John Moir, printer, 1810. 15 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**R., J.** Account of the attempt of Francis Bothwell upon the palace of Holyroodhouse, in 1591. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-31.) \*DA

Reprint of an original contemporary letter giving "the fullest narrative of the event hitherto published."

**R., P.** Edinburgh nuisances. No. 1-IV. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, p. 367-368.) \*DA

(1) Street cries. (2) Street-corner loafing. (3) Spitting in public streets. (4) Old clothes dealers.

**Ramsay, Alexander,** manager, Edinburgh Water Supply. On the water supply of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 285-314.) VA

**Ramsay, Edward Bannerman,** dean of Edinburgh. "Beautifying the place of the sanctuary:" a sermon preached in St. John's Church, Edinburgh, November 28, 1867, on the occasion of reopening the church for divine service, after the completion of considerable alterations and improvements. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1867. 21 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1516

— A letter to Charles Lawson, lord provost of Edinburgh, on the expediency of providing the city with an efficient peal of bells. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son, 1863. 19 p., 1 pl. 8°. CR p. box

**Ratification** in favour of the hammermen of Edinburgh... [September 6, 1681.] [Edinburgh, 1681.] 1 broadside. f°. ††SKD

**Register** of interments in the Grayfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton... Edinburgh: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 8°. ARX

**Registers** of the general kirk session of Edinburgh. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-38, 72-83.) CPA

**Religious** associations of Edinburgh. illus. (The Sunday at home. London, 1892. 4°. 1891-92, p. 632-637.) †\*DD

With illustrations of Greyfriars churchyard, Jenny Geddes' stool, and the stool of repentance.

**Remarks** on the tumult at Edinburgh, commonly called the Porteous mob; with reflections on the political state of Scotland in 1737; by a contemporary. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 543-547.) \*DE

From a scarce tract entitled: *Memoirs of the times, in a letter to a friend in the country*, London, 1737.

**Reminiscences** of Edinburgh sixty to eighty years ago. By a pioneer resident of Victoria for sixty years. (Chambers' journal. London, 1902. 4°. series 6, v. 5, p. 732-735.) \*DA

**Renwick, Robert,** editor. See under **Marwick, Sir James David.** Edinburgh guilds and crafts.

**Report** of the committee, appointed by the Society of Dilettanti to examine Mr. Elliott's plans for the repair of the cathedral church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 408-412.) \*DA

See under *Mullion, Mordecai.*

**Report** of the committee of St. Andrew Square proprietors, appointed at the annual meeting, February 4, 1851, to consider the propriety of making a change in the central area of the square. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 16 p. 8°.

**Report** of a public entertainment held ... by the Edinburgh Mechanics' Library, in which T. B. Macaulay... and others took part. To which is prefixed a notice of that institution. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. iv, 5-24 p. 12°. \*GS

**Report** of the speeches at the dinner to Earl Grey, on Monday, 15th September 1834... Edinburgh: John Hamilton, 1834. 39 p., 1 pl. 8°. \*C p.v. 1172

**Report** of the trial of the students on the charge of mobbing, rioting, and assault at the college, on January 11 & 12, 1838...

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Edinburgh: A. Shortrede, printer, 1838.  
100 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK**

**Restoration** of the Parthenon in the National Monument. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-148.) **\* DA**

**Richardson**, Ralph. The physiography of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 337-357.) **KAA**

With bibliography.

**Ritchie**, David. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, on Thursday, March 8, 1804, before the directors of the Asylum for the Blind, and published at their desire. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1804. 1 p.l., 5-33 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 46**

**Ritchie**, Frederick James. Description of the clock-drop for the time-ball on Nelson's monument. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. v. 5, p. 162-166.) **VA**

— Description of the clock-trigger for the time-gun signal in Edinburgh Castle. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 152-159.) **VA**

**Ritchie**, Robert. Additional report as to who was architect of Heriot's Hospital. Being a sequel to his report, printed and circulated in 1855 at the request of the governors. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1856. 32 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.1223, no.11**

**Robertson**, P. C., joint author. See **Ross**, J. Calder, and P. C. ROBERTSON.

**Robie**, James. The representative radicals of Edinburgh: their professions and practices described, in important correspondence with Mr. Duncan McLaren, Ex-Bailie Fyfe, and others. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1867. 55 p. 8°.

**Rogers**, Charles. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

**Rogers**, G. A. Edinburgh society seventy years ago. (Belgravia. London, 1879. 8°. v. 37, p. 423-443.) **\* DA**

**Romantic Edinburgh**. (Chambers's journal. London and Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. series 6, v. 3, p. 588-592.) **\* DA**

**Romantic Edinburgh**. 1 pl. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-313.) **\* DA**

**Rooney**, Patrick, Esq., pseud. Impressions of Edinbro'. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 31, p. 783-789.) **\* DA**

**Rose**, Alexander. Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh by A. Rose, son of the laird of Kilravock 1715. Edited... by A. H. Millar. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 495-504.) **CPA**

**Ross**, J. Calder, and P. C. ROBERTSON. Bits about Edinburgh. illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 14-15, 46-47; v 6., p. 52-53.) **CPA**

The Buckstane. 2. In Colinton churchyard. 3. The Lamp acre.

**Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh**. Historical sketch and laws... from its institution to December, 1865. Edinburgh, 1867. 4 p.l., 170 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **WAM**

**Royal Edinburgh**. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 335-358.) **\* DA**

**Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh**. Report for the year. 1904-07. London, 1905-08. 8°. **\* F**

**Royal**, The. Stuarts and their capital. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 161-173.) **\* DA**

**S., J. C.** Remarks on Captain Brown's letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 204-207.) **\* DA**  
Regarding the city police.

**S., M. E. W.** Edinburgh and its surroundings. (The Galaxy. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-96.) **\* DA**  
Descriptive.

**S., T.** Comparative prevalence of fever in Edinburgh, according to the number of patients admitted into the Royal Infirmary during 1815, 1816, 1817, and the first five months of 1818. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 14, p. 402-403.) **WAA**

**St. Giles Church, Edinburgh**. Registrum cartarum ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the church of St. Giles. Edinburgh. [Edited by D. Laing.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1859. xviii p., 1 l., cxv, 336 p., 1 fac., 6 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

**Saint Margaret**. queen of Scotland. With a description of Saint Margaret's Chapel, castle guide, and guide to the principal sights of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: published at St. Margaret's Chapel, n. d. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR p. box 1**

**Sang**, Edward. Reflections on the water distribution within the city of Edinburgh.



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

(Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-99.) **VA**

**Scotsman**, A. pseud. An answer to Mr. Burke's speech in Parliament, in favour of the Scots Roman-Catholics residing in Edinburgh and Glasgow, on the 18th of March, 1779. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-31 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

**Scott**, James W. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891-96. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-21, 33-35, 51-53, 71-73, 84-87, 102-105, 117-120, 132-135, 149-151, 166-169, 182-184; v. 6, p. 10-12, 17-20, 35-37, 55-57, 70-73, 86-87, 99-102, 119-122, 129-132, 150-152, 165-167; v. 7, p. 18-20, 35-37, 68-69; v. 8, p. 46; v. 9, p. 26-27, 171.) **CPA**

See also under *Couper*, W. J.

**Scott-Moncreiff**, Robert. Notes on the Corporation of Surgeons and Barbers of the City of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 247-257.) **CPA**

**Scottish Military Academy**, Edinburgh. Prospectus of a Scottish military academy, to be opened on the 27th day of May, 1823... under the superintendence of Mr. Geo. Scott... Edinburgh, 1823. 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1119**

**Scrap-book** of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828-29. f°. **†† CR**

**Second**, A. letter from a minister of the Established Church, to one of his parishioners, concerning the fitness and lawfulness of some things in the civic part of the Edinburgh burgess-oath. n. t. p. [Edinburgh, 173-?] 8 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 26**

**Sellar**, Eleanor C. Grandes dames of old Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Illustrated American. New York, 1893. f°. v. 13, p. 17-19.) **\*DA**

Lady Lovat and Lady Eglintown (sic).

**Semple**, Robert. The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. [By Robert Semple.] Imprintit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1573. (Reprinted in: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 285-300.) **NDP**

**Seton**, George. Notice of the ancient incised slabs in the Abbey church of Holyrood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 440-447.) **† CPA**

— Notice of four stained-glass shields of arms and a monumental slab in St. Magdalen's Chapel, Cowgate. 1 pl. (Society

of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 266-274.) **CPA**

**Shand**, Alexander Innes. Older Edinburgh. (The Saturday review. London, 1903. f°. v. 94, p. 512-514, 544-545, 609-610.) **\*DA**

Deals with old Edinburgh inns and hotels and "surviving celebrities of the golden age of letters."

**Shaw**, Claud. Forbes & Wilson's plan of the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity: adapted to illustrate the antiquities, as well as the present state and intended improvements of the city. Engraved by G. Bartholomew. Edinburgh: Forbes & Wilson [18-?]. 22½ x 18 in. 16°. **CR**

— Laing and Forbes' plan of the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, n. d. 23 in. x 19 in. folded. 16°. **Stuart 8940**

**Shepherd**, T. H. See under *Britton*, John.

**Siege**, The, of the castle of Edinburgh. (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... London, 1714. 12°. p. 38-41.) **\*C p.v. 510**

**Silliman**, Benjamin. A winter in Edinburgh. (In his: A journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland... in the years 1805 and 1806... New Haven: S. Converse, 1820. 3. ed. 12°. v. 3, p. 172-270.) **CBD**

**Sime**, A. H. Moncur. The literary life of Edinburgh. (New century magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 20-27, 93-100.) **\*DE**

**Simpson**, Eve Blantyre. Distinguished Edinburgh dogs. (Chambers's journal. London and Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. series 6. v. 3, p. 154-157.) **\*DA**

**Sinclair**, John. Case for the extension of the municipal boundary of Edinburgh, and the transference of the powers of the police and paving boards to the Town Council. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1855. 73 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 1138**

**Sinclair**, John. Notes on the disputed tomb of Mary of Gueldres, queen of James II., and the Stuart vault in Holyrood, 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 252-257.) **CPA**

— Notes on the Holyrood "Foir-Yet" of James IV. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 352-362.) **CPA**

— Notes on James Fifth's towers, Holyrood Palace. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 224-241.) **CPA**

**Skene**, James, of Rubislaw. Remarks on the Well House Tower, situated at the foot

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

of the Castle Rock of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 469-479.) **CPA**

**Slight**, A. descriptive sketch of Edinburgh, when viewed as a picturesque object. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 241-247.) **\*DE**

**Smal**, Adam. The Edinburgh Circulating Library. A historical retrospect. (The Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 382-386.) **\*DE**

— The Edinburgh Circulating Library and its contents in 1781. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 55-58.) **\*DE**

**Smith**, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **†ARZ**

**Smith**, John Alexander. Note on the supposed 'charter chest of Johnny Faa' and its contents, probably the official box and plates, with trade marks of the Incorporation of Pewterers of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 264-268.) **CPA**

This is really the official box and plates with trade marks of the old Incorporation of Pewterers of Edinburgh, and has nothing to do with Johnny Faa.

— Notice of the shingled roof of the tower of the Canongate Tolbooth, Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 162-167.) **CPA**

**Smith**, Thomas. Address to the Town Council of Edinburgh...delivered at the council table, Sept. 27, 1799...containing some account of the city's affairs—its debt, revenue, expenditure, &c. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1799. 59 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Some account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh monthly magazine [afterwards Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine]. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-234.) **\*DA**

Some literary landmarks of central Edinburgh. (Chambers' journal. London, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 362-366.) **\*DA**

Some peculiarities of Edinburgh life, as observed by a Southerner. (Leisure hour. London, 1876. 4°. v. 25, p. 214-216.) **\*DA**

**Stark**, J. Picture of Edinburgh: containing a description of the city and its en-

virons. Edinburgh: printed for John Fairbairn... 1823. viii, 370 p., 1 map, 13 pl. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

**Stark** James. Inquiry into some points of the sanatory state of Edinburgh; the rate of mortality of its inhabitants since 1780; their average duration of life; the differences in the rate of mortality among its different classes, and among the married and single; and its comparative eligibility as a place of residence, and for the education of children. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1847. 1 p.l., 45 p., 1 table. 8°. **\*C p.v. 436**

— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith for the six months, June-November, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.)

**SDN p.v.3, no.9**

— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the months of June, July, and August, 1848. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1848. 9 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.)

**SDN p.v.3, no.8**

— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v. 3, no.10**

**State** of the question respecting the seat rents of the churches of the city of Edinburgh, between the kirk sessions of the High Church (and others), and the magistrates of Edinburgh...with an appendix. Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1824. 75 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Statement** by the committee of the inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh, appointed at the general meeting...held on 2d December 1817, upon the subject of the North Bridge Buildings. Edinburgh: Duncan Stevenson & Co., printers, 1818. 36 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Statements** relative to the city of Edinburgh, shewing the practicability and necessity of, and containing proposals for, the extension of the royalty, popular election of the Town Council, erection of additional parish churches and schools in every parish... Edinburgh: William Tait, 1833. 55 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Stephens**, D. S. Edinburgh and its associations. (Lakeside monthly. Chicago, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 319-326.) **\*DD**

History and description.

**Stevenson**, R. H. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith...from...A.C. 320 down to the present time (A.D. 1839). Edinburgh: the author, 1839. 1 p.l., 2, (1)8-181 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 16°. **CR**

**Stevenson**, Robert Louis Balfour. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. London: Seeley & Co., 1889. 3 p.l., 182 p. illus. new ed. 12°. **CRB**

Plates included in pagination.



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

— London: Seeley & Co., 1900.  
4 p.l., 182 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

— Notes on Edinburgh. 4 pl. illus.  
(The Portfolio. Edited by P. G. Hamerton.  
London, 1878. f°. 1878, p. 82-85,  
104-108, 125-128, 130-134, 146-150, 162-165,  
189-192.) † **MAA**

[I. Introductory.] II. Old Town—the lands.  
III. Legends. IV. New Town—town and country.  
V. Greyfriars. VI. Winter in Edinburgh. VII. The  
Calton Hill.

**Stewart, Alexander M.** Old Edinburgh  
inns. (Gentleman's magazine. London,  
1894. 8°. v. 276, p. 56-62.) \* **DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign litera-  
ture*, new series, v. 59, p. 264-268, New York, 1894;  
*Littell's Living age*, v. 200, p. 571-575, Boston, 1894.

**Story, The**, of an Edinburgh church.  
(Fraser's magazine. London, 1857. 8°.  
v. 56, p. 650-656.) \* **DA**

Account of the destruction of Trinity College  
Church, Edinburgh.

**Stranger's, The**, visit to Edinburgh. 32  
p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany...  
Edinburgh, 1847. v. 14, no. 121.) \* **C**

— 32 p. illus. (Chambers's Miscel-  
lany of instructive & entertaining tracts.  
Edinburgh [1870]. new ed. 12°. v. 6, no.  
82.) \* **C**

**Strathmore.** The earl and countess of  
Strathmore against William Laing. Judg-  
ment of the House of Lords on February  
22, 1826, as to the privilege attached to  
Holyrood Palace. (In: Great Britain.—  
State Trials Commission. Reports of state  
trials. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v.  
2, cols. 207-214.) **SLN**

**Stronach, George.** The Advocates' Li-  
brary, Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Cassell's fam-  
ily magazine. London, 1886. 4°. v. 12, p.  
619-622.) \* **DA**

**Supplement** to an address to the free  
citizens of Edinburgh. Wherein reasons  
are given for excluding such men in the  
present administration from being re-  
elected, who have abused their trust...  
[Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1740. 40  
p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Surrender** of the castle of Edinburgh, in  
a letter to the dean of Durham. (Ana-  
lecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series  
2, p. 254-255.) **CP**

**Survey, A**, of the castle and town of  
Edinburgh, January, 1573.— Journal of the  
siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April  
and May, 1573. 1 fac. (Bannatyne Club.  
Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2,  
p. 65-80.) † **CP**

The survey was made by Rowland Johnson and  
John Fleming. The journal is probably by Thomas  
Churchyard the poet, who was present at the siege.

The plate is a facsimile of the plan in the first  
edition of Holinshed. It gives a bird's-eye view of

the town and castle of Edinburgh at the time of the  
siege, and is probably the work of Rowland John-  
son.

**T., A.** Medical report of Edinburgh.  
(Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edin-  
burgh, 1817-18. 8°. v. 2, p. 48-52, 550-555.)  
\* **DA**

The second article is signed J. W. T.

**Tait, W.** Annual report on the health of  
the Edinburgh police force for 1846.  
(Edinburgh medical and surgical journal.  
Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 69, p. 292-308.)  
**WAA**

**Tait, W. A.** Some notes regarding the  
construction, maintenance, etc., of the  
Edinburgh and district water works. 4 pl.  
(Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transac-  
tions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-  
230.) **VA**

**Tale, A**, of the plague in Edinburgh.  
(Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London,  
1833. f°. v. 1, p. 57-58.) \* **DA**

Scene is laid in the year 1645.  
Reprinted in *The Portfolio, and companion to the  
select circulating library*, part 1, Jan.—June 1835,  
p. 21-22. Philadelphia, 1835.

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** The siege of  
Edinburgh Castle, March—June, 1689.  
(Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905.  
4°. v. 2, p. 163-172.) **CPA**

**Thoms, George Hunter MacThomas.**  
The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a  
notice of the missing bells of the chapel  
of Holyrood House. (Society of Antiquaries  
of Scotland. Proceedings. Edin-  
burgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-102.)  
**CPA**

**Thomson, G.** Statement and review of  
a recent decision of the judge of police in  
Edinburgh: authorising his officers to  
make domiciliary visits in private families,  
to stop dancing, etc. (By G. Thomson;  
signed Civis.) Edinburgh: Manners &  
Miller, 1807. 14 p. 8°. \* **C p.v. 470**

**Thomson, John.** Some observations on  
the varioloid disease, which has lately pre-  
vailed in Edinburgh, and on the identity of  
chicken-pox and modified small-pox. (Edin-  
burgh medical and surgical journal. Edin-  
burgh, 1818. 8°. v. 14, p. 518-527.) **WAA**

**Thomson, Thomas.** List of the protocol  
books of the city of Edinburgh; with ex-  
tracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-  
land. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq.  
8°. v. 5, p. 141-164.) **CPA**

— List of the protocol books, with  
some notice of the other records of the  
borough of Canongate and regality and  
barony of Brochton, Edinburgh, with ex-  
tracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-  
land. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq.  
8°. v. 2, p. 354-368.) **CPA**

To the Protestant electors of Edinburgh.  
Brother electors and fellow citizens... † **A**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

circular.] n. t.-p. Edinburgh [185-?]. 4 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1138

**Tourist**, The, in Scotland. Days in Edinburgh. 5 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1860. 4°. v. 9, p. 470-474.) \*DA

**Tourneur**, Nigel. Some aspects of Edinburgh. 7 illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1905. f°. v. 6, p. 5-11.) †\*DD

**Trotter**, Alexander. Correspondence between...the lord provost [John Learmonth], and Alexander Trotter of Dreghorn. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 3 p. f°.

Anent Playfair's modified plan for building upon the Mound.

— Observations upon a building proposed to be erected on the earthen mound, at Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1829.] 8, 4 p., 1 plan. 4°.

Lacks title-page.

**Tytler**, William. On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1675. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 499-510.) †CPA

**Vernon**, Ernest Ralph. A narrative of the Royal Scottish Volunteer review in Holyrood Park, on the 7th of August, 1860, with a list of the names of all the volunteers who were present on the occasion. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1860. 2 p.l., 115(1) p., 2 pl. 8°. \*C p.v. 428

**Views** of Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1848. 8°. v. 38, p. 481-494.) \*DA

A description of the old town. Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 16, p. 114-125, New York, 1849.

**Visit**, A, to the "House of John Knox," Edinburgh. 2 illus. (The Sunday at home. London, 1863. 4°. v. 10, p. 742-744.) †\*DD

The illustrations are: (1) John Knox's house, Edinburgh; (2) The John Knox Free Church, Canon-gate, Edinburgh.

**Volunteer** review, The, at Edinburgh in 1860. 1 full page illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1881. 4°. v. 30, p. 493-495.) \*DA

**W.**, J. Historical sketches of John Knox's house and its museum. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1862. 43 p., 1 pl. 16°. \*C p.v. 1042

**Walker**, James. Port of Edinburgh. Report on its improvement, addressed to Messrs. Gibb and Home, W. S... London: Ibotson & Palmer, printers, 1835. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 map. 8°. TPN p.v. 2

**Walker**, Patricius, Esq., pseud? Rambles. At Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 84, p. 458-480.) \*DA

Descriptive of a visit.

**Wallace-James**, J. G. Edinburgh bailies. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 95.) CPA

**Watson**, Charles B. Boog. Notes on the early history of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and of the house in the Cowgate in which the society and its library and museum were originally accommodated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 250-264.) CPA

**Watson**, W. F. Edinburgh: its houses and its noted inhabitants, chiefly those of the 17th and 18th centuries. Catalogue of original drawings, engravings, etc., selected from the private collection of W. F. Watson... [Edinburgh, 1865.] 37 p. 8°.

CR p.box

**Watt**, Francis. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. 6 p.l., 293 p., 1 pl., 32 port. 12°.

CR

— Edinburgh and the Lothians. With twelve illustrations in colour by W. Dexter. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 333(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. CR

**Waverley**, The. guide book to Edinburgh & its environs. Edinburgh: James Middlemass & Co. [187-?] 2 p.l., 81(1) p., 1 pl. 12°.

**Wedmore**, Frederick. Art and landscape in Edinboro'. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 63, p. 502-511.) \*DA

**Weirter**, Louis. The story of Edinburgh Castle by L. Weirter. With an introduction by Patrick Geddes. With sixteen collotypes and an etched frontispiece by the author, also eight drawings in line by O. Schlapp. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., 1913. xvi, 253(1) p., 25 pl. f°. †CRF

**West Bow**, The, Edinburgh. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, 1846. 4°. v. 2, p. 354-355.) \*DA

With full page illustration on p. 323.

**Wigham**, John, the younger. Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the expediency of establishing a house of refuge for juvenile offenders, with an appendix. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1832. 33 p. 8°. \*C p.v.458

**Williamson**, Peter. Williamson's directory for the city of Edinburgh, Canongate, Leith, and suburbs, from the 25th May 1773, to 25th May 1774, being the first published. Reprinted in exact facsimile. With a prefatory note. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1889. xii, 91(1), 12 p. 24°. CR

One of 155 copies printed for sale. Only four copies of the original are known to exist.

**Wilson**, Sir Daniel. Edinburgh. (Encyclopædia Britannica. Boston, 1877. 9. ed. 4°. v. 7, p. 659-668.) \*R-†\*AL

Printed from the Edinburgh plates.



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

— John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 154-162.) **CPA**

— Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1872. xiv p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 plans, 40 pl. new ed. f°. **Stuart 1060**

A reprint, without the author's permission or revision, of the first edition of 1848.

— — — Edinburgh and London: A. & C. Black, 1891. 2 v. 2. ed. f°. **†† CR**

Large paper copy. No. 17 of 150 copies printed. The plan in v. 1 is a reduced copy of Gordon of Rothiemay's view of Edinburgh in 1647. Election of 1831.

— Notes of the search for the tomb of the royal foundress of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity at Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 554-565.) **CPA**

— Notice of St. Margaret's Chapel, Edinburgh Castle, illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 291-316.) **CPA**

— Queen Mary and the Legend of the Black Turnpike. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 415-435.) **CPA**

— Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

— St. Ninian's suburb, and the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, founded at Edinburgh by Queen Mary of Gueldres, the widow of James II., in 1462. 24 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 128-170.) **CPA**

— The so-called Roman heads of the Nether Bow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 203-209.) **CPA**

**Wilson, John.** Edinburgh election. [By John Wilson.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. v. 29, p. 867-900.) **\* DA**

Election of 1831.

**Z., Y.** A letter from a layman in the country, to, &c. Concerning the act of Parliament (10 Geo. II. c. 35), for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh:] printed, 1737. 36 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

## EDINBURGH, SHERIFFDOM OF

**Retour,** The, and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh. 1479. (Bannatyne Club. Mis-

cellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 425-431.) **† CP**

## EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Edinburghshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 555-830.) **† CP**

## EDZELL CASTLE, FORFARSHIRE

**Gammack, James.** Sculptures at Edzell Castle, Forfarshire. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 150-151; v. 2, p. 17-18.) **CPA**

**Jervise, Andrew.** Notice of the ruins of baths discovered at Edzell Castle, Forfarshire, in May, 1855, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-229.) **CPA**

## EGLINTON, AYRSHIRE

**Aikman, James.** An account of the tournament at Eglinton... illustrated by representations of the various scenes... by W. Gordon; with a biographical notice of the Eglinton family; to which is prefixed a sketch of chivalry, and of the most remarkable Scottish tournaments. Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1839. 2 p.l., xii, 20 p., 5 pl. 4°. **† CR**

**Curling, Henry.** A ramble to the Eglintoun tournament. (United service journal. London, 1840. 8°. [v. 32,] p. 35-53.) **VWA**

**Eglinton, The.** tournament. The last tournament. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 810-818.) **\* DA**

**Fairlie-Cuninghame, Caroline.** The Eglinton tournament. 10 illus. (Pall Mall. London, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-38.) **\* DA**

**Full, A.** account of the tournament at Eglinton Castle. Glasgow: W. Inglis, 1839. 16 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 678**

**Full, A.** report of the grand tournament at Eglinton Castle; with a sketch of the noble family of Eglinton... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 1 p.l., 3-16 p. sm. 4°. **\* C p.v. 1093**

**Guide** to the tournament at Eglinton Castle... Aug., 1839. Irvine: M. Dick, 1839. 31(1) p., 1 map, 14 pl. **COF**

**L., T. D.** The Eglinton tournament. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. v. 6, p. 697-716.) **\* DA**

**Tournament** at Eglinton Castle, on Wednesday and Friday, 28. and 30. August 1839. Glasgow: W. Hamilton, 1839. 24 p. 16°. **CL p.box 4**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## EIGG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Askill**, pseud. *The Black Cave of the M'Donalds. A legend of Eig.* (Pocket magazine. London, 1829. 16°. v. 2, p. 65-69.) \*DE

**Miller**, James W. *Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree.* Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) KFT

**R., A. B.** *The cave of Uig* [sic, Eigg] *and the cave of Dahra.* (Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. London, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 167-171.) \*DE

A parallel between the burning of the people in the two caves.

**Robertson**, Charles M. *Topography and traditions of Eigg.* (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 193-210.) NDO

**Ross**, J. Calder. *Memorial stone at Kildonan, Eigg.* 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 167-168.) CPA

— *Notes on the island of Eigg.* 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-49, 82-84, 130-131.) CPA

## EILDON HILLS, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Bower**, John. *The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc.* [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [pref. 1847]. viii, 9-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. CRF

## EILEACH-AN-NAOIMH, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Hannan**, Thomas. *A long lost island — Hinba.* illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1912. 8°. v. 47, p. 123-133.) \*DA

**Ireland**, William W. *A visit to Eileach-an-Naoimh (Hinba).* illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 182-192.) CPA

**Island**, The, of the Saints. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 245-253.) \*DA

## ELCHO, PERTSHIRE

**Ballingal**, James. *The Rhynd and Elcho: a parish history.* Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1905. 5 p.l., 100 p. illus. 12°. CR

Introduction. The parish in ancient times. Elcho nunnery. After the Reformation. The old church and the new. Elcho Castle. The Joug stane. Lands and heritages. The kirk of Rhynd.

## ELGIN, ELGINSHIRE

**Cooper**, James. *Some old Elgin houses.* 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 1-21.) CPA

**Dunbar**, Archibald Hamilton. "The prayer bell," commonly called "The minister's bell," in the parish church of Elgin. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 338-340.) CPA

**Elgin.** *The records of Elgin. 1234-1800.* Compiled by William Cramond. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1903-08. 2 v. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) †CP

v. 2 edited by Rev. Stephen Ree.

## ELGINSHIRE

See also

## MORAY

**Elginshire.** — *Road and Bridges Inspector. Report upon the roads, bridges and highways, in the county of Elgin, with estimates of the sums required for their maintenance and repair.* Elgin: J. Black, prtr., 1864. 22 p. 8°.

**Jervise**, Andrew. *Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author.* [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. ARF  
v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

**Shaw**, Lachlan. *Of Elgin and the shire of Murray.* (In: T. Pennant. *A tour in Scotland.* London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 287-312.) †CPW

(To be continued)



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART VII

### HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

(Continued)

#### LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

*See also under*

ARCHAEOLOGY, GENEALOGY, PLACE NAMES, AND  
GEOGRAPHY

#### ELLON, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Mair, Thomas.** Records of the parish of Ellon. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1876. vii(i), 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

#### ENTERKIN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Brown, John.** The Enterkin. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1865. 32 p., 1 pl. 16°. \* **C p.v. 684**

#### ESKDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce.** The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchope, and the Debateable Land... part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. † **CR**

**Hyslop, John, and R. Hyslop.** Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CR**

#### ETTRICK FOREST, SELKIRKSHIRE

**Craig-Brown, T.** The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

#### EWESDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce.** The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchope, and the Debateable Land... part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. † **CR**

#### FALA, EDINBURGHSHIRE AND HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Hunter, James.** Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues and of other historical associations and buildings. Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. † **CRB**  
no. 34 of 50 copies printed.

#### FALKIRK, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Birch, Walter de Gray.** On a thirteenth century Scottish charter relating to Falkirk. 1 fac. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 63-64.) **CA**

#### Falkirk.

##### Engineer's Office

Meteorological report. 1908-09. Falkirk [1909-10]. 8°. **PRR**

##### Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1912. [Falkirk, 1913.] 8°. **SPC**

##### Sanitary Inspector

Annual report. 1912. [Falkirk, 1913.] 8°. **SPC**

**Miller, Peter.** Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk, as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 58-65.) **CPA**

#### FALKLAND PALACE, FIFE SHIRE

**Kinross, John.** The antiquities of Falkland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 50-57.) **PQA**

**Wood, Major.** The antiquities of Falkland. (East of Scotland Union of Natural-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

ists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 36-50.) **PQA**

**FEARN ABBEY, ROSS-SHIRE**

**Fearn Abbey, Ross-shire.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 98-100.) **\*DE**

**FENWICK, Ayrshire**

**Jonas, Alfred Charles.** Extracts from Fenwick parish records, 1644-1699. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 27-52.) **CPA**

**FERMARTYN**

*See under FORMARTINE*

**FETLAR, Shetland**

**Johnston, Alfred Wintle.** Fetlar folk in 1716. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 103-106.) **CR**

**Teinds of Fetlar, Shetland, 1732-5.** (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-122.) **CR**

With note on p. 122 by A. W. Johnston.

**FETTERCAIRN, KINCARDINESHIRE**

**Cameron, Archibald Cowie.** The history of Fettercairn, a parish in the county of Kincardine. Paisley: J. and R. Parlange, 1899. 3 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. **CR**

**FIFESHIRE**

**Beveridge, David.** Between the Ochils & Forth. A description topographical & historical of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. xiv, 396 p., 1 map. 12°. **CP**

**Beveridge, Erskine.** A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the rest of Fife including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. xxiv, 320 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 5.) **\*GAA**

**Conolly, Matthew Forster.** Fifiana: or, Memorials of the east of Fife. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1869. viii, (1)4-345 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **CR**

**Crawford, J. H.** Fifeshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 33-59.) **\*DA**

**Hutchison, T.** The kingdom of Fife. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 93-113.) **\*DA**

**Leighton, John M.** History of the county of Fife, from the earliest period to the present time...with numerous engravings...on steel, by Joseph Swan; from original drawings...by James Stewart. Glasgow: J. Swan, 1840. 3 v. f°. †† **CRB**

**Lothian, James, the younger.** The banks of the Forth: a descriptive and historical sketch. Alloa: J. Lothian, 1862. iv, 96 p. 12°. **CRB**

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** A history of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

— List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-30.) **\*GAA**

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross*.

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour.** Contributions to the history of Fife. Random memories. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 507-512.) **\*DA**

**Taylor, James W.** Historical antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with some of its districts. Edinburgh: Johnston, Hunter, & Co., 1875. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Valentine, Easton S.** Fifeshire. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. ix, 187 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies. Scotland.) **KFT**

**FINLAYSTONE, RENFREWSHIRE**

**Pinnington, Edward.** Finlaystone. 8 illus. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 823-829.) **\*DA**

On the residence and art collection of George J. Kidston.

**FINNIESTON, LANARKSHIRE**

**Narrative, A.** of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

## FINTRY, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith, John Guthrie.** Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfroon, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

## FIRTH OF FORTH

**Aytoun, Alexander.** The defence of the Firth of Forth. [Preface signed A. A., i. e., A. Aytoun?] [Edinburgh? 1875?] 19 p. 8°. **VWN p.box 2**

**Cadell, Henry Moubray.** The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°.

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** The history of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

## FIRTH OF TAY

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** The history... of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

## FORDOUN, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Jervise, Andrew.** Notices of St. Palladius' Chapel, and of a coffin-slab, at Fordoun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 730-735.) **CPA**

**Paton, James.** The annals of Fordoun. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 136-140.) **CPA**

## FORFAR, FORFARSHIRE

**Carrie, John.** The castle of Forfar, and royalty. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

**Forfar Scientific Institution, or School of Arts.** Rules and regulations, as agreed on at a general meeting held on 10th June 1826. Forfar: Alexander Anderson, printer, 1826. 11 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 83**

**Lowson, Alexander.** The seal or coat of arms of the royal burgh of Forfar. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

## FORFARSHIRE

**Auchterlonie, John.** Ochterlony's account of the shire of Forfar, 1684-5. (In: A. J. Warden, Angus or Forfarshire... Dundee, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 252-278.) **CR**

— Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 311-350.) **ZDVH**

**Crawford, J. H.** Forfarshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 276-300.) **\* DA**

**Jervise, Andrew.** Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

— Notes regarding historical and antiquarian peculiarities of the districts in Forfarshire, where the various relics now presented to the museum of the society were found. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 64-70.) **CPA**

— Notices descriptive of the localities of certain sculptured stone monuments in Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-199, 242-251, 442-450, 458-466.) **CPA**

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1890. 2 p.l., 4-448 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

**Ochterlony, John.** See **Auchterlonie, John.**

**Papers** from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie at Cortachy Castle, 1420-1560. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 115-122.) **† CP**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Rogers, Charles.** Jottings from the records of a farming society in the county of Forfar, 1803-1814, under the perpetual presidentship of its originator the celebrated George Dempster of Dunnichen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 231-235.) **CPA**

**Warden, Alexander Johnston.** Angus or Forfarshire; the land and people, descriptive and historical. Dundee: C. Alexander, 1880-1885. 5 v. maps. 8°. **CR**

v. 1: (1) Primeval race. (2) Sepulchral remains. (3) Forts and weems. (4) Descriptive, (a) Angus in districts, (b) Rivers and lochs, (c) Forests, soil, crops, and roads. (5) Manners, customs, and events. (6) Language. (7) Education. (8) Historic and noble families.

v. 2: (8, continued). (9) [Monastic history.] (10) Geology and botany of Forfarshire. (11) Members of Parliament for Angus. (12) Sheriffs of Forfarshire. (13) Old descriptions of Forfarshire (a. Edward's description of the county of Angus, 1678; b. Ochterlony's account of the shire of Forfar, 1684-5). (14) Angus in parishes.

v. 3-5. Angus in parishes.

v. 5, p. 233-251: Valuation roll of 1683.

**Wilson, W. B. Robertson.** Forfarshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 17-21, 41-45, 50-53, 69-71, 81-84, 105.) **CPA**

## FORGUE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Stuart, John.** Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the burning of Frendraught.

## FORMARTINE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Temple, William.** The thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine; its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches... antiquities, &c. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l., port. 4°. **ARX**

## FORRES, ELGINSHIRE

**Cluny Hill Hydropathic Establishment,** Forres, Morayshire. Elgin: Courant Office, 1869. 24 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. **\* C p.v. 752**

**Markland, J. H.** Some remarks on the pillar or obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called Sueno's stone. 2 p., 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1835. f°. v. 5.) **†† CA**

## FORTEVIOT, PERTSHIRE

**Skene, William Forbes.** Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient capital of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 271-279.) **† CPA**

## FORVIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Dalgarno, James.** Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82, 104-105, 121, 141-142, 152-153, 170-171, 185-186.) **CPA**

## FOULA, SHETLAND

**Veitch, Capt. James.** Account of the island of Foula. 1 map, 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 237-252.) **PQA**

## FOVERAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** Two incised slabs: at Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and Oathlaw, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 308-316.) **CPA**

## FOWLIS-EASTER, PERTSHIRE

**Jervise, Andrew.** Notice regarding the foundation of the church of Fowlis in Gowrie. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-248.) **CPA**

## FRIENDRAUGHT, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Burton, John Hill.** The burning of Frendraught. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 202-235.) **SLN**

**Rampini, Charles.** The burning of Frendraught. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 143-163.) **\* DA**

## FYVIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Ross, Janet.** Fyvie Castle, and its lairds. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 53, p. 465-474.) **\* DA**

## GAIRLOCH, ROSS-SHIRE

**Dixon, John H.** Gairloch in north-west Ross-shire. Its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history. With a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree... Edinburgh: Co-operative Print. Co., 1886. xlviii, 435 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°. **CR**

**Miller, James W.** Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877.



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

1 p.l., 94 p., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

## GALASHIELS, SELKIRKSHIRE

**Hall, Robert.** The history of Galashiels. Published under the auspices of the Galashiels Manufacturers' Corporation. Galashiels: A. Walker & Son, 1898. 7 p.l., 601 p., 3 maps, 14 pl. 4°. **CR**  
no. 306 of 425 copies printed.

## GALLOWAY

*See also*

## KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE AND WIGTOWNSHIRE

**Agnew, Sir Andrew.** The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, their "forebears" and friends, their courts and customs of their times. With notes of the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and placenames of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CP**

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. **CD**  
p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway.

**Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.** Raiderland: all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours; with illustrations by J. Pennell. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. xvi, 327 p., 56 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Edwardes, C.** In wild Galloway. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 63-76.) **\*DA**

**Fergusson, James.** Galloway and her feudal sheriffs. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 104-132.) **\*DA**

**Kyle, W. G.** A spring morning in Galloway. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 426-430.) **\*DE**

**Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.** The five great churches of Galloway. 84 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 1-232.) **†CA**

**Mackenzie, William.** The history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time. [By William Mackenzie.] Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1841. 2 v. 8°. **CRB**

**M'Kerlie, Peter Handyside.** Galloway in ancient and modern times. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. ix, 324 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR**

— History of the lands and their owners in Galloway... With a historical sketch of the district. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1870-79. 5 v. 12°. **ARX**

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** A history of Dumfries and Galloway. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xv. 411 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CR**

**Murray, Thomas.** The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing, with other illustrations, notices of the civil history of Galloway at the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. **CR**

**Riddell, Robert, of Glenriddel.** An account of the ancient lordship of Galloway, from the earliest period to the year 1455, when it was annexed to the crown of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archaeologia. London, 1789. 4°. v. 9, p. 49-60.) **†CA**

**Ross, Thomas, joint author.** See **Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.**

**Symson, Andrew.** A large description of Galloway. (In: William Mackenzie, The history of Galloway... Kirkcudbright, 1841. 8°. v. 2, appendix, p. [ix]-xviii, 1 l. [21]-224.) **CRB**

This work was written during the years 1684 and 1692.

## GALLOWAY, SYNOD OF

**Galloway, Synod of.** The register of the synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1856. 1 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 204 p. 8°. **ZPWY**

## GARIOCH, ABERDEENSHIRE

**C.** The bounds of the regality of Garioch w<sup>t</sup> a consultation thereupon Jany. 17, 1679. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

**Davidson, John.** Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. With a genealogical appendix... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxii p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 4°. **CR**

## GARVOCK, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Gammack, James.** Notice of a bronze censer found under the floor of the old church of Garvock, Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

GIGHA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

GLAMIS, FORFARSHIRE

**Stirton, John.** Notes on the old parish church of Glamis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 186-197.) **CPA**

GLAMIS CASTLE, FORFARSHIRE

**Howitt, William.** Glamis Castle. 1 illus. (Howitt's journal. London, 1847. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-123.) **\*DA**

**Strathmore** (1. earl), Patrick Lyon. The book of record. A diary...and other documents relating to Glamis Castle, 1684-1689. Edited from the original mss. at Glamis with introduction and notes by A. H. Mil-lar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xlvii p., 1 l., 194 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 9.) **CPA**

GLASGOW, LANARKSHIRE

See also EDUCATION AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

**Address, The, of the Provost, Baillies Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys' accession to the throne.** 1 Feb. MDCXC. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 57-61.) **†CP**

**Addresses** delivered on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the Barony Free Church. Oct. 6th, 1866. Glas-gow: D. Bryce, 1866. 15 p. 8°. **ZWH p. box 1**

**Alexander, Robert.** Letter to Sir J[ames] Mackintosh, explanatory of the whole circumstances which led to the robbery of the Glasgow Sentinel office; to the death of Sir Alexander Boswell; to the trial of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn; and ultimately to the animadversions of the Hon. James Abercromby, in the House of Commons, upon the conduct of the... lord advocate [Sir William Rae]... Glas-gow: Sentinel Office, 1822. 100 p. 8°. **AN (Borthwick) p.v. 1**

**Alston, William M.** The old quay walls of Glasgow harbour. 8 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 305-327.) **VDA**

**Baillie's Institution: Free Library.** Hand-book. Glasgow, 1907. 17 p., 1 pl. 8°. **\*HPD**

— Glasgow, 1912. 19(1) p. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **\*HPD**

— Report. 1889/90-1906/7. Glas-gow, 1890-1907. 8°. **\*HPD**

**Barbé, Louis A.** Riotous Glasgow. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913.] 8°. p. 253-266.) **CP**

**Barony Free Church.** Statement of facts which was made before the Glasgow presbytery when the plans of the Barony Free Church were sanctioned... Glas-gow, 1866. 10 p. 12°. **ZWH p. box 1**

Reprinted from the Glasgow newspapers of Feb. 8th, 1866.

**Bell, Sir James, and JAMES PATON.** Glas-gow: its municipal organization and ad-ministration. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1896. xxiii, 426 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. **SER**

**Black, Adam, and CHARLES BLACK.** Guide through Glasgow...illustrated by a plan of the city, map of Lanarkshire, charts and views. Edinburgh, 1847. 3. ed. 16°. **KFT p. box**

**Black, William George.** The derivation of the word "Glasgow." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glas-gow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-228.) **CPA**

**Botfield, Beriah.** Notices of libraries. 95 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) **\*GAA**

The Hunterian Museum at Glasgow, p. 3-14.

**British Association for the Advance-ment of Science.** Glasgow meeting, 1901. Excursions. no. 1-13. Glasgow: printed by Carter & Pratt [1901]. v. p. 12°. **CP**

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** An ac-count of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

**Brown, John T. T.** The Inquest of David. Text, translation, and notes. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 36-46, 111.) **CPA**

**Buildings, The, of the new Royal In-firmary at Glasgow.** (Lancet. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, v. 1, p. 339-340.) **WAA**

**Caledonian Railway Co.** The Central Station Hotel, Glasgow. Glasgow: Mc-Corquodale & Co., 1899. 53 p. 12°. **KFT p. box 9**

**Carmichael, Neil.** The Garnethill scar-let fever epidemic: a microscopical in-vestigation regarding its cause. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Pro-



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

ceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 234-239.) \*EC

**Chalmers, James.** A scheme of cremation suited to the requirements of Glasgow. 2 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 193-195.) \*EC

**Chalmers, P. Macgregor.** The cathedral church of Glasgow: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 95 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) MRBR

Chap. IV. contains a chronological list of the bishops, archbishops, and ministers from 1109.

— Glasgow cathedral: notes from a sketch of its history. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1898. 8°. v. 29, p. 280-297.) \*EC

— A thirteenth century tomb in Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 184-188.) \*EC

**Charters** and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. A. D. 1175-1707. Edited by Sir James D. Marwick. Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1894-1906. 2 v. in 3. 4°. CR

**Chisholm, Sir Samuel.** The history and the results of the operations of the Glasgow City Improvement Trust. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 39-56.) \*EC

**City of Glasgow Bank.** Trial of the City of Glasgow Bank directors. Edited by William Wallace. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] 2 p.l., (1) viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) SLN

**City, The, of Glasgow and its records.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 249-271.) \*DA

**Cleland, James.** The rise and progress of the city of Glasgow, comprising an account of its public buildings, charities and other concerns. Glasgow: J. Brash & Co., 1820. 3 p.l., iii, (1) 10-296 p. 8°. CR

— Statistical facts descriptive of the former and present state of Glasgow, read in the statistical section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science ... 22. August 1836... Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1837. 24 p. 8°. CR p. box

— Statistics relative to Glasgow. [By James Cleland.] Glasgow: E. Knull [1834.] 7 p. 12°.

Drawn up for the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Edinburgh, Sept. 8, 1834.

**Clercq, D. de.** Glasgow en hare gemeente-organisatie, een voorbeeld van praktisch socialisme met eene beschouwing over inkomsten- of grondrente belasting. Amsterdam: S. L. van Looy, 1891. 35 p. 8°. TB p.v. 63

**Cochrane, The,** correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, M.DCC.XLV-VI. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1836. xxvi, 151 p. 4°. †CP

Andrew Cochrane was provost of Glasgow during the Young Pretender's occupation of the city.

**Collegiate Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and Saint Anne, Glasgow.** Liber Collegii Nostre Domine Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis MDXLIX. Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt MCCXLIV-MDLIX. Glasgue: [excudebant Bell et Bain,] 1846. cii, 303(1) p., 1 l. (corrigenda). sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) CA

**Colville, James.** Town life in the eighteenth century. (In his: By-ways of history. Edinburgh, 1897. 12°. p. 279-325.) CP

**"Common Sense,"** pseud. Common Sense on the domestic habits of the people of Glasgow. With six illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: C. Gilpin, 1852. vi, 96 p., 6 pl. 12°. MEM

**Connal, Michael.** Memorial relative to the Hospital of St. Nicholas. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-179.) CPA

**Crawford, George.** A sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow, its constitution, funds, and by-laws. Glasgow: printed by Bell & Bain, 1858. xi(i), 332 p., 1 plan. 8°. CR

**Dallas, John.** Extension of city boundaries. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 34-54.) \*EC

**Dennistoun, James, editor.** See **Cochrane, The,** correspondence.

**Dickson, James Hunter, and JAMES PATON.** The present position of the museum and art galleries of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 64-77.) \*EC

**Dickson, William Purdie.** The Glasgow University Library. Its growth by donations. (Library. London, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 381-393.) \*HA

**Dillon, John.** Catalogue of books belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow, taken in the year 1432, from the Chartulary of Glasgow [with] Notes and observations on the preceding catalogue of books. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

land. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 328-349.) †CPA

Dodd, George. Glasgow. 1 pl. illus. (In: *The land we live in*. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 2, p. 293-324.) †CBD

Dolman, Frederick. Glasgow. (In his: *Municipalities at work*. London, 1895. 12°. p. 64-84.) SER

Donald, Colin Dunlop. An old house in the Stockwell gate. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 88-101.) CPA

— The Ramshorn kirk and kirk-yard. (*Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 184-188.) CPA

Doran, John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. CBA

Glasgow, p. 393-423.

Dowden, John. The inventory of ornaments, jewels, relics, vestments, service-books, etc., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow in 1432, illustrated from various sources, and more particularly from the inventories of the cathedral of Aberdeen. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 280-329.) CPA

Drummond, George. Account of the discussion in Parliament as to the losses of Campbell of Shawfield. (*Abbotsford Club. Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 417-423.) †CP

Campbell of Shawfield's house was wrecked during the malt-tax riots in Glasgow, 1725.

Duncan, Eben. On the clauses in the draft Glasgow Police Bill which have reference to the prevention and mitigation of disease. (*Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings*. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 99-116.) \*EC

Discussion, p. 116-131.

Duncan, James Dalrymple. An inventory of articles which escaped the hands of the mob on the occasion of the sacking of Shawfield mansion 1725, with notes thereon. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, 388-397.) CPA

Edwards, John. Greyfriars in Glasgow. (*Scottish historical review*. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 179-193.) CPA

Eyre, Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The episcopal seals of the ancient diocese of Glasgow. 4 pl. (*Glasgow Archæolo-*

*gical Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 44-62.) CPA

— The hall of the Vicars choral, Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 77-92.) CPA

— The history of the ancient see of Glasgow, A. D. 560-1560. (*British Archæological Association. Journal*. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 42-62.) CA

— The inscription in the chapter-house of Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 153-157.) CPA

— Notes on the old western towers of Glasgow cathedral. 1 plan. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 253-270.) CPA

— The old arrangements of the Glasgow cathedral. 1 plan. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 477-497.) CPA

Ferguson, Freeland. Present position and prospects of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. (*Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings*. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 1-5.) \*EC

Fisher, Garrett. Glasgow—a model municipality. (*Fortnightly review*. London, 1895. 8°. new series, v. 57, p. 607-622.) \*DA

Former, The, and present state of Glasgow contrasted, a dream... Glasgow, 1787. (Reprinted in: *Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 151-172.) CPA

Reprint of a very rare pamphlet which gives a curious glimpse of the social life of Glasgow at the end of the eighteenth century.

Fyfe, Peter. Housing of the labouring classes. A lecture delivered before the Glasgow and West of Scotland Architectural Craftsmen's Society. Glasgow: Robert Anderson, prtr., 1899. 32 p., 2 tables. 8°. TDN p. box 1

G., W. Old Glasgow. illus. (*Antiquary*. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 46-53, 137-141.) CA

See also p. 269.

— "Old Glasgow." The age of the cathedral. (*Antiquary*. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 142-143.) CA

See also p. 186, 238.

Glaister, John. The epidemic history of Glasgow during the century 1783-1883. 1 table. (*Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings*. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 259-292.) \*EC



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Glasgow, continued.***Glasgow.**

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow... A. D. 1573-1759. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Glasgow: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1876-1911. 6 v. illus. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 26,]) **CR**

v. 4-6 edited by Robert Renwick.

Handbook on the municipal enterprises. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1904. 147 p., 24 charts, 37 pl. 8°. **SER**

Statement by the lord provost, magistrates, and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Glasgow of the grounds on which they urge the appointment of a royal commission, or select committee of the House of Commons, to consider the whole question of the extension of municipal areas in Scotland, for all purposes of municipal, police and sanitary administration. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1879. viii, 56 p., 1 l., 1 folded map. 8°. **SER**

**Baths and Wash-Houses Committee**

[Statistical sketch of the baths and wash-houses.] Glasgow: L. Anderson, prtr., 1891. 27 p. 8°. **SPS p. box 1**

**Boundaries Commission**

Note for the commissioners of supply and county road trustees of the county of Dumbarton as to compensation. [Glasgow,] 1887. 2 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

— Same. Revised note... [Glasgow,] 1888. 6 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Note on compensation for the road trustees of the county of the lower ward of Lanark. Glasgow: Maclay, Murray & Spens [188-?]. 4 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Observations for the city and royal burgh of Glasgow upon the several cases and other documents lodged by the police burghs and urban districts surrounding the city, the proprietors of lands and other properties situated within the area proposed to be included within the city, the parochial boards and local authorities of the parishes of Barony, New Kilpatrick, and Cathcart and the several counties and county road boards. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1887. 54 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Observations by the commissioners of supply and the county road trustees of the county of Dumbarton, on the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of the city of Glasgow. [Glasgow,] 1887. 1 p.l., 4 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Statement for the commissioners of supply [of the county of Lanark] in answer

to the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow, 1887. Hamilton: W. Naismith, prtr. [1887.] 16 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

**Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures**

Report of the directors. no. 91-92 (1873-74). Glasgow, 1874-75. 8°. **TLK**

**City Chamberlain**

Abstract statements of the revenue and expenditure of the corporation under the Glasgow Improvement Acts, 1866-1895 and 1897-1902, and balance sheets, 1911/12. [Glasgow, 1912.] f°. **†† \*SYB**

Municipal and other public accounts. 1886/7-1894/5, 1896/7-1900/1, 1902/3-1911/12. Glasgow, 1887-[1912]. f°. **\*SYB**

Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow. 1865, part 1; 1871, 1881/5. Glasgow, 1866-85. 8°. **SDG**

**Cleansing Department**

Statement of the receipts and expenditure. 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900. Glasgow, 1895-1900. f°. **† TIB p. box**

**Constable's Office**

Criminal returns. 1899-1911. Glasgow [1900-12]. 4°. **†SLD**

**Corporation Public Libraries**

Gorbals Branch. Catalogue of the juvenile section. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 52 p., 1 l. 12°. **\*GX**

Index catalogue of the Gorbals District Library. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., prtrs., 1902. xxiv, 455 p. 12°. **\*GX**

Index catalogue of the Woodside District Library. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., 1910. lviii, 680 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **\*GX**

**Corporation Water Works**

Plans & sections of proposed aqueduct from Loch Katrine, and of service reservoir enlargement of lakes and other works, for supplying with water the city of Glasgow, suburbs, & adjacent places. For power to make which application is intended to be made to Parliament in the session of 1854. November, 1853. John Frederic Bateman, engineer. Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald [1853]. 1 l., 11 plans. f°. **†† VDLA**

**Deaf and Dumb Institution**

A brief historical sketch of the origin and progress of the... institution. Glasgow, 1835. 34 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SSPC p. box**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

## Electricity Committee

Report. 1898/9. Glasgow [1899]. f°. **†† VGY**

## Fire Brigade

Report. 1910. Glasgow, 1911. f°. **†† SXF**

Gas Supply and Electric Lighting  
Committee

Report. 1893/4. [Glasgow, 1894.] f°. **VGS p.box 1**

Glasgow District Mental Hospital,  
Gartloch

Annual report. no. 14-15 (1910/11-1911-12). Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°.

## Jail Committee

Proposed regulations for the jail of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1814. 27 p. 12°. **SLT p.v. 30, no. 8**

Regulations for the jail of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1805. 16 p. 12°. **SLT p.v. 30, no. 9**

## Libraries Committee

Descriptive hand-book of the Glasgow Corporation Public Libraries; with plans and illustrations. Issued on the occasion of the laying of the memorial stone of the new Mitchell Library, by Dr. Andrew Carnegie, and of the annual conference of the Library Association at Glasgow, September 17th, 1907. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1907. 143 p. illus. obl. 12°.

## Medical Officer of Health

Census, 1881—Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow, with tables derived from census... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1881. 39 p., 5 tables. 8°. **SDN p.box**

Census, 1891, Glasgow. Old Glasgow, and its statistical divisions, as at 5th April 1891. Greater Glasgow, as constituted by the City of Glasgow Act, 1891... [Glasgow, 1891.] vi, 7-41 p., 1 l., 1 map, 16 tables. 8°. **SDN p. box**

Census, 1901. Report on Glasgow: its sanitary districts and municipal wards. By A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1901. 65 p. 4°.

Census, 1911. Report on Glasgow and its municipal wards, by A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: Robert Anderson, prtr. [1912.] 39, lxvi p. f°. **SDN**

On the sanitary requirements of a dairy farm... Glasgow: A. MacDougall, 1889. 10 p. 8°. **SPO p.v. 2, no. 3**

Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables for the quarters ending Sept. 30, 1879, March 31, Sept. 30, 1880, March 31, June 30, Sept. 30, Dec. 31, 1881. [Glasgow, 1879-82.] 8°. **SDN**

Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables... for the year 1879. n. p., 1879. 22 p., 2 tables. 12°. **SDN**

Report. 1899/1900-1911. Glasgow [1900-12]. f°. **†† SPC**

Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow, in 1900. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr. [1901.] 86 p., 5 l., 5 pl. f°. **† WEO p.box**

Report upon uncertified deaths in Glasgow... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1876. iv, 5-84 p. 8°. **SDN p.v. 3, no. 3**

Smallpox, 1900-1902. Report. By A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: R. Anderson [1902?]. 58 p., 1 chart, 7 maps. f°.

The vital statistics of the city of Glasgow. By James B. Russell. Glasgow: A. Macdougall, 1886. 3 v. 8°. **SDN**

## Museums and Galleries Sub-Committee

Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the corporation galleries of art, Glasgow. Compiled by James Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1898. vii, 168 p., 20 pl. 7. ed. 8°.

**MAVZ**

Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by William Simpson, with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1900. 32 p., 1 port. 8°. **MCT p.v. 3, no. 2**

## Police Commissioners

Observations on the report of the committee of the commissioners of police, upon the Gorbals Police Act. Glasgow: Andrew Young, 1823. 16 p. 12°.

Report of the committee appointed by the general board of commissioners, to superintend the new police bill for the barony of Gorbals. July 8, 1823. n. t. p. [Glasgow, 1823.] 3-27 p. 12°.

**SLX p.v. 10, no. 2**

## Provost

Resume of new work undertaken or carried out by the corporation. 1892/3-1895/6. Glasgow [1893-96]. 8°. **\* SYB**

Statement of assessments levied in Glasgow, compared with other large towns, and resumé of new work undertaken or carried out by the corporation... with appendix re the relief of the unemployed. 1894/5. Glasgow [1895]. 8°. **TIB**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

## Sanitary Committee

Report on the means of deodorising the sewage of Glasgow. By Thomas Anderson and J. F. Bateman. July, 1858. Glasgow: University Press, 1858. 26, 9 p. 8°.

## Sanitary Department

Annual report on the operations of the ... department. no. [19]-40, 42 (1888-1909, 1911). Glasgow [1889-1912]. 8° and f°.

†† SPC

Report on the operations of the ... department carried out within ... 5 years. 1878/82-1882/7. Glasgow [1882-87]. 8°.

SPC

## Sewage Deputation

Report by the deputation appointed by the magistrates and Council of Glasgow to inquire into the treatment of sewage in various towns in England, 1st Sept. 1890; with appendix by Dr. Wallace, 7th Oct. 1880. 42 p. 8°.

VDI p.v. 8

## Sewage Sub-Committee

Report by the deputation appointed by the Town Council and Board of Police of Glasgow, to inquire into the methods of disposing of sewage adopted in various towns in England. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1878. iv, 52 p. 8°.

VDI

## Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library

[Annual] report. no. 96, 104, 107-109 (1886/7, 1894/5, 1897/8-1899/1900). Glasgow, 1887-1900. 8°.

\* HPD

## Town Clerk

Abstracts of protocols of the town clerks of Glasgow. Edited by Robert Renwick, deputy town clerk. Glasgow: Carson & Nicol, 1894-1900. 11 v. 4°. CR

## Tramways Committee

Abstract statement of income and expenditure. 1894/5-1911/12. Glasgow, 1895-1912. f°.

†† TPY

Glasgow Corporation Tramways. Inauguration of electric traction, 13th October 1898. [Glasgow: Maclure, Macdonald & Co., prtrs., 1898.] 4 p.l., 9-44 p., 6 pl. 4°.

† TPY p.box

## Water Committee

Report to the commissioners. 1893/4-1899/1900. Glasgow, 1894-1900. f°.

†† VDLA p.box

Glasgow, Diocese of. Liber Protocolorum, M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A. D.

1499-1513, also Rental book of diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509-1570. Edited by Joseph Bain, and Rev. Charles Rogers. London: Grampian Club, 1875. 2 v. fac. 8°.

CR

Glasgow, Presbytery of. Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow... (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 51-96.)

† CP

The extracts cover the period from November 1592 to March, 1601.

— A statement of the proceedings of the presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ in St. Andrew's Church, in the public worship of God, on the 23d August 1807. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1808. xxiv, 270 p. 12°.

Glasgow. 1 pl. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 155-160.)

OA

Glasgow and Ayr, Provincial Synod of. Register of the provincial synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A. D. 1690. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 209-292.)

† CP

Glasgow: "The second city." Some notes for those about to see the exhibition. By one of its citizens. 10 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 289-300.)

\* DA

The illustrations are by D. Y. Cameron.

Glasgow Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Handbook of Glasgow charitable and beneficent institutions... Compiled by a committee of the [Glasgow] Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Glasgow: Charity Organization Society, 1888. xv, 143(1) p. 8°.

Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. (Engineer. London, 1899. f°. v. 87, p. 437-438.)

VA

Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. — Fine Art, Scottish History and Archaeology Section. Loan collection. [General prospectus.] Glasgow: Office of the Section [1900]. 4 l. sq. 4°.

VX (Glasgow, 1901) p.box

Plate inserted.

Glasgow, past and present: illustrated in Dean of Guild Court reports, and in the reminiscences and communications of Senex, Aliquis, J. B. etc. [Edited by J. Pagan.] Glasgow: James Macnab, 1851-56. 3 v. pl. 8°.

CR

Largely republished from articles in the *Glasgow Herald*. v. 3 published by D. Robertson.

Gorbalonian, pseud. Letters to the Hon. William Smith... of Glasgow respecting the renewal of the Gorbals Police Bill; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of commissioners on the bill...

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

Extracts from the minutes of police, &c., with notes. By a Gorbalonian. Glasgow: R. Malcolm, 1824. 36, 33-52 p. 12°.

**SLX p.v. 10, no. 1**

**Graham, Dougal.** John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. (In his: Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-260.)

**NCF**

Contains an interesting description of Glasgow about the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Grant, James.** Past and present Glasgow papers. (In his: The newspaper press: its origin... London [1872]. 8°. v. 3, p. 457-472.)

**\*R—NARF**

**Great Britain.**—Statutes. Abstract of the general statutes, and of the Police Act for Glasgow, in so far as these relate to carters; with regulations by the magistrates of Glasgow for carters plying in the city, and bye laws by the Board of Police anent the weighing of coals, &c. Glasgow: Muir, Cowans & Co., 1835. 15 p. 8°.

**SER p.v. 26, no. 9**

— The Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 1900, as amended by the Glasgow Corporation Act, 1908 with relative bye-laws. Published by the corporation of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1910. 136 p. 8°.

**VEC**

**Guide** to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1845. 35 p., 2 maps. 24°. **CPW p.box 1**

**Guild, J. Wyllie.** Early Glasgow directories. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-203.)

**CPA**

**Hill, Laurence.** On the letter of guildry, and the merchants' and trades' houses. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 29-37.)

**CPA**

In Glasgow.

**History,** The, of Glasgow, from the earliest to the present time, with numerous illustrations. By writers of eminence. [A reprint of Glasghu facies... by John M'Ure 1736; with additions from various writers, edited by J. F. S. Gordon.] Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1873. 2 v. illus. 8°.

**CR**

Continuous pagination.

**Honeyman, John.** Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 25-32.)

**CA**

— Notes on the oldest part of the crypt of Glasgow cathedral. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 5-12.)

**CPA**

**Howe, Frederic Clemson.** Glasgow. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 40, p. 97-109.)

**\*DA**

— Glasgow a city of thrift and conscience. (In his: The British city: the beginnings of democracy. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 161-202.)

**SER**

**Johnston, Henry.** The Glasgow foundry boys. illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 377-383.)

**\*DA**

**Ker, John.** Early history of Glasgow. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 109-143.)

**CP**

**Leigh, Samuel.** A description of Glasgow. (In: Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland... London, 1836. new ed. 24°. p. 336-348.)

**KFT**

**Letter, A,** from a citizen of Glasgow to his friend at Edinburgh. Containing some modest animadversions on a late printed letter, concerning the affairs of that city... Printed in the Year, 1700. 16 p. 4°.

**Reserve**

**Library** Established for the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Regulations. Glasgow: D. Prentice & Co., 1817. 8 p. 12°.

**\*HPD**

**Logan, William.** The moral statistics of Glasgow. Dedicated by permission, to the Hon. James Anderson. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1849. viii. (1)10-76 p. 16°.

**VTZ p.box 2**

**Lugton, Thomas.** Claythorn House. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 61-65.)

**CPA**

— The old Ludgings of Glasgow, pre-Reformation manses, etc. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Sons, 1901. 84 p., 2 l., 9 pl. illus. 8°.

**CR**

— The Saracen's Head Inn. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 51-58.)

**CPA**

**Macgeorge, Andrew.** Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1888. 4 pl., xii p., 1 l., 317 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 8 pl. 3. ed. sq. 8°.

**CR**

**Macgill, Stevenson.** A sermon delivered at Glasgow, on Thursday, February 9th, 1815, on the opening of the Magdalene Asylum. Glasgow: University Press, 1815. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°.

**ZIY p.v. 42**

**Macgregor, George.** Historical notices of the castle of Glasgow. 2 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 228-249.)

**CPA**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

— The history of Glasgow, from the earliest period to the present time. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1881. xviii p., 1 l., 547 p., 1 plan, 35 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Mackenzie, Peter.** Old reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland... part 1. Glasgow: J. Tweed [1863?] port. 8°. (People's edition.) **CP p.box**

— Reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Glasgow: John Tweed, 1865-68. 3 v. port. 8°. **CR**

**M'Phun, W. R.** Glasgow & suburbs. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, n. d. map, 19 x 11 in. folded sq. 16°. **Stuart 8944**

**Malloch, Macleod.** The book of Glasgow anecdote. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xii, 395(1) p., 1 plan, 2 pl., 33 port. 8°. **CR**

**Marr, Hamilton Clelland.** The story of the insane—with special reference to Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 215-234.) **\*EC**

**Marwick, Sir James David.** Glasgow bridge. 1288-1758. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 15-29.) **CPA**

— The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Mason, Thomas.** Public and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1885. 448 p. 8°. **\*HP**

One of 450 copies printed.

**Menzies, Thomas.** The royal incorporation of Hutcheson's Hospital in the city of Glasgow. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 473-478.) **SA**

**Meyer, Hugo Richard.** Municipal ownership in Great Britain. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xii, 340 p. 12°. **\*R-SERN**

Chap. v-vi, p. 93-116, Glasgow.

**Mitchell, John Oswald.** Some notices of old Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 124-136.) **CPA**

**Mitchell, Robert.** Sketches of a Glasgow incorporation in the seventeenth century. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 420-437.) **CPA**

Incorporation of Maltmen and Mealmen.

**Mitchell Library, Glasgow.** Concise guide. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, n. d. 16 p. 16°. **\*HPD**

— Concise guide to the...library... containing a complete list of the periodicals taken in the magazine room... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1894. 34 p. 16°. **\*HPD**

**Murray, Alexander.** The Glasgow corporation accounts, with special reference to depreciation and sinking funds. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 79-105.) **\*EC**

**Murray, David.** Early burgh organization in Scotland as illustrated in the history of Glasgow and of some neighbouring burghs. 1 p.l., 140 p. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, appendix.) **\*EC**

— A plea for Stirling's Library. An address at the anniversary meeting 10. April 1894, with a note on Cranmer's Bible. Glasgow, 1894. 18 p. 8°. **\*HPD**

— The spoliation of the Hunterian Museum: a letter. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1892. 12 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 389**

**Mylne, James.** A statement of the facts connected with a precognition, taken in the College of Glasgow, on the 30th and 31st of March, 1815. Glasgow: A. & J. Duncan, printers, 1815. 64 p. 8°.

**Neil, Gabriel.** A few brief notices of the old Tolbooth at the Cross of Glasgow, removed in 1814, &c. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 8-28.) **CPA**

**Nelson, D. M.** Proposed scheme for the collection, treatment and disposal of the sewage of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 311-313.) **\*EC**

**New, The, Mitchell Library, Glasgow.** 4 pl. illus. (Builder. London, 1911. 4°. v. 101, p. 569-571.) **MQA**

**Pagan, James.** History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. [Preface signed James Pagan.] [Also, Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral, by Charles Heath Wilson.] Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, n. d. vii(i), 117 p. 24°.

— Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, 1856. 1 pl., v-viii, 117 p. 2. ed. 24°. **CRF**

**Paton, James,** joint author. See **Bell, Sir James,** and **JAMES PATON;** also **Dickson, James Hunter,** and **JAMES PATON.**

**Pearson, Charles Arthur.** Pearson's gossip guide to Glasgow, the Clyde district, and the International Exhibition of 1901. London: C. A. Pearson [1901]. 206, 16 p., 2 maps, 1 plan. illus. 8°. **CRB**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

**Porter**, Seymour Teulon. A letter to the church, meeting in West George Street Chapel, Glasgow, by their late pastor. Glasgow: [D. Macarter, printer,] 1850. 80 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 446

**Post Office**. Glasgow directory for 1882-83... Glasgow: W. Mackenzie, printer, 1882. 1152, 135 p., 2 maps. 8°. CR

**Primrose**, James. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 220-228.) CPA

— **Mediæval Glasgow**. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xii, 277 p., 8 pl., 8 port. 8°. CR

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*. v. 11, p. 211-213, Glasgow, 1914.

— **The old Blackfriars of Glasgow**. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 406-410.) CPA

**Proposal** for building additional churches in the city and suburbs of Glasgow. (Glasgow, 183-?) 13 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v. 28

**Rambles round Glasgow**. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 83, p. 467-483.) \*DA

**Reid**, Robert. Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical. By Senex [pseud. of Robert Reid]. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1864. xv, 447 p., 3 plans, 1 port. 8°. CR

**Renwick**, Robert. The Friars' Preachers in Glasgow. An old indenture. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 103-106.) CPA

— See also under **Glasgow** and **Marwick**, Sir James David.

**Report** of important decisions in the Registration Appeal Court held for the city of Glasgow... 1837. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1837. 35 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1321, no. 11

**Report** on the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, January, 1879... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1879. 296 p., 2 pl. 12°. \*C p.v. 410

**Reprint** of Jones's Directory; or, useful pocket companion for the year 1787. With an introduction, and notes of old Glasgow celebrities, by the "Rambling reporter." Glasgow: William Love, 1868. 24 p., 2 l., 83(1) p. 12°. CR

**Residence**, A, in Glasgow. (United States literary gazette. Boston, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-225, 255-258.) \*DA

**Richmond**, Sir David. Notes on municipal work from November, 1896 to November, 1899. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer [1899]. 232 p. 8°. SER

**Roger**, James Cruickshank. Notices of sculptured fragments, formerly in the episcopal palace, Glasgow; also, notice of a sarcophagus found within the choir of the cathedral, supposed to have contained the remains of Archbishop Dunbar. 5 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 317-329.) CPA

**Runciman**, David. History of St. Andrew's Church for the last hundred years: a lecture... Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer, 1860. 42 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*C p.v. 428

**Russell**, Miss H. J. M. The name of Glasgow, and the history of Cumbria. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 43-52.) CA

**Russell**, James B. The decade 1871-80 in Glasgow—a sanitary retrospect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 329-348.) \*EC

— On the immediate results of the operations of the Glasgow Improvement Trust at last May term, as regards the inhabitants displaced, with remarks on the question of preventing the recurrence of the evils which the Trust seeks to remedy. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1875. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-225.) \*EC

— On the "ticketed houses" of Glasgow, with an interrogation of the facts for guidance towards the amelioration of the lives of their occupants. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-24.) \*EC

**S**. Historical account of Anderson's Institution, Glasgow. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) VA

— State of Glasgow in 1692 and 1815. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 14-16.) \*DE

**Scotsman**, A, pseud. An answer to Mr. Burke's speech in Parliament, in favour of the Scots Roman-Catholics residing in Edinburgh and Glasgow, on the 18th of March, 1779. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-31 p. 12°. ZMY p.v. 3

**Scott**, Alexander M. An account of the Kinninghouse Burn and the adjacent lands of the Gorbals, etc. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-218.) CPA

**Scott**, Andrew. Reminiscences of the Glasgow custom-house, trade of Clyde



*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

steamers, etc. 1 fac. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-78.) **CPA**

**Sexton, A. Humboldt.** The Andersonian: a centenary sketch. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 161-171.) **\*EC**

**Shadow, pseud.** Midnight scenes and social photographs: being sketches of life in the streets, wynds, and dens of the city ... Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1858. ix, (1)12-145 p., 1 pl. 12°. **Mem.Cq55 Sh**

**Shaw, Albert.** A study of Glasgow. (In his: Municipal government of Great Britain. New York, 1895. 8°. p. 69-144.) **SER**

This study is based on his article in the *Century magazine*.

**Simpson, William.** Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by W. S. with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer, 1900. 32 p., 1 port. 8°. (Glasgow.—Museums and Galleries Sub-Committee.) **MCT p.v. 3, no.2**

**Slater, P. F.** The Glasgow underground cable railway. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 389-395.) **\*DA**

**Smart, William.** The municipal industries of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 36-53.) **\*EC**

**Stirling, Walter.** Deed of mortification by Mr. W. Stirling, merchant in Glasgow, of a fund for establishing a public library for the benefit of the inhabitants of Glasgow... Glasgow: A. Duncan & R. Chapman, 1791. 13 p. 12°. **\*C p.v. 482**

**Strang, John.** Glasgow and its clubs; or, Glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city, during the past and present century. London & Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1856. viii, 599(1) p. 8°. **CR**

— Report on the mortality bills of the city of Glasgow and suburbs, for 1851, with illustrative social statistics. Glasgow: J. MacNab, 1852. 52 p. 8°. **SDB p.v. 9, no.3**

**Taylor, Benjamin.** Municipal Glasgow. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 590-603.) **\*DA**

**Taylor, Charles.** The Quakers of Glasgow and their burial grounds. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 96-112.) **CPA**

**Taylor, J.** Modern decorative art at Glasgow. Some notes on Miss Cameron's

Argyle Street tea house. illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-36.) **†MAA**

**Telltruth, Timothy, pseud.** Reply to several letters addressed to John Thomson, Esquire, respecting the election of a minister for the chapel of St. George's-in-the-Fields. [Signed T. Telltruth.] Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Son, 1824. 44 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

**Thomson, James.** History of St. Andrew's parish church, Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1905. 96 p., 1 plan, 10 pl., 6 port. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Thomson, Robert Dundas.** Climate and mortality of Glasgow, 1851. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 52, p. 243-246.) **OA**

**Todd, George Eyre.** The story of Glasgow, from the earliest times to the present day. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1911. vi, 7-183 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

**Treatise, A.** on some important advantages, which have arisen from the present dispute, between the Town Council and kirk-sessions of this city. By a Counselor. Glasgow: Printed in...1763. 8 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Tweed, John.** Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

**Vital, social, and economic statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-1885, with observations thereon by James Nicol.** Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **SDG**

**Wallace, William.** Report to the magistrates and Council of the city of Glasgow, on the refuse water of chemical works and other factories... 30th April 1885. Glasgow: R. Anderson [1885]. 27 p., 1 table. 8°. (Glasgow. Council.) **SPP p.v. 1, no.9**

**Watson, Thomas Lennox.** Glasgow cathedral: a contribution to the history of the structure. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 136-146.) **\*EC**

**Watson, William West.** A glance at some of the vital and social statistics of Glasgow in 1869. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 262-286.) **\*EC**

— Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for 1865 (part 1), 1871. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1866-72. 8°. **SDG**

**White, James.** The old lands of Partick and the mill thereof. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 23-37.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Glasgow, continued.*

**Wilson, Charles Heath.** Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral. Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, n. d. (In: History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. Glasgow, n. d. 24°. p. 101-117.) **CRF**

## GLASGOW, DIOCESE OF

**Registrum** episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII, ad reformatam religionem. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1843. 2 v. 4°. **†CP**

## GLEN CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

*See also KILTARLITY*

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-314.) **CPA**

## GLEN DEVON, PERTHSHIRE

**Mathieson, Kenneth.** Glen Devon twenty-five years ago. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 462-465.) **\*DE**

## GLEN NEVIS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Stewart, Alexander.** A mid-summer day in Glen Nevis. By "Nether Lochaber." (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 493-498.) **\*DA**

## GLEN PROSEN, FORFARSHIRE

**Anderson, David Brown.** The poetry of Glen Prosen. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 327-331.) **\*DE**

## GLEN URQUHART, INVERNESS-SHIRE

*See URQUHART*

## GLENBERVIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Kinnear, George H.** History of Glenbervie. Montrose: "Standard" Office, 1895. 2 p.l., 134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**  
The title on the cover reads: Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns.

## GLENCAIRN, DUMFRIESHIRE

**Monteith, John.** The parish of Glencairn. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1876. 3 p.l., 79 p. 12°. **CR**

## GLENCORSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Kerr, Andrew.** Glencorse and its old buildings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 129-136.) **CPA**

**Reid, Alan.** Glencorse old church and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 305-323.) **CPA**

## GLENKENS, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Barbour, James.** The Glenkens in the olden times. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1897. 8°. 1895-96, p. 135-147.) **\*EC**

## GLENLUCE ABBEY, WIGTOWNSHIRE

**Henry, David.** Glenluce Abbey. 7 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 125-188.) **†CA**

**Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.** Glenluce Abbey. 11 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 197-232.) **†CA**

## GLENMORISTON

*See URQUHART*

## GORTHY, PERTHSHIRE

**Great Britain.**—Statutes. An act for vesting certain parts of the lands and barony of Gorthy [Perth] comprised in a deed of entail made by the trustees of David Stewart Moncrieff... to sell the same...for purchasing other lands more conveniently situated... June 14, 1819. London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode, 1819. 18 p. f°.

## GOVAN, LANARKSHIRE

**Govan.**

Statement by the provost, magistrates and commissioners of the burgh of Govan, in answer to case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Glasgow, setting forth the grounds on which the Glasgow corporation urge that the boundaries of the city should be extended. Govan: J. Cos-sar, 1887. 38 p. 4°. **††CBA p.v. 10, no.8**

## Parochial Board

Memorandum of objections by the Parochial Board of the parish of Govan, against the proposed erection of a new lunatic asylum for this district, in so far



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

as the parish of Govan is concerned. 1st April 1861. Glasgow: N. Adshead [1861?]. 10 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.35**

**Roger, James Cruickshank.** Notice of a sculptured sarcophagus, and other sepulchral monuments, recently discovered in the churchyard of Govan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-165.) **CPA**

— Notices of the early history of the parish of Govan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-216.) **CPA**

**GRAHAMSTON, STIRLINGSHIRE**

**Donald, Colin Dunlop.** Grahamston. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-149.) **CPA**

**GRANGE, BANFFSHIRE**

**Gordon, James Frederick Skinner.** The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

**GRANGEMOUTH, STIRLINGSHIRE****Grangemouth.**

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **\*SYB**

**Medical Officer of Health**

Annual report to Town Council by medical officer of health. 1911. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **††SPC**

**Sanitary Inspector**

Annual report. 1911. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **††SPC**

**GRANTOWN, ELGINSHIRE**

**Gordon, Arthur.** Grantown-on-Spey. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 132-146.) **\*C p.v. 359**

**GREENOCK, RENFREWSHIRE****Greenock.**

Abstract of the accounts of the corporation. 1899/1900-1906/7. Greenock, 1900-07]. 8° and f°. **\*SYB**

**Harbour Trust**

Abstract statement of revenue and expenditure. 1893/4. Greenock, 1894. 8°. **\*SYB**

**Medical Officer of Health**

Report on the health of the burgh of Greenock. 1910-11. Greenock [1911-12]. 8°. **SPC**

**Sanitary Inspector's Office**

Annual report. 1910-11. Greenock, 1911-12. 8°. **SPC**

**School Board**

Annual report of the school medical inspector. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

**Ker, Alan, and others.** Summary of facts regarding the town of Greenock, and Water and Harbour Trusts, from 1813 till 1819. Greenock: printed at the Columbian-Press, 1825. 44 p. 8°. **CRB**

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Williamson, George.** Old Greenock from the earliest times to the early part of the nineteenth century, with some account of the burgh of Cartburn and burgh of Barony of Crawforddyke. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1886. viii, (1)10-328 p., 3 fac., 1 plan, 4 pl. 4°. **†CR**

— Old Greenock, embracing sketches of its ecclesiastical, educational, and literary history... 2. series. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1888. xi, (1)10-340 p., 6 pl. 4°. **†CR**

**GREтна, DUMFRIESHIRE**

**Barrie, Sir James Matthew.** Gretna Green revisited. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 316-320.) **\*DA**

**Elliott, Robert.** The Gretna Green memoirs; by R. Elliott; with an introduction and appendix, by the Rev. Caleb Brown. London: published by the Gretna Green Parson, 1842. xix p., 1 l., 82 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CR**

With extra portrait of Joseph Paisley the celebrated Gretna-Green parson inserted.

**Gretna Green.** 1 fac. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 560-563.) **ARCA**

**Gretna Green.** (Oriental herald. London, 1825. 8°. v. 7, p. 268-274.) **OAA**

**Gretna Green gossip.** (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 227-236.) **ZDVH**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**MacMorland**, B. P. L. *Gretna Green*. 4 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 144-149.) \*DA

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. *Gretna Green and its traditions*. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-244.) CPA

**Timbs**, John. *Gretna-Green marriages*. (In his: *English eccentrics and eccentricities*. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-71.) AB

**W.**, M. G. *A glimpse at Gretna Green*. (Belgravia. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 368-372.) \*DA

**West**, Marian. *The griefs and glories of Gretna*. 7 illus. from old prints. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 601-607.) \*DA

## GRIMSAY

*See under* **HEBRIDES**

## HADDINGTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Barclay**, George. *Account of the parish of Haddington*. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 40-121.) †CPA

Appendices 6 and 7 contain a number of early charters relating to the burgh.

**Brown**, Henry. *The old post-house; or, Haddington 100 years ago*. (Waverley magazine. Boston, 1856. f°. v. 13, p. 257-260.) ††\*DD

**Burns**, J. *An ancient Scots burgh and the Carlyles*. 5 illus., 2 ports. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 20-27.) \*DA

**Charters** and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington. Transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James. Haddington: D. & J. Croal, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 48 p. 8°. CR

Printed for private circulation.

**Haddington**, Presbytery of. *Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669*. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-402.) †CP

**Thomson**, Thomas. *A description of the oldest council books and other records of the town of Haddington, with copious extracts*. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-420.) CPA

**Wallace-James**, J. G., editor. *See Charters* and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington.

## HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Bradley**, A. G. *Twenty years ago in East Lothian*. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 64, p. 269-278.) \*DA

**Chalmers**, George. *Haddingtonshire*. (In his: *Caledonia*. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 396-554.) †CP

**East Lothian**, The, county list for 1837 ...together with a new list of electors; forming a complete directory to the nobility, gentry, tenantry and commercial people of Haddingtonshire. Haddington: Neill and Sons [1837]. 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 pl. 24°. CR p. box 1

Appended is: Remarkable events and memoranda of East Lothian. \*Part tenth. Haddington: Neill and Sons, 1837. p. [157]-164, 1 pl. 24°.

**Haddington** county list, 1834. Haddington: Neill & Sons, 1834. viii, 44 p., 1 pl. 24°. CR p. box 1

At the end is: Remarkable events and memoranda of East Lothian, part the seventh, by James Miller.

**Miller**, James, of Haddington. *The lamp of Lothian; or, The history of Haddington, in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland, from the earliest records to the present period*. Haddington: J. Allan, 1844. viii, (1)10-528 p. 8°. CR

——— *Haddington*: W. Sinclair, 1900. xxxi, 235 p. sm. 4°. CR

Reprint of preceding.

## HARRIS

*See* **HEBRIDES**

## HATTON HOUSE, MID-LOTHIAN

**Findlay**, John Ritchie. *Notes on Hatton House, Mid-Lothian*. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 124-139.) CPA

## HAWICK, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Blind**, Karl. *Teribus ye Teri Odin*. (Antiquary. London, 1884. sq. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 63-72.) CA

The old slogan or war-cry of the town of Hawick. See also p. 141-142, 191-192, 237-238.

**Fry**, Danby P. *The Hawick slogan*. (Antiquary. London, 1883. sq. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 164-166.) CA

See also p. 231 and v. 9, p. 142.

**Wilson**, Robert. *A sketch of the history of Hawick: including some account of the manners and character of the inhabitants...* To which is subjoined a short essay in reply to Dr. Chalmers on pauperism and the poor laws. Hawick: printed by R. Armstrong, 1825. vii, 355 p. 16°. CR  
p. 345-355 contain list of subscribers' names.



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

HAWTHORNDEN, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Rigby, John.** Tourist's guide to Hawthornden and the Caves, with a detail of the various objects of interest in the vale throughout to Roslin chapel and castle. Edinburgh: Jas. Brydone, printer, n. d. 48 p., 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRB p.box**

**Thompson, John.** The illustrated guide to Rosslyn chapel and castle, Hawthornden, &c. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 7 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRF**

**Walford, E.** Rosslyn, Hawthornden, and Ben Jonson. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 261, p. 604-609.) **\* DA**

#### HEBRIDES

**Account** of a voyage to the Hebrides, by a committee of the British Fishery Society, in the year 1787. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 8, p. 81-85, 173-178, 209-217, 280-286; v. 9, p. 51-57, 89-95, 118-125.) **\* DE**

**Among the Hebrides.** (Saint Pauls. London, 1872. 8°. v. 10, p. 52-62, 603-614.) **\* DA**

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides; being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TE p.v. 39, no.1**

**Bird**, afterwards Bishop, Isabella L. Pen and pencil sketches among the Outer Hebrides. illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1866. 4°. v. 15, p. 599-603, 619-622, 631-635, 646-650, 668-671.) **\* DA**

**Blome, Richard.** The Hebrides. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 318-319.) **†† CBD**

**Bond, Charles.** The Hebrides and West Highlands in 1852, being a report upon the condition of the destitute Highlanders and upon the means of permanently ameliorating their circumstances... London: James Bigg & Sons [1852]. 16 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 973**

**Boswell, James.** The journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, LL.D... with an authentick account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of King James II. in the year 1746. London: printed for T. Cadell, and W. Davies, 1807. xv(i), 460 p., 1 port. 4. ed., rev. and corr. 8°. **CPW**

— — — New ed. With introduction and notes by Robert Carruthers... London: National Illustrated Library [1852]. xxvi p., 1 l., 361 p., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

**Camden, William.** The Hebrides or Western Isles. (In his: Britannia... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 401-403.) **†† CBD**

**Carmichael, Alexander A.** Notices of Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uist, and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey, Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach" quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgeir, North Uist, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 276-286.) **CPA**

**Clerk, Janie M.** Springtime in the Western Isles. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 316-318.) **\* DA**

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** A Hebridean pilgrimage. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 248-259.) **CA**

**Faujas de Saint-Fond, B.** Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides. Translated from the French. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. **CBD**

**Garry, Jaye.** A Hebridean holiday. (Temple Bar. London, 1901. 8°. v. 124, p. 321-334.) **\* DA**

**Gerard, John.** A tour to the Hebrides. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 449-457, 624-634.) **\* DA**

**Goodrich-Freer, A.,** now Mrs. H. H. Spoer. Outer Isles, with illustrations by A. Barraud. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1902. xv, 448 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPW**

**Hakonar saga**, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson. (Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent.) London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887-94. 2 v. 8°. (Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.) **C**  
v. 1. Icelandic text.  
v. 2. Translation.

**Knox, John.** A tour through the Highlands of Scotland and Hebride Isles, in 1786. London, 1787. 8°. **CPW**

**Macgregor, Alexander.** Highland and Island scenery. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 241-248, 281-289.) **\* DE**

**Mackenzie, William Cook.** History of the Outer Hebrides (Lewis, Harris, North and South Uist, Benbecula, and Barra). With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1903. xl, 623(1) p., 19 pl., 5 port. 8°. **CR**

**Martin, Martin.** A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. Containing a full account of their situation, extent...

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History—Hebrides, continued.*

the antient and modern government, religion, and customs of the inhabitants... A particular account of the second sight ... to which is added, a brief description of the Isles of Orkney and Schetland. London: A. Bell, 1703. xxxi, 392 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CPW**

Lacks map.  
 Lengthy extracts from this work are printed in Brydges, *Censura literaria*, v. 1, p. 358-381, London, 1805.

— — London: A. Bell, 1716. xxxi, 392 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPW**

— — (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of ... voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 572-699.) † **HAX**  
 Reprinted from the 2. ed., London, 1716.

— A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, circa 1695. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1884. xxxv, 392 p., 1 map. 1 plan. 8°. **CRB**

IM THURN, Sir Everard F. Martin's "Western Islands." By E. F. I. T. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 428-448.) \* **DA**

Miller, James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) **KFT**

Monro, Sir Donald, high dean of the Isles. Description of the western isles of Scotland, called Hybrides. By D. Munro ... who travelled through the most of them in the year 1594. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2, p. 111-153.) **CP**

— — (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 238-272.) **CP**

Murray, Mrs. Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Printed for private distribution.

Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert. A voyage to the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland; with observations on the manners and customs of the Highlanders. London: Sir Richard Phillips & Co., 1822. 116 p., 3 pl. 8°. **CPW**

**E**conomical, An, history of the Hebrides or western islands of Scotland. A transcription of British Museum King's mss. no. 105, which deals with the history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, about 1765. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 120-139.) **NDO**

Overton, J. H. A cruise among the Hebrides. (Longman's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 175-184.) \* **DA**

P., R. L. Log of the steam-ship Voltaic, of Belfast, Captain William Johnston, on her second voyage to the Hebrides, in June, 1875. By a steerage passenger [R. L. P.]. [?Belfast, 1875.] 30 p. 12°. **CRB p.box**

Poole, Reginald Lane. The Scottish islands in the diocese of Sodor. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 258-263.) **CPA**

Reid, Donald N. Hebrideans as patriots and naval reservists. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 41-52.) \* **DA**

Ross, Alexander. Notice of St. Clement's church at Rowdill, Harris. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 118-132.) **CPA**

Scott, Sir Walter. A voyage to the Hebrides. A diary kept in the months of August and September, 1814. (In his: The Lord of the Isles and a voyage to the Hebrides. Glasgow [1913]. 16°. p. 205-283.) **NCM**

Smith, Alexander. Rambling about the Hebrides. (Temple Bar. London, 1862. 8°. v. 4, p. 481-491.) \* **DA**

Smith, W. Anderson. Lewsiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. London, 1875. pl. 8°. **CRB**

Thomas, Frederick William Leopold, and T. S. Muir. Notice of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the 14th century. With plans and descriptions of primitive chapels in Rona and Sulasgeir. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 225-249.) † **CPA**

**HINEA**

See EILEACH-AN NAOIMH

**HODDOM, DUMFRIESSHIRE**

Irving, George. The parish of Luce (Hoddum). illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-05, p. 5-15.) \* **EC**

**HOLYROOD ABBEY**

See EDINBURGH

**HOLYROOD ABBEY, DUMFRIESSHIRE**

Aitken, John Carlyle. Some notes on the abbey of Holyrood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. (Dum-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

friesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 110-126.)

\*EC

**Barbour, James.** The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.)

\*EC

**Black, George Fraser.** Holywood Abbey. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 126-129.)

\*EC

#### HUMBIE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Extracts** from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.)

†CP

#### HUNTLY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Rentail, The,** of the lordschipe of Huntlye, alias Strauthbogye, maid be the richt noble and michtie George, marquis of Huntly, erll of Engzie, Lord Gordone and Badzenoche, etc. for his lordschipsis landis followinge, conform to the sett maid at Witsonday, ane thousand and sax hundred the yeirs. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 261-319.)

†CP

#### INCH BUIE, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan, Hugh.** Inch Buie. The burial place of the Macnabs. 6 illus. (Good words. London, 1889. 8°. v. 40, p. 448-455.)

\*DA

#### INCHAFFRAY ABBEY, PERTHSHIRE

**Eyre, Charles,** archbishop of Glasgow. The seal of Inchaffray. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 83-86.)

CPA

**Inchaffray Abbey.** Charters, bulls and other documents relating to the abbey of Inchaffray... Edited by William Alexander Lindsay, John Dowden, D.D., John Maitland Thomson, LL.D. With map and facsimiles. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1908. c p., 1 l., 354 p., 32 fac., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications.)

CPA

— Liber insule missarum: abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffray registrum vetus:

premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Hughes, 1847. 5 p.l., lviii, 170 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

†CP

**Lawrie, Sir Archibald Campbell.** The abbey of Inchaffray. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 440-446.)

CPA

**Paton, Sir Joseph Noel.** Notice of the amber seal (matrix) of a canon of Inchaffray, found near St. John's Church, Perth. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 364-372.)

CPA

**Reid, Alexander George.** An account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray in 1789, contained in a correspondence between General Hutton and Mr. John Dow, then tenant of the abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 166-170.)

CPA

#### INCHCAILLEACH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Macleod, William H.** Note on the Church of Saint Kentigerna, Inchcailleach, Loch Lomond. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 75-82.)

CPA

#### INCHCOLM, FIFESHIRE

**Arnold, Thomas.** An account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 45-70.)

†CPA

**Description** of Inch Colm. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 137-138.)

\*DE

**Mackinlay, J. M.** Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.)

NDK

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

**Ross, William.** Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°.

CR

**Simpson, Sir James Young.** On an old stone-roofed cell or oratory in the island of Inchcolm. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 489-528.)

CPA

Reprinted in his *Archaeological essays*, v. 1, p. 67-136. Edinburgh.

**Unda, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir.** Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sùla Sgeir. Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872. 36 p. illus. 8°.

Reserve

One of twenty-five copies printed.

With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

INCHMAHOMIE PRIORY, PERTHSHIRE

**Duncan, James Dalrymple.** [History of the priory of Inchmahome.] (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 269-280.) **CPA**

INISHAIL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Douglas, William.** Notes on the church of St. Fyndoca and its monuments, on the island of Inishail, Loch Awe. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 424-435.) **CPA**

INNERPEFFREY, PERTHSHIRE

**Gray, W. Forbes.** An ancient Scottish library. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 88-94.) **\*DA**  
Innerpeffrey Library.

INVERCAULD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Records,** The, of Invercauld, MDXLVII-MDCCCXXVIII. Edited by Rev. John Grant Michie. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1901. vii p., 2 l., 523 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **†CP**

INVERESK, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Stirling, R. M'D.** Inveresk parish lore from pagan times. Musselburgh: T. C. Blair, printer, 1894. 4 p.l., 234 p., 2 fac., 10 pl., 3 port. 12°. **CR**

INVERGARRY CASTLE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Ellice, E. C.** Invergarry Castle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 227-236.) **\*EC**

INVERKEITHING, FIFESHIRE

**Johnston, James, of Straiton.** Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dumfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n.p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. **\*C p.v. 434**

**Mercer, Andrew.** The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Inverkeithing. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

INVERNESS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Anderson, John.** On the site of Macbeth's castle at Inverness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia

Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 234-244.) **†CPA**

Reprinted with additions to the notes and references in Noble's *Miscellanea Invernessiana*, p. 2-10, Stirling, 1902.

**Anderson, Peter.** Guide to Inverness and its neighbourhood. With appendix on the local geology and plants. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co., 1868. vi, 132 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **KFT**

**Anderson, Peter John.** The armorial ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-99.) **CPA**

**Andree, Richard.** Macbethplätze in Schottland. (Nordische Revue. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 135-144.) **\*DF**

**Armorial,** The, ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 140, 168.) **CPA**

**Barron, Evan M.** Ewen MacLachlan and Inverness Academy: the story of a famous controversy. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 22-48.) **NDK**

**Barron, James.** Armed figure in Greyfriars' church-yard, Inverness. 1 illus. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-177.) **\*EC**

— The Northern Institution. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-160.) **\*EC**

**Carruthers, Robert.** Inverness a hundred years since. (In his: The Highland note-book.. Inverness, 1887. new ed. 12°. p.36-46.) **CP**

**Fraser, Alexander.** Contributions towards the history of the third charge of Inverness, commonly called the Gaelic Church of Inverness. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **NDO**

— Curiosities from the burgh court of records of Inverness. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 50-56.) **\*DE**

**Fraser, James.** Cromwell's fort and Inverness harbour. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 93-102.) **\*EC**

**Grahame, Colonel.** Notice respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 231-233.) **†CPA**

**Highland Club, Inverness.** Rules (1870). Inverness, 1870. 12°. **SKA**

**Inverness** in the olden time. (In: J. Maclean, Historical and traditional



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Inverness, continued.*

sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands... Inverness, 1895. 12°. p. 161-187.) **ARF**

**Macdonald, Kenneth.** Inverness in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-218.) **\*EC**

— **Queen Mary's Inverness.** (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 263-293.) **\*EC**

**Mackay, William.** See under **Noble, John**, *Miscellanea Invernessiana*.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** Mackenzie's guide to Inverness, Nairn, and the Highlands: historical, descriptive and pictorial with plan of Inverness and tourist map of Scotland... Inverness: Melven Bros., 1901. 3 p.l., 182 p., 23 pl. 12°. **CPW**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The chantry altars and chaplains of St. Mary's, Inverness, 1359-1593. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 254-268.) **\*EC**

— **Invernessiana: contributions towards a history of the town and parish of Inverness, from 1160 to 1599.** Inverness: Messrs. Forsyth, 1875. xi, 307 p., 22 pl. 8°. **CR**

Many of the charters in this work are translations from the originals in the *Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis*, Edinburgh, 1837.

— Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explanatory and illustrative remarks by C. F. Mackintosh. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1890. xv, 402 p. 8°. **ARF**

**Maclean, John.** Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. New edition with addenda—Inverness in the olden time, and notes. Inverness: John Noble, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. **ARF**

**Noble, John.** Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 168-169, 191-193; v. 2, p. 10-11, 24-26, 39-41, 51-53.) **CPA**

— **Miscellanea Invernessiana**, with a bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited, with introduction, preface, and index by John Whyte. With appendix by Wm. Mackay. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1902. xii, 236 p., 1 l., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Introduction, Early poems addressed to Inverness. Site of Macbeth's castle. Local characters. The Ness islands. Captain Burt. Trial of John

Grant, sheriff clerk depute of the shire. Fiddlers. The battle of Drummashie—a poem. Inverness post office. James Paterson, poet. Popular entertainers. The great flood of 1849. The flood of 1834. Inverness marriage romance. Publication of the Culloden papers. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Appendix.

**Records of Inverness.** Edited by William Mackay and Herbert Cameron Boyd. v. 1. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1911. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

no. 350 of 425 copies printed.  
v. 1. Burgh court book: 1556-86.

**Ross, Alexander.** Ancient churches and chapels in Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 111-114.) **\*EC**

— **Old Inverness.** 4 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 64-92.) **\*EC**

**Tweed, John.** Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes on old Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 84-87.) **\*EC**

**Whyte, John, editor.** See **Noble, John**, *Miscellanea Invernessiana*.

## INVERNESS, PRESBYTERY OF

**Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688.** Edited with an introduction from the original manuscript by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 24.) **CPA**

## INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club.** Transactions. v. 2-6 (1880-99). Inverness [1888-1910]. 8°. **\*EC**

**Inverness-shire.** Report on the public accounts...from 30th April 1811 to 30th April 1816. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1816. 38 p. 8°.

**Lees, Sir James Cameron.** A history of the county of Inverness (Mainland). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xviii p., 1 l., 376 p., 2 maps. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

**Macleod, Frederick Thomas.** Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments; with a notice of heraldic devices on tombstones at Kilmun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History, continued.*

INVERUGIE, BANFFSHIRE

**S., F.** The last relic of Inverugie Castle. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 177-178.)

CPA

INVERURIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Davidson, John.** Inverurie and the earldom of Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the Revolution settlement, with a genealogical appendix of Garioch families... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxi(i) p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 8°. CR

IONA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Iona. illus. (Good words. London, 1869. 8°. v. 10, p. 535-543, 614-620, 708-714.)

\*DA

— — London: Strahan & Co., 1870. 141 p., 5 pl. 12°. CRB

Reprinted from the above.

**Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn.** Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. \*C p.v. 1057

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa; ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande; ch. 21: Edinburgh.

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. An account of the island of Icolmkill. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 234-241.)

†CPA

**Campbell, Donald.** Iona; no I Choluim Chille. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-266.)

\*DE

In Gaelic. Mainly on the Druids.

**Carruthers, Robert.** Iona. (In his: The Highland note-book... Inverness, 1887. new ed. 12°. p. 381-394.)

CP

**Chisholm, Colin.** The monks of Iona. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 56-63.)

NDO

**Documents** illustrative of the history of Icolmkill and the bishopric of the Isles. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 1-19, 161-188.)

CP

**Drummond, James.** Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 215-217.)

CPA

**Dryden, Sir Henry.** Sculptured monuments in Iona. (The Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 256-259.)

CA

**Honeyman, John.** Certain peculiarities in the architecture of Iona. 7 pl. (Glas-

gow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 78-89.)

CPA

**Iona.** 2 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-325.)

\*DA

**Iona, Argyleshire.** (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. v. 5, 5 pl. London, 1817. 8°)

CBD

**Kay, Thomas.** Iona and Staffa. 1 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1888. 8°. v. 7, p. 338-350.)

\*DA

The plate is St. Martin's Cross, Iona.

**Laing, David.** On the present state of the ruins of Iona, and their preservation. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 7-12.)

CPA

The plate contains a view of the monastery taken probably about the end of the eighteenth century.

**Mackinlay, J. M.** Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.)

NDK

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

**Masson, Donald.** An old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 107-108.)

ZBA

**Miller, James W.** Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.)

KFT

**O'Reilly, Patrick J.** The site of Columb's monastery on Iona. 2 illus. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 334-342.)

CSB

**Ross, Alexander.** The island of Iona. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 222-233.)

\*EC

**Skene, William Forbes.** Notes on the history and probable situation of the earlier establishments at Iona, prior to the foundation of the Benedictine monastery in the end of the twelfth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 330-349.)

CPA

— Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 202-214.)

CPA

**Smith, J. Huband.** Iona. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1853. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-91.)

CT

**Storer, Agnes C.** Iona, the isle of Columba's cell. 11 illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 73, p. 746-757.)

\*DA



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## IRONGRAY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Dunlop, Samuel.** The kirk-session records of Irongray, 1691-1700. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 127-140.) \*EC

## IRVINE, Ayrshire

**Irvine.** Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine. [Edited by John Shedden Dobie.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association, 1890-91. 2 v. 4°. CA

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. CR

## ISLAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Reeves, William.** On an ancient deed, being a grant of land in Islay, from Donald MacDonald, Lord of the Isles. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 230-234.) \*EC

## ISLE OF LOCH TAY, PERTSHIRE

**Christie, J.** The Isle of Loch Tay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 150-152.) CPA

## ISLE OF MAY, FIFESHIRE

**Isle of May Priory.** Records of the priory of the Isle of May. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1868. 3 p.l., cxiv p., 2 l., 45 p., 1 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl. sq. 8°. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) ZMTB

## JEDBURGH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Jedburgh** worthies: Willie Wilson, the poet, Daft Andrew, Jock the Kecken, Robbie Dun. Jedburgh: Thomas Smail [c. 1860]. 51 p. 12°. AGH

Blue paper covers.

## JEDBURGH ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong, T. Percy.** Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) \*DA

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh

**Cram, Ralph Adams.** The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. COF  
p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.

**Morton, James.** The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. CR

**Ross, Frederick.** The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. ††CB

The Augustinian abbey of Jedburgh, p. 243-266.

**Wallace-James, J. G.** An early Jedburgh Abbey charter. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 107.)

\*R - Geneal. Div.

## KEITH, BANFFSHIRE

**Gordon, James Frederick Skinner.** The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. CR

## KELSO ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong, T. Percy.** Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) \*DA

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Cram, Ralph Adams.** The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. COF  
p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.

**Kelso Abbey.** Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum cartarum abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club], 1846. 2 v. 4°. †CP

**Morton, James.** The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. CR

## KEMNAY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Laing, Jeannie M.** Some notes on the history of Kemnay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-106, 137-138, 176-177; v. 2, p. 12, 41-42, 70-71, 154-155.) CPA

## KENMORE, PERTSHIRE

**Macmillan, Hugh.** Kenmore and Taymouth Castle. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 326-332.) †MAA

## KENMURE CASTLE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Affleck, J.** Kenmure castle and its owners. 1 pl. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 154-165.) Per. Dept.

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## KETTINS, FORFARSHIRE

**Hutcheson, Alexander.** Notice of the bell and other antiquities at the church of Kettins, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 90-100.)

CPA

## KILBIRNIE, Ayrshire

**Dobie, John Shedden.** The parish church of Kilbirnie. 9 pl. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-139.)

† CA

## KILCHOAN, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Blundell, Odo.** Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig, and on an artificial island there; also on some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Kilchoan, Knoydart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 353-366.)

CPA

## KILCHRIST, ROSS-SHIRE

**Ian.** Highland anecdotes. The raid of Cillechrist. (New monthly magazine. London, 1821. 8°. v. 2, p. 515-517.)

\* DE

**Macdonald, Kenneth.** The burning of the church of Cilliechrist. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 11-24.)

NDO

## KILCOY CASTLE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Ross, Alexander.** Kilcoy Castle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-240.)

\* EC

## KILDRUMMIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Account** of castle of Kildrummie. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 121-125.)

\* DE

## KILIANAN, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See URQUHART

## KILLALLAN, RENFREWSHIRE

**Mackinlay, J. M.** The ancient parish of Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 253-259.)

CPA

## KILLEARN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith, John Guthrie.** Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron,

Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°.

CR

One of 440 copies printed.

## KILLIN, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan, Hugh.** Killin and its neighbourhood. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 225-231.)

† MAA

## KILMALCOLM, RENFREWSHIRE

**Murray, James.** Kilmalcolm; a parish history. 1100-1898. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1898. 6 p., 3 l., (1)6-7(1), 267 p., 10 pl. 4°.

(New Club series.)

† CR

One of thirty copies printed.

— — — Paisley: A. Gardner, 1907. x p., 1 l., 356 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 1 port. rev. ed. 8°.

CR

## KILMANY, FIFESHIRE

**Walker, Robert Crawford.** Notes on a heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 94-98.)

CPA

## KILMARNOCK, Ayrshire

**Kilmarnock.**

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Kilmarnock, 1912. f°.

\* SYB

Names of paupers in the town and parish of Kilmarnock: statement of their weekly allowances and yearly rents; and abstract of the income and expenditure of the kirk session. 1827. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford, 1828. 13 p. 12°.

SGB p.v.3, no.5

## Sanitary Department

Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh of Kilmarnock. 1908-12. [Kilmarnock, 1909-13.] 8°.

SPB

**Kilmarnock** barony charter—3 May 1315. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 271-273.)

CPA

**Low, W. Forbes.** Ancient plates belonging to the kirk-session of the parish church of Kilmarnock. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 59-64.)

† CPA

**M'Kay, Archibald.** A history of Kilmarnock, from an early period to the present time; including biographical notices of the more eminent individuals belonging to the locality... Kilmarnock: M. Wilson, 1848. xii, 13-279 p. 8°.

CR

**M'Vail, John C.** An inquiry into the prevalence of small-pox in Kilmarnock in



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

the last century. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 386-400.) \*EC

## KILMARONOCK, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith, John Guthrie.** Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfroon, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

One of 440 copies printed.

## KILMAURS, Ayrshire

**Jonas, Alfred Charles.** Some notes from the records of the burgh of Kilmaurs (1645-1715). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 283-290.) CPA

## KILMORE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See URQUHART

## KILMORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Wilson, Wilson Dobie.** Description of an ancient cross at Kilmory in Argyllshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 377-381.) †CPA

## KILSYTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Narrative, A.** of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. MacLure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. ZWGF p.v.13

## KILTARLITY AND CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macdonald, Archibald.** The parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904-1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 231-249; v. 25, p. 149-179; v. 26, p. 202-229.) NDO

1. Its early history. 2. Territorial families from 1400 to 1815.

## KILTEARN, ROSS-SHIRE

**Maclean, Roderick.** Notes on the parish of Kiltearn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 302-310.) NDO

## KILWINNING, Ayrshire

**Collections** towards a history of the monastery of Kilwinning. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 115-222.)

†CA

**Galloway, William.** Remarks on the existing buildings at Kilwinning Abbey. 9 pl. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 89-115.) †CA

**Scott, W. H.** Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71.) CPA

**Succinct, A.** account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglington on account of the baillierey of Kilwinning, and controverted precedence of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n. p. [187-?] 4 p. 8°. ARD p.v.1

## KINCARDINESHIRE

**Hossack, Garden M.** Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 168-169.) †CPA

**Jervise, Andrew.** The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle... Rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. CR

**Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas.** Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) CPA

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine*, 1894.

**Kincardineshire.** Table of fees for conveyance and other matters; made out by the Society of Writers at Stonehaven, and approved by Alexander Burnett, Esq., sheriff depute of the county of Kincardine, January 17, 1806. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1896. 8 p. 12°.

Bound with: Kincardineshire. Tables of fees and regulations... October 2, 1805. Aberdeen, 1805. 12°.

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

— Tables of fees and regulations, established in the Sheriff Court of Kincardineshire, October 2, 1805. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1805. 12 p. 12°.

## KINGARTII, BUTESHIRE

*See BUTE*

## KINGHORN, FIFESHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Old houses and wood-work panelling at Kinghorn. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 313-318.) **CPA**

**Selection, A.** of extracts from the ancient minutes of kirk-session of Kinghorn, with slight explanatory notes, and glossary. Published for the benefit of the Kinghorn or 11th Fifeshire Artillery Volunteers, by a member of the corps. Kirkcaldy: John Crawford, 1863. iv, 5-56 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGF**

## KINGUSSIE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Kingussie as a summer resort. Kingussie: Archibald Cameron [1891]. 11 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 359**  
Reprinted from the *Scots magazine*, August, 1891.

— The old church and churchyard of Kingussie (St. Columba's). (In his: *Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times.* Edinburgh, 1893. 4°, p. 115-189.) †**CP**

**Newbigin, Marion I.** The Kingussie district: a geographical study. 1 map. illus. (*Scottish geographical magazine.* Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 285-315.) **KAA**

## KINKELL, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Davidson, John.** Remains of the kirk of Kinkell. 1 pl. (*Scottish notes and queries.* Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-83, 97-99.) **CPA**

## KINLOSS, ELGINSHIRE

**Ferrerio, Giovanni, Piemontese.** Ferrerii historia abbatum de Kynlos: una cum vita Thomæ Chrystalli abbat. [Edited by William Dobie Wilson, with a preface by James Patrick Muirhead.] Edinburgh, 1839. xxi(i), 96 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †**CP**  
Ferrario was teacher of the monks of Kinloss, 1531-37.

**Kinloss Abbey.** Records of the monastery of Kinloss with illustrative documents. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh: [Society of Antiquaries,] 1872. lxxvi. 175 p., 1 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. sq. 8°. **CRF**

**Peebles, G. S.** The abbey and parish of Kinloss. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 369-372.) \***EC**

**Stuart, John.** Notices of some of the abbots of Kinloss, and of a volume which belonged successively to Robert Reid, one of the abbots; William Gordon, bishop of Aberdeen; and John Leslie, bishop of Ross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 400-411.) **CPA**

## KINMYLIES, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** Kinmylies: its owners and titles — 1232-1780. (*Celtic magazine.* Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 154-157, 231-234.) \***DE**

## KINNORD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Hogg, Alexander.** The antiquities of Davan and Kinnord. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 15-29.) **PQA**

## KINROSS-SHIRE

**Annan, Robert.** Notes on the antiquities of Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 375-388.) **CPA**

**Kinross-shire.** Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council. 1911/12. Kinross [1912]. f°. †† \***SYB**

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** A history of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

— List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-30.) \***GAA**

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross*.

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** The history of the sherifdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. **CR**

## KINTYRE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Bede, Cuthbert, pseud. of Edward Bradley.** Glencraggan; or, A Highland home in Cantire. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1861. 2 v. maps, plates. 12°. **CR**

**Reid, Duncan.** Sketches of Kintyre. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 47-70.) **NDO**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## KIPPEN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Chrystal, William.** The kingdom of Kippen: its history and traditions. Stirling: Munro & Jamieson, 1903. xvi, (1)18-175 p., 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

## KIRKCUDBRIGHT, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Dickie, W.** Kirkcudbright in the sixteenth century. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1908. 8°. 1906-07, p. 129-139.) \* **EC**

— Scottish burghal life in the 16th and 17th centuries, illustrated by extracts from Kirkcudbright records. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-05, p. 90-104.) \* **EC**

**Kirkcudbright.** Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1909/10-1911/12. Dumfries [1910-12]. f°. \* **SYB**

**M'Millan, John.** A sermon preached at the opening of the new church of Kirkcudbright, on the 21st of October, 1838. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1838. 30, 8 p. 8°. **Reserve**

## KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

*See also* GALLOWAY

**Chalmers, George.** Kirkcudbright stewartry. (In his: *Caledonia*. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 209-348.) † **CP**

**Kirkcudbrightshire.**

## Commissioners of Supply

Valuation roll of the county of Kirkcudbright for the year 1859-60. Montrose: Standard Office [1860]. 1 p.l., 141 p., 1 l. obl. 8°. **TIN**

## Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with annual reports on the burghs of Castle-Douglas, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright, Gatehouse, and New Galloway. no. 19-21 (1909-11). Castle-Douglas, 1910-12. 8°. **SPC**

**Minute** book kept by the War Committee of the Covenanters in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in...1640 and 1641. Kirkcudbright: J. J. Nicholson, 1855. xxxii p., 1 l., 250 p. 8°. **CP**

## KIRKDEN, FORFARSHIRE

**C., J.** St. Triduana and the parish of Kirkden, formerly Idvies, Forfarshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-3.) **CPA**

## KIRK HILL, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-314.) **CPA**

## KIRKMAHOE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Barbour, James.** The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) \* **EC**

## KIRKMICHAEL, AyrSHIRE

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Life in a country manse, about 1720. [Kirkmichael, Ayrshire.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 159-172.) **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Literary and historical essays*, p. 138-160, London, 1908.

## KIRKNEWTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

## KIRKPATRICK-DURHAM, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Stark, William A.** The book of Kirkpatrick-Durham. Castle-Douglas: Adam Rae, 1903. 152 p., 6 pl. 4, port. 12°. **CR**

— Notice of a presentation by George III. to the church and parish of Kirkpatrick-Durham. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 286-289.) **CPA**

— The origin of the name of Kirkpatrick-Durham. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. 1908-09. p. 44-52.) \* **EC**

## KIRRIEMUIR, FORFARSHIRE

**Findlay, Jessie Patrick.** Thrums in the rain. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 31, p. 402-410.) \* **DA**

**Reid, Alan.** The regality of Kirriemuir. Introduction by Rev. A. Whyte. With a map of the district, and one hundred and forty illustrations from original photographs and drawings. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1909. xvi, 419(1) p., 1 fac., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

## KNAPDALE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Ingram, Mary E.** The key of Knapdale. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 237-246.) **NDK**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History, continued.*

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

KYLE, Ayrshire

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce.** Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **† CA**

**Paterson, James.** History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: James Stillie, 1864-66. 3 v. in 5. 12°. **CR**  
 v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3, Cunningham. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

LAKE OF MENTEITH, PERTSHIRE

**Lumsden & Son's** guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c.... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

LANARK, LANARKSHIRE

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 174-188.) **CPA**

**Davidson, Hugh.** The old church of St. Kentigern, Lanark. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 155-162.) **CPA**

**Davidson, John Marr.** St. Kentigern's Church, Lanark. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 133-139.) **CPA**

**Lanark.** Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Lanark. With charters and documents relating to the burgh. A. D. 1150-1722. Glasgow: printed by Carson & Nicol, 1893. xl, 433 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

no. 137 of 400 copies printed.

**Lanark and Govan Lunacy Districts.** Report of the joint committee for Kirklands Asylum. 1903/4-1910/11. Glasgow, 1904-11. 8°. **WPT**

**Reid, Thomas.** The official guide to Lanark. Cheltenham: E. J. Burrow [1912?]. 52 p., 1 map. 16°. **CR**

LANARKSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Lanarkshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 567-760.) **† CP**

**Glasgow.** — Boundaries Commission. Statement for the commissioners of supply [of the county of Lanark] in answer to the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow, 1887. Hamilton: W. Naismith, prtr. [1887.] 16 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

**Hamilton, William, of Wishaw.** Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 9 p.l., (i)x-xxv(i) p., 1 l., 304 p., 27 l., 6 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**

no. 43 of eighty-six copies printed.

Lanarkshire.

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1910/11. [Glasgow, 1911.] f°. **†† \* SYB**

County Council

Handbook. 1913. Glasgow, 1913. 24°. **\* SYB**

Minutes of the County Council and reports and minutes of committees of the council and other documents submitted to the council. 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] f°.

Justices of the Peace

Regulations for the upper ward of Lanarkshire... The powers and duties of constables. And... an appendix, containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, prtrs., 1815. 39 p. 8°. **\* C p.v. 494**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1911. Glasgow [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Report on the administration of the Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts. no. 2 (1909). Glasgow [1909]. 8°. **VDI**

Public Health Office

Annual report by the county and district sanitary inspector, district of the lower ward. 1907-11. Glasgow [1908-12]. 8°.

Secondary Education Committee

Annual report on the medical inspection and supervision of school children. no. 3 (1911/12). Hamilton [1912]. 8°. **STC**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## LANGHOLM, DUMFRIESHIRE

**Hyslop, John, and R. HYSLOP.** Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CR**

## LARGS, Ayrshire

**Dobie, John Shedden.** The church of Largs. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 38-57.) **† CA**

**Dobie, William.** The Skelmorlie aisle and monuments at Largs. By W. Dobie, revised by Robert Dobie Wilson. 2 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 58-76.) **† CA**

**Lyons, Andrew W.** The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 109-111.) **CPA**

## LASSWADE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** The churchyard memorials of Lasswade and Pentland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 81-99.) **CPA**

## LAUDER, BERWICKSHIRE

**Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart.** The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Thomson, A.** Lauder and Lauderdale. Galashiels: Craighead Brothers [1903]. xv, 380 p., 7 l., 1 fac., 1 table, 2 maps, 26 pl., 9 port. 8°. **CR**

## LAURENCEKIRK, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Fraser, William Ruxton.** History of the parish and burgh of Laurencekirk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xxx, 379 p. 12°. **CR**

**Gardenstone, Francis Garden, Lord.** Letter to the people of Laurencekirk, on occasion of presenting the king's charter, by which that village is erected into a free and independent burgh of barony... [By Lord Gardenstone.] Edinburgh: Murray & Cochran, printers, 1780. xi, 88 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

## LEADHILLS, LANARKSHIRE

**A., A.** The village of Leadhills, Lanarkshire. (Magazine of popular science. London, 1836. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-232.) **OA**

**Braid, James.** Account of the fatal accident which happened in the Leadhills Company's mines, the 1st March 1817. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 13, p. 353-356.) **WAA**

## LECROFT, PERTH AND STIRLING SHIRES

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecroft, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) **CPA**

## LEITH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Christie, Robert.** Remarks on statement by the committee of Leith Dock and Harbour Commissioners on the affairs of the port. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 18 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

**Hislop's** time-gun plan of Edinburgh and Leith. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1861]. 18½ in. x 21½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8939**

**Labouchere, Henry.** Report to... the chancellor of the exchequer, regarding the affairs of the city of Edinburgh and port of Leith. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 25 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Laing, David.** Petition from the inhabitants of South Leith, addressed to General Monk, praying him to restore to them the use of the parish church, circa 1655; illustrated with a series of extracts from the kirk-session records of that parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 158-168.) **CPA**

**Law, Thomas Graves.** Lislebourg and Petit Leith. 1 illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **CPA**

## Leith.

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Leith [1912]. f°. **\* SYB**

## Chamber of Commerce

Report by the directors of the Chamber of Commerce. no. 57-60 (1908-11). Leith [1908-12]. 8°. **TLK**

## Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures and Gas Meters

Report... with statistical tables annexed thereto. 1911/12. Leith, 1912. 8°. **VBDA**

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Leith, continued.*

## Police Committee

Return of crimes and offences reported to and investigated by the police, with other details connected with the duties of the police. 1911. Leith, 1912. f°. †† **SLD**

## Public Health Department

Annual report. no. 7-11 (1907-11). Leith 1908-12]. 8°. **SPC**

## Sanitary Inspector's Office

Report. 1907-12. Leith 1908-13]. 8°. **SPC**

## Tramways Department

Annual report and abstract of accounts. 1911/12. Leith 1912]. f°.

**Leith** in MDCCLXXVI. With a few observations on the late nomination of its magistrates. Leith: Wm. Heriot, printer, 1826. 27 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Letter**, A, to the ten pounders of the burgh of Leith, regarding the project now in agitation by "the Grand Junto" for swamping their elective prerogative. Leith: R. Allardice, 1834. 30 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Lindsay**, William, provost. Leith and its sanitary efforts. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 488-497.) **SA**

**Millar**, W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Palpus**, pseud. Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Robertson**, David H. Note concerning the residence of the barons Balmerino in Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 449-454.) **CPA**

— Notes on the "visitation of the pestilence" from the parish records of South Leith, A. D. 1645, in connexion with the excavations of large masses of human remains during the drainage operations at Wellington Place, Leith Links, A. D. 1861-2. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 392-395.) **CPA**

— Notice of human remains found in digging at the Citadel, North Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 356.) **CPA**

**Robertson**, George. A description of the reclamation embankment for the new dry dock at Leith. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 70-79.) **VA**

**Rogers**, Charles. Historical notices of, and documents relating to, the monastery of St. Anthony at Leith. 3 illus. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 380-412.) **CA**

**Scrapbook** of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828-29. f°. †† **CR**

**Stark**, James. Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the months of June, July, and August, 1848. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1848. 9 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.8**

— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith for the six months, June-November, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.9**

— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.10**

**Stevenson**, R. H. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith... from... A. C. 320 down to the present time (A. D. 1839). Edinburgh: the author, 1839. 1 p.l., 2, (7)-181 p., 1 plan. 3 pl. 16°. **CR**

**Wallace-James**, J. G. Some notes illustrative of history of Leith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 149-150.) **CA**

**Whyte**, Peter. Leith docks reclamation embankment. London: The Institution of Civil Engineers, 1899. 4 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p. box**

Repr.: Minutes of proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, v. 139, sess. 1890-1900, part 1.

## LENNOX, THE

**Galloway**, Alexander. Notes relative to the district near Glasgow formerly known as the Levenachs or Lennox. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-113.) **CPA**

## LEOCHIEL-CUSHNIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Williams**, George. Notes on the place names of Leochel-Cushnie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 35-36, 49-51, 69-70, 81-83.) **CPA**

## LEWIS

## See also HEBRIDES

**Account**, An, of the Lewis and some of the other Western Isles. From the collec-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

tions of Macfarlane of Macfarlane. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 333-358.) **ZDVH**

**Dymes**, Captain John. Description of Lewis. 1630. (In: W. C. Mackenzie, History of the Outer Hebrides. London, 1903. 8°. p. 591-595.)

**Gordon-Cumming**, C. F. A cry for help. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 273-280.) **\*DA**

Famine in the Lewis.

**Mackenzie**, William Cook. Notes on the Pigmies Isle, at the Butt of Lewis, with results of the recent exploration of the "Pigmies Chapel," there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 248-258.) **CPA**

**Mackinlay**, D. The island of Lewis, and its fishermen-crofters. In a letter to Hugh M. Matheson... London: printed by Barratt, Sons & Co., 1878. lix, 43 p. 8°.

**O'Neill**, Arthur. A trip to Lewis. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 151-160.) **NAA**

**Scenes in Lewis**. Air an àirigh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-253.) **\*DA**

A collection of essays written by Lewis school-children.

**Smith**, William Anderson. Lewisiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1875. 4 p.l., 297 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Four plates lacking.

**Williams**, H. Whiteside. The "Clachans" of Lewis. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archaeologist. London, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 73-79.) **CA**

#### LEYS BARONY, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Leys**. Court book of the barony of Leys. 1636-1674. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 221-233.) **†CP**

#### LIBERTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Whyte**, Thomas. An account of the parish of Liberton in Mid-Lothian, or county of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 292-388.) **†CPA**

#### LIDDESDALE, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong**, Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchope, and the Debateable land. Part I. From the twelfth century to 1530. Edin-

burgh: David Douglas, 1883. xvi, 290, cxvi p., 2 maps, 18 pl., 3 port. 4°. **†CR**  
No more published.

#### LIMEKILNS, FIFESHIRE

**Reid**, Alan. "The King's cellar" at Limekilns. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 658-665.) **CPA**

#### LINCLUDEN ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Barbour**, James. Notes on Lincluden Abbey. 1 plan. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 18-34.) **\*EC**

**Chinnoek**, Edward J. Charters relating to Lincluden College. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural Historical and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1909-10, p. 83-100.) **\*EC**

**M'Dowall**, William. Chronicles of Lincluden as an abbey and as a college. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. 2 p.l., 216 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 4°. **†CRF**  
One of 400 copies printed.

**Macgibbon**, David, and **THOMAS** Ross. The convent and college of Lincluden, Kirkcudbrightshire. 28 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 97-166.) **†CA**

**Traquair**, W. Papal bull relating to Lincluden College Church. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 67-68.) **CA**

#### LINDORES ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

**Brand**, John. Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lindores, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1800. 4°. v. 13, p. 196-198.) **†CA**

**Cartæ** e libro Sancte Maria de Lundoris. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 244-247.) **CP**

**Chartularies**, The, of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii p., 1 l., iii, 3, 3-87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **†CP**

This work has no claim to be called a chartulary, it being merely "a transcript, made apparently so late as the time of James IV., of twenty-five documents relating to the abbey and its burgh, ranging in date from the end of the twelfth century to the beginning of the sixteenth, and selected without any appearance of method."

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Dickson, Thomas.** Notice of the Register of Lindores Abbey, a thirteenth century Scottish ms. on vellum in the library at Caprington Castle, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 148-159.)

CPA

**Dispute** between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh. 1309. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 53-56.)

†CP

**Laing, Alexander.** Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xx, 575 p., 2 fac., 11 pl. sm. 4°.

CR

— **Present condition of Lindores Abbey.** 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 208-212.)

CPA

**Lindores Abbey.** Chartulary. 1195-1479. Edited from the original manuscript at Caprington Castle, with translation and abstracts of the charters...notes and appendices. By Rt. Rev. John Dowden. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1903. xcv, 351 p., 3 fac., 4 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. no. 42.)

CPA

## LINLITHGOW, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**B., R.** The capture of Linlithgow Castle, in 1313. (Forget me not. London [1837]. 16°. 1837, p. 121-159.)

NCA

**Cooke, T. Etherington.** Notice of the heraldic painted ceilings in a house at Linlithgow, now destroyed. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-412.)

CPA

**Croal, T. A.** Linlithgow Palace. An original etching by Axel H. Haig. 1 pl. (Art journal. London, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 46-47.)

†MAA

**Documents** relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 351-372.)

ZDVH

**Ferguson, John.** Ecclesia antiqua; or, The history of an ancient church (St. Michael's, Linlithgow), with an account of its chapels, chantries, and endowments. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xxiii, 357 p., 16 pl. 8°.

CR

1. Earliest annals—1124-1242. 2. During the wars of independence—1242-1424. 3. A century of growth—1424-1524. 4. On the eve of the Reformation—1524-1560. 5. After the storm—1560-1646. 6. Resolutioners and protesters—1646-1669. 7. The church in the nave—1669-1812. 8. Back to the chancel—1812-1890. 9. The demon of restoration—1890-1896. 10. Ancient chapels connected with St.

Michael's Church. 11. Chantries and chantry priests. 12. The clerical succession—1264-1878. 13. The second charge—1630-1751. 14. The reader and precentor—1592-1752. 15. The endowments of St. Michael's—1124-1905. Appendices.

**Kerr, Andrew.** Notes of ancient tile paving in Linlithgow Palace. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 194-198.)

CPA

**Linlithgow Palace, Linlithgowshire.** (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. London, 1818. 8°. v. 7, 1 pl.)

CBD

**Seton, Sir Alexander.** Topographical account of the palace and church of Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 43-52.)

†CPA

**Waldie, George.** A history of the town and palace of Linlithgow, with notices, historical and antiquarian of places of interest in the neighbourhood. Linlithgow: G. Waldie, 1879. 119 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 12°.

CR

## LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Linlithgowshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 831-890.)

†CP

**Penney, John.** A topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire. Edinburgh: Stevenson, 1832. xi, 232 p. 12°.

CR

With additional engraved title-page.

## LISMORE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Milner, George.** Green Appin and the island of Lismore. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-639.)

\*DA

## LOCH ARD, PERTSHIRE

**Christison, David.** Duke Murdoch's castle, Loch Ard, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 420-423.)

CPA

## LOCH AWE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Muir, Pearson M'Adam.** Loch Awe. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 89-99.)

\*C p.v.359

## LOCH DEE, GALLOWAY

**Nicolson, Alexander.** At Loch Dee. illus. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 267-273.)

\*DA

Loch Dee, Galloway.

## LOCH ETIVE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Macleod, Norman.** A day on Loch Etive. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 84-88.)

\*C p.v.359



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## LOCH FYNE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Sime, William.** Loch Fyne. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-38.) \*DA

## LOCH KATRINE, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Lumsden & Son's** guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. CRB p. box

**Nelson, Thomas, and Sons.** Views of the Trossachs and Loch Katrine. n. p., n. d. 12 pl. oblong 48°. KFT

## LOCH LOMOND

**Lumsden & Son's** guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. CRB p. box

**Nelson, Thomas and Sons.** Nelson's tourist's guide to the Trossachs and Loch Lomond. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1858. vi, (1)8-48 p. 24°. CRB p. box

**Night, A.** by Loch Lomond. (National gazette and literary register. Philadelphia. 1828. f°. May 13.) \*A

## LOCH MAREE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Dixon, John H.** Gairloch... Ross-shire: its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history, with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Edinburgh: Co-operative Printing Co., 1886. xlviii p., 1 l., 435 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. CR

**Miller, James W.** Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) KFT

## LOCH RANNOCH, PERTSHIRE

**Tymms, T. Vincent.** Loch Rannoch. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 391-397.) -DA

## LOCH TAY, PERTSHIRE

**Macmillan, Hugh.** Loch Tay. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 260-266.) †MAA

## LOCHABER, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Drummond-Norie, William.** Loyal Lochaber and its associations, historical, genealogical, and traditionary... With an introductory poem by Alice C. Macdonell. Glasgow: Morison Bros., 1898. xxvii, 487 p., 24 pl., 8 port. 8°. CR

600 copies printed: 100 large paper and 500 ordinary copies.

## LOCHINDORB, ELGINSHIRE

**Cumming, Alexander D.** Loch-in-dorb, an ancient royal fortress. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 357-364.) CPA

**Thomson, R.** The castle of Lochindorbh... (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 123-134.) \*EC

## LOCHLEVEN, KINROSS-SHIRE

**Amours, Francis Joseph.** Saint Serf's Priory in Lochleven. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 37, p. 15-28.) \*EC

**Kerr, Andrew.** Description of the ecclesiastical remains existing upon St. Serf's island, Lochleven, at 6th July 1881. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 159-168.) CPA

## LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, KINROSS-SHIRE

**Begg, Robert Burns.** History of Lochleven Castle, with details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, queen of Scots. Illustrated by J. Begg. Kinross: G. Barnett, 1887. xv(i), 124 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°. CR

**Lochleven Castle.** 1 illus. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 337-339.) OA

## LOCHMABEN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Barbour, James.** The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) \*EC

**Gardiner, John.** On the antiquities of Lochmaben. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 74-80.) †CPA

**Rae, E. B.** Extracts from the records of the burgh of Lochmaben (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 104-123.) \*EC

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Thomson, J. H.** The kindly tenants of the four towns of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 73-81.) \*EC

## LOCKERBIE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Henderson, Thomas R.** Lockerbie in its origin. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 155-164.) \*EC

## LOGIE, STIRLING, CLACKMANNAN, AND PERTH SHIRES

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Logie: a parish history. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1905. 2 v. 32 pl., 11 port. 4°. †CR

One of 300 copies printed.  
v. 1: 1. Introductory. The parish of Logie. 2. Ministers of Logie before the Reformation. 3. Mr. Alexander Fargy. 4. Mr. James Dalmahoy, minister at Cambuskenneth. 5. Mr. John Millar. 6. The vicar of Logie. 7-8. Mr. Alexander Hume. 9. Mr. James Saittone, or Seytoun. 10. Peculiar cases of discipline. 11. Mr. Henry Schaw. 12. Mr. George Schaw. 13. The change from Presbyterian to Episcopal church government. 14. Mr. Alexander Douglas and the Revolution of 1688. 15. Mr. Patrick Duchal. 16. The secession movement of 1732. 17. Mr. James Wright. 18. The Rev. Robert Clason. 19. The Rev. William Robertson. 20. The Rev. Robert John Johnstone. 21. The Rev. David Neil Imrie. 22. The Rev. R. Menzies Fergusson. 23. Relief Church at Blairlogie (now United Free Church, Blairlogie.) 24. Some notes taken from Logie parish minutes, 1761-1873, and recent changes. 25. Miscellaneous. Addendum—After the Revolution. Index.

v. 2. Land and land owners. 1. Report on the parish. 2. Spittal. 3. Gogar. 4. Airthrey. 5. Lands of Westerton of Airthrey and Coneyhill. 6. Lands of Logie. 7. Fossachie. 8. Lands of Powhouse or Powis. 9. Manor (King's Powhouse). 10. Longkerse of Blairlogie. 11. Steps, *alias* Manor-Steps. 12. Lands of Westgrange, Broom, etc. 13. Cambuskenneth Abbey lands. 14. Blairlogie. 15. Loss. 16. Cauldhame (now Blair Ochil) and Ashintrule. 17. Lands of Jerah. 18. Lands of Menstrie. 19. Middleton Kerse of Menstrie. 20. Balquharn and Myreton. 21. Sheriffmuirlands. 22. Corneton and its portioners. 23. Feus—Bawlowan, etc. 24. The Kidston family in Logie. 25. Bridge of Allan. 26. A romance of the Great North Road. 27. The geology of the parish of Logie. A veteran pear tree. Plan of Aithray roads, 1769. "A mappe of the countrie about Stirling—1685." Place-names. Logie parish place-names not now in use. Addendum—Parochial registers, extracts from kirk session records. Index. Genealogical trees.

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) CPA

## LONGFORGAN, PERTHSHIRE

**Philip, Adam.** The parish of Longfor-gan; a sketch of its church and people.

Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1895]. 320 p. illus. 12°. CR

Longforgan. Historic memories. Ecclesiastical traditions and history. Early notices of the land. At the Hundhil of Langforgrund in 1385. Castle Huntly. A Longforgan laird in the seventeenth century. The pre-reformation church, etc. A list of ministers in Longforgan, with biographical notes and glimpses of parish life. Three Longforgan worthies. Appendix.

## LORNE

**Carmichael, Alexander.** Traditions of the land of Lorne, and of the Highland ancestry of Robert Burns. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 314-333.) NDK

## LOTHIAN

**Dowden, John.** Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275): with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) CPA

**Hannah, Ian C.** The Berwick and Lothian coasts. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1913. 368 p., 25 pl. 12°. CR

**Hinde, John Hodgson.** Lothian: its position prior to its annexation to Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 301-319.) CA

**Lavden, sive Lothien.** 1 map. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 4-5.) Map Div.

**Watt, Francis.** Edinburgh and the Lothians. With twelve illustrations in colour by W. Dexter. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 333(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. CR

## LUFFNESS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Muir, Thomas S.** Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen, at Aldcambus; and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-299.) CPA

## MANOR, PEEBLESHIRE

**Veitch, John.** The Vale of the Manor and the Black Dwarf. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 322-338.) \*DA

## MARCHES

See BORDERS



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## MARYCULTER, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Edwards, John.** The Temple barony of Maryculter. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 195-206.) **CPA**

## MARYTON

*See* MONTROSE

## MAUCHLINE, Ayrshire

**Extracts** from the session records of Mauchline, 1669-1695. n. p., n. d. 7 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 77**

## MEARNS

*See* ANGUS AND MEARNS, AND KINCARDINESHIRE

## MEARNS, RENFREWSHIRE

**Mearns** rental and disbursements, 1637-41. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Ross, William.** Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

## MEGGAT, PEEBLESHIRE

**Remarks** on the correspondence between the presbytery of Peebles and Mr. Parker in regard to church and school at Meggat, Peebleshire. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy [1846]. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.22, no.13**

## MEIGLE, FORFARSHIRE

**Jervise, Andrew.** The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle... Rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

## MELROSE (PARISH), ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Milne, Adam.** A description of the parish of Melrose; in answer to Mr. Maitland's queries, sent to each parish of the kingdom. [By Adam Milne.] Edinburgh: printed by T. and W. Ruddimans, 1748. 48 p. 2. ed. corrected. 8°. **CRB p. box**

## MELROSE (TOWN), ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Melrose.**—Medical Officer of Health. Report on the health of the population and the sanitary condition of the burgh of Melrose. 1906-11. Melrose, 1907-11. 8°. **SPC**

## MELROSE ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong, T. Percy.** Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) **\* DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Bigelow.** Visit to Melrose Abbey and Dryburgh. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 337-342.) **\* DD**

**Bower, John.** Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. Kelso: the author, 1813. 100 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.1203**

— — — Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1822. iv, (1)6-125 p. 2. ed. improved. 8°. **CRB**

— — — The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys; with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [1847]. viii, (1)10-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

With additional engraved title-page.

**Cram, Ralph Adams.** The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**  
pp. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, 6 pl.

**Delapierre, Octave.** L'abbaye de Melrose et les ouvriers flamands. 22 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1859. 8°. v. 5.) **\* GAA**

**Fairbairn, Margaret W.** Melrose Abbey: notes descriptive and historical. Selkirk: "Southern Reporter" Office, 1880. 20 p. 4. ed. 16°.

**Melrose Abbey.** 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 249-251.) **\* DA**

**Morton, James.** The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Ross, Frederick.** The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. **†† CB**

The Cistercian abbey of Melrose, pp. 49-72.

**Shaw's** tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the land of Scott. London: Norton & Shaw, n. d. 74 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 16°. **KFT**

**Smith, John Alexander.** Notes on Melrose Abbey; especially in reference to inscriptions on the wall of the south transept. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-175, 295.) **CPA**

**Thomson, D. C.** Melrose Abbey. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 11-15.) **CA**

**Wade, James A.** History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of Old Mel-

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History, continued.*

rose, and the town and parish of Melrose. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1861. viii p., 4 l., [ix-xxxix, (1)22-400 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. CR

Wass, J. Melrose Abbey, with notes descriptive and historical. Edinburgh: W. Ritchie, 1889. 30 p., 1 l. 16°.

METHLICK, ABERDEENSHIRE

Mair, Thomas. The manse of Methlick in the 17th century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-94.) CPA

MID-CALDER, EDINBURGSHIRE

M'Call, Hardy Bertram. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the religious house of Torphichen founded upon record. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1894. viii, 272 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. †CR

Robertson, Joseph. Notice of a deed by which Sir James Sandilands of Calder, knight, binds himself and his heir to complete the vestry, and to build the nave, steeple, and porch of the parish church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 160-165.) CPA

Stuart, John. Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-171.) CPA

MIDLOTHIAN

McCallum, Alexander. Midlothian. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 208 p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies: Scotland.) CR

MIDMAR CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

Kelly, William. Midmar Castle. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-114.) CPA

Vansittart, Miss E. C. Midmar Castle. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 139-144.) CA

MINCHMOOR, PEEBLES SHIRE

Brown, John. Minchmoor. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1864. 23 p. 16°. \*C p.v.684

MONTROSE, FORFARSHIRE

Forme, The, and maner of buriall used in the kirk of Montrois. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-300.) CP

Fraser, William Ruxton. St. Mary's of Old Montrose or parish of Maryton. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons [1896]. xii, 247 p. 12°. CR

Howden, James C. Early history of Montrose. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1891. 8°. 1890, p. 8-15.) PQA

Low, James G., and WILLIAM LOW. Bibliography of Montrose periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-7, 23-26, 40-42, 57-59, 74-76, 88-90.) CPA

Montrose. — Public Library. Annual report. no. 2-7 (1906/7-1912/13). Montrose [1907-13]. 12°. \*HND

Pinnington, Edward. Glimpses of old Scots parish life. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 63-72.) CPA

Montrose.

— A Scots memorial reredos. [St. Mary's, Montrose.] (Art journal. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, p. 282-284.) †MAA

Reid, John J. Notice of a carved oak door and eighteen panels, from an old house in Montrose. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 61-68.) CPA

MONYMSK, ABERDEENSHIRE

Dalrymple, Charles Elphinstone. The aumbry at Monymusk. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 187-189.) CPA

Low, Alexander. Notices of the localities in a grant of the lands of Keig and Monymusk, by Malcolm, king of Scots, to the church of St. Andrews; and a sketch or history of the priory of Monymusk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 218-232.) CPA

Papers from the charter chest at Monymusk. 1590-1720. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxviii-xliii, 91-100.) †CP

MONZIEVAIRD, PERTHSHIRE

Porteous, James. Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan, in the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-75.) †CPA

MORAY, DIOCESE OF

Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A. D. mcccc. cum continuatione diplomatum



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

recentiorum usque ad A. D. MDCXXIII. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1837. 4 p.l., xlviii p., 4 l., xxiv, 476, xl p., 9 fac., 1 map, 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

#### MORAY, PROVINCE OF

See also ELGIN

**Barron, James.** The Celtic province of Moray. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-76.) NDO

**Dunbar, Edward Dunbar.** Documents relating to the province of Moray. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1895. viii, 179 p. 8°. CR

— Social life in former days, chiefly in the province of Moray. Illustrated by letters and family papers. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. CP

**Gordon, J. F. S., editor.** See **Shaw, Lachlan.** History of the province of Moray...

**Hossack, Garden M.** Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 184-185.) CPA

**Rampini, Charles.** A history of Moray and Nairn. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xi(i), 438 p., 3 maps, 1 plan. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

**Shaw, Lachlan.** History of the province of Moray... New edition enlarged and brought down to the present times by J. F. S. Gordon. London (Glasgow): Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1882. 3 v. 8°. CR

#### MORHAM, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Louden, David.** The history of Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. Haddington: Wm. Sinclair, 1889. 6 p.l., (1)16-102 p. 8°. CR

Preface. Introductory. Morham School. Sir George Udney Yule. Morham Church. Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. Ecclesiastical history. Kirk-session records. Notes (Sir Herbert de Morham—the Dalrymples—the earls of Bothwell—a correspondent of Burns). Parish jottings. Morham churchyard. Morham glen. Some eminent men.

#### MORTON, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Hewison, James King.** Notice of an effigy of a Covenanting minister, and other tombs, in Morton churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 124-129.) CPA

**Ramage, C. T.** Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglasses: with the early history and

ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

#### MOULIN, PERTHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) CPA

#### MOUSWALD, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Reid, John James.** The barony of Mouswald and its barons: a page of Border history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 24-79.) CPA

#### MOY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Wallace, Thomas.** Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) CPA

#### MUCK, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Ross, J. Calder.** Notes on the isle of Muck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 174-175; series 2, v. 1, p. 27-28, 42.) CPA

#### MUIRKIRK, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Jonas, Alfred Charles.** Extracts from the session records of Muirkirk, Ayrshire, 1659-1792. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 332-342.) CPA

#### MULL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Cummins, Maria S.** Around Mull. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1865. 8°. v. 16, p. 11-19, 167-176.) \*DA

**Judd, John Wesley.** Notes on some ancient chapels and other remains in the island of Mull. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 594-598.) CPA

**Miller, James W.** Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) KFT

#### MUSSELBURGH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Paterson, James.** History of the regality of Musselburgh, with numerous ex-

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

tracts from the town records. Musselburgh: James Gordon, 1857. x, (1)12-338 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

## MUTHILL, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 144-147, Crieff, 1899.

## NAIRNSHIRE

**Bain, George.** History of Nairnshire. Nairn: "Telegraph Office," 1893. 2 p.l., 600 p. 8°. **CR**

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** Mackenzie's guide to Inverness, Nairn, and the Highlands: historical, descriptive and pictorial with plan of Inverness and tourist map of Scotland... Inverness: Melven Bros., 1901. 3 p.l., 182 p., 23 pl. 12°. **CPW**

**Nairnshire.**

## Medical Officer of Health.

Medical officer's report. 1912. Nairn [1913]. 8°. **SPC**

## Road Surveyor

Road surveyor's report, specification, and estimate for maintenance of highways and bridges. 1913/4. Nairn [1913]. 4°.

## Sanitary Inspector

Annual report upon the sanitary condition of the county. no. 12 (1912). Nairn, 1913. 12°. **SPC**

## Secondary Education Committee

Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. no. 1 (1911/12). Nairn [1912]. 8°. **STC**

**Rampini, Charles.** A history of Moray and Nairn. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xi, 438 p., 4 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

## NEILSTON, RENFREWSHIRE

**Fleming, Alexander.** Remarks on an assumed "Statement of facts" put forth by the heritors of Neilston, relative to church accommodation in that parish, and the abandonment of the church as a place of public worship. Glasgow: J. Brash & Co., 1827. 99 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.33**

**Pride, David.** A history of the parish of Neilston. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1910. xiii p., 1 l., 261 p., 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

## NEW KILPATRICK, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Hints** to strolling parsons, and a word or two respectfully addressed to the people of New Kilpatrick, by one of themselves... Glasgow: R. Stuart & Co., 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.22**

## NEWARK CASTLE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Browne, George Washington.** Notes on Newark Castle, Renfrewshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 494-504.) **CPA**

**Fleming, J. S.** Newark Castle and its owners. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 68-77.) **CPA**

## NEWBATTLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Carrick, J. C.** Churchyard monuments at Newbattle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 258-270.) **CPA**

**Gordon, Thomas.** Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. Communicated by the Rev. T. Gordon. With some introductory remarks by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 459-489.) **CPA**

## NEWBURGH, FIFESHIRE

**Dispute** between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh. 1309. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 53-56.) **† CP**

**Laing, Alexander.** Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh, their history and annals. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xviii p., 1 l., 576 p., 2 fac., 11 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

## NEWHAVEN, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Brown, Captain Samuel, R. N.** Description of the Trinity Pier of Suspension at Newhaven, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 6, p. 22-27.) **OA**

**Graham, W.** The sanitary state of Newhaven. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 497-501.) **SA**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Stark, James.** Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v. 3, no.10**

## NEWSTEAD, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Irving, Washington.** Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, by the author of "The Sketch-Book." London: J. Murray, 1835. 3 p.l., 290 p. 12°. **KTG**

— — Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon miscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

## NIGG, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Couper, Sydney C.** Depopulation of villages in the parish of Nigg. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 187.) **CPA**

## NISBET, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** Notes on a hog-backed and two coped monuments in the graveyard of Nisbet, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 363-366.) **CPA**

## NITHSDALE, DUMFRIESHIRE

**McDowall, William.** History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**  
With additional lithographed title-page.

**Whitelaw, James W.** Some incidents in Nithsdale during the Jacobite rising of 1745. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 117-138.) **\*EC**

## NORTH BERWICK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Sturrock, J. B.** North Berwick. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1912. 8°. v. 47, p. 494-496.) **\*DA**

## NORTH BERWICK PRIORY, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Carta Monialium de North Berwic: Pri-oratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de North Berwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt.** Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1847. xxxvi p., 2 l., 99 p., 4 fac., 6 pl. 4°. **ZMTB**

## NORTH RONA, ROSS-SHIRE

**Unda**, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sula Sgeir. (Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.) 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

One of twenty-five copies printed. With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

## OATHLAW, FORFARSHIRE

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** Two incised slabs: at Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and Oathlaw, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 308-316.) **CPA**

## ORKNEY

**Account** of the Orkney islands. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. v. 6, p. 207-216, 272-275.) **\*DD**

**Acts** and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Shetland. 1602-1644. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-216.) **†CP**

**Anderson, Joseph.** See **Orkneyinga Saga...**

**Barron, Evan M.** Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

**Barry, George.** History of the Orkney islands, including a view of the manners and customs of their ancient and modern inhabitants, their monuments of antiquity ... 2. ed. with corrections and additions by Rev. James Headrick. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1808. xvi p., 1 l., 513 p., 1 map, 11 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Ben, Jo.** Descriptio insularum Orchad-iarum...in anno 1529. (In: G. Barry, The history of the Orkney islands... London, 1808. 2. ed. 4°. p. 437-450.) **CR**

— — (In: W. Macfarlane, Geographical collections relating to Scotland ... Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 302-313.) **CPA**

English translation on p. 313-323.

**Brand, John.** A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed. Verbatim reprint of edition of 1701.

— — 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) **†KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Orkney, continued.*

**Bernier, Paul.** Voyage dans l'archipel des Orcades et des Shetland. (L'Illustration. Paris, 1853. 4°. v. 21, p. 187-190.)  
††\*DM

With six illustrations: (1) Costumes des habitants des Orcades, (2) Stromness, (3) Lac Stannis [sic], (4) Bishop Palace et Cathédrale, (5) Chateau de Scalloway, (6) Port de Lerwick.

**Blome, Richard.** The Orcades. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 317-318.)  
††CBD

A small map of 'Shetland' and another of 'Ye Orcades' form part of a large folding map of the island parts of Britain.

**Cambrian Archaeological Association.** Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archaeological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. CVA

**Camden, William.** The Orcades, or Isles of Orkney. (In his: Britannia. London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 403-411.)  
††CBD

**Carr, Ralph.** Note on no. vii. of Mr. Petrie's copy of the Maeshow runes. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 139-142.) CPA

**Chappell, Edward.** Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond... London: J. Mawman, 1817. 8°. HXA

Notes on the Orkneys in 1814, p. 235-246.

**Charlton, Edward.** The Orkney runes. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archaeologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865. 8°. v. 6, p. 127-147.) CA

**Clark, W. Fordyce.** A legend of St. Ola's Kirk. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-133.) CR

**Clouston, J. Storer.** The battle of Sumnerdale. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 95-100.) CR

— Odal Orkney. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-100.) GEA

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. CD

p. 224-264: The earldom of Orkney.

**Cursiter, James Walls.** Notices (1) of a bronze dagger, with its handle of horn, found in the island of Rousay, and (2) of an inscription in tree-runes, recently discovered on a stone in the stone-circle of

Stennis, Orkney. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 74-78.) CPA

**Documents** relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1438-1563. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 391-396.) †CP

**Extracts** from a journal kept during a coasting voyage through the Scottish islands. (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 431-446.) BAA

Mainly Orkney and Shetland.

**Fea, Allan.** The real Captain Cleveland. London: Martin Secker [1912]. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 fac., 13 pl. 8°. AN

Gow the pirate.

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Rambles in the far north. 2. ed. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1884. xii, (1)10-266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. CRB

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries*, v. 1, p. 94, Aberdeen, 1887.

**Firth, John.** An Orkney township before the division of the commonry. 2 plans, 2 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-14. 8°. v. 3, p. 152-153, 203-207; v. 4, p. 20-24, 77-82, 143-145, 179-183; v. 5, p. 34-38, 113-116, 159-163; v. 6, p. 21-30, 85-92, 146-160, 174-187; v. 7, p. 30-39.) CR

To be continued.

**Fotheringham, J. G.** Scalds and troubadours: a voyage from the Orkney islands to Palestine, anno 1152. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 110-113, 145-148.) CA

**Fotheringham, William H.** Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking, of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-287.) CPA

**Gaughan, Jessie A.** Orcadia. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1908. 8°. v. 36, p. 181-187.) \*DA

**Gordon, Principal Scots College.** Remarks made in a journey to the Orkney islands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 256-268.) †CPA

**Gorrie, Daniel.** Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. [1869.] vii p., 1 l., 400 p., 4 pl. 2. ed. 12°. CPW

Lacks map.

**Goudie, Gilbert.** The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. CR

For contents see entry under Shetland.

— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Orkney, continued.*

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 236-251.) **CPA**

— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-246.) **CPA**

— See also **Orkneyinga Saga**.

**Groat**, Alexander G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement; with hints towards the formation of a local society for the investigation and promotion of these objects... [By Alexander G. Groat.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1831. 47 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Printed for private distribution.

**Hibbert**, Samuel. Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 193-210.) **† CPA**

On the old courts of justice (Icel. thing).

**Hjaltalin**, Jon A. See **Orkneyinga Saga**.

**Hutchinson**, Jonathan. Fish-eating and leprosy in the Orkneys. (British medical journal. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, part 1, p. 948-949.) **† WAA**

**Insularum** Orcadvm et Schletlandiæ descriptio. 1 map. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 25-26.) **Map Dept.**

**Johnston**, Alfred Wintle. The "Dwarfie Stone" of Hoy, Orkney. 1 map. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 84-101.) **CA**

With a bibliography.

— Notes on the Earl's bú (or bordland) at Orphir, Orkney, called Örfjara in the sagas, and on the remains of the round church there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 16-31.) **CPA**

— **Ragna-rök** and Orkney. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 148-158.) **CPA**

A commentary on both the Eddas based on Orkney records, dialect, traditions, etc., and a contribution to the subject of "The home of the Edda."

— The Romans in Orkney and Shetland. 1 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 275-280.) **CR**

— The round church of Orphir; or, The Earl's bú and kirk in Örfjara. maps, plans. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 174-216.) **GEA**

**Kneeland**, Samuel. An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people,

and history... With notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe Islands... Boston: Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., 1876. viii p., 1 l., (1)4-326 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **GHYK**  
The Orkney islands, p. 9-25; The Shetland islands, p. 26-37.

**Leask**, J. T. Smith. An Orcadian battle, a hundred years ago. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 61-64.) **CR**

**List** and certificate of the number of examinable persons in Orkney and Zetland. 1748. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-221.) **† CP**

**List** of works respecting the islands of Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by "A. Z"... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-274.) **† CPA**

**Low**, George. A tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history, collected in 1774... Introduction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son, 1879. lxxiv p., 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

**Mackaile**, Mathew. A short relation of the most considerable things in Orkney. (In: G. Barry. The history of the Orkney islands... London, 1808. 2. ed. 4°. p. 453-458.) **CR**

— (In: W. Macfarlane. Geographical collections relating to Scotland... Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-7.) **CPA**

**Mackenzie**, James. The general grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh: reprinted by Neill & Co., 1836. xxxix p., 2 l., 112, vi p. 12°. **CR**

Reprint of the Edinburgh ed. of 1750.

**Major**, Albany F. Rune-stones in the Brodgar circle, Stenness. 3 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-50.) **CR**

**Marshall**, David. Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

**Mayhew**, Samuel Martin. Notes on North Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-279.) **CA**

**Mecking**, L. Eisberge bei den Orkney-Inseln im Jahre 1836? (Gesellschaft für

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Orkney, continued.*

Erdkunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 173-176.) **KAA**

Munch, Peter Andreas. Why is the Mainland of Orkney called Pomona? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 15-18.) **CPA**

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 8°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. [Edited by David Balfour.] Edinburgh, 1859. 2 p.l., lxi, 129 (1) p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Contents: (1) Articles and informations by the inhabitants of Orkney and Zetland, of the oppressions committed by Lord Robert Stuart, Dec., 1575. (2) The complainitis of the commownis and inhabitants of Zetland, and probatiounis led thairupoun, Feb., 1576. (3) The commission by King James vi. to the chancellor and others, to try Lord Robert Stuart for oppression, 1587. (4) A supplication to Parliament by Lawrence Bruce and others, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 1592. (5) Appendix.

Ørkenørne eller de orkadiske Øer. (Nordisk Penning Magazin. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. f°. 1848, p. 388-392.) **\*DK**

Orkneyinga saga, sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecim. Saga hins helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls sive vita sancti Magni Insularum comitis... editit Jonas Jonæus. Hafniæ: P. F. Suhm, 1780. xiii, 557(1) p., 24 l. 4°. **CR**

STEFÁNSON, Jón. The authorship of Orkneyinga saga (Jarla Sögur). (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-71.) **CR**

Orkneyinga saga, The. Translated from the Icelandic by Jon. A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie, edited with notes and introduction by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. cxxxvi, 227 p., pl., maps. illus. 8°. **CR**

Introduction. I. Earliest historical notices of the Orkneys. II. Early Christianity of the islands. III. Arrival of the Norsemen and establishment of the earldom of Orkney and Caithness. IV. The earldom in the Norse line, 872-1231. V. The earldom in the Angus line, 1231-1312. VI. The earldom in the Strathern line, 1321-1379. VII. The earldom in the line of St. Clair, 1379-1469. VIII. The bishopric of Orkney, 1102-1469. IX. The bishopric of Caithness, 1150-1469. X. Ancient churches of Orkney. XI. Maeshow and the stones of Stennis. XII. Mousa and the Pictish towers. XIII. Remains of the Norsemen. Chronological table. Genealogical tables [of the earldom]. Orkneyinga Saga. Appendix.

Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga, with appendices. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson [translated by Sir George Webbe

Dasent]. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887-94. 2 v. 8°. (Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.) **C**

v. 1. Icelandic text.  
v. 2. Translation.

Peace, William. Peace's descriptive and historic hand-book to the Orkney islands. Kirkwall: W. Peace, 1862. 111 p. 16°. **CR**

Peacock, Edward. Notes from some unpublished documents relating to the insurrection in Orkney in 1614. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 218-224.) **CPA**

Peterkin, Alexander. See under Rentals of the...earldom...of Orkney.

Rentals of the ancient earldom and bishoprick of Orkney; with some other explanatory and relative documents. Collected by A. Peterkin. Edinburgh: printed [by J. Moir], 1820. 2 p.l., 11, 101, 155, 98, 32, 32, 67, 116 p. 8°. **CR**

1. Lord Sinclair's rental-book of Orkney, 1497-1503. 2. The rental of king and bischoppis lands of Orkney, 1595. Bishop Law's rental of the bishopric of Orkney, 1614. 3. Documents relative to the bishopric of Orkney, discovered in the charter room of the city of Edinburgh. 4. Rental of the landis and dewties thairof quhilkis appertinit to the lait bishoprick of Orkney—delivered to the magistrates of Edinburgh in 1642. 5. The true and just rental of all the fermis, debitis, dewtis, and gersumes off the bischoprick of Orkney. 6. Donald Groat's bishoprick compt book, crompt 1739. Appendix.

Robertson, Duncan J. A loch in Orcady. (Longman's magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 53-59.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 141, p. 268-272. Boston, 1903.

Saint Clair, Roland William. The bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-19.) **CR**

— The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sir-name of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett, 1898. 4 p.l., iii(i), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. **†ARZ**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. St. Magnus of the Orkneys. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 79-108.) **\*DA**

— (In her: The making of Abbotsoford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 76-117.) **CP**

Shirley, of Balmawhapple, pseud. In Orcadia. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 224-232.) **\*DA**

Sinclair, John. The Orkney isles. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 36-67.) **A**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Orkney, continued.*

**Spence, John.** A peep into an Orkney township in the olden time. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-187; v. 5, p. 67-72.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect. With vocabulary.

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Orkney news from the letter-bag of Mr. Charles Steuart. 1 port. (Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-49, 101-109.) **CR**

**Thomsen, Grimur.** Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknøerne. (Køngeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Aftaler. Kjöbenhavn [1862]. 8°. 1862, p. 3-28.) **GEA**

**Torfæus, Thormodus.** Orcades seu rerum Orcadensium historiae libri tres... Havniæ: Justin Hög, 1697. 8 p.l., 228 p., 5 l. f°. **†† CR**

**Tudor, John R.** The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach, and J. Horne, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. London: E. Stanford, 1883. xxxiii, (1)4-703 p., 11 maps, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

**Tyrrell, Edward.** Birsay Palace, Orkney. (Antiquary. London, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 47, p. 136-140, 183-187.) **CA**

**Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno,** in 1380. (In: R. Kerr, A general history and collection of voyages, &c. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 438-460.) **KBD**

**Weld, Charles Richard.** Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p., pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

**Wood, Charles W.** The Orkney and Shetland islands. illus. (Argosy. London, 1878. 8°. v. 25, p. 45-56, 133-144, 213-224, 290-301, 367-380, 450-463; v. 26, p. 43-57.) **\* DA**

#### ORMISTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Cockburn, John.** Letters of J. Cockburn of Ormiston to his gardener. 1727-1744. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Colville. Edinburgh: the society, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CP**

**Ormiston Friendly Society.** Articles. n. t.-p. n. p. [1855]. 4 p. 12°. **\* C p.v.1223**

**Struthers, John.** Note relating to a monumental brass in the old church of Ormiston, East Lothian. 1 pl. (Society of An-

tiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 225-227.)

**CPA**

#### ORONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

See also COLONSAY

**Ingilby, Arthur.** Oronsay. (The twentieth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 350-354.) **\* DD**

#### PAISLEY, RENFREWSHIRE

**Boog, Robert.** Account of Queen Bleary's tomb in the Abbey Church of Paisley. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 456-461.) **† CPA**

**Macfarlane, Hugh.** A statistical account of the income and expenditure of the Established Church in Paisley, for the last hundred years: being a refutation of the "Statement" put forth by the Rev. J. Macnaughton...on that subject. Paisley: A. Gardner, printer, 1835. 50 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

**Macnaughton, John.** A statement of the actual income and expenditure of the Established Church in the burgh of Paisley, with remarks. Paisley: A. Gardner [1835]. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Metcalfe, William M.** The lordship of Paisley; being the account of charge and discharge for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. Edited with introduction, etc., by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)x-lxii, 97 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

In the appendix is printed the charter by King James vi. granting the lordship of Paisley to Lord George Hamilton.

**Narrative, A.** of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

**Opinion** of a conveyance, etc., as to the Paisley vassals reverting to the Crown for charters... Paisley: J. Neilson, printer, 1848. 24 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.508**

#### Paisley.

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1900/1-1905/6. [Paisley, 1901-06.] f°. **†† SYB**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Paisley, continued.*

Charters and documents, relating to the burgh...with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by William Chambers,] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Paisley (1163-1665), and extracts from the records of the Town Council (1594-1620). Edited, with an introduction, by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., (i)viii-cvii p., 1 l., 308 p. 4°. **† CR**

The inauguration of the George A. Clark Town Hall, Paisley. Published under the patronage and by authority of the provost, magistrates, and Town Council. Paisley: J. and J. Cook, 1882. 131 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 4°. **† CR**

Free Public Library and Museum  
Report. 1912. Paisley, 1913. 8°.

#### School Board

Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

**Ross, Thomas.** The sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, Paisley Abbey, representing the acts and miracles of St. Mirin; also incised sepulchral slabs, recently discovered in the Abbey Church, Paisley. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 44-96.) **CPA**

**Sample, David.** Saint-Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times in Paisley. Being four lectures on the tenements of Ladyhouss, Blakhole, Unhouss, and Paslay Tak, in the new line of street from Cross to Causeyside. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, (1)10-202 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. **CR**

Large paper copy.

**Sturrock, J. B.** The Thomas Coats Memorial Church. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 187-190.) **\* DA**

— **Vanduarda, or Roman Paisley.** (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 458-460.) **CA**

#### PAISLEY ABBEY, RENFREWSHIRE

**Lees, James Cameron.** The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and an appendix of il-

lustrative documents. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 4 p.l., xx, 340, clxxxv p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 4°. **† CR**

no. 61 of 86 copies printed.

**Paisley Abbey.** Registrum monasterii de Passelet, cartas privilegia conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a domo fundata A. D. MCLXIII usque ad A. D. MDXXXIX. Ad fidem codicis ms. in Bibliotheca Facultatis Juridicæ Edinensis servati nunc primum typis mandatum. [Edited by Cosmo Innes,] Passelet: [A. Gardner,] 1877. x p., 4 l., (iv)-xxiv, (iv)-xxv, 440, 7, vii, xxvi p., 1 fac. sq. 4°. **CA**

New Club reprint of Maitland Club edition of 1832.

No. 37 of 80 copies printed.

#### PARTICK, LANARKSHIRE

**Napier, James.** Notes on Partick in olden times. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 256-271.) **CPA**

**Partick.** — Town Council. Abstract of the accounts. 1900/1-1901/2, 1904/5-1906/7. [Partick, 1901-07.] f°. **\* SYB**

— Minutes and reports. 1899/1900-1906/7. n. p., n. d. 4°. **\* SYB**

#### PEEBLES, PEEBLESHIRE

**Chambers, William.** Peebles and its neighbourhood; with a run on Peebles railway. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1856. 116 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **CRB**

— See **Peebles**, Charters and documents.

**Extracts from the records of the burgh of Peebles, 1652-1714.** With appendix, 1367-1665. Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1910. 2 p.l., 4 p., 2 l., (i)x-xxiii, 235 p., 1 fac. 4°. **† CR**

**Peebles.** Charters and documents... with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by W. Chambers,] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 1 p.l., 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

**Renwick, Robert.** Peebles: burgh and parish in early history. Peebles: A. Redpath, 1903. ix, 118 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

— Peebles during the reign of Queen Mary. Peebles: The Neidpath Press, 1903. x p., 1 l., 205 p. 12°. **CR**

**Williamson, Alexander.** Glimpses of Peebles, or forgotten chapters of its history. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Co. [1895.] xiv p., 1 l., 322 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. 12°. **CR**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

## PEEBLESHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Peeblis-shire. (In his: *Caledonia*. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 891-962.) †CP

**Chambers, William.** History of Peebles-shire. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1864. xii, (1)10-557 p., 2 maps. illus 8°. CR

**Douglas, Sir George.** A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles."

**Paton, Henry, editor.** The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) C

The manuscripts comprise 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk, the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

## PENICUIK, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Jackson, James.** Account of the parish of Penicuik. (In his: *Essays on various agricultural subjects*... Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. p. 301-348.) VPE

**Wilson, John J.** The annals of Penicuik, being a history of the parish and village. Edinburgh, T. & A. Constable, 1891. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 2 pl. sq. 8° CR  
Privately printed.

## PENTLAND, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Arnold, Thomas.** Note on two sculptured sepulchral slabs in Old Pentland churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 14, p. 49-51.) CPA

**Reid, Alan.** The churchyard memorials of Lasswade and Pentland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 81-99.) CPA

## PENTLAND FIRTH

**Brand, John.** A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. CRB  
no. 148 of 157 copies printed.

— — — 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of... voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) †KBD

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

## PERTH, PERTHSHIRE

**Blackfriars, The, of Perth:** the chartulary and papers of their house, edited with introduction by Robert Milne. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 p.l., xliii, 290 p., 1 l., 4 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl., and slip with errata. f°. †CR

no. 56 of 250 copies printed.

**Book, The, of Perth:** an illustration of the moral and ecclesiastical state of Scotland before and after the Reformation. With introduction, observations, and notes by John Parker Lawson. Edinburgh: Thomas G. Stevenson, 1847. xl, 318 p., 3 pl. 8°. CR

Introduction. The Dominican or Black Friars' monastery. The Carmelite or White Friars' monastery. The Carthusian monastery or Charterhouse. Church of St. John the Baptist and its chapels. Obits in St. John the Baptist's Church. Religious houses and chapels in Perth. The Reformation in Perth. The demolition of the monasteries. The contrast (a. Extracts from the kirk-session registers of Perth. b. The Episcopal kirk-session register. c. The Perth General Assembly of 1618. d. Continuation of the Episcopal kirk-session register). Index.

**Cowan, Samuel.** The ancient capital of Scotland. The story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., 1904. 2 v. 8°. CR

Reviewed by Gaillard Thomas Lapsley in *American Historical Review*, v. 10, p. 139-142, New York, 1905.

**Fair, The, city of Perth.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 362-366.) \*DE

**Guide to the city and county of Perth.** [Perth, 1805?] (1)4-49(1) p., 2 plans, 3 pl. 8°. CRB

Engraved title-page with view of 'Gowrie House as it stood in 1805.'

**Hunt, A.** Notice of a box, supposed to be the "offerand stok" of St. Eloi's altar in St. John's Church, Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 50-53.) CPA

**Mann, T. A.** Extracta manuscriptorum de Carthusia Vallis Virtutum, in suburbano Perthano. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 25-29.) \*EC

Copied from original mss. in Austrian Netherlands, now lost.

**Marshall, David.** Notes on the record room of the city of Perth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896-99. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 274-291; v. 33, p. 414-440.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Perth, continued.*

**Milne**, Robert, editor. See under **Blackfriars**, The, of Perth.

**Original** letter from the ministers of Perth, respecting the surrender of that town to Montrose's army, in 1644. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 316-320.)

\*DE

**Perth.**

**Official** guide...published by the Town Council. Perth: Milne, Tannahill & Methven, 1907. 28 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

**Kirk Session**

**Extracts** from the kirk-session register of Perth. [1577-1634.] (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 225-320) **ZDVH**

**Sandeman Public Library**

**Annual** report of the committee no. 1-13 (1898/9-1910/11). Perth, 1899-1911. 8°.

\*HPD

**Catalogue** of the arts and crafts exhibition...held in the Sandeman Public Library, December, 1904... [Perth: Smart & M'Kinlay, 1904.] 79(1) p. 12°. **MNH**

**Catalogue** of exhibition of local relics and antiquities, shown in the Sandeman Gallery, January and February, 1903... [Perth: Young & Sons, 1903.] 52 p. 8°.

**Exhibition** of photographs of Italian paintings, in the National Gallery, London, lent...to the Sandeman Gallery, Perth, and of L'atelier, by M. Henry Coëlyas... December, 1905. March, 1906. [Perth: Wood & Son, 1905.\* 25(1) p. 8°. **MAW**

**Syllabus** of the arts and crafts exhibition...held in the Sandeman Public Library, December, 1904... [Perth: Wood & Son, 1904.] 27(1) p., 2 l. 12°. **MNH**

**Town Council**

**Abstract** of the accounts of the Town Council. 1900/1-1906/7. Perth, 1901-07. f°.

\*SYB

**Robertson**, Charles, and others. A brief narrative of the proceedings of the Church, which meets in the Tabernacle of Perth, under the pastoral charge of Mr. R. Little, from 30th January to 27th February, 1804... Edinburgh: the editors, 1804. 44 p. 16°.

**Sinclair**, John, master of Sinclair. A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. [By John Sinclair.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-472.) **ZDVH**

**Stuart**, John, editor. Report on ancient documents belonging to King James's Hospital of Perth (In: Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. London, 1877. f°. 6. report, part 1, p. 713-715.)

††C

**PERTHSHIRE**

**Anderson**, David Brown. A Perthshire paradise. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 444-448.) **\*DE**

**Beveridge**, David. Between the Ochils & Forth. A description, topographical & historical, of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. xiv, 396 p., 1 map 12°. **CP**

**Carruthers**, Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 1 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°. **CP**

**Crawford**, J. H. Perthshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 321-344.) **\*DA**

**Graham**, Patrick. Sketches of Perthshire. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1812. iv, xi, (1)14-279 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Graham**, William. Impromptu sketches of the realm of the Macnab in the west Highlands of Perthshire, read...1869. For private circulation among friends. n. p., n. d. 16 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.369**

**Hunter**, Thomas. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter, 1883. xvi, 563(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

**Mackenzie**, Sir Alexander Muir. Some early Perthshire battles, with a note on the sieges of Perth. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 245-252.) **†VWZH**

The Roman invasion. The invasion of Danes and Northmen. The struggle for independence. The battle of Dupplin (1332). The strife of the clans (1396). Some of the sieges of Perth. The battle of Tibbermuir (1644).

**Military**, A, history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxiii, 634 p., 1 fac., 16 pl., 41 port. 4°. **†ZWZH**

1. The Perthshire regiments in the regular army. 2. The reserve forces of Perthshire. 3. Battles fought in Perthshire. 4. Jacobite Perthshire. 5. Perthshire men of action.

**Military**, A, history of Perthshire, 1899-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. With a roll of the Perthshire men of the present day who have seen active service under the British flag, compiled by the editor and Jane C. C. Macdonald. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxi, 316 p., 3 pl. illus. 4°. **†VWZH**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1890. 2 p.l., 4-448 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

**Perth.** Alphabetical lists of the electors of the county of Perth. 1832. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., iv, (1)4-216 p. 8°. **CR**

**Perthshire.** — County Council. Handbook. 1899. Perth, 1899. 32°. **\*SYB**

**Tourist's** guide up the valley of the Tay; by Aberfeldy, Taymouth, Kenmore, and Loch Tay to Killin. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co. [18—?] 48 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **KAT p.v.25**

#### PETERHEAD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Arbuthnot, James.** An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time... With an appendix... Also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. Aberdeen: printed by D. Chalmers & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1)10-83, 159 p. 8°. **CR**

**K., W. R.** Old gravestones at Peterhead. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 49.) **CPA**

**Peterhead.** — Free Library. Peterhead Free Library demonstration. 8 August 1891. Peterhead, 1891. 65 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. **\*HPD**

Repr.: Peterhead Sentinel.

**Peterhead** burgh affairs of last century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 72-73, 89-90.) **CPA**

**Scott, Charles.** Remarks on the circumstances and claims of the indigent poor, and the inadequacy of the present system of parochial relief in Scotland, with reference especially to the town and parish of Peterhead... Aberdeen: Lewis Smith and George King, 1841. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

**Taylor, William Lawrence.** Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-149, 168-170, 180-182.) **CPA**

#### PINKIE HOUSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Seton, George.** Notice of the ceiling of the "painted gallery" at Pinkie House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 10-22.) **CPA**

#### PITLOCHRY, PERTHSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials

at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

#### PITLURG, BANFFSHIRE

**R., S.** Rental of the lands of Pitlurg and Auchorties. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 167.) **CPA**

#### PITTENCRIEFF, FIFESHIRE

**Pittencrieff** Glen: its antiquities, history and legends. [With the trust deed and letters from Mr. Andrew Carnegie, by which he transfers the Pittencrieff Park and Glen and two million, five hundred thousand dollars to the town of Dunfermline.] Dunfermline: Journal Office [1906]. 3 p.l., 144 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. **CR**

#### PITTENWEEM PRIORY, FIFESHIRE

**Lyon, Walter F.** Notes on the structural remains of the priory of Pittenweem. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 79-85.) **CPA**

**Mackinlay, John.** Account of some ancient carvings in oak [at Pittenweem Priory]. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 309-310.) † **CPA**

#### PLUSCARDEN, ELGINSHIRE

**Macphail, S. R.** History of the religious house of Pluscardyn... With an introduction containing the... history of the mother-house of the order of Vallis Caulium (Val des Choux) in Burgundy. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1881. xviii, 285 p., 5 fac., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl. 4°. **ZMT**

**Urban IV., Pope.** Bulla Urbani iv. monasterio Vallis S. Andree de Pluscardyn concessa. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 403-406.) † **CP**

#### POLMADIE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Scott, Alexander M.** Notes on the lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1; p. 517-534.) **CPA**

#### PORT GLASGOW, RENFREWSHIRE

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History, continued.*

## PORTOBELLO, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Baird, William.** Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1898. xviii, 509, ii-v p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

## PRESTONPANS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Hislop, John Fowler.** Notes on a heral-  
 dic panel found in the parish church of  
 Prestonpans in November, 1891. (Society  
 of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.  
 Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-250.)  
**CPA**

**M'Neill, Peter.** Prestonpans and vi-  
 cinity: historical, ecclesiastical, and tradi-  
 tional. Tranent: P. M'Neill, 1902. 2 p.l.,  
 iv, 261 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CR**

1. Introduction. 2. Early coal working in the dis-  
 trict. 3. Salt making. 4. The original church. 5-6.  
 John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans, and his  
 times. 7. Old session house panels. 8. The Free  
 Church and other religious bodies. 9. Distinguished  
 physicians, scholars, etc. 10. Witchcraft. 11. The  
 ancient potters. 12. The brewery. 13. Oyster dredg-  
 ing. 14. Post office, etc. 15. Town hall. 16. John-  
 nie Moat. 17. Town drummers, bell ringers, criers,  
 etc. 18. Preston village. 19. Preston Tower and the  
 Hamiltons. 20. The Chapman's loup. 21. The battle  
 of Preston. 22. Lord Grange, Preston House, etc.  
 23. Northfield House. 24. Prestongrange and its  
 lairds. 25. Cuthill, or Cuthill. 26. Bankton.

**Reid, Alan.** The churchyard of Preston-  
 pans. 16 illus. (Society of Antiquaries  
 of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh,  
 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 18-39.) **CPA**

## PRESTWICK, AyrSHIRE

**Prestwick.** Records of the burgh of  
 Prestwick in the sheriffdom of Ayr,  
 MCCCCLXX-MDCCCLXXXII. With an appendix  
 and illustrative notes. (Edited by John  
 Fullarton.) Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1834.  
 xxvii, 147 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 4°. **CA**

## PROVAND, LANARKSHIRE

**Adrian VI., Pope.** Bull granting a pen-  
 sion from Provand. By David Murray.  
 Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1887. 1  
 p.l., 20 p. 8°. **CR**

Privately printed.

## QUEENSFERRY, NORTH, FIFESHIRE

**Johnston, James, of Straiton.** State-  
 ment addressed to the worthy and inde-  
 pendent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline,  
 Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross.  
 n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. \***C p.v. 434**

## QUEENSFERRY, SOUTH, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Law, George.** The Queen's ferry. (Ju-  
 ridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v.  
 12, p. 268-282.) **SEA**

## RATHO, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Findlay, John Ritchie.** Note on a stone  
 cross in the parish of Ratho. illus. (So-  
 ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Pro-  
 ceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14,  
 p. 94-95.) **CPA**

## RATTRAY, PERTSHIRE

**Reid, Alan.** Churchyard memorials of  
 Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rat-  
 tray; a record and comparison. illus. (So-  
 ciety of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceed-  
 ings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p.  
 206-240.) **CPA**

## REDCASTLE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Ross, Alexander.** History of Redcastle.  
 (Inverness Scientific Society and Field  
 Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°.  
 v. 2, p. 241-243.) \***EC**

Believed to be the oldest inhabited building in the  
 north of Scotland.

## RENFREW, RENFREWSHIRE

**Marwick, Sir James David.** The river  
 Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of  
 Glasgow and its old relations with Ruther-  
 glen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-  
 Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine.  
 (Edited by R. Renwick.) Glasgow: Scot-  
 tish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l.,  
 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

## RENFREWSHIRE

**Archæological** and historical collections  
 relating to the county of Renfrew. Pais-  
 ley: A. Gardner, 1885-90. 2 v. sq. 4°. **†CR**

v. 1-2. Parish of Lochwinnoch.  
 no. 129 of 290 copies printed.

**Chalmers, George.** Renfrew-shire. (In  
 his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3,  
 p. 761-855.) **†CP**

**Crawford, George.** The history of the  
 shire of Renfrew. Containing a genealogi-  
 cal history of the royal house of Stewart  
 ...and a genealogical history of the nobil-  
 ity and gentry of the county...and an  
 exact survey of the county of Renfrew...  
 Continued to the present period by Wil-  
 liam Semple. Paisley: A. Weir, 1782. viii,  
 vi, 108, 334, 5 p. sm. 4°. **CR**

**Hamilton, William, of Wishaw.** De-  
 scriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark  
 and Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878.  
 9 p.l., (i)x-xxv(i) p., 1 l., 304 p., 27 l., 6 pl.  
 4°. (New Club series.) **†CR**

no. 43 of eighty-six copies printed.

**Inquirer, An.** Renfrewshire election,  
 1837. Letters addressed to Sir John Max-  
 well of Pollok, bart.; extracted from the



*History and Description, continued.**Local History — Renfrewshire, continued.*

Glasgow Constitutional. [By an Inquirer.] Glasgow: printed in the Constitutional office, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

**Metcalfe, William M.** A history of the county of Renfrew from the earliest times. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1905. xvi p., 1 l., (1)10-461 p., 1 map. 4°. **†CR**

Introduction. 1. Early inhabitants. 2. After the Romans. 3. Religion. 4. The Steward's settlement. 5. The ragman roll. 6. Sir William Wallace. 7. The wars of Bruce. 8. Stuart and Plantagenet. 9. The accession of the Stuarts. 10. Families. 11. Feuds. 12. Royal visits. 13. Social and domestic. 14. Ecclesiastical, educational, and religious. 15. The Reformation. 16. The Presbytery. 18. The civil wars. 19. The Restoration. 20. Witchcraft. 21. The Revolution. 22. Industries. 23. Burghs. 24. Parishes. Appendix.

**Renfrewshire.**

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1911/12. [Paisley? 1912.] f°.

## Constable's Office

Police report. 1912. [Paisley, 1913.] f°.

## Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with appendix containing the health visitor's report for the upper district of the county. no. 21-22 (1911-12). Paisley, 1912-13. 8°. **SPC**

## Secondary Education Committee

Medical inspection of school children. Summary of results by the advisory school medical inspector. 1911/12. Paisley, 1913. 8°.

Report on the medical inspection of school children, area no. 1. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

Report on the medical inspection of school children, area no. 2. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

## REPENTENCE TOWER, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Neilson, George.** Repentance Tower and its tradition. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 340-363.) **CPA**

## RESTALRIG, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Grant, Francis James.** Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728-1854. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., prtrs., 1898. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 41.) **ART**

**Ross, J. Calder.** Restalrig. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 173; v. 3, p. 2, 67.) **CPA**

1. The holy well. 2. The church. 3. The first dean.

## RESTENNET PRIORY, FORFARSHIRE

**Jervise, Andrew.** Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32\*, 504 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

**Stuart, John.** On the early history of the priory of Restennet. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 285-316.) **†CPA**

Gives six original documents in the appendix.

## RHYND, PERTSHIRE

**Ballingal, James.** The Rhynd and Elcho: a parish history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1905. 5 p.l., 100 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

Introduction. The parish in ancient times. Elcho nunnery. After the Reformation. The old church and the new. Elcho Castle. The Joug stane. Lands and heritages. The kirk of Rhynd.

## ROSEISLE, ELGINSHIRE

**Young, Hugh W.** Note on Easterton of Roseisle. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1898. 4°. new series, v. 4, p. 49-51.) **CA**

## ROSLIN, EDINBURGSHIRE

**Kerr, Andrew.** The collegiate church or chapel of Rosslyn, its builders, architect, and construction. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878: sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 218-244.) **CPA**

— Rosslyn Castle, its buildings past and present. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 412-424.) **CPA**

**Lawlor, Hugh Jackson.** Notes on the library of the Sinclairs of Rosslyn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 90-120.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

**Roslin Castle.** 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 381-382.)

\* DA

**Roslin Castle & Chapel, Edinburghshire, North Britain.** (In: *The Antiquarian itinerary*. London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, 6 pl.)

CBD

**Thompson, John.** *The illustrated guide to Rosslyn chapel and castle, Hawthornden, &c. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 7 pl. 6. ed. 16°.*

CRF

**Walford, E.** *Rosslyn, Hawthornden, and Ben Jonson.* (*Gentleman's magazine*. London, 1886. 8°. v. 261, p. 604-609.)

\* DA

#### ROSNEATH, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Maughan, William Charles.** *Rosneath past and present. With an original poem by the marquis of Lorne, and illustrations by A. M'Gibbon. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1893. 4 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 269 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°.*

CR

#### ROSSIE, FORFARSHIRE

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** *Notes on the inventories of the house of Rossie, near Montrose, dating from the year 1693 to 1740. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 53-59.)*

CPA

#### ROSSLYN

*See ROSLIN*

#### ROSS-SHIRE

**Baker, Ernest A.** *On a peak in Wester Ross. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 603-608.)*

\* DA

*Climbing Beinn Fhada.*

#### ROTHESAY, BUTESHIRE

**Hewison, James King.** *Rothestay and Bute. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 306-312.)*

CA

**Macbeth, Adam D.** *The seal of the burgh of Rothestay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.)*

CPA

**Mackinlay, John.** *Account of two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothestay. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-3.)*

† CPA

**Marwick, Sir James David.** *The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothestay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°.*

CR

**Roger, James Cruikshank.** *Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined church of St. Mary, Rothestay. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 466-481.)*

CPA

— *Rothestay Castle and the Rothestay tombs; the sequel to "A four weeks' tour in Scotland."* London: privately printed, 1896. 39 p. 8°.

CR

#### ROTHIEMURCHUS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macmillan, Hugh.** *Rothiemurchus. (Art journal. London, 1902. f°. 1902. p. 7-10, 76-80, 111-114, 252-258, 265-269, 311-314, 344-349.)*

† MAA

#### ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** *Roxburghshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 67-197.)*

† CP

**Douglas, Sir George.** *A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(j), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.)*

CR

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles."

**Jeffrey, Alexander.** *The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts from the most remote period to the present time. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1857-64. 4 v. maps, pl. 12°.*

CR

v. 2-4 have imprint: Edinburgh: Seton & Mackenzie.

**Merewether, Henry Alworth.** *Speech of Mr. Sergeant Merewether, counsel for the Hon. J. E. Elliot, M. P., before the select committee of the House of Commons, upon the Roxburgh election petition, 16th February 1838. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1838]. 63 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 1175*

*Roxburghshire.*

*Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1910/11-1911/12. Jedburgh 1911-12. f°.*

†† \*SYB

#### Medical Officer of Health

*Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the county and districts. no. 16-21 (1906-11). Galashiels, 1907-12. 8° and f°.*

SPC and †† SPC



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Roxburghshire**, and **SELKIRKSHIRE**. — County Committees on Secondary Education. Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. 1910/11. Jedburgh, 1911. 8°. **Jed-SPC**

**RUBISLAW, ABERDEENSHIRE**

**Report** and observations on a plan for feuing the dam-lands of Rubislaw, as laid out by Mr. Elliot, architect. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., 1820. 31 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR p. box**

**RUTHERGLEN, LANARKSHIRE**

**Eyre**, Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The ancient seal of the burgh of Rutherglen. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 247-252.) **CPA**

**Marwick**, Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Rutherglen**. — Sanitary Inspector. Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh. 1912. Rutherglen, 1913. f°. **CR**

**RUTHVEN, ABERDEENSHIRE**

**Gordon**, James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

**RUTHWELL, DUMFRIESSHIRE**

**Black**, George Fraser. The Ruthwell Cross. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 123-133.) **\*EC**

**Cook**, Albert Stanburrough. Notes on the Ruthwell cross. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. v. 17, p. 367-390.) **RAA**

— The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle crosses. 36 pl. (Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven, 1912. 8°. v. 17, p. 213-361.) **\*EA**

**De Kay**, Charles. The cross of Cadmon. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 554-558.) **\*DA**  
The rune-inscribed cross at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire.

**Dinwiddie**, J. L. The Ruthwell Cross and the story it has to tell. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1909-10, p. 109-121.) **\*EC**

**Duncan**, Henry. An account of the remarkable monument in the shape of a cross inscribed with Roman and Runic letters, preserved in the garden of Ruthwell Manse, Dumfriesshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 313-326.) **†CPA**

**Gough**, Richard. Description of a cross at Ruthwell in Annandale. 3 p., 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1789. f°. v. 2.) **††CDA**

**Hewison**, James King. The runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle, with a short history of the cross and crucifix in Scotland. Glasgow: John Smith & Son, Ltd., 1914. xii, 178 p., 30 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Kemble**, John Mitchell. Additional observations on the runic obelisk at Ruthwell; the poem of the Dream of the holy rood; and a runic copper dish found at Chertsey. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1844. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-46.) **†CPA**

— On Anglo-Saxon runes. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1840. 4°. v. 28, p. 327-372.) **†CPA**

p. 349-357 give the first intelligible reading of the runes on the Ruthwell cross in Dumfriesshire.

**Magnusen**, Finn. See **Magnússon**, Finnur.

**Magnússon**, Finnur. Om Obeliskene i Ruthwell og om de Angelsaxiske Runer. (Kongligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn, n. d. 8°. 1836-37. p. 243-337.) **GEA**

**Repp**, Thorleif Gudmundson. Letter from T. G. Repp to the Hon. Mount Stewart Elphinstone, regarding the runic inscription on the monument at Ruthwell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 327-336.) **†CPA**

In Latin.

**Ruthwell**, The, cross. 1 illus. (The Reliquary. London, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 85-88.) **CA**

**Scott**, Mary Monica Maxwell. The Ruthwell cross. (The month. London, 1897. 8°. v. 89, p. 506-512.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in her *The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history*, London, 1897, p. 352-363.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

**Seton, George.** Statement relative to the Ruthwell cross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 194-197.) **CPA**

**Stephens, George.** [The Ruthwell cross.] 2 pl. (In his: Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. København and London, 1867-84. f°. v. 1, p. 405-448; v. 3, p. 430-439.) †† **NIE**

**SADDELL ABBEY, KINTYRE, ARGYLLSHIRE**

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** Notice of Saddell Abbey, in Kintyre, Argyllshire; with its sculptured slabs. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 122-135.) **CPA**

**ST. ANDREWS, FIFESHIRE**

**Anderson, Robert.** Plan of the remains of the ancient chapel-royal called Kirkheugh, St. Andrews, with a descriptive notice. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-76.) **CPA**

**Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison.** Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, September, 1865 to September, 1890. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1892. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **STK**

Reviewed (by Y. Y.) in *The Bookman*, v. 1, p. 207-208, London, 1892; *Church quarterly review*, v. 35, p. 399-416, London, 1893.

— The last years of St. Andrews. September, 1890 to September, 1895. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1896. xii, 397 p. 8°. **STK**

**Castle, The, of St. Andrews.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 167.) **\* DA**

**City, The, of St. Andrews.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 370-377.) **\* DA**

**Everard, Harry Sterling Crawford.** A history of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, from 1754-1900. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1907. xi, 306 p., 2 fac., 26 pl., 13 port. 4°. **CR**

**Few, A.** extracts from the council registers of the city of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 409-412.) † **CPA**

**Fleming, David Hay.** A cross-slab at St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 42-45.) **CPA**

**Gordon, Pryse Lockhart.** The land of cakes. [By P. L. Gordon.] (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 22-31, 189-195, 504-511; v. 29, p. 49-56.) **\* DE**  
1-2: St. Andrew's, or The aged city; 3-4: Aberdeen awa'.

**Guide** through St. Andrews and its antiquities. St. Andrews: J. Cook, 1852. 64 p. 16°. **CR**

**Laing, David.** Historical notices of the provostry of Kirkheugh, St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 76-86.) **CPA**

**Lang, Andrew.** St. Andrews. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1893. xvi p., 1 l., 347 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

**Lyon, Charles Jobson.** The history of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. xvi, 237 p., and 1 p. errata. 12°. **CR**

— History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil; comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the earliest age till the present time. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1843. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 10, p. 797-802, Edinburgh, 1843.

**Macadam, J. H.** The Baxter books of St. Andrews. A record of three centuries. Leith: printed for the Scottish Association of Master Bakers, by Geo. C. Mackay, 1903. ciii, 338 p., 2 fac., 4 pl. 8°. **SKD**

**Macdonald, Alice.** St. Andrews. (Argosy. London, 1893. 8°. v. 56, p. 53-57.) **\* DA**

**Perth, Synod of.** Decreet in the case between William, bishop of St. Andrews, and Duncan de Aberbuthenoth. A. D. 1206. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 209-213.) † **CP**

**Peterson, W.** St. Andrews and Dundee: a retrospect. Dundee: Council of University College, 1893. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **\* C p.v.387**

**Plan, A.** of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A. M., minister of Rothiemay, 1642. 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 321-324.) † **CP**

**Register** of vestments, jewels, and books for the choir, etc., belonging to the College of St. Salvator in the University of St. Andrews, circa A. D. 1450. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 193-205.) † **CP**



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—St. Andrews, Fifeshire, cont'd.*

**Reid, Alan.** The churchyard memorials of St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 488-550.)

**CPA**

**Ritchie, Anne Isabella Thackeray, lady.** St. Andrews. (In her: Blackstick papers. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 31-47.)

**NCZ**

**Roger, Charles.** History of St. Andrews, with a full account of the recent improvements in the city. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1849. xv, (1)18-204 p., 1 plan, 8 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

**STK**

**Ruins of the cathedral of St. Andrews.** 1 illus. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 353-355.)

**OA**

**St. Andrews.** Extracts from the registers of the kirk session of the city and parish of St. Andrews. 1509-1563. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 209-336.)

† **CP**

**St. Andrews.** (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh. 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 49-51.)

\* **DA**

**St. Andrews.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 357-364.)

\* **DA**

Based on Lyon's *St. Andrews*.

**St. Andrews revisited.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 392-400.)

\* **DE**

**St. Andrews under Norman Leslie, 1546-1547.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-84.)

**CA**

**Skene, William Forbes.** Notice of the early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 300-321.)

**CPA**

#### ST. ANDREWS, ARCHDIOCESE OF

**St. Andrews, Archdiocese of.** *Rentale Sancti Andree*; being the chamberlain and granitor accounts of the archbishopric in the time of Cardinal Betoun 1538-1546; translated and edited by Robert Kerr Han-nay. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-lviii, 246 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 4.)

**CPA**

#### ST. FILLANS, PERTHSHIRE

**Cartwright, Julia.** St. Fillans. 8 illus. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 257-262.)

† **MAA**

**Robertson, Thomas S.** Notes on Saint Fillan's Priory and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 121-124.)

**CPA**

#### ST. GERMAINS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Beck, Egerton.** The hospital of St. Germans in East Lothian and the Bethlehem-ites. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 371-385.)

**CPA**

#### ST. KILDA, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Buchan, Alexander.** A description of Saint Kilda, giving an account of its situation, extent, soil, product, bays, rocks, adjacent islands, ancient laws, government, religion, customs, and late reformation. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 61 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.)

**CP**

A reprint of the edition edited by the author's daughter, Jean Buchan.

**Cromarty (1. earl), George McKenzie.** An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald, by Sir George M'Kenzie. (In: M. Martin, A voyage to Saint Kilda. Glasgow, 1818. nar. 12°. p. 79-81.)

**CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.

**Elliott, J. Steele.** St. Kilda and the St. Kildans. (Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Journal. Birmingham, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-120, 124-135.)

\* **EC**

**Griesheim, A. von.** Eine Fahrt nach St. Kilda. (Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 22, p. 19-24, 62-68.)

\* **DF**

**Heathcote, J. Norman.** A map of St. Kilda. 1 map. (Geographical journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 15, p. 142-144.)

**KAA**

**Kearton, R.** The strange life of lone St. Kilda. (Wide world magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-77.)

\* **DA**

**Kennedy, Miss Anne.** Letters from St. Kilda. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 702-711.)

**CPA**

**Macaulay, Kenneth.** The history of St. Kilda. Containing a description of this ... island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants; the ... antiquities found there ... London: T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt, 1764. 3 p.l., iv, 5-578 p., 1 map. 8°.

**CR**

One plate inserted.

**Mackenzie, James B.** Antiquities and old customs in St. Kilda, compiled from notes made by Rev. Neil Mackenzie, min-

*History and Description, continued.**Local History—St. Kilda, continued.*

ister of St. Kilda, 1829-43. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 397-402.)

CPA

**Martin, Martin.** A late voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland... As also a relation of a late impostor there, pretended to be sent by St. John Baptist. London: D. Brown and T. Goodwin, 1698. 6 p.l., 158 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

— A voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or western isles of Scotland; giving an account of the very remarkable inhabitants of that place... to which is added, An account of Roderick, the late impostor there, pretending to be sent by John the Baptist... London: D. Browne, 1753. 63 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

— A voyage to Saint Kilda, the remotest of all the Hybrides, or Western Isles of Scotland... to which is added, an account of Roderick, the late impostor there... Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 81 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

"An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald, by... Sir George M'Kenzie, of Tarbat," occupies p. 79-81.

— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of... voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 700-730.) † **KBD**  
Reprinted from the 4. ed., London, 1753.

**Ross, Alexander.** A visit to the island of St. Kilda. 1 map, 4 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-91.) \* **EC**

**Sands, John.** Out of the world; or, Life in St. Kilda. Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1878. x p., 1 l., 142 p., 15 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Seton, George.** St. Kilda, past and present. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1878. xv(i), 346 p., 2 maps, 10 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold.** Letter from St. Kilda, by Miss Anne Kennedy. Communicated with notes by Capt. F. W. L. Thomas. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 702-711.) **CPA**

## ST. MARY'S LOCH, SELKIRK AND PEEBLES SHIRES

**Land, The,** of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859. 64 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

## ST. MONANCE, FIFESHIRE

**Jack, John.** An historical account of St. Monance, Fife-shire, ancient and modern, interspersed with a variety of tales, incidental, legendary, & traditional. Cupar Fife: G. S. Tullis, 1844. 1 p.l., iv, 179 p. 12°. **CR**

## ST. NINIANS, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Rood, The,** of St. Ninians. (The Month. London, 1904. 8°. v. 103, p. 294-299.)

## ST. VIGEANS, FORFARSHIRE

**Carmichael, C.** The church of S. Vigeans, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-83.) **CPA**

**Duke, William.** Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire; with notice and photographs of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, &c. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 481-498.) **CPA**

## SALINE, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer, Andrew.** The history of Dunfermline... including historical notices... of... Saline. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

## SANDA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Reeves, William.** Of the island of Sanda. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1864. 8°. v. 8, p. 132-135.) \* **EC**

## SANQUHAR, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**James VI.** Award by James the Sixth as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. [1619.] (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 197-209.) † **CP**

**Wilson, Tom.** Notes upon the history of Sanquhar. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 180-191.) **Per. Dept.**

## SCONE ABBEY, PERTHSHIRE

**Holy Trinity** and St. Michael Abbey, Scone. Liber ecclesie de Scon. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi: [T. Constable,] 1843. xxxi, 264 p., 3 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) † **ZMTB**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Wilson, James.** Foundation of the Austin priories of Nostell and Scone. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-159.) **CPA**

## SCOTLANDWELL, KINROSS-SHIRE

**Liddall, William John Norbray.** An ancient Scottish manor. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 78-80.) **SEA**

## SELKIRKSHIRE

**Chalmers, George.** Selkirkshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 963-1007.) **† CP**

**Craig-Brown, Thomas.** The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

- v. 1. The shire.
- v. 2. The burgh and parish of Selkirk.

**Douglas, Sir George.** A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles"

**Paton, Henry, editor.** The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) **C**

The manuscripts comprise: i. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and ii. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

**Selkirkshire.**—Medical Officer of Health. Annual report... upon the health of the population and sanitary condition of the county. no. 16-22 (1906-12). Selkirk, 1907-13. 8°. **SPC**

## SETON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Seton, George.** Description of the slabs and other sepulchral monuments in Seton church, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 174-187.) **CPA**

## SHETLAND

*See also*

ARCHAEOLOGY, FOLKLORE, GEOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**Acts and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Shetland, 1602-1644.** (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-216.) **† CP**

**Ballingall, M. H.** Here and there in the Shetlands. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 497-503.) **\* DA**

**Biot, Jean Baptiste.** Voyages to the Shetland islands. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 412-413.) **\* DE**

**Brand, John.** A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed.

Reprinted from original edition of 1701.

— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of... voyages and travels... 1 pl. London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) **† KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

**Bruce, R. Stuart.** Glimpses of Shetland life, 1718-1753. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912-13. 8°. v. 5, p. 156-159; v. 6, p. 31-37, 92-101, 129-135.) **CR**

— Some old time Shetlandic wrecks. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-12. 8°. v. 1, p. 35-42, 123-128, 176-178, 217-220, 281-285, 308-309; v. 2, p. 31-33, 101-104; v. 3, p. 34-35, 164-165; v. 4, p. 20-24, 73-78.) **CR**

**Camden, William.** The Thule of the ancients. (In his: Britannia... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 411-422.) **†† CBD**

**Charlton, Edward.** A visit to Shetland in 1832. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Coventry and London, 1910-14. 8°. v. 3, p. 159-161, 212-216, v. 4, p. 25-29, 88-90, 127-129, 187-192; v. 6, p. 110, 139-140, 188-192; v. 7, p. 16-27.) **CR**

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** A legend of Shetland from Fljótsdæla saga. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-77, 96-105.) **CR**

**Cowie, Robert.** Shetland: descriptive and historical, and topographical description of that country. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith & Son, 1879. xvi, (1)6-227 p., 1 map. 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History — Shetland, continued.*

**Documents** relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1438-1563. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 391-396.) † **CP**

**Edmondston, Arthur.** A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands; including their civil, political, and natural history; antiquities; and an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce, and the state of society and manners. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1809. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

**Edmondston, Biot, and Mrs. JESSIE MARGARET EDMONDSTON SAXBY.** The home of a naturalist. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [189-?], 4 p.l., 395 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCZ**

**Extracts** from a journal kept during a coasting voyage through the Scottish islands. (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 431-446.) **BAA**

Mainly Orkney and Shetland.

**Fair Isle.** 1 map. 3 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 199-204.) \* **DA**

**Fotheringham, William H.** On the Thule of the ancients. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 491-503.) **CPA**

**Gerard, John.** A glimpse of Ultima Thule. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 241-249, 372-382.) \* **DA**

Description of the Shetland isles.

**Goudie, Gilbert.** An adventure with the press gang in Shetland in 1805. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 170-172.) **CR**

— The ancient local government of the Shetland islands. (Blandinger til oplysning om Dansk Sprog in ældre og nyere tid. Kjøbenhavn, 1881-87. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-280.) **NISC**

— The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. **CR**

I. The pagan period in the stone, bronze, and early iron ages: (1) Stone implements; (2) Grave-mounds, cists, and standing-stones; (3) Pictish castles (or "brochs"). II. The Celtic Christian period: (1) Inscribed and sculptured monuments; (2) Early religious foundations and dedications. III. The Scandinavian era: (1) Rune-inscribed stones; (2) Personal ornaments of the Viking age; (3) Documents in the Norse language. IV. Miscellaneous papers on the history of the islands and the survival of the ancient language, laws, and usages: (1) Ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) preserved among the public records of Shetland; (2) Report preserved in the Charter House of Edinburgh on the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century; (3) Unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney; (4) Some forgotten incidents

and personages in the local history of Shetland; (5) The Dano-Norwegian claims upon Orkney and Shetland; (6) The fouds, lawrightmen, and ranslemen of Shetland; (7) The horizontal water-mills of Shetland; (8) The "kollie" or ancient oil-lamp; (9) the bysmar, the tuskar, the scythe, the one-stilted plough, the rivlin, the quern, and the knockin'-stane; (10) The skathald.

— Commission by King Christian the Fourth of Denmark, to Magnus Sinclair, captain of the ship "Leoparden," 1627. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 198-204.) **CPA**

— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 236-251.) **CPA**

— The ecclesiastical revenues of Shetland after the Reformation settlement in 1560. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 302-313.) **CPA**

— The fouds, lawrightmen and ranslemen of Shetland parishes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 189-212.) **CPA**

— Gifford's historical description of the Zetland islands. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 30-32.) **CR**

— The Norsemen in Shetland. illus. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-318.) **GEA**

— A Norwegian conveyance of land in Shetland, 1537. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 188-195.) **CPA**

— A Norwegian mortgage, or deed of pawn, of land in Shetland, 1597. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 235-242.) **CPA**

— Notice of ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) among the public records of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 181-203.) **CPA**

— Notice of a charter of confirmation by King Frederick the Third of Denmark and Norway (1662), and other documents in the Norse language relating to Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 13-45.) **CPA**

— Notice of a report preserved in the Charter House of the city of Edinburgh, on the revenues of the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 291-305.) **CPA**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Shetland, continued.*

— Notice of two charters in the Norse language, found among the papers of the Sheriff-Court of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 472-492.)

CPA

— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-246.)

CPA

— On rune-inscribed relics of the Norsemen in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 136-164.)

CPA

— On two monumental stones with ogham inscriptions, recently discovered in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.)

CPA

— Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 30-63.)

CPA

— See also **Mill, John.** Diary.

**Groat, Alexander G.** Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement. . . Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1831. 47 p. 8°.

CR p.box

Printed for private distribution.

**Hibbert, Samuel.** A description of the Shetland islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities and superstitions. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1822. xviii, 616 p., 1 map, 7 pl. sq. 4°.

†CR

Reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 10, p. 304-313, Edinburgh, 1822.

— Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 103-210.)

†CPA

On the old courts of justice (*Icel. thing*).

**Hunt, James.** On the interpretation of some inscriptions on stones recently discovered in the islands of Brassay, and Zetland. (Anthropological Society of London. *Memoirs*. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-379.)

QOA

Runes.

**Insularum** Orcadym et Schletlandiæ descriptio. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, *Regnum Scotiæ*, p. 25-26.)

Map Division

**Jakobsen, Jakob.** Shetland og Shetlænderne. (Tilskueren. København, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 721-736, 771-788.)

NISA

— Shetland und die Shetländer. Aus dem Manuscripte des Verfassers übersetzt von Otto L. Jiriczek. (Nord und Sud. Breslau, 1897. 8°. Bd. 83, p. 211-238.)

\*DF

**Johnston, Alfred Wintle.** Fetlar folk in 1716. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 103-106.)

CR

— The Romans in Orkney and Shetland. 1 plan. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 275-280.)

CR

**Kneeland, Samuel.** An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people, and history. . . With notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe islands. . . Boston: Lockwood, Brooks, &c., 1876. viii p., 1 l., (1)4-326 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°.

GHYK

The Orkney islands, p. 9-25; The Shetland islands, p. 26-37.

**Laing, David.** A decreit of spulzie, granted by the lords of council to William Bruce of Symbister in Zetland, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 4th of February, 1609. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 358-398.)

†CPA

**Life in Shetland.** (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 145-148, 163-165.)

\*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's living age*, v. 1, p. 406-411, Boston, 1844.

**List and certificate of the number of examinable persons in Orkney and Zetland. 1748.** (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-221.)

†CP

**List of works respecting the islands of Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by "A. Z." . . .** (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-274.)

†CPA

**Low, George.** A tour through the islands of Orkney and Shetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history collected in 1774. . . Introduction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son, 1879. lxxiv p., 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

CRB

**Mackenzie, James.** The general grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh: reprinted by Neill & Co., 1836. xxxix p., 2 l., 112, vi p. 12°.

CR

Reprint of the Edinburgh ed. of 1750.

**Manière de prendre les oiseaux dans les Iles Shetland.** 1 illus. (Le Magasin universel. Paris [1834]. 4°. v. 1, p. 5-6.)

\*DM

**Marshall, David.** Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History—Shetland, continued.*

Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

Mill, John. Diary of Rev. John Mill, minister of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh in Shetland, 1740-1803. With selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited... by Gilbert Goudie. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1889. xcviii, 277 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 5.) **CPA**

Mitchell, Jessie T. In Ultima Thule. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 31, p. 494-500.) **\*DA**

Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 8°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. [Edited by David Balfour.] Edinburgh, printed, 1859. 2 p.l., lxi, 129(1) p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Contents: (1) Articles and informations by the inhabitants of Orkney and Zetland, of the oppressions committed by Lord Robert Stuart, Dec., 1575. (2) The complainitis of the commonis and inhabitants of Zetland, and probatiounis led thairupoun, Feb., 1576. (3) The commission by King James vi. to the chancellor and others, to try Lord Robert Stuart for oppression, 1587. (4) A supplication to Parliament by Lawrence Bruce and others, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 1592. (5) Appendix.

Orkney and Shetland records; collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefansson and Henry Paton. London: Viking Club, 1907-11. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-280; v. 2, p. 1-112; v. 3, p. 1-64. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club. no. 1-8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 27, 28, 38.) **CR**

v. 1. Orkney and Shetland records.  
 v. 2. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 1.)  
 v. 3. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 2.)

Pigott, T. Digby. The Shetland isles in the birds'-nesting season. (Contemporary review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 58, p. 223-239.) **\*DA**

Rampini, Charles. Shetland and its industries. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. series 4, v. 20, p. 209-212, 310-312.) **\*DA**

Russell, E. J. The Shetland islands. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 125-138.) **KAA**

Saxby, Jessie Margaret Edmonston. Sacred sites in a Shetland isle. (Antiquary. London, 1905. v. 41, p. 133-138.) **CA**  
 Sites of old churches.

Selous, Edward. The bird watcher in the Shetlands. With some notes on seals—and digressions. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. x p., 1 l., 388 p., 10 pl. 8°. **QMT**

Sinclair, Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders; or, The northern circuit. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-348 p. 12°. **CPW**

Steuart, A. Francis. The garrison of the forts in Zetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 208-209.) **CR**

Thoms, George Hunter. Notice of the court book of the Bailie Court of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, Shetland, 1731-1735; with a statement of its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 157-159.) **CPA**

Thomsen, Grimur. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknøerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1862]. 8°. 1862, p. 3-28.) **GEA**

Tudor, John R. The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach, and J. Home, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. London: E. Stanford, 1883. xxxiii, (1)4-703 p., 11 maps, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

Vigfusson, Gudbrand. Picts and Celtdones in the ninth century. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 509-513.) **BAA**

Deals also with the name of Shetland.

Visit, A, to Shetland. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers. Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. v. 8, no. 75.) **\*C**

White, Thomas Pilkington. Hjaltland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1896. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-33.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's living age*, v. 210, p. 643-660, Boston, 1896.

Wood, Charles W. The Orkney and Shetland islands. illus. (Argosy. London, 1878. 8°. v. 25, p. 45-56, 133-144, 213-224, 290-301, 367-380, 450-463; v. 26, p. 43-57.) **\*DA**

Wylie, Barbara F. Cycling in Shetland. illus. (Badminton magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 8, p. 493-504.) **MVA**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History—Shetland, continued.*

**Ziegler, Alexander.** Die Shetland Inseln. Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig, 1858. f°. Bd. 31, p. 360-361.) †† \*DF

With four illustrations: (1) Broch of Mousa; (2) The Noss; (3) Fair Isle; (4) White Mountain, Mainland.

## SHEUCHY DYKE, FIFESHIRE

**Brown, William.** An account of Sheuchy Dyke, in the east of Fife. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 192-198.) † CPA

## SKENE BARONY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Skene.** Extracts from the court book of the barony. 1613-1633. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 217-220.) † CP

## SKIBO, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Black, George Fraser.** The origin of "Skibo." (Caledonian. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 496-497.) \*DD

**Gray, Peter.** Skibo, its lairds and history... Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 118 p. illus. 12°. ARX

## SKYE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

In the heart of the Coolins. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 754-762.) \*DA

**Lancaster, William.** Notes of a short visit to the island of Skye. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-105.) KAA

**Macculloch, John Arnott.** The misty isle of Skye: its scenery, its people, its story. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1905. 320 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 12°. CR

Eilean a' Cheo 'The Isle of mist,' is the Gaelic name of Skye.

**Macgregor, Alexander.** The isle of Skye in the olden times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 19-23.) \*DE

— Notes on some old customs in the island of Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 143-147.) CPA

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The isle of Skye in 1882. (In his: The history of the Highland clearances. Inverness, 1883. 12°. p. 407-518.) TE

**Miller, James W.** Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller,

1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) KFT

**Muller, Henri.** L'isle de Skye (Ecosse). 4 illus. (L'univers illustré. Paris, 1865. f°. année 8, p. 111-112.) \*DM

Notes of a wanderer in Skye. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 75-92.) \*DA

**Skye.** (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 68, p. 276-279.) \*DA

**Smith, Alexander.** A summer in Skye. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. iv, 423 p. 16°. CRB

**Stutfield, Hugh E. M.** A season in Skye. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 219-227.) \*DA

**Weld, Charles Richard.** Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p. pl. illus. 8°. CPW

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** Camped out under the Cuillins. A region of desolation. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 211-222.) \*DA

## SLAINS, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Dalgarno, James.** Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82, 104-105, 121, 141-142, 152-153, 170-171, 185-186.) CPA

**Murphy, Lady Blanche.** Slains Castle. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 646-653.) \*DA

## THE SOLWAY

**Neilson, George.** Annals of the Solway—until A. D. 1307. 1 map. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 245-308.) CPA

## SOUTHDEAN CHURCH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Eeles, Francis Carolus.** Southdean church, Roxburghshire: some account of the excavations carried out there by the Otterburn Memorial Committee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 561-569.) CPA

## SOUTRA, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Bannatyne Club.** Registrum Domus de Soltre necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh... Charters of the

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian [edited by D. Laing]. Edinburgh, 1861. xxiv p., 1 l., cxxi, 379 p., 1 fac., 8 pl. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

Contents: Registrum Domus de Soltre. Registrum Ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh. Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie de Campis de Edinburgh. Ecclesia Collegiata de Restalrig. Ecclesia Collegiata de Corstorphine. Ecclesia Collegiata de Creychtoun. Ecclesia Collegiata de Dalketh. Ecclesia Collegiata de Rosslyn.

**Hunter, James.** Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues, and of other historical associations and buildings. Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. † **CRB**  
no. 34 of fifty copies printed.

## SPEY RIVER

**Knox, A. E.** Autumns on the Spey. London: J. Van Voorst, 1872. 4 p.l., 171 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

**Macgregor, John.** Amhainn Spe. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 7-17.) **NDO**

## SPYNIE, ELGINSHIRE

**Legend, A.** of vanished waters. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 115-137.) \* **DA**

On the changes which Loch Spynie has undergone.

**Spynie.**—Court of Regality. Extracts from the register of the Regality Court of Spynie. 1592-1601. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xlviii, 117-146.) † **CP**

**Young, Robert.** The parish of Spynie, in the county of Elgin, an account of its civil and ecclesiastical state... Elgin: Courant Office, printed, 1871. xiv, 357 p. 8°. **CR**

## STAFFA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn.** Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. \* **C p.v.1057**  
ch. 18: Iona, Staffa; ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande; ch. 21: Edinburgh.

**Cueva estupenda de Fingal.** 1 illus. (El Instructor. London, 1838. 4°. v. 5, p. 311-312.) † \* **DR**

**Fingal's Cave.** illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 236-238.) \* **DA**

**Kay, Thomas.** Iona and Staffa. 1 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1888. 8°. v. 7, p. 338-350.) \* **DA**

The plate is St. Martin's Cross, Iona

**M'Callum, Hugh, and JOHN M'CALLUM.** Description of Staffa. (In: An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards... Montrose, 1816. 8°. p. lxxxii-lxxxvii.) **NDO**

**MacLean, John Patterson.** An historical, archæological and geological examination of Fingal's Cave, in the island of Staffa. Subscribers' edition. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1890. 49 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRB**

Rewritten and enlarged from the original report made to the Smithsonian Institution, in the year 1887.

**Miller, James W.** Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

## STEWARTON, AYRSHIRE

**Stewarton Library.** Regulations and catalogue. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford, 1816. 16 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.1137**

## STIRLING, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Abbey, The, Craig and its associations.** (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 47, p. 272-273.) \* **DA**  
From *Titan*.

**Alexander, Sir James Edward.** Notice regarding an ancient oak pannel from Stirling Castle, on which is carved the head of a king of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 308-309.) † **CPA**

**Cook, W. B.** Stirling Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 219-234.) **CA**

**Cox, John Charles.** Ancient Stirling. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 76-79.) **CA**

**Extracts** from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humble, and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) † **CP**

**Fleming, James Stark.** Regent Mar's ludging, Stirling. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 153-158.) **CPA**

**Graham, M. E.** The mysterious guest at Stirling Castle. (Antiquary. London, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 457-460.) **CA**  
Richard II. of England?



*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Stirling, continued.*

**Haven**, Gilbert. Stirling and Edinburgh. (In his: *The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel.* New York, 1869. 16°. p. 77-94.)

BTYB

**Hutcheson**, Alexander. A municipal relic of old Stirling. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-6.) CPA

**Innes**, William. A token of regard to the members of the Established Church at Stirling, in a letter, addressed to them, by their late pastor. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1800. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.45

**Johnston**, James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n.p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. \*CP.v.434

**Murray**, James. The compt of James Murray of Kilbabertoun, maister of wark to our soverane Lord, of the hail expenssis maid upoun building and reparatiounes within and about his majesties castell of Stirling. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 367-377.) †CP

**Register** of the kirk session of Stirling [Extracts from]. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 127-136.) †CP

From November 17, 1597 to December 11, 1600.

**Rogers**, Charles. The Abbey Craig and its association. (In: *The Scottish annual.* Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 210-219.)

NCA

— History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. CR

**Ross**, Thomas. Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibyls, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 387-403.) CPA

**Shearer's** illustrated historical handbook to Stirling, Stirling Castle, and neighbourhood. Compiled from authentic and trustworthy sources by the publishers. Printed for the second time: The battle of Bannockburn, by Sir E. Wood. The true site of the battle of Stirling bridge, by J. E. Shearer. Stirling: R. S. Shearer & Son [1911]. viii, 148 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 3 pl. illus. 48. ed. 12°. CR

**Shearer's** tourist's guide to Stirling and neighbourhood, Bridge of Allan, Dunblane,

Doune...the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond...Forth and Clyde Railway, Stirling to Edinburgh by river, &c., &c. Stirling: R. S. Shearer [1876]. 4 p.l., (1)4-116 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 7 pl. illus. 12°. CR

### Stirling.

Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Stirling, A. D. 1519-1666. With appendix, A. D. 1295-1666. Glasgow: Glasgow, Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, 1887. 2 p.l., xxxiv p., 1 l., 352 p. 4°. CR

### Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1911. [Stirling, 1912.] f°. ††SPC

### Public Library Committee

Report. 1907/8. Stirling, 1908. 8°. \*HPD

### Sanitary Department

Annual report on the general sanitary condition of the burgh. 1911-12. Stirling [1912-13]. f°. †SPB

**Stirling Castle.** illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. f°. v. 1, p. 364-365.) \*DA

### STIRLINGSHIRE

**McFarlan**, John. A letter to the electors of Stirlingshire. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 1 p.l., 34 p., 1 l. 8°. \*CP.v.1321

**Nimmo**, William. The history of Stirlingshire. [Edited by R. Gillespie.] London (Glasgow): Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1880. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. CR

The first ed. was published in 1777, and the second in 1817.

**Observer**, pseud. Antiquities in Stirlingshire. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774-75. 8°. v. 1, p. 230-235, 348-352, 409-414, 459-464; v. 2, p. 575-580, 617-626, 729-739; v. 3, p. 57-64, 130-137.) \*DE

The first four articles deal with Roman remains; no. 5 deals with the period between the Roman occupation and the reign of David I; no. 6, Battles of Stirling and Falkirk; no. 7, Battle of Bannockburn; no. 8, Battle of Sauchieburn; no. 9, Castle of Stirling.

**Sibbald**, Sir Robert. Sibbald's History & description of Stirlingshire, ancient and modern. 1707. [Edinburgh, 1707; reprinted, Stirling: R. S. Shearer and Son, 1892.] 4 p.l., (1)6-81 p. sq. 8°. CR

**Stirlingshire** election, &c., &c. [with appendix.] [Edinburgh? 1833?] iii, 41, 70 p. 8°. CR p.box

Title-page missing.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

STITCHHILL BARONY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Records** of the Baron Court of Stitchhill, 1655-1807. Transcribed by... Rev. George Gunn... and edited by Clement B. Gunn. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xxxix, 248 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 50.) **CPA**

Baron Courts were instituted in Scotland in May, 1654. The Stitchhill records extend from Jan. 8, 1655, to Nov. 21, 1807. Among the eight appendices are some notes on members of the Pringle family, and a list of the barons, ministers, and schoolmasters of Stitchhill during the period included in the records.

STONEHAVEN, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Fyfe**, John T. *The Brighton of the north.* illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 467-476.) **\*DA**

**Stonehaven.** Abstracts of accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] f°. **\*DA**

STRATHARDLE, PERTHSHIRE

**Anderson**, David Brown. *The heart of Strathardle.* By D. B. A. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 257-262.) **\*DE**

**Fergusson**, Charles. *Sketches of the early history, legends, and traditions of Strathardle and its glens.* (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890-1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 279-302; v. 18, p. 229-255; v. 19, p. 245-271; v. 20, p. 248-274; v. 21, p. 69-105, 326-368; v. 23, p. 154-178; v. 24, p. 195-231.) **NDO**

STRATHBLANE, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith**, John Guthrie. *The parish of Strathblane and its inhabitants from early times: a chapter of Lennox history.* Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1886. xi, 394 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. illus. 4°. **CR**

STRATHBOGIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Macdonald**, James. *Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive.* With map and plans. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1891. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

**Strathbogie**, Presbytery of. *Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie.* A. D. 1631-1654. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1843. xxxi, 269 p. 4°. **CP**

STRATHBUNGO, LANARKSHIRE

**Scott**, Alexander M. *Notes on the village of Strathbungo.* (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 130-143.) **CPA**

STRATHDEARN, INVERNESS AND NAIRN SHIRES

**Macdougall**, R. *Strathdearn — some church notes.* (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 49-62.) **NDO**

STRATHEARN, PERTHSHIRE

**Crieff**: its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh: D. Macara, 1881. xi(i), 304 p. 12°. **CR**

**Reid**, Alexander George. *The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathdearn.* Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sw. 8°. **CR**

The castle, burgh, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. The castle of Kincardine in Strathearn. The treaty of Auchterarder. Decree of lynning in favour of John Malar. The warlock of the Kirktown of Auchterarder. Auchterarder in Mar's year. The burning of Blackford. The burning of Dunning. The burning of Dalreoch. The burning of Muthill. The burning of Crieff. Account of compensation paid by government to the sufferers by the burning of Auchterarder, Dunning, Blackford, Muthill, and Crieff. Rental of the estate of Perth in 1748-9, parish of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. Salmon fishings on the Earn. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch coven at the Crook of Devon. The terrible parish. The lone lady of Kilders. Wanderings of Strowan Robertson. Account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray. Auchterarder, 1837-97.

**Shearer**, John, the younger. *Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditional tales, and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district.* Crieff: D. Philips, 1881. 3 p.l., 94 p. 16°. **CR**

Reprinted from the edition of 1836.

STRATHENDRICK, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith**, John Guthrie. *Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times.* An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfroun, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

STRATHGLASS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Chisholm**, Colin. *Traditions of Strathglass.* (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 35-37, 74-77, 116-119, 146-149, 180-183, 219-222, 265-269, 310-313, 357-361, 410-412, 452-455.) **\*DE**

(To be Continued)



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART VIII

### HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

(Continued)

#### LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION (Continued)

See also under

ARCHAEOLOGY, GENEALOGY, PLACE NAMES, AND  
GEOGRAPHY

#### STRATHMORE

**Anderson, David Brown.** The Howe of Strathmore. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 309-313.) \*DE

**P., J.** The antiquities of Strathmore. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 3, p. 3-10.) \*DA

#### STRATHNAIRN, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Fraser, James.** Strathnairn in the olden times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 247-264.) NDO

#### STROWAN, PERTHSHIRE

**F rteous, James.** Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan in the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-75.) †CPA

#### SULA SGEIR, ROSS-SHIRE

**Unda, pseud. of Thomas S. Muir.** Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sula Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. Reserve

One of twenty-five copies printed. With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

#### SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Barron, Evan M.** Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-

lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) CR

**Beaton, David.** Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old-lore series of the Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) CR

**Caithness and Sutherland records**, collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, and Henry Paton. v. 1, p. 1-208. London: Viking Club, 1909-13. 8°. (Old-lore series of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. no. 13, 16, 19, 22, 30, 35, 40.) CR

**Campbell, H. F.** Notes on the county of Sutherland in the eighteenth century. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 470-490.) NDO

**Crichton, Andrew.** Sutherland and the Sutherlanders, their religious and social condition; or, The duties of the church and the chieftain. [By Dr. Andrew Crichton.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 23 p. 8°. \*C p.v.434

**Laurie, John.** The tourist's companion through Sutherlandshire. Glasgow: the author, n. d. 4 p.l., 9-108 p. 16°. \*C p.v.363

**Lennie, Alice B.** Geographical description of the county of Sutherland. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 18-34, 128-142, 188-195.) KAA

**Mackay, Angus.** Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 79-94.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*  
*Local History, continued.*

**Miller, Hugh.** Sutherland as it was and is; or, How a country may be ruined. (In his: Leading articles on various subjects. New York [1870]. 12°. p. 388-453.) **NCZ**

**Mowat, John.** A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-11. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242; v. 3, p. 49-54, 170-176, 224-225; v. 4, p. 45-47, 99-101, 151-152, 201-205; v. 5, p. 38-43.) **CR**

**Pope, Alexander.** On Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 336-366.) † **CPW**

**St. John, Charles William George.** A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the fieldbooks of a sportsman and naturalist. London: J. Murray, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

— — — Appendix. n. t. p. n. p. [pref. 1884.] 1 p.l., xi-xiii, 291-374 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Description of the Ua More, a remarkable cavern on the coast of Sutherland. From the journal of a celebrated writer. (Forget me not. London, 1826. 24°. 1826, p. 256-264.) **NCA**

**Young, Archibald.** The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1881. x p., 2 l., 9-130 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 16°. **MYK**

**SWEETHEART ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE**

**Huyshe, Wentworth.** Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway, and her abbey of the Sweet Heart. With illustrations by F. Fissi and the author. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1913. xii, 157 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AN**

**Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.** The abbey of the Sweetheart or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. 20 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 1-54.) † **CPA**

**Wallace-James, J. G.** Royal confirmation of the foundation charter of Sweetheart Abbey. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series. v. 16, p. 215-218.)

\* **R** - Room 328

**TAIN, ROSS-SHIRE**

**Breguet, G. A.** The early history of Tain. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 26-44.) \* **EC**

**TARBERT, ARGYLLSHIRE**

**Mitchell, Dugald.** Tarbert past and present. Gleanings in local history. Dumbarton: Bennett & Thomson, 1886. xii, 149 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CR**

**TAY RIVER**

**Macmillan, Hugh.** The source of the Tay. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 151-154, 197-200.) † **MAA**

**TAYMOUTH CASTLE, PERTHSHIRE**

**Macmillan, Hugh.** Kenmore and Taymouth Castle. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 326-332.) † **MAA**

**TEALING, FORFARSHIRE**

**Hutcheson, Alexander.** Notice of an early inscribed mural monument and of an undescribed sculptured stone preserved in the parish church of Tealing, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 41-48.) **CPA**

**TEMPLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE**

**Bain, Joseph.** Charter by Mark Ker, abbot or commendator of Newbottil, to Helen Leslie and her sons, of lands in the parish of Temple, Co. Edinburgh, belonging to the abbey, dated 13 June 1565. (Archæological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 323-327.) **CA**

**Reid, Alan.** Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

**THIRLSTANE CASTLE, BERWICKSHIRE**

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Thirlstane Castle, Berwickshire. 10 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. f°. v. 28, p. 194-199.) †† **MVA**

**THURSO, CAITHNESS**

**Reprint, A.** of the statistical account of the town and parish of Thurso, in Scotland [by Sir John Sinclair;... With a short introduction, containing a plan for the arrangement of the statistical account of Ireland. Dublin [181-?]. 89 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR p. box 3**



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Scotland.**— Ordnance Survey. Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Thurso, in the county of Caithness... London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, printers, 1873. 1 p.l., 30 p., 1 plan. 8°.

CR p. box

## TILQUHILLY, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Cramond, William.** Notes on Tilquhill Castle. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-01. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 141-142; v. 2, p. 61-62.)

CPA

## TIREE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. An old Tiree rental of the year 1662. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 343-344.)

CPA

**Beveridge, Erskine.** Coll and Tiree: their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish isles. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xxvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°.

CP

no. 217 of 300 copies printed.

**Reeves, William.** The island of Tiree. 1 map. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1854. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 233-244.)

CT

## TOBERMORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Paine, Ralph Delahaye.** The Armada galleon of Tobermory Bay. 5 pl. (In his: Book of buried treasure. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 183-220.)

BAC

## TOMINTOUL, BANFFSHIRE

**Blatherwick, Charles.** The highest town in the Highlands. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 822-827.)

\*DA

## TONGUE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Notes** from the Tongue presbytery records. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1914. 8°. v. 7, p. 39-48.)

CR

## TORBOLTON, Ayrshire

**Cooper, W. S.** Collections relating to the parish of Torbolton, in the district of Kyle, Ayrshire. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 137-155.)

†CA

## TORPHICHEN PRECEPTORY, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Edwards, John.** Torphichen and the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 309-339.)

CPA

**M'Call, Hardy Bertram.** The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the religious house of Torphichen founded upon record. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1894. viii, 272 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 table. 4°.

†CR

## TORYRYBURN, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer, Andrew.** The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Torryburn. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°.

CR

## TRANENT, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**M'Neill, Peter.** Tranent and its surroundings: historical, ecclesiastical, & traditional. Edinburgh: John Menzies & Co., 1884. xiii p., 2 l., 279 p., 18 pl. 2. ed. 12°.

CR

**Narrative** of the riot at Tranent. (The Anti-Jacobin. London, 1799. 8°. v. 1, p. 59-69.)

NAA

In connection with the enforcement of the militia law.

**Reid, Alan.** Recent discoveries in Tranent churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 139-150.)

CPA

— Tranent churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 117-152.)

CPA

## TRESHNISH ISLES, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Beveridge, Erskine.** Coll and Tiree: their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°.

CP

No. 217 of 300 copies printed.

## TROQUEER, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Starke, James Gibson Hamilton.** Troqueer in the olden time. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 107-117.)

\*EC

## THE TROSSACHS, PERTHSHIRE

**Lumsden & Son's** guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **KS**

**Milton**, Geraldine Edith. The Trossachs. London: A. & C. Black, 1911. iv, 5-63(1) p., 1 l., 11 pl. 8°. (Beautiful Britain.) **CPW**

**Moonlight**, A, ramble at the Trossachs. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 1, p. 187-188.) † **MAA**

**Nelson**, Thomas, and Sons. Views of the Trossachs and Loch Katrine. n. p., n. d. 12 pl. obl. 48°. **KFT**

**Nelson's** tourist's guide to the Trossachs and Loch Lomond. [Published by Thomas Nelson.] London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1858. vi, 7-48 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

**Trossachs**, The... London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1857. 29 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 16°.

## TULLIALLAN, PERTHSHIRE

**Beveridge**, David. Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

## TURRIFF, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Aul'**, The, kirk of Turriff, 1794. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 183-185.) **CPA**  
Verse.

**Stuart**, John. Notice of the church of St. Congan at Turriff, in Aberdeenshire, and a fresco of St. Ninian discovered in it in December, 1861. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 427-433.) **CPA**

## TWEED RIVER

**Lang**, Andrew. The Tweed. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 833-840.) \* **DA**

— A Tweedside sketch. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 178-182.) \* **DA**

## TWEEDDALE

**Ross**, Thomas. James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 147-162.) **CPA**

## TYNINGHAME, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Waddell**, Peter Hatley. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldham, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 fac., 2 plans, 20 pl. 4°. † **CR**

no. 28 of 50 copies printed.

## UDDINGSTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Henderson**, George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. By Bothwell banks. Some chapters on the history, archæology, and literary associations of the Uddingston and Bothwell district. Glasgow: D. Hobbs & Co., 1904. 7 p.l., 260 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

## UIG, LEWIS, ROSS-SHIRE

**Macleod**, Agnes M. A Highland parish of the last century. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 237-240.) \* **DA**

UIST  
See HEBRIDES

## UNST, SHETLAND

**Armstrong**, William Bruce. Notice of an ancient door-knocker, with armorial bearings from Muness Castle, Unst, Shetland. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 101-103.) **CPA**

Scattald marches of Unst in 1771, with notes by A. W. Johnston. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-12. 8°. v. 3, p. 100-102, 162-163, 217-219; v. 4, p. 33-36, 91-93, 192-193; v. 5, p. 125-129.) **CR**

**Y., W. S.** Unstia. 1894. Privately printed [1894]. 2 l. 8°. \* **C p.v.368**  
Latin verse.

## UPHALL, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Account of the parish of Uphall. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 139-155.) † **CPA**

## URIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Urie**, Barony Court of. The court book of the barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747. Edited from the original manuscript... by Rev. Douglas Gordon Barron. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. 2



*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

p.l., lviii, 208 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 12.)

CPA

p. 185-196 contain genealogical notes on "The lairds of Urie, 1430-1892."

## URQUHART, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Excursion to Glen-Urquhart.** (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-146.)

\*EC

History and description of the castle.

**Grant, Angus.** Notes on a recumbent grave-slab in Kilmore churchyard, and an inscribed stone found at Ruigh-ic-ille of Mhuire in Glenurquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 335-336.)

CPA

— Notices of sepulchral slabs at Kilmore and Kilianan, Glenurquhart, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 665-668.)

CPA

**Mackay, William.** The early history of the glen and royal castle of Urquhart. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 152-173.)

NDO

— Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish. Inverness: Northern Counties Newspaper & Printing & Publishing Co., 1893. xxi p., 1 l., 594 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. illus. 8°.

CR

**Ross, James.** Castle Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-33.)

\*EC

## WARDLAW, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Bentinck, Charles D.** Wardlaw church and clergy. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 274-296.)

NDO

## WAUCHOPEDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce.** The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopdale, and the Debateable Land... Part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°.

†CR

## WEEM, PERTHSHIRE

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** Notice of a mural monument in the kirk of Weem. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 147-155.)

CPA

## WHITEHAUGH BARONY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Whitehaugh, Barony of.** Minutes of a court of the barony. 1686-87. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 234-238.)

†CP

## WHITEKIRK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Waddell, Peter Hately.** An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldham, Tynninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 fac., 2 plans. 20 pl. 4°.

†CR

## WHITHORN, WIGTOWNSHIRE

**Chalmers, P. Macgregor.** Saint Ninian's Candida Casa. A leap into the dark. illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 192-210.)

CPA

**Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton.** The seal of the priory of Whithorn. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 53-55.)

†CA

**Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.** The priory and cathedral of Whithorn or Candida Casa. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 167-196.)

†CA

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Candida Casa. 4 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 109-116.)

\*DA

— St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-8.)

†CA

**Saint Ninian's cave.** 2 illus. (Sunday at home. London, 1885. 4°. 1885, p. 458-460.)

†\*DD

## WIGTOWNSHIRE

See also GALLOWAY

**Ayrshire and Galloway, formerly Ayrshire and Wigtonshire, Archæological Association, Ayr.** Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. v. 1-10. Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 4°.

†CA

Title of v. 1-4 reads "relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigton."

**Chalmers, George.** Wigton-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 349-444.)

†CP

**List of registered voters for the county of Wigton, 1845.** Stranraer: Free Press Office, printer, 1845. 18 p. 8°. CR p. box

*History and Description, continued.**Local History, continued.*

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. Valuation of the shire of Wigtown, made in 1667. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 106-128.) † CA

**Register** of voters for the county of Wigtown. 1845. Stranraer: Free Press Office, printer, 1845. 24 p. 8°. CR p. box

## WRANGHOLM, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Fryer**, A. Wrangholm, near Melrose, the supposed birthplace of St. Cuthbert. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 358-359.) CA

## YARROW, SELKIRKSHIRE

**Veitch**, John. Yarrow and its inscribed stone. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 648-656.)

— The Yarrow of Wordsworth and Scott. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 638-650.) \* DA

## PLACE NAMES

**Agnew**, Sir Andrew. The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway... with notes on the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place names of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. 8°. CP

Reviewed (by F. H. Groome) in the *Athenæum*, 16 Sept. 1893, p. 3812.

**Black**, George Fraser. Scottish place names. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. April, 1902, p. 42-43.) \* DD

— Some West Highland place-names. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. February, 1902, p. 18-20.) \* DD

**Black**, William George. The derivation of the word "Glasgow." (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-228.) CPA

**Blackie**, John Stuart. Place-names of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 38-44.) \* DA

— Significance of Scottish local names. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 738-744.) \* DA

**Browne**, Walter R. Distribution of place-names in the Scottish Lowlands. 2 tables. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1888. 8°. 1880-81, p. 322-334.) RAA

**Burgess**, James. Etymology of Scottish place names. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 15.) Map Dept.

**Cameron**, Alexander. Arran place-names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 122-139.) NDO

— (In his: *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 561-576.) NDO Without map.

— Place-names of Dumbarton. (In his: *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 547-560.) NDO

**Carmichael**, Alexander. The place names of Iona. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 461-474.) KAA

**Carnegie**, Mrs. Place names of Balquhider. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 609-616.) KAA

**Christison**, David. On the geographical distribution of certain place-names in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 255-280.) CPA

**Coles**, Frederick R. Remarks on some of the place-names of the Stewartry. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1897. 8°. 1895-96, p. 56-66.) \* EC

**Cruikshank**, Dr. Place names in Nairnshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 158-173.) \* EC

**Dowden**, John, bishop of Edinburgh. Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275): with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) CPA

— Observations upon some Scottish place-names as they appear in the accounts of the holy land-tax collected by Boyamund in the years 1274-1276, as preserved in a ms. in the Vatican. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 379-387.) CPA

**Ellice**, Edward C. Place-names in Galloway and Glenquoich and their origin. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., 1898. vi p., 1 l., 127 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 4 port. 12°. CP

Reviewed by W. A. Craigie in *Folk-lore*, v. 10, p. 244.



*History and Description, continued.**Place Names, continued.*

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Place-names of Logie parish. (In his: *Logie: a parish history*. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 284-291.) **CR**

p. 291 contains a list of Logie parish place-names not now in use.

**Forsyth, Rev. Dr.** Place names of Abernethy. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 372-379.) **\*EC**

**Gaelic, The**, topography of the Dunoon district. By the author of "Celtic etymology of the Campsie Fells." Kirkintilloch: D. Macleod, n. d. 47 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.389**

**Galloway, Alexander.** Enquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, and particularly in Clydesdale. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-99.) **CPA**

**Gillies, H. Cameron.** The place-names of Argyll. With a short preface from the duke of Argyll. London: David Nutt, 1906. xxvi, 273 p. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 1906, part 2, p. 236-237. For a critical notice of the work by Professor Mackinnon see *Celtic review*, v. 3, p. 83-94, Edinburgh, 1907.

**Gray, James.** The Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland. 1 map. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-226.) **CR**

— More Scandinavian place names of Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 14-21.) **CR**

**Gunn, Adam.** A review of Sutherland place-names. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 182-187.) **CR**

— Topographical notes on Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 140-142.) **CR**

**Hewison, James King.** Place names of Bute. (In his: *The isle of Bute in the olden time*. Edinburgh, 1893. sm. 4°. v. 1, p. 288-300.) **CR**

**Hogan, Edmund.** *Onomasticon Goedelicum locorum et tribuum Hiberniae et Scotiae*; an index, with identifications, to the Gaelic names of places and tribes. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Ltd., 1910. xvi, 695(1) p., 1 map. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy.) **KAT**

**Johnston, Alfred Wintle.** Survey of Orkneyan place-names. 1 table. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 459-464.) **GEA**

**Johnston, James B.** Place names of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1892. xcix, 256 p. 12°. **KAT**

— Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1903 cxi, 308 p. 2. ed. 12°. **KAT**

Severely criticised by Hon. John Abercromby in *Man*, 1904, no. 26, London, 1904.

**Liddall, William John Norbray.** Kinross-shire place-names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 153-158.) **NDO**

— Notes on the place-names of Kinross-shire and vicinity. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 286-290.) **KAA**

— The place names of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1896. xii p., 1 l., 58 p. 8°. **KAT**

**Livingston, Colin.** Lochaber place names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 257-269.) **NDO**

**Macbain, Alexander.** The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and Isles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 217-245.) **NDO**

— Place-names of Badenoch. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 8°. v. 16, p. 170-197.) **NDO**

— Place-names of Inverness-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 55-84.) **NDO**

— Ptolemy's geography of Scotland. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 267-288.) **NDO**

On place-names.

— Urquhart and Glenmoriston place names. (In: W. Mackay, Urquhart and Glenmoriston... Inverness, 1893. 8°. p. 571-588.) **CR**

**Macbean, Lachlan.** Ancient Fife seen through its place-names. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 27-37.) **KAA**

**Macdonald, James.** Celtic place-names, with special reference to names in Banffshire. (Banffshire Field Club. Publications. Banff, 1883. 16°. 1882-83, p. 11-25.) **\*C p.v.390**

— Local place names, with topographical and historical notes. [No. 57.] p. 117-159. Huntly: A. Dunbar, printer [1890], 16°. (Huntly Field Club.) **\*C p.v.372**

— Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive. With map and plans. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1891. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

*History and Description, continued.**Place Names, continued.*

— Place names of west Aberdeenshire. [Edited by Charles Edward Troup.] Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1899. xxvii, 348 p. 4°. † CP

no. 350 of 525 copies printed.

**Mackay, John.** Sutherland place names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888-97. 8°. v. 13, p. 43-49; v. 15, p. 107-122; v. 16, p. 39-59; v. 17, p. 101-125; v. 18, p. 183-208, 325-340; v. 19, p. 172-188; v. 20, p. 103-125.) NDO

(1) Introductory; (2) Assynt; (3) Durness and Eddrachillis; (4) Farr and Tongue; (5) Reay and Kildonan; (6) Loth and Clyne; (7) Golspie and Rogart; (8) Lairg and Creich; (9) Dornoch.

— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 513-522.) KAA

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Gaelic origin of local names. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 9-18.) \*EC

— Local topography. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 23-31.) NDO

**Mackenzie, Kenneth.** Lewis place-names, and relics of the Norse language in Lewis speech. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 368-386.) NDO

**M'Kie, James.** Galloway place-names. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 134-141.) \*EC

**Mackinlay, James Murray.** Influence of the pre-Reformation church on Scottish place-names. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1904. xx, 463. 8°. KAT

Reviewed in *Celtic review*, v. 1, p. 77-79, Edinburgh, 1905.

**M'Lauchlan, Thomas.** On the Kymric element in the Celtic topography of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 315-324.) CPA

**M'Lean, John.** Translation of the names and places contained in deeds of entail of the Breadalbane estates. With preface by J. W. Young and introduction by Alex. Laing. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1887. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. KAT p. box

**Macpherson, David.** Geographical illustrations of Scottish history, containing the names of places mentioned in the chronicles, histories, records, &c... and explanations of the difficult and disputed points in the historical geography of Scotland... together with a compendious chronology

of the battles to the year 1603... London: printed by T. Bensley, 1796. 30 l., 1 map. 4°. † CP

Presentation copy, "To General Melville, as a small mark of his respect, from the author," in the author's handwriting. The volume also has the autograph of "General Robert Melville of Strathkinness in Fifeshire."

**MacRitchie, David.** Notes on the word *men* and *maiden* in British topography. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 158-166.) CPA

**Matheson, D.** Celtic place-names. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-304.) \*EC

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Names of places. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 527-540.) \*DA

**Miller, Peter.** Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk, as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 58-65.) CPA

**Munch, Peter Andreas.** Geographiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende Skotske og Irske Stedsnavne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1852], 8°. 1852. p. 44-103.) GEA

This part deals with the names in the Orkneys only.

**Pride, David.** The place-names of the parish. (In his: History of the parish of Neilston. Paisley, 1910. 4°. p. 208-215.) † CR

**Primrose, James.** Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 220-228.) CPA

**Richardson, Ralph.** Scottish place-names and Scottish saints. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, 352-360.) KAA

Contains a list of the names of Scottish saints with place-names derived from them.

**Robertson, Charles M.** Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta" and "Tamia." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) NDK

**Ross, David.** Some notes on the place-names and dialect of Shetland. 1 map. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 108-117.) \*EC

**Shaw, James.** Place names of Nithsdale. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1884. 8°. 1880-81, p. 40-43.) \*EC



*History and Description, continued.**Place Names, continued.*

**Stefánsson, Jón.** Scandinavian place-names in Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 234-236.) **CR**

**Taylor, William.** Names of places in Easter Ross. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-20.) **KAA**

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold.** On Islay place-names. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 241-276.) **CPA**

**Watson, William John.** Innis in place-names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-242.) **NDK**

— Place-names of Ross and Cromarty. Inverness: Northern Counties Printing and Publishing Co., 1904. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 302 p. 8°. **KAT**

Reviewed in *Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie*, v. 2, p. 421-422, Halle a. S.; *Athenaeum*, Oct. 7, p. 465-466, London, 1905; *Celtic review*, v. 1, p. 89-92, Edinburgh, 1905.

— Some Sutherland names of places. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 232-242, 360-368.) **NDK**

— The study of Highland place-names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 22-31.) **NDK**

— Topographical varia. (Celtic Review. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. v. 5, p. 148-154, 337-342; v. 6, p. 236-241; v. 7, p. 68-81, 361-371; v. 8, p. 235-245.) **NDK**

**Whatmore, Arthur William.** Insulæ Britannicæ: the British isles, their geography, history, and antiquities down to the close of the Roman period. London: Elliot Stock, 1913. xvi, 375 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CPA**

Characteristics of the Northern Britons, p. 64; Kingdom of Albania, fifth century, p. 132; Caledonia, p. 135; Lesser islands, p. 319.

**Williams, George.** Notes on the place names of Leochel-Cushnie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 35-36, 49-51, 69-70, 81-83.) **CPA**

# CLAN HISTORY (GENERAL), TARTANS, ARMS, REGIMENTAL HISTORIES

For histories of the individual clans see entries under the section of **GENEALOGY**.

**Adam, Frank.** The clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1908. xx p., 2 l., 505 p., 1 l., 6 maps, 39 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CPE**

1. The rise of the Highland clan system, B.C. 400 to 1286 A.D. 2. The Highland clan system. 3. Clans. 4. The septs of the Highland clans. 5. Highland surnames. 6. The Highland garb. 7. Tartan. 8. Highland music. 9. The Celtic languages in the British Isles. 10. From the rise of the High-

land clan system till its destruction after the battle of Culloden, 1286 A.D. to 1748 A.D. 11. The Highland regiments past and present. 12. Scottish Lowland regiments. 13. The Highlands subsequent to the destruction of the clan system, A.D. 1746 to A.D. 1902. 14. Notes to plates of tartan. 15. Armorial bearings. A list of Highland clans, each having its own tartan. Notes to armorial bearings of clan chiefs. A list of clans having their own tartans, but connected with or affiliated to other clans. Designations of Highland chiefs and chieftains. Badges of the Highland clans. English, Gaelic, and Latin names of clan badges. Slogans or war cries of some of the Highland clans. List of distinctive clan pipe music. A list of all the forces in the British Empire who wear tartan, with description of their tartans. A list of clan septs and dependents, arranged under the clans with which they are connected. Alphabetical list of clan septs and dependents, showing the clans with which they are connected. Appendices. Index to surnames.

— What is my tartan? or, The clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependents. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1896. 112 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPE**

**Anderson, Joseph, LL.D.** Notes on two Highland targets, from Dunollie Castle, near Oban, Argyshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 34-37.) **CPA**

**Atholl (7. duke), Sir John James Hugh Henry Stewart-Murray.** The 77th Regiment of Foot, or Atholl Highlanders. 1 pl., 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 70-78.) **† VWZH**

**Bartholomew, John.** The Highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-213, 307-319.) **SEA**

**Blaikie, Walter Biggar.** The Second Battalion the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), the old Seventy-third. 1780-1899. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 79-86.) **† VWZH**

**Browne, James.** A history of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, and other illustrative engravings. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1843. 4 v. 8°. **CPE**

— — — With...selection from the... Stuart papers. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851-52. 4 v. 66 pl. new ed. 4°. **Stuart 7473**

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The achievements of the Gordon Highlanders. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 89-90.) **CPA**

**Campbell, Lord Archibald.** The children of the mist; or, The Scottish clansmen in peace and war... Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 55 p., 1 pl. 4°. **CPE**

— The war dress of the Celt. 13 pl. (In: Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. I. Argyllshire series. London, 1889. 8°. p. 84-98.) **ZBIG**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

**Certain**, On, delusions of the North Britons. (Temple Bar. London, 1876. 8°. v. 48, p. 173-187.) \*DA

Highland dress, bagpipes, etc.

**Clan tartans and bagpipes.** (All the year round. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 489-493.) \*DA

**Clan tartans and plaids.** (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 177-180.) \*DA

**Clanship and the Highlands.** (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 48, p. 140-143.) \*DA

**Cockburn**, H. A. Lowland tartans. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 367-368.) CPA

**Conrad**, A. Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1898. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Leipziger Studien. Bd. 5, Heft. 1.) BAC

**Cunningham-Graham**, R. B. Loose and broken men. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 113-121.) CPA

**Douglas**, Loudon Macqueen. The kilt: a manual of Scottish national dress. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1914. 49 p., 2 l., 4 pl., 3 port. 12°. MMK

**Drummond**, James. Ancient Scottish weapons; a series of drawings by James Drummond; with introduction and descriptive notes by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh: G. Waterson & Sons, 1881. 3 p.l., 26 p., 56 l., 54 pl. f°. †† VWR

One of only 500 copies printed.  
With bookplate of John Miller Gray.

— Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, one of the latter having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 213-224.) † CPA

**Erskine**, Stuart Ruairidh. The Scottish national dress. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1911-12. 8°. v. 8, p. 46-55, 185-196, 288-296, 369-380; v. 9, p. 96-112.) NDK

5. Of court or gala costume. 6. Of semi-full or evening dress. 7. Of day or ordinary dress. 8. Of "saor"-tartans and hill checks. 9. Of arms and ornaments.

The Library lacks the numbers containing the beginning of this article.

**Famous British regiments.** The Scots Greys (Second Dragoons). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 84-90.) \*DA

**Famous British regiments.** The Seventy-first (Highland Light Infantry). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 12-18.) \*DA

**First**, The, Scots Brigade. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 104-113.) \*DA

**Forbes**, Sir Archibald. The "Black Watch." The record of an historic regiment. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. vii, 316 p., 1 pl. 12°. VWZH

**Foulis**, Sir James. An account of a combat between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 188-191.) † CPA

**Fraser**, Alexander. The Gael in Canada. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 22, p. 209-219.) NDO

**Goff**, Gerald Lionel Joseph. Historical records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 1794, and of its subsequent services to 1881. London: Richard Bentley and Son, 1891. xvi, 361 p., 2 maps, 14 pl., 4 port. 8°. 4 pl. removed.

**Grant**, James. The tartans of the clans of Scotland... with historical notes of each clan. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1886. 83 l., 1 map, 71 pl. f°. †† MMK

**Gray**, John Miller. Scottish arms and tartans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 269-295.) \*DA

**Gregory**, Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625; with a brief introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to A.D. 1493. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1836. xxxix, viii, 453, 6 p. 8°. CP

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 3, p. 574-589, Edinburgh, 1836.

— Notices respecting Scottish archery, particularly that of the Highlanders; together with some original documents relating to a levy of Highland bowmen to serve in the war against France, in the year 1627. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 248-254.) † CPA

**Grierson**, James Moncrieff. Records of the Scottish volunteer force, 1859-1908. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xxvi, 372 p., 47 colored pl. 4°. † VWZH

**Groves**, Percy. History of the 91st Princess Louise's Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders... 1794-1894. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1894. 43 p., 9 col'd pl. 8°. VWZH

This edition is limited to 530 copies.

— History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, now The First Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders



*History and Description, continued.*

*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

...1794-1893. Illustrated by H. Payne. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1893. 2 p.l., 30 p. f°. (Illustrated histories of the Scottish regiments. Book no. 3.)

† VWZH

Colored plates removed.

— History of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers (formerly the 21st Royal North British Fusiliers) now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers...1678-1895. Illustrated by H. Payne. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1895. 72 p. 4°.

VWZH

Plates removed.

Highland arms and dress. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 56-58.) CA

Highland, The, regiments and their tartans—a record of the tartan agitation of 1881. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 21-51.)

NDO

History, The, of the feuds and conflicts among the clans, in the northern parts of Scotland, and in the Western Isles. From the year MXXXI unto MDCXIX. Now first published, from a manuscript, wrote in the reign of King James VI. Glasgow: printed by R. and A. Foulis, 1764, re-printed by R. Chapman for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. iv, 91 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.)

CP

Holden, Robert Mackenzie. The first Highland regiment: The Argyllshire Highlanders. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 27-40.)

CPA

See also p. 389-390.

Johnston, Thomas B., and JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON. The historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1872. 39 p., 3 maps, 3 plans, 2 pl., 2 port. 3. ed. 4°.

† CPE

— Edited with a narrative of the Highland campaigns by William Kirk Dickson. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1899. viii p., 2 l., 181 p., 4 maps, 3 plans, 2 pl., 2 port. 3. ed. 4°.

† CPE

Part I. Clan lists, etc. Roll of the landislords and baillies, 1587. Roll of the clans, 1587. List of clans and broken men, contained in act of 1594. Rotation of the clans as given in acts of 1587 and 1594. List of chiefs and landlords, 1587. Badges of the clans. War cries of the clans. General Wade's report on the Highlands, 1724. Extract from "Memorial anent the true state of the Highlands." The Disarming Act, 1746.

Part II. The Highland campaigns. Introduction. 1. Montrose. 2. The Revolution—Killiecrankie. 3. The Fifteen. 4. Glenshiel. 5. The Forty-five—before Culloden. 6. The Forty-five—after Culloden.

Keltie, John Scott. History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments; with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music, by Rev. Thomas Maclauchlan, LL.D.; and an essay on Highland scenery by the late Professor John Wilson. A new edition, with

the regimental portion brought down to the present time from official sources by William Melven, M.A., Glasgow. New York: J. A. Penman [187-?]. 5 v. 8°.

CPE

Lamont, William. The Lamont tartan; an address delivered to the Clan Lamont Society... 1910. Glasgow, 1910. 10 p.l., 18 p., 8 pl. 8°.

CPE

no. 196 of 200 copies printed.

Leith, William Forbes. The Scots men-at-arms and lifeguards in France from their formation until their final dissolution A. D. MCCCCXVIII-MDCCCXXX. With etched plates by... H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 v. 4°.

VWZK

no. 160 of 312 copies printed.

Contains book-plate of John Kermack.

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. The Scots guards in France. (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents of Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 118-159.)

CP

Logan, James. The manners, habits, &c., of the ancient Caledonians. (In: J. Mackenzie, Sar obair nam bard Gaelach. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. p. iii-lxi.)

NDO

— The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland; more particularly of the northern or Gaëlic parts...where the singular habits of the aboriginal Celts are most tenaciously retained. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

CPE

— Hartford: S. Andrus & Son, 1846. 520 p., 8 pl. 5. Amer. ed. 8°.

Stuart 7477

— Edited, with memoir and notes by Rev. Alexander Stewart. Inverness: Hugh Mackenzie [1876]. 2 v. 6 pl. 8°.

CPE

— See also under McIan, Robert Ronald.

Lowland tartans. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 105-107.)

CPA

McAulay, Allan. The First Battalion the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), the old Forty-second. 1725-1901. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 54-64.)

† VWZH

Macbain, Alexander. Badenoch: its history, clans, and place-names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 148-197.)

NDO

— Mr. Skene versus Dr. Skene. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 191-214.)

NDO

A comparison of the opinions of Skene as expressed in his *Highlanders of Scotland* and in his *Celtic Scotland*.

*History and Description, continued.**Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

**Macbean**, Lachlan. Notes on the history of the Gael. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 85-92.) **NDO**

**MacCormick**, John. The Statutes of Iona. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1912. 8°. v. 9, p. 41-63.) **NDK**

**Macdonald**, Charles Egerton. The Highland regiments and their origin. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1896. 8°. v. 7, p. 259-263.) **\*DA**

**Macdonell**, Rev. Father. The Glengarry Fencibles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 341-351.) **NDO**

**Macgregor**, Alexander. The feuds of the clans, by the Rev. A. Macgregor. Together with The history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the northern parts of Scotland and in the Western Isles, from the year 1031 unto 1619. First published in 1764 from a ms. "wrote in the reign of King James vi." Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1907. viii, 176 p. 12°. **CPE**

**Macgregor**, Donald. Remarks on the Scottish Highlands and Highlanders. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 376-380.) **NDK**

**McIan**, Robert Ronald. The clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia and social occupations... With accompanying description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, &c., by James Logan. London: Ackermann & Co., 1845-47. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 1106**

— London: Willis & Sotheran, 1857. 2 v. 74 col'd pl. f°. **†MMK**

— McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland. Seventy-four coloured illustrations with descriptive letterpress by James Logan. The original work...complete... reduced in size... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1899. 343(1) p., 74 pl. 12°. **MMK**

**Mackay**, John G. The Disarming Act and the proscription of the Highland dress. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 257-263, 310-315.) **\*DE**

— Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-220.) **NDO**

— The Highland dress. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 197-201, 245-251, 320-327, 381-388, 445-448, 508-515.) **\*DE**

— The Highland garb. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 158-177.) **NDO**

— Mackay's regiment: a narrative of the principal services of the regiment, from its formation in 1626, to the battle of Nordlingen, in 1634; and of its subsequent incorporation with the corps now known as the Royal Scots or First Regiment of Foot of the British army. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 128-189.) **NDO**

**Mackay**, William. Military Perthshire. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 327-337.) **NDK**

**Mackenzie**, William Cook. The Highland regiments. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 164-197.) **NDO**

— A short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 2 p.l., 389 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 7 port. 12°. **CP**

**MacLagan**, Robert Craig. Fisher tartan. 1 pl. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 189-196.) **CPA**

— On Highland dyeing and colourings of native-made tartans. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 14, p. 386-410.) **VA**

**Macleay**, Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, (1)12-303 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

**MacRitchie**, David. The Celtic trews. 2 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-398.) **CPA**

**Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee**, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. **\*C p.v. 510**

— Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

**Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee** and the Highland clans, &c. Together with an account of the massacre of Glenco, containing Gallienus redivivus—An account of the massacre—Commission under the great seal of Scotland for making an enquiry into that murder—Report of the commission thereon, and proceedings of the Parliament. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818. 1 p.l., 112, 52 p. 12°. **CP**

Reprinted from editions of 1711 and 1704.

**Military**, A, history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tulli-



*History and Description, continued.*

*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

bardine. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxiii, 634 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 14 pl., 39 port. 4°. **† VWZH**

Milliken, W. E. "The garb of old Gaul." (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-164.) **CA**

Notes on the Highland regiments in the British army.

Mitchell, Dugald. A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times till the close of the 'Forty-five.' Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1900. 15, 707 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Murdoch, John. The clan system. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 31-43.) **NDO**

Murray, Archibald K. History of the Scottish regiments in the British army... Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1862. 3 p.l., (1)4-416 p., 4 maps, 17 pl., 8 port. sq. 8°. **VWZH**

Plates and portraits partly removed.

North, Charles Niven McIntyre. Leabhar Comunn nam Fìor Ghaèl. The book of the Club of True Highlanders. A record of the dress, arms, customs, arts and science of the Highlanders. Compiled from printed and ms. records and traditions, and illustrated with etchings of Highland relics and the Celtic vestiges of Great Britain and Ireland. London: R. Smythson [preface dated 1892]. 2 v. [2. ed.] f°. **†† CPE**

Notices of the Highland dress and armour, collected from various sources, and arranged for the Transactions of the Iona Club. Collected by Donald Gregory and William F. Skene. (Iona Club. Transactions. Edinburgh [1847]. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-52.) **CP**

Persons, On the, dress, and manners of the Highlanders. By a late English traveller. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-281.) **\* DD**

Pinkerton, William. The Highland kilt and the old Irish dress. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1858. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-327.) **CT**

Present, The, conduct of the chieftains and proprietors of lands in the Highlands of Scotland, towards their clans and people, considered impartially. By a Highlander. [London?] 1773. 18 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

Ramsay, Sir James Henry. The 90th Regiment (Perthshire Volunteers — Light Infantry). 1794-1881. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 89-99.) **† VWZH**

Richards, Frederick B. The Black Watch at Ticonderoga. [Glens Falls, N. Y., 1910?] 98 p., 2 maps, 21 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Repr.: New York State Historical Association. Proceedings. v. 10.

— The "Black Watch" memorial at Ticonderoga. 1 pl. (Magazine of history. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-3.) **IAA**

Robertson, James Alexander. Concise historical proofs respecting the Gael of Alban; or, Highlanders of Scotland, with short notices of the Highland clans; and a dissertation on the Gaelic topography of Scotland... Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1866. xxviii 542 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CP**

— See also Johnston, Thomas B., and JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

Ross, Alexander. Highland dyes. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 10-12.) **CPA**

Ross, Andrew. The constitution of the fencible regiments of the eighteenth century. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 146-147.) **† VWZH**

— The earl of Atholl's and Major-General William Drummond's troop of horse, 1666-67. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 1-7.) **† VWZH**

— The historic succession of the Black Watch. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 28-53.) **† VWZH**

— John, Lord Murray's regiment of foot, afterwards known as the earl of Tullibardine's regiment. 1694-97. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 23-27.) **† VWZH**

— The King's Life Guard of Horse, 1678. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 8-18.) **† VWZH**

— The Perthshire militia of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 103-127.) **† VWZH**

Royal Company of Archers — the first tartan uniform. 1 illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 97-101.) **CPA**

Scott, Sir Walter. Manners, customs and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical account of the Clan Macgregor. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1893. x, (1)12-227 p. 12°. **CPE**

Scottish, The, clans and their tartans. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1893. 2 p.l., iv p., 3 l., 1 map, 96 pl. on 102 l. 3. ed. 24°. **MMK**

*History and Description, continued.**Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, n. d. vi p., 4 l., iv p., 1 map, 96 pl. 4. ed. 24°. CPE

Plates double-page, with text on one side.

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 190-?; viii p., 3 l., 96 pl., 1 map. 6. ed. 24°. CPE

— Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1902. 5 p.l., 96 pl., col'd, with letterpress. 8°. CPE

Library edition.

**Skene, William Forbes.** The Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of the clans into which they were divided, and of the state of society which existed among them. London: John Murray, 1837. 2 v. 8°. CPE

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 4, p. 531-532, Edinburgh, 1837; *Edinburgh review*, v. 66, p. 416-439, London, 1838.

— Edited, with excursus and notes, by Alexander Macbain. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1902. 1 p.l., xviii p., 2 l., 427 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. CPE

**Smibert, Thomas, editor.** The clans of the Highlands of Scotland: being an account of their annals, separately & collectively, with delineations of their tartans, and family arms. Edinburgh: James Hogg, 1850. xii, (1)14-340 p., 62 pl. 8°. CPE

Reviewed in *Littell's Living age*, v. 28, Boston, 1851 (from the *Eclectic review*, London).

**Smythe, D.M., of Methven, joint author.** See **Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray**, marchioness of, and **D. M. SMYTHE OF METHVEN**.

**Stewart, Maj.-Genl. David.** Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. CPE

Map lacking.

See notice of original edition in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 11, p. 387-396, Edinburgh, 1822.

**Stewart, Donald William.** Old and rare Scottish tartans, with historical introduction and descriptive notices. Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston, 1893. viii p., 1 l., 61 p., 46 f., 45 tartans in cloth mounted. 4°. †CPE

no. 36 of 250 copies on Dutch hand-made paper. This is the most trustworthy book on the subject.

**Story, Douglas.** The clansmen of Scotland. 8 col'd pl. (*Munsey's magazine*. New York 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 217-220.) \*DA

The plates are after MacIain.

**Stuart, John Sobieski Stolberg,** assumed name of John Hay Allan, and **CHARLES EDWARD STUART.** The costume of the clans,

with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce of the Highlands and Western Isles during the middle ages; and on the influence of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries upon their present condition. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1845. 3 p.l., (i)iv-vi, lxiii, 171(1) p., 2 l., 36 pl. f°. Stuart 99

— Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. MYR

**Stuart, W. G.** Strathspey raid to Elgin in 1820. (*Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions.* Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 37-56.) NDO

The last clan-rising in Scotland.

**Supplement to the History of the feuds and conflicts of the clans.** Extracted from a ms. written about 1656. (Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818.) 34 p. 12°. (*Miscellanea Scotica.* v. 2.) CP

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. The Drummond or Perth Fencibles. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 179-180.) †VWZH

— The 84th Regiment of Foot, or Royal Highland Emigrants, Second Battalion. 1775-84. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 68-69.) †VWZH

— The Fourth (or Breadalbane) Regiment of Fencible Men. 1793-1802. 1 pl. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 148-167.) †VWZH

— Independent troops of horse. 1689-91. 1 pl. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 19-22.) †VWZH

— The 95th Regiment of Foot. 1780-83. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 87-88.) †VWZH

— The 105th and 109th Regiments of Foot. 1761-64. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 65-67.) †VWZH

— The 116th Regiment of Foot. 1794-95. 1 pl. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 100-102.) †VWZH

— The Perthshire Fencible Cavalry; or, Perthshire Fencible Light Dragoons. 1794-1800. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 168-175.) †VWZH

— The Perthshire Regiment of Fencibles. 1749-99. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 176-178.) †VWZH



*History and Description, continued.*

*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

— The Perthshire Yeomanry, volunteers, and local militia. 1794-1902. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 185-244.)

† VWZH

— The Royal Clan Alpine Fencible Infantry. 1799-1802. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 181-184.)

† VWZH

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of, and D. M. SMYTHE OF METHVEN. The Perthshire militia. 1797-1902. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 128-145.)

† VWZH

Wauchope, Arthur Grenfell. A short

history of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) 42nd—73rd, 1725-1907. To which is added An account of the Second Battalion in the South African war, 1899-1902. [By A. G. Wauchope.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1908. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-241 (1) p., 3 maps. 8°. VWZH

Wheatley, J. Chronology of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, The Black Watch, from 1729 to 1892. Gibraltar: Garrison Library Printing Establishment, 1892. 1 p.l., 60 p. 3. ed. 16°. VWZH

For private circulation only.

Whitelaw, Charles E. The origin and development of the Highland dirk. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 32-42.) CPA

## BIOGRAPHY

See also under CRIMINAL TRIALS

### COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY

Abercromby, Patrick. The martial achievements of the Scots nation, being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions, of such Scotsmen as have signaliz'd themselves by the sword at home and abroad, and a survey of the military transactions wherein Scotland or Scotsmen have been remarkably concern'd, from the first establishment of the Scots monarchy to this present time. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1711-15. 2 v. f°.

†† AGH

v. 2 has a slight change in title: Being a full, complete and genuine history of Scotland from...1329 to...1514...

Addison, William Innes. A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December 1727, to 31st December 1897. With short biographical notes. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1898. x p., 1 l., 696 p. 4°. † STK

Anderson, James. The ladies of the Covenant; memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the Covenant and the persecution. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1852. 1 p.l., v-xxxvi, 627 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. Stuart 4180  
Reviewed in *Hogg's Instructor*, new series, v. 7, p. 195-197, Edinburgh, 1851.

— Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1855. xxxvi, 627 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. Stuart 4179

— New York: Redfield, 1853. 494 p. 2. ed. 12°. ZDVH

— Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs of distinguished female characters, belonging to the period of the Reformation in the sixteenth century... London:

Blackie & Son, 1857. xvi p., 1 l., 3-683 p., 12 pl. 12°. \* R - SNE

— The martyrs of the Bass. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh [1848]. 8°. p. 1-382.) Stuart 7543

Anderson, John, the younger. Sketches of the Edinburgh clergy of the Established Church of Scotland... [By John Anderson, jr.] Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1832. viii, 111 p., 6 port. 8°. Stuart 7880

Anderson, Peter John. Aberdonians abroad. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-82.) CPA

"De Scoto-Aberdonensibus in Universitate Parisiensi," 16th and 17th centuries.

Anderson, William. The popular Scottish biography, being lives of eminent natives of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co. [1842.] iv, 795 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 12°. Stuart 7881

— The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1864. 3 v. 4°. \* R - AGH

Barrett, Michael. Early Scottish saints. (Dublin review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 124, p. 348-372.) \* DA

Based on the *Brev. Aberdonensis, Acta Sanctorum*, and Forbes, *Kalendars of Scottish saints*.

Behaviour, The, and character of Samuel Macpherson, Malcolm Macpherson, and Farquhar Shaw, the three Highland deserters, who were shot at the Tower, July the 18th, 1743... London: Printed, 1743. (Reprinted in: Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 154-166.) NDO

*Biography, continued.**Collected Biography, continued.*

**Boece, Hector.** Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae, edited and translated by James Moir. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xvii p., 1 l., v, 6-210 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †CP

**Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.** The Couttses of Edinburgh and London. 1 port. (In his: English merchants. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-147.) AB

— Some merchants of Glasgow; especially Patrick Colquhoun, David Dale, and the Monteiths. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-210.) AB

**Branford, V. V.** The patriotic historians of Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 76, p. 268-278.) \*DA

Lesley, Boece, Major, Buchanan, etc.

**Brunton, George, and DAVID HAIG.** An historical account of the senators of the College of Justice, from its institution in MDXXXII. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1832. xlviii, 567 p. 8°. XAS

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 448-457.) NCZ

**Chambers, Robert.** A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1847. 4 v. port. 8°. AGH

— A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. In four volumes. Originally edited by Robert Chambers. New edition, revised... with a supplemental volume, continuing the biographies to the present time. By the Rev. Thos. Thomson. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1855. 5 v. port. 8°. AGH

Engraved title-page also.  
v. 1. Abercromby — Creech.  
v. 2. Crichton — Hamilton.  
v. 3. Hamilton — M'Gavin.  
v. 4. Melville — Young.  
v. 5. Abercrombie — Wood.

**Clyne, Norval.** The advocates of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-43, 49-50, 68-69, 83-85, 98-99, 114-115, 134-135, 155, 173, 194.) CPA

**Cochrane, Robert.** The treasury of modern biography... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell, 1892. 544 p. 8°. \*R-A

**Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687.** (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 185-296.) †CP

**Crawfurd, George.** The lives and characters of the officers of the crown, and of

the state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of King David I. to the union of the two kingdoms... To which is added, an appendix, containing several original papers relating to the lives, and referring to them. v. 1. Edinburgh: R. Fleming & Co., printers, 1726. 6 p.l., 480 p. f°. ††AGH

No more published.

**Crockett, William Shillinglaw.** The Scott originals; an account of notables and worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. xvi, 431(1) p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 22 port. 8°. AN

**Curwen, Henry.** A history of booksellers, the old and the new. London: Chatto & Windus, 1873. 12°. \*IIH

p. 110-158: Constable, Cadell, and Black; p. 199-233: William Blackwood; p. 234-251: Chambers; p. 399-411: Thomas Nelson.

**Dictionary of national biography.** v. 1-63 with index to v. 1-14. Supplement, v. 1-3. London, 1885-1901. 67 v. 8°.

\*R-AGH

v. 1-21 edited by Leslie Stephen; v. 22-26, by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee; v. 27-63, by Sidney Lee.

— 2. supplement. London, 1912. 3 v. 8°.

— Index and epitome. London, 1903. vii, 1456 p. 8°.

— — New York, 1903. vii, 1456 p. 8°.

— Errata. [Edited by Sidney Lee.] London, 1904. vi, 300 p. 8°.

**Douglas, Sir George.** The Blackwood group. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) AB

**Dowden, John,** bishop of Edinburgh. The bishops of Scotland, being notes on the lives of all the bishops, under each of the sees, prior to the Reformation, by the late Right Rev. John Dowden. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xxix, 472 p. 8°. ZLPK

**Fox, John.** The history touching the persecution in Scotland, with the names and causes of such blessed martyrs which in the same country suffered for the Truth, after the time of Patrick Hamilton. (In his: Ecclesiastical history: containing the acts and monuments of martyrs... London, 1684. f°. v. 2, p. 511-531.) ††ZDK

The cases recorded are: Sir John Borthwike (1540), Thomas Forret and others (1538), Robert Lambe and others in Perth (1543), George Wischart (1545), Adam Wallace (1550), Walter Mille (1558).

The account of the trial and execution of Wishart was written by John Knox and published in London in 1547 or 1548. It is therefore the earliest printed work of the Scottish reformer. But one copy only of the tract is known to exist. It was reprinted by Fox in 1564 in the work above mentioned, and again by Knox himself in his History of the Reformation (Works, ed. by Laing, v. 1, p. 149-171) because Fox's work was costly 'and rare to be had.'



*Biography, continued.*

*Collected Biography, continued.*

**Frothingham, W.** Sketches of Edinburgh literati. (Continental monthly. New York, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.)

\*DA

**Garden, Alexander.** A theatre of Scottish worthies: and the lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. [With preliminary notice by David Laing.] (Glasgow;) privately printed, 1878. xvi, 201; xviii, 85 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (Hunterian Club.)

NCE

**Gardner, Alexander.** Some notable Scottish architects. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 73-91.)

\*EC

**Gillfillan, George.** The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish Covenant. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 9-264 p., 8 pl. 16°.

ZDVH

**Graham, Henry Grey.** A group of Scottish women. London: Methuen & Co. [1908.] xvi, 343 p., 4 pl., 11 port. 8°.

CP

Contents: 1. Scotswomen of early times — Der-vorguilla (1213-1290). 2. Some Scottish amazons — "Black Agnes of Dunbar" (1313-1369). 3. Jane, countess of Sutherland (1545-1629). 4. Elizabeth, duchess of Lauderdale (d. 1698). 5. Women of the Covenant. 6. Lady Grisell Baillie (1665-1746). 7. Anne, duchess of Buccleuch and Monmouth (1651-1732). 8. Catherine, duchess of Queensberry (d. 1777). 9. Miss "Nicky" Murray (d. 1777). 10. Susannah, countess of Eglinton (d. 1780). 11. Mrs. Alison Cockburn (1713-1795). 12, 13. Elspeth Buchan (1738-1796) — Isobel Pagan (1741-1821). 14, 15. Jane, duchess of Gordon (1749-1812). 16. Lady Anne Barnard (1750-1825). 17. Mrs. Grant of Laggan (1755-1838). 18. Lady Louisa Stuart (1757-1851). 19. Miss Clementina Stirling Graham (1782-1877).

— Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. London: A. & C. Black, 1908. xii, 441 p., 2 pl., 30 port. 8°.

NDP

1. Dawn of literature: Allan Ramsay, Hamilton of Bangour, Robert Blair. 2. Early Scottish philosophy: Hutcheson, David Hume. 3. John Home. 4. Principal Robertson. 5. Adam Ferguson, Dr. Hugh Blair, William Wilkie, Dr. Blacklock. 6. Adam Smith. 7. Literary judges: Lord Kames, Lord Monboddo, Lord Hailes. 8. James Boswell. 9. James Macpherson. 10. Dr. Thomas Reid, Dr. James Beattie. 11. Scottish men of letters in England: Mallet, Thomson, Smollet. 12. Women of letters: Lady Wardlaw, Lady Grisell Baillie, Mrs. Cockburn, Jean Elliot, Lady Anne Barnard, Lady Nairne. 13. Song writers: Skinner, Bruce, Fergusson. 14. Robert Burns. 15. Henry Mackenzie, Dugald Stewart, Close of the century.

**Haig, David,** joint author. See Brunton, George, and DAVID HAIG.

**Harrower, John.** Aberdeen alumni at other universities. Compiled by John Harrower. [v.] 1. Aberdeen: University Press, 1911. 4°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 51.)

STG

[v.] 1. Oxford and Cambridge.

**Howie, John.** Biographia Scoticana; or, A brief historical account of the most eminent Scots worthies...who testified or suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the six-

teenth century, to the year 1688...now revised...by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland: and enriched with a preface and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1828. xlii, 597 p., port. illus. 8°.

\*R-AGH

— The Scots worthies...who testified or suffered for the cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the year 1688...revised, corrected, and enlarged by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland... With a preface and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

AGH

**Irving, David.** The lives of the Scottish poets; with preliminary dissertations, on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scottish drama. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie, & Co., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

AB

v. 1: A dissertation on the literary history of Scotland. A dissertation on the early Scottish drama. The life of Thomas Lermont. The life of John Barbour. The life of Andrew Winton. The life of King James the First. The life of Henry the Minstrel. Intermediate sketches. The life of Robert Henryson. The life of William Dunbar.

v. 2: The life of Gavin Douglas. The life of Sir David Lindsay. The life of John Bellenden, D.D. Intermediate sketches. The life of Sir Richard Maitland. The life of Alexander Scot. The life of Alexander Arbuthnot. The life of Alexander Montgomery. The life of King James the Sixth. The life of Allan Ramsay. The life of Alexander Ross. The life of Alexander Geddes. The life of Robert Fergusson. The life of Robert Burns.

**Irving, Joseph.** The book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation, and literature, commerce, science, travel, and philanthropy. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1881. ix, 573(1) p. 8°.

AGH

**Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON.** The songstresses of Scotland. By Sarah Tytler [pseud. of Henrietta Keddie; and J. L. Watson. London: Strahan and Co., 1871. 2 v. 12°.

AGH

**Knight, William.** Some nineteenth century Scotsmen. Being personal recollections. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1903. 456 p. 8°.

AGH

**Leighton, John.** Scenes in Scotland, with historical illustrations, and biographical anecdotes. Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co., 1831. xii, 168 p., 16 pl. 12°.

CPW

**Livingstone, John.** Memorable characteristics, and remarkable passages of divine providence, exemplified in the lives of some of the most eminent ministers and professors in the Church of Scotland, collected by J. Livingstone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-348.)

AGH

**MacGregor, James,** dean of Lismore. Short chronicle, being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands, and compiled early in the sixteenth century. Communi-

*Biography, continued.*

*Collected Biography, continued.*

cated by Donald Gregory. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 317-328.) †CPA

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 193-216; v. 15, p. 216-238.) NDO

— Sketches of the Protestant ministers of Badenoch since the Reformation. (In his: *Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times*. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 191-251.) †CP

**Memoirs and trials of the political martyrs of Scotland; persecuted during the years 1793-4-5.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-20.\*) \*DA

**Moir, James, editor.** See **Boece, Hector.**

**Munch, Peter Andreas.** A catalogue of the bishops of Orkney. 1112-1477. (Bannatyne Club. *Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 177-196.) †CP

**Myln, Alexander.** The lives of the bishops of Dunkeld. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. *Transactions*. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 31-68.) CA

**Myrne, Robert Scott.** Notices of the king's master wrights of Scotland, with writs of their appointments. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 288-296.) CPA

**Notices, historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874.** Glasgow: W. Rankin, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. CR

**Obituary, An, and calendar of Scottish saints, extracted from the martyrology for the use of the church of Aberdeen, a ms. of the sixteenth century.** (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 256-272.) CPA

**Obituary, An, from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526.** (Bannatyne Club. *Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 297-303.) †CP

**Pinkerton, John.** The Scottish gallery; or, Portraits of eminent persons of Scotland...with brief accounts of the characters represented, and an introduction on the rise and progress of painting in Scotland. London: E. Harding, 1799. 65 l., 52 port. f°. Stuart 1233

Extra illustrated with portrait of the author and another of George Jameson.

**Portraits of leading reformers...** With an accompanying essay by George Hume.

Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1850. 9 p., 15 pl. f°. Stuart 1239

Contents: Knox preaching in St. Giles, George Wishart, John Knox, George Buchanan, and House of Knox in Edinburgh.

— Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851. 9 p., 2 pl., 13 port. f°. ††AO

**Reid, Hugh Gilzean.** Unaccredited heroes. (*Gentleman's magazine*. London, 1890. 8°. v. 269, p. 384-396.) \*DA

— London: Chatto & Windus, 1890. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.371

Presidential address to the Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society. Reprinted from the *Gentleman's magazine*, Oct., 1890.

**Reid, James.** Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. AB

Contains memoirs of the following Scottish commissioners in v. 2, p. 270-362: Robert Baillie, George Gillespie, Alexander Henderson, Samuel Rutherford.

**Scot, Sir John.** The staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a memoir of the author, and historical illustrations by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. *Transactions*. London, 1875. 2. ed. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-429.) CA

— Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1872. v(i), 143 p. 8°. CP

**Scott, Hew.** *Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*: The succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A. D. 1560, to the present time. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866-71. 3 v. sq. 4°. ZWGS

v. 1, part 1: Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale.  
v. 1, part 2: Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway.

v. 2, part 1: Synod of Glasgow and Ayr.  
v. 2, part 2: Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling.

v. 3, part 1: Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney and Zetland.

v. 3, part 2: Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns.

The work gives an account of the life and labors, date of birth and death of every minister of the Church of Scotland within the period covered.

**Scottish, The, monks.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-389.) \*DA

**Shearer, J., the younger.** Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditional tales and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district. Crieff: D. Philips, 1881. 2 p.l., 94 p. 16°. CR

**Small, John.** Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James iv., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) CPA



*Biography, continued.*

*Collected Biography, continued.*

——— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1875.  
1 p.l., 179-197 p. sq. 8°. \*CP.v.365  
Reprint of the preceding article.

**Society of Ancient Scots.** *Lives of Scottish poets...* [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] London: T. Boys, 1821-22. 3 v. port. 12°. AB

**Some Scotswomen.** (Temple Bar. London, 1871. 8°. v. 33, p. 100-113.) \*DA  
Anecdotes of some 17th and 18th century Scotswomen.

**Taylor, William Cooke.** *The modern British Plutarch...* New York: Harper & Bros., 1846. 365 p. 12°. AGH

*The Scottish biographies are:* Robert Burns, Lord Erskine, Sir James Mackintosh, Sir John Moore, Sir Walter Scott, James Watt, Sir David Wilkie.

**Thomson, Charles W.** *Scotsmen as explorers and travellers.* illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1913. v. 12, p. 13-20.) \*DD

**Tweedie, William King.** *Select biographies.* Edited for the Wodrow Society, chiefly from the manuscripts in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: printed for the Wodrow Society, 1845. 2 v. 8°. AGH

**Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** *Lives of Scottish worthies.* London: John Murray, 1831-32. 2 v. 16°. AGH

v. 1. Alexander the Third; Michael Scott; Sir William Wallace; Robert Bruce, king of Scotland.  
v. 2. Robert Bruce, continued; John Barbour; Andrew Wynton, prior of Lochleven; John de Fordun; James the First [of Scotland].

**Warrick, John.** *The moderators of the Church of Scotland from 1690 to 1740.* Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 388 p., 6 port. 8°. ZWX

**Watson, Jean L.,** joint author. See **Keddie, Henrietta,** and **JEAN L. WATSON.**

**Wilson, W. B. Robertson.** *More notable Buchanans.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 42-43.)

CPA

——— *Notable men & women of Aberdeenshire.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-99. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 56-58, 73-75, 88-89, 102-103, 123-124, 139-140, 164-165, 188-189; v. 9, p. 9-11, 24-26, 41-43, 57-59, 68-69, 92-93, 105-106, 123-124, 137-138, 156-157, 164-165, 187-189; v. 10, p. 8-9, 22-23, 41-42, 58-59, 74-76, 85-86, 104-105, 120-122, 137-138, 169-170; v. 11, p. 8-10, 24-25, 34-36, 51-52, 69-71, 85-87, 99-100, 116-118, 132-134, 147-149, 165-167, 180-182; v. 12, p. 3-5, 20-22, 36-38, 51-53, 67-69, 100-102, 117-119, 132-134, 149-150, 165-167, 181-184.) CPA

——— *Notable men and women of Argyleshire.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 163-164, 179-181; series 2, v. 5, p. 4-6, 19-21,

34-37, 53-55, 67-70, 84-86, 98-100, 132-133, 148-151, 163-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 6, p. 2-4, 18-20, 34-36, 50-51, 66-68, 82-84, 98-100, 114-116, 130-132, 147-150, 162-165, 178-180; series 2, v. 7, p. 2-4, 21-22, 34-36, 67-69, 82-83, 98-99, 118-119, 137-138, 146-147, 163-164, 181; series 2, v. 8, p. 46.) CPA

——— *Notable men and women of Ayrshire.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 64-65, 92-93, 112-114, 139-140, 159-160, 175-177, 197-198, 216-217, 234-236; v. 5, p. 10-12, 28-29, 38-40, 58-60, 68-70, 91-92, 106-107, 122-123, 138-139, 152-153, 169-170, 185-187; v. 6, p. 5-7, 26-27, 39-40, 49-50, 66-69.) CPA

——— *Notable men and women of Banffshire.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892-94. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 89-90, 103-105, 122-124, 137-138, 152-153, 169-171, 183-186; v. 7, p. 7-8, 25-27, 43-44, 57-58, 73-75, 90-91, 100-102, 115-118.) CPA

——— *Notable men and women of Berwickshire.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-03. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 170-172; series 2, v. 2, p. 4-6, 22-24, 36-38, 52-55, 68-70, 84-86, 98-100, 115-117, 135-137, 149-151, 165-167; series 2, v. 3, p. 3-5, 21-23, 35-38, 51-54, 68-70, 83-85, 100-103, 117-119, 132-134, 151-153; series 2, v. 4, p. 10.) CPA

——— *Notable men and women of Forfarshire.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 118-120, 137-140, 146-147, 162-163, 186-188.)

CPA

**Wodrow, Robert.** *Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland.* v. 2, part 2. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. (Maitland Club.) ZWG

——— *Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections.* *Divines of the north-east of Scotland.* Edited by Rev. Robert Lippe. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1890. lxxxv p., 1 l., 360 p., 2 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †CP

## INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

ABERCROMBIE, DR. JOHN

**Bruce, John.** *A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, November 24, 1844, being the Sabbath succeeding the funeral of John Abercrombie, M.D....* Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1844. 26 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v. 1

**St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh.** *Extract from the records of the kirk session and deacon's court of St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, relative to the late Dr. Abercrombie.* [Edinburgh, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v. 1

Printed by order of these courts for circulation among the members of the congregation.

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Testimonials** in favour of Dr. [John] Abercrombie. [Edinburgh: Balfour & Clarke, printers, 1821.] 32, 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 457

**ABERCROMBY, SIR RALPH**

**Lieutenant-General** Sir Ralph Abercromby. (In: *Public characters of 1800-1801*. London, 1801. 8°. p. 64-75.) AGH

— (In: *Public characters, or contemporary biography*. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 148-156.) A

**ABERDEEN (4. EARL), GEORGE HAMILTON GORDON**

**Earl, The, of Aberdeen.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 702-712.) \*DA

**Gordon, Sir Arthur.** The earl of Aberdeen. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1893. xii, 330 p., 1 port. 12°. (Prime ministers of Victoria. v. 8.) \*R-AN

**Jerdan, William.** The earl of Aberdeen. (In his: *Men I have known*. London, 1866. 12°. p. 1-10.) AGH

**ABERNETHY, JAMES**

**Abernethy, John Scott.** The life and work of James Abernethy. London: Abbott, Jones & Co., 1897. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 1 map, 23 pl., 1 port. 8°. AN

**ADAM, JEAN, POETESS**

**Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON.** Jean Adam, 1710-1765. (In their: *Songstresses of Scotland*. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 21-51.) AGH

**ADAMSON, PATRICK, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS**

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** Patrice Adamson. (In his: *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres...* Paris, 1740. 12°. v. 41, p. 201-206.) A

**AGNEW, SIR ANDREW**

**M'Crie, Thomas, the younger.** Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw. London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. x p., 1 l., 442 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. AN  
With additional engraved title-page.

**AIKENHEAD, THOMAS, OF EDINBURGH**

**Laing, David.** An original letter to the laird of Wishaw, relating to the proceedings against James [sic, Thomas] Aikenhead, "The Atheist," and the trial of

witches at Paisley in 1696. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 438-445.)

CPA

**ALBANY, LADY CHARLOTTE STEWART, DUCHESS OF**

**Albany, Lady Charlotte Stuart, duchess of.** The will of Charlotte Stuart, duchess of Albany. Edited by A. Francis Steuart. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 433-456.)

CPA

**ALEXANDER, ROBERT, OF GLASGOW**

**Memoirs of the political life of Robert Alexander, called Lord Stirling, on commercial matters, mostly in 1769; and letters between other merchants, 1760-1790, including a number by Samuel Franklin; also bills of exchange, receipts, and other commercial documents. About 200 items. Unbound.**

AN p.v.1 (Borthwick)

**ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, CALLED LORD STIRLING**

**Stirling papers.** Letters to William Alexander, called Lord Stirling, on commercial matters, mostly in 1769; and letters between other merchants, 1760-1790, including a number by Samuel Franklin; also bills of exchange, receipts, and other commercial documents. About 200 items. Unbound. Mss. Room

**ALISON, REV. ARCHIBALD**

**Sinclair, John.** Rev. Archibald Alison. (In his: *Sketches of old times and distant places*. London, 1875. 8°. p. 1-15.) NCZ

**ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD**

**Alison, Sir Archibald.** Some account of my life and writings; an autobiography by ... Sir A. Alison, edited by his daughter-in-law, Lady [J. R.] Alison. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son, 1883. 2 v. 8°. AN

**ALLAN, DAVID, PAINTER**

**Biographical account of David Allan.** (Library of fine arts. London, 1832. 8°. v. 4, p. 77-83.) MAA

**Branford, V. V.** The genesis of a national school of painting in Scotland. (University review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 451-461.) \*DE

On the work of David Allen, 1744-1796.

**ALLAN, SIR WILLIAM**

**Sir William Allan.** 1 port. (Art journal. London, 1849. f°. v. 11, p. 108-109.)  
†MAA



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

ALLAN, WILLIAM, GLASGOW

**Smith, Walter Chalmers.** William Allan. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 196-201.) \*DA

ANDERSON, ANNE MARGARET

**Irving, David.** A memorial of Anne Margaret Anderson, the wife of David Irving, LL.D. [By her husband.] Edinburgh: A. Balfour, 1813. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. AGH p.v.16

This memorial is in the form of a letter to Principal Brown, Aberdeen, 16th August 1812, and is followed by verses which had been addressed to Miss Anderson by Dr. John Leyden, Dr. Alexander Murray, J. S., and David Carey.

ANDERSON, JAMES, PRINTER

**Answers** for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 303-310.) ZDVH

ANDERSON, DR. JAMES

**Dr. James Anderson.** [1739-1808.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 529-536.) AGH

ANDERSON, THOMAS, OF ABERDEEN

**Brown, John.** A juvenile culprit; or, The adventures of Thomas Anderson. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraits. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 436-452.) AB

ANDREW, SAINT

**Ross, Peter.** Saint Andrew, the disciple, the missionary, the patron saint. New York: "Scottish American," printer, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 134 p. 12°. AN

ANGUS (11. EARL), WILLIAM DOUGLAS

**Scott-Moncrieff, Robert.** Three early seventeenth-century tradesmen's accounts, rendered to the earl and countess of Angus, 1618-1628. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 451-487.) CPA

ANNE, QUEEN OF JAMES VI.

**Account** of the last moments of Queen Anne of Denmark, 27th March 1619. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 79-83.) †CP

ARBUTHNOT, REV. ALEXANDER

**Irving, David.** The life of Alexander Arbuthnot. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 167-180.) AB

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections upon the life of Mr. Alexander Arbuthnet, first minister of Arbuthnet and Logy-Buchan, and thereafter principal of the King's College, Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 179-193.) †CP

ARBUTHNOT, DR. JOHN

**Aitken, George Atherton.** The life and works of John Arbuthnot. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1892. x p., 1 l., 516 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

With a full bibliography of his writings.

**Life, The, and works** of Dr. Arbuthnot. (Edinburgh review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 177, p. 174-201.) \*DA

**Memoir, A, of Dr. Arbuthnot.** (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 417-420.) \*DE

ARGYLL (8. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

**C., C.** Ane brief explanation of the life, or a prophecie of the death of the Marquis of Argyle, with divers verses thereupon, and is to be added to Bibliotheca militum, composed in Scottish rhyme. Inverlochie, printed, 1656. [Reprint. n. p., n. d.] 12 p. 4°. AGH p.v.2, no.3

**Charge, The, of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyle and his complices, Jan. 23, 1661.** London: R. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p. 8°. CI p. box 1

**Montrose and Argyll in fiction.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 93-105.) \*DA

**Willcock, John.** The great marquess: life and times of Archibald, 8th earl, and 1st (and only) marquess of Argyll (1607-1661). Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1903. xxiii, 396 p., 1 fac., 6 port. 8°. CP

ARGYLL (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** Notes on an account of the expenditure of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll, in the maintenance of his household, etc., at Inveraray in the year 1680. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 100-107.) CPA

**Walker, Peter.** The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

part of the life and untimely death of Argyll... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°.

Stuart 3035

Willcock, John. A Scots earl in Covenanting times: being life and times of Archibald, 9th earl of Argyll (1629-1685). Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1907. xix(i) p., 1 l., 453 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 5 pl., 8 port. 8°.

CP

With autograph letter of author inserted. Reviewed by Prof. D. Mackinnon in the *Celtic review*, v. 5, p. 186-188, Edinburgh, 1909. ARGYLL (8. DUKE), GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL

Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Autobiography and memoirs. Edited by the dowager duchess of Argyll. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1906. 2 v. 8°.

AN

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, June 23, p. 755-756, London, 1906.

Richardson, Ralph. The duke of Argyll, K. G., K. T. 1 port. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8° v. 16, p. 709-711.)

KAA

Wilson, James Grant. The duke of Argyll and the marquis of Dufferin. illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 15-19.)

† \*DD

ARGYLL (2. DUKE), JOHN CAMPBELL

Life, The, of John Campbell, duke of Argyle and Greenwich. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 6, p. 19-25.)

\*R-AGH

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, POET AND PHYSICIAN

Cary, Henry Francis. John Armstrong. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 93-102.)

AB

ARNOTT, DR. NEIL

Bain, Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. Neil Arnott. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-164.)

\*EC

ARROL, SIR WILLIAM, ENGINEER

Biggart, A. S. Sir William Arrol. 1 port. illus. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-19.)

VDA

Purvis, Sir Robert. Sir William Arrol: a memoir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 5 p.l., (i)x, 150 p., 14 pl., 2 port. 12°.

AN

ATHOLL, JANE, DUCHESS OF (1736)

Letters of the duchess of Atholl and Lady Catherine Stewart. [1736-1746.] 20 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.)

\*GAA

AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE

Bon Gaultier and his friends. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 119-131, 341-348, 477-487.)

\*DA

Martin, Sir Theodore. Memoir of William Edmondstoun Aytoun. With an appendix [containing selections from his writings]. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 1 p.l., vii, 363 p., 1 port. 8°.

AN

Millar, John Hepburn. William Edmondstoun Aytoun. (New review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 14, p. 103-112.)

\*DA

Professor Aytoun. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1861. 8°. v. 68, p. 317-318.)

\*DA

BAILLIE, GEORGE, OF JERVISWOOD

Murray, Lady Grisell, of Stanhope. Memoirs of the lives and characters of George Baillie of Jerviswood, and of Lady Grisell Baillie, by their daughter. Edinburgh: J. Pillans, printer, 1822. xiv, 170 p. 8°.

AN

BAILLIE, LADY GRIZEL

Chambers, Sir William. Story of Lady Grisell Baillie. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 529-532.)

\*DA

Graham, Henry Grey. Lady Grisell Baillie. 1 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 92-112.)

CP

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Lady Grisell Baillie. 1665-1746. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-20.)

AGH

Murray, Lady Grisell, of Stanhope. Memoirs of the lives and characters of George Baillie of Jerviswood, and of Lady Grisell Baillie, by their daughter. Edinburgh: J. Pillans, printer, 1822. xiv, 170 p. 8°.

AN

Lenthy extracts from Lady Murray's ms. were previously published in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 2, p. 322-326, 430-436, Edinburgh, 1818.

BAILLIE, JOANNA, DRAMATIST

Aikin, Lucy. Recollections of Joanna Baillie. (In her: Memoirs, miscellanies, and letters. London, 1864. 12°. p. 7-11.)

NCF

Henderson, George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. Joanna Baillie. (In their: By Bothwell banks... Glasgow, 1904. 12°. p. 77-90.)

CR



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Howitt, William.** Joanna Baillie. (In his: Homes and haunts of the... British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 248-256.) **AB**

**Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON.** Joanna Baillie. 1762-1851. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 8°. v. 2, p. 180-334.) **AGH**

**BAILLIE, MATTHEW, M.D.**

**Macmichael, William.** Baillie. port. (In his: The gold-headed cane. London, 1828. 2. ed. 12°. p. 236-267.) **WAC**

Matthew Baillie, M.D., 1761-1823.

**Matthew Baillie, M.D. F.R.S.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 366-370.) **BAA**

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** Matthew Baillie, M.D., F.R.S. 10 p. 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

**BAILLIE, MATTHEW, GYPSY**

**D., C. S.** Scottish Gypsies: a chequered character. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. v. 2, p. 254-255.) **QOX**

Matthew Baillie of Biggar. Reprinted from the *Literary and statistical magazine for Scotland*, Feb., 1818.

**BAILLIE, ROBERT, COVENANTER**

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Baillie the Covenanter. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 304-338.) **NCZ**

**Reid, James.** Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

**BAILLIE, ROBERT, OF JERVISWOOD**

**Scott-Moncrieff, Robert.** Note on the arrest of Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood in 1676 for rescuing his brother-in-law, Mr. James Kirkton, the ousted minister of Merton, from the hands of Captain Carstairs, an informer in the pay of Archbishop Sharp. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 286-301.) **CPA**

**BAIN, ALEXANDER, LL.D.**

**Rait, Robert Sangster.** The last of the "English school" of philosophers [Alexander Bain]. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 82 [new series, v. 76], p. 38-47.) **\*DA**

**Testimonials in favour of Alexander Bain.** [Aberdeen, 1844.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.2, no.8**

**BAIN, PETER**

**Testimonials in favour of Mr. Peter Bain.** [Edinburgh: J. & W. Paterson, 1853.] 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1223, no.25**

**BAIRD, SIR DAVID**

**Hook, Theodore.** The life of General... Sir David Baird, bart. [By Theodore Hook.] London: R. Bentley, 1832. xii, 448 p., 1 map; viii, 442 p., 1 map. 8°. **AN**

The portrait of Sir David Baird lacking in v. 1.

**McAulay, Allan.** General the Right Hon. Sir David Baird, bart., G.C.B., K.C., 1757-1829. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 441-445.) **†VWZH**

**Wilkin, Walter Henry.** The life of Sir David Baird. London: George Allen, 1912. vii p., 2 l., 314 p., 1 map, 3 plans, 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**BAIRD, REV. JOHN, OF YETHOLM**

**Baird, William.** Memoir of the late Rev. John Baird, minister of Yetholm, Roxburghshire; with an account of his labours in reforming the gipsy population of that parish. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1862. 80 p. 12°. **AN**

**BALCARRES (1. EARL), SIR DAVID LINDSAY**

**Small, John.** Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

**BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES**

**Filon, Augustin.** Arthur Balfour. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1909. 8°. période 5, v. 51, p. 133-164.) **\*DM**

**Robertson, John M.** The Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 435-437.) **\*DA**

With a bibliography.

**Ward, Wilfrid.** Arthur James Balfour: a political Fabius Maximus. 1 port. (In his: Ten personal studies. London, 1908. 8°. p. 1-47.) **NCZ**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

BALFOUR, FRANCIS MAITLAND

**Moseley, Henry Nottidge.** Francis Maitland Balfour. (Fortnightly review. new series, v. 32, p. 568-580. London, 1882. 8°.) \*DA

BALFOUR, GILBERT, OF WESTRAY

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Gilbert Balfour, of Westray. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 146-150.) CR

This article originally appeared in *The Scots magazine*, but it is here altered and considerably amplified.

BALFOUR, SIR JAMES, OF DENMYLNE

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** [Memoir of Sir James Balfour.] (In: Sir James Balfour. Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. xi-xxxii.) CP

Reprinted from his *Memoria Balfouriana*, Edinburgh, 1699.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES, PRINTER

**Ballantyne, Alexander, and others.** Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of... James Ballantyne. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1838. v, [7]-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. AN  
Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 657-672, Edinburgh, 1839.

— — — From 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838. v, [7]-108 p. 16°.

BALNAVES, HENRY, REFORMER

**Laing, David.** Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-430.) ZOV

**Rogers, Charles.** Three poets of the Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) CA

BANNANTYNE, REV. ADAM

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections upon the life of Mr. Adam Bannantyne, minister at Falkirk, and bishop of Dunblane and Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 106-123.) †CP

BANNATYNE, GEORGE

**Memorials of George Bannatyne, 1545-1608.** [Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With a memoir of Bannatyne by the editor, and an account of the contents of his manuscript by David Laing.] Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1829. 5 p.l., 120 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. †CP

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Memoir of George Bannatyne. (In: Memorials of George Bannatyne. Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. p. 3-24.) †CP

BANNERMAN, SIR HENRY CAMPBELL

**Channing, Sir Francis Allston.** Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman. (Fortnightly review. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 83, p. 961-972.) \*DA

**Shall Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman become British foreign minister?** (National review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 43, p. 933-945.) \*DA

BARBOUR, JOHN, ARCHDEACON OF ABERDEEN

**Irving, David.** The life of John Barbour. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 253-272.) AB

**Neilson, George.** John Barbour: poet and translator. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1902. 8°. 1899-1902, p. 315-371.) NAA

**Robertson, Joseph.** Inedited notices, from the Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, of John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen, author of "The Bruce." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 23-32.) CPA

**Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** John Barbour. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1832. 16°. v. 2, p. 158-172.) AGH

BARBOUR, MARGARET S.

**Epithalamium.** Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. NCI p.v.56

BARCLAY, ALEXANDER, POET AND TRANSLATOR

**Jamieson, Thomas Hill.** Notice of the life and writings of Alexander Barclay. the translator of Brandt's Ship of fools. (In: Brandt, The Ship of fools... Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. xxv-cix.)

Stuart 10907

Gives a bibliography of Barclay's works.

BARCLAY, GEORGE, M.D.

**MacGillivray, William.** A tribute to the memory of a friend; being a poem on the death of George Barclay, M.D., to which



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

is prefixed, a short account of his life and character. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1820. 1 p.l., (1)6-64 p. 12°. NCI p.v.21

BARCLAY, JOHN, 1582-1621

**Becker**, Ph. Aug. Johann Barclay. 1582-1621. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Literaturgeschichte. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Neue Folge, Bd. 15, p. 33-115.) NAA

**Dalrymple**, Sir David; Lord Hailes. Sketch of the life of John Barclay, author of *Argenis*. n.p. [1786.] 22 p., 1 l. 4°. \*C p.v. 472

Offered as a specimen of a *Biographica Scotica*.

**Nicéron**, Jean Pierre. Jean Barclay. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1732. 12°. v. 17, p. 285-298; v. 20, p. 108-110.) A

John Barclay (1582-1621), author of *Argenis*.

BARCLAY, JOHN, M.D.

**Memoir** of John Barclay, M.D. [1758-1826]. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, edited by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 8, p. 17-44.) GXIF

BARCLAY, ROBERT, QUAKER APOLOGIST

**Bevan**, Joseph Gurney. Short account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. [London: Tract Association of the Society of Friends, 1846.] 16 p. 12°. AGH p.v. 5

BARCLAY, WILLIAM, JURIST

**Nicéron**, Jean Pierre. Guillaume Barclay. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1732. 12°. v. 17, p. 277-284.) A

William Barclay (1546-1606), Jurist.

**Smith**, David Baird. William Barclay. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 136-163.) CPA

BARNARD, LADY ANNE

**Authoress**, The, of "Auld Robin Gray." (Temple Bar. London, 1882. 8°. v. 64, p. 188-201.) \*DA

**Graham**, Henry Grey. Lady Anne Barnard. 1750-1825. 1 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 257-278.) CP

**Keddie**, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Lady Anne Barnard. 1750-1825. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-107.) AGH

BARON, DR. JOHN

**Pettigrew**, Thomas Joseph. John Baron, M.D., F.R.S. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) AB

BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW

**Barron**, J. H. J. M. Barrie. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 207-209.) \*DA

With a bibliography.

**Douglas**, Sir George. Mr. J. M. Barrie. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 200-203.) \*DA

**Griswold**, Hattie Tyng. James Matthew Barrie. 1 port. (In her: Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. 12°. p. 336-352.) A

**Quiller-Couch**, Arthur Thomas. J. M. Barrie. 2 illus. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 169-171.) †\*GDD

BEANE, SAWNEY

**Alba**, pseud. "Sawney Beane." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 101.) CPA

**S.**, W. "Sawney Beane." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 129-131.) CPA

**Sawney Beane**, and his incestuous progeny. A family of cannibals. (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraiture. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 532-539.) AB

BEATON, DAVID, CARDINAL

**Herkless**, John. Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 1 p.l., 322 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Life**, The, of Cardinal Beatoun. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 1, p. 152-176.) AGH  
Portrait lacking.

**Scott**, I. Moffat. Cardinal Beaton. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 273-288.) CP

**Towers**, Joseph. The life of Cardinal David Beaton, archbishop of St. Andrew's. [By Joseph Towers.] In his: British biography... London, 1766. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-306.) AGH

BEATTIE, GEORGE, POET

**George**, Beattie. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1872. 8°. v. 25, p. 453-464.) \*DA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

BEATTIE, JAMES, POET

**Brydges**, Sir Samuel Egerton. James Beattie, LL.D. (In his: *Imaginative biography*. London, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 153-173.) **A**

**Cary**, Henry Francis. James Beattie. In his: *Lives of the English poets*... London, 1846. 12°. p. 283-316.) **AB**

**Forbes**, Sir William. An account of the life and writings of James Beattie...including many of his original letters. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh review*, v. 10, p. 171-199. Edinburgh, 1807.

**James Beattie**, LL.D.... (In: *Public characters of 1801-1802*. London, 1801. 8°. p. 449-479.) **AGH**

— (In: *Public characters, or contemporary biography*. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 379-404.) **A**

**Johnstone**, James Fowler Kellas. *Marginalia: Minstrel Beattie at Fordoun*. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

**Salmon**, Arthur L. James Beattie. (*Gentleman's magazine*. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 267-281.) **\*DA**

BEAUFORT, JOANNA

**Bain**, Joseph. Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 169-175.) **CPA**

BEGBIE, JAMES WARBURTON, M.D.

**Gairdner**, Sir William Tennant. A tribute to the memory of the late J. Warburton Begbie, M.D. (In: G. A. Gibson, *Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner*... Glasgow, 1912. 8°. p. 482-485.) **AN**

BELL, REV. ANDREW

**Southey**, Robert. The life of Rev. Andrew Bell...comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by Robert Southey, edited by Mrs. Southey. The two last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: J. Murray, 1844. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

BELL, BESSIE

**Barry**, George Augustus. Letter...concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. From

the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 108-110.) **†CPA**

The letter is dated "Lednock, 21st June 1781."

BELL, SIR CHARLES, SURGEON

**McNeill**, Sir John. Biographical notice of the late Sir Charles Bell, K. H. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Transactions*. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. v. 15, p. 397-408.) **\*EC**

**Pettigrew**, Thomas Joseph. Sir Charles Bell, K.H., F.R.S.L. & E. 22 p. 1 port. (In his: *Medical portrait gallery*. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

BELL, JAMES, PROVOST OF GLASGOW

**Bain**, Joseph. The true account of James Bell, a 17th century provost of Glasgow and his family. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 141-148.) **CPA**

BELL, JOHN, OF ANTERMONY

**St. John**, James Augustus. John Bell. (In his: *Lives of celebrated travellers*. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 2, p. 125-163.) **AB**

BELLENDEN, JOHN, POET

**Irving**, David. The life of John Bellenden, D.D. (In his: *Lives of the Scottish poets*. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-133.) **AB**

BENNIE, JAMES

**Goodchild**, J. G. Obituary notice of Mr. James Bennie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 434-438.) **\*EC**  
p. 437-438 contain a list of papers by Mr. Bennie drawn up by A. Macconochie.

BETHUNE, ALEXANDER AND JOHN

**Ingram**, John. Biographical sketch of the brothers Bethune. (In: A. and J. Bethune, *Tales of the Scottish peasantry*. London, 1884. 8°. p. 9-30.) **NCW**

BETHUNE, MARY

**Contract** of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. 1566. (Maitland Club. *Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 37-49.) **†CP**

BLACADER OR BLACKADER, ROBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

**Laing**, David. Notice of the death of Robert Blackader, archbishop of Glasgow, during a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

the year 1508. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-226.) **CPA**

**BLACK, ADAM, PUBLISHER**

**Curwen, Henry.** Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of book-sellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) \* **IIE**

**BLACK, JOHN, DOMINICAN FRIAR**

**Dévas, R. P.** John Black, Scottish Dominican martyr. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 509-532.) \* **DA**

**Laing, David.** ... Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 592-595.) **ZOV**

**BLACK, DR. JOSEPH**

**Dr. Black.** (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 72-82.) **A**

**Thomson, Thomas.** Biographical account of Joseph Black, M.D., F.R.S.E., &c., professor of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 321-327.) **OA**

**BLACK, WILLIAM, NOVELIST**

**Fuller, Edward.** William Black. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 90, p. 409-414.) \* **DA**

**R., W.** William Black. A personal sketch. (Speaker. London, 1898. f°. v. 18, p. 723-724.) \* **DA**

Query, by Sir Thomas Wemyss Reid?

**Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss.** William Black, novelist. A biography. New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. ix, 352 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**William Black.** 1 port. (University magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 295-307.) \* **DA**

**BLACKADDER, LT.-COL. JOHN**

**Crichton, Andrew.** Life and diary of Lieut. Colonel John Blackader. Abridged from the larger work. Edinburgh: H. S. Baynes, 1825. 1 p.l., (1)10-195 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**BLACKBURN, REV. PETER**

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections on the life of Mr. Peter Blackburn, minister of

St. Nicholas Church, and bishop of Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 66-79.) † **CP**

**BLACKIE, PROFESSOR JOHN STUART**

**John Stuart Blackie.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 662-664.) \* **DA**

**Kennedy, Howard Angus.** Professor Blackie. His sayings and doings. London: James Clarke & Co., 1896. xvi, 344 p., 1 port. [2. ed.] 16°. **AN**

**Professor Blackie.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, j. 715-733.) \* **DA**

**Stoddart, Anna M.** John Stuart Blackie. A biography. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**BLACKIE, WILLIAM, OPTICIAN**

**Coldstream, John.** Memoir of the late Mr. William Blackie, optician. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-320.) **VA**

**BLACKWOOD, JOHN, PUBLISHER**

**Late, The, John Blackwood.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 126, p. 767-777.) \* **DA**

**Porter, Mrs. Gerald.** Annals of a publishing house. John Blackwood. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xi (i), 435 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

'The third volume of William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and friends.'

**BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, PUBLISHER**

**Lockhart, Robert Murray.** A notable publisher. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 665-671.) \* **DA**  
William Blackwood, 1776-1833.

**Millar, John Hepburn.** William Blackwood and his men. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 646-656.) \* **DA**

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant** Wilson. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons; their magazine and their friends. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. \* **IIV**

**BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, 1836-1912**

**William Blackwood.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 875-878.) \* **DA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

BLAICKIE, WALTER BIGGAR, LL.D.

**Mackenzie, D. A.** Walter Biggar Blaickie, LL.D. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-74.) **NDK**

BLAIR, DR. HUGH

**Dr. Hugh Blair.** (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 288-303.) **AGH**

— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 237-249.) **A**

**Hill, John.** An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair, D.D.... Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1807. 227 p. 8°. **AN**

BLAIR, REV. ROBERT, 1593-1666

**Blair, Robert.** The life of Mr. R. Blair ...containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement...and...history of the times to 1680, by...W. Row... Edited for the Wodrow Society by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: The Wodrow Society, 1848. xxiv p., 1 l., 3-627 p. 8°. **Stuart 8070**

BLAIR, ROBERT, LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE

**Dobie, James.** A sermon, preached in the church of Linlithgow, June 9, 1811, soon after the decease of Lord President Blair and Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Co., 1811. 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

BLYTH, PROFESSOR JAMES

**Colville, James.** Prof. James Blyth. Obituary notice. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 234-248.) **\*EC**  
p. 247-248 contain a list of the writings of Prof. Blyth.

BORTHWICK, SIR JOHN

**Declarator** in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John Borthwick, knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1540. (Bannatyne club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-263.) **†CP**

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM MURRAY

**Borthwick, William Murray.** Letters to Sir William Rae, lord advocate of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Mudie & Co., printers, 1825. 22 p. 8°. **AN**

**Hope, John.** A letter to James Abercromby, M.P. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1822. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°.

**AN (Borthwick), p.v.1, no.4**

**Lucius, pseud.** A letter to John Hope, advocate, containing strictures on his letter to James Abercromby, M.P. Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1822. 24 p. 3. ed. 8°.

**\*C p.v.624 and 477**

**To the Public.** [Petition soliciting subscriptions on behalf of William Murray Borthwick.] [Edinburgh, 1825.] 3 p. 8°.

**AN (Borthwick) p.v.1**

BOSTON, REV. THOMAS

**Scrymgeour, W. Thomas Boston.** Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace, 1883. p. 73-107. 12°. (In: The Evangelical succession. series 3, lecture 3.) **AGH p.v.5**

BOSWELL, JAMES, THE ELDER (1740-1795)

**Birrell, Augustine.** Boswell as biographer. (In his: In the name of the Bodleian. New York, 1905. 16°. p. 133-139.) **NCZ**

**Boswell, James, the elder.** Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by Charles Rogers...and introductory remarks by... Lord Houghton. London: The Grampian Club, 1876. xxiii, 343 p., fac., port. 8°. **AN**

— Letters of James Boswell, addressed to Rev. W. J. Temple. Now first published from the original mss. With an introduction and notes. London: R. Bentley, 1857. xlviii, 407 p. 8°. **AN**

**Boswell.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 233-251.) **\*DA**

**Boswell's letters.** (Irish metropolitan magazine. Dublin, 1857. 8°. v. 1, p. 576-597.) **\*DE**

**Brown, John T. T.** The youth and early manhood of James Boswell. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 41, p. 219-245.) **\*EC**

**Caldwell, Joshua W.** A brief for Boswell. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 336-351.) **\*DA**

**Filon, Augustin.** Boswell's love story. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 80, p. 487-495.) **\*DA**

**Fitzgerald, Percy.** Boswell's autobiography. (Quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 214, p. 24-44.) **\*DA**

— Croker's Boswell and Boswell. Studies in the "Life of Johnson." London: Chapman & Hall, 1880. viii p., 1 l., 308 p. 8°. **AN**

— Some new lights on "Bozzy." (New century review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 209-218, 328-340.) **\*DE**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Gribble**, Francis. Boswell's Dutch flirtation. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1912. 8°. v. 72, p. 942-952.) \*DA

**Henderson**, James S. James Boswell and his practice at the bar. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 105-115.) SEA

**Hill**, George Birkbeck. The centenary of Boswell. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 64, p. 37-43.) \*DA

**Houghton** (1. baron), Richard Monckton Milnes. Boswelliana. 27 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanea. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2.) \*GAA

**James Boswell**. A study. (Temple Bar. London, 1879. 8°. v. 56, p. 314-332.) \*DA

**Leask**, William Keith. James Boswell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1897]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) AN

**Lucas**, Samuel. James Boswell. (In his: Eminent men and popular books. London, 1859. 16°. p. 231-264.) A

**Memoir** of James Boswell, Esq. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 224-238.) \*DD

**Richardson**, J. J. "Bozzy." (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 234-245.) \*DA

**Rogers**, Charles. Memoir of James Boswell. (In: James Boswell. Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell ... London, 1876. 8°. p. 1-200.) AN

**Sillard**, P. A. The prince of biographers. (Atlantic monthly Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 88, p. 213-221.) \*DA

**Stobart**, M. A. Boswell in Corsica. The perfect journalist on his travels. illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 225-235.) \*DA

## BOTHWELL, LADY ANNE

**Beveridge**, J. Lady Anne Bothwell, the Scottish lady. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 379-388.) CPA

## BOTHWELL (4. EARL), JAMES HEPBURN

**Bothwell** (4. earl), James Hepburn. Les affaires du Conte de Boduel. L'An M.D.LX-VIII. Edinbourg, 1829. xvi, 31, [xxxiii]-lxxv p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

Relates to Bothwell's career after his flight from Scotland in 1567.

**De Peyster**, John Watts. A vindication of James Hepburn, fourth earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary, queen of Scots.

Philadelphia: L. R. Hammersley & Co., 1882. 60 p. 8°. AN

Based on A. Petricks *Zur Geschichte des Grafen Bothwell*, St. Petersburg, 1874.

**Ellis**, R. S. An account of the later years of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell: his imprisonment and death in Denmark, and the disinterment of his presumed remains. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archaeologia. London, 1860. 4°. v. 38, p. 308-321.) †CA

p. 315-321 contain an appendix of original documents.

**Schiern**, Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. James Hepburn, Jarl af Bothwell, hans Anholdelse i Norge og Fængselsliv i Danmark. Et historisk Undersøgelse. (Historisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1860-63. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 413-712.) GEA

— Life of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell. Translated by Rev. David Berry. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1880. xvii, 448 p. 8°. CP and AN

**Smail**, Adam. James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, his career and character. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 26-32.) \*DE

**Smith**, George Gregory. James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell (1536-1578). (In: Twelve bad men. Original studies... edited by Thomas Seecombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 1-33.) A

## BOTHWELL (3. EARL), PATRICK HEPBURN

**Bothwell** (3. earl), Patrick Hepburn. Letters of Patrick, earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the king of France. 1548-1549. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 403-423.) †CP

## BOYD, ANDREW KENNEDY HUTCHISON

**Anderson**, D. Brown. "A.K.H.B." [By D.B.A.] (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 337-345.) \*DE

— By the quiet waters. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 184-192.) \*DE

**More** of "A.K.H.B." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 221-230.) \*DE

## BOYD, MARK ALEXANDER

**Dalrymple**, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Sketch of the life of Mark Alexander Boyd. [By Sir D. Dalrymple.] [Edinburgh? 1787.] 26 p., 1 l., 4°. ††A p.v. 8

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

BOYD, ROBERT, OF TROCHRIG

**Wodrow, Robert.** Life of Robert Boyd of Trochrig. (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, appendix, p. iii-xxxiv.) **ZWG**

BOYD, ZACHARY

**Boyd, Zachary.** Letter from Z. Boyd to Mr. Patrick Lindsay, archbishop of Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1637. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 123-126.) **† CP**

BRAXFIELD, ROBERT MACQUEEN, LORD

**Lyell, W. D.** The real Weir of Hermiston. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 115-134.) **SEA**

Robert MacQueen, Lord Braxfield, "Auld Braxy."

**Watt, Francis.** The original Weir of Hermiston. (New review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 15, p. 437-450.) **\* DA**

BRECHIN, SIR DAVID DE

**Bain, Joseph.** Sir David de Brechin, executed in 1320. (Genealogist. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 22-25.) **\* R - Room 328**

BREWSTER, SIR DAVID

**Sir David Brewster.** 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 3-7.) **\* DA**

BRISBANE, SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL

**Bryson, Alexander.** Memoir of General Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, G. C. B. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 589-605.) **\* EC**

BRODIE, REV. ROBERT

**Struthers, Gavin.** The resurrection, its certainty and mode: a sermon, preached in the Relief Church, Campbell st., Glasgow, August 16th, 1846, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Robert Brodie, A.M. With a sketch of his character, by the Rev. W. M'Dougall... Glasgow: Robert Jackson, 1846. 61 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.76**

BROWN, PROFESSOR DAVID

**Blaikie, William Garden.** David Brown, professor and principal of the Free Church

College, Aberdeen. A memoir. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1898. xv, 364 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

BROWN, GEORGE DOUGLAS

**Melrose, A.** George Douglas Brown. (The Bookman. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 340-344.) **\* DA**

Portrait of Brown in same vol., p. 100.

**Whibley, Charles.** George Douglas. (McClure's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 20, p. 99-100.) **\* DA**

BROWN, JOHN, M.D.

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** John Brown, M.D. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

BROWN, REV. JOHN, OF HADDINGTON

**Brown, John.** Memoir and select remains. Edited by Rev. William Brown. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1856]. 227 p. 12°. **Stuart 8076**

BROWN, DR. JOHN, 1810-1882

**Brown, John.** Letters of Dr. John Brown. With letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Edited by his son and D. W. Forrest. With biographical introduction by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. London: A. & C. Black, 1907. 5 p.l., 368 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

**M., E.** Dr. John Brown. n.p., n.d. 9 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.366**

Reprinted from the *Highland monthly*, April, 1890, Inverness.

**Smith, Walter Chalmers.** Dr. John Brown. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 446-451.) **\* DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 36, p. 404-408, 1882.

BROWN, WILLIAM, SOLDIER

**Brown, William.** The autobiography or narrative of a soldier. Kilmarnock: J. Paterson, 1829. 322 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN**

BROWNE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES

**Browne, Sir James.** A strange episode in the life of Maj-Genl. Sir James Browne, related by himself. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 149-164.) **\* DA**

**Innes, James John M'Leod.** The life and times of General Sir James Browne (Buster Browne). London: John Murray, 1905. xii, 371 p., 1 map, 24 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

## BRUCE, OF TILLYCOUNTRY

**Cunninghame, John.** Letter to the Right Honourable Ilay Campbell, lord president of the Court of Session. [By John Cunninghame.] London: printed for the author, 1805. 51(1) p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7**

Relates to the estate of Bruce of Tillycountry.

## BRUCE, EDWARD, LORD

**Begbie, Patrick.** Letters...concerning the discovery of the silver box containing the heart of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss. 2 p.l. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 116-128.) †**CPA**

**Stowell (Lord).** Account of the discovery of the heart of Lord Edward Bruce at Culross in Perthshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. *Archæologia*. London, 1824. 4°. v. 20, p. 515-518.) †**CA**

## BRUCE, JAMES, AFRICAN TRAVELLER

**Head, Sir Francis Bond.** The life of Bruce, the African traveller. London: John Murray, 1830. viii+j, 535 p., 1 map. 16°. **AN**

Lacks portrait.  
Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 14, p. 181-191. London, 1831.

**Memoir of Bruce.** 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, edited by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 23, p. 17-84.) **QGF**

James Bruce the Abyssinian traveller.

**St. John, James Augustus.** James Bruce. (In his: *Lives of celebrated travellers*. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 2, p. 233-301.) **AB**

## BRUCE, JOHN, HISTORIOGRAPHER

**Foster, W.** John Bruce, historiographer, 1745-1826. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 366-375.) **CPA**

## BRUCE, MICHAEL, POET

**Chase, Elizabeth.** Michael Bruce. (In her: *Miscellaneous selections and original pieces...* [Baltimore?] 1821. 12°. p. 198-204.) **NCE**

**Mackenzie, James.** Life of Michael Bruce. (In: *Michael Bruce, Life and complete works...* Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. p. 7-168.) **NCL**

**Michael Bruce.** (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 387-389.) \***DA**

## BRUCE, ROBERT, KING OF SCOTLAND

See also under **HISTORY**, 1286-1314

**Bradley, Edward.** The brooch of Bruce. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud. of Edward Bradley]. 1 illus. (*Gentleman's magazine*. London, 1866. 8°. v. 200, p. 324-329.) \***DA**  
Reprinted in *Every Saturday*, v. 1, p. 346-348, Boston, 1866.

**Graham, William.** Robert Bruce and John Knox. By a parish minister [i.e., Rev. W. Graham]. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 91**

Presentation copy to Prof. John Stuart Blackie.

**Harvey, John.** The life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. A heroic poem. (In: *Henry the Minstrel, The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace...* Edinburgh, 1859. 24°. p. 211-288.)

**Jardine, Henry.** Extracts from the report made by H. Jardine...relative to the tomb of King Robert Bruce, and the church of Dunfermline. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 435-455.) †**CPA**

**Johnston, T. B.** The story of the fabrication of the "coffin-plate" said to have been found in the tomb of King Robert Bruce in Dunfermline Abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 466-471.) **CPA**

**Neilson, George.** Robert the Bruce's last journey. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 49-54.) **CPA**

## BRUCE, REV. ROBERT

**Bruce, Robert.** Narrative by Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning his troubles in the year 1600. (Bannatyne Club. *Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 163-176.) †**CP**

**Curious, A.** interview between James VI. and Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh. (*Edinburgh magazine and review*. Edinburgh, 1775. 8°. v. 3, p. 62-64.) \***DE**

From a ms. in the library of the University of Edinburgh.

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections as to the life of Mr. Robert Bruce, minister at Edinburgh. (In: *Robert Bruce, Sermons of the Rev. Robert Bruce...* Edited by Rev. W. Cunningham. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. p. 1-201.) **ZIZ**

p. 159-201 contain an appendix of original letters.

## BRUNTON, MARY, NOVELIST

**E., E.** Remarks on the character and writings of the late Mrs. Brunton, author of *Self-Control and Discipline*. (Edin-

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

burgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-49.) \*DE

**Elwood**, Anne Katherine. Mrs. Brunton. [1778-1818.] (In her: *Memoirs of literary ladies of England*. London, 1843. 8°. v. 2, p. 208-224.) SNE

**Remarks** on the Memoir of the life of Mrs. Brunton. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 485-491.) \*DE

## BRYSSON, GEORGE

**Veitch**, William, and GEORGE BRYSSON. *Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie*. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. AN and CP

BUCCLEUCH (6. DUKE), WILLIAM HENRY WALTER  
MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT

**Memorial** of the majority of the earl of Dalkeith. Dalkeith: W. MacDonald, 1852. viii, (1)10-104 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

BUCHAN, ALEXANDER STEWART, EARL OF, THE "WOLF OF BADENOCH."

**Z.** The two greatest of Scottish caterans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 333-360.) \*DA

BUCHAN (11. EARL), DAVID STEWART ERSKINE

**N.**, T. David Stewart Erskine, earl of Buchan. [1742-1829.] (In: *British public characters of 1798*. London [1798]. 8°. p. 242-246.) AGH

BUCHAN, ELSPETH, FOUNDER OF THE "BUCHANITES"

**Graham**, Henry Grey. Elspeth Buchan. 1738-1796. (In his: *A group of Scottish women*. London [1908]. 8°. p. 199-225.) CP

Founder of the sect named after her "Buchanites."

BUCHANAN, ALEXANDER, METEOROLOGIST

**Mill**, Hugh Robert. Dr. Alexander Buchanan. (Scottish Geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 427-431.) KAA

BUCHANAN, REV. CLAUDIUS

**Pearson**, Hugh Nicholas. *Memoirs of the life and writings of Rev. Claudius Buchanan*. Oxford: University Press, 1817. 2 v. 8°. AN

— London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1819. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. AN

— London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1834. xv, 437[1] p. 4. ed. abridged. 16°. AN

BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582

**Brougham**, Henry Brougham, lord. Buchanan. 1 port. (In his: *Old English worthies*. London, 1864? f°. p. 78-79.) †† AGH

**Brown**, Peter Hume. George Buchanan, humanist and reformer. A biography. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1890. xvii p., 1 l. 388 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Reviewed (by Alexander Roberts) in the *Critical review of theological and philosophical literature*, v. 1, p. 127-135, Edinburgh, 1891.

— George Buchanan and the Inquisition. From newly discovered documents. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 21, p. 296-315.) \*DA

— *Life of George Buchanan*. (In: *George Buchanan, Vernacular writings...* Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. ix-xxxviii.) NDP

Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 26.

**Buchanan**. (In: *Distinguished men of modern times*. London, 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 345-356.) A

**C.**, J. T. Some remarks on the literary character of George Buchanan. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 230-239, 316-322.) \*DE

— Additional remarks on the poetry of Buchanan. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791-92. 16°. v. 6, p. 41-56; v. 7, p. 81-86.) \*DE

**Carruthers**, William. *Discovery of a lost portrait of George Buchanan*. 2 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 286-288.) CPA

— On the so-called portrait of George Buchanan by Titian. 3 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909-10. 4°. v. 6, p. 337-342; v. 7, p. 106-109.) CPA

**Davidson**, J. Morrison. *Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence*. London: Wm. Reeves, n.d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. CP

**Drummond**, James. *Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits—John Knox and George Buchanan*. 4 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 237-264.) CPA



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Fleming, David Hay.** George Buchanan. illus. (Bookman. London, 1906. f°. v. 30, p. 142-144.) †† \*GDD

**Irving, David.** Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1807. xxx, 318 p. 8°. AN

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1817. xvii, 435 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Presentation copy "to Sir James Mackintosh, LL.D., M.P., from the author."

**Kingsley, Charles.** George Buchanan, scholar. (In his: Health and education. New York, 1874. 12°. p. 326-357.) NCZ

**La Ville de Mirmont, H. de.** George Buchanan à Bordeaux. (Revue philomathique. Paris, 1906. 8°. année 9, p. 289-312, 337-359, 410-420.) \*EN

**Life, The, of George Buchanan.** (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 2, p. 248-257.) \*R-AGH

**M'Callum, Archibald.** George Buchanan as scholar, author, and politician; a prize essay. Glasgow: William Rankin, prtr., 1871. 47 p. 8°. \*C p.v. 381

Published by the Glasgow St. Andrew Society. p. 39-47 contain the rules and list of members of the society.

**Memoir, A, of Mr. George Buchanan.** (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 242-246.) \*DE  
Portrait lacking.

**Menmuir, Charles.** George Buchanan: humanist and scholar. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 397-405, 556-564.) \*DA

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** George Buchanan. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1729. 12°. v. 7, p. 212-249.) A

**Rise, The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A view of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians ...** London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 11. 4°. ZPG p. box 1

**S., P.** George Buchanan. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1860. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 76-98.) \*DA  
On his life and writings.

**Todd, George Eyre.** A sixteenth century scholar. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 273, p. 35-45.) \*DA  
George Buchanan.

**Towers, Joseph.** The life of George Buchanan. [By Joseph Towers.] (In his: British biography... London, 1767. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-64.) AGH

**Wallace, Robert.** George Buchanan. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1900]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-150 p. 12°. R-AN

**Whibley, Charles.** George Buchanan. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 1-16.) \*DA

— — — (In his: Essays in biography. London, 1913. 12°. p. 79-108.) AGH

#### BUCHANAN, PROFESSOR ROBERT, OF GLASGOW

**Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison.** Professor Buchanan of Glasgow. By A.K.H.B. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 168-175.) \*DA

#### BURN, MAJOR-GENERAL ANDREW

**Burn, Andrew.** Memoirs of the life of ... Major-General Andrew Burn... collected from his journals... London: W. Winchester & Son, 1815. 2 v. 8°. ZIK

#### BURNES, SIR ALEXANDER

**Buist, George.** Memoir of Sir Alexander Burnes, C. B. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 64 p. 12°. ARZ

**Kaye, John William.** Sir Alexander Burnes. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 2, p. 203-294.) BGL

#### BURNES, JAMES, PHYSICIAN-GENERAL

**Lawrie, W. A.** Memoir of James Burnes, K.H., F.R.S. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 16 p. 12°. ARZ

#### BURNES, WILLIAM

**Burnes, William.** A manual of religious belief, composed by William Burnes (the poet's father.) ... With biographical preface... Kilmarnock: M'Kie & Drennan, 1875. 1 p., 1 fac. 8°. AN  
Impression limited to 600 copies. This is no. 239.

#### BURNET, GILBERT, BISHOP OF SALISBURY

**Barnett, John.** Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 898-907.) \*DA

**Burnet, Gilbert.** A true copy of the last will and testament of the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sa-

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biographies, continued.*

rum...to which is added, The inscription on the monument erected to his memory, in the parish church of St. James, Clerkenwell. London: E. Curll, 1717. 24 p., 2 l. 4. ed. 8°. (12°.) \*C p.v. 510

**Certain papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow.** Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) CPA

**Character, A, of the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum: with a true copy of his last will and testament...** London: J. Roberts, 1715. 32 p. 8°. (12°.) \*C p.v.510

The last will and testament has a separate title-page.

**Clarke, T. E. S., and H. C. Foxcroft.** A life of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. I. Scotland, 1643-1674, by T. E. S. Clarke... II. England, 1674-1715, with bibliographical appendices by H. C. Foxcroft... With an introduction by C. H. Firth... Cambridge: University Press, 1907. xlvii, 586 p. 8°. AN

Appendix 2 (p. 522-526) contains a chronological table of Burnet's published works. Appendix 3 (p. 557-566) contains a list of letters from Gilbert Burnet known to be extant.

**Haddington, Presbytery of.** Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-402.) †CPA

**Histrio Theologicus: or, An historical-political-theological poetical account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in the life of the late b—p of S—m found among his l—p's papers, and inscrib'd to his old friend and admonitor, Mr. L—y.** To which are added, Some testimonies of the great parts and merits of the said b—p, from most approv'd authors. Together, with a specimen, from his own writings of the steadiness of his l—ps political principles, as well as the soundness of his theology. London: John More, 1715. 1 p.l., iv, 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v.510

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 232-311.) AB

**Le Clerc, Jean.** The life of Dr. Burnet, late lord bishop of Sarum; with his character, and an account of his writings... London: Jonas Brown, 1715. 40 p. 8°. (12°.) \*C p.v. 510

**Life, The, of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury.** (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 5, p. 99-117.) \*R-AGH

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** Gilbert Burnet. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1728-1731. 12°. v. 6, p. 12-45; v. 10, p. 182-183.) A

**Notes and memorandums of the six days, preceding the death of a late right reverend—.** Containing many remarkable passages, with an inscription design'd for his monument. London: M. Smith, 1715. 33 p. 2. ed. 8°. (12°.) \*C p.v.510

A scurrilous tract.

**Some account of the life and writings of Gilbert, late ld. bp. of Sarum.** With a collection of speeches, prefaces, letters, and several other curious pieces written by his lordship's own hand... London: J. Baker, 1715. 27, 125 p. 8°. \*C p.v.510

BURNETT, GEORGE, LYON KING OF ARMS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** George Burnett, LL.D., advocate, Lyon King of Arms. (Genealogist. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 213-215.) \*R-Room 328

BURNS, ISABEL

**Begg, Robert Burns.** Isabel Burns (Mrs. Begg). A memoir by her grandson [Robert Burns Begg]. [Edinburgh: G. Waterson & Sons, printers,] 1891. viii, 82 p., 1 port. 8°. AN  
no. 117 of 150 copies privately printed for family circulation.

BURNS, ROBERT

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE  
BURNS, REV. WILLIAM CHALMERS

**Burns, Islay.** Memoir of the Rev. Wm. C. Burns, M. A., missionary to China... New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1870. viii, 595 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

BUTE (3. EARL), JOHN STUART

**Arnold, Frederick.** Lord Bute the premier. (New quarterly review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 4, p. 444-474.) \*DE

**Lovat-Fraser, James Alexander.** John Stuart, earl of Bute. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. 4 p.l., 108 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

CADELL, ROBERT, PUBLISHER

**Curwen, Henry.** Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) \*IIE



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

CADENHEAD, JAMES, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson, Peter John.** *Aberdonians abroad: James Cadenhead.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 35-36.) **CPA**

CAIRD, JOHN, PHILOSOPHER

**Wenley, Robert Mark.** *John Caird (1820-1878).* 1 port. (Open court. Chicago, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 629-630.) **\*DA**

CALDER, LAWRENCE, BAILIE OF THURSO

**M., J.** *The murder of Bailie Calder, Thurso.* (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 134-139.) **CR**

CALDERWOOD, DAVID, HISTORIAN

**Thomson, Thomas.** *Life of David Calderwood.* (In: David Calderwood, *History of the Kirk of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. v. 8, xxxvi p.) **ZWG**

CALDERWOOD (NÉE STEWART), MARGARET

**Calderwood, Mrs. Margaret.** *Letters and journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton, from England, Holland and the Low Countries in 1756.* Edited by Alexander Fergusson. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1884. lviii, 386 p. 8°. **AN**

The text is here reprinted from the *Coltness collections* printed for the Maitland Club.

**Scottish, A.** *dame on her travels, 1756.* (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 361-368.) **\*DA**

CAMERON, GENERAL SIR ALAN

**General, Sir Alan Cameron.** K. C. B., colonel 79th Cameron Highlanders. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-79, 122-126, 147-151, 175-178, 203-208, 231-234, 291-294, 312-315, 351-355, 384-393.) **\*DE**

CAMERON, DR. ALEXANDER, CELTICIST

**Kennedy, John.** *Memoir of Dr. [Alexander] Cameron.* (In: A. Cameron, *Reliquiæ Celticæ...* Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 1, p. xvii-clxxi.) **NDO**

CAMERON, DAVID YOUNG, PAINTER

**Keppel, Frederick.** D. Y. Cameron, painter-etcher. 2 pl. (In his: *The golden age of engraving.* New York, 1910. 8°. p. 243-246.) **MDB**

CAMERON, SIR EWEN, OF LOCHIEL

**Drummond, John.** *Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochell, chief of the Clan Cameron.* [By John Drummond.] With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James Mac-knight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

*Life of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel.* (In: T. Pennant, *A tour in Scotland.* London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 367-384.) **†CPW**

CAMERON, JENNY

**Miss Jenny Cameron.** 1 port. (In: J. Caulfield. *Portraits...of remarkable persons.* London, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 83-102.) **AGH**

*The Diana of Prince Charles Edward Stewart.*

**Todd, George Eyre.** *Bonnie Jeannie Cameron.* (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 157-160.) **CPA**

See also p. 112, 224-225.

CAMERON, JOHN, 1579-1625, THEOLOGIAN

**Maury, Gaston Bonet.** *John Cameron: a Scottish Protestant theologian in France (1579-1625).* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 325-345.) **CPA**

**Wodrow, Robert.** *Collections on the life of Mr. John Cameron...principall of the College of Glasgow...* (In his: *Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland.* Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, p. 81-229.) **ZWG**

CAMERON, JOHN

**Wilkinson, Thomas Read.** *John Cameron.* port. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 291-309.) **\*DA**

CAMERON, JOHN, THE YOUNGER, OF LOCHIEL

**Mackay, William.** *The Camerons in the rising of 1715; a vindication of their leader, John Cameron, younger of Lochiel.* (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 60-80.) **NDO**

CAMERON, RICHARD, COVENANTER

**Herkless, John.** *Richard Cameron.* New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. 152 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **\*R-AN**

CAMPBELL, AGNES, OF EDINBURGH

*Answers for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders,*

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

printer in Glasgow. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 303-310.) ZDVH

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Campbell of Fonab. 1660(?) - 1724. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 372-376.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, GENERAL ALEXANDER, OF MONZIE

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Alexander Campbell of Monzie, 1751-1832. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 432-435.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ALEXANDER

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander Campbell, bart., K.C.B. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 458-462.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, LORD ARCHIBALD

**Campbell**, Gillespie. Lord Archibald Campbell. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 65-70.) NDK

CAMPBELL, GENERAL ARCHIBALD

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Archibald Campbell. 1757-1823. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 438-440.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD, OF AVA

**Murdoch**, W. G. Blaikie. Lieutenant-General Sir Archibald Campbell of Ava, bart., G.C.B. 1769-1843. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 481-483.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES WILLIAM

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Charles William Campbell. 1836-94. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 542-545.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN

See CLYDE, LORD

CAMPBELL, ISABELLA, OF ROSNEATH

**Peace** in believing: a memoir of Isabella Campbell, of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire ... With a preliminary essay by an American clergyman [Rev. Robert Story]. New York: J. Leavitt, 1830. 307 p. 8°. AN

CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, OF ARDKINGLAS

**Campbell**, Sir James, of Ardkinglas. Memoirs, written by himself. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1832. 2 v. 8°. AN  
— (In: Waldie's Select circulating Library ... Philadelphia, 1834. 4°. v. 3, p. 23-75.) \* DD

CAMPBELL (1. BARON), JOHN CAMPBELL

**Campbell** (1. baron), John Campbell. Life of John, Lord Campbell... consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters. Edited by his daughter the Hon. Mrs. [M.S.] Hardcastle. London: John Murray, 1881. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. AN

**Haywood**, A. Lord Campbell's memoirs. [By A. Haywood.] (Quarterly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 151, p. 1-40.) \* DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 514-527, 591-600, New York, 1881.

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN

**Murdoch**, W. G. Blaikie. Major-General Sir John Campbell of Ava, bart. 1807-55. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 526-527.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, JOHN, EDINBURGH BANKER

**Campbell**, John. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) CPA

CAMPBELL, JOHN, GAELIC POET

**Jolly**, William. The bard of Benderloch. London: Isbister & Co. [1889.] 12 p. illus. 8°. \* C p.v.372

On John Campbell, the Gaelic poet. Reprinted from *Good words*; July-August, 1889.

**Symington**, Andrew James. John Campbell, the Ledaig poet, at home. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 473-480.) \* DE



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

CAMPBELL, REV. JOHN M'LEOD

**Three** Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) \*DA

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 137, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

CAMPBELL, PROFESSOR LEWIS

**Huxley**, Leonard. Lewis Campbell. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 812-821.) \*DA

Greek scholar and poet.

CAMPBELL, MARY

**Ross**, John Dawson. Highland Mary. Interesting papers on an interesting subject, ed. by J. D. Ross. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1894. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 port. 12°.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, OF KINZEAUCLEUGH

**Davidson**, John. A memorial of the life of two worthy Christians, Robert Campbell, of the Kinyaencleuch, and his wife, Elizabeth Campbell... Edinburgh, 1595. (Reprinted in: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 263-294.) CA

Only one copy of original known. In metre.

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT BYNG

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Robert Byng Campbell, C. B. 1838-97. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 546-551.)

† VWZH

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, 1777-1844

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CAMPBELL, LADY VICTORIA

**Balfour**, Lady Frances. Lady Victoria Campbell; a memoir. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 364 p., 8 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

CARGILL, DANIEL OR DONALD

**Life**, The, and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill, Who was executed at the cross of Edinburgh, on the 26th July 1680, For his adherence to the Covenant, and work of reformation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. 24 p. 24°.

Reserve

A chapbook.

**Walker**, Peter. The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°. Stuart 3035

CARLYLE, REV. ALEXANDER, OF INVERESK

**Alexander** Carlyle of Inveresk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 88, p. 734-757.) \*DA

— (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1861. 8°. v. 68, p. 287-309.) \*DA

**Anderson**, David Brown. A fulfilled prophecy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 29-36.) \*DE  
On Dr. Alexander Carlyle.

**Carlyle**, Thomas. The love letters of Autobiography. Containing memorials of the men and events of his time. [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1861. x, 576 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. AN

Reviewed in *National review*, v. 12, p. 230-249, London, 1861.

— — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. viii, 471 p., 1 port. American ed. 12°. AN

**Clephane**, James. John Widdrington of "the old Bank" and Carlyle of Inveresk. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. *Archæologia Æliana*. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 138-147.) CA

CARLYLE, JANE WELSH

**Alexander**, W. J. The love story of Miss Jane Welsh. (University magazine. Toronto, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 627-653) †STK

**Birrell**, Augustine. Some more letters of Mrs. Carlyle. (Nineteenth century. London, 1903. 8°. v. 52, p. 813-820.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, series 3, v. 10, p. 231-237, Boston, 1903.

**Carlyle**, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2 v. 8°. AN

— — New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 12°. AN

— — New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, annotated by Thomas Carlyle, and edited by Alexander Carlyle, with an introduction by Sir James Crichton-Browne. London: John Lane, 1903. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

**Carlyle**, Thomas. The love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. Edited by Alexander Carlyle. London: John Lane, 1909. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Gould, George Milbry.** [The origin of the ill health of] Jane Welsh Carlyle. (In his: *Biographic clinics*. Philadelphia, 1904. 12°. v. 2, p. 203-238.) **WME**

Previously published in *American medicine*, Aug. 8, 1903.

**Letters** of Jane Welsh Carlyle to Amely Bólte, 1843-1849. (New review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 608-616.) **\* DA**

**Mrs. Carlyle's letters.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 614-627.) **\* DA**

**Shipman, Carolyn.** New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 386-391.) **\* DA**

**Some reminiscences** of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 227-233.) **\* DA**

**Vitale, Zaira.** Questione vecchia e documenti nuovi Jane e Thomas Carlyle. Roma: Nuova Antologia, 1905. 51 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30, no.6**

Repr.: Nuova antologia, Aug. 1, 1905.

CARLYLE, THOMAS

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CARMICHAEL, ALEXANDER, GAELIC SCHOLAR

**Alexander Carmichael, LL.D.** (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-115.) **NDK**

**Camshron, Alasdair.** Marbhrann do 'n t-ollamh Alasdair Macghille-Mhicheil, ughdar Carmina Gadelica. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 249-251.) **NDK**

**Maclean, Donald.** A Celtist honoured. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 347-356.) **NDK**

Alexander A. Carmichael, LL.D.

**Macleod, Kenneth.** Our interpreter [Alexander Carmichael]. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 116-129.) **NDK**

\* CARMICHAEL, SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON

**Brief memorial** of the last illness, death, and character of Sir Alexander Gibson Carmichael, baronet, of Skirling. [Edinburgh:] for private circulation, 1850. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30**

CARMICHAEL, JOHN, OF MEADOWFLAT

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston.** John Carmichael of Meadowflat, the captain of Crawford. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 178-184.) **CPA**

CARNEGIE, ANDREW

**Alderson, Barnard.** Andrew Carnegie the man and his work. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. viii p., 2 l., 232 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Andrew Carnegie.** 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 12-13.) **\* DD**

[**Andrew Carnegie.**] 4 port. (McClure's magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 438-439.) **\* DA**

Portraits only. 1. In youth. 2. In early manhood. 3. Age 55. 4. At the present time [1894].

**Andrew Carnegie.** 1 port. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 67, p. 765.) **\* DA**

**Andrew Carnegie.** 1 port. (Review of reviews. London, 1899. 4°. v. 20, p. 558-561.) **\* DA**

**Andrew Carnegie.** (World's work. London, 1911. 8°. v. 17, p. 240)

**Bachelor, Morris.** Andrew Carnegie and his home in Scotland, Skibo Castle. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 793-800.) **\* DA**

**Bates, David Homer.** The turning point in Mr. Carnegie's career. port. (Century magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 76 [new series, v. 54], p. 333-340.) **\* DA**

**Brand, Wilhelm F.** Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Illustrierte Zeitung. Leipzig, 1912. f°. Bd. 139, Hæfte 2, p. 1029-1030.) **†† \* DF**

**Carnegie, Andrew.** How I became a millionaire. illus. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 22, p. 450-456.) **\* DA**

**Carnegie philanthropies.** (Book news. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 22, p. 935-936.) **\* DA**

**Carnegie as a socialist.** (Independent. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 58, p. 104-106.) **\* DA**

**Casson, Herbert N.** An estimate of Andrew Carnegie. (Independent. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 62, p. 848-850.) **\* DA**

**Champlin, John Denison, the younger.** Andrew Carnegie. (Book buyer. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 134-135.) **\* DA**

— **Andrew Carnegie.** A biographical sketch of a great industrial engineer. 1 port. illus. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 12, p. 51-59.) **VDA**

**Chapple, Joe Mitchell.** [Andrew Carnegie.] 1 port. (National magazine. Boston, 1912. 8°. v. 37, p. 1038-1040.) **\* DA**

— **A Sunday with Andrew Carnegie.** Impressions of a visit to Skibo Castle, Scotland. 1 port. illus. (National magazine. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 498-501.) **\* DA**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Cleveland**, Frederick Albert. Mr. Carnegie as economist and social reformer. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 474-480.) **SA**

**Cunningham**, Andrew S. A busy week. Mr. Andrew Carnegie at Dunfermline, Kirkcaldy, Dumfries, Portmahomack. Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, printers, 1899. 2 p.l., 134 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°.

**AGZ p.v.12, no.11**

— Three busy weeks. Dr. Andrew Carnegie at Perth, Edinburgh, Greenock, Falkirk, Stirling, Hawarden, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Dundee. Compiled and published by Andrew S. Cunningham. Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, printers, 1902. 142 p., 4 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

**Example** and philosophy. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 67, p. 668-669.)

**\*DA**

**Falkenegg**, A. von, Freiherr. Carnegie. Ein Charakterbild. Berlin: Boll und Pickardt, 1909. 1 p.l., 258 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Gleed**, Charles S. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Cosmopolitan. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 297-301.) **\*DA**

**Gray**, Peter. Andrew Carnegie of Skibo. (In his: Skibo, its lairds and history. Edinburgh, 1906. 12°. p. 67-74.) **ARX**

**Hepburn**, Carter H. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1892. 8°. p. 672-674.) **\*DA**

**Homenaje**, El, de las Américas á Carnegie. 2 illus. (Unión Panamericana. Boletín. Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. v. 32, p. 790-797.) **TLA**

**How** Andrew Carnegie climbed up. 1 port. illus. (Current literature. New York, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 392-394.) **\*DA**

**Hubbard**, Elbert. Andrew Carnegie. Aurora, N. Y., 1909. 29-66 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great business men. v. 25, no. 2.)

**\*R-AN**

**Katscher**, Leopold. Carnegie und seine Freigebigkeit. (Nord und Sud. Breslau, 1912. 8°. Bd. 142, p. 367-379.) **\*DF**

**Kennedy**, James. Andrew Carnegie. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. December, 1901. p. 37.) **\*DD**

**Lanier**, Henry Wysham. The many-sided Andrew Carnegie, a citizen of the Republic. illus. (World's work. New York, 1901. 8°. p. 618-630.) **\*DA**

**Lewis**, Alfred Henry. Owners of America. 1. Andrew Carnegie. port. illus. (Cosmopolitan magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 45, p. 1-16.) **\*DA**

**Mabie**, Hamilton Wright. Andrew Carnegie. (Century magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64 [new series, v. 42], p. 956-958.) **\*DA**

**Men** you know: Mr. Andrew Carnegie. Reprinted with additions from the Baillie of September 14th, 1887. Glasgow: W. Munro [1887]. 5 pl., port. 4°.

**AGZ p.v.77, no.10**

**Moritzen**, Julius. How Andrew Carnegie became a multi-millionaire. illus. (American monthly review of reviews. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 436-440.)

**\*DA**

[**Mr. Andrew Carnegie**.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 840-845.) **\*DA**

**Mr. Carnegie** and his new house. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 29, p. 875-876.)

**Mr. Andrew Carnegie** at Skibo. illus. (Independent. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 1421-1426.) **\*DA**

"Written by one of the best known publicists in England [Britain] and a personal friend of Mr. Carnegie."

**Portius**, Wilhelm. Carnegie als Erzieher. (Daheim. Leipzig, 1912. f°. Jahrg. 48, Halbjahr 2, no. 42.) **†\*DF**

**Presentation** of Pan-American gold medal to Andrew Carnegie. 2 illus. (Pan-American Union. Bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. v. 32, p. 837-844.) **TLA**

**Schwab**, Charles M. The hugh enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. illus. (Engineering magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 505-517.) **VDA**

**Smellie**, John. Address to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 356-359.) **\*DD**

**Stead**, William Thomas. Mr. Andrew Carnegie at play. The maker and distributor of millions in his Highland retreat. illus. (Harmsworth's London magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 99-106.) **\*DA**

**Suttner**, Berta von. Andrew Carnegies Friedienstiftung. (Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 36, Bd. 1, p. 294-302.) **\*DF**

**Swank**, J. M. More busy days. Dr. Andrew Carnegie at Dingwall, Tain, Kilmarnock, Govan, Waterford, Limerick, Cork, Barrow, in 1903. Compiled and edited by J. M. Swank. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane, & Scott, 1903. 1 p.l., 140 p. 8°. **AN**

**Tischert**, Georg. Carnegie und Rockefeller. (Daheim. Leipzig, 1911. f°. Jahrg. 47, Halbjahr 2, no. 41.) **†\*DF**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Typical**, The, American employer. Mr. Andrew Carnegie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 152, p. 556-573.) \*DA

**Uncrowned**, The, King. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 529.) \*DD

CARNEGIE, HON. DAVID, EXPLORER

**Hon.** The, David Carnegie. (Geographical journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 202-203.) KAA

CARSTAIRS, JOHN

**Veitch**, Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltarn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. AN

CARSTARES, WILLIAM, STATESMAN AND DIVINE

**Laing**, David. A notice of the monument of William Carstares, principal of the University of Edinburgh, erected in 1727 and restored in 1876, with a copy of the original contract. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 525-529.) CPA

**MacCormick**, Joseph. The life of Mr. William Carstares. (In: State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares... Edinburgh, 1774. 4°. p. 1-91.) †CP

**Story**, Robert Herbert. Notes on some relics of Principal Carstares. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 73-78.) CPA

CARSWELL, JOHN, BISHOP OF THE ISLES

**Dewar**, John. Bishop Carswell and his times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-246, 249-257, 297-304, 345-352, 414-421, 451-460, 554-560.) \*DE

**M'Lauchlan**, Thomas. Notices of Bishop Carswell. (In: Church of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy... Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. p. xiii-xxvii.) NDO

CATHCART (10. BARON), SIR WILLIAM SCHAW  
CATHCART

**Right Hon.** Lord Cathcart. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 482-491.) AGH

CATHKIN, JAMES, BOOKSELLER, EDINBURGH

**Cathkin**, James. A relation of J. Cathkin, his imprisonment and examination about printing of the Nullitie of Perth Assembly, by himself. [1619.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-215.) †CP

CHALMERS, PROFESSOR PATRICK, OF HASSELHEAD

**Chalmers**, John Inglis. Notice of Patrick Chalmers, M.D., of Haselhead and Fedderat, professor of medicine in Aberdeen, and of his practice as a physician in Aberdeen in the end of the seventeenth and beginning of the eighteenth centuries. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 181-185.) CPA

CHALMERS, REV. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D.

**Alexander**, William Lindsay. A discourse of the qualities and worth of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D... Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 50 p. 8°. AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

**Anderson**, John. Reminiscences of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1851. iv p., 1 l., 409 p. 12°. AN

**Biographical** sketch of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1847. 30 p. 8°. AGH p.v.6

**Blaikie**, William Garden. Thomas Chalmers. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1907]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \*R-AN

**Bruce**, John. A sermon, preached in Morningside Free Church, June 6, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 22 p. 8°. AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

**Buchanan**, James. A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chalmers, being the substance of a lecture delivered... in the New College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. 24 p. 8°. AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

**Cairns**, John. Thomas Chalmers. A lecture. (In: Lectures delivered... in Exeter Hall. London, n. d. 12°. 1864-65. p. 41-71.) ZAD

**Chalmers**, Thomas. A selection from the correspondence of... Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co., 1853. xi, 538 p. 8°. AN

**Couper**, David. Dying in the Lord: being the substance of two discourses, preached in the Free Church of Burntisland, on the Sabbath after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 24 p. 8°. AN (Chalmers) p.v.1



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Cox, Samuel Hanson.** *Horæ Chalmorianæ.* Interviews with Chalmers, public and private; Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1833, 1846. (In his: Interviews: memorable and useful. New York, 1853. 12°. p. 29-143.) **A**

**Cunningham, William.** Inaugural lecture addressed to the theological students of the Free Church of Scotland, November 9, 1847, at the opening of the session of college succeeding the death of Rev. Dr. Chalmers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. 26 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Davis, Henry.** The life and writings of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers. London: James Gilbert, 1847. 108 p. 16°.

**AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Dr. Chalmers.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 203, p. 393-401.) **\* DA**

**Dr. Chalmers.** (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 1, p. 56-65, 97-105.) **A**

**Dr. Chalmers.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 560-574.) **\* DA**

**Dr. Chalmers.** Extracted from no. lxvii. of the Presbyterian review. Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1847. 8 p. 8°.

**AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Dodds, James.** Thomas Chalmers. A biographical study. New York: Carlton & Lanahan [1870?] 388 p. 12°. **AN**

**Fraser, Donald.** Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1882. 176 p. 12°. **\* R - AN**

**Free Church of Scotland.**—Publication Committee. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. (Monthly series of tracts. Edinburgh,) 1848. 8°. no. 41; 43, 45.)

**AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Gemmel, John.** A sermon preached at Fairlie, on June 13, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.; with some reminiscences of the author whilst residing in the house of the deceased at the time of his death. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 19 p. 8°. **An (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Gibson, William.** The teacher from the tomb: a discourse on the life and character of the late Dr. Chalmers. Belfast: Wm. M'Comb, 1847. 39 p. 8°.

**AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Gleig, George Robert.** Dr. [Thomas] Chalmers. (In his: Essays, biographical, historical, and miscellaneous. London, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-125.) **NCZ**

Repr.: Quarterly review.

**Hanna, William.** Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D.,

LL.D.... Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1849-52. 4 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Dublin University magazine*, v. 38, p. 672-687, Dublin 1851; *Scottish review*, 1853, p. 97-107, Glasgow, 1853.

— v. 1-3. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850-51. 12°. **AN**  
v. 1 published in 1851.

**High, A.** Church review on Dr. Chalmers. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 325-333.) **\* DA**

From the *Christian remembrancer*.

**I., T.** Funeral of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers. In a letter to a friend, by an Englishman. Signed T. I. Edinburgh: J. Wood, 1847. 7 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Late, The,** Dr. Chalmers and the lessons of his life, from personal recollections. (Southern Presbyterian review. Columbia, S. C., 1847. 8°. v. 1, no. 3, p. 56-88.) **ZWA**

**Life and writings of Thomas Chalmers.** (Christian remembrancer. London, 1851. 8°. v. 22, p. 1-20.) **\* DA**

**Lorimer, John Gordon.** The righteous man taken away from the evil to come: a tribute to the memory of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers... Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1847. 31 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**M'C., J.** A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chalmers. By a former pupil. [Signed J. McC.] Brechin: David Burns, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**M'Comb, William.** Tribute to the memory of the Rev. T. Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. [Belfast: Banner of Ulster Office, 1847.] 11 p. 32°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Macleod, A.** A new original poem, an eulogium to the Rev. Doctor Chalmers, containing various remarks in the form of a dialogue between some of the audience and the minister, occasioned by that admirable sermon which the learned doctor preached, October last, in the parish church of Dysart... Edinburgh: the author, 1826. 31 p. 8°. **NCM p. box**

**Moffat, James C.** Life of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys, 1853. x, 11-435 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret** Oliphant Wilson. Thomas Chalmers: preacher, philosopher, and statesman. London: Methuen & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 255 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

— London: Methuen & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., 255 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **\* R - AN**

**Oratory, The,** of Chalmers. (American literary magazine-. Albany, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-318.) **\* DD**

**Ramsay, Edward** Bannerman. A biographical notice of the late Thomas Chal-

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

mers, D.D., LL.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 497-518.) \*EC

— — — Edinburgh: R. Grant, 1850. 47 p. 8°. AN (Chalmers) p.v.2

Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and reprinted from the *Transactions*, v. 16.

Ross, Alexander Johnston. The Rev. Thomas Chalmers, his character, life and labours, a sermon... Brighton: Arthur Wallis [1847]. 28 p., 1 l. 12°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Sieveright, James. Man's best eulogy after death: a sermon, preached in the Assembly Hall, Canonmills, June 6, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847, 16 p.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Sinclair, John. Thomas Chalmers. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 68-92.) NCZ

Smith, Walter Chalmers. Chalmers. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace, 1884. 255-289 p. 12°. (The evangelical succession. series 3, lecture 8.) AGH p.v.6

Smyth, Thomas. The character of the late Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., and the lessons of his life, from personal recollections. Charleston, S.C.: printed at the Office of the Southern Christian Advocate, 1848. 29 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.2

Sprague, William Buel. A discourse commemorative of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D., delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Albany, on... June 27, 1847... Albany: Erastus H. Pease & Co., 1847. 47 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.2

— — — Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 24 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

T., M. S. The Queen and Dr. Chalmers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 90-91.)

Tasker, William. Elijah's translation: a sermon, preached in Chalmers' Territorial Church, West Port, on June 6, 1847... following the death of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 16 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) \*DA

Tweedie, William King. "He being dead yet speaketh." A sermon preached in the Territorial Church, West Port, Edinburgh, on June 6, 1847... following the death of Thomas Chalmers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 18 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Wallace, John A. "The chariot of Israel and the horsemen thereof." A discourse delivered in the Free Church at Hawick,

after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 22 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Cover reads 'Second edition.'

Wayland, Francis. A memoir of the Christian labors, pastoral and philanthropic, of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1864. xii, (1)14-218 p. 12°.

AN

Wells, James. Dr. Chalmers, the founder of Scottish home missions. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 292-300.) \*DA

Williamson, Dugald S. The homage of the wise men to Christ. A sermon preached after the death of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., on the 6th of June, 1847. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1847. 29 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Wilson, Robert. Elegy on the death of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1847. 22 p. 16°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

Wood, James Julius. "Help, Lord for the godly man ceaseth." A sermon preached in the Territorial Church, West Port, Edinburgh, on Thursday 1st July 1847, on occasion of the ordination of the Rev. William Tasker as the pastor of that church... Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 20 p. 8°.

AN (Chalmers) p.v.1

CHALMERS, SIR WILLIAM, OF GLENERICHT

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir William Chalmers of Glenelicht, C. B. 1785-1860. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 506-510.) † VWZ

CHAMBERS, ROBERT, PUBLISHER

Chambers, Charles Edward Stuart. Carlyle and Robert Chambers: unpublished letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. series 6, v. 3, p. 257-261.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 787-792, Boston, 1900.

Chambers, Sir William. Memoir of Robert Chambers with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1872. viii, (1)10-348 p. 3. ed. 12°.

AN

— — — Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1872. 352 p., 1 pl. 5. ed. 12°.

Stuart 8111

— — — New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872. 313 p. 12°.

AN

— — — New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873. 313 p. 3. ed. 12°.

AN



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Japp**, Alexander Hay. Robert Chambers: the editor. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.] New York-[1875?]. 12°. p. 96-126.) **AGH**

**CHAMBERS, SIR WILLIAM, PUBLISHER**  
See entry under **CHAMBERS, ROBERT**

**CHARLES II., KING OF GREAT BRITAIN**

**Murdoch**, W. G. Blaikie. Charles the Second: his connection with art and letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 41-52.) **CPA**

— Two royal bibliophiles. (Book-lover's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 56-60.) **\*IAA**

James IV. and Charles II.

**CHARTERIS, REV. ARCHIBALD HAMILTON**

**Gordon**, Arthur. The life of Archibald Hamilton Charteris, D.D., LL.D.... London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. xiv, 510 p., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

**CHARTERIS, COLONEL FRANCIS**

**Vincent**, Arthur. Colonel Francis Charteris (1672-1732). 1 port. (In: Twelve bad men. Original studies... edited by Thomas Seecombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 200-218.) **A**

**Walford**, Edward. Colonel Chartres. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 2, p. 225-243.) **ARF**

**CHEYNE, GEORGE, M.D.**

**Life** of George Cheyne, M.D., with extracts from his works and correspondence. Oxford: John Henry Parker, 1846. viii, 141(1) p. 24°. **AGH p.v.8**

**CHEYNE, DR. JOHN**

**Pettigrew**, Thomas Joseph. John Cheyne, M.D., F.R.S.E. 20 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

**CHIENE, DR. JOHN**

**Chiene**, John. Looking back, 1907-1860. [Edinburgh: privately printed, 1908.] 47 p. illus. 8°. **WIE**

**CHRISTIE, CAPTAIN PETER, R.N.**

**Facts** relative to the late Captain P. Christie, R.N., while principal agent of transports in the Black Sea. [Aberdeen: John Avery, 1856.] 97 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.6**

**CHRISTISON, SIR ROBERT**

**Christison**, Sir Robert. The life of Sir Robert Christison. Edited by his sons... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Scotch**, A, physician. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 669-690.) **\*DA**

**CHRYSTALL, THOMAS, ABBOT OF KINLOSS**

**Ferrerio**, Giovanni, Piemontese. Gestorum et totius vitæ reverendi in Christo patris domini Thomae Chrystalli abbatis monasterii divae matris a Kynlos... (In his: Historia abbatum de Kynlos. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. p. 55-81.) **†CP**

**CLARK, STEWART**

**Stewart Clark**. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 417-421.) **\*DA**

**CLARK, DR. THOMAS**

**Bain**, Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. Thomas Clark. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-115.) **\*EC**

**CLAVERHOUSE**

See **GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE**  
**CLELAND, JAMES, OF GLASGOW**

**Burns**, James Cleland. Memoir of James Cleland. (In his: The history of the High School of Glasgow... Glasgow, 1878. 4°. p. vii-xvi.) **Stuart 11802**

**CLERK, SIR JOHN, OF PENICUIK**

**Clerk**, Sir John. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik... extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the manuscript in Penicuik House with an introduction and notes by John M. Gray. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. xxxi, 278 p., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 13.) **CPA**

**Scott-Moncrieff**, William George. Sir John Clerk of Penicuik. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 257-274.) **\*DA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

CLERK, JOHN, OF ELGIN

R. Mr. John Clerk [of Eldin]. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 456-472.) AGH

CLOUSTON, ROBERT STEWART

Clouston, Thomas Smith. Robert Stewart Clouston. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 153-155.) CR

CLYDE, SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, LORD

Shadwell, Lawrence. The life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1881. 2 v. 8°. AN

GENERAL Shadwell's Life of Lord Clyde. (Edinburgh review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 154, p. 189-223.) \*DA

SHADWELL'S Life of Lord Clyde. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 129, p. 447-467.) \*DA

Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B. 1 port. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 120-124.) \*DA

Walter, William. Lord Clyde. 1 port. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 376-388.) NCA

COCHRAN-PATRICK, ROBERT WILLIAM

Dobie, John Shedden. The late Robert William Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. xxv-xxx.) †CA

COCHRANE, ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander Cochrane, 1758-1832. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 450-451.) †VWZH

COCHRANE, ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER FORRESTER INGLIS

Hon., The, Rear Admiral Sir Alex. Forrester Cochrane, Knight of the Bath, &c. (In: Public characters for 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 308-316.) AGH

COCHRANE, ALEXANDER, LORD

Lord Cochrane. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 289-308.) AGH

COCHRANE, GRIZEL

Chambers, Sir William. Story of Grisell Cochrane. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 577-580.) \*DA

Russell, Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox, lady. Two brave Grizels: Grizel Hume and Grizel Cochrane. 1 port. (In her: Rose Goddess and other sketches. London, 1910. 8°. p. 147-164.) †A

COCHRANE, THOMAS COCHRANE, LORD

See DUNDONALD (10. EARL), THOMAS COCHRANE

COCKBURN, MRS. ALISON

Cockburn, Mrs. Alison. Letters and memoir of her own life by Mrs. Alison Rutherford or Cockburn; also "Felix," a biographical sketch and various songs. Notes by T. Craig-Brown. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1900. xxxii, 281 p., 2 fac., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. AN

Graham, Henry Grey. Mrs. Alison Cockburn, 1713-1795. 2 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 178-198.) CP

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Mrs. Cockburn, 1712-1794. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 52-195.) AGH

Snow, Winifred. The life and work of Mrs. Alison Cockburn. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 71-85.) \*DA

COCKBURN, HENRY THOMAS COCKBURN, LORD

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. CR

Reviewed in *The Dublin review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856.

— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. American ed. 8°. CP

LUCAS, Samuel. Lord Cockburn's Memorials of his time. (In his: Biography & criticism... London, 1860. 16°. p. 184-209.) NCZ

RUSSELL, Alexander. Exposure of the attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." [By Alexander Russell.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. 34 p. 8°. \*Cp.v. 669  
Reprinted from the "Scotsman" of Sept. 3, and Nov. 8, 15 and 29, 1856.



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

## COLUMBA, SAINT

**Anscombe, Alfred.** The obit of St. Columba and the chronology of the early kings of Alban. (English historical review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 7, p. 510-531.) **BAA**

**Drummond, James.** Notice of one of the supposed burial-places of St. Columba. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 613-616.) **CPA**

**Dunham, Samuel Astley.** St. Columba. (521-597.) (In his: Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. London, 1840. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-59.) **AB**

**Grey, Laura.** The Cathach of St. Columba. 4 illus. (Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 11, p. 339-344.) **\*DA**

**Johnston, Richard Malcolm.** St. Columba. (Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 587-593.) **\*DA**

**Keith, Duncan.** Saint Columba. (In his: History of Scotland: civil and ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. v. 2, p. 140-182.) **CP**

**M'Callum, Hugh, and JOHN M'CALLUM.** The life of St. Columba. (In: An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards... Montrose, 1816. 8°. p. 229-241.) **NDO**

**McCready, Charles.** Columba, or Columkille. (The Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 594-605.) **ZLF**

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** St. Columba the poet. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 350-361.) **\*DA**

**Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon comte.** Saint Columba, apostle of Caledonia. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. xiv, 171 p. 16°. **ZDVH**

**O'Byrne, M. A.** St. Colum-Cille and his fourteenth centenary. illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 65, p. 305-319.) **\*DA**

**Storer, A. C.** St. Columba, apostle of Scotland. 4 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 57-63.) **ZLF**

## COMBE, GEORGE, PHRENOLOGIST

**Angell, John.** George Combe, the social reformer, and founder of the system of modern education now in course of development. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1881. 8°. 1881, p. 216-242.) **\*EC**

**Combe, George.** The suppressed documents: or, An appeal to the public against the conductors of the Scottish Guardian. Glasgow: J. M'Leod, 1836. 14 p. 8°.

**AGH p.v.7, no.10**

**Johnson, Maurice L.** George Eliot and George Combe. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 557-568.) **\*DA**

**Martineau, Harriet.** George Combe. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 133-145.) **AGH**

## CONNAL, SIR MICHAEL

**Obituary of Sir Michael Connal.** (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 211-219.) **\*EC**

## CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD, PUBLISHER

**Constable, Archibald, and ROBERT PEARSE GILLIES.** Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. xxx, 336 p., 4 port. 16°. (Bric-a-brac series.) **AGH**

**Constable, Thomas.** Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

**Curwen, Henry.** Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) **\*IIE**

## COPLAND, PATRICK, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson, Peter John.** Mr. Patrick Copland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-3.) **CPA**  
Founder of the Divinity chair in Marischal College, Aberdeen, in 1617.

## COWAN, ALEXANDER, OF PENICUIK

**Alexander Cowan.** [A biography.] Edinburgh? 1859?]. 23 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7**  
Printed for private circulation.

## CRAIG, REV. JOHN

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections as to the life of Mr. John Craig, minister at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and to the king's family. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 1-56.) **†CP**

## CRAIG, SIR THOMAS, OF RICCARTON

**Life of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-394.) **\*DA**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

CRAMOND, WILLIAM, LL.D.

**Late, The, Dr. Cramond's publications.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 154-156.) **CPA**

CRAWFORD, REV. DAVID, D.D.

**Jubilee memorial.** Record of a complimentary dinner to the Rev. David Crawford, D.D., Edinburgh, in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Co., 1865. 45 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.8**

CREECH, WILLIAM, PUBLISHER

**Account, An, of the life of the late Mr. William Creech.** (In: W. Creech, Edinburgh fugitive pieces... Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. p. xi-xli.) **CR**

CRICHTON, JAMES, "THE ADMIRABLE"

**Admirable, The, Crichton.** (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1837. 8°. v. 1, p. 416-418.) **\* DA**

**Crichton, Douglas.** The Admirable Crichton: a translation of a Latin oration delivered by him before the Senate of Genoa in July, 1579, and a brief account of his life. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. 1908-09, p. 100-125.) **\* EC**

— The circumstances relating to the death of James (the Admirable) Crichton in Mantua on 3rd July 1582, and the evidence as to the existence of a contemporary bearing the same name. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 296-308.) **CPA**

**Forbes, James David.** The Admirable Crichton. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1864. 8°. v. 5, p. 67-72.) **\* DA**

**Lee, Sidney L.** The Admirable Crichton. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 264, p. 244-266.) **\* DA**

— (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 47, p. 774-788.) **\* DA**

**Life, The, of James Crichton, of Clunie,** commonly called the Admirable Crichton. 1 port. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 313-328.) **† CPW**

Reprinted from a chapbook attributed to Francis Douglas published in Aberdeen, about 1768. The chapbook is based on Mackenzie's *Lives of eminent writers of the Scottish nation, 1722.*

**McDowall, Katharine A.** The Admirable Crichton. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 24-40, 423-425.) **\* DA**

**Marshall, Lily Eglantine.** The last days of the Admirable Crichton. (From documents existing in the archives at Mantua.) illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 181-192, 237-252.) **CPA**

**Masson, Auguste Michel Benoit Gaudichot.** Jacques Crichton. 1 pl. (In his: Les enfants célèbres... Paris, 1875. 10. ed. 12°. p. 323-328.) **A**

**Memoir, A, of the Admirable Crichton.** (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 464-469.) **\* DE**  
Portrait lacking.

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** Robert Crèyghton (Crichton). (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1733. 12°. v. 23, p. 199-201.) **A**

**Remarks on Tytler's life of the Admirable Crichton.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 393-399.) **\* DA**

**Some account of the Admirable Crichton.** (The Adventurer. London, 1794. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 332-341.) **NCY**

**Stuart, John.** Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Clunie, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-118.) **CPA**

**Whibley, Charles.** The Admirable Crichton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 691-705.) **\* DA**

— (In his: Essays in biography. London, 1913. 12°. p. 213-246.) **AGH**

CRICHTON, JAMES, OF FRENDRAUGHT

**Stuart, John.** Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the burning of Frendraught.

CRICHTON, SIR ROBERT, OF CLUNY

**Stuart, John.** Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Clunie, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-118.) **CPA**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

CRICHTON, FATHER WILLIAM

**Law**, Thomas Graves. Father William Crichton, S. J. (English historical review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 697-703.) **BAA**  
Agent in Spanish intrigues during the reign of James VI.

CRIMOND, ROBERT BURNET, LORD

**Certain** papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) **CPA**

CROAL, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

**Reekie**, Charles. George Croal. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 7-10.) **\*DD**

CROCKETT, SAMUEL RUTHERFORD

**Bizet**, George. S. R. Crockett. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 644-646.) **\*DA**  
With a bibliography.

**Sherard**, Robert Harborough. S. R. Crockett at home. 1 port. illus. (The Idler. London, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 797-817.) **\*DA**

CROLL, JAMES, PHYSICAL GEOLOGIST

**Geikie**, Sir Archibald. James Croll, F.R.S. By A. G. (Nature. London, 1890. 4°. v. 43, p. 180-181.) **OA**

**Sketch** of James Croll. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 51, p. 544-552.) **\*DA**

CROSBIE, MARY K.

**Testimonials** in favour of Miss Mary K. Crosbie [for position of matron in George Gillespie's Hospital]. [Edinburgh, 1848.] 12 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.1165**

CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM CUMBERLAND, F.R.S.

**Pettigrew**, Thomas Joseph. William C. Cruikshank, F.R.S. 20 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

CULLEN, DR. WILLIAM

**Pettigrew**, Thomas Joseph. William Cullen, M.D., F.R.S., L. & E. 12 p., 1 port.

(In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

**Rush**, Benjamin. An eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, professor ... in the University of Edinburgh, delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the 9th of July...1790. Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson, 1790. 30 p. 8°. **Reserve**

CUNINGHAME, WILLIAM

**Steuart**, A. Francis. A Scot in France in 1751. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 362-372.) **CPA**  
Extracts from the ms. journal of William Cuninghame, a son of the house of Enterkine, in Ayrshire.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN

**Allan** Cunningham. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1845. 8°. v. 17, p. 557-564.) **\*DA**

**Allan** Cunningham, Esq. 1 port. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 249.) **\*DA**

**H.** Allan Cunningham. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-57.) **\*DE**

**Hall**, Samuel Carter, and Mrs. S. C. HALL. Allan Cunningham. port. illus. (Art journal. London, 1866. f°. v. 18, p. 369-372.) **†MAA**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

**Thomson**, Arthur. Daniel John Cunningham. Born April 15th, 1850; died June 23rd, 1909. 1 port. (Man. London, 1909. 4°. 1909. no. 62.) **QOA**

CUNNINGHAM, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow**, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. David Cunningham, minister at Lanark, Monkland, sub-dean of Glasgow, and minister and bishop of Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 57-65.) **†CP**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

**Johnson**, Charles. The life of Sawney Cunningham. (In his: A general history of the lives and adventures of the most famous highwaymen... London, 1736. f°. p. 28-34.) **Reserve**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM, OF CRAIGENDS

**Cunningham, William, of Craigends.** The diary and general expenditure book of W. Cunningham of Craigends, commissioner to the Convention of Estates and member of Parliament for Renfrewshire, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Edited from the original manuscript by Rev. James Dodds, D.D. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1887. xliv p., 1 l., 150 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 2.) **CPA**

CURRIE, DR. JAMES

**N., M. Doctor Currie, of Liverpool.** (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 521-531.) **AGH**

DALGARN, MARY, 1797-1808

**Skinner, W.** A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Chapel, Aberdeen, June 26, 1808. Edinburgh: John Moir, 1808. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

On the death of Mary Dalgarno.

DALHOUSIE (10. EARL), JAMES ANDREW RAMSAY

**Lee-Warner, Sir William.** The life of the marquis of Dalhousie. London: Macmillan and Co., 1904. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **AN**

DALRYMPLE, SIR DAVID, LORD HAILES

**Catalogue, A, of the works of Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes, arranged in the order of their publication.** (In: James Savage, The librarian. London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 76-85.) **CA**

DARLING, MOIR TOD STORMONTH

**Lees, J. M.** Some early recollections of Lords Robertson and Stormonth Darling. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 81-94.) **SEA**

DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD

**Johnson, Francis.** Assassinations of Rizio and Darnley. 2 port. (In his: Famous assassinations of history. Chicago, 1903. 8°. p. 89-108.) **BAC**

**Memoir of Henry Stuart, Earl Darnley, king of Scotland.** 16 p. (The court lady's magazine, Monthly critic and museum. London, 1843. 8°. united series, v. 12.) **\*DE**

Portrait lacking.

DAVIDSON, ANDREW BRUCE

**Driver, Samuel Rolles.** Professor [Andrew Bruce] Davidson. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1905]. 8°. 1903-04, p. 289-293.) **\*EC**

DAVIDSON, REV. GEORGE SMYTTAN

**Testimonials in favour of the Rev. George S. Davidson, as a candidate for the Greek chair in the University of Edinburgh.** [Edinburgh, 1851.] 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.9**

DAVIDSON, REV. JOHN, OF PRESTONPANS

**M'Neill, Peter.** John Davidson, minister of Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) **CA**

**Rogers, Charles.** Three poets of the Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) **CA**

DAVIDSON, REV. THOMAS

**Muirhead, George.** Great gain to Christians: a sermon, preached in the Tolbooth Church of Edinburgh, on Sabbath, November 11, 1827, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Thomas Davidson, of Muirhouse, with some account of his life and character. To which is added, a character of Dr. Davidson, by the Rev. Dr. Lorimer of Haddington. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1827. 43 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

Published at the request of the kirk session.

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, PALEONTOLOGIST

**Young, John.** Notice of the late Dr. Thomas Davidson, F.R.S. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 138-142.) **PTA**

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, THE "WANDERING SCHOLAR"

**Knight, William.** Memorials of Thomas Davidson, the wandering scholar. Collected and edited by William Knight. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1907. xi, 241 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Appendix E contains a bibliography of Davidson's works.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, M.D.

**Small, John.** Notice of William Davidson, M.D. (Gulielmus Davissonus), first professor of chemistry, and director of the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, afterwards physi-



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

cian to the king of Poland. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 265-280.) **CPA**

— — — Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1874. 16 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **AGH p.v. 30**

## DAVIS, ALICE

**Davis, Alice.** A brief sketch of the life of Alice Davis, only surviving daughter of a deceased officer: the wrongs which she suffered, and the oppressions and deprivations she endured. Glasgow: J. Carmichael & Co., 1828. 36 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.83**

## DEMPSTER, GEORGE, AGRICULTURIST

**Mr. George Dempster.** (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 238-268.) **AGH**

## DEMPSTER, THOMAS, BIOGRAPHER

**Goodrick, A. T. S.** A Scottish Johnson. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 755-768.) **\*DA**

Thomas Dempster.

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** Thomas Dempster. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1734. 12°. v. 28, p. 301-324.) **A**

Thomas Dempster (1579-1625), author of *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum*, etc.

## DENHAM, SIR JAMES STEWART

**Albanicus, pseud.** Sketch of the life of the late Sir James Stewart Denham, baronet... 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 1-8, 41-49.) **\*DE**

Probably by David, earl of Buchan.

**Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine.** Memoirs of the life of Sir James Steuart Denham, baronet. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 129-139.) **†CPA**

**Kippis, Andrew.** The life of Sir James Steuart Denham of Coltness and Westfield, bart. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 281-332.) **CP**

## DENNY, WILLIAM, SHIP-BUILDER

**Bruce, Alexander Balmain.** The life of William Denny, ship-builder, Dumbarton.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1888. xvi, 479 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Autograph letter of author inserted.

**Ward, John.** Memoir of the late William Denny, president of the institution. 1 port. (Institution of Engineers and Ship-builders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 30, p. 257-286.) **VDA**

## DERVORGILLA, LADY

**Huyshe, Wentworth.** Dervorgilla, lady of Galloway, and her abbey of the Sweet Heart. With illustrations by F. Fissi, and the author. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1913. xii, 157 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AN**

## DICK, SIR ALEXANDER, OF PRESTONFIELD

**Curiosities** of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800: with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick... of Prestonfield... written by himself. Edited and arranged by Mrs. Atholl Forbes. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. xx, 339 p., 14 fac., 5 pl., 4 port. 4°. **†CP**

## DICK, ROBERT, NATURALIST

**Robert Dick,** the Thurso naturalist. (Argosy. London, 1879. 8°. v. 27, p. 288-294.) **\*DA**

**Smiles, Samuel.** Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. xx, 436 p., 1 map, 13 pl., 2 port. 12°. **AN**

**Symington, Alexander Macleod.** Robert Dick, baker. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 239-243.) **\*DA**

## DICK, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ROBERT HENRY

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Major-General Sir Robert Henry Dick of Tullimet, K.C.B. 1785(?) - 1846. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 496-501.) **†VWZH**

## DICKSON, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow, Robert.** A short account of the life of the Rev. David Dickson. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-15.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the edition of 1684. p. 17-28 contain an appendix to the life.

## DICKSON, WILLIAM PURDIE

**Galbraith, James Lachlan.** The curator of Glasgow University Library. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1909. 4 p.l., 43 p. 12°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

DONALD, ADAM, "PROPHET OF BETHELNIE"

**Sketch** of the life of Adam Donald, who was well known in Aberdeenshire, for many years, by the name of the Prophet of Bethelnie. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 241-246.) \*DE

DONALDSON, JOSEPH, SOLDIER

**Donaldson, Joseph.** Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier. By the late J. Donaldson, sergeant in the Ninety-Fourth Scots Brigade. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1845. vii, 9-231 p. 24°. AN

— (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 348-382.) †\*DD

Another issue of the foregoing.

DONN, ROB

See MACKAY, ROBERT

DOUGLAS, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Lang, Andrew.** A gentleman of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 170, p. 94-105.) \*DA

Rev. Archibald Douglas.

DOUGLAS, GAVIN, BISHOP OF DUNKELD

**Irving, David.** The life of Gavin Douglas. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-67.) AB

**Small, John.** [Biography of Gavin Douglas.] (In: Gavin Douglas, Poetical works, edited by J. Small. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. i-cxxvii.) NCL

**Wall, Annie.** Gawain Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. (The Western: a journal of literature. St. Louis, Mo., 1877. 8°. v. 3, p. 724-737.) \*DD

DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES, OF DALKEITH

**Testamenta domini Jacobi de Douglas** domini de Dalketh militis. 1390-1392. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 101-120.) †CP

DOUGLAS, JAMES, M.D.

**Brackenbury, Sir Henry.** James Douglas, M.D., surgeon venturer. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 191, p. 94-110.) \*DA

DOUGLAS, JANET

See under GLAMIS, JANET DOUGLAS, LADY

DOUGLAS, LADY MARGARET

**Henderson, Charles.** Notes on a deed by Lady Margaret Douglas of Lochleven, dated 16th October 1560. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 224-227.) CPA

DOUGLAS, REV. ROBERT

**Gloag, Paton J.** The former proprietor of Abbotsford. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 393-405.) \*DA

Rev. Dr. Robert Douglas.

DOWDEN, JOHN, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

**Dowden, Alice.** Biographical sketch of John Dowden, D.D., bishop of Edinburgh. (In: John Dowden, The mediæval church in Scotland. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. p. xv-xliii.)

DOWNIE, RICHARD, OF ABERDEEN

"Who murdered Downie?" (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 5, p. 625-626.) \*DA

Richard Downie was a janitor in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and met his death through a practical joke played on him by some of the students.

DRUMMOND, SIR ADAM, OF MEGGINCH

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond of Megginch, K.C.H. 1770-1849. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 484-485.) †VWZH

DRUMMOND, GENERAL ANDREW JOHN

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. General Andrew John Drummond (de jure seventh Viscount Strathallan). (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 436-437.) †VWZH

DRUMMOND, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

**Sim, George.** Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh, presented to the society by George Sim. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) CPA



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

DRUMMOND, GENERAL SIR GORDON

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B. 1772-1854. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 486-492.) † **VWZH**

DRUMMOND, REV. HENRY

**Nicoll**, Sir William Robertson. Henry Drummond. (Contemporary review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 71, p. 499-510.) \* **DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 66, p. 11-19, New York, 1897.

**Sheridan**, Wilbur F. Henry Drummond. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 360-369.) \* **DA**

**Smith**, George Adam. The life of Henry Drummond. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. xi p., 1 l., 541 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

— — — New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. xiii, 541 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Sutherland**, D. Henry Drummond, a manly minister. (Methodist review. Nashville, 1897. 8°. v. 45 [series 3, v. 22], p. 396-400.) \* **DA**

**Watson**, John. Henry Drummond. (North American review. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 164, p. 513-525.) \* **DA**

DRUMMOND, ADMIRAL SIR JAMES ROBERT

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Admiral the Hon. Sir James Robert Drummond, G.C.B. 1812-95. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 534-538.) † **VWZH**

DRUMMOND, JOHN, OF DRUMMONDIRNOCH

**Black**, John A. Highland revenge. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 430-434.) \* **DE**

Murder of John Drummond of Drummondirnoch, 1589.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, OF HAWTHORNDEN

**Albanicus**, pseud. Remarks on the character and writings of William Drummond of Hawthornden. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 9, p. 41-51.) \* **DE**

Probably by David, 11. earl of Buchan.

**Bond**, R. Warwick. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 81, p. 414-424.) \* **DA**

**Drummond**, William. Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. January, M.D.C.XIX ... [Edited by David Laing.] London: The Shakespeare Society, 1842. xxiv, 54 p. 8°. (Shakespeare Society. [v. 17].) \* **NCK**

The footnotes in this edition have been amplified and corrected by the aid of J. P. Collier and P. Cunningham.

**Fox**, Arthur W. With Jonson at Hawthornden. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1899. 8°. v. 18, p. 61-84.) \* **DA**

**Hall**, William C. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1908. 8°. v. 27, p. 206-229.) \* **DA**

**Masson**, David. Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. London: Macmillan and Co., 1873. 1 p.l., 1 l., vii-xv, 490 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Sanders**, H. M. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 297, p. 360-375.) \* **DA**

**Smith**, George Barnett. Drummond of Hawthornden. (New quarterly magazine. London, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 620-639.) \* **DE**

**Whibley**, Charles. The library of an old scholar. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 753-767.) \* **DA**

That of Drummond of Hawthornden.

DRUMMOND, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL WILLIAM

**Ross**, Andrew. Lieutenant-General William Drummond of Cromlix, first Viscount Strathallan, 1617(?) - 88. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 360-364.) † **VWZH**

DRYSDALE, REV. JOHN

**Dalzel**, Andrew. Account of John Drysdale, D.D. [1718-1788.] (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-53.) \* **EC**

DRYSDALE, THOMAS, HERALD

**Stodart**, Robert Riddle. Will of a Scottish herald of the seventeenth century. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 154-156.)

\* **R - Room 328**

Thomas Dnyisdail (Drysdale.)

DUFF, REV. ALEXANDER, D.D.

**Lālavihārī** De. Recollections of Alexander Duff, and of the Mission College which he founded in Calcutta. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1879. viii, (1)10-243 p. 12°. **AN**

**Smith**, George. The life of Alexander Duff, D.D. With an introduction by William M. Taylor. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, n. d. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

DUFF, MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT

**Ward, Wilfrid.** Sir M. E. Grant Duff's diaries. 1 port. (In his: Ten personal studies. London, 1908. 8°. p. 130-155.)  
NCZ

DUFF, ROBERT, SCHOOLMASTER

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Statement by the Acting Colonial Committee of the General Assembly, in regard to the case of Mr. Robert Duff, lately parochial schoolmaster of the parish of Rhynie. [Glasgow, 1840?] 7 p. 8°.

ZWGF p.v. 31

Has postmark: Glasgow, 6. Jan. 1841.

DUNBAR, GAVIN, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

**Bain, Joseph.** Testamentum quondam reverendissimi patris et domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis ac monasterii Insule Missarum perpetui commendatorii. (Archæological journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 39, p. 412-419.)  
CA

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, POET

**Irving, David.** The life of William Dunbar. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 389-441.)  
AB

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** Memoir of Dunbar. (In: William Dunbar, The poems of William Dunbar... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. xi-lxxv.)  
NDP

**Schipper, Jakob.** William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur schottisch-englischen Literatur- und Cultur-Geschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1884. xviii, 412 p. 12°. NCC

**Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant.** William Dunbar. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, [1898]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)  
\*R-AN

**Wright, Thomas.** On the Scottish poet Dunbar. (In his: Essays on subjects connected with the literature... of England in the middle ages. London, 1846. 8°. v. 2, p. 291-306.)  
CBA and CN

DUNCAN, ADAM DUNCAN, VISCOUNT

**Camperdown:** eulogy on the illustrious admiral. Edinburgh: George Panton, 1798. xxix p. 8°. NCI p.v. 62

**Camperdown** (3. earl), Robert Adam Philips Haldane Duncan. Admiral Duncan. With... a plan of the action off Camperdown. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. xi p., 1 l., 416 p., 3 port. 8°.

VYD

**Sellar, Eleanor C.** Admiral Viscount Duncan. 1731-1804. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 400-406.)  
† VWZH

DUNCAN, HENRY, D.D.

**Hall, Sophy.** Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell, founder of savings banks. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1910. 156 p., 5 pl., 3 port. 12°. AN

DUNCAN, MRS. MARY LUNDIE

**Lundie, Mrs.** Memoir of Mrs. Mary Lundie Duncan: being recollections of a daughter. By her mother [Mrs. Lundie]. From the 2. Edinburgh ed. New York: R. Carter, 1842. 268 p. 12°. Stuart 8137

DUNCAN, THOMAS

**Wenley, Robert Mark.** Thomas Duncan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 151-157.)  
\*DE

DUNDAS, GENERAL SIR DAVID

**General, Sir David Dundas, K.B.** (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 254-266.)  
AGH

DUNDAS HENRY

See MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

DUNDAS, CAPTAIN JAMES, V. C.

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Captain James Dundas of Ochertyre. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 561-562.)  
† VWZH

DUNDAS, ROBERT, OF ARNISTON

**Wright, Thomas.** A sermon preached in the church of Borthwick, June 27, 1819, being the first Sunday after the funeral of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas... Edinburgh: Manners and Millar, 1819. 39 p. 8°. AGH p.v.10

DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, VISCOUNT

See GRAHAM, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

DUNDONALD (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD COCHRANE

Earl, The, of Dundonald. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 275-289.) **AGH**

DUNDONALD (10. EARL), THOMAS COCHRANE

Allen, Joseph. Life of the earl of Dundonald, G.C.B., rear-admiral of the United Kingdom and admiral of the Red. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1861. xii, 362 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

Dundonald (10. earl), Thomas Cochrane. The autobiography of a seaman. London: Richard Bentley, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Dundonald (11. earl), Thomas Barnes Cochrane, and H. R. F. BOURNE. The life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth earl of Dundonald, completing the "Autobiography of a seaman." London: Richard Bentley, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Earl, The, of Dundonald. 32 p. (In: Chambers's miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new ed. 12°. v. 1.) **\*C**

Hunter, A. Lord and Lady Dundonald's elopement to Gretna. (Saint Pauls. London, 1872. 8°. v. 10, p. 402-407.) **\*DA**

Lord Dundonald's memoirs (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 87, p. 176-195.) **\*DA**

Redding, Cyrus. Lord Cochrane. (In his: Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 230-270.) **A**

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Rear-Admiral the Earl of Dundonald, 1775-1860. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 452-457.) **†VWZH**

DUNFERMLINE (1. EARL), ALEXANDER SETON

Funeral, The, of Alexander, earl of Dunfermline. (From ms. in the Lyon Office.) (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 160-168.) **CPA**

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

DURIE, REV. JOHN

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. John Durie, minister at Edin-

burgh and Monross. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections ... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 124-164.) **†CP**

DWELLEY, EDWARD

Some notes on a well-known work and its little-known author. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-202.) **NDK**

Edward Dwelley and his *Gaelic dictionary*.

DYCE, ALEXANDER

Forster, John. A word on Alexander Dyce. (Fortnightly review. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 18, p. 731-746.) **\*DA**  
Elizabethan scholar.

DYCE, WILLIAM, PAINTER

Palgrave, Francis Turner. William Dyce. (In his: Essays on art. New York, 1867. 12°. p. 142-146.) **MAS**

EDGAR, JAMES

Grampian Club. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar... (Edited by Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers.) London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1873. 2 p.l., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

EDWARD, THOMAS, NATURALIST

Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward; associate of the Linnean Society. Portrait and illustrations by G. Reid. London: J. Murray, 1882. xxxv, 392 p., 9 pl., 1 port. new ed. 12°. **AN**  
— — — New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 2 p.l., 13-390 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **AN**

ELCHO, DAVID WEMYSS, LORD

Charteris, Evan. Memoir of David, Lord Elcho. (In: D. Wemyss, Lord Elcho, A short account of affairs in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. p. 1-221.) **CP**

ELDER, JOHN, SHIPBUILDER

Rankine, William John Macquorn. Sketch of the life of John Elder, late president of the institution. 1 port. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1872. 8°. v. 15, p. 15-25.) **VDA**

ELGIN (8. EARL), JAMES BRUCE

Bourinot, Sir John George. Lord Elgin. Toronto: Morang & Co., Ltd., 1906. 5 p.l.,

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

276 p., 1 port. 8°. (Makers of Canada. v. 16.) **HWD**

Parkman edition.

**Dinner to...the earl of Elgin and Kincardine...** Selection of vocal music... London, 1854. 10 p. 12°. **NCK p.box**

**Elgin** (8. earl), James Bruce. Letters and journals...edited by Theodore Walrond. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London: John Murray, 1872. xii, 467 p. 8°. **AN**

**Martineau**, Harriet. The earl of Elgin and Kincardine. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 346-356.) **AGH**

**Wrong**, George McKinnon. The earl of Elgin. London: Methuen & Co. [1905?] xii, 300 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Methuen's colonial library.) **AN**

**ELGIN (7. EARL), THOMAS BRUCE**

**Earl, The, of Elgin**, knight of the Turkish order of the Crescent. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 258-282.) **AGH**

**ELLIOT, JANE OR JEAN, POETESS**

**Keddie**, Henrietta, and **JEAN L. WATSON**. Miss Jean Elliot, 1727-1805. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 196-223.) **AGH**

**ELPHINSTONE, MOUNTSTEWART**

**Kaye**, John William. The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 1, p. 335-458.) **BGL**

**Mountstewart Elphinstone**. (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 358-386.) **\*DA**

**ELPHINSTONE, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN**

**Garden**, Alexander. The lyf, doings, and deathe of...William Elphinstoun...the 23 bishop of Aberdene... Aberdene, the yeer 1619. (Reprinted in his: A theatre of Scottish worthies... Glasgow, 1878. sq. 8°.) **NCE**

**ERCELDOUNE, THOMAS OF**

**Irving**, David. The life of Thomas Lermonth. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-249.) **AB**

**ERROL (15. EARL), JAMES BOYD**

**Biographical sketch of the late earl of Errol**. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 304-316.) **\*DE**

**ERSKINE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES**

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Erskine, 1768-1801. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 471-474.) **†VWZH**

**ERSKINE, REV. EBENEZER**

**Fraser**, Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Ker**, John. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 64-108.) **CP**

**ERSKINE, GEORGE, OF INNERTIEL**

**Small**, John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

**ERSKINE, REV. HENRY, COVENANTER**

**Fraser**, Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Veitch**, Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

**ERSKINE, HENRY, LORD ADVOCATE**

**Account of the proceedings at the dinner given to Lord Erskine, in the Assembly Rooms... Edinburgh, on Monday, the 21st February 1820; with a character of the late Hon. Henry Erskine, written at the time of his death, by Francis Jeffrey, Esq.** Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Fergusson, Alexander.** The Honourable Henry Erskine, lord advocate for Scotland, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xx, 564 p., 1 chart, 5 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

See the critical notice in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 132, p. 462-476.

**Henry Erskine and his times.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 157, p. 228-263. 8°.) **\*DA**

**Honourable, The, Henry Erskine.** [1746-1817.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 261-265.) **AGH**

**Lovat-Fraser, J. A. Henry Erskine.** (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 51-57.) **SEA**

**ERSKINE, REV. JOHN, D.D.**

**Davidson, Thomas.** A sketch of the character of Dr. John Erskine, one of the ministers of the Old Gray Friars Church of Edinburgh, who died on the 19th of January, 1803... Edinburgh: H. Inglis, prtr., 1803. 20 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.41**

**Inglis, John.** The memory of the righteous; a sermon, preached in the Old Gray Friar's Church, Edinburgh, on 30th Jan. 1803, being the first Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. John Erskine, D.D. Edinburgh: Manners and Miller, 1803. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

Published at the request of the kirk-session.

**ERSKINE, MRS., OF GRANGE.**

See GRANGE, RACHEL, ERSKINE, LADY

**ERSKINE, REV. RALPH**

**Fraser, Donald.** The life and diary of Ralph Erskine, of Dunfermline, one of the founders of the Secession Church. Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Son, 1834. xx, (1)22-564 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Ker, John.** The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 64-108.) **CP**

**ERSKINE, ROBERT, PHYSICIAN**

**Letters** and documents relating to Robert Erskine, physician to Peter the Great, czar of Russia, 1677-1720. Edited by Rev. Robert Paul. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-430.) **CPA**

**ERSKINE, THOMAS ERSKINE, LORD**

Account of the proceedings at the dinner given to Lord Erskine, in the Assembly Rooms... Edinburgh, on Monday, the 21st February 1820; with a character of the late Hon. Henry Erskine, written at the time of his death, by Francis Jeffrey, Esq. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

**Chambers, Sir William.** Story of Erskine. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 353-356.) **\*DA**

**Edgar, John G.** Lord Erskine. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 98-116.) **A**

**Erskine.** 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 318-333.) **A**

**H., C.** The Hon. Thomas Erskine. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 63-88.) **AGH**

**Lovat-Fraser, J. A.** Lord Chancellor Erskine. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 357-369.) **SEA**

**Roscoe, Henry.** [Thomas] Lord Erskine. (In his: Lives of eminent British lawyers. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1841. 12°. v. 2, p. 136-209.) **AB**

**T.** Life of Lord Erskine. (Law magazine. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 22, p. 121-147, 272-312; v. 23, p. 36-75, 322-356; v. 24, p. 36-72.) **XAA**

**ERSKINE, THOMAS, OF LINLATHEN**

**Erskine, Thomas.** Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, from 1800 till 1840. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1877. viii, 416 p. 12°. **AN**

— Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, from 1840 till 1870. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1877. x, 419 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Three Scottish teachers.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) **\*DA**

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing. Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 137, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

**Wedgwood, Julia.** Thomas Erskine of Linlathen. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers and other essays. London, 1909. 8°. p. 63-78.) **NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Contemporary review*.

**ESK GROVE, DAVID RAE, LORD**

See RAE, SIR DAVID

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

EWART, PETER

**Henry, William Charles.** A biographical notice of the late Peter Ewart (1767-1842). (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. London, 1846. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 113-136.) \*EC

EWING, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF ARGYLL

**Lees, Sir James Cameron.** Bishop (Alexander) Ewing. (In: St. Giles' lectures. series 3, Scottish divines. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1883. 12°. p. 353-388.) ZEC p.v.4

**Ross, Alexander J.** Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., bishop of Argyll and the Isles. London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1877. xiii p., 1 l., 643 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. AN

**Three Scottish teachers.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) \*DA

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John McLeod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing. Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 37, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

EWING, REV. GREVILLE

**Wardlaw, Ralph.** The end of living, and the gain of dying, to the faithful servant of Christ. A sermon, preached in the Congregational Chapel, Nile St., Glasgow, August 8th, 1841, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Greville Ewing. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Robert Nelson, 1841. iv, (1)6-36 p. 8°. ZEC p.v.77

EWING, MRS. GREVILLE

**Fraser, Sir William.** Barbara Maxwell — Mrs. Greville Ewing. 1773-1828. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 418-423.) †ARZ

EWING, JAMES, MERCHANT

**Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.** James Ewing of Glasgow. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-339.) AB

EYRE-TODD, GEORGE

**Eyre-Todd, George.** Four months of Bohemia; being the actual experience of a tyro in the profession of literature. Glasgow: William Hodge and Co. [188-?], 54 p. 12°. \*C p.v.371

EYTHIN, JAMES KING, LORD

**James King, Lord Eythin.** 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-166.) CR

FAIRBAIRN, SIR WILLIAM

**Smiles, Samuel.** William Fairbairn. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 299-335.) AB

FALCONER, WILLIAM

**Seymour, Charles C. B.** William Falconer. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 310-313.) A

FARQUHARSON, HENRY, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson, Peter John.** Aberdonians abroad: Henry Farquharson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 89.) CPA

See also note by J. F. on p. 103-104.

FARQUHARSON, REV. JOHN

**Chisholm, Colin.** The Rev. John Farquharson, priest of Strathglass. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-146.) \*DE  
1699-1782.

FERCHARD, ROYAL PHYSICIAN

**Mackay, A. Ferchard,** physician to King Robert II. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 177-181.) CR

FERGUS, SAINT

**Mackinlay, J. M.** Traces of the cultus of St. Fergus in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 38, p. 445-453.) CPA

FERGUS, DR. ANDREW

**Duncan, Eben.** Biographical notice of the late Dr. Andrew Fergus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 245-253.) \*EC

FERGUSON, ADAM, PHILOSOPHER

**B., R. Dr. Adam Ferguson.** (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 431-455.) AGH

FERGUSON, JAMES, ASTRONOMER

**Edwards, Bela Bates.** James Ferguson. (In her: Biography of self taught men. Boston, 1832. 12°. p. 252-260.) A



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Ferguson, James.** A short account of the life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., written by himself. London: Hunt & Clarke, 1826. 25 p., 1 port. 24°. (In: *Autobiography. A collection of...lives.* v. 6.) **A**

— London: Whittaker, Treacher & Arnot, 1830. 25 p. 24°. **A**

**Henderson, Ebenezer.** Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir ... Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1867. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 503 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

The New York Public Library also possesses a large portfolio of documents and drawings by Ferguson, brought together by Dr. E. Henderson, his biographer. The collection consists of a long autograph letter, signed; scientific papers in holograph; pen and ink drawings, working card models of scientific instruments constructed by Ferguson; drawings of his birthplace, maps, etc.

**James Ferguson, the "astronomer."** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 244-263.) **\*DA**

**FERGUSON, ROBERT, THE "PLOTTER"**

**Ferguson the plotter.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 57, p. 131-140.) **\*DA**

**FERGUSON, ROBERT, POET**

**Beaumont, Frank.** Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 71-92.) **\*EC**

**Brown, David K.** Burns and Fergusson. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-73.) **\*DA**

**Gordon, Alexander.** Robert Fergusson: Scottish poet. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 277, p. 375-399.) **\*DA**

**Harrison, Cuthbert.** Robert Fergusson. (Booklover. San Francisco, 1902. f°. no. 8, p. 289-292.) **†\*GAA**

Reprints the sketch of Fergusson's life as published in the edition of his works issued in Philadelphia in 1815.

**Irving, David.** The life of Robert Fergusson. (In his: *Lives of the Scottish poets.* Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 411-440.) **AB**

**FERME OR FAIRHOLME, REV. CHARLES**

**Alexander, William Lindsay.** Life of Ferme. (In: Charles Ferme, A logical analysis of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans... Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. p. xi-xx.) **\*YNV**

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections on the life of Mr. Charles Ferme or Fairholme, minister, and professor at Frazerburgh. (In

his: *Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections...* Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 270-281.) **†CP**

**FERRIER, JAMES FREDERICK**

**Axon, William Edward Armytage.** De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-276.) **\*DA**

**Fraser, Alexander Campbell.** The philosophical life of Professor Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) **\*DA**

**Haldane, Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier.** Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **\*R-AN**

**FERRIER, SUSAN**

**Douglas, Sir George.** Miss Ferrier. (In his: *The Blackwood group.* New York [1897]. 12°. p. 110-133.) **AB**

**Susan Ferrier's life and correspondence.** (Church quarterly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 52, p. 157-170.) **\*DA**

**FIFE (2. EARL), JAMES DUFF**

**Right Hon. the Earl of Fife...** Baron Fife in the county of Fife... (In: *Public characters of 1801-1802.* London, 1801. 8°. p. 203-217.) **AGH**

**FILLAN, SAINT**

**Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiæ Sancti Fillani.** Aprilis 22, 1428. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 239-240.) **†CP**

Relates to the crozier or pastoral staff of St. Fillan, now in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.

**Mackinlay, J. M.** Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 29, p. 251-255.) **CPA**

**FINDLAY, REV. JOHN**

**Crichton, Thomas.** Memoir of the life and character of the Rev. John Findlay, D.D., minister of the High Church of Paisley. With an appendix. Paisley: John Neilson, 1821. 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

**FLEMING, REV. JOHN, 1750-1823**

**Rev. John Fleming.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 322-325.) **BAA**

**Scot, David.** On preparation for death; a sermon, preached at Colinton, on the

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

second of February, being the first Sabbath after the interment of the Rev. John Fleming, late minister of that parish: with a short memoir of the deceased. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, and Co., 1823. iv, 27 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.39**

FLEMING, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Bryson, Alexander.** Memoir of Rev. John Fleming, D.D., F.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 655-680.) \***EC**  
p. 675-680 contain a list of Dr. Fleming's contributions to natural science.

FLEMING, MARJORIE

**Brown, John.** Marjorie Fleming. A sketch. Being the paper entitled "Pet Marjorie: a story of child life fifty years ago." Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1864. 32 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.11**

Reprinted from the *North British review*.

— — — Boston: James R. Osgood and Co., 1873. 47 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.11**

— — — New York: Kilbourne Tompkins, 1875. 33 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.11**

**Wiley, Kate.** Pet Marjorie and Sir Walter Scott. The story of Marjorie Fleming. New York: Cochrane Publishing Co., 1909. 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

FLETCHER, ANDREW, OF SALTOUN

**B., A.** Sketch of the life of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, commonly called Lord Milton. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 1-5.) \***DE**

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. With some pieces of Thomson's never before published. London: J. Debrett, 1792. viii, xxxix, 280 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

The fly-leaf has the dedication "A mons<sup>r</sup> Mons<sup>r</sup> Dugour C. D. Professeur de l'ancien College de la Fleche à Paris. Buchan. 8. Castle Street Ed<sup>r</sup>. January 28th, 1803."

**Davidson, J. Morrison.** Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

**Macdonald, J. R.** Andrew Fletcher, the Scottish patriot. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 61-84.) \***DA**

**Macfie, Robert Andrew Scott.** A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun.

(1653-1716.) 2 fac. p. of ms., 27 fac., of title-pages, 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) \***GAA**

**Omond, George William Thomson.** Fletcher of Saltoun. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \***R-AN**

**Purves, James.** Fletcher of Saltoun's writings. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 150-154.) **CA**

FLOCKHART, ROBERT, STREET PREACHER

**Flockhart, Robert.** The street preacher: being the autobiography of Robert Flockhart. Edited by Thomas Guthrie, D.D. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1858. x p., 1 l., 172 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.11**

**Robert Flockhart, the street preacher.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 470-477.) \***DA**

FOOTE, REV. ALEXANDER

**Nixon, William.** Qualifications for the Christian ministry; a sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. Alexander Foote, in the parish church of Brechin, on Thursday, August 18, 1834. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.9**

FORBES, ALEXANDER PENROSE, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

**Mackay, Rev. Donald J.** Bishop Forbes. A memoir. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1888. xxxii, 270 p., 1 map, 1 port., 1 geneal. table. 12°. **AN**

FORBES, DUNCAN, OF CULLODEN

**Burton, John Hill.** Lives of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847. xvi, 388 p. 12°. **AN**

**Duncan Forbes.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-109.) \***DA**

FORBES, GENERAL "JOCK"

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** General "Jock" Forbes of Skellater. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 43-44.) **CPA**

FORBES, JAMES DAVID, PHYSICIST

**Japp, Alexander Hay.** James D. Forbes, the philosopher. 1 port. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 358-390.) **AGH**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Shairp**, John Campbell, and others. Life and letters of James David Forbes, F.R.S. ... By J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait and A. Adams-Reilly. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. xiii(i), 577 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

p. 567-577 contain a list of Principal Forbes' scientific writings.

**FORBES, REV. JOHN, OF CORSE**

**Nicéron**, Jean Pierre. Jean Forbes. (In his: *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres*... Paris, 1741. 12°. v. 42, p. 100-130.) **A**

Rev. John Forbes of Corse (1593-1648).

**FORBES, PATRICK, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN**

**Funeral**, The, sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen. From the original edition of 1635; with biographical memoir and notes by Charles Farquhar Shand. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1845. cxvi, 476 p. 8°. **AN**

With reprint of the Aberdeen title-page of 1635.

**Shand**, Charles Farquhar. Biographical memoir of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen. (In: *Funeral sermons*... on the death of the Right Rev. P. Forbes ... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. p. xvii-cxvi.) **AN**

**Wodrow**, Robert. Collections upon the life of Patrick Forbes, barron of Oneil and laird of Corse, minister of Keith and bishop of Aberdeen. 1 port. (In his: *Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections*... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 80-105.) **† CP**

**FORBES, ROBERT, BISHOP OF ROSS AND CAITHNESS**

**Scottish**, A, bishop of the eighteenth century. (Church quarterly review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 23, p. 344-362.) **\* DA**

**FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, OF PITSLIGO**

**Alison**, Archibald. A sermon preached in the Episcopal Chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, November 16, 1806, the day after the funeral of Sir William Forbes, of Pittsligo, baronet. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne and Co., 1808. 27 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

**FORBES, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH**

**Nicéron**, Jean Pierre. Guillaume Forbes. (In his: *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres*... Paris, 1741. 12°. v. 42, p. 70-100.) **A**

William Forbes (1585-1634) was first bishop of Edinburgh.

**Stephens**, Andrew, schoolmaster, Fetteresso. *Eximii animi dotibus, et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, domini Gulielmi Forbesii, Edinburgeni episcopi, vita*, 1634. [By Andrew Stephens.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 283-294.) **ZDVH**

**Wodrow**, Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. William Forbes, minister at Aberdeen and Edinburgh, and bishop of Edinburgh. 1 port. (In his: *Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections*. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 245-269.) **† CP**

**FORREST, REV. ROBERT**

**Schaw**, William. The enemies, the duties, and the reward of the faithful servant of Jesus explained, in a sermon, delivered at the ordination of Mr. Robert Forrest, to the pastoral charge of the Associate Congregation at Saltcoats, on the 27th February 1798. Glasgow: Brash and Reid, 1798. 36 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

**FORSYTH, REV. JAMES, LOCHEE**

**Forsyth**, James, senior minister of Lochee Chapel of Ease. My refusal to resign my office. Addressed to my assistant, the Rev. William Wright, and the congregation. [Dundee? 1874?]. 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.1**

**FOULIS, DAVID, SURGEON**

**M'Kendrick**, John Gray. In memoriam. —David Foulis [surgeon, 1846-1881]. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 325-328.) **\* EC**

**FOULIS, GEORGE, OF RAVELSTON**

**Fothergill**, George A. George Foulis (1569-1633) and the carved stones of Ravelston. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 76-89.) **CPA**

**FOULIS, SIR JOHN, OF RAVELSTON**

**Foulis**, Sir John. The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, 1671-1707. Edited from the original manuscript, with introduction and glossary, by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1894. lxxii, 500 p., 1 l., 2 tables. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 16.) **CPA**

**FOWLER, REV. JAMES CHARLES**

**Fowler**, James Charles. Farewell sermon preached... 5th March 1837, in Roxburgh Church, Edinburgh. Glasgow: Wm. Collins, 1837. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45, no.9**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

FRASER, JAMES, OF BREA

Fraser, James. Memoirs of the Rev. James Fraser of Brea, minister of the gospel at Culross; written by himself. (In: W. K. Tweedie, *Select biographies...* Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-370.) AGH

Reprinted from the edition of 1738.

Whyte, Alexander. James Fraser, laird of Brea; parish minister of Culross, Bass Rock, Blackness, and Newgate prisoner, and author of "The book of the intricacies of my heart and life." Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 273(1) p., 3 pl. 12°. AN

FRASER, THOMAS, OF GORTULEG

Fraser, Thomas. Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of T. Fraser of Gortuleg. [Signed I. Campbell for T. Fraser.] n. t.-p. n. p., 1764. 18 p. 4°. CP p.box 5

FRASER, SIR WILLIAM, GENEALOGIST

Sir William Fraser, K.C.B. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 841-844.) \*DA

FULLARTON, JOHN, M.A.

Anderson, Peter John. John Fullarton, M.A., King's College, 1709. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 182-184.) CPA

GAIRDNER, SIR WILLIAM TENNANT

Gibson, George Alexander. Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner...regius professor of practice of medicine in the University of Glasgow. With a selection of papers on general and medical subjects. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1912. ix p., 1 l., 817 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. AN

GALLOWAY, REV. PATRICK

Galloway, Patrick. The apology of Mr. Patrick Galloway, minister at Perth, when he fled to England, May, 1584. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 1, p. 109-128.) †CP

GALT, JOHN, NOVELIST

Anderson, David Brown. John Galt. By D. B. A. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. v. 24, p. 92-98.) \*DE

Douglas, Sir George. John Galt. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 47-93.) AB

Galt, John. The autobiography of John Galt. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. 2 v. 8°. AN

v. 2, p. 410-412 contain a list of the separate works of Galt.

Reviewed in *The Court journal*, 1833, p. 684-685, 713-714, London, 1833; *Gentleman's magazine*, v. 103, part 2, p. 521-526, London, 1833.

Jerdan, William. John Galt. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 229-236.) AGH

John Galt. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 259-262.) \*DA

John Galt. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 92-98.) \*DE

Moir, David Macbeth. Biographical memoir [of John Galt]. [By D. M. Moir.] (In: John Galt, Annals of the parish. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. p. i-cxiii.) NCW

GARDEN, ALEXANDER, POET

Laing, David. Introductory notices of Alexander Garden, and his poetical works. (In: Alexander Garden, A theatre of Scottish worthies... Glasgow, 1878. sq. 8°. p. vii-xvi.) NCE

GARDINER, COLONEL JAMES

Doddridge, Philip. Some remarkable passages in the life of the Honourable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston-Pans 21st September 1745. With an appendix, relating to the ancient family of the Munroes of Foulis. London: J. Buckland, etc., 1785. xii, 13-280 p. 16°. AN

— London: printed for the booksellers, 1794. 287 p., 1 port. 16°. AN

— London: S. Crowder & F. Rivington, 1796. vii, 9-276 p. 12°. AN

p. 41-42 missing: 2 l. from another life of Gardiner inserted between p. 40 and 43.

— Glasgow: J. & M. Robertson, 1800. 24 p. 16°. AN

— To which is added the sermon occasioned by his heroic death. Boston [U. S.]: D. Henchman, 1748. 157 p. 3. ed. 8°. Reserve

— Boston: I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1792. 4 p.l., (1)14-254 p. 12°. Reserve

— Exeter: H. Ranlet, printer, 1795. viii, (1)10-250 p., 1 l. 16°. Reserve

— Philadelphia: Stewart & Cochran, 1795. 156 p. 16°. Reserve

Firth, Charles Harding. An elegy and a ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 357-361.) CPA

The elegy is on Col. Gardiner, killed at Prestonpans in 1745, and is printed from a broadside. The ballad is on Lord Lovat's execution, March 19, 1747.



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Life, The, of Col. James Gardiner.** New York: American Tract Society, n. d. 20 p. 12°. (American Tract Society. Publications. v. 5.) **ZIN**

**Life, The, and experience of Col. James Gardiner.** [Boston: N. Willis, c. 1827.] 24 p. 16°. **AN**

Based on Doddridge.

GATT, JAMES, POET

**Anderson, Peter John.** James Gatt: a forgotten Cullen poet. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

See also v. 10, p. 44, 76.

GEDDES, REV. ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Good, John Mason.** Memoirs of the life and writings of the Reverend Alexander Geddes, LL.D. London: printed for G. Kearsley, 1803. xxiii, 546 p. 8°. **AN**  
Imperfect.

**Irving, David.** The life of Alexander Geddes, LL.D. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 351-410.) **AB**

GEDDES, JENNY

**Carlyle, Thomas.** "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

**Fergusson, Alexander.** Jenny Geddes. (Athenæum. London, 1877. 4°. August 11, 1877, p. 179-180.) **\*DA**

**Jenny Geddes' stool.** 1 pl. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 149-150.) **IAA**

GEDDIE OR GEDDY, JOHN

**Myrne, Robert.** Memoir of John Geddy. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 327-351.) **†CP**

Geddy or Geddie was the earliest Scottish writer on the improvement of bees. Seventeenth century.

GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER, LORD DURIE

**Malcolm, C. A.** Was Lord Durie twice kidnapped? 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 33-42.) **SEA**

GILBERT, SAINT, OF DORNOCH

**Rose, D. Murray.** The ancestry of St. Gilbert of Dornoch. (Scottish notes and

queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

GILCHRIST, JOHN BORTHWICK, ORIENTALIST

**Succinct, A,** narrative of Dr. Gilchrist's services, from 1782 to 1821. [London, c. 1825.] 27 p. 8°. **AGH**

GILFILLAN, REV. GEORGE

**Irvine, Charles J.** George Gilfillan. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 45, p. 541-545.) **\*DD**

**"Splendid," A,** writer. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 534-538.) **\*DA**

GILLESPIE, REV. GEORGE

**Hetherington, William Maxwell.** Memoir of the Rev. George Gillespie. (In: George Gillespie. Notes of debates and proceedings of the Assembly of Divines... at Westminster... 1644 to...1645. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. p. ix-xl.) **ZEC p.v.93**

GILLIES, JOHN, HISTORIAN

**Dr. John Gillies.** [1747-1836.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 223-235.) **AGH**

GILLIES, ROBERT PEARSE

**Constable, Archibald, and ROBERT PEARSE** GILLIES. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. xxx, 336 p., 4 port. 16°. **AGH**

**Robert Pearse Gillies, of Balmakewan.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 126-133.) **\*DE**

GLAMIS, JANET DOUGLAS, LADY

**Life, The, and death of King James v. of Scotland.** From the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom; an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP p.v.1**

**Life, The, and death of King James the Fifth of Scotland; in which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c.** From the French, printed at Paris, 1612. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4, p. 81-164. nar. 12°.) **CP**

*Biography, continued.*  
*Individual Biography, continued.*

GLASGOW (S. EARL), JAMES BOYLE

**Earl, The, of Glasgow.** 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-250.) **MVA**

GLEIG, GEORGE, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

**Horsley, Heneage.** The duties of the episcopal office: a sermon, preached in Bishop Skinner's Chapel, Aberdeen, on 30th October 1808; at the consecration of the Right Rev. George Gleig... to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church... Dundee: Colville and Son, 1808. 35 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

**Scots, A, bishop.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 125, p. 306-321.) **\*DA**

**Two Scottish bishops.** (Church quarterly review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 448-468.) **\*DA**

Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray, and George Gleig, bishop of Brechin.

GLEIG, GEORGE ROBERT

**H., E. B.** The death of Mr. Gleig. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 311-314.) **\*DA**

GOLDIE, JOHN

**Dick, Thomas.** Sonnet on the death of Mr. John Goldie. [By Thomas Dick.] Paisley: J. Fraser, prtr., 1826. 2 l. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

GOOLD, REV. WILLIAM

**Symington, Andrew.** Death swallowed up in victory: a sermon preached on occasion of the death of the Rev. William Goold, senior minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1844. 40 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

GORDON, ALEXANDER

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Alexander Gordon, executed at Brest. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8. p. 102.) **CPA**

GORDON, ALEXANDER, OF WARDHOUSE

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Alexander Gordon of Wardhouse. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

GORDON, ALEXANDER, ANTIQUARY

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** An account of Alexander Gordon, A.M., author of the Itiner-

arium Septentrionale, 1726, by D. Wilson; with additional notes concerning Gordon and his works, by David Laing. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 363-382.) **CPA**

— Alexander Gordon, the antiquary. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1875-77. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 9-37; new series, v. 15, p. 122-144.) **\*EC**

GORDON, GENERAL GABRIEL

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The romance of a duke. The career of General Gabriel Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

GORDON, REV. GEORGE, OF BIRNIE

**Horne, John.** Obituary notice of the late Rev. George Gordon, LL.D., of Birnie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 355-356.) **\*EC**

GORDON, JAMES, OF CLASHTIRUM

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** A Jacobite laird and his desire for pardon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 128-130.) **CPA**

GORDON (4. DUCHESS), JANE MAXWELL

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The daring duchess. Being a gossip about her grace of Gordon. port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 275-282.) **\*DA**

— The duchess of Gordon in caricature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 65-67.) **CPA**

— The great duchess of Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 6-8.) **CPA**

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Jane, duchess of Gordon, 1749-1812. 3 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 231-256.) **CP**

**Memoir** of the duchess of Gordon. (Monthly panorama. Dublin, 1811. 12°. p. 63-67.) **\*C p.v. 123**

**Wharton, Grace, and PHILIP WHARTON.** Jane, duchess of Gordon. (In their: Queens of society. London [1840]. 12°. v. 1, p. 311-340.) **SNE**



*Biography, continued.*  
*Individual Biography, continued.*

GORDON, SIR JOHN WATSON

**Watson, R. D.** Sir John Watson Gordon, P.R.S.A. illus. (Art journal. London, 1903. f°. 1903, p. 301-304.) †MAA

GORDON, MARGARET, LADY BANNERMAN

**Archibald, Raymond Clare.** Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. AN

GORDON, GENERAL PATRICK

**General Patrick Gordon, the Russian Scot.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1861. 8°. v. 89, p. 485-500.) \*DA

**Steuart, A. Francis.** General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries. (In his: Scottish influence in Russian history... Glasgow, 1913. 12°. p. 45-57.)

GORDON, PETER, IN HADDOCH

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The mysterious Peter Gordon in Haddoch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 133-134.) CPA

GORDON, SIR ROBERT, OF STRALOCH

**Great, The, Straloch.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 243-251.) \*DA

GORDON, ROBERT, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson, Robert.** The life of Robert Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 168-171.) CPA

Founder of the Gordon Hospital (now college) in Aberdeen.

GORDON, ADMIRAL THOMAS

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Admiral Thomas Gordon in Russia. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 111-112.) CPA

GORDON, LORD WILLIAM

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Lord William Gordon and Lord Nelson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 185-187.) CPA

GORDON, SIR WILLIAM

**Chesney, Charles Cornwallis.** Sir William Gordon of Gordon's Battery. (In his:

Essays in military biography. New York, 1874. 12°. p. 341-349.) AB

GOW, ELIZABETH

**Gow, Elizabeth.** The faithful servant, an authentic memoir of... Elizabeth Gow, as written by herself... Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1825]. x, (1) 12-150 p. 12°. AN

GOW, JOHN, PIRATE

GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN

**Fea, Allan.** The real Captain Cleveland. London: Martin Secker [1912]. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 fac., 13 pl. 8°. AN  
 John Gow the pirate.

**Gowrie (3. earl), John Ruthven.** Letters of John, earl of Gowrie. 1595. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 351-356.) †CP

GOWRIE (1. EARL), WILLIAM RUTHVEN

**Bruce, John.** Observations upon certain documents relating to William, first earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 190-224.) †CA

— Observations on the trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D., 1600. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 143-173.) †CA

— Papers relating to William Ruthven, first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son. London: J. E. Taylor & Co., printers, 1867. xii, 115 p. 8°. CP

For private distribution.

**Manner, The, and form of the examination and death of William, earl of Gowrie, May, 1584.** (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 89-106.) †CP

GRÆME, GEORGE, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE

**Græme, George, bishop of Dunblane.** Some letters and correspondence of George Græme, bishop of Dunblane and of Orkney, 1602-1638. Edited by L. G. Græme. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 229-267.) CPA

GRAHAM, CLEMENTINA STIRLING

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Miss Clementina Stirling Graham, 1782-1877. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 316-331.) CP

**T., W. W.** Clementina Stirling Graham. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 103-104, 131-133.) \*DA

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

GRAHAM, DOUGAL, CHAPMAN

**Macgregor, George.** Biography of Dougal Graham. (In: Dougal Graham, Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-28.) **NCF**  
p. 28-68 contain an account of Graham's writings.

GRAHAM, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE

**Anderson, John.** Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 65-70.) **CPA**

**Aytoun, William Edmondstone.** Examination of the statements in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, regarding John Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. (In his: Lays of the Scottish cavaliers... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. 4. ed. 16°. p. 325-351.) **NCM**

**Barrington, Michael.** Claverhouse in literature. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 177, p. 372-385.) **\*DA**

— Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 505-509.) **CPA**

— Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. [1648-1699.] London: Martin Secker, 1911. xv, 447(1) p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 6 port. 4°. **†CP**

**Claverhouse.** (Temple Bar. London, 1878. 8°. v. 54, p. 28-47.) **\*DA**

**Cust, Sir Edward.** Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. A royalist general. (In his: Lives of the warriors... London, 1869. 12°. v. 3, part 1, p. 243-261.) **AB**

**Lord Macaulay and Dundee.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 88, p. 155-171.) **\*DA**

**Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee,** the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°.

**—** London: printed for J. Brown... 1714. Glasgow: reprinted for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

**Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee** and the Highland clans, &c. Together with an account of the massacre of Glenco, containing Gallienus redivivus—An account of the massacre—Commission under the great seal of Scotland for making an enquiry into that murder. Report of the commission thereon, and proceedings of the Parliament. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818. 1 p.l., 112, 52 p. 12°. **CP**

Reprinted from editions of 1711 and 1704.

**Napier, Mark.** Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1859-62. 3 v. 8°. **CP**

A standard work despite its violent partisanship.  
— Original letter (hitherto unpublished) from Colonel John Grahame of Claverhouse (afterwards Viscount of Dundee), describing the military execution of John Brown of Priesthill, commonly called "The Christian carrier," on the 1st of May, 1685. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 528-530.) **CPA**

**Real, The.** Claverhouse. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 300, p. 32-48.) **\*DA**

**Some** unpublished letters of Claverhouse. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 57, p. 64-70.) **\*DA**

**Terry, Charles Sanford.** Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 63-65.) **CPA**

— John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1648-1689. London: A. Constable & Co., 1905. viii p., 2 l., 377 p., 2 maps, 3 port. 8°. **AN**

GRAHAM, ROBERT BONTINE CUNNINGHAME

**Bagshaw, William.** R. B. Cunningham Graham. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 169-187.) **\*DA**

GRAHAM, GENERAL SAMUEL

**Graham, Col. James.** Memoir of General Graham, with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edinburgh: privately printed by R. & R. Clark, 1862. xvii p., 1 l., 318 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

One of 100 copies printed.

GRAHAM, THOMAS, CHEMIST

**Hofmann, August Wilhelm von.** Thomas Graham. (In his: Zur Erinnerung an vorangegangene Freunde. 1 fac., 1 port. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-41.) **A**

**Smith, Robert Angus.** The life and works of Thomas Graham, D.C.L., F.R.S., illustrated by 64 unpublished letters... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 260-355.) **\*EC**

GRAHAME, JAMES, POET

**Memoir of the life and writings of the Reverend James Grahame.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 384-415.) **BAA**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Sinclair, George A. James Grahame,** poet and preacher. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 423-429.) \*DA

GRANGE, JAMES ERSKINE, LORD

**Brown, John. James, Lord Grange,** a Scotch judge. Traitor and conspirator. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-292.) AB

GRANGE, RACHEL ERSKINE, LADY

**Account, An,** of the misfortunes of Mrs. Erskine of Grange, commonly known as Lady Grange. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-339.) \*DE

From a ms. written by herself.

— (In: R. A. Hay, *Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale*. Edinburgh, 1835. sq. 8°. p. 112-126.) ARX

From the *Scots magazine*, Nov. 1817.

**Brown, John. James, Lord Grange,** a Scotch judge. Traitor and conspirator. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-292.) AB

Deals mainly with the case of Lady Grange.

**Chambers, Sir William.** Story of Lady Grange. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 449-452.) \*DA

**Laing, David.** An episode in the life of Mrs. Rachel Erskine, Lady Grange. Detailed by herself in a letter from St. Kilda January 20, 1738, and other original papers. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 593-608.) CPA

See also supplementary note in same *Proceedings*, v. 12, p. 312-313. Edinburgh, 1878.

— Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, in the island of St. Kilda. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 722-730.) CPA

**Macleay, Kenneth.** Notices regarding the mysterious history of Lady Grange. (In his: Historical memoirs of Rob Roy... Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. p. 235-303.) CPE

— (In same. Edinburgh, 1881. 12°. p. 274-324.) CPE

**Story, The,** of Lady Grange. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1846. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 145-148.) \*DA

GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER

**Sir Alexander Grant.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 137, p. 133-143.) \*DA

GRANT, MRS. ANNE, OF LAGGAN

**Elwood, Anne Katherine. Mrs. Grant,** of Laggan. (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 2, p. 66-97.) SNE

**Graham, Henry Grey. Mrs. Grant** of Laggan, 1755-1838. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 279-293.) CP

**Green, William. Mrs. Grant** of Laggan: lecture delivered at Grantown, March 18, 1892. Reprinted from the "Elgin Courier and Courier." [Elgin, 1892.] 16 p. 12°. \*Cp.v.359

**Memoirs and correspondence** of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1844. 8°. v. 174, p. 451-472, 571-574.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 1, p. 412-425; v. 2, p. 550-551. Boston, 1844.

**Mrs. Grant, of Laggan.** (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 218-221.) †\*DD

**Paston, George.** A lady from the mountains (Mrs. Grant of Laggan). (Longman's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 37, p. 32-46.) \*DA

GRANT, CHARLES, STATESMAN

**Charles Grant, Esq.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1824. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 17, part 3, p. 299-308.) BAA

**Fisher, Thomas. Charles Grant, Esq.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1823. 8°. v. 93, p. 561-569.) \*DA

**Morris, Henry.** The life of Charles Grant, sometime member of Parliament for Inverness-shire and director of the East India Company. London: John Murray, 1904. xviii p., 1 l., 404 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

**Smith, George.** Charles Grant, first and greatest of Indian philanthropists. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 613-619.) \*DA

GRANT, ELIZABETH

**Grant, Elizabeth,** afterwards Smith. Memoirs of a Highland lady; the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboy, 1797-1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. London: J. Murray, 1898. xix, 495 p., 1 table. 8°. AN

GRANT, GENERAL SIR JAMES HOPE

**Anderson, David Brown.** A valiant soldier. [Signed D.B.A.] (Scots magazine.

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 56-61.) \*DE

**Knollys, Henry.** Life of General Sir Hope Grant, with selections from his correspondence. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1894. 2 v. maps, plans, port. 8°. AN

**Sellar, Eleanor C.** General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B. 1808-75. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 528-533.) †VWZH

#### GRANT, DR. ROBERT

**Jack, William.** Memoir of the late Dr. Robert Grant, F.R.S.... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 139-147.) \*EC  
GRANT, SIR WILLIAM, MASTER OF THE ROLLS

**Sir William Grant, knt.,** master of the rolls. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 197-232.) AGH

#### GRAY, DAVID, POET

**David Gray.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 164-177.) \*DA

**David Gray:** his life and poems. (Eclectic review. London, 1862. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 19-29.) \*DA

**Two young Scottish poets.** (Hours at home. New York, 1867. 8°. v. 4, p. 469-473.) \*DA

David Gray and Alexander Smith.

**Young, James H.** The home and haunts of David Gray, the Kirkintilloch poet. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 170-176.) \*DA

#### GRAY, REV. JAMES

**Mowbray, John T.** Sketch of the life of the Rev. James Gray, M.A., formerly one of the masters of the High School of Edinburgh, and afterwards military chaplain at Bhooj... Edinburgh: John Baxter, printer, 1859. iv, 35 p. 8°. AGH p.v.12

Printed for private circulation.

#### GRAY, JOHN, ANTHROPOLOGIST

**Yule, G. Udny.** John Gray, B.Sc. 1854-1912. 1 port. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. v. 12, p. 81-83.) QOA

#### GRAY, MARY

**Barry, George Augustus.** Letter...concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. From the archives of the society. (Society of

Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 108-110.) †CPA

The letter is dated "Lednock, 21st June 1781."

#### GRAY (7. BARON), PATRICK GRAY

**Letters** and papers relating to Patrick, master, of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [The Edinburgh Printing Co.,] 1835. 4 p.l., (1)vi-viii, 206, xxvii p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †CP

The letters cover the period 1584-1608. The appendix consists of letters, etc., for 1515-1606.

#### GRAY, ROBERT, NATURALIST

**Murdoch, J. B.** The late Robert Gray, V.P., R.S.E. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 279-283.) \*EC

#### GREENSHIELDS, JOHN, SCULPTOR

**John Greenshields,** the Clydesdale sculptor. (In: Notices...relating to the parish of Carluke from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. p. 302-324.) CR

#### GREGORY, JAMES, MATHEMATICIAN

**Gregory, James.** Original letters from James Gregory, professor of mathematics in the University of St. Andrews, to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardchattan, Argyllshire. Communicated...by John Gregorson. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 275-284.) †CPA

#### GREGORY, DR. JAMES, 1753-1821

**Dr. James Gregory,** professor of the practice of physic in the University of Edinburgh. [1753-1821.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 135-153.) AGH

— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 157-171.) A

#### GREGORY, JOHN, M.D.

**Johnstone, James.** Some account of the life and writings of the late Professor Gregory, M.D., F.R.S. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Warrington, 1785. 8°. v. 2, p. 80-95.) \*EC

#### GREIRSON, SIR ROBERT, OF LAG

**Laird, The,** of Redgauntlet. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 116-124.) \*DA

Sir Robert Greirson of Lag.



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

GROSART, REV. ALEXANDER BALLOCH

**Smeaton**, William Henry Oliphant. A great Elizabethan scholar. The late Rev. Alexander Balloch Grosart, D.D., LL.D. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 151, p. 527-537.) \*DA

GUNN, DR. ROBERT MARCUS

**Robert Marcus Gunn**, M.A., M.B., C.M. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 102-105.) CR

GUTHRIE, REV. JAMES

**Free Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Lives of Alexander Henderson [by T. MacCrie] and James Guthrie [by T. Thomson]. With specimens of their writings. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Issued by the Committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1846. 3 p.l., 285 p. 12°. AN

**Guthrie**, James. A cry from the dead, or, the ghost of the famous Mr. James Guthrie appearing. Being the last sermon he preached...before his martyrdom at Edinburgh, June, 1661. To which is added, His last speech upon the scaffold. Paisley: G. Hunter, 1772. 34 p. 12°. Stuart 3366

GUTHRIE, REV. THOMAS

**Eloquence and power of Dr. Thomas Guthrie.** (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 47, p. 51-55.) \*DA

**Guthrie**, Thomas. Autobiography of Thomas Guthrie, D.D., and memoir by his sons David K. Guthrie, and Charles J. Guthrie. New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1874-75. 2 v. 12°. AN

**Ker**, John. Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 218-238.) CP

Reprinted from the *Autobiography and memoir of Thomas Guthrie, D.D.*

**Reminiscences of Dr. Guthrie.** By a mourner. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 281-283.) \*DA

**Thomson**, J. Radford. Dr. Thomas Guthrie. London: Religious Tract Society [18—?]. 16 p. sq. 8°. (New biographical series. no. 61.) AN

GUTHRIE, REV. WILLIAM

**Dunlop**, Rev. William. Memoirs of the life and character of Mr. William Guthrie,

minister at Fenwick, by the Rev. W. Dunlop; with additions by Rev. Robert Wodrow, and Rev. Robert Traill. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-66.) AGH

HACKSTON OR HALKERSTONE, DAVID

**Walker**, Peter. The life and prophecies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°.

Stuart 3035

HALDANE, JAMES ALEXANDER, AND ROBERT

**Brightwell**, Cecilia Lucy. Robert and James Haldane. (In her: Men of mark. London [1872]. 12°. p. 147-173.) A

**Landels**, William. The Haldanes. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1853-54. London, 1854. 12°. p. 107-153.) ZAD

HALLIDAY, JANET

**Halliday**, Janet, *vs.* J. FENTON, and others. State of the process, Janet Halliday, widow of R. Scot of Scotsbank, pursuer; against J. Fenton of Millearn, Margaret Scot, his spouse, Fenton their daughter, and Robert Miller, merchant in Canongate, her husband, defenders. n.t.-p. n.p., 1752. 55 p. 8°.

HALYBURTON, REV. THOMAS

**Extract**, An, of the life of Mr. Haliburton. n.p. [1741?]. 92 p. 16°. AGH p.v.13  
Title-page wanting.

**Halyburton**, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Halyburton... With... an account of the Church of Scotland during the times of Halyburton... [Edited by Janet Watson.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1848]. xvi, (1)18-320 p., 1 pl. 12°. ZWG

— Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton. With an introductory essay, by David Young. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1825. 1 p.l., v-xlv, (1)50-382 p. 2. ed. 12°. AN

— Memoirs of...Thomas Halyburton, in four parts; whereof three were drawn up by himself, and the fourth collected by his friends. With a large recommendatory epistle by Dr. Watts. 1. American edition, copied from the 9. British. Philadelphia: David Hogan, 1796. xviii, 19-252 p. 16°.

Reserve

— Vie de Thomas Halyburton, ministre du Saint Évangile. Toulouse: J. P.

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

Froment, 1836. 2 p.l., (1)6-142 p. 12°. (Biographie chrétienne.) **AN**

Edited by the Société pour impression de livres religieux, à Toulouse.

HAMILTON, FRANCIS, OF SILVERTONHILL

**Gray-Buchanan, A. W.** Francis Hamilton of Silvertownhill. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 438-439.) **CPA**

HAMILTON (1. DUKE), JAMES HAMILTON

**Life, The, of James, duke of Hamilton.** (In: Lives, English and foreign... from the year 1550 to the year 1690. London, 1704. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-73.) **A**

HAMILTON, JAMES

**Arnot, William.** Life of James Hamilton. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1870. viii, 600 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1870. viii, 600 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

HAMILTON, JANET, COVENANTER

**Hamilton, Janet.** An account of the particular soliloquies and covenant engagements of Mrs. Janet Hamilton... (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 495-508.) **AGH**

HAMILTON, JANET, POETESS

**Unveiling of the Janet Hamilton memorial at Langloan, together with a report of the great public demonstration.** Airdrie: Baird and Hamilton, 1880. 31 p. nar. 16°. **\*C p.v.373**

Repr.: Advertiser.

HAMILTON, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Laing, Henry.** Note respecting the book-stamp of Archbishop Hamilton of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-141.) **CPA**

HAMILTON, PATRICK, PROTOMARTYR

**Blaikie, William Garden.** Patrick Hamilton, the Scottish martyr. London: Religious Tract Society [18—?]. 16 p. sq. 8°. (New biographical series. no. 57.) **AN**

**Laing, David.** Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 500-515.) **ZOV**

**M'Crie, Thomas, the elder.** Life of Patrick Hamilton. (In his: Miscellaneous

writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 89-101.) **NCG**

HAMILTON, THOMAS

**Douglas, Sir George.** Thomas Hamilton. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 151-158.) **AB**

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, OF BANGOUR

**Chalmers, James.** Notices of the life of William Hamilton, of Bangour; and a chronological list of his poems. 1 port (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 255-266.) **†CPA**

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, METAPHYSICIAN

**Baynes, Thomas Spencer.** Sir William Hamilton. (In: Edinburgh essays... 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. p. 241-300.) **NCY**

**Hamilton, Sir William.** Testimonials in favour of Sir William Hamilton, baronet, advocate... candidate for the professorship of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1820. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Life, The, of a Scotch metaphysician.** (Saint Pauls. London, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 685-697.) **\*DA**

Sir William Hamilton.

**Murray, John Clark.** Sir William Hamilton. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 20-40.) **\*DA**

**Patton, F. L.** Sir William Hamilton. (Hours at home. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 251-258.) **\*DA**

**Sinclair, John.** Sir William Hamilton. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 113-134.) **A**

HANNAY, JAMES, NOVELIST

**James Hannay.** (Temple Bar. London, 1877. 8°. v. 49. p. 234-247.) **\*DA**

HAY, ANDREW, OF CRAIGNETHAN

**Hay, Andrew, of Craignethan.** Diary. Edited with introduction and notes by Alexander George Reid. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1901. xxix p., 1 l., 261 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. no. 39.) **CPA**

HAY, SIR WILLIAM, OF DELGATY

**Ferguson, James.** A northern baronial house. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) **CPA**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

HEDDLE, DR. MATTHEW FORSTER

**Goodchild, J. G.** Dr. Heddle, M.D., F.R.S.E., emeritus professor of chemistry (1828-1897). (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 69-77.) \*EC

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, DIVINE

**Aiton, John.** The life and times of Alexander Henderson, giving a history of the second reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the covenanters, during the reign of Charles I. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. xx, 674 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Free Church of Scotland — General Assembly.** Lives of Alexander Henderson [by T. MacCrie] and James Guthrie [by T. Thomson]. With specimens of their writings. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Issued by the Committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1846. 3 p.l., (1)4-285 p. 12°. AN

**M'Crie, Thomas, the elder.** Life of Alexander Henderson. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 1-87.) NCG

**Reid, James.** Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. AB

HENDERSON, REV. GEORGE, CELTICIST

**Mackinnon, Donald.** The Rev. George Henderson, M.A., Ph.D., B. Litt. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, 245-249.) NDK

HENDERSON, JAMES, M.D.

**Life of James Henderson, M.D....** medical missionary to China. New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1873. 196 p., 1 pl. 16°. AN

HENRY THE MINSTREL

**Irving, David.** The life of Henry the Minstrel. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 339-363.) AB

HENRYSON, ROBERT, POET

**Irving, David.** The life of Robert Henryson. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 373-388.) AB

**Oliphant, F. R.** Robert Henryson. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 497-512.) \*DA

HEPBURN, JOHN, COVENANTER

**Story, Robert Herbert.** Two champions of the Covenant. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 310-346.) CPA

John Macmillan and John Hepburn.

HERIOT, GEORGE

**Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.** George Heriot of Edinburgh. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-281.) AB

**Sketch of the life of George Heriot.** 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 1-4.) \*DE

**Testament, The,** testamentar and inventar of the guides and geir etc. pertening to umquhile George Heriot, jeweler to the kingis majestie. 1624. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 487-517.) †CP

HERON, ROBERT

**Graham, Henry Grey.** A literary waif. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 161-169.) NCZ

Biographical sketch of Robert Heron, 1764-1807.

HEUGH, HUGH, D.D.

**R., J.** The life of Hugh Heugh, D.D. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1851. 8°. v. 6, p. 410-422.) \*DA

HEWITSON, REV. WILLIAM HEPBURN, 1812-1850

**Rev. William H. Hewitson.** n.p., n.d. 32 p. 16°. ZEC p.v.70

Based on the *Memoirs* by the Rev. John Baillie, London, 1851.

HILL, REV. GEORGE, D.D.

**Hill, Alexander.** Memoir of Principal Hill. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1837. 21 p. 12°. AGH p.v.14

HOG, JAMES MAITLAND

**Burns, James C.** Memorial of the late James Maitland Hog. Edinburgh: J. Mac-laren, 1858. 71 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

HOG, THOMAS, OF KILTEARN

**Veitch, Mrs. William.** Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch,\*Thomas Hog of Kiltarn,

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs...  
Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly,  
Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p.,  
1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

HOGG, JAMES, ETTRICK SHEPHERD

**Bloodgood**, Simeon De Witt. Sketch of  
the Shepherd's life [James Hogg]. (In:  
James Hogg, Familiar anecdotes of Sir  
W. Scott. New York, 1834. 12°. p. 1-118.)

**Brand**, Alice. A letter to the Ettrick  
shepherd. (The Amulet. London, 1836.  
16°. 1836, p. 212-225.) **NCA**

**Douglas**, Sir George. James Hogg.  
Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier  
[1899]. 154 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)  
**\*R-AN**

**Ettrick**, The, shepherd. 32 p. 12°. (In:  
Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847.  
v. 14, no. 123.) **\*C**

**Gilzean-Reid**, Sir Hugh. The Ettrick  
shepherd — a portrait and poetic fragment.  
(Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1899. f°. v. 2, p. 23.) **†\*DE**

**Hadden**, James Cuthbert. The Ettrick  
shepherd. (Gentleman's magazine. London,  
1892. 8°. v. 273, p. 283-293.) **\*DE**

**Hogg**, James. Memoir by himself. (The  
Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 295-299.) **\*DD**

Repr.: London literary gazette.

**Howitt**, William. James Hogg, the Et-  
trick shepherd. (In his: Homes and haunts  
of the... British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-67.) **AB**

**James Hogg**. (The Portfolio. Philadel-  
phia, 1821. 8°. p. 191-204.) **††\*DD**

**Jerdan**, William. James Hogg, the Et-  
trick shepherd. (In his: Men I have  
known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 248-255.)  
**AGH**

**M., W.** Stevenson and Hogg. (The  
Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 419-  
421.) **\*DA**

**Morrison**, John. Random reminiscences  
of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick shep-  
herd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's  
Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44.  
4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628,  
780-786; v. 11, p. 15-19.) **\*DA**

The first article is reprinted in the Eclectic  
museum of foreign literature, science and art, united  
series, v. 3, p. 563-572, New York, 1843.

**Pungent**, Pierce, pseud. James Hogg.  
(Fraser's magazine. London, 1830. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-300.) **\*DA**

**Riddell**, Henry Scott. James Hogg, the  
Ettrick shepherd. 1 port. (Hogg's Week-

ly instructor. Edinburgh, 1847. 4°. v. 5,  
p. 369-374, 386-392, 403-409.) **\*DA**

**Saintsbury**, George. James Hogg. (Mac-  
millan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 61, p. 18-29.) **\*DA**

**Symons**, Arthur. James Hogg. (The  
Lamp. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 191-  
195.) **\*DA**

— James Hogg (1770-1835). (In his:  
The romantic movement in English poetry.  
New York, 1909. 8°. p. 97-105.) **NCID**

**Unpublished** letters of James Hogg, the  
Ettrick shepherd. (Scottish review. Pais-  
ley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-66.) **\*DA**

**Williams**, W. Francis. The lions of  
Scotland. (Continental monthly. New  
York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) **\*DA**  
Burns, Scott, Hogg.

**Y.** Life and writings of James Hogg.  
(Edinburgh magazine and literary mis-  
cellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 35-  
40, 122-129, 215-223.) **\*DE**

HOME, JOHN, AUTHOR

**John Home** — the author of "Douglas."  
(Dublin University magazine. Dublin,  
1868. 8°. v. 71, p. 657-669.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in Littell's Living age, v. 98, p. 165-175,  
Boston, 1868.

**Mr. Home**. (In: Public characters of  
1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 423-445.) **AGH**

**Memoir** of John Home. [Edinburgh,  
1820.] 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.15**

From the Supplement to the Encyclopædia Bri-  
tannica.

HOPE, SIR THOMAS, LORD-ADVOCATE

**Colville**, James. The "diary" of Sir  
Thomas Hope (1633-45), lord-advocate  
(1616-46). (Scottish historical review.  
Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 423-436.) **CPA**

**Hope**, Sir Thomas, of Craighall. Twenty-  
four letters of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall,  
lord advocate of Scotland (1626-1646),  
1627-1646. Edited from the original manu-  
scripts, with introduction and notes, by the  
Rev. Robert Paul. 1 port. (In: Scottish  
History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh,  
1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 71-139.) **CPA**

HOPE, DR. THOMAS CHARLES

**Traill**, Thomas Stewart. Memoir of Dr.  
Thomas Charles Hope, late professor of  
chemistry in the University of Edinburgh.  
(Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transac-  
tions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 419-  
434.) **\*EC**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES ROBERT

James Hope Scott. (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 473-504.) \*DA

HOPKIRK, THOMAS

Turner, Robert. Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 196-259.) PQA

HOPPRINGIL, JANET, PRIORESS OF COLDSTREAM

Gillman, Andrew. Notice of a notarial instrument narrating the proceedings on the election of Janet Hoppringil as prioress of Coldstream, on 23d February 1537-8. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 315-320.) CPA

HORNER, FRANCIS, M.P.

Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P., edited by his brother Leonard Horner. London: John Murray, 1843. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. AN

— — — London: J. Murray, 1853. 2 v. 8°. AN  
v. 2 published at Boston by Little, Brown & Co.  
— — — Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1853. 2 v. 8°. AN

MEMOIRS and correspondence of Francis Horner. (Edinburgh review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 78, p. 261-299.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, united series, v. 3, p. 536-556, New York, 1843.

HOWIE, JOHN, OF LOCHGOIN

Lochgoin. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 61, p. 299-302.) \*DA

HOWIE, REV. ROBERT

Wodrow, Robert. Collections of the life of Mr. Robert Howie, professor of divinity at Saint Andrews. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 235-244.) †CP

HUME, DAVID, PHILOSOPHER

See under the section RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

HUME, GRIZEL

Russell, Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox, lay. Two brave Grizels: Grizel Hume

and Grizel Cochrane. 1 port. (In her: Rose goddess and other sketches. London, 1910. 8°. p. 147-164.) †A

HUME, JOSEPH, POLITICIAN

Hume, Joseph Burnley. Joseph Hume: a memorial. London: John W. Parker, 1855. 8 p. 4°. AGH p.v.29

In verse.

Joseph Hume. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-99.) A

Martineau, Harriet. Joseph Hume. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 302-308.) AGH

Rait, Robert Sangster. Joseph Hume and an academic rebellion. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 24-26.) CA

HUMPHREYS, ALEXANDER

Alexander Humphreys — the pretended earl of Stirling. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 117-122.) BAC

HUNTER, REV. ANDREW

Wellwood, Sir Henry Moncreiff. A sermon preached in the Tron Church, Edinburgh, 30th April 1809, being the Sunday immediately following the funeral of the Rev. Andrew Hunter, D.D.... Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1809. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.44

HUNTER, DR. JOHN

Anningson, J. W. John Hunter, his life and work. (Burnley Literary and Scientific Club. Transactions. Burnley, 1887. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-48.) \*EC

Memoir of John Hunter. 1 port. (In: The naturalists' library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 10, p. 17-83.) QGF

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. John Hunter, F.R.S. 14 p., 2 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) AB

HUNTER, REV. JOHN, GATESHAW

Centenary services at Gateshaw Brae, October 17, 1839, to celebrate the ordination of the Rev. John Hunter, the first minister ordained by the Seceders from the Established Church: containing a display and defence of the great principles of the Scottish Secession. Edinburgh: M. Pater-son, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v.37

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

HUNTER, DR. WILLIAM

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** William Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. 10 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

HUTTON, DR. JAMES

**Playfair, John.** Biographical account of James Hutton, M.D., F.R.S.E. (Edinburgh, 1797?) 1 p.l., 61 p. 4°. **†† A p.v.8**

— Biographical account of the late Dr. James Hutton. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 39-99.) **\* EC**

INGLIS, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Gordon, Alexander Brunton Robert.** Two sermons preached in the Old Grayfriars' Church, on Sabbath, 12th January 1834, being the day after the funeral of the Rev. John Inglis, D.D., senior minister of that church. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1834. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.484**

INGLIS, JOHN, JUSTICE-GENERAL

**John Inglis, justice-general of Scotland.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 591-602.) **\* DA**

INNES, COSMO, ANTIQUARY

**Memoir of Cosmo Innes.** Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1874. vii, 83 p. sq. 8°. **AN**

INNES, GEORGE, CARDINAL

**Geddes, John.** Memoirs of the life of Cardinal George Innes. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 129-133.) **† CPA**

Innes was the first Scottish cardinal.

INNES, THOMAS, HISTORIAN

**Grub, George.** Memoir of Thomas Innes. (In: Thomas Innes, A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of... Scotland [edited by] G. Grub. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. p. xiii-xxx.) **CP**

The substance of this memoir also appeared in the editor's preface to Innes' *Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland*, Aberdeen, 1853.

INVERARITY, ELIZA

**Alba, pseud.** Eliza Inverarity. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 65-66.)

IRVING, DR. DAVID, BIOGRAPHER AND LIBRARIAN

**Laing, David.** Memoir of Dr. Irving. (In: David Irving, History of Scottish poetry... Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. p. xi-xxiv.) **NDP**

IRVING, REV. EDWARD

**Landels, William.** Edward Irving. (In: Lectures delivered... in Exeter Hall, 1863-64. London, n. d. 12°. p. 37-86.)

**YFE p.v.2, no.5**

**Murray, Louisa.** Thomas Carlyle and Edward Irving. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 7, p. 303-315.) **\* DA**

**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wil-** son). The life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London. Illustrated by his journals and correspondence. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1862. 2 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1862. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-627 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Root, Jean Christie.** Edward Irving, man, preacher, prophet. Boston: Sherman, French & Co., 1912. 5 p.l., 150 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Ed-** ward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) **\* DA**

**W., W.** Edward Irving. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-326.) **A**

JAFFRAY, ALEXANDER, OF ABERDEEN

**Jaffray, Alexander.** Diary of Alexander Jaffray... to which are added, particulars of his subsequent life, given in connection with memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions, of the people called Quakers, in the north of Scotland... By John Barclay. London: Harvey & Darton, 1833. xxx p., 1 l., 592 p., 1 fac. 8°. **ZXTC**

JAMES I., KING OF SCOTLAND

**Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord.** James I. of Scotland. (In his: Old English worthies. London [1864?]. f°. p. 26-30.) **†† AGH**

**Irving, David.** The life of King James the First. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 285-335.) **AB**

**Irving, Washington.** A royal poet. (In: his: The sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. New York, 1820. 1. ed. 8°. no. 3, p. 5-33.) **NBY**

The poet is James I. of Scotland.



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**James I.**, king of Scotland. The poetical remains of King James the First of Scotland, with a memoir, and an introduction to his poetry. By Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 297-392.) **CA**

**Jusserand**, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. Le roman d'un roi d'Écosse. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1894. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-199.)

———. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1895. 61[1] p., 1 pl. 12°. **CP**

**Literary** character of King James I. (Calcutta magazine. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. v. 1, Spirit of the English journals, p. 13-16.) **\*OHA**

**Wylie**, J. Hamilton. Note on the portrait of James I. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

#### JAMES III., KING OF SCOTLAND

**Laing**, David. Notes relating to the interment of King James III. of Scotland and of his queen, Margaret of Denmark, in the Abbey Church of Cambuskenneth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 26-33.) **CPA**

#### JAMES IV., KING OF SCOTLAND

**Greene**, Robert. The Scottish historic of James the Fourth, slaine at Flodden... London, 1598. (In his: Plays and poems, edited by J. Churton Collins. Oxford, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 79-158.) **NCP**

Notes to the play, v. 2, p. 349-367.

**Murdoch**, W. G. Blaikie. Two royal bibliophiles. (Booklover's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 56-60.) **\*IAA**

James IV. and Charles II.

**Small**, John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

**Young**, Sir Charles George. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James the Fourth of Scotland, preserved in the College of Arms, London. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 335-340.) **†CA**

#### JAMES V., KING OF SCOTLAND

**James V.**, king of Scotland. Excerpta e libris domicilii domini Jacobi quinti, regis Scotorum, 1525-1533. Edinburgh, 1836. 4 p.l., v-xxiv, 235, 45(1) p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

**Life**, The, and death of King James V. of Scotland, from the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the reformation in that kingdom; an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP p.v.1**

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. The matrimonial adventures of James V. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 90-104.) **CPA**

#### JAMES VI., KING OF SCOTLAND

**Cuming**, Henry Syer. On relics and mementos of James I. (British Archæological Association Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 321-334.) **CA**

**Irving**, David. The life of King James the Sixth. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-291.) **AB**

**James VI.**, king of Scotland. The library of James VI., 1573-1533, from a manuscript in the hand of Peter Young, his tutor. Edited with notes and introduction by George F. Warner. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1893. 3 p.l., xi-lxxxvi p., 3 fac. 8°. **CPA**

———. 3 fac. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-lxxv, 586-595.) **CPA**

**King James I.** as an author. (Book-lore. London, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 40-46; v. 4, p. 17-20, 81-83.) **\*GAA**

**Literary** character of James the First of Great Britain. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. v. 3, p. 221-225.) **\*DD**

**Smeaton**, William Henry Oliphant. James First and Sixth. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 635-653.) **\*DA**

#### JAMES, JOHN, OF METHVEN

**Gilfillan**, George. The late John James of Methven. 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 353-355.) **\*DD**

#### JAMESON, ANDREW, LORD ARDWALL

**Buchan**, John. Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1913. ix, 155 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

#### JAMESON, GEORGE, PAINTER

**George** Jamesone, "The Scottish Vandyck." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 8-10.) **CPA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Memorials** of George Jamieson the painter. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-293.) **CP**

JAMIESON, JOHN, LEXICOGRAPHER

**Donaldson, David.** Memoir of Dr. Jamieson. (In his: Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. Paisley, 1887. 4°. p. 1-16.) **† RNY**

**Memoir** of Dr. Jamieson, author of the Scottish dictionary. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 514-528.) **\* DA**

JEFFREY, FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD

**C., J.** Francis Jeffrey. (Mercersburg quarterly review. Chambersburg, Pa., 1853. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 207-245.) **ZXBA**

**Cockburn, Thomas Cockburn, lord.** Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1852. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**  
Reviewed in *Irish quarterly review*, v. 2, p. 249-284, Dublin, 1852.

— **Edinburgh:** A. & C. Black, 1872. viii, 476 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

— **Philadelphia:** Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Francis Jeffrey.** 32 p. (In: Chambers's Papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 2, no. 16.) **NCZ**

— 32 p. 12°. (In: Historical and literary celebrities... selected from Chambers' Papers for the people. Edinburgh [18-?] 12°.) **A**

**Francis Jeffrey.** (Household words. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-118.) **\* DA**  
Reprinted in *Harper's new monthly magazine*, v. 1, p. 66-71, New York, 1850.

**Francis Jeffrey.** (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 128-141.) **A**

**Jeffrey, Francis Jeffrey, lord.** [Letter from] Francis Jeffrey to James Monroe in 1813. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 10, p. 95-97.)

From the original in the New York Public Library.

**Joline, Adrian Hoffman.** A famous reviewer [Francis Jeffrey]. [New York, 1910.] 109 p. 8°. **AN**

**Late, The, Lord Jeffrey.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 13, p. 273-284.) **\* DA**

**Lord Francis Jeffrey.** (National magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 218-224.) **\* DA**

**Saintsbury, George.** Francis Jeffrey. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 56, p. 256-267.) **\* DA**

**Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.** Francis Jeffrey. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 164-180.) **A**

— The reviewer: Lord Jeffrey. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 198-224.) **A**

**Waldron, William Watson.** Francis, Lord Jeffrey. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185-?]. 16°. p. 213-218.) **AB**

JERVISE, ANDREW, ANTIQUARY

**Alexander, William, and J. G. Michie.** Memoir of the author [Andrew Jervise]. (In: Andrew Jervise, Epitaphs and inscriptions... in the north east of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 2, p. ix-lxx.) **ARF**

JOHNSTON, SIR ARCHIBALD, OF WARRISTON

**Johnston, Sir Archibald.** Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston, 1632-1639; edited from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction by G. M. Paul. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)x-li, 427 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 61.) **CPA**

— Fragment of the diary of Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Wariston, May 21 - June 25, 1639; edited from the original manuscript with introduction and notes by George Morison Paul. 1 port. (In: Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-98.) **CPA**

JOHNSTON, ARTHUR, LATIN SCHOLAR

**Johnston, William.** The bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. (In: Arthur Johnston, Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1895. 4°. v. 2, p. xlii-lvi.) **† CP**

**Robb, T. D.** Arthur Johnston in his poems. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 287-298.) **CPA**

**W., J.** The extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 85.) **CPA**

JOHNSTON, REV. JOHN

**Johnston, John.** The testament and letter will of Mr. John Johnston, one of the principall maisters of the New College of St. Androis. Anno 1611. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 331-346.) **† CP**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections on the life of Mr. John Johnstoun, professor of divinity in the University of Saint Andrews. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 282-296.) † CP

## JOHNSTON, JOHN, OF CLATHRIE

**Roberts, Andrew.** Note as to John Johnston, of Clathrie, provost of Glasgow, 1685-86. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 34-43.) CPA

## JOHNSTON, ROBERT

**Execution of Robert Johnston.** (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 49-54.) \* DE  
Executed in Edinburgh, Dec., 1818.

## JOHNSTONE, ANDREW COCHRANE

**Hon., The, A. C. Johnstone.** (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 316-320.) AGH

## JOHNSTONE, GEORGE WHITTON, R.S.A.

**Gilbert, W. M. G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A.** (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 146-149.) MAA

## JOLLY, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald, John.** Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 218-284.) ZPWC

**Two Scottish bishops.** (Church quarterly review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 448-468.) \* DA

Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray, and George Gleig, bishop of Brechin.

## KAMES, HENRY HOME, LORD

**Tytler, Alexander Fraser.** Memoirs of the life and writings of... Henry Home of Kames... containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1814. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

## KEITH, GEORGE KEITH ELPHINSTONE, VISCOUNT

**Lord Keith.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 340-344.) BAA

**Lord Viscount Keith.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1823. 8°. v. 93, part 1, p. 273-276.) \* DA

**Sellar, Eleanor C. George,** viscount Keith, admiral of the Red, K.B. 1746-1822. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 419-424.) † VWZH

## KEITH, JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, FIELD-MARSHAL

**Dixon, Frederick.** Marshal Keith. (Temple Bar. London, 1898. 8°. v. 114, p. 178-208.) \* DA

**Walford, Edward.** Field Marshal Keith. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 312-317.) ARF

## KEITH, SIR ROBERT MURRAY

**Keith, Sir Robert Murray.** Memoirs and correspondence (official and familiar) of Sir Robert Murray Keith... With a memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark, and an account of the revolution there in 1772. Edited by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth. London: H. Colburn, 1849. 2 v. 12°. AN

## KEMP, GEORGE MEIKLE, ARCHITECT

**Bonnar, Thomas.** Biographical sketch of George Meikle Kemp, architect of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh. By Thomas Bonnar, F.S.A. Scot... Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1892. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. MQZ

## KENMURE (1. VISCOUNT), SIR JOHN GORDON

**Rutherford, Samuel.** The last and heavenly speeches, and glorious departure of John, Viscount Kenmure. [By S. Rutherford.] (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-409.) AGH

## KENNEDY, EGIDIA, LADY ROW

**Hunter, Gilbert M.** Testament of Lady Row. (Antiquary. London, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 160-164.)

## KENNEDY, JAMES, BISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Chambers, Robert.** Memorandum respecting the tomb of Bishop Kennedy, in the chapel of St. Salvador's College, St. Andrews. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 382-384.) † CPA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

KENNEDY, LADY MARGARET

**Kennedy, Lady Margaret**, afterwards Burnet. Letters to John, duke of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1828. 6 p.l., vi, 107 p., 3 fac., 1 port. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

† CP

KENTIGERN, SAINT

**Jocelin of Furness**. Vita Kentigerni, auctore Jocelino monacho Furnesensi. (In: A. P. Forbes, *Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern*. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. p. 159-242.)

CP

Translation in p. 29-119.

KER, HENRY OF GRADEN

**Leishman, J. F.** Henry Ker of Graden. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 181-190.)

CPA

KER, JOHN, OF KERSLAND

**Lang, Andrew**. Ker of Kersland, Cameronian, Jacobite, and spy. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 769-777.)

\* DA

KERR, JAMES, F.R.S.

**Sketch** of the life of James Kerr, F.R.S., with a selection from his correspondence. London: R. E. Taylor [1868?]. 8°.

AN

Printed for private circulation. p. 29-30 contain a genealogy of the Kerrs.

KESSOG, SAINT

**Mackinlay, James Murray**. St. Kessog and his cultus in Scotland. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 347-359.)

CPA

KETHENYS (KETTIN), INGRAM DE

**Dowden, John**. Note on Ingram of Kethenys; with observations on his monument in the parish church of Tealing. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 245-251.)

CPA

KIDD, DR. JAMES

**Masson, David**. The Rev. Dr. James Kidd. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 143-159.)

\* DA

KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD

**Buchanan, John**. Interesting relics of the last earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1746. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.)

CPA

**Foster, James**. An account of the behaviour of the late earl of Kilmarnock, after his sentence, and on the day of his execution. With an appendix, containing several authentick papers. Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1746. 43 p. 12°.

CP p. box

KING, JESSIE M.

**Watson, Walter R.** Miss Jessie M. King and her work. 13 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. f°. v. 17, p. 177-188.)

MAA

KING, PROFESSOR THOMAS

**In memoriam** — Professor Thomas King. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 1-17.)

PQA

p. 15-17 contain a bibliography of Professor King's writings.

KINNAIRD (5. BARON), CHARLES KINNAIRD

**Burke, Peter**. Remarkable case of Lord and Lady Kinnaird. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1854. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 112-120.)

KINNAIRD (9. BARON), GEORGE WILLIAM FOX KINNAIRD

**Drummond, Nora**. Memorial cross to the late Lord Kinnaird, at the old churchyard of Rossie. Dundee: John Leng & Co., 1881. 22 p. illus. 12°.

AGH p.v.17

Reprinted from the *Dundee Advertiser* of 1st August 1881, for private circulation.

KIRKCALDY, SIR WILLIAM, OF GRANGE

**Barbé, Louis A.** Kirkcaldy of Grange. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 157 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)

\* R-AN

**Dalyell, Sir John Graham**. Biographical sketches of Sir William Kirkcaldy of



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

Grange, governor of Edinburgh Castle. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: *Scottish poems of the sixteenth century.* Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 112-135.) **NDP**

KIRKTON, REV. JAMES

**Sharpe**, Charles Kirkpatrick. Biographical notice [of Rev. James Kirkton]. (In: James Kirkton, *The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland...* Edinburgh, 1817. 4°. p. v-xxiii.) **ZWG**

KNIGHT, DR. WILLIAM

**Masson**, David. Dr. William Knight. (*Macmillan's magazine.* London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 331-337.) **\*DA**

KNOX, JOHN

**Black**, John A. The last years of John Knox's life. (*Scots magazine.* Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 62-72, 98-105.) **\*DE**

**Brandes**, Friedrich. John Knox, der Reformator Schottlands. Elberfeld: R. L. Friderichs, 1862. 4 p.l., 504 p. 8°. (Leben und ausgewählte Schriften der Väter und Begründer der reformirten Kirche. Bd. 10.) **ZOF**

**Brief**, A, account of John Knox. 24 p., 1 port. (In: *The lives of the British reformers.* Philadelphia, 1844. 12°.) **AB**

**Brougham**, Henry Brougham, lord. John Knox. (In his: *Old English worthies.* London, [1864?] f°. p. 68-72.) **††AGH**

**Carlyle**, Thomas. The early kings of Norway; also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox. London: Chapman & Hall, 1875. 2 p.l., 307 p. 12°. **NDH**

— London: Chapman & Hall, 1882. 3 p.l., 380 p., 1 port. 8°. (Collected works. v. 31.) **NCG**

**Cowan**, Henry. John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 404 p., 2 fac., 23 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Heroes of the reformation.) **\*R-AN**

Bibliography, p. xxiii-xxxii.

— When was John Knox born? (*Athenæum.* London, 1904. 4°. v. 122, p. 765.) **\*DA**

**Date**, The, of John Knox's birth: the *Athenæum* correspondence. (*Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal.* Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-8.) **IAA**

With portrait of Knox from Beza's *Icones* Reprint of letters by Andrew Lang, Henry Cowan, and D. Hay Fleming in the *London Athenæum*.

**Drummond**, James. Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits — John Knox and George Buchanan. 4 port. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.* Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 237-264.) **CPA**

**Fleming**, David Hay. The date of Knox's birth. (*Bookman.* London, 1905. f°. v. 28, p. 193-196.) **††GDD**

Reprinted in *Presbyterian Historical Society's Journal*, v. 3, p. 186-192, Philadelphia, 1906.

**Fuller**, Thomas. The life and death of John Knox. (In his: *Abel redevivus...* London, 1867. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-7.) **AB**

**Graham**, William. Robert Bruce and John Knox. By a parish minister [i.e., Rev. W. Graham]. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 32 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.1507**

Presentation copy to Prof. John Stuart Blackie.

**Guthrie**, Charles John Guthrie, lord. Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.* Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-348.) **CPA**

— John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Fernier, 1898. xii, 140 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

**Harland**, M., pseud. of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune. John Knox. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. 1 p.l., ix, 270 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. (Literary hearthstones.) **\*R-AN**

**Hart**, Albert Bushnell. John Knox as a man of the world. (*American historical review.* New York, 1908. 4°. v. 13, p. 259-280.) **IAA**

**Herrick**, Samuel Edward. Knox. (In his: *Some heretics of yesterday.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. [cop. 1884.] 8°. p. 181-205.) **AB**

**Hubbard**, Elbert. John Knox. East Aurora, N. Y., 1907. 2 p.l., 165-190 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great reformers. v. 20, no. 6.) **\*R-AN**

John Knox. (*Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal.* Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-50.) **IAA**

John Knox number. (*Hartford Seminary record.* Hartford, 1905. v. 15, Aug., 1905, p. 233-296.)

**Ker**, John. John Knox. (In his: *Scottish nationality and other papers.* Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 23-35.) **CP**

**Knox**. 1 illus. (In: *Distinguished men of modern times.* London, 1838. 16°. v. 1, p. 303-316.) **A**

**Laing**, David. [Outlines of the life of John Knox.] (In: *John Knox, Works of John Knox*, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. xiii-lxxxvii.) **ZOV**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Laingæus, Jacobus.** De vita et moribvs atqve rebvs gestis hæreticorvm nostri temporis, &c. Traductis ex sermone Gallico in Latinvm... Auctore Iacobo Laingæo Scoto. Parisiis: Apud M. de Roigny, 1581. 18 l., 115 f., 2 l. 8°. **ZOF**

"De vita & moribus Knox," f°. 113a-115b.  
This copy has the rare two leaves of errata at the end.

**Life, The, of John Knox.** 1 port. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 4, p. 92-116.) **AGH**

— (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 2, p. 18-39.)

\*R-AGH

**Life, The, and meritorious transactions of John Knox, the great Scottish reformer.** Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1845]. 24 p. 24°. (no. 1 61.) **Reserve**  
Chapbook.

**Lindsay, Thomas M.** John Knox. (London quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 1 [v. 103], p. 1-24.) **\*DA**

**Louden, David.** Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. (In his: The history of Morham. Haddington, 1889. 8°. p. 32-51.) **CR**

**McClelland, C. Bruce.** John Knox. n. t.-p. [Galesburg, Ill.? 190-?] 3 l. sq. 8°. **AGH p.v.31**

Title from cover.

**M'Crie, Thomas, the elder.** Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal reformers... and an appendix. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1831. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **AN**

— — New York: Eastburn, Kirk, & Co., 1813. xix, 582, [9] p., 1 port. American ed. 8°. **AN**

— — With numerous additions, and a memoir of Dr. M'Crie by Andrew Crichton. London: H. G. Bohn, 1847. lxx, 470 p., 4 l. 16°. **AN**

— — First complete American ed. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1831?]. xvi, 17-579 p., 2 port. 8°. **Stuart 4171**

**Maccunn, Florence A.** John Knox. London: Methuen & Co., 1895. vi p., 1 l., 227 p., 1 port. 12°. (Leaders of Religion.) **\*R-AN**

**Martyn, Mrs. S. T.** The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. **NBO**

**Miller, Peter.** John Knox and his manse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 138-154.) **CPA**

— Supplementary notes on John Knox's house. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 406-411.) **CPA**

**Reed, R. C.** John Knox, his field and work. An address delivered before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States at Fort Worth, Texas, May 21st, 1905. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1905. 32 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.17**

**Richardson, John.** On the present state of the question, "where was John Knox born?" With supplementary notices [by David Laing and Thomas Thomson]. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-68.) **CPA**

**Rise, The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A view of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians...** London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZPG p.box 1**

**Roget, F. F.** John Knox, le réformateur écossais, et Genève. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1899. v. 16, p. 120-133.) **\*DM**

**Russell, E.** John Knox as statesman. (Princeton theological review. Princeton, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-28.) **ZEa**

**Sketch, A.** of the character of John Knox the reformer. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 517-522.) **\*DE**

Portrait lacking.

**Stevenson, Robert Louis.** John Knox and his relations to women. (Reprinted in his: Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1892. 7. ed. 12°. p. 328-397.) **\*R-NCZ**

**Taylor, William Mackergo.** John Knox. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. viii, 217 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Thornburn, Grant.** John Knox the reformer, etc. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1834. 8°. v. 4, p. 224-226.) **\*DA**

**Towers, Joseph.** The life of John Knox. [By Joseph Towers.] (In his: British biography... London, 1767. 8°. v. 3, p. 35-54.) **AGH**

**Tulloch, John.** John Knox. (In his: Leaders of the Reformation... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. 12°. p. 249-324.) **Stuart 4066**

**W., J.** Historical sketches of John Knox's house and its museum. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1862. 43 p., 1 pl. 16°. **\*Cp.v.1042**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Warfield, Ethelbert D.** John Knox, reformer of a kingdom. (Princeton theological review. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 376-398.) **ZEA**

**Williams, William R.** John Knox. (In his: Eras and characters of history. New York, 1882. 12°. p. 227-251.) **BAC**

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** John Knox's house; Netherbow, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 154-162.) **CPA**

**KNOX, ROBERT, ANATOMIST**

**Lonsdale, Henry.** - A sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870. xx, 420 p. 12°. **AN**  
Portrait lacking.

**KNOX, WILLIAM, POET**

**Morton, Wallace.** William Knox, the author of Immortality. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 273-276.) \***DD**  
His poem "Immortality," is given in the same volume, p. 248.

**KOLBEINSSON, BIARNE**

**Stefánsson, Jón.** Biarne Kolbeinsson, the skald, bishop of Orkney, 1188-1223. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-47.) **CR**

**LAIDEUS, DUNCAN**

**Laideus, Duncan,** alias Macgregor. Duncan Laideus' alias Makgregouris testament. 1 fac. (In: W. Bowie, The black book of Taymouth... Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. p. 151-173.) †**ARZ**

**LAING, ANDREW, MARINE ENGINEER**

**Andrew Laing.** A biographical sketch. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 262-264.) **VDA**

**LAING, DAVID, ANTIQUARY**

**Goudie, Gilbert.** David Laing, LL.D., a memoir of his life and literary work. By G. Goudie. With introduction by Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh: printed for private circu-

lation by T. and A. Constable, 1913. xlii p., 1 l., 318 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

List of communications to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by the late David Laing, LL.D. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-16.) **CPA**

**LAMONT, REV. DAVID**

**Wightman, John.** The good man and his future prospects. A sermon preached in the church of Kirkpatrick-Durham, January 22, 1837, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the late Rev. David Lamont, D.D., minister of that parish... Dumfries: J. Johnston, J. Anderson, and J. M'Kie, 1837. 18 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

**LANG, ANDREW**

**Andrew Lang.** (University of St. Andrews. Library bulletin. St. Andrews, 1914. 8°. v. 5, p. 219-228.) \***HPD**

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** Mr. Andrew Lang. 1 port. (Literature. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 484-486.) † \***DE**

**Clodd, Edward.** In memoriam: Andrew Lang (1844-1912). (Folk-lore. London, 1912. 8°. v. 23, p. 358-371.) **ZBA**

**Courtney, W. L.** Andrew Lang. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 682-685, 688-690.) \***DA**  
With a bibliography.

In memoriam: Andrew Lang. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 425-430.) \***DA**

**McWilliam, H. D.** Mr. Andrew Lang's descent from the ancient house of Comyn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 91-92.) **CPA**

**Marett, R. R.** Andrew Lang, M.A., D. Litt., F.B.A. Born 31st March 1844; died 20th July 1912. 1 port. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 85.) **QOA**

**Matthews, James Brander.** Andrew Lang. 1 port. (Century magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 47, p. 375-381.) \***DA**

— Two Scotsmen of letters. (In his: Aspects of fiction... New York, 1896. 12°. p. 103-138.) \***R-NBQ**

Andrew Lang; Robert Louis Stevenson.

**Repplier, Agnes.** Andrew Lang. (Catholic world. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 96, p. 289-297.) \***DA**

**Simson, James.** Andrew Lang a gipsy. [New York, 1892.] 4 p. 8°. \***Cp.v.389**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

LAUDER, ROBERT SCOTT, R.S.A.

**Pinnington**, Edward. Robert Scott Lauder, R.S.A., and his pupils. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 339-343, 367-371.) **MAA**

LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK

**Smith**, Mrs. J. Stewart. Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. (In her: The Grange of St. Giles... Edinburgh, 1898. 4°. p. 337-348.) **†ARZ**

p. 410-411 contain a catalogue of Sir Thomas Dick Lauder's works.

LAUDER, WILLIAM

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. William Lauder, the literary forger. An unrecorded episode in his life. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 381-386.) **\*DA**

LAURIE, SIMON SOMERVILLE

**Watson**, Foster. Prof. S. S. Laurie, of Edinburgh. 1 port. (Educational review. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-9.) **SSA**

LAW, JOHN, OF LAURISTON

**Ainsworth**, William Harrison. John Law: the projector. London: Chapman & Hall, 1864. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**  
Fiction.

**Thiers**, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. Histoire de Law. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1858. 184 p. 12°. **TI**

— The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. To which are added, Authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South sea scheme. Translated and edited by Frank S. Fiske. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859. xii p., 1 l., 15-388 p. 12°. **TI**

**Wiston-Glynn**, A. W. John Law of Lauriston, financier and statesman, founder of the Bank of France, originator of the Mississippi scheme, etc. Edinburgh: E. Saunders & Co. [1907.] xii, 203 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 4°. **AN**

**Wood**, John Philip. Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston, including a detailed account of the rise, progress and termination of the Mississippi system. Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1824. 1 p.l., 234 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

— A sketch of the life and projects of John Law of Lauriston, comptroller general of the finances of France. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1791. 1 p.l., ii, 48 p. 4°. **Reserve**

LAWSON, REV. JAMES

**Account**, An, of the death and funeral of Mr. James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh, 1584. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 445-452.) **CP**

**Wodrow**, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. James Lawson, sub-principal of the College of Aberdeen and minister at Edinburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 193-234.) **†CP**

LAWSON, JEAN

**Gleanings** of conversations held in a sick chamber, with the daughter of a Scottish peasant. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1822. 36 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.83**

LAWSON, RICHARD, BOOKSELLER

**Lawson**, Richard. The testament of Richard Lawson, bookseller and merchant-burgess of Edinburgh, MDC.XXII. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 197-205.) **†CP**

LEARMONT, THOMAS

See ERCELDOUNE, THOMAS OF

LEASK, NATHANIEL, M.A.

**Testimonials**. Nathaniel Leask, M.A., (Miller scholar, first prizeman in mathematics, natural philosophy, Latin, etc.), principal of Oakfield College, Hornsey, London, N. [Edinburgh: M. Farlane and Erskine, 1880.] 20 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.17**

For the position of house governor of George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh.

LEIGHICH, FEARCHUR

**Morrison**, William. Fearchur Leighich. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2. p. 246-255.) **NDK**

He was physician to the Mackays of Farr.

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER

**Carlyle**, Thomas. Dr. Leighton. 1630. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 242-248.) **CI**

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

**Blaikie**, William Garden. Archbishop [Robert] Leighton. (In: The evangelical



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

succession. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1883. 12°. series 2, p. 175-208.)

**ZEC p.v.4**

**Carrick, John Charles.** Some notes on Archbishop Leighton and his connection with Newbattle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 23-33.)

**CPA**

**Certain papers of Robert Burnet**, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bp. of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.)

**CPA**

**Gordon, Thomas.** Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. Communicated by the Rev. T. Gordon. With some introductory remarks by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 459-489.)

**CPA**

**Leighton, Robert**, archbishop of Glasgow. Demission by Dr. Robert Leighton, of his charge of the diocese of Glasgow. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 293-299.)

**† CP**

**LEISHMAN, REV. THOMAS, D.D.**

**Sprott, George W.** The character and work of the late Very Rev. Thomas Leishman, D.D. A sermon preached in Linton Church, July 24, 1904. Edinburgh: J. Gardner Hitt [1904]. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

**LEITCH, DAVID**

**Alba**, pseud. David and John Leitch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 177-178.)

**CPA**

**LEITCH, JOHN, PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE**

**Alba**, pseud. David and John Leitch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 177-178.)

**CPA**

**LEITCH, JOHN, OF ARDBRANNAN**

**MacLea, Delta.** Ardbannan Mount, Bute, and its literary recluse. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 230-235.)

**\* DE**

**LESLIE, GEORGE, CAPUCHIN FRIAR**

**Cunninghame-Graham, Robert Bontine.** Father Archangel of Scotland. (Nine-

teenth century. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 384-398.)

**\* DA**

**Law, Thomas Graves.** Archangel Leslie of Scotland: a sequel. (Nineteenth century. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 782-790.)

**\* DA**

Supplementary to the article by Cunningham-Graham.

— The legend of Archangel Leslie. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 77-110.)

**\* DA**

**O'Connor, R. F.** A Scotch apostle. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 29-57.)

**\* DA**

Father Archangel Leslie.

**Thurston, Herbert.** A bogus biography. The life of Father Archangel Leslie. (Month. London, 1908. 8°. v. 112, p. 154-173.)

**\* DA**

**W., (T.)** Un capucin écossais. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1893. 4°. v. 52, p. 413-415.)

**\* DM**

Father Archangel.

**LESLIE, JOHN, BISHOP OF ROSS**

**Leslie, John**, bishop of Ross. An exact account of the life and actions of the venerated father in God, John Lesley, bishop of Ross in Scotland... (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 3, p. vii-xx.)

**CPB**

**LESLIE, SIR JOHN, MATHEMATICIAN**

Sir John Leslie was appointed professor of mathematics in Edinburgh University in 1805. His election was opposed by the presbytery of Edinburgh, which brought a charge of unorthodoxy against him. A fierce war of pamphlets resulted, the titles of the greater part of which are here noted.

**Brewster, Sir David.** An examination of the letter addressed to Principal Hill, on the case of Mr. Leslie, in a letter to [Andrew Thomson] its anonymous author. With remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript, and Mr. Playfair's pamphlet. By a calm observer [Sir David Brewster]. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 1 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **STH p.v.4**

— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical... respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that university. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.)

**STH p.v.2**

**Brown, Thomas.** An examination of some remarks in the Reply of Dr. John Inglis to Professor Playfair. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1806. 1 p.l., 66 p. (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical... respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.)

**STH p.v.2**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

— A short criticism of the terms of the charge against Mr. Leslie, in the Protest of the ministers of Edinburgh, as explained by them in their late pamphlet. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 48 p. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

**Brown, William Lawrence.** Remarks on certain passages of "An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet," by one of the ministers of Edinburgh [i. e., John Inglis, D.D.]; relative to subjects nearly connected with the interests of religion and learning. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., prtrs., 1806. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2. **STH p.v.2**

**Inglis, John.** An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, relative to the late election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh. By one of the ministers of Edinburgh [i. e., Rev. John Inglis, D.D.]. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1805. 1 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

Dr. Inglis was assisted in the writing of this essay by Dr. James Finlayson.

— With an appendix. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1806. 152 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v.473**

The appendix to the second edition appears also to have been issued separately, but paged [147]-152. The New York Public Library has a copy with title: "Appendix to An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet." As given in the second edition it simply has the title: "Appendix."

— Reply to Professor Playfair's Letter to the author of The examination of Professor Stewart's short statement &c., including some remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1806. 99 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

**Macfarlan, Duncan.** A short vindication of the minority in the last General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: John Scrymgeour, 1806. 50 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.473**

**Playfair, John.** Letter to the author of the Examination of Professor Stewart's "Short statement of facts," with an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 117 p., 1 l. 8°. **\*C p.v.1307**

**Report of the trial by jury, Profesesor John Leslie against William Blackwood for libel in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine"...July 22, 1822** Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1822. 2 p.l., 161 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.622**

**Stewart, Dugald.** A short statement of some important facts, relative to the late election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh; accompanied with original papers and critical remarks. [By Dugald Stewart.] Edinburgh: Wm. Creech & A. Constable & Co., 1805. ii, 127 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

— Edinburgh: William Creech, 1805. 2 p.l., ii, 127 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1805. 1 p.l., ii, 127 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v.1307**

— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1805. 1 p.l., ii, 139 p. 3. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v.473**

— Postscript to Mr. Stewart's Short statement of facts relative to the election of Professor Leslie. With an appendix consisting of extracts from the records of the University of Edinburgh, and from those of the city of Edinburgh. [By Dugald Stewart.] Edinburgh: William Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v.1307**

**Thomson, Andrew.** A letter to the Rev. Principal Hill, on the case of Mr. John Leslie, professor of mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. By the author of Two Letters to Principal Hill [i. e., Andrew Thomson]. Edinburgh, 1805. 124 p. 8°. **STH p.v.2**

Lacks title-page.

— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1805. 1 p.l., 154 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

Inside title reads: Third letter to the Reverend Principal Hill.

— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

— A letter to the Rev. Dr. Inglis, author of "An examination of Professor Stewart's Short statement of facts relative to the election of Mr. Leslie." By a minister of the church of Scotland, author of A letter to Principal Hill on Professor Leslie's case [i. e., Andrew Thomson]. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig & Stevenson, 1806. 1 p.l., 180 p. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

Tracts, historical and philosophical, relative to the important discussions which lately took place between the members of the University and the Presbytery of Edinburgh, respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that university. Edinburgh: William Creech [etc.], 1806. 2 v. 8°. **STH p.v.2**

v. 2 only. Each tract has its own pagination.

1. Letter to Principal Hill on the case of Mr. Leslie. 2. Examination of ditto, by a calm observer.



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

3. Observations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, by Dr. Brown. 4. Letter to Dr. Inglis on his examination of Professor Stewart's statement. 5. Examination of some remarks in the reply of Dr. John Inglis to Professor Playfair, by Dr. Brown. 6. Remarks of certain passages of an examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, by W. L. Brown. 7. Reply to Professor Playfair's letter, including some remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript, by Dr. Inglis.

LESLIE, NORMAN, MASTER OF ROTHES

Laing, David. Norman Lesley. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8° v. 1, p. 541-542.)

ZOV

LEVEN (1. EARL), ALEXANDER LESLIE

Commission by the meeting of the Estates to Sir Alexander Leslie to be general of all the Scots forces, 1640. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4° v. 3, p. 475-485.) †CP

Terry, Charles Sanford. The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899. xix, 518 p., 3 plans, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

CP

LEYDEN, JOHN, M.D.

Biographical memoir of John Leyden, M.D. (Edinburgh annual register for 1811. Edinburgh, 1813. 8° v. 4, part 2, p. xl-lxviii.)

BAA

Dr. John Leyden. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4° v. 24, p. 604-608.) \*DA

John Leyden. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f° v. 3, p. 261-263.)

\*DA

Chiefly condensed from Sir Walter Scott's memoir.

Life of Dr. John Leyden. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12° v. 18, no. 152, p. 6-13.)

\*C

Remarks on the life and poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8° v. 4, p. 414-422.)

\*DE

Scott, Sir Walter. Biographical memoir of John Leyden, M.D. (In: Waldie's Select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1833. 4° v. 2, p. 94-102.)

†\*DD

LIDDELL, DR. DUNCAN

Anderson, Peter John. Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8° 1911-13, p. 1-52.)

Reserve

Gibb, Andrew. Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddell, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy, in Saint Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 4 pl., 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8° v. 11, p. 450-462.)

CPA

Stuart, John. A sketch of the life of Dr. Duncan Liddell, of Aberdeen... Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., printers, 1790. 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 port. 4°.

††A p.v.8

LIMONT, REV. WILLIAM

Thomson, William. A sermon, preached in the Relief Church, South College street, Edinburgh, on the 13th January 1833, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. William Limount. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1833. 32 p. 8°.

ZIY p.v.43

LINDSAY, SIR DAVID, POET

Irving, David. The life of Sir David Lindsay. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8° v. 2, p. 69-116.)

AB

Laing, David. Memoir of Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount. (In: Sir David Lindsay, Poetical works, [ed.] by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1879. 8° v. 1, p. vii-lii.)

LINDSAY, REV. DAVID

Wodrow, Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. David Lindsay, minister at Dundee, bishop of Brechin, and then of Edinburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4° p. 165-178.)

†CP

LINDSAY, REAR ADMIRAL SIR JOHN

Watson, Ella C. Carmichael. Rear-Admiral of the Red Sir John Lindsay, K.B. 1737-88. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4° p. 415-416.)

†VWZH

LISTON, ROBERT, SURGEON

Report of the proceedings and speeches at the public dinner given at Edinburgh, November, 1834, in honour of Mr. Liston, surgeon, previous to his departure for London. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1834. 23 p. 8°.

\*C p.v.458

LITHGOW, WILLIAM, TRAVELLER

Lithgow, R. A. Douglas. William Lithgow: the eccentric Scottish traveller. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1881. 8° 1881, p. 146-165.)

NAA

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Reid, Thomas.** Notes on the life of William Lithgow, traveller, 1582-1645. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 403-416.) **CPA**

**LIVINGSTONE, Dr. DAVID**

**American Geographical Society.** Memorial bulletin of the American Geographical Society. April 23, 1874. The life and services of Dr. David Livingstone, an honorary member of the society... New York: the society, 1874. 47 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

**Blaikie, William Garden.** The personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. London: John Murray, 1882. xii, 412 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Charlton, John.** David Livingstone. (In: his: Speeches and addresses: political, literary and religious. Toronto, 1905. 8°. p. 423-452.) **NDB**

**Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward.** Dr. Livingstone. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 279-287.) **\*DA**

**Heart, The, of Dr. Livingstone.** 3 illus. (Century magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 50, p. 100-102.) **\*DA**

**Horne, Charles Silvester.** David Livingstone. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 248 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

**Hughes, Thomas.** David Livingstone. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891. vii(i), 208 p., 1 map. 12°. (English men of action.) **\*R-AN**

**Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.** Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. London: G. Philip & Son, 1891. 1 p.l., vi-xii, 372 p., 1 fac., 7 maps, 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Biographical history of geographical discovery.) **AN**

**Wright, Stewart.** David Livingstone. 1 pl. (In his: Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. p. 89-94.) **CR**

**LIVINGSTONE, REV. JOHN**

**Accompt, Ane,** of what past when Mr. John Livingstone appeared before the Council in the lower council-house at Edinburgh, December 11, 1662, at which time they banished him. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 213-221.) **AGH**

**Livingstone, John.** A brief historical relation of the life of Mr. John Livingstone,

minister of the gospel... written by himself, during his banishment in Holland... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-197.) **AGH**

— A letter from Mr. John Livingstone to his paroch, before his departure forth of the kingdom, when permission to visit it after his sentence was refused. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 223-229.) **AGH**

— A letter written by that famous and faithful minister of Christ, Mr. John Livingstone, unto his parishioners of An-crum, in Scotland, dated Rotterdam, October 7, 1671. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-254.) **AGH**

— The substance of a discourse had by Mr. J. Livingstone, to his paroch at An-crum, foreseeing his separation from it, as it was taken from his mouth by the pen of a hearer, on the 13th of October, 1662... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-212.) **AGH**

**LOCKHART, SIR GEORGE**

**Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** An account of the assassination of Sir George Lockhart, president of the Session, by John Chriesley of Dalry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 15-18.) **†CPA**

**LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON**

**John Gibson Lockhart.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 607-625.) **\*DA**

Based on *Lang's Life and letters of J. G. Lockhart*, 1896.

**Lang, Andrew.** The life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. From Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart mss. and other original sources. With 15 illustrations. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1897. 2 v. sq. 8°. **AN**

**Martineau, Harriet.** John Gibson Lockhart. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 28-36.) **AGH**

**T., W. W.** A tangled talk about John Gibson Lockhart. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 79, 82-83.) **\*DA**

**LOCKHART, SIR WILLIAM**

**Lockhart, R. M.** The ambassador of the Commonwealth and governor of Dunkirk. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 148, p. 150-158.) **\*DA**

**LOGAN, ROBERT, OF RESTALRIG**

**Robertson, David H.** Notice of supposed cranium of Robert Logan of Restal-



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

rig. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 102-105.) **CPA**

With supplementary note by David Laing.

LOTHIAN (5. MARQUIS), WILLIAM JOHN KER

**Marquis** of Lothian, Knight of the Thistle, &c. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 268-275.) **AGH**

LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

See also under CRIMINAL TRIALS

**Account**, An, of Captain Simon Fraser of Beaufort, who has been carrying on a plot in the Highlands of Scotland against the Government: and, at the same time, was engaged in another wicked design, to suborn witnesses against several great families in Scotland, as if they were in a correspondence with the courts of France and St. Germain. Printed 1704. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 437-448.) **C**

An exposure of the character of Simon Fraser of Lovat.

**Allen**, J. W. Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat (1667-1747). 2 pl., 1 port. (In: Twelve bad men... Original studies... edited by Thomas Seecombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 155-191.) **A**

**Burton**, John Hill. Lives of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847. xvi, 388 p. 12°. **AN**

**Donaldson**, Williamson. Simon Fraser — Lord Lovat (ob. 1747). (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 81-115.) **\*DA**

**Draper**, Edward. Lord Lovat. 1 port. (The Train. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-156.) **\*DE**

**Firth**, Charles Harding. An elegy and a ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 357-361.) **CPA**

The elegy is on Col. Gardiner, killed at Prestonpans in 1745, and is printed from a broadside. The ballad is on Lord Lovat's execution, March 19, 1747.

**Lord Lovat**. (North British Review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 72-92.) **\*DA**

**Lovat** (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Letters from Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat to George Crawford, 1728-30. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 395-406.) **ZDVH**

**Mackay**, William. Unpublished letters by Simon, Lord Lovat. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 135-178.) **NDO**

**Mackenzie**, William Cook. Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, his life and times. London: Chapman & Hall, 1908. vii p., 1 l., 361 p., 12 port. 8°. **AN**

**Memoirs** of the life of Lord Lovat. London: M. Cooper, 1746. 1 p.l., 123 p. 8°. **AN**

LOW, DAVID, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald**, John. David Low, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate of the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 285-324.) **ZPWC**

LYALL, MARGARET

**Brewster**, James. Account of the remarkable case of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of sleep nearly six weeks. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 249-257.) **\*EC**

Reprinted in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 1, p. 61-64, Edinburgh, 1817.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES, GEOLOGIST

**Allen**, Grant. Sir Charles Lyell. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 69-87.) **\*DA**

**Bonney**, Thomas George. Charles Lyell and modern geology. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1895. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-224 p., 1 port. 12°. **\*R-AN**

**Evans**, Sir John. [Sir Charles Lyell.] (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 53-69.) **PTA**

**Geikie**, Sir Archibald. Sir Charles Lyell, born Nov. 14, 1797; died Feb. 22, 1875. 1 port. (Nature. London, 1875. 4°. v. 12, p. 325-327.) **OA**

**Lyell**, Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals. Edited by his sister-in-law, Mrs. [Katharine M.] Lyell. London: John Murray, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Sir Charles Lyell**, M.A., F.R.S. 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 387-391.) **\*DA**

LYELL, REV. THOMAS

**Lyell**, Thomas. A brief account of the rise and progress of the prosecution carried on against Thomas Lyell, minister of Lady parish in Sanday. n.t.-p. [London? 1766?] 32 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v.3, no.7**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

LYNEDOCH, THOMAS GRAHAM, LORD

**Delavoie**, Alexander M. Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. London: Richardson & Co., 1880. 7 p., 1 l., 816 p., 1 l., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. AN

**Life** of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. (Edinburgh review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 152, p. 303-344.) \*DA

**MacGregor**, A. G. General Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. 1748-1843. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 425-431.) †VWZH

LYON, ROBERT, PRESBYTER

**Last**, The, speech of Robert Lyon, presbyter at Perth, who was executed at Perth, October 28th, 1746. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-168.) \*DA

MACARA, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIR ROBERT

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Robert Macara, K.C.B., 1759-1815. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 463-467.) †VWZH

MACARTHUR, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Harper**, James. Jesus Christ the only foundation of the Church: a sermon preached in the Rev. Dr. Jamieson's chapel, Edinburgh... 22d January 1822, on occasion of the ordination of the Rev. Archibald MacArthur, as missionary minister to Van Diemen's Land... Edinburgh: W. Oliphant (and others), 1822. 48 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.39

MACBAIN, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Watson**, W. J. Alexander Macbain. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 381-386.) NDK

M'BAIN, DR. JAMES

**Grieve**, David. Obituary notice of the late Dr. James M'Bain. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 255-263.) \*EC

MACBETH

**Garrett**, William H. An essay on the character of Macbeth. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, n.d. 8°. series 2, v. 13, p. 312-332.) \*EC

Read May, 1884.

**Stopes**, Charlotte Carmichael. The Scottish and English Macbeth. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. series 2, v. 18, p. 235-284.) \*EC

M'CHEYNE, REV. ROBERT MURRAY

**Bonar**, Andrew Alexander. Memoir and remains of Robert Murray M'Cheyne. Dundee: William Middleton, 1846. x p., 1 l., 606 p., 1 port. 20th thousand. 12°. AN

—— With an introductory letter by Samuel Miller. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1844. xviii, 386 p., 1 port. 12°. Stuart 8248

**Rev.**, The, Robert Murray M'Cheyne, minister of St. Peter's Church, Dundee. N. B. n. p., n. d. 32 p. 16°. ZEC p.v.70  
Based on Bonar's *Memoir and remains*, Dundee, 1846.

MACCODRUM, JOHN, GAELIC POET

**Macdonald**, Archibald. John MacCodrum. (In: The Uist collection... Edited by Rev. A. Macdonald. Glasgow, 1894. 16°. p. ix-xlvi.) NDO

MACCOLL, EVAN, GAELIC POET

**Mackenzie**, Alexander. Evan Maccoll — the "Bard of Lochfyne." (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 54-58, 95-103.) \*DE

M'CRIE, REV. THOMAS, THE ELDER

**Crichton**, Andrew. Memoir of Dr. M'Crie. (In: Thomas M'Crie, the elder, Life of John Knox... London, 1847. 16°. p. ix-lx.) AN

**M'Crie**, Thomas, the younger. Life of Thomas M'Crie, author of "Life of John Knox," etc. By his son. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. x, 497 p. port. 8°. AN

M'CURRICH, DAVID

**Testimonials** in favour of Mr. David M'Currich. Alloa: printed at the "Courier" Office, 1862. 16 p. 8°. AGH p.v.16

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER

**Hinton**, Richard J. Alexander Macdonald. (In his: English radical leaders. New York, 1875. 16°. p. 142-160.) AGH

MACDONALD, REV. ALLAN, OF ERISKAY

**Cuimhneachan** air Maighstir Ailean. Re proposed memorial to the late Reverend Allan Macdonald, of Eriskay, South Uist, dean of the Isles. n. t.-p. n. d. [1907.] 8 p., 1 l. 8°. AGH p.v.16



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

MACDONALD, ANDREW

**Scoto Montanus**, pseud. Biographical sketch of Macdonald, author of *Vimonda*. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 233-237.) \*DE

MACDONALD, FLORA

**Banks, James.** The life and character of Flora McDonald. Fayetteville: E. J. Hale & Son, 1857. 24 p. 8°. AN  
Reprinted from the *University magazine*.

**Macgregor, Alexander.** The early scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, with several incidental allusions to the remarkable adventures and escapes of the unfortunate Prince Charles Edward Stuart. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879-81. 8°. v. 4, p. 441-447; v. 5, p. 52-59, 138-143, 475-482; v. 6, p. 16-23, 68-73, 314-320, 349-356, 442-451.) \*DE

— The last scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, with a variety of collateral incidents. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-249, 305-311, 344-351.) \*DE

**Maclean, John Patterson.** Flora Macdonald in America. 1 port. (American monthly magazine. Washington, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 108-117.) APGA

— With a brief sketch of her life and adventures. Lumberton, N. C.: A. W. McLean, 1909. 84 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

Autograph letter of author inserted.

**Ramage, B. J.** Flora Macdonald. (Sewanee review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-226.) \*DA

Deals mainly with her life in America.

**T., W.** Flora Macdonald. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 67-68.) CPA

MACDONALD, DR. GEORGE, NOVELIST

**Duffield, Samuel W.** The writings of George Macdonald. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-88.) \*DA

**Holbeach, Henry.** George Macdonald. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-54.) \*DA

**Moffatt, James.** George Macdonald. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 29, p. 59-67.) †\*GDD

**Willcox, Louise Collier.** A neglected novelist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 393-403.) \*DA

MACDONALD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JOHN

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray**, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir John Macdonald of Dalchosnie and Dunalastair, K.C.B. 1788-1866. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 515-520.) †VWZH

MACDONALD, REV. JOHN, 1779-1849.

**Kennedy, J.** The "Apostle of the North." The life and labours of the Rev. Dr. M'Donald. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1867. iii-viii, 9-336 p. 12°. AN

MACDONALD, JOHN, GAELIC POET

**Sinclair, Allan.** John Macdonald, the Lochaber bard, and his times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-104.) \*DE

MACDOUGALL, REV. JOHN R.

**Robertson, Alexander.** In memoriam. Rev. John R. McDougall, Scottish minister, Florence. [A sermon] preached in the Scottish Church, Florence, Feb. 18, 1900. [Florence: Claudian Press, 1900.] 28 p., 1 port. 12°. AGH p.v.19

MACDUFF, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray**, marchioness of. Major-General John Macduff, C.B. 1800(?) -65. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 521-525.) †VWZH

MACFARLAN, JAMES, POET

**Bayne, Thomas.** The poetry of a Scottish pedlar. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 125, p. 271-278.) \*DA  
On James Macfarlan, poet.

**James Macfarlan.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 737-742.) \*DA

MACFARLANE, ANDREW, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald, John.** Andrew Macfarlane, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 212-218.) ZPWC

MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, LL.D.

**Thomson, Alexander.** Biographical account of the late William Macgillivray, A.M., LL.D. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 189-206.) OA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

MACGREGOR, REV. ALEXANDER

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Rev. Alexander Macgregor, M.A. (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-99.) \*DE

MACGREGOR, SIR CHARLES, K.C.B.

**Career, The, of an Indian general:** Sir Charles Macgregor, K.C.B. (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 664-680.) \*DA

MACGREGOR, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES METCALFE

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, K.C.B. 1840-87. 1 port. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902*. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 552-559.) †VWZH

MACGREGOR, GENERAL SIR DUNCAN

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. General Sir Duncan Macgregor, K.C.B. 1787-1881. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902*. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 511-514.) †VWZH

MACGREGOR, SIR EVAN JOHN MURRAY

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Major-General Sir Evan John Murray Macgregor of Macgregor, bart. 1785-1841. 1 port. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902*. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 502-505.) †VWZH

MACGREGOR, HAMISH OR JAMES

**Some passages in the life of Hamish Macgregor.** (*Macmillan's magazine*. London, 1890. 8°. v. 62, p. 47-54.) \*DA

MCGREGOR, SIR JAMES, M.D., LL.D.

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** Sir James McGregor, bart. M.D., LL.D. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: *Medical portrait gallery*. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) AB

MACGREGOR, ROBERT, "ROB ROY"

**Dicaledon,** pseud. Memoir of Rob Roy Macgregor and some branches of his family. (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 74-80, 149-155, 288-295.) \*DA

**Macgregor, Rob Roy,** a Highland chieftain. Reputed marauder, — and the Robin

Hood of Scotland. (In: John Brown, *Historical gallery of criminal portraiture*. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-488.)

AB

**Macleay, Kenneth.** Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, (1)12-303 p., 1 port. 12°. CPE

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. CPE

**Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor.** 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, *Miscellany*. . . Edinburgh, 1847. v. 13, no. 117.) \*C

— (In: Chambers's *Miscellany*. Edinburgh, n.d. new ed., v. 10, no. 150.) \*C

**Trials, The, of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor,** three sons of . . . Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753 and 1754. To which is prefixed a memoir relating to the Highlands, with anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1818. cxxix, 244 p. 12°. XV

MACINTOSH, REV. DONALD

**Nicolson, Alexander.** The Rev. Donald Macintosh. (In his: *A Collection of Gaelic proverbs*. . . Edinburgh, 1882. 2. ed. 12°. p. 416-421.) NAX

MACINTYRE, DUNCAN BAN, GAELIC POET

**Kennedy, John.** Duncan Ban Macintyre. (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 385-393, 433-438, 481-486.) \*DE

MACIVER, EVANDER, OF SCOURIE

**Highland, A,** gentleman. (*Blackwood's magazine*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 42-50.) \*DA

MACKAY, ALEXANDER MURDOCH

**Grant, J. A.** Alexander Mackay. Born 1850; died 1890. (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 721-722.) \*DA

**H., J. W.** The story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, told for boys. By his sister (i. e., J. W. H.). London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1891. vi, iv, 338 p. 12°. AN  
Title-page lacking.

— Alexander M. Mackay, Pionier-Missionar von Uganda. Von seiner Schwester. Uebersetzt von J. H. Nebinger, mit einer Skizze seiner Persönlichkeit aus persönlichen Verkehr von D. Wilhelm Baur. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1902. xxxii, 421 p. 12°. AN



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

MACKAY, GENERAL HUGH

**Mackay, John.** Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay of Scoury, commander in chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690, colonial commandant of the Scottish Brigade in the service of the States General ... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1836. xii, 213(1) p., 1 port. 4°. †CP

MACKAY, ROBERT, "ROB DONN."

**Kennedy, John.** Robert Mackay — Rob Donn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 529-538.) \*DE

**Mackay, John.** Rob Donn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 81-97.) NDO

**Taylor, George Sutherland.** Rob Donn. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 48-52, 83-87.) CR

This essay was written for a Sutherland magazine in 1826, but was not then printed.

MACKECHNIE, DONALD

**Mackinnon, Donald.** The late Mr. Donald Mackechnie. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 92-96.) NDK

McKECHNIE, JAMES, ENGINEER

**James McKechnie.** A biographical sketch. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 445-448.) VDA

MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL

**Alexander Campbell Mackenzie.** 1 port. (Musical times. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 369-374.) \*MA

MACKENZIE, GENERAL COLIN

**Smith, George.** General Colin Mackenzie, C. B., the last of the East India Company's Puritan soldiers. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 207-213.) \*DA

MACKENZIE, FRANCIS L.

**Miles, Charles Popham.** Early death not premature: being a memoir of Francis L. Mackenzie...with notices of Henry Mackenzie. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable & Co., 1857. v.p., 1 l., 364 p., 2 port. 3. ed. 12°. AN

MACKENZIE, SIR GEORGE, OF ROSEHAUGH

**"Bluidy, The Mackenzie."** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 368-379.) \*DA

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** The "bloody Mackenzie." (Contemporary review. London, 1871. 8°. v. 18, p. 248-266.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 111, p. 97-107, Boston, 1871.

**Lang, Andrew.** Sir George Mackenzie, king's advocate, of Rosehaugh; his life and times, 1631(?) - 1691. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1909. xi(i), 347 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. AN

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** George Mackenzie. (In his: *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres*... Paris, 1734. 12°. v. 25, p. 109-116.) A

Sir George Mackenzie (1636-1692), of Rosehaugh.

**Watt, Francis.** "The bluidy Advocate Mackenzie." 1 port. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1900. f°. v. 6, p. 74-89.) †\*DE

**Young, George B.** Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907-08. 8°. v. 19, p. 266-279.) SEA

MACKENZIE, HENRY, "THE MAN OF FEELING."

**H. Mr. Henry Mackenzie,** author of the *Man of feeling*, &c. (In: *Public characters of 1802-1803*. London, 1803. 8°. p. 351-371.) AGH

**Harebell, Oliver.** Henry Mackenzie. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 298-304.) \*DE

**Howarth, Mary.** "The Man of feeling:" a hero of old fashioned romance. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 290-295.) \*DA

**Schwarz, Hans.** Henry Mackenzie. 1745-1831. Winterthur: Buchdruckerei Geschwister Ziegler, 1911. 144 p., 1 l. 8°. AN

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Memoir of Henry Mackenzie. (In: *Henry Mackenzie, Miscellaneous works*. New York, 1847. 3. ed. 12°. p. 5-16.) NCF

**Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon.** Mackenzie. (In his: *Critical and miscellaneous writings*. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. p. 18-23.) NCZ

MACKENZIE, JOHN, GAELIC SCHOLAR

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** John Mackenzie, editor of the "Beauties of Gaelic poetry." A memoir. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-210.) \*DE

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

McKINNON, MARY

**Maconochie, Alexander.** [Letter to John Scott, 1. earl Eldon, lord high chancellor, concerning the claims of Mrs. Mary McKinnon against Robert Baird.] [Signed Alex. Maconochie.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 30, 19 p. 4°. \*C p.v. 1335, no.4

MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES

**Bulwer, Henry Earle Lytton, Baron Dalling and Bulwer.** [Sir James] Mackintosh, the man of promise. (In his: Historical characters... London, 1876. 5. ed. 8°. p. 254-306.) A

**Mackintosh, Sir James.** Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son, Robert James Mackintosh. London: Edward Moxon, 1836. 2 v. port. 8°. AN

—— From the 2. London ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1853. 2 v. 8°. AN

**Mackintosh, Robert James.** Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. (Carey's Library of choice literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-106.) NCE

Reviewed in *American monthly magazine*, new series, v. 1, p. 570-580, New York, 1836.

**Recollections of Sir James Mackintosh.** (Law magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 8, p. 163-173.) XAA

**Redding, Cyrus.** Sir James Mackintosh. (In his: Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-291.) A

MACKINTOSH, JOHN, LL.D., HISTORIAN

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** John Mackintosh, author of "The history of civilisation in Scotland." (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 541-547.) \*DE

MACKINTOSH, JOHN

**Macleod, Norman, the younger.** The earnest student; being memorials of John Mackintosh. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co., 1857. xv, 427 p., 1 pl. 8. ed. 12°. AN

MACLACHLAN, EWEN, GAELIC SCHOLAR

**Barron, Evan M.** Ewen MacLachlan and Inverness Academy: the story of a famous controversy. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 22-48.) NDK

**Sinclair, John.** Some letters from the pen of Ewen MacLachlan, Old Aberdeen.

(Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 122-148.) NDO

MACLAGAN, DR.

**Testimonials in favour of Dr. MacLagan, physician to the forces.** n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: Robertson's Lithographic Office, 1822.] 4 l. f°. †† \*C p.v.1387  
In script.

MACLAGAN, SIR DOUGLAS

**Anderson, David Brown.** Sir Douglas MacLagan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 418-425.) \*DE

M'LAGAN, HENRIETTA

**Testimonials in favour of Miss Henrietta M'Lagan.** [Edinburgh, 1840?] 18 p. 8°. \*C p.v.483

MACLAGAN, GENERAL ROBERT

**Broadfoot, W.** One of a remarkable family. General Robert MacLagan, R.E. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 247-253.) \*DA

MACLAREN, CHARLES, EDITOR

**Charles MacLaren.** (From the Scotsman of September 12, 1866.) [Edinburgh, 1866.] 28 p. 16°. \*C p.v.1042

M'LAREN, JOHN M'LAREN, LORD

**Kennedy, Neil J. D.** Lord M'Laren. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 22, p. 181-197.) SEA

M'LAUCHLAN, REV. THOMAS

**Leask, William Keith.** Dr. Thomas M'Lauchlan. With introduction by the Rev. Principal Rainy, D.D. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1905. 312 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

MACLEAN, REV. HUGH BAILLIE

**Maclean, Hugh Baillie.** An account of the whole proceedings in the case of the Rev. H. B. Maclean, before the presbytery of Irvine and the synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Irvine: E. Macquistan, 1830. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v.1

**Miller, James, and others.** The discourse and charges at the ordination of the Rev. Hugh Baillie Maclean... Scots Church, London Wall... 1827. London: A. Pantón, 1827. 58 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.23



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

McLEHOSSE, AGNES, "CLARINDA."

Ross, John D. Burns' Clarinda: brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1897. xii, 250 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

MACLEOD, SIR DONALD

Japp, Alexander Hay. Sir Donald Macleod, the Christian governor. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?] 12°. p. 225-236.) AGH

MACLEOD, DONALD, GAELIC POET

MacDiarmid, R. C. Donald Macleod, the Skye bard—his life and songs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 18-33.) NDO

MACLEOD, DONALD, JACOBITE PILOT

Grahame, R. B. Cunninghame. Prince Charlie's pilot. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-365.) NDK

MACLEOD, DONALD, SOLDIER

Macleod, Donald. Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who returned, wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec...and is now in the 103d year of his age. London: D. & D. Stuart, 1791. 2 p.l., 98 p. 2. ed. 8°. Reserve  
— London: D. & D. Stuart, 1791. 2 p.l., 96 p. 3. ed. 12°. Reserve

MACLEOD, FIONA

See SHARP, WILLIAM

MACLEOD, MARY

Mackenzie, Alexander. Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-49.) NDO

MACLEOD, NEIL, GAELIC POET

Mackinnon, Donald. Neil Macleod. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 151-156.) NDK

MACLEOD, REV. NORMAN, D.D.

Gladstone, William Ewart. Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod. (In his: Gleanings

of past years, 1845-76. New York [1879]. 16°. v. 2, p. 343-363.) NCG

Reprinted from the *Church of England quarterly review*, July, 1876.

Macleod, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, minister of Barony parish, Glasgow. London: Daldy, Isbister & Co., 1876. 2 v. 8°. AN

Macleod, Norman, the younger. Memoir of [Norman Macleod, D.D.]. 1 port. (In: Norman Macleod, Caraid nan Gaidheal. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. p. ix-xlvii.) NDO

Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D. (Church quarterly review. London, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 490-503.) \*DA

Strahan, Alexander. Norman Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 20, p. 291-306.) \*DA

— Norman Macleod, D.D. A slight contribution towards his biography. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1872. 79 p. 12°. AGH p.v.17

Reprinted with additions from *The Contemporary review*.

Wellwood, John. Norman Macleod. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1897]. 155 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \*R-AN

MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER, PUBLISHER

A., A. Alexander Macmillan. (A personal reminiscence.) (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 73, p. 397-400.) \*DA

Graves, Charles L. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1910. 4 p.l., 417(1) p., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. AN

MACMILLAN, DANIEL, PUBLISHER

Hughes, Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. London: Macmillan and Co., 1882. xiv p., 1 l., 308 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

MACMILLAN, JOHN, COVENANTER

Story, Robert Herbert. Two champions of the Covenant. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 310-346.) CPA

John Macmillan and John Hepburn.

MACMURDO, CAPT. JAMES

M'Adam, James. Biographical sketch of Captain [James] Macmurdo. (Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions. London, 1823. 4°. v. 3, p. 543-550.) \*OHA

— (Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions. Reprint. Bombay, 1877. 8°. v. 3, p. 569-578.) \*OHA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

McNAB, MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray**, marchioness of. Major-General Alexander McNab. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 385-286.) † VWZH

MACNAUGHTAN, REV. JOHN

Public documents and testimonials... to the services, character, and talents of the Rev. John Macnaughtan, of Paisley. [Paisley, 1841.] 7 p. sq. 8°. ZWGS p.v.8

MACNEE, SIR DANIEL, PORTRAIT-PAINTER

**Smith, Walter C.** Sir Daniel Macnee. n. p., n. d. 24-27 p. 8°. \* C p.v.367

MCNEIL, SIR JOHN

**McNeil, Sir John.** Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John McNeil, and of his second wife Elizabeth Wilson, by their granddaughter. [Preface signed F. M.] London: J. Murray, 1910. xv, 426 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 8 port. AN

MACNEILL, HECTOR, POET

Some account of the life of Hector Macneill. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 273-277.) \* DA

MACNISH, ROBERT, M.D.

**Moir, David Macbeth.** Life of Dr. Macnish. (In: Robert Macnish. The modern Pythagorean. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-411.) NCG

MACPHERSON, SIR ÆNEAS

**Macpherson, Sir Æneas.** The patron turned persecut'; or, A short narrative off S' Æneas M'Pherson his services to his Gr. the D. off G. and of the said Duke his kind and oblidging returns. Wherein also; sone of his Gr's proceedings against the Lairde off Cluny, and his whole Clann and family are briefly related and proved to be unjust. In a letter to a person of quality. Edinborrowe, 1703. (Reprinted in his: The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan... Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 125-176.) CPA

MACPHERSON, EWEN, OF CLUNY

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Cluny of the '45. Vindication of his career. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 219-230.) \* DE

Address at the Clan Chattan meeting, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, JAMES, FREEBOOTER

**G., B.** Anecdotes of J. Macpherson the ancient freebooter and musician. (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1821. 8°. v. 1, p. 142-143.) \* DE  
Reprinted in *Gypsy Lore Society Journal*, v. 3, p. 190-191, Edinburgh, 1892.

**Torquil, pseud.** James Macpherson, the famous musician and freebooter. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 366-370.) \* DE

MACPHERSON, JAMES, GAELIC TRANSLATOR

**Lawrence, Eugene.** James Macpherson. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 2, p. 235-238.) AB

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Glimpses of James Macpherson, the translator of Ossian's poems, and testimonies as to their authenticity. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 255-282.) † CP

**Saunders, Bailey.** The life and letters of James Macpherson, containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895. xi, 327 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

MACPHERSON, CAPTAIN JOHN

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Captain John Macpherson of Ballachroan and the Gaick catastrophe of the Christmas of 1799. A counterblast. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 215-228.) \* DE

MACPHERSON OF KILLIHUNTLY

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** Boycott of Macpherson of Killihuntly, 1764-65. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 100-120.) NDO

MCQUEEN, RAINIER

**Holland, Bernard.** The last M'Queen of Braxfield. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 194, p. 816-823.) \* DA



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

M'RAE, REV. DAVID

**Biographical sketch of the Rev. David M'Rae, A.M., senior, of Elgin Street United Presbyterian Church, Glasgow, from 1796 to 1876. With an account of his jubilee.** Glasgow: J. S. Marr & Sons [187-?]. 96 p. 12°. \*C p.v.658

MCTAGGART, WILLIAM, R.S.A.

**Eddington, Alexander.** William McTaggart, R.S.A., painter of sea and land. 9 illus., 1 pl., 1 port. (International studio. New York, 1909. f°. v. 38, p. 83-93.)

† MAA

**Pinnington, Edward.** William McTaggart, R.S.A. 1 port., 5 illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 750-756.) \*DA

MACWHIRTER, JOHN, PAINTER

**H., A.** John MacWhirter, R. A. Aus dem Englischen. 6 pl. (Kunst unserer Zeit. München, 1904. f°. Jahrg. 15, p. 75-96.)

† MAA

**Sinclair, William Macdonald.** John MacWhirter, his life and work. London: Virtue & Co., 1903. 32 p., 5 pl. illus. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1903. Extra no. of the Art journal, 1903.)

† MAA

M'WILLIAM, JAMES ORMISTON, M.D.

**Babington, Benjamin Guy.** Memoir of James Ormiston M'William, M.D., F.R.S. (Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-246.)

WAA

MAELRUBHA, SAINT

See MAOLRUBHA, SAINT

MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD

**Irving, David.** The life of Sir Richard Maitland. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-156.)

AB

MAITLAND, THOMAS, THE YOUNGER, OF LETHINGTON

**McKechnie, William Sharp.** Thomas Maitland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 274-293.) CPA  
The Younger, of Lethington, 1545-1572.

MAITLAND, ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS

**Lord, Walter Frewen.** Sir Thomas Maitland, the master of the Mediterranean. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1897. xix(i), 301 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 12°. \*R-AN

**W.** The late Sir Thomas Maitland, G.C.B., &c. (Oriental herald. London, 1828. 8°. v. 19, p. 205-213.) \*OHA

MAITLAND, WILLIAM, OF LETHINGTON

**Maitland, James.** The apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Edited by Andrew Lang. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-228.) CPA

**Russell, E.** Maitland of Lethington—an unwritten chapter of his life. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17, p. 57-71.) CPA

— Maitland of Lethington, the minister of Mary Stuart; a study of his life and times. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 516 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. AN

**Skelton, John.** Lethington and the Lammermuir. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 283-297.) \*DA

MAJOR OR MAIR, JOHN, HISTORIAN

**Law, Thomas Graves.** Bibliography of John Major and his disciples. 1 fac. (In: John Major, A history of Greater Britain ... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 403-417.) CPA

His disciples were David Cranston, George Lokert, William Manderston, and Robert Caubraith. Pages 418-450 contain reprints of prefaces of Major's works.

— John Major, Scottish scholastic, 1470-1550. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 344-376.) \*DA

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** Life of [John Major or Mair]. (In: John Major, A history of Greater Britain... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. xxix-cxxx. CPA

(To be continued)

## RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

**Albany, N. Y.** Annual report of the comptroller of the receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1913. 62 p. 8°.

— Fourteenth annual report of the Department of Public Safety which includes the police, fire, health and building bureaus from November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913. 232 p., 1 table. 8°.

**Atlanta, Ga.** Report of the comptroller for the year ending December 31, 1913. Submitted to the mayor and General Council. 85 p. 8°.

**Auburn, N. Y.** Report of the librarian of Seymour Library for 1913. 8 p. 8°.

**Augusta, Ga.** Nineteen thirteen year book of the City Council. v. p. 8°.

**Bangor, Me.** Thirty-ninth annual report of the Bangor Water Board, to the City Council, for the municipal year 1913-1914. 72 p., 1 diagr., 7 pl., 6 tables. 8°.

**Barrow-in-Furness, England.** — Public Library & Museum. Annual report, 1913-14. 26 p. 8°.

**Berkeley, Cal.** Annual report of the auditor for the year ending June 30th, 1914. 32 p. 8°.

**Beverly, Mass.** Fifty-eighth annual report of the trustees of the public library, 1913. 8 p. 8°.

**Birkenhead, England.** Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ended 31st March 1914. 260 p. 8°.

**Birmingham, England.** The fifty-second annual report of the Free Libraries Committee, April 1st, 1913, to March 31st, 1914. 27 p. 8°.

**Blackburn, England.** Annual report upon the health of Blackburn for the year 1913. xvi, 234 p., 5 l., 3 diagr., 6 tables. 8°.

**Boston, Mass.** Annual report of the Assessing Department for the year 1913. 94 p. 8°.

— Annual report of the Children's Institutions Department for the year 1913-1914. vi, 66 p. 8°.

— The working of the Boston Public Library, by Josiah H. Benton. Revised edition, 1914. 1 p.l., 69 p. 8°.

— Catalogue of books relating to architecture, construction and decoration in the Public Library. Second edition with

an additional section on city planning. 1914. x, 535 p. 4°.

**Bradford, Pa.** Fourteenth annual report of the Carnegie Public Library for the year ending June 30, 1914. 44 p. 8°.

**Bremen, Germany.** — Handelskammer. Statistische Mitteilungen betreffend Bremens Handel und Schifffahrt im Jahr 1913. 63 p. 8°.

**Bruges, Belgium.** Gemeenteblad der stad. Jaar 1913. Boekdeel LVII. 2 p.l., 860, 396, 18 p. 8°.

**Buffalo, N. Y.** Annual report of the Department of Health for the year ending December 31, 1913. 289 p. 8°.

— Twenty-first annual report of the Department of Public Works, fiscal year July 1, 1912-June 30, 1913. 626, 341, 184 p., 1 l. 8°.

Plates, diagrams and tables paged in.

**Burnley, England.** Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ended 31st March 1914. ix, 161(1) p., 10 tables. 8°.

**Buxton, England.** Twenty-fifth annual report of the Public Library and Museum [for the year ended March 31st, 1914]. 19 p. 8°.

**Cadillac, Mich.** City charter adopted Dec. 9th, 1913, providing for commission government and city manager plan. 55 p. 8°.

**Calais, Me.** Annual reports of the several departments of the city government for the financial year 1913-1914. 86 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Capetown, Union of South Africa.** Capetown municipal orchestra, first tour of Union of South Africa. July-August, 1914. 4 l. 24°.

**Carlisle, England.** List of council, committees, &c., for the year 1913-1914. 202 p., 9 tables. 8°.

**Chelsea, Mass.** Annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year 1913. 19 p. 8°.

— Annual report of the water commissioner for the year 1913. 11 p. 8°.

**Chicago, Ill.** Nineteenth annual report, Civil Service Commission, year 1913. 553(1) p. 8°.

— Preliminary report to the mayor and aldermen by the Chicago Municipal



35693

10

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND



COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART IX

### BIOGRAPHY

(Continued)

#### INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY (Continued)

MALCOLM, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES

Obituary notice of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm, president of the Ethnological Society. (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-114.)

QOA

MALCOLM, SIR JOHN, DIPLOMATIST

Jerdan, William. Sir John Malcolm. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 303-311.)

AGH

Kaye, John William. The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B... from unpublished letters and journals. London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1856. 2 v. port. 8°.

AN

— Sir John Malcolm. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 1, p. 187-334.)

BGL

Sir John Malcolm. (Calcutta review. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. v. 29, p. 157-206, 305-353.)

\*OHA

Sir John Malcolm. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 24, p. 10-16, 115-117.)

\*DA

MALLET, DAVID, POET

Cunningham, Peter. James Thomson and David Mallet. 44 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. v. 4.)

\*GAA

Correspondence.

MANN, JOHN, C.A.

Glaister, John. Memoir of the late John Mann, C.A. 1 port. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 159-163.)

\*EC

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM MURRAY, LORD

B. The life of Lord Mansfield. (Law magazine. London, 1830-31. 8°. v. 4, p. 319-347; v. 5, p. 69-121.)

XAA

MAOLRUBHA, SAINT

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Saint Maolrubha. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 442-443.)

CPA

Reeves, William. Saint Maelrubha: his history and churches. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 258-296.)

CPA

Scott, Archibald B. Saint Maolrubha. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 260-280.)

CPA

MAR, ALEXANDER STEWART, EARL OF, 1375-1435?

Z. The two greatest of Scottish caterans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 333-360.)

\*DA

MAR (7. EARL), JOHN ERSKINE

Sketch of the life of John, earl of Marr, son to the Regent. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 1-9; 41-46, 98-103, 142-144.)

\*DE

MAR, SIR ROBERT COCHRANE, EARL OF

Detection, A, of the falsehood, abuse and misrepresentations in a late libel, intitled, The life of Sir Robert Cochrane, prime minister in Scotland to James the Third. London: T. Cooper, 1735. 60 p. 8°.

CK p.v.5

[1111]



hmsyak  
1914

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

MARCHMONT (1. EARL), SIR PATRICK HUME

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** The last days, death, and funeral of Patrick, first earl of Marchmont, ex-chancellor of Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1913. 4°. v. 11, p. 27-38.) **CPA**

MARGARET, SAINT, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND

**Historical, A,** account of the life of St. Margaret, (queen of Scotland); with a description of St. Margaret's Chapel, and of Mons Meg. Edinburgh: R. Anderson, prtr., 1874. 16 p. 16°. **CP p.box 1**

**O'Reilly, Bernard.** St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. (In his: Heroic women of the Bible and the Church. New York [cop. 1877]. 4°. p. 325-342.) **A**

**Saint Margaret, queen of Scotland.** With a description of Saint Margaret's Chapel, Castle guide, and guide to the principal sights of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Published at St. Margaret's Chapel, n. d. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR p.box 1**

**Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica.** The life of St. Margaret. [By M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley. 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 320-336.) **\*DA**

Based on Turgot.

— (In her: The making of Abbot'sford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 48-75.) **CP**

MARISCHAL (10. EARL), GEORGE KEITH

**Dalton, Charles.** Memoir of George Keith, hereditary earl marshal of Scotland. Edited by C. Dalton. (Antiquary. London, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 152-155.) **CA**

The memoir appears to be a curtailed translation of that by M. d'Alembert.

MARISCHAL (7. EARL), WILLIAM KEITH

**Keith, Alexander.** Account of the experiences of the Earl Marischal, in his lodgings at Edinburgh, a. 1642. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 181-191.) **†CPA**

MARJORIBANKS, MARGARET

**Marjoribanks, George.** Note on the account of the expenses of the funeral of Mrs. Margaret Marjoribanks, 1697. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 33-36.) **CPA**

MARSHAL, BILLY, GYPSY CHIEF

**L.** Some account of Billy Marshal, a Gypsy chief. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 462-465.) **\*DA**

According to M'Cormick (*The Tinkler-Gypsies*, 2. ed., p. 7) this account was written by James Murray M'Culloch of Ardwall. It is reprinted in the *Analec-tic magazine*, v. 10, p. 505-509, Philadelphia, 1817; and by M'Cormick in his *Tinkler-Gypsies*, 2. ed., p. 7-17, Dumfries, 1907.

MARTIN, REV. JAMES

**Bruce, John.** A sermon preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on the... 15th of June, 1834, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. James Martin, A.M., minister of that church and parish. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. 20 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

MARTIN, REV. JOHN

**Martin, Samuel.** The responsibility of the hearers of the word. A sermon preached in the church of Kirkcaldy, after the funeral of the Rev. John Martin. Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant & Son, 1837. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45**

MARY OF GUELDRÉS, QUEEN OF JAMES II.

**Laing, David.** Remarks on the character of Mary of Gueldres, consort of King James the Second of Scotland; in connection with an attempt to determine the place of her interment in Trinity College Church, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 566-577.) **CPA**

MASON, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Symington, Andrew.** The dismissal, rest, and future glory of the good and faithful servant: two discourses, preached to the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, Wishawtown, November 27, 1831: being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. Archibald Mason, D.D., their late pastor. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1832. 68 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

MASSON, DAVID, LL.D.

**Rait, Robert S.** David Masson. (Fortnightly review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 84, p. 212-221.) **\*DA**

MATCHES, MAGNUS

**Smith, John.** Magnus Matches. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-261) **CR**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

MATHESON, DUNCAN

Japp, Alexander Hay. Duncan Matheson: the soldier's friend. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 127-151.) AGH

MATHESON, GEORGE, D.D.

Macmillan, D. The life of George Matheson, D.D., LL.D. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. x, 369 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

MATTHIESON, JOHN, FORGER

Burke, Peter. Matthieson the forger. (In his: Romance of the forum... London, 1854. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 274-286.) XAS

MAVOR, DR. WILLIAM

Dr. William Mavor. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 161-170.) AGH

— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 172-178.) A

MAXWELL, D'ARCY BRISBANE, LADY

Fraser, Sir William. D'Arcy Brisbane, Lady Maxwell, 1738-1810. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 412-417.) †ARZ

MAXWELL, HANNAH ANN GARDINER, LADY

Fraser, Sir William. Hannah Ann Gardiner, Lady Maxwell of Pollok. 1788-1814. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 424-428.) †ARZ

MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK

Campbell, Lewis, and WILLIAM GARNETT. The life of James Clerk Maxwell, with a selection from his correspondence and occasional writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. London: Macmillan and Co., 1882. xvi, 662 p., 2 fac., 5 pl., 3 port. 8°. AN

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1896. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-224 p., 1 port. 12°. \*R-AN

James Clerk Maxwell. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 310-318.) \*DA

MAXWELL, ROBERT, BISHOP OF ORKNEY

Fraser, Sir William. Robert Maxwell, bishop of Orkney, c. 1470-1540. 2 pl. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 403-411.) †ARZ

MELVILLE, ANDREW, PRESBYTERIAN LEADER

Lumsden, Henry William. James vi. and Andrew Melville. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 472-474.) CPA

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. The life of Andrew Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth century. With an appendix, consisting of original papers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1819. 2 v. 8°. AN

— — — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1824. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. AN

Morison, William. Andrew Melville. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier [1899]. 156 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \*R-AN

Remarks on the life of Andrew Melville. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 505-515.) \*DE

MELVILLE, ELIZABETH, LADY COLVILLE

Melville, Elizabeth, Lady Colville of Culross. Letters from Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Melvill of Halhill, and wife of John, Lord Colvill of Culross, to Mr. John Livingstone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 349-370.) AGH

MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

Address, An, to the public: containing a review of the charges exhibited against Lord Viscount Melville, which led to the resolutions of the House of Commons, on the 8th April 1805. London: John Stockdale, 1806. 1 p.l., 84 p. 2. ed. 8°. AGH p.v.18

Biographical sketch of Henry, Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: printed at the office of the Correspondent, 1811. 1 p.l., 43 p. 8°. AGH p.v.18  
Originally published in the Edinburgh *Correspondent*.

Dobie, James. A sermon preached in the church of Linlithgow, June 9, 1811, soon after the decease of Lord President Blair and Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Co., 1811. 36 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.46

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Exposure**, An, of the persecution of Lord Melville: in a letter to an intimate acquaintance. London: J. Hatchard, 1805. 28 p. 8°. AGH p.v.18

**Lord Melville**. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 189, p. 640-646.)

\*DA

**Lovat-Fraser, J. A.** A famous lord advocate. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 350-364.)

SEA

Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville.

— The impeachment of Lord Melville. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 24, p. 235-242.)

SEA

**Right Hon., The, Henry Dundas**, secretary of state for the War Department. (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 36-40.)

A

**Z., A.** The Right Hon. Henry Dundas ... [1742-1811.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 307-313.)

AGH

## MELVILLE, SIR JAMES, OF HALHILL

**Melville, Sir James**, of Halhill. Memoirs of his own life by Sir James Melville of Halhill. M.D.XLIX-M.D.XCIII. From the original manuscript. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1827 [reprinted 1833]. 7 p.l., xxxii, 420, xvi p., 1 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.)

†CP

## MELVILLE, REV. JAMES

**Melville, James**. The autobiography and diary of Mr. James Melvill, minister of Kilrenny in Fife... with a continuation of the diary. Edited from the manuscripts... by Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842. lxxviii, 841 p. 8°.

AN

— The diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

†CP

This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

## MENZIES, SIR PAUL

**Gibb, Andrew**. Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy in Saint Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 4 pl., 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 450-462.)

CPA

## MERCER, WILLIAM

**Laing, David**. Some account of Lieut.-Colonel William Mercer, author of "Angliæ speculum; or, England's looking-glasse," London, 1646. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 341-357.)

CPA

## MESTON, WILLIAM, POET

**Life of [William Meston]**. (In: William Meston. Poetical works. Aberdeen, 1802. 7. ed. 12°. p. iii-xii.)

NCL

## MICKLE, WILLIAM JULIUS

**Cary, Henry Francis**. William Julius Mickle. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 273-288.)

AB

## MILL, JAMES, PHILOSOPHER

**Bain, Alexander**. James Mill. A biography. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1882. xxxii, 466 p., 1 port. 8°. \*R-AN

**Morley, John**. The life of James Mill. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 476-504.)

\*DA

## MILL, REV. JOHN, OF SHETLAND

**Willcock, John**. A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; being passages in the life of the Reverend John Mill. Kirkwall: The Leonards [1897]. xii, (1)14-174 p. 12°.

AN

## MILLAR, GEORGE

**Millar, George**. Latter struggles in the journey of life; or, The afternoon of my days... from the retrospections of a sexagenarian... the incidents, and every day occurrences, of the latter, and most unfortunate part of, the real life of a country bookseller. Edinburgh: printed by James Colston for the author, 1833. xvi, (1)18-406 p. 8°.

AN

## MILLAR, PROFESSOR JOHN

**Wright, Stewart**. Professor John Millar of Milneburgh. (In his: Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. p. 78-88.)

CR

## MILLER, GEORGE, OF HADDINGTON

**Couper, W. J.** The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. \*IIW

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

## MILLER, HUGH, GEOLOGIST

**Barron, James.** Hugh Miller. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 161-171.) \*EC

— Hugh Miller as man of letters. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 208-210.) \*EC

**Bayne, Peter.** The life and letters of Hugh Miller. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1871. 2 v. 12°. AN

For a critical notice of the original London edition see the *Watchword*, v. 6, p. 24-29, 99-114, Edinburgh, 1871.

**Brown, Thomas N.** Labour and triumph. The life and times of Hugh Miller. London: R. Griffin & Co., 1858. v(i), 315, iv p. 12°. AN

**D., J.** A day with Hugh Miller. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 21-24.) \*DA

**Hugh Miller and his education.** (Irish metropolitan magazine. Dublin, 1858. 8°. v. 2, p. 295-299.) \*DE

**Story, The,** of Hugh Miller's early days. 1 pl. (In: Men who have risen; a book for boys. London [1859]. 16°. p. 260-312.) A

**Wallace, Thomas.** Miller as a geologist. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 210-212.) \*EC

## MILLER, JAMES, BOOKSELLER

**Couper, W. J.** The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. \*IIW

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

## MINTO (1. EARL), SIR GILBERT ELLIOT

**Lord Minto.** (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 550-568.)

AGH

**Minto (1. earl), Sir Gilbert Elliot.** Life and letters... from 1751 to 1806... Edited by... the countess of Minto. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1874. 3 v. 8°. AN

## MIRELEES, ANDREW

**Brown, John.** Circumstantial evidence. Case the third. Andrew Mirelees. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 563-569.) AB

## MITCHEL, WILLIAM, TINCKLARIAN DOCTOR

**Stevenson, Thomas George.** Notice of William Mitchel, "The Tincklarian Doctor," Edinburgh, 1672-1740. (In his edition of: George Sinclair's Satan's invisible world discovered. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Supplement, p. xcix-ciii.) YPD

## MITCHELL, JAMES

**Bulloch, J. Malcolm.** James Mitchell — a Scottish Granger. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-74.) CPA

## MITCHELL, JAMES, BLIND BOY

**Dewar, Henry.** On the education of James Mitchell, the young man born blind and deaf. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 137-156.) \*EC

**Gordon, John.** Additional communications respecting the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 129-135.) \*EC

**Stewart, Dugald.** Some account of a boy born blind and deaf, collected from authentic sources of information... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-78.) \*EC  
James Mitchell.

**Wardrop, James.** History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf. (Analectic magazine. Philadelphia, 1814. 8°. v. 3, p. 414-427.) \*DA

## MITCHELL, THOMAS, SOLDIER

**History** of Thomas Mitchell, born and educated among the Gipsies; afterwards a soldier in the 21st Regiment of Foot, or Royal North British Fusiliers. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Religious Tract Society, 1816. 13 p. 12°. A p.v.28

## MOFFAT, ROBERT, AFRICAN MISSIONARY

**Leith, David.** Robert Moffat: African pioneer. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 8°. v. 53, p. 333-346.) \*DA

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

MOFFAT, WILLIAM, SCHOOLMASTER

**Testimonials** in favour of Mr. William Moffat, one of the masters of George Herriot's Hospital. March 1, 1834. [Edinburgh, 1834.] 37 p. 8°. AGH p.v.18

MOIR, DAVID MACBETH, "DELTA."

**Dr. David Macbeth Moir (Delta).** (In: *Lives of the illustrious*. London, 1856. 8°. v. 3, p. 223-239.) A

**Douglas, Sir George. D. M. Moir ("Delta").** (In his: *The Blackwood group*. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 94-109.) AB

**Gilfillan, George. D. M. Moir (Δ).** 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 145-157.)

\* DA

Reprinted in *International monthly magazine*, v. 4, p. 223-227, New York, 1851.

— — — 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 259-264.) \* DA

**Late, The, D. M. Moir.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 70, p. 249-250.) \* DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 30, p. 553, Boston, 1851.

MONBODDO, JAMES BURNETT, LORD

**Brown, Henry H. Lord Monboddo:** a judicial metaphysician. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 267-277.)

SEA

**Knight, William. Lord Monboddo** and some of his contemporaries. London: J. Murray, 1900. 3 p.l., ix-xv p., 1 l., 314 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

**Manuscripts, The,** relating to Lord Monboddo, at Monboddo, in Kincardineshire. (In: *Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report* [no.] 4 & 6. London, 1874-77. [no.] 4, Appendix, part 1, p. 518-521; [no.] 6, Appendix, part 1, p. 673-681.) C

MONRO, ALEXANDER, PRIMUS

**Life, A,** of the celebrated Dr. Monro, late professor of anatomy in the College of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 302-306, 337-343.) \* DE

Portrait lacking.

MONRO, ALEXANDER, SECUNDUS

**Duncan, Andrew, the elder.** An account of the life, writings, and character of the late Dr. Alexander Monro, Secundus, delivered as the Harveian oration at Edinburgh... 1818. [With appendix containing poems written for meetings of the Harveian Society.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. viii, 9-86 p. 8°.

AGH p.v.18, no.10

MONRO, DAVID BINNING

**Wilson, J. Cook. David Binning Monro,** 1836-1905. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1907]. 8°. 1905-06, p. 449-454.) \* EC

MONRO, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT

**Real, The, Dugald Dalgetty.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 301, p. 275-280.) \* DA

**Robertson, C. Grant. The real Dugald Dalgetty.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 509-523.) \* DA

Major-General Robert Monro (died 1680?).

MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, POET

**Brotanek, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries.** Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1896. vi, iii, 160 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 3.) NCB

**Irving, David. The life of Alexander Montgomery.** (In his: *Lives of the Scottish poets*. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 181-205.) AB

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, POET

**H. James Montgomery.** (La belle assemblée. London, 1827. 8°. v. 6, p. 142-149.) \* DE

**Howitt, William. James Montgomery.** (In his: *Homes and haunts of the... British poets*. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 292-322.) AB

**Langford, John Alfred. James Montgomery.** (In his: *Prison books and their authors*. London, 1861. 12°. p. 287-315.) NCE and NCB

**Waldron, William Watson. James Montgomery.** (In his: *Washington Irving and contemporaries...* New York [185-?]. 16°. p. 191-197.) AB



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Walker, W. S.** On the writings of James Montgomery. [By W. S. Walker.] (The Etonian. London, 1822. 2. ed. 8°. v. 2. p. 11-23.) **NCE**

— — (The Etonian. London, 1824. 4. ed. 12°. p. 118-135.) **NCE**

MONTROSE (1. MARQUIS), JAMES GRAHAM

**Barrington, Michael.** A memorial of Montrose: a contemporary Dutch broadside. 1 port. (Antiquary. London, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 47, p. 133-136.) **CA**

**Bayne, Peter.** Montrose. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 22, p. 210-234.) **\*DA**

**Buchan, John.** The marquis of Montrose. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1913. 333 p., 7 maps, 4 plans, 2 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

**English, An,** translation of the Scottish declaration against James Graham alias marquess of Montrose. Wherein many things are set right between the kingdom of Scotland and commonwealth of England. . . London: printed by John Macock, for Francis Tyton, 1650. 28 p. 4° (12°). **CI**

**Eynde, 'T,** ende laetste spraecke vanden marquis van Montrose, tot Edenborgh op 't schavoth. 's Graven-Hage: M. Stael, 1650. 4 l. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

**Hope, Graham.** Montrose. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 352-359.) **†VWZH**

**Last, The,** campaign of Montrose. 1 map. (Edinburgh review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 179, p. 122-157.) **\*DA**

**Life, The,** of the marquess of Montrose. (In: Lives, English and foreign. . . from the Year 1550 to the year 1690. London, 1704. 8°. v. 1, p. 190-233.) **A**

**Maidment, James.** Particulars relative to the conduct of the great marquis of Montrose after his apprehension. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 220-224.) **†CPA**

**Montrose.** (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. v. 9, p. 102-105.) **\*DD**

**Montrose.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 56, p. 201-212.) **\*DA**

**Montrose and Argyll in fiction.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 93-105.) **\*DA**

**Montrose and Dr. Gardiner.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 537-548.) **\*DA**

**Morkill, J. W.** Notice of a human hand and forearm, pierced with nail holes, and a basket-hilted sword, formerly preserved in the family of Graham of Woodhall, Yorkshire, as relics of James, first marquis of Montrose. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

**Morris, Mowbray.** Montrose. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. vi, 229 p. 8°. (English men of action.) **\*R-AN**

**Napier, Mark.** The life and times of Montrose: illustrated from original manuscripts, including family papers now first published from the Montrose charter-chest and other private repositories. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1840. xx, 12, 537 p., 2 fac., 2 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 7, p. 760-764, Edinburgh, 1840.

— Memorials of Montrose and his times. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1848-50. 2 v. 13 fac., 5 port. illus. 4°. **†CP**

— Memoirs of the marquis of Montrose. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1856. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

— Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct, illustrated . . . embracing the times of Charles the First from the rise of the troubles in Scotland, to the death of Montrose. London: James Duncan, 1838. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *British critic*, v. 27, p. 295-336, London, 1840; *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 5, p. 434-439, Edinburgh, 1838.

**S., A.** Iacobi Graemij De rebus auspiciis. . . Caroli. . . Magnæ Britanniae. . . regis, &c., sub imperio. . . Jacobi Montis-rosarum Marchionis. . . gestis, commentarius. Interprete Agricola; Sphocardiio, i. e., George Wishartj. Amstelodami: Impensis J. Crosse, 1648. 14 p.l., 221 p. 2. ed. 12°. **CP**

**Wishart, George.** Memoirs of. . . James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Translated from the Latin of George Wishart. To which are added, sundry original letters never before published. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. xvi, 530 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

MOORE, DR. JOHN

**Dr. John Moore.** (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 217-245.) **AGH**

MOORE, GENERAL SIR JOHN

**Life of Sir John Moore.** [London,] 1811. 80 p. 8°. (Royal Military Chronicle. . . [v. 2.] Supplement. April, 1811.) **AGH p.v.18**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Life of Sir John Moore.** (In: The monthly panorama. Dublin, 1811. 12°. p. 3-15, 219-222, 333-334.) \*C p.v.123

The New York Public Library lacks the continuation.

**Moore, James Carrick.** The life of Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore, K.B., by his brother. London: John Murray, 1833-34. 2 v. 8°. AN

**Moore, Sir John.** The diary of Sir John Moore. Edited by Maj.-Genl. Sir J. F. Maurice. London: Edward Arnold, 1904. 2 v. maps, port. 8°. AN

**Paine, Robert Treat.** A monody on the death of Lieut.-General Sir John Moore. With notes, historical and political. To which is prefixed a sketch of the life of General Moore. Boston: J. Belcher, 1811. 32 p. 8°. AN

**Seally, A. St. John.** More about Sir John Moore. 2 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 607-609.) \*DA

**Toynbee, William.** Sir John Moore: a great commander. (New century review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 229-234, 259-264.) \*DA

MORAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND

**Asesinato de Jacobo Murray,** Regente de Inglaterra (sic). (El mosaico mexicano. México, 1840. 8°. v. 1, p. 555-557.) \*DR

**Aymot, Thomas.** Account of the instrument of legitimation granted by Mary, queen of Scots to her brother James, afterwards earl of Murray. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1827. 4°. v. 21, p. 164-169.) †CA

**Dalyell, Sir John Graham.** Some incidents in the life of James, earl of Murray, regent of Scotland. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 45-111.) NDP

**Guérout, C.** Le régent Murray. (L'Écho des feuilletons. Paris, 1844. 4°. série 2, année 1, p. 497-527.) \*DM

**Laing, David.** Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of Murray, now restored, within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-55.) CPA

MORISON, JAMES, HYGEIST

**Biographical sketch of James Morison,** the hygeist, with the reasons that led him

to the discovery of the hygeian system of medicine... [London: Lofts, printer, c. 1850.] 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.5

MORISON, REV. JAMES

**Morison, James.** Charges brought against the Rev. James Morison, with an abstract of his defence, together with his reasons of protest and appeal, and also the reasons of protest and appeal by the congregation of Clerk's Lane, Kilmarnock. Kilmarnock: I. Davie, 1841. 24 p. 16°. ZEC p.v.55

MORISON, REV. JOHN, OF CANISBY

**Beaton, David.** The Rev. John Morison, D.D., minister of Canisby, Caithness (1780-1798). 1 pl., 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912-13. 8°. v. 5, p. 166-174; v. 6, p. 50-61.) CR

The second part deals with his work as the author of some of the best known of the Scottish paraphrases.

MORISON, NEIL, GAELIC POET

**Henderson, George.** Neil Morison, the Pabbay poet. (In: Leabhar nan gleann... Edinburgh [1898]. nar. 16°. p. 43-48.) NDO

MORRISON, JOHN, OF HARRIS

**Munro, M. N.** John Morrison of Harris. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 135-146.) NDK

MORTON (1. EARL), JAMES DOUGLAS

**Drummond, James.** Notice of the ancient monument, supposed to be that of James, first earl of Morton, in the church of Dalkeith. 2 p.l. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-27.) CPA

MOSSMAN, JOHN

**Gildard, Thomas.** On the late John Mossman, H.R.S.A. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 291-302.) \*EC

MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM, POET

**Douglas, Sir George.** William Motherwell. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 129-136.) \*R-AN



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

L. William Motherwell. (Southern and western literary messenger. Richmond, 1846. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-158.) \*DA

MOWAT, JOHN, BELL-FOUNDER, ABERDEEN

J., W. A. John Mowat. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 198; v. 2, p. 58-59, 71-72.) CPA

MUIR, THOMAS, REFORMER

Mackenzie, Peter. The life of Thomas Muir...who was tried for sedition...and sentenced to transportation...with a full report of his trial. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1831. viii, 160 p., 1 port. 8°. CK

MUIRHEAD, HENRY, LL.D.

Dyer, Henry. Memoir of Henry Muirhead, M.D., LL.D. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 22-30.) \*EC

MUNRO, NEIL, NOVELIST

Robertson, Angus. Neil Munro: an appreciation. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1912. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-82.) NDK

MURCHISON, DONALD

Mackay, William. Donald Murchison and the factors on the forfeited estates. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 1-12.) NDO

MURDOCK, WILLIAM, ENGINEER

Smiles, Samuel. William Murdock: his life and inventions. (In his: Men of invention and industry. London, 1884. 12°. p. 121-155.) AB

MURRAY, DR. ALEXANDER, ORIENTALIST

Edwards, Bela Bates. Alexander Murray. (In her: Biography of self taught men. Boston, 1832. 12°. p. 33-44.) A

Life of Dr. Alexander Murray. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 13-24.) \*C

Seymour, Charles C. B. Dr. Alexander Murray. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 45-50.) A

MURRAY, ALEXANDER STUART, ARCHAEOLOGIST

Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde. Alexander Stuart Murray. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1905]. 8°. 1903-04, p. 321-323.) \*EC

MURRAY, SIR CHARLES

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A memoir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xii p., 1 l., 382 p., 5 port. 8°. AN

Sir Charles Murray. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 688-699.) \*DA

MURRAY, DAVID CHRISTIE

Murray, David Christie. The making of a novelist, an experiment in autobiography. London: Chatto & Windus, 1894. 3 p.l., v-viii, 212 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

MURRAY, LORD GEORGE, JACOBITE GENERAL

Blaikie, Walter Biggar. Lord George Murray, 1694-1760. 1 fac., 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 339-351.) †VWZH

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. A Jacobite general [Lord George Murray]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 742-754.) \*DA

MURRAY, VICE-ADMIRAL GEORGE

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Vice-Admiral George Murray. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 417-418.) †VWZH

MURRAY, GENERAL SIR GEORGE

McAulay, Allan. General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray, G. C. B., G. C. H., K. C. 1772-1846. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 445-449.) †VWZH

MURRAY, LADY GRISELL, OF STANHOPE

Elwood, Anne Katherine. Lady Murray of Stanhope. [1693-1759.] (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-60.) SNE

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

Notices respecting Lady Murray of Stanhope. (In: Lady Grisell Murray, Memoirs of the life and characters of...George Baillie...and of Lady Grisell Baillie. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. p. 145-170.) **AN**

MURRAY, GENERAL SIR HENRY

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General the Hon. Sir Henry Murray, K.C.B. 1784-1860. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 493-495.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, SIR JAMES AUGUSTUS HENRY

Morton, Wallace. "Dictionary" Murray. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 380-383.) **KDD**

MURRAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND

See MORAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND.

MURRAY (2. EARL), JAMES STEWART

Laing, David. Notices of the funeral of James, second earl of Murray. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **CPA**

MURRAY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JAMES

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General James Murray of Strowan. 1734-94. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 411-414.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, GENERAL LORD JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Lord John Murray, 1711-87. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 382-384.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, REV. JOHN

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Memoir of Mr. John Murray, minister of Leith and Dunfermline in the seventeenth century.

(In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 145-152.) **NCG**

From the *Christian magazine*, v. 7, 1803.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, OF BROUGHTON

Lang, Andrew. Murray of Broughton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 220-230.) **\* DA**

Murray, Sir John, of Broughton. Genuine memoirs of John Murray, late secretary to the Young Pretender. Together with remarks on the same, in a letter to a friend. London: A. Freeman, 1747. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2**

— Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740-1747. Edited, with an introduction, notes and an appendix of original documents, by Robert Fitzroy Bell. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. 1 p.l., xxxvii p., 1 l., 539 p., 1 fac., 3 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 27.) **CPA**

MURRAY, WILLIAM, OF TOUCHADAM

Biographical sketch of the late William Murray, Esq., of Touchadam. n.p. 1814?; 31 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.5**

MYLN, WALTER, MARTYR

Laing, David. Walter Myln. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 550-555.) **ZOV**  
The last victim burned for heresy in Scotland, 1558.

Scott, J. Moffat. Walter Myln, the vicar of Lunan. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 210-271.) **CP**

NAIRNE, CAROLINE OLIPHANT, BARONESS

Bayne, Thomas. Lady Nairne. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 619-627.) **\* DA**

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Caroline, Baroness Nairne, 1766-1845. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 2, p. 108-179.) **AGH**

Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Williams, Alfred Mason.** *Lady Nairne and her songs.* (In his: *Studies in folk-song and popular poetry.* London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 102-130.) **NAE**

**NAPIER, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES JAMES**

**Napier, Sir Charles James.** *The life and exploits of Commodore Napier, by himself.* London: Strange, 1841. 32 p. 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.20, no.2**

4 plates appear to be lacking according to title-page.

**NAPIER, JAMES, ANTIQUARY**

**Memoir of Mr. James Napier.** (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Proceedings.* Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 16, p. 172-184.) \***EC**  
p. 183-184 contain a list of Napier's writings.

**NAPIER, JOHN, OF MERCHISTON**

**Buchan** (11. earl), **David Stewart Erskine**, and **W. Minto.** *An account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier.* Perth: R. Morison & Son, 1787. viii, 9-134, 3 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 4°. \***C p.v.245**

**Small, John.** *Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings.* Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

**Wallace, William.** *On the burial place of John Napier of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica.* Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 213-216.) †**CPA**

**NAPIER, MACVEY, EDITOR**

**Browne, Matthew.** *Mr. Macvey Napier and the Edinburgh reviewers.* (Contemporary review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 36, p. 263-273.) \***DA**

Reprinted in *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 7, p. 445-451, New York, 1879.

**Macculloch, John Ramsay.** *Biographical notice of Macvey Napier, editor of the Edinburgh review.* [By J. R. Macculloch.] London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1847. 11 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.20, no.5**

**Morley, John.** *Memorials of a man of letters.* (In his: *Studies in literature.* London, 1897. 12°. p. 286-322.) \***R-NABO**

**Napier, Macvey.** *Selections from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier.*

Edited by his son, **Macvey Napier.** London: Harrison & Sons, 1877. xvi, 536 p. 8°. **NDD**

Printed for private circulation. Reviewed in *The Athenæum*, London, May 4, 1878, p. 568-570.

— London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. xvi, 555 p. 8°. **NDD**

**NAPIER, ROBERT, ALCHEMIST**

**Small, John.** *Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings.* Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

**NASMYTH, JAMES, ENGINEER**

**Goddard, Dwight.** *A short history of James Nasmyth.* [By Dwight Goddard.] Worcester, Mass.: Wyman & Gordon [1902]. [7] p., 1 port. 12°. **AGH p.v.19, no.4**

**Nasmyth, James.** *James Nasmyth, engineer. An autobiography.* Edited by S. Smiles. London: John Murray, 1883. xviii, 456 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. xvii, 461 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

— London: John Murray, 1895. xx, 450 p., 9 pl., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **AN**

**JAMES Nasmyth's autobiography.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 157, p. 458-481.) \***DA**

**Sketch of James Nasmyth.** 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 51, p. 117-123.) \***DA**

**Smiles, Samuel.** *James Nasmyth.* (In his: *Industrial biography.* London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 275-298.) **AB**

**NEILSON, GEORGE, LL.D.**

**Davidson, Alexander L.** *George Neilson, LL.D., F.S.A.* 1 port. (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1913. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-7.) \***DE**

**NEILSON, JAMES BEAUMONT, INVENTOR**

**Smiles, Samuel.** *James Beaumont Neilson.* (In his: *Industrial biography.* London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 149-161.) **AB**  
Inventor of the hot blast.

**NEVEN, NINIAN, OF SHETLAND**

**Spence, T. W. L.** *Notes on an unpublished ms. preserved among the Privy*

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

Council documents in the General Register House, with reference to certain charges against Ninian Neven of Windhouse, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 222-235.) **CPA**

NICHOLSON, MAGDALEN

**Curle**, Alexander Ormiston. Some notes on the account-book of dame Magdalen Nicholson, widow of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first baronet of Stobs, 1671-1693. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 120-132.) **CPA**

NICOL, JOHN, MARINER

**Nicol**, John. The life and adventures of John Nicol, mariner. (Edited by John Howell.) Edinburgh: William Blackwood. 1822. viii, p. 2 l., 215 p. 12°. **VXCB**

NICOLL, ROBERT, POET

**Elliott**, Ebenezer. Robert Nicoll and his poems. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 545-549.) **\*DA**

**Gilfillan**, George. Robert Nicoll. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 83-100.) **NCA**

**Robert Nicoll**. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 114-116.) **\*DA**

NICOLSON, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Alexander Nicolson**, sheriff and songster. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 314-320.) **\*DE**

NIMMO, JAMES

**Nimmo**, James. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo. Written for his own satisfaction ... 1654-1709. Edited from the original manuscript by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1889. 2 p.l., xxiii p., 1 l., 112 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 6.) **CPA**

NINIAN, SAINT

**Aelred**, Saint, abbot of Rievaulx. Vita Niniani Pictorum Australium apostoli, auc-

tore Ailredo Revallensi. (In: A. P. Forbes, Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 137-157. 8°.) **CP**

Translation on p. 3-26.

**Kinloch**, Margaret. Saint Ninian, a missionary of the fifth century. (Dublin review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 141, p. 97-114.) **\*DA**

**Scott**, Archibald Black. Nynia in northern Pictland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 378-388.) **CPA**

NISBET, JOHN, IN HARDHILL

**True**, A, relation of the life and sufferings of John Nisbet in Hardhill, his last testimony to the truth; with a short account of his last words on the scaffold, December 4, 1685. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-409.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the second edition published in 1719.

NITHSDALE (5. EARL), WILLIAM MAXWELL

**Winifred**, countess of Nithsdale. Letter from the countess dowager of Nithsdale to her sister the countess of Traquair, giving an account of the earl's escape out of the Tower in 1716. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 523-528.) **†CPA**

Reprinted in: *The Cabinet; or, The selected beauties of literature*, p. 166-174, Edinburgh, 1824.

NITHSDALE, WINIFRED HERBERT, COUNTESS OF,  
c. 1679-1749

**Chambers**, Sir William. Story of the countess of Nithsdale. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 609-612.) **\*DA**

**Scott**, Mary Maxwell Monica. Winifred, countess of Nithsdail. (By Mary M. M. Scott.) (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 69-85.) **\*DA**

— (Reprinted in her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 325-351.) **CP**

**Stanhope** (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. The countess of Nithsdale. (In his: The French retreat from Moscow and other historical essays. London, 1876. 8°. p. 187-232.) **BAC**

**Walford**, Edward. The countess of Nithsdale. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 53-74.) **ARF**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

OGILVIE, ALEXANDER, OF BOYNE

**Contract** of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. 1566. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 37-49.) †CP

OGILVIE, PROFESSOR WILLIAM, ABERDEEN

**Anderson**, Peter John. Professor William Ogilvie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 3-5.) CPA

OGILVY, JOHN, OF STRATHERNE

**Decreet** of Spulzie. John Ogilvy of Stratherne, and Mr. James Ogilvy, commendator of Dryburgh Abbey, his tutor, against Lauchlane Macintosh, and others. 1517. (Spalding club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 75-80.) †CP

See also editor's preface, p. xxxiii-xxxv.

OLIPHANT, CAROLINE, THE YOUNGER

**Nairne**, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. NCL

OLIPHANT, MRS. MARGARET OLIPHANT WILSON

**Coghill**, Annie L. Mrs. Oliphant. (Fortnightly review. London, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 62, p. 277-285.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine for foreign literature*, new series, v. 66, p. 492-498, New York, 1897.

**Guerry**, William A. Mrs. Oliphant. (Seawanee review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-72.) \*DA

**Little**, A. chat about Mrs. Oliphant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 73-91.) \*DA

**Mrs. Oliphant**. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 161-164.) \*DA

**Mrs. Oliphant** as a biographer. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 501-512.) \*DA

**Mrs. Oliphant** as a novelist. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 305-319.) \*DA

**Oliphant**, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The autobiography and letters of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Arranged and

edited by Mrs. Harry Coghill. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. xiv p., 1 l., 451 p., 2 port. 8°. AN

p. 441-451 contain a list of Mrs. Oliphant's published works.

**Mrs. Oliphant's Autobiography**. (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 255-267.) \*DA

**Mrs. Oliphant's life and letters**. (Church quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 49, p. 140-152.) \*DA

**Preston**, Harriet Waters. Mrs. Oliphant. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 55, p. 733-744.) \*DA

—— (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 80, p. 424-427.) \*DA

**Slater**, Gertrude. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 682-690.) \*DA

ORKNEY (2. EARL), PATRICK STEWART

**Pat Stuart**; the tyrant Don Juan of the Shetland Islands. (Court magazine. London, 1840. 8°. united series, v. 5, p. 309-318.) \*DE

PAGE, DAVID, GEOLOGIST

**Wuensch**, E. A. Prof. David Page, and his work as a geological writer. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 182-185.) PTA

PARK, MUNGO

**Life**, The, and travels of Mungo Park. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1840. xii, (1)14-248 p. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. cv.) AN

Lacks title-page.

**MacLachlan**, T. Banks. Mungo Park. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p., 1 map. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \*R-AN

**St. John**, James Augustus. Mungo Park. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 3, p. 13-65.) AB

PATERSON, AGNES CRAWFORD

**Paterson**, Agnes Crawford. Testimonials in favour of A. C. Paterson (as candidate for teacher in Heriot's Infant School. [Edinburgh, 1862.] 7 p. 8°. AGH p.v.20, no.22

PATERSON, WILLIAM, FINANCIER

**Bannister**, Saxe. William Paterson, the merchant statesman, and founder of the

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

Bank of England: his life and trials. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1858. x p., 1 l., 435 p., 5 fac. 16°. AN

Reviewed in *Meliora*, v. 1, p. 103-113, London, 1859.

———. 2. ed. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. x p., 1 l., 435 p., 5 fac. 16°. AN

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. William Paterson of Dumfries. 1 port. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 363-403.) TLH

Pagan, William. The birthplace and parentage of William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England, and projector of the Darien scheme: with suggestions for improvements on the Scottish registers. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1865. 2 p.l., 146 p. 16°. AN

Steel, W. A. William Paterson. (English historical review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 11, p. 260-281.) BAA

## PATON, CAPTAIN JOHN

Paton, J. R. Captain John Paton of Meadowhead. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 335-336.) CPA

## PATRICK, SAINT

Bury, John Bagnell. The itinerary of Patrick in Connaught, according to Tirechán. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1903. 8°. Section C, v. 24, p. 153-168.) \*EC

———. The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. London: Macmillan and Co., 1905. xv, 404 p. 8°. ZDVN

Reviews: *Athenaeum*, July 22, p. 101-102, London, 1905; *Spectator*, v. 95, p. 977-978, London, 1905; *American historical review*, v. 11, p. 633-635.

Dillon, John. Observations on the accounts given of the life and acts of Saint Patrick. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 213-252.) †CPA

Graves, Charles. Some notices of the Acts of St. Patrick, contained in the Book of Armagh. (Dublin quarterly journal of science. London, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 267-269.) OA

Griffith, John. The life of St. Patrick scientifically treated. (Nature. London, 1907. 4°. v. 76, p. 295-296.) OA

Hoey, J. Cashel. The birthplace of St. Patrick. (Catholic world. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 744-757.) \*DA

Favors Boulogne as being the saint's birthplace.

Hogan, Edmund. Vita Sancti Patricii Hibernorum apostoli auctore Muirchu maccu Machtheni et Tirechani Collectanea de S. Patritio. Nunc primum integra ex Libro Armachano ope Codicis Bruxelensis edidit E. Hogan. Excerptum ex Analectis Bollandianis. Bruxellis: Typis Polleunis, Ceuterick et Lefebure, 1882. 204 p. 8°. ZDVN

Running title: Documenta de S. Patricio ex Libro Armachano.

Keith, Duncan. St. Patrick. (In his: History of Scotland: civil and ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. v. 2, p. 95-128.) CP

Lithgow, R. A. Douglas. Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to St. Patrick. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 40, p. 72-90.) CA

Moran, Patrick F., bishop of Ossory. The birthplace of St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. (Dublin review. Dublin, 1880. 8°. v. 34, p. 291-327.) \*DA

Morris, W. B. St. Martin and St. Patrick. (Dublin review. London, 1883. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 1-32.) \*DA

New, The, light upon St. Patrick. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 62-85.) \*DA

St. Patrick—Who was he? (National magazine. New York, 1855. 8°. v. 7, p. 56-57.) \*DA

Shepard, J. S. Life of St. Patrick and his place in history. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 129-138.) \*DA  
Based on Bury.

Smyth, P. G. Young St. Patrick. 1 pl. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1906. 8°. v. 28, p. 301-306.) \*DA

The plate represents St. Patrick driving the snakes into the sea.

Thurston, Herbert. Croagh Patrick. A chapter from the saint's latest biography. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 449-461.) \*DA

———. St. Patrick's petitions. By H. T. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 539-543.) \*DA

Todd, James Henthorn. St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. A memoir of his life and mission, with an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland, and its historical position from the establishment of the English colony to the present day. Dublin: Hodges, Smith, & Co., 1864. xii, 538 p. 8°. ZDVN

Treffry, F. St. Patrick. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 521-539.) \*DA

Turner, J. H. An inquiry as to the birthplace of St. Patrick. (Society of Antiqua-



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

ries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*.  
Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 261-284.)

† CPA

**Wells, W. B.** St. Patrick's earlier life.  
(English historical review. London, 1890.  
8°. v. 5, p. 475-485.) **BAA**

PATRICK, WILLIAM, W. S.

**Patrick, William**, writer to the Signet.  
To Mr. John Patrick. n. p., n. d. 10 p. 8°. **ARZ**

PEDEN, ALEXANDER, COVENANTER

**Account, An**, of the... life and death of  
the Reverend Alexander Peden; late min-  
ister... at New Glenluce, in Galloway...  
who died Jan. 28, 1686... London: J. W.  
Pasham, 1774. 32 p. 8°. \* C p.v.367

**Bigger, Francis Joseph.** Alexander Pe-  
den the "Prophet." (Ulster journal of  
archæology. Belfast, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 9,  
p. 116-127.) **CT**

**Life, The, and prophecies of Alexander**  
**Peden.** Glasgow: Printed for the Book-  
sellers [c. 1850]. [no.] 115. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

**Walker, Patrick.** The life and prophe-  
cies of Mr. Alexander Peden, late minister  
of the gospel at New Glenluce in Gallo-  
way. In two parts. To which is added his  
remarkable letter to the prisoners in Dun-  
notar Castle. July, 1685. Glasgow: John  
Pryde, 1868. 1 p.l., 64 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v.71**

— Some remarkable passages of the  
life and death of Mr. Alexander Peden...  
To which is added, a second part, contain-  
ing, thirty new additional passages... [By  
Patrick Walker.] Glasgow: J. & J. Robert-  
son, 1781. 56 p. 12°. **Stuart 305**

PERRIE, WILLIAM

**Macnaughtan, John.** Execution of Wil-  
liam Perrie. Two discourses preached in  
the High Church, Paisley, on 22d October,  
1837; being the Sabbath after the execution  
of William Perrie. Paisley: Alex. Gard-  
ner, 1837. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

PERTH (2. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND

**Perth (2. earl), John Drummond.** A  
brief account of the life of the Right Hon-  
ourable John earle of Perth, extant under  
his own hand. (Spalding Club. Miscel-  
lany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 393-  
400.) † CP

The memoir is dated 1657.

PETRIE, ARTHUR, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald, John.** Arthur Petrie, bishop  
of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate  
in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh,  
1893. 8°. p. 191-211.) **ZPWC**

PETTIE, JOHN, R. A.

**Walker, Robert.** John Pettie, R.A. 1 pl.  
illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 750-757.) \* DA

PHILIP, DR. ALEXANDER PHILIP WILSON

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** Alexander  
Philip Wilson Philip, M.D., F.R.S. 19 p.,  
1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery.  
London, 1838-40. v. 3.) **AB**

PINKERTON, JOHN, ANTIQUARY

**John Pinkerton, Esq., F.S.A., Perth.**  
(Edinburgh annual register for 1826. Ed-  
inburgh, 1828. 8°. v. 19, part 2, p. 141-145.) **BAA**

**S. Mr. Pinkerton.** (In: Public charac-  
ters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p.  
19-30.) **AGH**

PITCAIRN, DR. ARCHIBALD

**Memoir, A, of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn.**  
(Edinburgh magazine and review. Edin-  
burgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 360-364.) \* DA  
Portrait lacking.

**Webster, Charles.** An account of the  
life and writings of the celebrated Dr.  
Archibald Pitcairne... Edinburgh: Gor-  
don & Murray, 1781. 7, (1)8-41 p. 8°. **AN p.v.125**

PITCAIRN, DR. WILLIAM, 1711-1791

**Macmichael, William.** Pitcairn. port.  
(In his: The gold-headed cane. London,  
1828. 2. ed. 12°. p. 182-235.) **WAC**  
William Pitcairn, M.D., 1711-1791.

PLAYFAIR, PROFESSOR JOHN

**Some account of the character and mer-  
its of the late Professor Playfair.** (Edin-  
burgh magazine and literary miscellany.  
Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 163-168.) \* DE

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

PLAYFAIR (1. BARON), LYON PLAYFAIR

**Reid, Wemyss.** Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, first Lord Playfair. London: Cassell & Co., 1899. xii, 437 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM, PUBLICIST

**Mr. William Playfair.** (Edinburgh annual register, for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 332-334.) **BAA**

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM HENRY, ARCHITECT

**Graham, John Murray.** A notice of the life and works of William Henry Playfair, architect. (Architectural Institution of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. v. 5, part 4, p. 13-28.) \* **C p.v.650**

POLLOK, ROBERT, POET

**Mearns, P.** Robert Pollok, author of "The course of time." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 281-295.) \* **DE**

**Worman, J. H.** Robert Pollok and his times. (National repository. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 447-451.) \* **DD**

**Young, James H.** Robert Pollok, author of "The course of time." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 55-62.) \* **DE**

POPE, REV. ALEXANDER

**Beaton, David.** The Rev. Alexander Pope, Reay, Caithness. By Historicus. 1 fac. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-11. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-115, 166-169, 220-223; v. 4, p. 37-40, 94-98.) **CR**

PORTEOUS, CAPTAIN JOHN

**Life, The, and death of Captain John Porteous.** (Edinburgh? 1737?) 4 p.l., (1)4-96 p. 4°. (12°). **AN p.v.125**  
Title-page missing.

PORTER, REV. SEYMOUR TEULON

**Porter, Seymour Teulon.** A letter, &c. (by S. T. Porter, to his parishioners in regard to the resignation of his pastorate. Glasgow: D. Macarter, 1850.) 80 p. 8°. **CR**  
Title-page missing.

— Remarks on the "Vindication of their pastor and themselves, by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church." London: C. Gilpin, 1850. 40 p. 8°. **CR**

Bound with his: A letter, &c. [Glasgow, 1850.] 8°.

PRENTICE, ARCHIBALD

**Dunlop, R. Archibald Prentice.** A page in the history of journalism. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 60, p. 435-443.) \* **DA**

PRESTON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GEORGE

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Lieutenant-General George Preston, 1659-1748. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 365-371.) † **VWZH**

PRINGLE, SIR JOHN

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** Sir John Pringle, bart., M.D., F.R.S. 6 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

PRINGLE, THOMAS, POET

**Conder, J.** A biographical sketch of the author. (In: Thomas Pringle, Narrative of a residence in South Africa. London, 1840. 8°. p. ix-xvi.) **BNH**

**Low, Sidney.** The poet of South Africa. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. 4°. v. 9, p. 207-221.) † \* **DE**

PRINGLE, WALTER, COVENANTER

**Pringle, Walter.** The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow; or, Some few of the free mercies of God to him, and his will to his children, left to them under his own hand. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-494.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1723.

— The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton... and also of the Pringles... and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

RAE, SIR DAVID, LORD ESKGROVE

**Right Hon. David Rae**, lord-justice clerk of Scotland. (In: *Public characters of 1800-1801*. London, 1801. 8°. p. 559-587.)

AGH

RAEBURN, SIR HENRY

**Armstrong, Sir Walter**. Sir Henry Raeburn; by W. Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°. † MCV

**Morrison, John**. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; new series, v. 11, p. 15-19.)

\* DA

**Sir Henry Raeburn**. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 370-376.)

BAA

**Sir Henry Raeburn**. Born 1756; died 1823. English school. 42 p., 10 pl. (Masters in art. Boston, 1905. v. 6, part 71.)

MAA

**Sir Henry Raeburn**: his life and works. With a catalogue of his pictures, by I. Greig. London: "The Connoisseur," 1911. lv, 65(1) p., 3 pl., 9 port. illus. 4°. (The Connoisseur. extra no.) † MCV

RAMSAY, ALLAN, POET

**Holmes, D. T. Allan Ramsay**. (In his: *Lectures on Scottish literature*. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 37-68.)

NDP

**Irving, David**. The life of Allan Ramsay. (In his: *Lives of the Scottish poets*. Edinburgh, 1804. v. 2, p. 307-339.)

AB

**Robertson, J. Logie**. Allan Ramsay. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 55, p. 19-26.)

\* DA

**Smeaton, Henry William Oliphant**. Allan Ramsay. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1896]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)

\* R - AN

——— New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)

AN

RAMSAY, SIR ANDREW CROMBIE, GEOLOGIST

**Geikie, Sir Archibald**. Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. x p., 1 l., 397 p., 13 port. 8°.

AN

**Sketch of Andrew Crombie Ramsay**. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 259-266.)

\* DA

**Young, John**. The late Sir A. C. Ramsay, F. G. S., director-general of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 256-263.)

PTA

——— Memoir of the late Sir Andrew Ramsay, F. R. S.... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 281-290.)

\* EC

RAMSAY, ANDREW MICHAEL

**Fraser, Donald**. The life of Andrew Michael Ramsay. (In his: A collection of select biography. New York, 1798. 16°. p. 70-85.)

AGH

RAMSAY, BALCARRES DALRYMPLE WARDLAW

**Ramsay, Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw**. Rough recollections of military service and society. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. 2 v. 8°.

AN

RAMSAY, EDWARD BANNERMAN, DEAN OF EDINBURGH

**Innes, Cosmo**. Memoir of Dean Ramsay. (In E. B. Ramsay, *Reminiscences of Scottish life and character*. Edinburgh, 1874. 23. ed. 12°. p. i-ci.)

CP

**Plumptre, Charles Edward**. The centenary of Dean Ramsay, author of "Reminiscences of Scottish life and character." (In his: *Studies in little known subjects*. London, 1898. 12°. p. 280-291.)

NCZ

RAMSAY, PROFESSOR JOHN

**Méana, Alexandre de**. Notice sur la vie de Jean Ramsay de Saint-Andrew en Écosse, professeur à l'université de Turin, et médecin de Charles III, duc de Savoie, avec pièces justificatives, par A. de Méana; communicated with an introductory note by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 294-304.)

CPA

——— Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1874. 18 p. 12°.

AGH p.v.22

RAMSAY, MAJOR WILLIAM NORMAN

**Norman Ramsay**. (Temple Bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 117, p. 540-552.)

\* DA

RANKINE, WILLIAM JOHN MACQUORN

**Late, The, Professor Rankine**. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1873. 8°. v. 16, p. 85-91.)

VDA

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

READ, KATHERINE, COURT PAINTRESS

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Miss Katherine Read, court paintress. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 38-46.)  
CPA

REID, GENERAL JOHN

**Reid, John.** Will and codicil of General Reid. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1834?], 40 p. 8°. AGH p.v.21

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. General John Reid. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 387-395.)  
† VWZH

REID, THOMAS, LATIN SECRETARY

**Anderson, Peter John.** Aberdonians abroad. Thomas Reid, Latin secretary to James I. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 145-146, 161.)  
CPA

REID, THOMAS, PHILOSOPHER

**Fraser, Alexander Campbell.** Thomas Reid. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)  
\* R-AN

**Stewart, Dugald.** Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. AGH

— The life and writings of Thomas Reid. (In: Thomas Reid, Works. Charleston, 1813-14. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-92.)  
YBX

RENNIE, JOHN, THE ELDER

**Beck, Th.** Englische Ingenieure von 1750-1850. John Rennie, sen. (Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. Wiesbaden, 1902. f°. Jahrg. 1902, Bd. 48, col. 169-180.)  
MQA

**Smiles, Samuel.** Life of John Rennie. 1 port. illus. (In his: Lives of the engineers. London, 1861. 8°. v. 2, p. 93-284.)  
AB

RHIND, ALEXANDER HENRY

**Stuart, John.** Memoir of the late Alexander Henry Rhind, of Sibster. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1864. 2 p.l., 57 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. AN

RICCIO OR RIZZIO, DAVID

**Johnson, Francis.** Assassinations of Rizzio and Darnley. 2 port. (In his: Famous assassinations of history. Chicago, 1903. 8°. p. 89-108.)  
BAC

**Ruthven (3. baron), Patrick Ruthven.** A relation of the death of David Rizzi, chief favorite to Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland, who was killed in the apartment of the said queen on the 9th of March, 1565. Written by the Lord Ruthven. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 327-360.)  
CP

Reprinted from the London edition of 1699. The author was the chief actor in the tragedy.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM

**Account, An,** of the life, writings, and character of William Richardson, late professor of humanity in the University of Glasgow. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 195-205.)  
\* DE

Reprinted from *The Student*, Glasgow.

RICHMOND (1. DUKE), LUDOVICK STUART

**Cleland, James.** A monvment of mortalitie, vpon the death and fvnerals, of the graciosvs prince, Lodovick, Late Duke of Richmond and Lenox... London: William Stansby for Ralph Rounthwaite, 1624. 3 p.l., 56 p., eng'd title-page. 4°. Reserve

RIDDELL, HENRY SCOTT

**Irvine, William.** Henry Scott Riddell. Hawick: J. Haining & Co., printers [1870?]. 1 p.l., 11 p. 16°. AGH p.v.22, no.5

Reprinted from the *Hawick Advertiser*, Aug. 6, 1870.

RIDDELL, JOHN, GENEALOGIST

**John Riddell, Esq.,** advocate. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1863. 8°. v. 1, p. 538-545.)  
\* R — Room 328

RIDDELL, ROBERT, OF GLENRIDDELL

**Irvine, James.** Notices of Robert Riddell, of Glenriddell, Esq., and of some of his manuscripts and books. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 451-456.)  
CPA

RIDPATH, GEORGE, WHIG JOURNALIST

**Ridpath, George.** Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Rob-



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

ert Wodrow. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 355-414.)

†CP

S., W. The birthplace of George Ridpath. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 132-133.)

CPA

See also p. 100.

## RITCHIE, DAVID, "THE BLACK DWARF"

Account of David Ritchie, the original of the Black Dwarf. 1 port. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-212.)

\*DE

Veitch, John. The Vale of the Manor and the Black Dwarf. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 322-338.)

\*DA

## ROBERT DE PRAEBENDA, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE

Allan, A. Stewart. Robert, bishop of Dunblane. (Reliquary. London, 1875. 8°. v. 15, p. 169-170.)

CA

## ROBERTS, DAVID, R.A.

Jerdan, William. David Roberts, R.A. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 363-374.)

AGH

Patter, Peter, pseud.? David Roberts, R.A. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 75-78.)

NCA

## ROBERTS, REV. JAMES

Veitch, James. Addresses delivered in St. Stephen's Church, Edinburgh, June 11, 1867, on occasion of the induction of the Rev. Dr. Nicholson to that church and parish; and of the ordination of the Rev. James Roberts as one of the chaplains of the Church of Scotland in Bengal. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 25 p. 8°.

ZIT p.v.4, no.7

Title from cover.

## ROBERTSON, DAVID, NATURALIST

In memoriam — David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., F.G.S. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 18-42.)

PQA

p. 38-42 contain a list of the papers read by him before the Natural History Society of Glasgow.

## ROBERTSON, MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE DUNCAN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General George Duncan Robertson of Struan, C.B., 1766-1842. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 468-470.)

†VWZH

## ROBERTSON, REV. JAMES, OF LOCHBROOM

Brief, A, memoir of the late Rev. James Robertson, minister of the parish of Lochbroom, in Ross-shire, who died in 1776. (London: B. M'Millan, 182-?]. 22 p. 8°.

AGH p.v.23

## ROBERTSON, JAMES PATRICK BANNERMAN, LORD ROBERTSON

Lees, J. M. Some early recollections of Lords Robertson and Stormonth Darling. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 81-94.)

SEA

## ROBERTSON, JOHN

Robertson, J. G. Memorial notice of Mr. John Robertson. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 24-28.)

\*EC

## ROBERTSON, PATRICK ROBERTSON, LORD

Robertson, Patrick Robertson, lord. Leaves from a journal. 1844. (Preface signed P. R., i.e. Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.) (Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1844.] 32 p. sq. 8°.

NCI p.v.55

Privately printed.

## ROBERTSON, REV. WILLIAM, HISTORIAN

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. (William) Robertson. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 256-323.)

AB

Lawrence, Eugene. William Robertson. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 327-365.)

AB

Life, The, of Dr. Robertson. (In: William Robertson, Works. London, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. i-lvi.)

CP

Based on Dugald Stewart's life of the historian.

Stewart, Dugald. Account of the life and writings of William Robertson, D.D. 1 port. (In: William Robertson, The history of Scotland... Philadelphia, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-142.)

CP

— Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. †AGH

— The life of William Robertson. (In: William Robertson, The history of the discovery and settlement of America ... New York, 1828. 8°. p. iii-xxxii.)

HAB

STEWART's life and writings of Dr. Robertson. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 130-142.)

NAA

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM BRUCE, D.D.

Ker, John. The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D.D. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 239-251.)

CP

ROBISON, JOHN, LL.D.

Playfair, John. Biographical account of the late John Robison, LL.D., F.R.S. Edin. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 495-539.)

\*EC

Reprinted in the *Annals of philosophy*, v. 7, p. 169-183, 249-260, London, 1816.

ROLLO (5. BARON), ANDREW ROLLO

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Andrew, fifth Lord Rollo. 1704(?) - 1765. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 379-381.)

†VWZH

ROLLOCK, ROBERT, FIRST PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Fuller, Thomas. The life and death of Robert Rollock. (In his: Abel redevivus ... London, 1867. 12°. v. 2, p. 119-123.)

AB

ROSEBERY (5. EARL), ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE

Banquet given by Scottish Liberals under the auspices of the Scottish Liberal Club, to the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery in the Music Hall, Edinburgh, November 13, 1885. Edinburgh: privately printed [1885]. viii, 80 p. sq. 12°. CL p.v.11

Coates, Thomas F. G. Lord Rosebery: his life and speeches. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1900. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

Earl, The, of Rosebery at the Durdans. (In: Celebrities at home. London, 1879. 8°. series 3, p. 285-294.)

AGH

Hapgood, Norman. Lord Rosebery. (Contemporary review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 71, p. 227-232.)

\*DA

Viallate, Achille. Lord Rosebery. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1901. 8°. année 8, no. 16, p. 741-772.)

\*DN

ROSS, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

Sermon, A, preached on occasion of the much lamented death of the Right Reverend father in God, Alexander, late lord bishop of Edinburgh. By a presbyter of the church. Edinburgh: printed by William Adams, junr., 1720. 24 p. 16°.

AGH p.v.22

ROSS, ALEXANDER, POET

Irving, David. The life of Alexander Ross, A.M. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 341-349.)

AB

ROSS, ALEXANDER, SCHOOLMASTER

Watson, Foster. Alexander Ross: pedant schoolmaster of the age of Cromwell. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 279, p. 459-474.)

\*DA

ROSS, SIR JAMES CLARK

Jerdan, William. Sir James Clark Ross. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 381-392.)

AGH

ROSS, SIR JOHN THE

Brown, John T. T. Schir Johne the Ross, a lost 15th century Makar. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 293-307.)

CPA

ROTHESAY, DAVID STEWART, DUKE OF

Bute (3. marquis), James Patrick Crichton Stuart. David, duke of Rothesay. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 297-326.)

\*DA

ROUGH, JOHN, MARTYR

Laing, David. John Rough. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-540.)

ZOV

See also same volume, p. 187.



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

ROW, JOHN, PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN

**Row, John.** Diary of John Row, principal of King's College, &c. 1661-1672-1690. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 38-39, 52-54, 70-71, 84-85, 98-100, 122-123, 152-153, 164-165, 183-184; v. 8, p. 24-25.) **CPA**

ROXBURGH (1. EARL), ROBERT KER

**Roxburgh (1. earl), Róbert Ker.** Elegy on Sir Robert Ker, of Cessford, first earl of Roxburghe. 1650. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **†CP**

ROY, GENERAL WILLIAM

**Ranken, D. R.** Notices of Major-General William Roy, from the parish registers of Carluke and other sources. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 562-566.) **CPA**

RUDDIMAN, THOMAS, GRAMMARIAN

**Chalmers, George.** The life of Thomas Ruddiman... To which are subjoined new anecdotes of [George] Buchanan. London: John Stockdale, 1794. 2 p.l., 467 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

RUSSEL, ALEXANDER, EDITOR

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Russel of the 'Scotsman.' (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 219-272.) **NCZ**

Part of this essay previously appeared in *Fraser's magazine*, new series, v. 22, p. 301-317, London, 1880; reprinted in *Rose Belford's Canadian monthly*, v. 5, p. 481-494, Toronto, 1880.

**Russel of "The Scotsman."** By one who knew him. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 2, p. 83-85.) **† \*GDD**

RUSSELL, JAMES BURN, LL.D.

**Brownlee, John.** Biographical sketch of the late James Burn, Russell, M.D., LL.D. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 86-94.) **\*EC**

**Russell, David.** Reminiscences of my father. Dumfries: Thos. Hunter & Co., 1906. 23 p., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**  
**Shepherd, Ambrose.** In memoriam

**James Burn Russell, M.D., LL.D.** Sermon preached in the Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, November 6th, 1904. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1904. 19 p., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL

**Gilmour, Robert.** Samuel Rutherford; a study biographical and somewhat critical, in the history of the Scottish Covenant. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1904. xi(i), 244 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Machar, Agnes Maule.** A Scottish mystic. (Andover review. Boston, 1886. 8°. v. 6, p. 379-395.) **\*DA**

Samuel Rutherford, 1600-1661.

**Reid, James.** Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

Contains memoirs of the following Scottish Commissioners in v. 2, p. 270-362: Robert Baillie, George Gillespie, Alexander Henderson, Samuel Rutherford.

RUTHERFURD, ANDREW RUTHERFURD CLARK, LORD

**Lord Rutherford.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 258-263.) **\*DE**

RUTHVEN, BARBARA

**Stuart, John.** Account of the expenses of the funeral of Mrs. Barbara Ruthven, daughter-in-law of Sir Hugh Paterson of Bannockburn, 20th July 1695... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 233-235.) **CPA**

RUTHVEN, PATRICK

**Small, John.** Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SANDEMAN, SIR ROBERT

**Thornton, Thomas Henry.** Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian frontier. A memoir... London: J. Murray, 1895. xxiii(i), 392 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

SANDFORD, DANIEL, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

**Walker, James.** The condition and duties of a tolerated church: a sermon preached in Bishop Strachan's Chapel, Dundee, on Sunday, 9th February 1806; at the consecration of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1806. xi, (1)14-67 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

SANDFORD, SIR DANIEL KEYT

**H., J. B.** A biographical sketch of the late Sir Daniel K. Sandford, K.B., D.C.L., professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, with remarks on his character, by the public press... Glasgow: University Press, 1838. 24 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

SANDILANDS, JAMES, LORD ST. JOHN

**Mary, queen of Scots.** Charter by Mary, queen of Scots... in favour of James Sandilands, Lord St. John, of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers. 24th February 1563. (The Spottiswoode Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-32.) **ZDVH**

SCHANK, ADMIRAL JOHN

**Admiral John Schank, F.R.S.** (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 445-471.) **AGH**

SCHIVEZ, ROBERT, OF MUIRTOUN

**Anderson, Peter John.** Simon, Lord Lovat and Robert Schivez of Muirtoun. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 33-35.) **CPA**

SCOT, ALEXANDER, POET

**Irving, David.** The life of Alexander Scot. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-166.) **AB**

SCOT, SIR JOHN, OF SCOTSTARVET

**Rogers, Charles.** Memoir of Sir John Scot, of Scotstarvet. (In: Sir John Scot. The staggering state of Scottish statesmen... Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. p. 1-24.) **CP**

SCOT, MICHAEL, "THE WIZARD"

**Brown, James Wood.** An inquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897. xxi, 281(1) p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

**Hutcheson, T.** The traditional birth-place of Michael Scot, the wizard. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-56.) **CA**

**Milman, Henry Hart.** Michael Scot almost an Irish archbishop. 8 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1854. 8°. v. 1.) **\* GAA**

**Nicéron, Jean Pierre.** Michel Scot. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1731. 12°. v. 15, p. 95-102.) **A**

**Small, John.** Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

**W.** Life of the wizard, Michael Scott. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 491-499; v. 7, p. 99-104.) **\* DE**

SCOT, PATRICK, ALCHEMIST

**Small, John.** Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SCOTT, ALEXANDER JOHN

**Thomas Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving.** (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) **\* DA**

SCOTT, DAVID, R.S.A.

**David Scott, R.S.A.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 130, p. 589-611.) **\* DA**

SCOTT, REV. HEW

**Certificates in favor of Mr. H. Scott, preacher of the Gospel.** [Edinburgh:] Oliver & Boyd, printers [1824]. 21 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.457**

SCOTT, MICHAEL, NOVELIST

**Douglas, Sir George.** Michael Scott. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 134-150.) **AB**

SCOTT, SIR WALTER

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

SCOTUS, DUNS

*See also under RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY*

**Edwards, John.** Duns Scotus: his life and times. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 189-208.) \*EC

SCOULER, JOHN, LL.D.

**Keddie, William.** Biographical notice of the late John Scouler, M.D., LL.D. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 194-205.) PTA

SEAFIELD (1. VISCOUNT), JAMES OGILVY

**Guthrie, Roger Rowson Lingard.** Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards lord chancellor of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 180-182.) CPA

SELKIRK, ALEXANDER, PROTOTYPE OF "ROBINSON CRUSOE"

**Délaissement d'un matelot Ecossois, nommé Alexandre Selkirk, dans l'isle de Juan Fernandès Mer du Sud, en 1704:** on y a ajouté celui de Wil, Moskite Indien, qui avoit été abandonné dans la même Isle, en 1681. n. p. [1778?], 16 p. 8°. Reserve

**Life of Alexander Selkirk.** 32 p., 1 illus. 12°. (Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [184?]. v. 16, no. 140.) \*C

**Selkirk, Alexander.** Providence display'd, or a very surprizing account of one Mr. Alexander Selkirk, Master of a merchant-man call'd the Cinque-Ports; who dreaming that the ship would soon after be lost, he desired to be left on a desolate island in the South Seas, where he liv'd four years and four months... To which is added, an account of his life and conversation, birth, and education... Written by his own hand... London: J. Read, 1712. 12 p. 4°. Reserve

p. 10-12 contain: An account of the island of Juan Fernandez.

This tract is reprinted almost verbatim in Captain Woodes Rogers' *A cruising voyage round the world*, 2. ed., London, 1718, p. 125-129.

— (Reprinted in: *The Harleian miscellany*... London, 1810. 4°. v. 5, p. 429-433.) †CBA

SELKRIG, CHARLES

**Selkrig, Charles.** Copy of some correspondence which has lately passed be-

tween the marquis of Queensberry [i. e., 5. duke of Buccleuch] and C. Selkrig, 1830. [Edinburgh: John Stark, printer, 1830.], 31 p. 8°. AGH p.v.24, no.9

SELLARS, JAMES, ARCHITECT

**Miller, A. Lindsay.** Memoir of Mr. James Sellars, architect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 40-47.) \*EC

SETON, ALEXANDER, "THE COSMOPOLITE"

**Small, John.** Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) CPA

SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL

**Dixon, James Main.** John Campbell Shairp, poet, critic and teacher. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 555-566.) \*DA

SHARP, JAMES, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Archbishop Sharp.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-211.) \*DA

**Life of James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews.** First printed in MDCLXXVIII. To which is now added, an account of his death, by an eye-witness. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. vi, (1)8-109 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) CP

**North, The,** British review and the Rev. C. J. Lyon. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 810-812.) \*DA

On the character of Archbishop Sharp.

**Russell, James.** An account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. (In: Rev. James Kirkton, The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1817. 4°. p. 397-484.) ZWG

**Sharp, James,** archbishop of St. Andrews. Excerpts from the household book of my lord archbishop of St. Andrews, from 1663 to 1666. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 497-541.) †CP

— Letter from Archbishop Sharp to his grace the earl of Middleton, lord high commissioner. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 103-107.) †CPA

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

— A letter from James Sharp to the earl of Middleton, proving his treachery in 1661. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 75-82.) \*DA

Proving that Sharp was a prime mover in the re-establishment of Episcopacy.

**Stephen, Thomas.** The life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). London: J. Rickerby, 1839. 1 p.l., xvi, 640 p. 8°. ZPWC

**Thomson, William.** Historical gleanings connected with James Sharp, minister and archbishop. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-140.) CPA

**Unpublished notices of James Sharp,** archbishop of St. Andrews. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-30.) \*DA

## SHARP, WILLIAM, "FIONA MACLEOD"

**Janvier, Catherine A.** Fiona Macleod and her creator. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 718-732.) \*DA

**Sharp, Elizabeth Amelia.** William Sharp (Fiona Macleod). A memoir. New York: Duffield & Co., 1910. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 433 (1) p., 2 fac., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. \*R-AN

**Tynan, Katharine.** William Sharp and Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 570-579.) \*DA

## SHARPE, CHARLES KIRKPATRICK

**Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 832-851.) \*DA  
See also note in v. 145, p. 306.

**Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1870. 8°. v. 21, p. 319-322.) \*DA

**Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.** (Temple Bar. London, 1889. 8°. v. 86, p. 357-370.) \*DA

**Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.** A reminiscence. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1869. 8°. [new series, v. 3,] p. 158-164.) \*DA

**Scottish, The, Horace Walpole.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 59, p. 48-57.) \*DA

## SHAW, JAMES, SCHOOLMASTER

**Jack, William.** James Shaw, a hill country schoolmaster. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 692-699.) \*DA

## SHIER, DR. JOHN

**Bain, Alexander.** Biographical memoir of Dr. John Shier. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 116-132.) \*EC

## SHORT, JAMES, OPTICIAN

**Buchan (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine.** Life of Mr. James Short, optician. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 251-256.) †CPA

## SIBBALD, SIR ROBERT

**Memoir of Sir Robert Sibbald.** 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 24, p. 17-67.) QGF

p. 65-67 contain a list of Sibbald's works.

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** Letters. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 131-150.) CP

— Life of Sir Robert Sibbald, knight, M.D., written by himself. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 126-159.) CP

## SIMPSON, ALEXANDER B.

**Epithalamium.** Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. (Edinburgh: Lornier & Gillies, 1872. 24 p. 4°. NCI p.v.56

## SIMPSON, SIR JAMES YOUNG

**Gordon, H. Laing.** Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. (1811-1870.) London: T. F. Unwin, 1897. xii, 233 p., 1 port. 12°. \*R-AN

**In memoriam.** Sir James Young Simpson, bart. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1870. 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23, no.18

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh medical journal*, June, 1870.

**Japp, Alexander Hay.** James Y. Simpson, the man of science. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 272-300.) AGH

**Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, bart.,** with an account of the funeral and the funeral sermons. Edinburgh: J. MacLaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23, no.17

Reprinted from the *Daily Review*.

## SIMPSON, MRS.

**Simpson, Mrs.** Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Mrs. Simpson, who died, 19th April, 1829. Glasgow: Bell & Bain, printers, 1832. xii, (1)10-261 p. 2. ed. 12°. AN



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

SIMPSON, THOMAS, EXPLORER

**Simpson, Alexander.** The life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic explorer. London: R. Bentley, 1845. viii, 424 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **KBR**

SIMSON, REV. JOHN

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Procedure of the General Assembly, anno 1728, concerning Professor Simson. [Edinburgh, 1728.] 52 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.82**

**Dundas, John.** State of the processes depending against Mr. John Simson... setting forth, the proceedings of the presbytery of Glasgow, General Assembly, and committees thereof. To which is prefixed, an account of the rise of the said processes... and the acts of the General Assemblies in the years 1714, 1715, 1716, and 1717, with relation thereto. Edinburgh: J. Davidson and R. Fleming, 1728. 1 p.l., 321 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.5**

**Simson, John.** The case of Mr. J. S., Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow... Containing, beside what was in the former edition, an abstract of the pleadings, and all the papers which were before the last General Assembly... Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. xliii, 192 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.5**

SIMSON, REV. PATRICK.

**Simson, Archibald.** A sermon on John, cap. v, verse 35. Anno 1618. (In: W. K. Tweedie, *Select biographies...* Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-126.) **AGH**

Preached in private, on occasion of the death of Master Patrick Simson, because the author was prohibited by the bishops from publicly exercising his ministry.

— A true record of the life and death of Master Patrick Simsone, written by his brother, A. Simsone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, *Select biographies...* Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 63-111.) **AGH**

SIMSON, ROBERT, MATHEMATICIAN

**Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord.** [Robert] Simson. (In his: *Lives of men of letters and science.* London, 1845. 8°. p. 467-516.)

SINCLAIR, CATHERINE

**Brief, A.** tribute to the memory of the late... Catherine Sinclair, who died at Kensington, August 6, 1864. [London: Gilbert & Rivington, printers, 1864.] 23 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.369**

"For private circulation only."

SINCLAIR, SIR DAVID, OF SUMBURGH

**Testament, The,** of Sir David Synclar of Swynbrocht Knycht. At Tyngwell, 10 July 1506. (Bannatyne Club. *Miscellany.* Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 103-110.) **†CP**

SINCLAIR, PROF. GEORGE

**Lang, Andrew.** An old Scottish psychological researcher. (In his: *Adventures among books.* London, 1905. 12°. p. 281-293.) **NCZ**

George Sinclair.

SINCLAIR, SIR GEORGE, 1790-1868

**Grant, James.** *Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, bart., of Ulbster.* London: Tinsley Bros., 1870. x, 484 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

SINCLAIR, JAMES, ARBORICULTURIST

**Alba, pseud.** James Sinclair, arboriculturist. (*Scottish notes and queries.* Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN

**A.** Sir John Sinclair, bart., LL.D. (1754-1835.) (In: *British public characters of 1798.* London [1798], 8°. p. 8-21.) **AGH**  
**Goodrick, A. T. S.** Sir John Sinclair and Arthur Young. (*Blackwood's magazine.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 658-670.) **\*DA**

**Sinclair, Catherine.** *Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart.; with an account of his writings and personal exertions for social and agricultural improvement in Scotland.* Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1853. 31(1) p. 16°. (*Chambers' Repository of instructive and amusing tracts.*) **AGH p.v.22, no.15**

— Sir John Sinclair, bart. [Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 187-?] 32 p. 16°. **\*C p.v.902**

There is another issue of this life in the Library without the author's name.

**Sinclair, Sir John.** Correspondence with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters who have appeared in Great Britain and in foreign countries, during the last fifty years, illustrated by facsimiles of 200 autographs. London: H. Colburn, 1831. 2 v. fac., maps, pl., port. 8°. **AN**

SINCLAIR, MATTHEW

**Papers** relative to the murder of Matthew Sinclair by John Spottiswoode of that ilk. 1611. (*The Spottiswoode miscellany.* Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 17-28.) **ZDVH**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

SKENE, ALEXANDER, OF NEWTYLE

C. Alexander Skene of Newtyle. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 158-160.) CPA

SKENE, DR. GILBERT

Skene, William Forbes. Notice of Dr. Gilbert Skene. (In: Gilbert Skene. Tracts ... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°. p. i-xi.) †CP

SKENE, WILLIAM FORBES, HISTORIOGRAPHER

Mackinnon, Donald. William Forbes Skene. (A biographical sketch. Edinburgh, 1895.) xiii p. 8°. \*C p.v.368

Reprinted from *Proceedings* of Royal Society of Edinburgh, v. 20, obituary notices, p. viii-xx, Edinburgh, 1895.

Skene, Andrew Philip. The late W. F. Skene, historiographer-royal. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-85.) CPA

SLEZER, CAPT. JOHN

Jamieson, John. Life of Slezer. (In: John Slezer, Theatrum Scotiæ. Edinburgh, 1874. f°. p. vii-xv.) ††CPW

Papers relative to Captain John Slezer. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 47-51.) CP

SLIMON, ROBERT, GEOLOGIST

Hunter, John R. S. Biographical sketch of the late Robert Slimon, licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 238-243.) PTA

SMALL, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN

Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General John Small. 1730-96. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 396-399.) †VWZH

SMEATON, JAMES, OF TRANENT

Presentation to Mr. James Smeaton, one of the elders of the parish church, Tranent. (Tranent, 1855.) 5 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1223

SMELLIE, WILLIAM, PRINTER

Kerr, Robert. Memoirs of the life, writings, & correspondence of William Smel-

lie, late printer in Edinburgh... Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1811. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. AN

Memoir of William Smellie. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 25, p. 17-44.) QGF

SMILES, SAMUEL, BIOGRAPHER

Sharp, William. Samuel Smiles, LL.D. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 292-294.) \*DA

SMITH, ADAM

Adam Smith. 1 port. (Gunton's magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 108-110.) TAA

Arntzen, Vilhelm. Adam Smith, nationaløkonomiens Grundlægger. (For Ide og Virkelighed. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. 1872, v. 2, p. 34-72.) NISA

Bagehot, Walter. Adam Smith as a person. (Fortnightly review. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 18-42.) \*DA

— — (In his: Works, ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 269-306.) NCG

— — (In his: Biographical studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. London, 1881. 8°. p. 247-281.) A

Brougham, Henry Brougham, lord. Adam Smith. With an analysis of his great work. (In his: Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. London, 1862. 4. ed. 12°. p. 166-289.) AB

Delatour, Albert. Adam Smith, sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Ouvrage couronné. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie., 1886. viii, 325 p. 8°. AN

Draper, William. Life of Adam Smith. 32 p. (In: Lives of eminent persons; published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833. 8°.) A

Edgar, John G. Adam Smith. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 353-376.) A

Haldane (1. viscount), Richard Burdon Haldane. Life of Adam Smith. London: Walter Scott, 1887. 161, x p. 8°. (Great writers.) \*R-AN

With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

Helferich, Joh. A. R. von. Adam Smith und sein Werk über die Natur und die Urlachen des Reichthums der Völker. München: C. Wolf & Sohn, 1877. 20 p. 4°. ††A p.v.1



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Hirst, Francis Wrigley.** Adam Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1904. viii, 240 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) \*AN

**Jentsch, Karl.** Adam Smith. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

**Kaufmann, M.** Adam Smith and his foreign critics. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1877. 8°. v. 10, p. 387-411.) \*DA

**Macpherson, Hector C.** Adam Smith. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. viii, 9-160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \*R-AN

**Patten, Simon Nelson.** Adam Smith. (In his: The development of English thought. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 226-243.) \*R-BAL

**Rae, John.** Life of Adam Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. xv, 449 p. 8°. AN

For a critical notice of this work see *Church quarterly review*, v. 42, p. 104-123, London, 1906.

**Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.** Adam Smith. (In his: Historical gleanings: a series of sketches. London, 1869. 16°. p. 95-137.) AGH

**Smith, Adam.** A catalogue of the library of Adam Smith. Edited with an introduction by J. Bonar. London: Macmillan & Co., 1894. xxx, 126 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. \*GO

**Stewart, Dugald.** Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 55-137.) \*EC

— (In: Adam Smith, Essays on philosophical subjects. London, 1795. 4°. p. vii-xcv.)

— (In: Adam Smith, Essays. Dublin, 1795. 8°. p. vii-cxxiii.)

— *Précis de la vie et des écrits d'Adam Smith.* (In: Adam Smith, *Essais philosophiques*... Paris, 1797. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-137.)

— Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. †AGH

SMITH, ALEXANDER, POET

**Hadden, James Cuthbert.** A forgotten poet: Alexander Smith. (Argosy. London, 1900. 8°. v. 70, p. 196-206.) \*DA

**Smetham, James.** Alexander Smith: an essay. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1909. 16°. v. 15, p. 377-413.) NAC

**Two young Scottish poets.** (Hours at home. New York, 1867. 8°. v. 4, p. 469-473.) \*DA

David Gray and Alexander Smith.

SMITH, ROBERT, B.Sc., DUNDEE

**Robert Smith, B.Sc.,** University College, Dundee. 1 port. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 597-599.) KAA

SMITH, ROBERT ANGUS, CHEMIST

**Schunck, Edward.** Memoir of Robert Angus Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs. London, 1887. 8°. series 3, v. 10, p. 90-102.) \*EC

SMITH, SIR ROBERT MURDOCH

**Dickson, William Kirk.** The life of Major-General Sir Robert Murdoch Smith. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1901. xii, 376 p., 5 maps, 6 pl., 7 port. illus. 8°. AN

SMITH, REV. WALTER CHALMERS

**Dr. Walter C. Smith.** Perth, 1899. 8°. (Scots magazine. new series, v. 23, p. 48-55.) \*DE

**Newbigging, Thomas.** A preacher poet. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 29, p. 223-245.)

Walter Chalmers Smith, D.D., 1824-1908.

SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, ORIENTALIST

**Black, John Sutherland, and GEORGE CHRYSTAL.** The life of William Robertson Smith. London: A. & C. Black, 1912. vi p., 2 l., 638 p., 2 fac., 6 pl., 12 port. 8°. AN

**Bryce, James.** William Robertson Smith. (In his: Studies in contemporary biography. London, 1903. 8°. p. 311-326.)

\*R-AGH

**Frazer, James George.** William Robertson Smith. (Fortnightly review. London, 1894. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 800-807.)

\*DA

SMOLLET, TOBIAS GEORGE, NOVELIST

**Anderson, Robert.** The life of Tobias Smollet. (In: T. G. Smollet, The history of England. London, 1805. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-169.) CB

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Cary, Henry Francis.** Tobias Smollet. (In his: *Lives of English poets...* London, 1846. 12°. p. 119-146.) **AB**

**Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.** Smollet. (In his: *The literature of roguery.* Boston, 1907. 12°. v. 2, p. 309-320.) **NCB**

**Collins, John Churton.** Smollet... (In: *Andrew Lang. Poets' country.* London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

**Hannay, David.** *Life of Tobias George Smollet.* [With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.] London: W. Scott, 1887. 163, x p. 8°. (Great writers.) \* **R-AN**

**Lang, Andrew.** Smollet. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 123-138.) † \* **DE**

— (In his: *Adventures among books.* London, 1905. 12°. p. 173-210.) **NCZ**

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Tobias Smollet. (In his: *Lives of the British historians.* New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 385-395.) **AB**

**Life, The, of Dr. Tobias Smollet.** (In: *The British Plutarch...* London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 8, p. 117-128.) \* **R-AGH**

**Sargent, Winthrop.** *Some inedited memorials of Smollet.* [By Winthrop Sargent.] (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 3, p. 693-703.) \* **DA**

**Scott, Sir Walter.** *Fielding und Smollet.* Zwei Biographien von W. Scott, übersetzt von W. A. Lindau. Leipzig: Rein, 1824. 1 p.l., (1) 6 p., 1 l., (1) 8-126 p. 12°. **AN**  
Smollet, p. 59-126.

**Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant.** Tobias Smollet. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 156 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \* **R-AN**

**SNELL, JOHN, OF UFTON**

**Campbell, George W.** John Snell of Ufton and the Snell exhibitions. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 271-286.) **CPA**

**SOMERLED, REX INSULARUM**

**MacDhughail, Eachann.** *Somhairle mhor Mac Ghille-Bhrìde.* (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 191-218.) **NDK**

**SOMERVILLE, MARY**

**Narrative** of the illness and death of Mary Somerville, wife of Mr. C. S. Valen-

tine, medical missionary, Rajpootana, India. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation [1863]. 16 p. 12°.

**AGH p.v.22, no.16**

**SOMERVILLE, MARY FAIRFAX, SCIENTIFIC WRITER**

**Mary Somerville.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 783-804.) \* **DA**

**Reumont, Alfred von.** Mary Somerville. (Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1877. 12°. Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, p. 181-248.) **BAA**

**Smith, C. C.** Mary Somerville. (Old and new. Boston, 1874. 8°. v. 9, p. 334-340.) \* **DA**

**Somerville, Mary Fairfax.** *Personal recollections, from early life to old age, with selections from her correspondence.* [Edited] by her daughter, Martha Somerville. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1874. vi, 377 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**SOMERVILLE, REV. THOMAS**

**Somerville, Thomas.** *My own life and times. 1741-1814.* Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas [1861]. xvii, 397 p. 12°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, Amer. ed., v. 90, p. 240-255, New York, 1861.

**SPENCE, THOMAS**

**Davidson, J. Morrison.** *Scotia rediviva.* Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

**SPOTTISWOODE, SIR ROBERT**

**Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel.** *Lochiel's interview with Sir Robert Spottiswoode on the night before his murder and his account of that tragedy.* [1646.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 213-226.) **ZDVH**

**Two letters** relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, dated from St. Andrews 20th January 1645-6. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 197-212.) **ZDVH**

**SPROTT, MARK, FINANCIER**

**Mr. Sprott.** (In: *Public characters of 1807.* London, 1807. 8°. p. 303-314.) **AGH**

**STAIR (1. VISCOUNT), SIR JAMES DALRYMPLE**

**Graham, John Murray.** *Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first*



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

**Memoir** of Sir James Dalrymple, Viscount Stair. (Law review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 14, p. 68-86.)

STAIR (1. EARL), SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE

**Graham, John Murray.** Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

STAIR (2. EARL), JOHN DALRYMPLE

**Graham, John Murray.** Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

**Life, The, of John Dalrymple.** 1 port. (In: *The British Plutarch*... London, 1762. 24°. v. 12, p. 1-98.) **AGH**

**Life, The, of John Dalrymple, earl of Stair.** (In: *The British Plutarch*... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 6, p. 34-77.) **\* R - AGH**

STAVERT, A. BAPTIST

**Stavert, A. Baptist.** A short autobiography. By a Scotch convert. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 628-639.) **ZLPS**

STEELE, GENERAL SIR THOMAS MONTAGU

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. General the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Montagu Steele of Evelick, G.C.B. 1820-90. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 539-541.) **† VWZH**

STEELE, SIR JOHN, R.S.A.

**Reminiscences** of the late Sir John Steell, R.S.A., sculptor to Her Majesty. 1 port. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 534-541.) **\* DA**

STONE, ROB

**Neilson, George.** Rob Stone: a court satirist under James VI. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 253-259, 480-481.) **† CPA**

STERLING, JOHN

**Carlyle, Thomas.** The life of John Sterling. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. iv, 344 p. 12°. **AN**

— London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. vi, 344 p. 8°. **AN**

— London: Chapman & Hall, 187-?. vi p., 2 l., 342 p., 1 port. 8°. (In his: *Collected works.* v. 20.) **NCG**

— New York: Scribner, Welford and Co., 1871. iv, 248 p. 16°. **AN**

— (In his: *Sartor Resartus.* New York 190-?. 8°. iv, (1)4-258 p.) **NCZ**

**CARLYLE'S** life of Sterling. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1852. 8°. v. 23, p. 153-185.) **\* DA**

**Hale, Charles.** Life of the author. (In: *John Sterling, The onyx ring.* Boston, 1856. 12°. p. iii-xxii.) **NCW**

**John Sterling.** (In: *Lives of the illustrious.* London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-166.) **A**

**Wedgwood, Julia.** The Cambridge apostle of 1830. (In her: *Nineteenth century teachers*... London, 1909. 8°. p. 119-138.) **NCZ**

STEUART, MAJOR WILLIAM GEORGE DRUMMOND

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray,** marchioness of. Major William George Drummond Steuart, younger, of Grandtully. (In: *A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902.* Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 560-561.) **† VWZH**

STEVENSON, DUNCAN

**Report** of trial of the issues, in the action of damages for libel in the Beacon, James Gibson of Ingliston, clerk to the Signet—pursuer, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh—defender. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 3 p.l., 139, 2 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.622**

**Report** of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper; Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 154 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.622**

STEVENSON, JOHN, COVENANTER

**Stevenson, John.** Perils and escapes of a Covenantanter, as related by himself. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. new series, v. 6, p. 433-443.) **\* DA**

— A rare soul-strengthening and comforting cordial for old and young Christians: being an exact account of the au-

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

thor's experience... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 411-477.) **AGH**

## STEVENSON, ROBERT, ENGINEER

**Stevenson, David.** Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1878. xi(i), 283 p. 4°. **AN**

## STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS BALFOUR

See under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

## STEVENSON, THOMAS, ENGINEER

**Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour.** Thomas Stevenson, civil engineer. (Contemporary review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 51, p. 789-793.) **\*DA**

## STEVENSON, REV. WILLIAM

**Bates, Stewart.** The approved workman. A sermon, preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Stevenson, to the pastoral charge of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation of Stirling... 12th Sept. 1827. Glasgow: A. Young, 1827. 42 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.9**

## STEWART, ALEXANDER, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Bell, R. F.** A Scottish chancellor. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 58, p. 216-221.) **\*DA**

Alexander Stewart, natural son of James IV.

## STEWART, BALFOUR, PHYSICIST

**Schuster, A.** Memoir of the late Professor Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and proceedings. Manchester, 1888. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 253-272.) **\*EC**

With a list of his scientific papers.

## STEWART, CHARLES EDWARD LOUIS PHILIP CASIMIR, PRINCE

See under HISTORY, 1715-1745

## STEWART, MAJOR-GENERAL DAVID, OF GARTH

**Blaikie, Walter Biggar.** Major-General David Stewart of Garth, C.B. 1768-1829. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 475-480.) **†VWZH**

## STEWART, DUGALD, PHILOSOPHER

**Biographical sketch of the late Dugald Stewart, F. R. SS. Lond. and Ed.** (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 193-206.) **OA**

**Dugald Stewart.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1858. 8°. v. 202, p. 407-410.) **\*DA**

**Mr. Dugald Stewart.** (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 272-288.) **AGH**

**Stewart, Dugald.** Unpublished letter of the late Professor Dugald Stewart. Transmitted by John Small. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 215-220.) **\*EC**

## STEWART, JAMES, MERCHANT

**Grant, William.** Petition and answers for James Stewart, merchant and late bailie of Edinburgh; to the petition of William Montgomery, late merchant in Edinburgh. [January 19, 1743. Edinburgh? 1743.] 1 p.l., 21 p. sq. 8°.

## STEWART, REV. JAMES, D.D.

**Wells, James.** The life of James Stewart, D.D. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. xi, 419 p., 2 maps, 34 pl., 3 port. 12°. **AN**

## STEWART, SIR JOHN, OF LORN

**Bain, Joseph.** Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 169-175.) **CPA**

## STEWART, REV. MATTHEW, D.D.

**Playfair, John.** Account of Matthew Stewart, D.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, p. 57-76.) **\*EC**

## STIRLING, JAMES, F.R.S.

**Rigaud, S. P.** Some account of James Stirling, F.R.S. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 191-196.) **OA**

## STIRLING, JAMES, OF KEIR

**Extract of the process of treason, at the instance of Sir James Steuart; her Majesties advocate; and as having special war-**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

rant for that effect, against James Stirling of Keir, and others. London, 1709. viii, 40 p. 4°. **CP p.box**

STIRLING, JAMES, 1774-1856

**One** of the million. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 411-417.) **\*DA**

Biographical sketch of James Stirling, 1774-1856.

STIRLING, GENERAL SIR THOMAS

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Thomas Stirling of Ardoch and Strowan. 1731-1808. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 407-410.) **†VWZH**

STODART, ROBERT RIDDLE

**Burnett**, George. In memoriam. R. R. Stodart. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 129-135.) **\*R - Room 328**

STODDART, THOMAS TOD

**Lang**, Andrew. A Scottish romanticist of 1830. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 139-155.) **NCZ**

On Thomas Tod Stoddart and his *The death-wake*.

STRACHAN, JOHN, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

**Walker**, James, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church. The motives and the recompence of duty in the Christian ministry, especially in circumstances of depression and suffering: a sermon preached in the Episcopal Chapel, Dundee, February 11, 1810, being the Sunday after the funeral of Bishop Strachan. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1810. 37(1) p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

STRACHAN, JOHN, CELTICIST

**Calder**, George. John Strachan, LL.D. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-191.) **NDK**

**Meyer**, Kuno. John Strachan. By K. M. 1 port. (Ériu. Dublin, 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 200-206.) **RPA**

Short biography, with a bibliography of his works.

STRACHAN, ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD JOHN

**Wise**, Thomas A. Life and naval career of Admiral Sir Richard J. Strachan. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 32-53.) **CA**

STRANGE, SIR ROBERT

**Sir Robert Strange**. (Temple Bar. London, 1874. 8°. v. 40, p. 241-255.) **\*DA**

STRATOUN OR STRATTON, DAVID

**Alcock**, Deborah. David Stratton, ein schottischer Edelmann. Striegau: Th. Urban, 1912. 2 p.l., 98 p. 16°. (Urbans christliche Volksbücher. nr. 57.)

**Scott**, J. Moffat. David Stratoun of Whitstoun. 1 port. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 71-98.) **CP**

STRUTHERS, REV. GAVIN

**Campbelton** case. Revised report of the speeches of the Rev. Messrs. French, Struthers, Boyd, Jeffrey, Gorrie, and Anderson, at the meeting of the Relief Synod, held in Edinburgh on Wednesday 11th May 1842, on the occasion of presenting a service of plate to the Rev. Gavin Struthers, Glasgow, for his services in the Campbelton case. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1842. 23 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v.80**

STUART, JAMES, THE YOUNGER, OF DUNEARN

**Morton** (16. earl), George Douglas. Correspondence between James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, and the earl of Morton...relative to Mr. Stuart's resignation of his commission in the Royal Fifeshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., 23 p., 1 l., 44 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.624**

STUART, JAMES, "JAMIE STRENGTH"

**Last**, The, of the Stuarts. A patriarchal strong man. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 165-166.) **CPA**

James Stuart, 115 years of age.

STUART, JOHN, OF INCHBRACKIE

**Stuart**, Alexander. Sketch of the life of Professor John Stuart. 1 port. (In: John Stuart, Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities. Aberdeen, 1846. sq. 8°. p. xi-xxix.) **CP**

STUART, JOHN, INVERNESS MERCHANT

**Mackay**, William. An Inverness merchant of the olden time. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 281-309.) **ND0**

Baillie John Stuart, 1676-1752.

*Biography, continued.*  
*Individual Biography, continued.*

STUART, WALTER, OF BLANTYRE

**Marsh, Catherine M.** The master of Blantyre. [By Catherine M. Marsh.] Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1895. 94 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

STUART-GLENNIE, JOHN STUART

**Geddes, Patrick.** The late J. S. Stuart-Glennie. (Sociological review. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 317-323.) **SA**

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER, OF DUNBEATH

**Sutherland, Alexander.** The testament of Alexander Suthryland of Dunbeath, at Roslin Castle, xv. November M.CCCC.LVI. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 89-102.) † **CP**

SWAN, ANNIE S., NOVELIST

**Black, Helen C.** Annie S. Swan (Mrs. Burnett Smith). 1 port. (In her: Notable women authors of the day. London, 1906. 8°. p. 313-319.) **SNE**

SWEIN ASLIEF

**Fotheringhame, William H.** Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking, of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

SYMINGTON, REV. ANDREW

**Symington, William.** Departed worth and greatness lamented: a sermon on the death of the Rev. Andrew Symington, D.D. ... preached at Paisley, October 2, 1853. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1853. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

TAIT, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF  
CANTERBURY

**Archbishop Tait.** (Church quarterly review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 30-65.) **\* DA**

**Archbishop Tait.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. v. 1, p. 209-236.) **\* DA**

**Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison.** Archbishop Tait of Canterbury. (Longman's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 362-374.) **\* DA**

**Bryce, James.** Archibald [Campbell] Tait. (In his: Studies in contemporary biography. London, 1903. 8°. p. 100-115.) **\* R-AGH**

**Davidson, Randall Thomas, and WILLIAM BENHAM.** Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891. 2 v. port. 12°. **AN**

**Gray, Arthur Romeyn.** Archibald Campbell Tait. (Sewanee review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 385-408.) **\* DA**

**Life, The, of Archbishop Tait.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 174, p. 462-492.) **\* DA**

Based on R. T. Davidson's *Life*, 2 v., London, 1891.

**Russell, George W. E.** Archbishop Tait. (Contemporary review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 60, p. 840-852.) **\* DA**

TAIT, PETER GUTHRIE, PHYSICIST

**Edmunds, C. K.** Peter Guthrie Tait. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 61, p. 163-169.) **\* DA**

TANNAHILL, ROBERT, POET

**Douglas, Sir George.** Robert Tannahill. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 122-128.) **\* R-AN**

TASSIE, JAMES, MODELLER

**Biographical account of the late J. Tassie.** (Library of fine arts. London, 1832. 8°. v. 4, p. 160-162.) **MAA**

TATE, DAVID GILBERT, OF SHETLAND

**Hibbert, Samuel.** Notice concerning David Gilbert Tate, a lad born deaf and blind in the Shetland Islands. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 171-177.) **OA**

TAYLOR, ERNEST A., ARTIST

**Taylor, J.** A Glasgow artist designer. The work of E. A. Taylor. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 24, p. 217-226.) **MAA**

TAYLOR, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

**Giles, Peter.** William Lawrence Taylor. 1 port. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 263-266.) **\* GRK**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

TELFORD, THOMAS, ENGINEER

**Smiles, Samuel.** Life of Thomas Telford. 1 port. illus. (In his: *Lives of the engineers*. London, 1861. 8°. v. 2, p. 287-493.) **AB**

TENNANT, WILLIAM, POET

**Sinclair, George A. Tennant** of Anstruther. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 399-408.) **\*DA**

THOM, ALEXANDER, J. P.

**Hancock, W. Neilson.** Obituary notice of the late Alexander Thom, J. P. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 5-8.) **SA**

THOM, JAMES, SCULPTOR

**Ayrshire, The, sculptor.** (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 285-286.) **\*DA**

THOM, WILLIAM, POET

**Douglas, Sir George. William Thom.** (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 137-154.) **\*R-AN**

**Kennedy, J. P.** Some passages in the life of William Thom: a lecture delivered February 4, 1846, before the Asbury Sabbath School. n.p., 1846. 24 p. 12°. **AN**

**Masson, David.** William Thom of Inverury. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 337-343.) **\*DA**

**Williams, Alfred Mason.** William Thom, the weaver poet. (In his: *Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry*. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 166-188.) **NAE**

THOMSON, ALEXANDER, ARCHITECT

**Gildard, Thomas.** "Greek Thomson." (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 191-209.) **\*EC**

THOMSON, DR. ALLEN

**M'Kendrick, John G. Dr. Allen Thomson.** (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 102-117.) **\*EC**  
p. 116-117 contain a list of Dr. Thomson's writings.

THOMSON, REV. ANDREW

**Chalmers, Thomas.** A sermon preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on Sabbath, February 20, 1831, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Dr. Andrew Thomson. Glasgow: William Collins, 1831. 32 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.6**

— Substance of the funeral sermon preached on occasion of the death of Rev. A. Thomson... Feb. 20, 1831. [London: W. Harding, 1831.] 209-223(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

From *The Pulpit*, no. 427, March 3, 1831.

**Dickson, David.** The remembrance of the righteous: a sermon, preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on the 20th of February, 1831, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D., minister of that church, including a sketch of his life and character. Edinburgh: George A. Douglas, 1831. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

THOMSON, SIR CHARLES WYVILLE

**Leslie, George.** Obituary notice of C. Wyville Thomson, LL.D. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 258-263.) **\*EC**

THOMSON, GEORGE, COLLECTOR OF MUSIC

**Hadden, James Cuthbert.** George Thomson, the friend of Burns: his life and correspondence. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1898. x, 392 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

THOMSON, JAMES, POET (1700-1748)

**Authentic particulars** respecting the family and connections of Mr. Thomson, author of *The Seasons*, &c. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 235-238.) **\*DE**

**Biography** of Thomson. (Pinnock, Guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 463-464.) **OA**

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. With some pieces of Thomson's never before published. London: J. Deluett, 1792. viii, xxxix, 280 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Cunningham, Peter.** James Thomson and David Mallet. 44 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. v. 4.) **\*GAA**  
Correspondence.

**Howitt, William.** James Thomson. (In his: *Homes and haunts of the... British poets*. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-228.) **AB**

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

**Macaulay, George Campbell.** James Thomson. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1908. viii, 259 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) \*R-AN

**P., T.** Memorandums of Thomson the poet and his associates, communicated by Mr. Robertson of Richmond in Surrey, late surgeon to the household at Kew, October 17th, 1791. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 281-287.) \*DE

**Thomson.** (Sears' guide to knowledge. New York, 1845. 4°. p. 329-332.) OA

**Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.** Thomson. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 605-607.) \*DA

THOMSON, JAMES (1834-1882), "B.V."

**Salt, Henry S.** The life of James Thomson ("B.V."). London: A. & H. B. Bonner, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 206 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

— Some extracts from James Thomson's note-books. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 91-93.) †MAA

**Weissel, Josef.** James Thomson der jüngere. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Wien & Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1906. vi p., 1 l., 159 p. 8°. NCB

THOMSON, REV. JOHN, OF DUDDINGSTON

**Smith, Alexander.** The minister-painter. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-156.) \*DA

THOMSON, JOHN, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY

Notice of some of the leading events in the life of the late Dr. John Thomson... professor of surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons... Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1847. 72 p. 8°. AGH p.v.25

Extracted from the 170th number of the *Edinburgh medical and surgical journal*.

THOMSON, JOHN TURNBULL, CIVIL ENGINEER

**Testimonials** in favour of John T. Thomson, F.R.G.S., late government surveyor at Singapore. (Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1855.) 16 p. 8°. AGH p.v.25

For the position of superintendent of streets and buildings in Edinburgh.

THOMSON, JOSEPH, AFRICAN EXPLORER

**Thomson, J. B.** Joseph Thomson, African explorer. A biography. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1896. x p., 3 l., 358 p., 6 maps. illus. 12°. AN

THOMSON, THOMAS, ADVOCATE

**Innes, Cosmo.** Memoir of Thomas Thomson, advocate. (By Cosmo Innes.) Edinburgh, 1854. xi, 251 p., 1 port. 8°. (Bannatyne Club.) AN

THOMSON, THOMAS, GLASGOW

**Thomson, R. Dundas.** Memoir of the late Dr. Thomas Thomson, professor of chemistry in the College of Glasgow. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 86-98.) OA

THOMSON, DR. WILLIAM

**Dr. William Thomson.** (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 442-489.) AGH

Author of *Mammuth; or, Human nature displayed*, London, 1789.

THOMSON, WILLIAM RITCHIE, MISSIONARY

**Barbour, R. W.** The first Scottish missionary in South Africa (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-109.) \*DA

TOD, WILLIAM, OF AUCHENHALRIG

**Rampini, Charles.** The correspondence of an old Scotch factor. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 114-139.) \*DA

TRAIN, JOSEPH, ANTIQUARY

**Patterson, John.** Memoir of Joseph Train, the antiquarian correspondent of Sir Walter Scott. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son, 1857. vii, 194 p. 12°. AN

TROTHAN, SAINT

**Ross, J. Calder.** St. Trothan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 161-162.) CPA

TROTTER, DR. THOMAS, FLEET PHYSICIAN

**Dr. Trotter, physician to the fleet.** (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 246-253.) AGH

Gives two poems by Dr. Trotter, "The swallow." and "The furze blossom."

TULLIBARDINE, JOHN MURRAY, MARQUIS OF

**Tullibardine, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of.** John, marquess of Tullibardine, 1684-1709. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 377-378.) †VWZH



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

TULLOCH, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Mrs. Oliphant's life of Principal Tulloch. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 736-756.) \*DA

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Principal Tulloch. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 139, p. 415-441.) \*DA

Principal John Tulloch. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 44-69.) \*DA

TURNBULL, REV. GEORGE, OF ALLOA

Turnbull, George. The diary of the Rev. George Turnbull, minister of Alloa and Tynninghame, 1657-1704. Edited... by Rev. Robert Paul. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-445.) CPA

TURNER, RICHARD

In memoriam — Robert Turner. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 73-78.) PQA

With a list of his scientific writings.

TWEDDELL, JOHN

Elgin (7. earl), Thomas Bruce. Post-script to a letter to the editor of the Edinburgh review. (Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1816.] 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v.788

TYRIE, JAMES, S. J.

George, J. F. James Tyrie, the Jesuit, and his kin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 81-82, 169.) CPA

Law, Thomas Graves. Note on some writings attributed to Father James Tyrie, S. J., 1594-5. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 137-140.) \*GAA

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, LORD WOODHOUSELEE

Alison, Archibald. Memoir of the life and writings of Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 515-563.) \*EC

Reprinted in the *Annals of philosophy*, v. 12, p. 401-431, London, 1818.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, OF WOODHOUSELEE

Short characteristic notices of the late William Tytler, Esq., of Woodhouselee. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1793. 16°. v. 13, p. 1-11.) \*DE

URE, JAMES, OF SHARGARTON

M'Crie, Thomas, the elder. Notices of James Ure of Shargarton. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 435-454.) AN

URQUHART, DAVID, DIPLOMATIST

Public dinner to David Urquhart, Esq., by the town of Hull, on the 26th December 1838. London: H. Hooper [1838]. 28 p. 8°. AGH p.v.25

URQUHART, MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES EDWARD

Major-General Urquhart. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 499-504.) AGH

URQUHART, JOHN, OF ST. ANDREWS

Orme, William. Memoirs, including letters and select remains of John Urquhart, late of the University of St. Andrews. London: Holdsworth and Ball, 1828. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. AN

This is the actual copy from which the American ed. was prepared at the desire of Mr. James Lenox.

— — — With a prefatory notice and recommendation by Alexander Duff. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Education [1855]. 420 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

— — — Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1828. 2 v. 16°. AN

URQUHART, SIR THOMAS, OF CROMARTY

Whibley, Charles. Sir Thomas Urquhart. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-38.) \*DE

Reprinted in his *Studies in frankness*, p. 229-262, with port., New York, 1912.

Willcock, John. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, knight. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1899. xvi, 251 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 8°. AN

VAUGHAN, FATHER JEROME

Father Jerome Vaughan. By one who knew him. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 668-677.) \*DA

First prior of Fort Augustus.

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

VAUS, JOHN, LATINIST

**Delisle, Leopold.** Le professeur écos-sais Jean Vaus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 100-101.) **CPA**

VEITCH, MRS. WILLIAM

**Veitch, Mrs. William.** Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltarn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

VEITCH, WILLIAM, COVENANTER

**Veitch, William, and GEORGE BRYSSON.** Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie, Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. **CR and AN**

*Contents:* Veitch, William. Memoirs; Supplement to the memoirs; Brysson, George. Memoirs; M'Crie, Thomas. Notices of Col. James Wallace; Wallace, James. Narrative of the rising at Pentland; M'Crie, Thomas. Notices of James Ure of Shargarton; Ure, James. Narrative of the rising at Bothwell Bridge; Appendix.

VOLUSENE OR WILSON, FLORENCE

**Brown, Peter Hume.** A forgotten Scottish scholar of the sixteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 122-137.) **CPA**

Humanist, 1504? — 1546.

**Letters of F. Volusenus.** (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 327-338.) **† CP**

**Rampini, Charles.** Florence Wilson. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 281-310.) **\* DA**

WALKER, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Memoir of John Walker, D.D.** (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 26, p. 17-50.) **QGF**

WALLACE, ADAM, MARTYR

**Laing, David.** Adam Wallace. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 543-550.) **ZOV**

WALLACE, COL. JAMES

**M'Crie, Thomas, the elder.** Notices of Colonel James Wallace. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson. Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 355-387.) **AN**

WALLACE, SIR WILLIAM

See also under HISTORY, 1286-1314

**Laing, David.** A few remarks on the portraits of Sir William Wallace. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 308-313.) **CPA**

**Robertson, George.** Sir William Wallace. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 9-46.) **Stuart 8439**

WALLACE, DR. WILLIAM

**Mayer, John.** Biographical notice of the late Dr. William Wallace. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 314-321.) **\* EC**

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D.

**Dr. Wardlaw.** (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 76-84.) **A**

**Vindication of their pastor and themselves, from the charges of the Rev. S. T. Porter...including Dr. Wardlaw's own statement...by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church.** Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1850. 69 p. 3. thousand. 8°. **\* C p.v.446**

WARDROP, JAMES, M.D.

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** James Wardrop, M.D. 16 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

WARRISTON, LADY (16. CENT.)

**Lady Warriston.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 311-324.) **\* DA**  
Executed for murder, July, 1600.

WATSON, JAMES, PRINTER

**Couper, W. J.** James Watson, king's printer. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 244-262.) **CPA**

WATSON, REV. JOHN, "IAN MACLAREN"

**Gordon, Frederick C.** A visit to Drumtochty, and Ian MacLaren by W. R. Nicoll. (New York: Dodd, Mead, & Co., 1896?) 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.31**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Harrowes**, Isabel Lumsden. Through the glen of Drumtochty. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 157-160.) \*DE

WATSON, ROBERT, ADVENTURER

**Forbes**, Alexander Penrose. Some account of Robert Watson, with reference to a portrait of him, painted by Professor Vogel von Vogelstein, now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 324-334.) CPA

Francis Hindes Groome has introduced Dr. Watson as the villain in his Gypsy novel, *Kriegspiel*.

**Lang**, Andrew. A wild career. 1 port. (Illustrated London news. London, 1892. f°. v. 100, p. 331.) ††\*DE

The portrait is from the painting by M. Vogelstein, in the Royal Scottish Academy.

WATSON (1. BARON), WILLIAM WATSON

**Macnaghten** (1. baron), Edward Macnaghten. Lord Watson. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 269-271.) SEA

WATT, CAPTAIN ISAAC

**Memoir** of Captain Isaac Watt; with letters on his early death, and a commendatory notice by Rev. Dr. Wardlaw. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1852. viii, (1)10-115 p., 1 port. 16°. AN

WATT, JAMES, ENGINEER

**Arago**, Dominique François Jean. Éloge historique de James Watt... (In: Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires. Paris, 1840. 4°. v. 17, p. lxi-clxxxviii.) \*EO

— — — n. t.-p. [Paris, 1840.] 4°. AN

— Historical eulogy of James Watt. Translated with additional notes and an appendix by James P. Muirhead. London: John Murray, 1839. ix, 261 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Brougham**, Henry Brougham, lord. [James] Watt. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 352-401.) AB

**Carnegie**, Andrew. James Watt. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier [1905]. 164 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) \*R-AN

— — — New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1905. 2 p.l., 241 p. 8°. AN

**Character** of the late Mr. James Watt. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 203-206.) \*DE

**Edgar**, John G. Watt. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 344-352.) A

**Hart**, Robert. Reminiscences of James Watt. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) CPA

**James Watt**. 32 p. 12°. (Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1847]. v. 16.) \*C

**Life** of James Watt. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 16, no. 136.) \*C

**Lucas**, Samuel. James Watt. (In his: Biography & criticism... London, 1860. 16°. p. 1-48.) NCZ

Based on Muirhead's *Life of James Watt*, London, 1858.

**Mr. James Watt**. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 501-518.) AGH

**Muirhead**, James Patrick. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Illustrated by his correspondence... and the specifications of his patents. London: John Murray, 1854. 3 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

— See also under **Arago**, Dominique François Jean.

**Notice** of the life of James Watt. (British annual. London, 1838. 16°. 1838, p. 356-366.) OA

**Parton**, James. James Watt. (In his: People's book of biography. Hartford, Conn., 1869. 8°. p. 140-145.) A

**Seymour**, Charles B. James Watt. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 531-537.) A

**Smiles**, Samuel. Lives of [Matthew] Boulton and [James] Watt... comprising a history of the invention and introduction of the steam engine. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. xv(i), 521 p., 2 ports. illus. 8°. AN

**Watt**. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 228-239.) A

WATT, ROBERT

**Watt**, Robert. The declaration and confession of Robert Watt, written, subscribed, & delivered by himself, the evening before his execution, for high treason, at Edinburgh, October 15, 1794... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1794. iv, 35 p., 1 port. 8°. AGH p.v.25

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

WATT, DR. ROBERT, BIBLIOGRAPHER

**Finlayson, James.** An account of the life and works of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the 'Bibliotheca Britannica.' London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 46 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

WAUGH, REV. ALEXANDER

**Hay, James, and HENRY BELFRAGE.** A memoir of Alexander Waugh, D.D., with selections from his epistolary correspondence, pulpit recollections, &c. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1831. xii, 620 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

WAUS, SIR PATRICK

**Waus, Sir Patrick.** Correspondence... [1540-1597.] Edited by Robert Vans Agnew. Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1887. 2 v. 8°. **CA**

no. 251 of 300 copies printed. Pagination continuous.

WEDDERBURN, DAVID, OF DUNDEE

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** A Scottish merchant of the sixteenth century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 341-363.) **\*DA**

WEDDERBURN, DAVID, GRAMMARIAN

**Robertson, Joseph.** Notice of David Wedderburne. [By Joseph Robertson.] (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 60-66.) **CP**

Poet and grammarian of first half of the seventeenth century. With a list of his writings.

WEEMS, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow, Robert.** Collections on the life of Mr. David Weems, minister of the gospel at Glasgow. (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, p. 1-83\*. x.) **ZWG**

WEIR, MAJOR THOMAS

**Weir, Major [Thomas], the wizard.** (In: Notices historical [etc.]...relating to... Carlisle from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. p. 279-288.) **CR**

WELCH OR WELSH, REV. JOHN

**History, The, of Mr. John Walsh,** minister of the gospel at Ayr. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-43.) **AGH**

p. 45-61 is an appendix to the history. Reprint of the edition published at Edinburgh in 1703. The authorship is attributed to Rev. James Kirkton.

WELLWOOD, SIR HENRY MONCREIFF

**Dickson, David.** The end of our being, in connection with the shortness of life, illustrated and improved: a sermon, preached in the parish church of St. Cuthbert's on the 19th of August, 1827, being the Sabbath immediately after the interment of his late colleague, Sir H. Moncreiff Wellwood, bart., D.D., including a sketch of his life and character. Edinburgh: George A. Douglas, 1827. 57 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

WELSH, REV. DAVID

**Rev. David Welsh, D.D.** (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 371-372.) **\*DA**

WELSH, JANE

See CARLYLE, JANE WELSH

WELSH, JOHN, COVENANTER

**Dunlop, S.** John Welsh, the Irongray Covenanter. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1912. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 273-278.) **Per. Dept.**

(— — — Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and transactions. Dumfries, 1912. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 190-200.) **\*EC**

WEMYSS, FRANCIS WEMYSS CHARTERIS DOUGLAS, EARL OF

**Earl, The, of Wemyss and March.** 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1864. 8°. v. 7, p. 325-328.) **MVA**

WHITE, DR. FRANCIS BUCHANAN

**Coats, Henry.** The late Dr. F. Buchanan White. 1 port. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. lv-lxvi.) **PQA**

WHITEFOORD, CALEB

**S. Caleb Whitefoord, Esq.** (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 383-400.) **AGH**



*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

WHYTE, HENRY, "FIONN"

Robertson, Angus. Henry Whyte ("Fionn"). (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 108-114.) **NDK**

WILKIE, SIR DAVID, PAINTER

Cunningham, Allan. Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. **MCV**

Gower, Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. lord. Sir David Wilkie. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1902. viii, 134 p., 36 pl., 5 port. 8°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **MCV**

Heaton, Mrs. Charles. The great works of Sir David Wilkie, with a descriptive account of the pictures and a memoir of the artist by Mrs. C. Heaton. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 5 p.l., viii, 57 p., 25 l., 26 pl. 4°. **† MCV**

Life of Sir David Wilkie. (Quarterly review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 72, p. 397-452.) **\* DA**

Mollett, John W. Sir David Wilkie. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881. vi p., 1 l., 112 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) **MCV**

Quarry, Alice. Sir David Wilkie, R.A. (Argosy. London, 1894. 8°. v. 58, p. 112-116.) **\* DA**

Sir David Wilkie. Born 1785, died 1841. English school. 42 p., 10 pl. (Masters in art. Boston, 1906. v. 7, part 80.) **MAA**

Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald. The late Sir David Wilkie. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. v. 20, p. 275-276.) **\* DD**

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. The painter of character: Sir David Wilkie. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 176-197.) **A**

— Sir David Wilkie. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 379-393.) **A**

WILKINSON, GEORGE HOWARD, PRIMUS OF THE  
SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Body, George. George Howard Wilkinson, primus of the Scottish Church. (Church quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 69, p. 176-188.) **\* DA**

WILLIAMSON, PETER

Peter Williamson. (In: H. Wilson, Wonderful characters. New York, 1834. 8°. p. 493-502.) **A**

Peter Williamson, remarkable for his captivity and sufferings. 1 port. (In: The book of wonderful characters. . . London, n. d. 12°. p. 404-415.) **AB**

Story of Peter Williamson. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany. . . Edinburgh [1847]. v. 3, no. 24.) **\* C**

— 32 p. (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new and rev. ed. 12°. v. 1.) **\* C**

Williamson, Peter. French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson, a disbanded soldier. . . Being at eight years of age, stolen from his parents and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold as a slave. . . York: Printed and sold by J. Jackson, 1758. iv, 104 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

This edition omits the discourse on kidnapping which appears in some other editions. The plate represents Williamson in the dress of a Delaware Indian.

— French and Indian cruelty; Exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune of Peter Williamson. . . Being at eight years of age stolen from his parents, and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold at a slave. . . Also, a curious discourse on Kidnapping. . . London: Printed for the unfortunate author, 1759. 120 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

— French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy, and sold as a slave in Pennsylvania. Containing the history of the author's adventures in N. America. . . to which is added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against them before the Court of Session, and a short dissertation on Kidnapping. Edinburgh: Printed for the author, and sold by him at his shop in the Parliament House, 1762. vi, 147 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

The map illustrates Williamson's travels in America.

— — Edinburgh: Printed for and sold by J. Stewart, 1787. vi, 150 p., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. . . To which are added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him, on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against

*Biography, continued.**Individual Biography, continued.*

them before the Court of Session... Edinburgh: printed by J. Tod & Son, for W. Coke, Leith, 1805. vi, 138 p., 1 pl. 16°.

**Reserve**

The plate represents Williamson in the dress of a Delaware Indian.

— The life and adventures of Peter Williamson, a native of Aberdeen. Giving an account of the numerous vicissitudes he had experienced, particularly during his captivity among the Indians, in America, and his sufferings during that time. Together with many interesting anecdotes. Liverpool: T. Dodd, 1807. 34 p. 16°.

**Reserve**

Date on cover: 1808.

— — — Liverpool: T. Troughton, 1807. 34 p. 16°.

**Reserve**

— The life and adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant... and sold for a slave in America. (In: *The life... of Paul Jones*. Albany, 1809. 24°. p. 47-96.)

**Reserve**

— — — (In the same. Hartford, 1813. 24°. p. 50-106.)

**Reserve**

— Authentic narrative of the life and surprising adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a slave in America; his marriage, perils, hardships, and escapes... Written by himself at intervals and published at his Coffee-Room in Edinburgh. London: Printed for the Booksellers [1810?]. 1 p.l., (1)6-34 p. 8°.

**Reserve**

— Life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing, The history of the author's surprising adventures in North America... Edinburgh: printed by John Orphoot... for W. Coke, Leith, 1812. vi, (1)8-135 p., 1 port. 12°.

**Reserve**

— Authentic narrative of the life and surprising adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant, from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a slave in America... Written by himself... and published... in Edinburgh. (In: *The life... of Paul Jones*. Albany: H. C. Southwick, printer, 1813. 24°. p. 41-103.)

**Reserve**

— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the author's surprising adventures in North America... Aberdeen: Printed for the booksellers, 1826. 155 p. 16°.

**Reserve**

Cover has imprint: Aberdeen: Printed for George King, 36 St. Nicholas Street, 1828.

— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the author's surprising adventures... Aberdeen: James Daniel & Son, 1878. iv, (1)6-108 p. 20. ed. 12°.

**AN**

— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith & Son, 1885. v. (1)8-107 p. new edition. 16°.

**AN**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, ORNITHOLOGIST

Alexander Wilson. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3. p. 204-205.)

**\*DA**

Camden, Sir Rom de. Alexander Wilson, the ornithologist. 1 port. illus. Potter's American monthly. Philadelphia, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 263-267.)

**\*DA**

Gardner, Dorsey. Wilson the ornithologist. 1 port. illus. (Scribner's monthly. New York, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 690-703.)

**\*DA**

Jardine, Sir William. Memoir of Alexander Wilson. 1 port. (In: *The naturalist's library*. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 27. p. 17-50.)

**QGF**

Life of Alexander Wilson. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 24-32.)

**\*C**

Private letters of Wilson, Ord, and Bonaparte. Edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. v. 10, p. 443-455.)

**\*DA**

Seymour, Charles B. Alexander Wilson. (In his: *Self-made men*. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 215-233.)

**A**

Wilson the ornithologist. (American quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. v. 8, p. 360-380.)

**\*DA**

Wilson the ornithologist. 1 port. (In: *Men who have risen; a book for boys*. London [1859]. 16°. p. 201-220.)

**A**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, M.D.

Wilson, Patrick. Biographical account of Alexander Wilson, M.D., late professor of practical astronomy in Glasgow. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 279-297.)

**\*EC**

— — — (Annals of philosophy. London, 1826. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 321-333.)

**OA**

— — — (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-17.)

**OA**



*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

WILSON, SIR DANIEL, ARCHAEOLOGIST

**Kingsford, William.** Sir Daniel Wilson (died, 6th August 1892). In memoriam. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1894. f°. v. 11, section 2, p. 55-65.) \*EC

WILSON OR WOLSEY, FLORENCE

See VOLUSENE, FLORENCE

WILSON, GEORGE, PAINTER

**Todhunter, John.** George Wilson, with illustrations after pictures by the painter. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 771-778.) \*DA

WILSON, DR. GEORGE

**Cairns, John.** The late Dr. George Wilson, of Edinburgh. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-203.) \*DA

**Groser, William H.** Dr. George Wilson. 1818-1859. (In his: Men worth imitating. London [186-?]. 12°. p. 94-113.) A

**Professor George Wilson:** his life and writings. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 223-246.) \*DA

WILSON, JAMES, F.R.S.

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.** James Wilson, F.R.S. 8 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) AB

WILSON, JAMES, POLITICAL ECONOMIST

**Bagehot, Walter.** Memoir of the Right Hon. James Wilson. (In his: Literary studies. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 367-406.) NCZ

WILSON, JOHN, "CHRISTOPHER NORTH"

**Douglas, Sir George.** John Wilson. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 9-46.) AB

**Flory, John S.** John Wilson as an essayist. (Sewanee review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 12, p. 448-455.) \*DA

**Gordon, Mrs. Mary Wilson.** 'Christopher North.' A memoir of John Wilson...

compiled from family papers and other sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. 2 v. 8°. AN

— — — With an introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863. xi(i), 484 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Hillier, Arthur Cecil.** "Christopher North." (Temple Bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 116, p. 64-75.) \*DA

**Howard, Joseph Dana.** Christopher North. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1863. 8°. v. 11, p. 273-287.) \*DA

**Howitt, William.** John Wilson. (In his: Homes and haunts of the... British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 440-446.) AB

**Life, The, and writings of John Wilson.** (Southern review. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. v. 5, p. 64-94.) \*DA

**M'Callum, Andrew.** Christopher North and his parish. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 19-25.) \*DE

**Martineau, Harriet.** Professor Wilson ("Christopher North"). (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 21-27.) AGH

**Patterson, Robert Hogarth.** "Christopher North." In memoriam. (In his: Essays in history and art. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. p. 505-526.) NCZ

**Professor Wilson.** (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 209-219.) A

**Professor Wilson.** (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 387-392.) \*DA

**Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.** Christopher North. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 171-183.) \*DA

**Winchester, Caleb Thomas.** John Wilson. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 186-201.) \*DA

WILSON, JOHN, ORIENTALIST

**Japp, Alexander Hay.** Dr. John Wilson of Bombay. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 33-39.) \*DA

**Kellogg, S. H.** Dr. Wilson of Bombay. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 329-339.) \*DA

Dr. John Wilson, missionary and Orientalist.

WILSON, REV. WILLIAM, OF PERTH

**M'Crie, Charles G.** William Wilson, pastor Perthensis. [By C. G. M'Crie.] n. p. [1885?]. 66 p. 8°. (Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical biography.) AGH p.v.27

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

WINZET, WINYET, OR WINGATE, NINIAN

Hewison, James King. *Life of Winzet.* (In: *Ninian Winzet, Certain tractates...* Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-lxxii.)

NDP

WISHART, GEORGE, MARTYR

Alcock, Deborah. *George Wishart.* [Translated from the English.] Striegau: T. Urban [1912]. 2 p.l., 167 p. 16°. (Urbans christliche Volksbücher. Nr. 58-59.) AN p.v.163

Foot-line at the beginning of each signature reads: Ohne Kreuz keine Krone.

Gray, Louisa M. *Heroes of the Reformation.* III. George Wishart. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 447-454; v. 4, p. 53-61.) \*DA

Rogers, Charles. *Memoir of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr.* With his translation of the Helvetian Confession, and a genealogical history of the family of Wishart. 1 fac. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 260-363.) CA

Scott, J. Moffat. *George Wishart.* 1 port. (In his: *The martyrs of Angus and Mearns...* Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 99-209.) CP

WODROW, REV. ROBERT, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIAN

Burns, Robert. [Memoir of the Rev. Robert Wodrow.] (In: Robert Wodrow, *The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland...* Glasgow, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. i-xviii.) ZWG

Ridpath, George. *Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Robert Wodrow.* (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 355-414.)

†CP

Wodrow, Robert. *The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, minister of Eastwood...* edited from the manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, by Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°.

AN

WOOD, JOHN, EDUCATIONIST

*Account of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, Esquire, on 23d December 1837; with the speech of Mr. Wood, on the presentation of the testimonial, carefully revised by that gentleman; and a preface*

containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1838. 40 p. 8°.

ZWGS p.v.16

WYNTOUN, ANDREW OF

Irving, David. *The life of Andrew Winton.* (In his: *Lives of the Scottish poets.* Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 273-283.) AB  
Tytler, Patrick Fraser. *Andrew Winton.* (In his: *Lives of Scottish worthies.* London, 1832. 16°. v. 2, p. 173-187.) AGH

YOUNG, GEORGE YOUNG, LORD

Guthrie, Charles John Guthrie. *lord.* Lord Young. 1 pl., 2 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 209-222.) SEA

YOUNG, SIR PETER, OF SEATON

Chalmers, John Inglis. *Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of several of his letters to the laird of Barnbaroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign of James vi.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 420-427.) CPA

Laing, David. *Additional notices of Sir Peter Young.* 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 427-429.) CPA

Young, Hugh W. *Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knt., of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 262-269.) CPA

YOUNG, PETER, GYPSY

Peter Young, the Gipsy chief. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-40.) \*DA

He is described as having been chief of a band of Gypsies in the northern part of Scotland, and executed c. 1790.

ZETLAND (2. EARL), SIR THOMAS DUNDAS

Earl, The, of Zetland. 1 port. (Bailey's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 377-382.) MVA



## HERALDRY, BLAZONRY, SEALS

**Allardice**, Robert Barclay. The arms of Erskine of Dun. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 151.) **CPA**

**Anderson**, Peter John. Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

— The armorial ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-99.) **CPA**

— Gordon seals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 80-86.) **CPA**

— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 166-184.) **CPA**

**Anglo-Scotus**. The legal right to coat-armour, and the heraldry of Glasgow cathedral. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 330-334.)

\*R - Room 328

**Arnott**, E. A description of the armorial bearings, portraits and busts in the Mitchell Hall and Picture Gallery, Marischal College. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896-97. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 177-180; v. 10, p. 4-8, 18-22, 35-37, 49-52, 65-69, 81-84, 97-100.) **CPA**

**Astle**, Thomas. An account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland. 44 p., 5 pl. (In: Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1796. f°. v. 3.) †† **CDA**

**Bain**, Joseph. Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church, and its armorial shields. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-403.) **CPA**

— On a remarkable, and (so far as yet known) unique seal of Patrick de Dunbar (fifth of that name), earl of March, appended to a document in 1334. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 200-204.) **CA**

— On two original seals of James, first Lord Hamilton, one attached to a document dated in 1457, the other to an original truce between England and Scotland on September 28, 1473: (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 203-205.) **CPA**

**Bell**, Walter L. Notes on an armorial stone at Carrick House, Eday, Orkney.

illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 234-242.) **CPA**

**Birch**, Walter de Gray. History of Scottish seals from the eleventh to the seventeenth century, with...illustrations... Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1905-07. 2 v. 4°. **MIY**

v. 1. The royal seals of Scotland.  
v. 2. Ecclesiastical and monastic seals of Scotland.

— Seals of Scotland. (In his: Catalogue of seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. London, 1895. nar. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-694.) **MIT**

Seals of sovereigns; royal offices and officers; ecclesiastical; monasteries, collegiate churches, and hospitals; religious orders; military orders; local, etc.

**Brand**, John. Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1800. 4°. v. 13, p. 196-198.) † **CA**

**Burke**, Sir John Bernard. The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. With a supplement. London: Harrison, 1883. 2 p.l., lxxix p., 21 l., 1185 p. 4°. \*R - Room 328

**Bute** (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart, and others. The arms of the royal and parliamentary burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 p.l., 392 p., 1 l. illus. sq. 4°. **AWN**

One of 325 copies printed.

**C**. Scottish heraldry and genealogy. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 426-433.) **CA**

**Campbell**, George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

**Campbell**, P. C. Heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-17.) \*R - Room 328

**Cook**, W. B. The arms of Erskine of Dun. 1 illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 92-94.) **CPA**

**Cooke**, T. Etherington. Notice of the heraldic painted ceilings in a house at Linlithgow, now destroyed. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-412.) **CPA**

**Cramond**, William. Scottish burgh seals. 3 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 49, 65, 81-82.) **CPA**

*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

**Dalrymple**, Hew Hamilton. The seal of the priory of Whithorn. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 53-55.) † **CA**

**Davenport**, Cyril. English and Scottish heraldry in books. (Library Association record. London, 1908. 8°. v. 10, p. 149-152.) \* **HA**

**De jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ**; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be the sundry earles and lordes before the commissioners deput be the kings majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A. D. M.DC.VI. (Edinburgh, 1834?; 50 p. 4°. **AWO**)

**Decreit** anent the ranking and placing of the nobilitie of Scotland in their orduir in parliaments and generall counsellis. 5 March 1606. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 347-398.) † **CP**

Also includes: "De jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be sundry earles and lords before the commissioners deput be the kings majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A.D. M.DC.VI."

**Dowden**, John, bishop of Edinburgh. Some further observations upon old Scottish book-stamps. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**Drummond**, James. Notice of "The bluidy banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig, preserved at Dunbar. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 253-258.) **CPA**

**Drysdale**, William. Notice of an ancient gold seal in the possession of J. W. Williamson, Kinross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 420-421.) † **CPA**

The seal is the signet of Joan Beaufort, queen of James I. of Scotland. Is the seal, now in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, the original or a fac-simile?

**Dunbar**, Archibald Hamilton. Facsimiles of the Scottish coats of arms emblazoned in the "Armorial de Gelre." With notes. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 9-19.) **CPA**

**Elven**, J. P. The book of family crests; comprising nearly every family bearing, properly blazoned and explained...illustrative of the crests of the peers and baronets—nearly every family of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland with the surnames of the bearers, alphabetically arranged, a dictionary of mottoes, an essay on the origin of arms, crests, etc., and a glossary of terms. (By J. P. Elven. Improved by Henry Washbourne.) London: H. Washbourne, 1851. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. \* **R**

**Extract** of the blazoning of the coat armoriall, appertaining to John Buchanan of that ilk. 1675. (Bound in front of: W. Buchanan of Auchmar, An inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames. Glasgow, 1820. nar. 12°. p. xiii-xv.) **CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.

**Faculty of Advocates**, Edinburgh.—Library. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in the Library... (Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.) London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. **ARC**

One of ten copies only printed.

**Fairbairn**, James. Crests of families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised by L. Butters; edited by J. Maclaren. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 v. 8°. \* **R—Room 328**

— New ed. by A. C. Fox-Davies. Edinburgh, 1892. 2 v. 4°. \* **R—Room 328**

— Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1905. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. \* **R—Room 328**

**Fess Checquy**, pseud. The royal tressure of Scotland. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 11, p. 83-87, 100-102, 119-121, 130-133.) **MDVA**

**Flower**, Herbert H. The arms of Stuart, or Stewart, earls of Lennox. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 208-211, 249-252.) \* **R—Room 328**

**Gray**, John Miller. Notes on examples of old heraldic and other glass, existing in, or having connection with, Scotland; with especial reference to the heraldic rondel perserved at Woodhouselee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 34-48.) **CPA**

**Great**, The, seal of Scotland. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 526-528.) \* **DD**

**Guthrie**, Roger Rowson Lingard. Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards lord chancellor of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

**Hislop**, John Fowler. Notes on a heraldic panel found in the parish church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-250.) **CPA**

**Holt**, Henry F. On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of



*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England and Ireland. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.) **CA**

Innes, Cosmo. Note of the original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-140.) **CPA**

Johnston, George Harvey. Scottish heraldry made easy. Edinburgh: W & A. K. Johnston, 1904. xiv, 159(1) p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **AWN**

Laing, David. On the title of Sir applied to priests. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 555-558.) **ZOV**

Laing, Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1850. xxxi, 232 p., 32 pl. 4°. **† MIY**

— Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals... from A.D. 1150 to the eighteenth century... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xxvii, 237 p., 15 pl. 4°. **† MIY**

— Note respecting the book-stamp of Archbishop Hamilton of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-141.) **CPA**

Lang, Andrew. The Gowrie conspiracy and the Gowrie arms. (Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. 1902. no. 2, p. 54-57.) **ARA**

Le Bouvier, Gilles, called Berry. Armoiral de France, Angleterre, Écosse, Allemagne, Italie et autres puissances, composé vers 1450... précédé d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, et accompagné de figures héraldiques par M. Vallet. Paris, 1866. pl. 8°. **AWB**

Legal, The, right to arms in Scotland. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-406.) **\* R - Room 328**

Letter from King James VI. to the Privy Council of Scotland, and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. 1606-1610. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 143-158.) **† CP**

Lewis, Samuel. A topographical dictionary of Scotland... with engravings of

the seals and arms of the different burghs and universities. London: S. Lewis & Co., 1846. 2 v. f°. **†† CPW**

v. 1: Abbey to Jura.

v. 2: Keanlochbervie to Zetland.

Lindsay, Sir David. Fac-simile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon king of armes, 1542. Edited by David Laing, LL.D. Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1878. 1 pl., 21 p., 145 pl. f°. **†† AWN**

Macbeth, Adam D. The seal of the burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) **CPA**

Macdonald, William Rae. The heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 688-732.) **CPA**

— Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood, including the Cathedral, Bishop's House, Greyfriars, and High street in Elgin, Spynie Palace, church of Holy Trinity at Spynie, Lhanbryd Church, Coxton Tower, Birnie Church, Kinloss Abbey, Burgie Castle, Duffus Church, Gordonstoun House, Ogston Church, Kinne-dar Church, Drainie Church, St. Andrews Church, Innes House, Pluscardin Priory, Cullen Church, Deskford Church, and Banff. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 344-429.) **CPA**

— Notes on seals connected with Lindores Abbey. 4 pl. (In: Lindores Abbey. Chartulary, 1195-1479. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. p. 327-331.) **CPA**

Mackenzie, Alexander W. The heraldry of the clan Mackenzie. To which is added a register of arms. (The "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Columbus, O., 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 167-174.) **\* R - Room 328**

Macleod, Frederick Thomas. Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments; with a notice of heraldic devices on tombstones at Kilmun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Alexander. The burgh seal of Dundee. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace. The heraldry of Wigtownshire. 6 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878-85. 4°. v. 1, p. 85-88; v. 2, p. 136; v. 3, p. 83; v. 4, p. 58; v. 5, p. 56-61.) **† CPA**

*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Muir, John.** The Burnes arms. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

— **Burns's seal.** (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 127-128.) **MDVA**

**Munro, Alexander M.** Seals of burgh and county families. 4 p.l. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 113, 145, 177; v. 4, p. 23.) **CPA**

**Murdoch, Robert.** Gordon bookplates. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 40.) **CPA**

**Nisbet, Alexander.** A system of heraldry, speculative and practical. . . With suitable examples of armorial figures and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland. Together with historical and genealogical memorials relative thereto. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1816. 2 v. pl. new ed. f°. **††AWB**

The 6 p. after p. 20 of v. 2 are a separate supplement containing a genealogy of the family of Chalmer of that ilk.

— **Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic plates** originally intended for his "System of heraldry" . . . reproduced, with notes . . . by Andrew Ross, and F. J. Grant. . . Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons, 1892. 1x, 192 p. f°. **††AWE**

One of 200 copies printed.

**Notes on the seals of Scotch bishops.** (Reliquary. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 228-236.) **CA**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Gleanings from an old album. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 11, p. 93-99.) **MDVA**

On old Scottish bookplates.

— **Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art; being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898.** Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1900. xix, 231 p., 18 pl. illus. 8°. **AWN**

Reviewed in *Journal of the Ex Libris Society*, v. 10, p. 117-119.

— **An ordinary of arms contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland.** Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 428 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **AWN**

— **Scottish heraldry.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 233-254.) **\*DA**

**Peter, David MacGregor.** The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families. . . &c., being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1856. xii p., 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

**Ross, Andrew.** Ross herald. Old Scottish book-plates. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1904. 4°. v. 13, p. 157-160.) **MDVA**

Repr.: *The Scotsman*, 28 July 1903.

**Russell, Thomas John.** De la noblesse de la gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande et d'Écosse, et seule héraldique, d'après le blason, par T. J. R., l'un des barons d'Ulster. Pau: É. Vignancour, 1847. 63 p. 8°. **CN p.box 1**

**Scott, W. H.** Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71.) **CPA**

**Smith, Francis Montagu.** The heraldry of Smith in Scotland. With genealogical annotations. Being a supplement to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Smith." [By F. M. Smith.] London: J. R. Smith, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 246-280.) **CPA**

**Stevenson, John Horne.** Did ecclesiastical heraldry exist in Scotland before the Reformation? (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 313-318.) **CPA**

— **Early Scottish military uniforms.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 26-34.) **CPA**

— **The royal standard and the national standard.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 27-39.) **CPA**

**Stewart, Charles Edward.** Stewart bookplates. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1908. 4°. v. 17, p. 104-108.) **MDVA**

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Scottish arms. being a collection of armorial bearings A.D. 1370-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1881. 2 v. f°. **††AWN**

The work embraces the earliest known representation, in full heraldic blazonry, of nearly seven hundred coats of arms, of the ancient nobility and old landed families of Scotland.

The arms have been reproduced in facsimile of the originals from heraldic manuscripts dating from the year 1369, in the reign of David the Second, to that of 1678, in the reign of Charles the Second. The earliest manuscript made use of in the work is the Gelre manuscript, of the year 1369, preserved in the Bibliothèque Royale at Brussels. The Scottish heraldry in this manuscript will be found very faithfully represented. The next most ancient manu-



*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

script wherein Scottish arms are found is the Armorial of Gilles de Berry, king of arms, in the year 1460, preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. All the other known manuscripts lent for the purpose of making this collection complete, by the earl of Crawford and Balcarres, the earl of Kinnoull, Macleod of Macleod and C. M. Kerr, and those in the Heralds' College, London, the British Museum, the Advocates' Library, the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, and the Library of the University of Edinburgh, have been examined, and the coats selected from them faithfully reproduced.

**Strathern, Sheriff.** On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon King of Arms. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 206-266.) **CPA**

**Stuart, John.** Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-171.) **CPA**

**Urquhart, James.** Preliminary notice of the seals of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 253-266.) **CPA**

**Walker, Robert Crawford.** Notes on a heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 94-98.) **CPA**

— Notice of an old heraldic iron door knocker from Meikleour, near Blairgowrie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 461-462.) **CPA**

**Wyon, Allan.** The great seals of Scotland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 95-111, 235-249.) **CA**

## GENEALOGY

See also CLANS AND TARTANS

## ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

Bibliography Periodicals	Surnames General Works	Collected Works Individual Families
BIBLIOGRAPHY		PERIODICALS

**Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh.** — Library 1. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in the library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. **ARC**

One of only ten copies printed. Compiled exclusively for the use of Mr. Turnbull and his friend Sir Charles George Young, then Garter king-of-arms.

**Johnston, George P.** The first edition of Hume of Godscroft's history. 3 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 149-171.) **Reserve**

**Johnston, W.** Note on variations in Wood's edition of Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1813. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 148.) **Reserve**

**Murdoch, Robert.** Bibliography of clan literature: with notes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 183-185.) **CPA**

**Riddell, John.** The Riddell papers: a catalogue of the annotated books and manuscripts of the late John Riddell. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: Colston & Son, printers, 1863. xxiv, 71 p., 1 port. 12°. **ARD**

Fifty copies printed for private circulation.

**Young, Sir Charles George.** Catalogue of works on the peerage and baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland in his library. London, 1827. 8°. **ARC**

**Scottish Record Society.** [Publications.] part 1—date. Edinburgh, 1898—date. 8°. **ARCA**

These volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

## SURNAMES

**Alba, pseud.** Some Galloway Macs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

**Anderson, William.** Nomenclature in Scotland. (In his: Genealogy and surnames. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. p. 142-150.) **\* R—Room 328**

For a severe review of the whole work see *The herald and genealogist*, v. 3, p. 353-357, London.

— The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1864. 3 v. 4°. **\* R—AGH**

**Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Scottish and Irish surnames. (In his: Family names and their story. London, 1910. 8°. p. 370-389.) **APD**

**Black, George Fraser.** Popular derivations of some Scottish surnames. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, November, p. 25-28.) **\* DD**

— Some Scottish surnames. [Clippings from the Scottish American, 1904,

*Genealogy — Surnames, continued.*

pasted and mounted on 10 sheets.] New York, 1904. 8°. ARF p. box 1

— Some Scottish surnames. (Caledonian. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 497-498, 545-546.) \* DD

**Buchanan, William**, of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. To which is added, a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. Glasgow: printed by W. Duncan, 1723. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

The *Enquiry into... Scottish surnames* has a separate title-page.

— An inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames; with the origin and descent of the Highland clans, and family of Buchanan. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1820. xi, 310 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.) CP

**Christie, J.** Aliases in Breadalbane. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 186-187.) CPA

**Clouston, J. Storer.** Orkney surnames. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 28-33, 63-67.) CR

— Townships and surnames. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-37.) CR

**Couper, Sydney C.** The name of Forbes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 158.) CPA

— On the names Buchan, Buchanan and Scrimgeour. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 181-183; v. 10, p. 9-12, 24-25.) CPA

**Dalzell, J. B.** Dalzell: an ancient Scottish surname. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 69-72.) CPA

See also note on p. 215.

**Fitzpatrick, Benedict.** Irish and Scotch surnames. (American Irish Historical Society. Journal. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 124-133.) IEH

**George, J. F.** The surnames Bullo and Bulloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 38-39.) CPA

**Gray, J.**, joint author. See **Tocher, J. F.**, and **J. GRAY**.

**Guppy, Henry Brougham.** Homes of family names in Great Britain. London: Harrison & Sons, 1890. 8°. ARF

Scottish names, p. 576-601, and map.

**Innes, Cosmo.** Concerning some Scotch surnames. (By Cosmo Innes.) Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1860. 2 p.l., 69 p. sm. 4°. ARF

Reviewed in *Littell's Living age*, v. 63, p. 190-192, Boston, 1861 (reprinted from *Saturday review*).

**Lower, Mark Antony.** Patronymica Britannica. A dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. London: J. R. Smith, 1860. 3 p.l., iii-xxxix, 443(1) p., 1 port. 4°. Room 328

**Macbain, Alexander.** Early Highland personal names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 152-168.) NDO

— The old Gaelic system of personal names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1897. 8°. v. 20, p. 279-315.) NDO

— The study of Highland personal names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-75.) NDK

**Macpherson, John.** Notes on the names of clan Chattan, and what they indicate. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 112-133.) CPA

**Moir, James.** Note on names in Register of burghesses of the burgh of Aberdeen. (In: New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xl-liv.) † CP

**Shaw, James.** Location of Dumfriesshire surnames. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 46-54.) \* EC

— Surnames of Kirkcudbrightshire. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1894. 8°. 1892-93, p. 45-53.) \* EC

**Sims, Clifford Stanley.** The origin and signification of Scottish surnames. With a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany: J. Munsell, 1862. xi, (1)10-125 p. 8°. \* R - Room 328

An unsafe work, to be used with caution.

**Tocher, J. F.**, and **J. GRAY**. The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames of school children in east Aberdeenshire. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 128.) QOA

## GENERAL WORKS

**Aberdeen.** Birth briefs from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1637-1705. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 325-368.) † CP

— The commissariat record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments; 1715-1800.



*Genealogy—General Works, continued.*

Edited by John Macleod. Edinburgh: the society, 1899. 2 p.l., 69 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 8.)

ARCA

**Allardice, R. Barclay.** A register of births, marriages, and deaths, &c., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796-1819. Kept by Rev. George Straton. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 96-100, 152-157, 198-207.)

CPA

**Argyll.** The commissariat of Argyll. Register of inventories. 1693-1702. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1909. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 44.)

ARCA

— The commissariat record of Argyll. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.)

ARCA

**Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher.** Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee... also, a glossary of dormant English, Scotch, and Irish peerage titles, with reference to presumed existing heirs [and appendix]. Ripon, 1843-44. 2 v. 4°.

† ARN

**Brechin.** The commissariat record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1576-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 19.)

ARCA

**Broun, Sir Richard.** Address... as to the right of the eldest sons of the baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to the dignity of knighthood. London, 1840. 8°.

**Broun, Robert.** Protocol book of Robert Broun. [Edited by Rev. Walter Macleod.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894-1895. 4°. v. 7, p. 98-216; v. 8, p. 1-217; v. 9, p. 1-281.)

† CPA

**Brown, James.** The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Edinburgh: J. Moodie Miller, 1867. 2 p.l., lxxxiv, 360 p., 1 pl., 22 pl. 12°.

ARS

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The burials in the Snow churchyard, 1776-1876. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 148-151.)

CPA

A list of the Catholics buried in the Snow churchyard, Old Aberdeen, since 1776.

— A hindrance to genealogy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 46-47.)

CPA

— Scotsmen in the Russian navy. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 5.)

CPA

**Burials in the abbey of Holyrood House.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 92-98, 143-151, 214-227.)

CPA

**Burnett, George.** Mr. Joseph Foster and the Lyon Office. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 294-303.)

\* R - Room 328

See also the anonymous article "Mr. Foster as a Scottish genealogist" in the *Genealogist*, v. 7, p. 76-83, London, 1883.

**C.** Scottish heraldry and genealogy. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 426-433.)

CA

**Caithness.** The commissariat record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661-1664. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 7 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.)

ARCA

This district comprises the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.

**Clouston, J. Storer.** The odal families of Orkney. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-09. 8°. v. 1, p. 27-32; v. 2, p. 155-162, 227-234.)

CR

**Cokayne, George Edward, editor.** See *Complete*, The, peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom.

**Collection of epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland.** Glasgow: D. Macvean, 1834. iv, 369 p., 1 pl. 12°.

ARS

Contains a reprint of the Edinburgh 1704 ed. of Monteith's *An theater of Mortality*.

**Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687.** (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 185-296.)

† CP

**Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant...** Edited by G. E. C. London: W. Pollard & Co., 1887-98. 8 v. 8°. \* R - Room 328

— New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. v. 1. London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd., 1910. 4°.

\* R

**Copy, A, of a letter from a gentleman at London, to a lord at Edinburgh, concerning the Scots peerage.** (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 606-609.)

† C

With reference to the proposed alteration in the representation of the Scottish peerage.

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Corbet, Sir William.** Protocol book of Sir W. Corbet, 1529-1555. Edited by J. Anderson and W. Angus. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 2 p.l., 34 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 53.)

ARCA

**Craigie, William Alexander.** Some Dundee epitaphs. By W. A. C. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 82-83.)

CPA

**Dallas, James.** The honorific "The." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 39-46.)

CPA

On "the," prefixed to Scottish names as "The Mackintosh," etc. See also additional note by Sir Herbert Maxwell, p. 230-231.

**Dobie, John Shedden.** Mason's protocol book. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 129-208.)

† CPA

**Dumfries.** The commissariat record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. iv, 92 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 20.)

ARCA

**Dunblane.** The commissariat record of Dunblane. Register of testaments, 1539-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. iv, 181 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 21.)

ARCA

**Duncan, Andrew.** Elogiorum sepulchralium Edinensium delectus. Monumental inscriptions, selected from burial-grounds at Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1815. xii, (1)10-108 p. 8°.

ARS

**Dunfermline.** Parish registers of Dunfermline. 1561-1700. Edited by H. Paton. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 96 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 53.)

ARCA

**Dunkeld.** The commissariat record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 22.)

ARCA

**Durness.** Parish register of Durness, 1764-1814. Edited by H. Morrison. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 77 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 54.)

ARCA

**Edinburgh.** The commissariat of Edinburgh. Consistorial processes and decreets, 1658-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Company, 1909. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 47.)

ARCA

— The commissariat record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Edited by Francis James Grant. part 1-3. Edinburgh: the society, 1897-99. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. v. 16. Scottish Record Society. parts 1, 2, 4-7.)

ARCA

Part 1, v. 1-35 (1514-1600).

Part 2, v. 35-81 (1601-1700).

Part 3, v. 81-131 (1701-1800).

— The register of apprentices of the city of Edinburgh, 1583-1666. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1906. 2 p.l., 206 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 35.)

ARCA

— The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. Edited by Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Company, 1908-10. iv, 606 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 42-43, 45-46, 48.)

ARCA

**Elibank** (5. baron), Patrick Murray. Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland, addressed to... the duke of Buccleugh. By a peer of Scotland [i.e., Patrick Murray, 5. Lord Elibank]. London: T. Cadell, 1771. 2 p.l., 7-30 p. 8°.

ARO p.box 1

**Etzel, Eric E.** Notes on Swedo-Scottish families. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 268-277.)

CPA

Clerk, Hay, Maule, Montgomery, Murray, Nisbeth, Seton, Sinclair, Spens.

**Extracts** from the publick records concerning the creations and patents of several Scotts peers, both extant and extinct. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-389.)

ARF

**Extracts** from the register of births, &c., of the city of Aberdeen from 1563 to 1592. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-286.)

CP

**Extracts** from the register of births, &c., of the city of Aberdeen from 1603 to 1622. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 287-288.)

CP

**Fischer, Thomas A.** The Scot in Germany: being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1902. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 3 port. 8°.

CP

— The Scots in eastern and western Prussia. A sequel to 'The Scot in Germany.' Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1903. xii, 244 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 6 port. 8°.

CP

— The Scots in Sweden, being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edited with an introductory note by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1907. x, 278 p., 1 port. 8°.

CP

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 5, p. 240, Glasgow, 1908.



*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Foster, Joseph.** Members of Parliament, Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and the commissioners for the burghs, 1357-1882; on the basis of the parliamentary return 1880, with genealogical and biographical notices. London: privately printed by Hazell, Watson, & Viney, 1882. xviii, 360 p. 2. ed. rev. 4°. **CP**

**Gaw, Sir Alexander.** Protocol book of Sir Alexander Gaw, 1540-1558. Edited by J. Anderson and W. Angus. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 65 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 51.) **ARCA**

**Glasgow.** The commissariat record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] parts 9-13.) **ARCA**

**Grant, Francis James.** Index to genealogies, birthbriefs and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon Office. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, 1908. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 40.) **ARCA**

— Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig. 1728-1854. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, 1908. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 41.) **ARCA**

**Hamilton and Campsie.** The commissariat record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: British Record Society, Limited — Scottish Section, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 3.) **ARCA**

**Hanna, Charles A.** The Scotch-Irish; or, The Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. 2 v. 8°. **IEG**

**Henderson, John Alexander.** Aberdeen-shire epitaphs and inscriptions: with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. By J. A. Henderson. v. 1. Aberdeen: printed for the subscribers at the Aberdeen Daily Journal Office, 1907. x p., 1 l., 555 p., 8 pl. illus. sq. 8°. **ARX**

**Hewlett, William Oxenham.** Notes on dignities in the peerage of Scotland, which are dormant or which have been forfeited. London: Wildy & Sons, 1882. 223 p. 8°. **ARL**

A review, pointing out a serious defect of this work, namely, that the *dicta* of English law lords are the primary or only sources of information regarding the principles which regulated the law of Scotland regarding dignities, is published in *The Genealogist*, v. 7, p. 47-51, London, 1883.

**Holyroodhouse.** Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of marriages, 1564-1800. (Abbey-Gray.) Edinburgh: the society, 1911-13. 208 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 55, 60.) **ARCA**

Title from cover.

**Hunter, Thomas.** Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter, 1883. xvi, 563(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Hunter, William.** Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and topographical. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1867. xii, 623 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Inquisitionvm ad capellam domini regis retornatarvm, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantvr, abbrevatio.** [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] n. p., 1811-16. 3 v. f°. **† ARF**

- v. 1. Aberdeen — Orkney and Shetland.
- v. 2. Peebles — Wigton.
- v. 3. Indices nominum et locorum.

**Inverness.** The commissariat record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: British Record Society, Limited — Scottish Section, 1897. 3 p.l., 32 p. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

**Irving, Joseph.** The west of Scotland in history: being brief notes concerning events, family traditions, topography, and institutions. Glasgow: Robert Forrester, 1885. viii, 359 p. sq. 8°. **CP**

no. 138 of 500 copies printed.

Contains notes on: Corehouse and the Cranstons; Auchinleck and the Boswells; Mures of Caldwell; Cathcart and its earls; Steuarts of Coltness and Allanton; Carnwath and the Lockharts of Lee; Kelburne, Hawkhead, and earls of Glasgow; Donald and its earls; Coilsfield and the Montgomeries; earldom of Carrick; Lockharts of Milton-Lockhart; the Stewarts and Shaw-Stewarts; Pollok and the Maxwells; the great Douglas cause; Montrose family descent and possessions; Montrose peerage contest; Cumbernauld and the Flemings; Cumbernauld and the Elphinstones; Spreulls of Glasgow; Herries peerage; Drumlanrig and the Douglasses; Scotts of Buccleuch; Fullartons of Fullarton.

**Isles, The.** The commissariat record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 18.) **ARCA**

**Jervise, Andrew.** Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

*Genealogy—General Works, continued.*

**Johnston**, Alfred Wintle. Orkney and Shetland visitations. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 40-45.) **CR**

1. Irwin, Chalderness, Tingwall. Robertson of Newbigging, Orkney.

**Jurisdiction** in Scottish peerages. [Edinburgh,] 1883. 225-244 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.527**

Title-page wanting.  
Repr.: *Journal of jurisprudence and Scottish law magazine*.

**Kearsley's** complete peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, together with an extinct peerage of the three kingdoms, list of all their family names, titles of elder sons, &c... London: C. & G. Kearsley [1794?]. 2 v. 12°. **ARK**

**Kilbarchan**. Index to the register of marriages and baptisms in the parish of Kilbarchan, 1649-1772. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. iv, 140 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 58.) **ARCA**

**Kirkcudbright**. The commissariat record of Kirkcudbright. Executory papers, 1663-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. 1 p.l., 29(1) p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications.) part 22.) **ARCA**

**Laing**, David. A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity and law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°.

— A note on the subject of protocol books as connected with public records. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 350-353.) **CPA**

**Lanark**. The commissariat record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Records Society, 1903. iv, 120 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications.) part 24.) **ARCA**

**Lauder**. The commissariat record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications.) part 23.) **ARCA**

**Lea**, James Henry. Genealogical research in England, Scotland and Ireland. A handbook for the student. Boston, Mass.: the author, 1906. 2 p.l., 3-112 p., 1 map. 12°. **ARD**

**Leith**, William Forbes. The Scots men-at-arms and life guards in France from their formation until their final dissolution.

A.D. 1418-1730. With etched plates by... H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 v. 4°. **VWZK**  
no. 160 of 312 copies printed.

**Lindsay**, William Alexander. Dukes, earls, and maormars. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series. v. 2, p. 64-71.)

\* **R—Room 328**

— The Scottish nobility. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 122-124.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**List** of creations of lords of parliament since that dignity came to be constitute by letters patent. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-398.) **ARF**

**List** of patents granted to lord viscounts since the erection of that honour by King James 6th anno 1603. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 390-392.) **ARF**

**List** of the Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 381-384.) **ZDVH**

**Lockhart**, Ephraim. Statement with reference to knights baronets of Nova Scotia, their creations, privileges, and territorial rights of property in that colony... [By Ephraim Lockhart.] With an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1831. 36 p. 8°.

**ARO**

**Lovat-Fraser**, J. A. The old Scottish aristocracy. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 10-13.) **CA**

**Macdonald**, Archibald. Parish of Kiltarity and Convinth. Territorial families, from 1400 to 1815. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907-10. 8°. v. 25, p. 149-179; v. 26, p. 202-229.)

**NDO**

**Mackintosh**, Charles Fraser. The Gillichattan lands in Lochaber, 1633-1663. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 465-472.) \* **DE**

— Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explanatory and illustrative remarks, by Ch. Fraser-Mackintosh. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1890. xv, 402 p. 8°. **ARF**

**Mackintosh**, John. Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen: W. Jolly & Sons [1898.] xx, (1) 18-356 p. 12°. **ARF**

1. Earldom and earls of Mar. 2. Earldom and earls of Buchan. 3. Earldom and earls of Huntly. 4. Earldom and earls of Erroll. 5. Keiths, great marischals of Scotland, and earl marischals. 6. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafeld.

**Malcolm**, C. A. The baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-344.)

**SEA**



*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Marshall**, George William. The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees, being a general search through genealogical, topographical, and biographical works relating to the United Kingdom, together with references to family histories, peerage claims, etc. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1879. 514 p. 8°. **ARF**

— Guildford: the author, 1903. xiii, 880 p. 8°. **\* R — Room 328**

**Melrose**. Melrose parish register of baptisms, proclamations of marriages, and minutes of session [Aug. 28th, 1642;—7th September, 1806. Edited by C. S. Romanes. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. 368 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 56, 59.) **ARCA**

Title from covers.

**Millar**, Alexander Hastie. Bishop Norrie's Dundee baptismal register, 1722-26. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 73-82.) **CPA**

**Miscellaneous** executory papers preserved in H. M. Register House, 1481-1740. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 8 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 28.) **ARCA**

**Modern** traditions of ancient pedigrees. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 189-194.) **\* DA**

**Moray**. The commissariat record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

**Morris**, Thomas. The provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the provosts, with charters and other documents relating to the provostry. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1875. viii, 123 p. 4°. **† CR**

**Munro**, Alexander Macdonald. Epitaphs and inscriptions in St. Nicholas church and churchyard. plates. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-96. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-19, 38-39, 50-53, 69-72, 87-89, 101-104, 118-120, 133-134, 153-155, 172-173, 195-197; v. 2, p. 7-10, 22-24, 36-39, 53-56, 68-70, 86-87, 102-104, 137-139, 149-150, 166-168, 182-184; v. 3, p. 8-10, 21-22, 35-37, 71-72, 84-88, 118-120, 134-135, 153-155, 161-163, 181-183; v. 4, p. 43-46, 65-66, 108-109, 210-211, 228-230; v. 7, p. 4-5; v. 8, p. 86-87, 98-100, 119-121, 147-148; v. 9, p. 97-98, 151-152.) **CPA**

— Portraits in possession of Robert Gordon's College. 2 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 113-115.) **CPA**

— A private register of baptisms. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 180-182.) **CPA**  
Aberdeen, 1687-1698.

**Muthill**, Perthshire. The transcript of the register of baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from A.D. 1697-1847, now in the custody of the incumbent and vestry of St. James' Episcopal Church, Muthill; edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: printed for subscribers by Neill and Co., 1887. 2 p.l., (i viii-xv(i), 204 p. 4°. **ARX**

Bookplate of William Bruce Bannerman.

**Napier**, Mark. Tradition. The Thirlestane murder; a pendant to the Wigtown martyrdom. (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 194-201.) **\* R — Room 328**

**Newly**, A, invented chronological chart of Scottish baronets... Engraved to accompany... a work on British family antiquity by William Playfair. [London? 18-?] 38 x 27 in. **†† ARM**

**Officers** and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen. MVD-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

**Old Edinburgh registers**. — Marriages, 1595-1600. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1895-96. 8°. v. 9, p. 70-72, 140-142, 170-172; v. 10, p. 34-38, 88-90.) **CPA**

**Orkney**. The commissariat record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I.—Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II.—Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

— Commissariat records of Orkney. Register of inventories. Extracted by Alfred Wintle Johnston. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-55, 173-175, 245-249.) **CR**

**Orkney** and Shetland portraits. 11 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-09. 8°. v. 1, p. 258, 310-311; v. 2, p. 38-39.) **CR**

1-2. Moodies of Melsetter. 3. Bruce of Sumburgh. Robertson of Newbigging.

**Peebles**. The commissariat record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681-1699. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.) **ARCA**

This district comprises the counties of Peebles, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

*Genealogy—General Works, continued.*

**Peerage** of England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, The ancient and present state of the nobility. London: W. Owen, 1790. 3 v. pl. 8°. **ARK**

**Present**, The, state of the Scots nobility. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 162-177.) **NDK**

**Records** of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.

**Register** of burgesses of burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [by Alexander Macdonald Munro, and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [by James Moir]. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xv-liv, 1-162.) **†CP**

**Register** of burials in the Chapel Royal or abbey of Holyroodhouse. 1706-1900. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1900. 31 p., 1 l. 8°. [Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 12.) **ARCA**

Reprinted from the *Scottish antiquary*.

**Register** of interments in the Greyfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton... Edinburgh: printed for the Scottish Record Society, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 8°. **ARCA**

**Riddell**, John. Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation, and other topics, in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. xxviii(i), 151 p. 8°. **ARZ**

— Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1833. xii, 205 p. 8°. **ARO**

— Tracts, legal and historical, with other antiquarian matter chiefly relative to Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. x, 224 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Gentleman's magazine*, new series, v. 4, part 2, p. 53-57, London, 1835.

**Robertson**, Joseph. Notices of two bills introduced into the last Parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages, and burials; the other, for the establishment of a system of free trade. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-317.) **CPA**

**Roll**, The, of arms of the princes, barons, and knights who attended King Edward I. to the siege of Caerlaverock, in 1300; edited

from the original manuscript in the British Museum, with a translation and notes, by Thomas Wright. London: J. C. Hotten, 1864. viii, 39 p., col'd 5 pl. 4°. **†AWN**

For a critical notice of this work see the *Herald and genealogist*, v. 2, p. 377-392, London, 1865.

**Ros**, Gavin. Protocol book of Gavin Ros, 1512-1532. Edited by J. Anderson and F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1908. 2 p.l., 278 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 36-39.) **ARCA**

**Ross**, Andrew. [List of heritors of Ross-shire who took the test in 1685.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 38-40.) **CPA**

**Royal descents**: Scottish records. 1-2. Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau, 1908. 97 (1) p. 24°. (The genealogist's pocket library. v. 3.) **APB**

2. Johnson (J. B.). The Scottish records.

**St. Andrews**. The commissariat record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 14-17.) **ARCA**

**St. Clair**, Roland. Orcadiana. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 176-180, 243-245.) **CR**

Abstracts of Orkney and Shetland deeds.

**Scots**, The, in Sweden. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 135.) **CPA**

**Scott**, S. H. An ancient Scottish settlement in Hesse. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 10, p. 70-72.) **†ARA**

**Scottish**, The, nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. Edited by John Kirkpatrick, LL.D. 3 fac., 2 pl. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-102.) **CPA**

**Scottish**, The, peerage. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-27.) **\*DA**

**Shetland**. The commissariat record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I.—Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II.—Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

**Simpson**, Henry Fife Morland. The Scotch and English in east Prussia. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 177-179; series 2, v. 3, p. 19-20.) **CPA**

**Sinclair**, Alexander. Dissertation upon "heirs male," when used as a clause of remainder in grants of Scotch peerages; with



*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

some incidental discussions. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1837. xii, 147 p. 8°. **ARO**

**Sinclair**, George A. Scotsmen serving the Swede. 3 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 37-51.) **CPA**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. The exclusion of apparent heirs in Scottish peerages. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 285-296.) **SEA**

— Scots in Poland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 524-525.) **CPA**

— Scots in Rome in 1597. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 219-220.) **CPA**

— Scottish influences in Russian history, from the end of the 16th century to the beginning of the 19th century... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1913. xviii, 141(1) p., 2 pl., 1 table. 12°. **GLP**

— The Scottish "nation" at the University of Padua. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 53-62.) **CPA**

— Scottish officers in Sweden. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **CPA**

— Visitations and portraits. 4 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 84-89.) **CR**

**Stevenson**, John Horne. Family portraits. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 76-84.) **CPA**

— The Scottish peerage. 3 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-13.) **CPA**

**Stirling**, The commissariat record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] parts 26-27.) **ARCA**

**Stocquart**, Émile. Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-15.) **GBA**

**Stodart**, Robert Riddle. Funeral processions in Scotland, with notes on those of the family of Kerr. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 138-147.) **\* R - Room 328**

**Straton**, George. A register of births, marriages, and deaths, etc., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796-1819. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 96-100, 152-157, 198-207.) **CPA**

**Torphichen**. Register of baptisms, proclamations, marriages and mortcloth dues contained in kirk-session records of the parish of Torphichen, 1673-1714. Edited by J. Macleod. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 35 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 52.) **ARCA**

**Visitations and portraits**. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 152-154, 202-207; v. 3, p. 95-97; v. 5, p. 164-166.) **CR**

Baron Rosenkrantz and the Shetland Mounats, by Gilbert Goudie. Elphinstones of Lopness, Orkney. William Steuart. Leask of Aglath, Orkney. Sands of Swanbister Orphir. By A. W. Johnston. James King, Lord Eythin.

**Walkley**, Thomas. Catalogue of the nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... collected by T. W. [anon.] London, 1630. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Wallace**, George. The nature and descent of ancient peerages, connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of Parliament, in that country... Edinburgh: T. Cadell and C. Elliot, 1785. viii, 9-520 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AWO**

**Wigtown**. The commissariat record of Wigtown. Testaments, 1700-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 28.) **ARCA**

## COLLECTED GENEALOGY

**Anderson**, William. The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1866. 3 v. pl., port. 4°. **\* R - AGH**

**Davidson**, John. Inverurie and the earldom of Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the Revolution settlement, with a genealogical appendix of Garioch families... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxi(1) p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Dixon**, Bernard Homer. The Border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson... Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889. 3 p.l., 223(1) p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. The baronage of Scotland; containing, an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom... [By Sir Robert Douglas.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1798. 1 p.l., xi, 623 p. f°. **†† ARK**

Only the first volume of this work was published, the author dying before the work was completed. The ms. materials for the second volume are now in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh.

*Genealogy—Collected Genealogy, continued.*

— The peerage of Scotland: containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom, from their origin to the present generation... 2. ed. revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by J. P. Wood. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1813. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 1250 and \* R—Room 328**

The two copies of this work in the library have each the extra sheet (sig. \*9D) containing an account of the family of Middleton.

**Drummond, John.** Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochell [by John Drummond]... With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James MacKnight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† CP**

**Genealogies of the Highland clans**, extracted from ancient Gaelic mss., with translation and notes by William F. Skene. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 50-62, 357-362.) **CP**

**Grant, Francis James.** Zetland family histories. Compiled from public records and other sources. Lerwick: T. & J. Manson, 1907. 2 p.l., iii(i), 343 p., 1 pl. sm. 4°. **ARX**

A revised and enlarged edition of his *Zetland county families*, published in 1893.

**Henderson, John.** Caithness family history. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1884. xxxi, 341 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

**Highland papers.** Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. v. 1. Edinburgh: University Press, 1914. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 5.) **CP**

1. History of the Macdonalds? Macnaughton of that ilk. 3. A succinct account of the family of Calder. 4. Papers relating to the murder of the laird of Calder. 5. Genealogy of the Macras. 6. Papers relating to the Macleans of Duart, 1670-1680.

**Irving, Joseph.** The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... Dumbarton: the author, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 fac., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tables. 2. ed. 4°. **† CR**

The families dealt with include Smollet of Bonhill, Colquhoun of Luss, Macfarlane of Arrochar, M'Aulay of Ardincaple, Dennistoun of Colgrain, etc.

**Johnstone, Miss C. L.** The historical families of Dumfriesshire and the Border wars. Dumfries: Anderson & Son [1889]. vii, 213 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Macfarlane, Walter.** Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made by W. M., 1750-1751. Edited from the original manuscript in the Advocates Library by James Toshach Clark. Edin-

burgh: Scottish History Society, 1900. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 33-34.) **ARF**

**MacKerlie, Peter Handyside.** History of the lands and their owners in Galloway... With a historical sketch of the district. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1870-79. 5 v. 12°. **ARX**

**Maclean, John.** Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. new ed. with addenda—Inverness in the olden time, and notes. Inverness: John Noble, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. **ARF**

**Macphail, James Robert Nicolson**, editor. See **Highland papers**.

**Maidment, James.** Collectanea genealogica. [By James Maidment.] Edinburgh: privately printed, 1883. 1 p.l., v., 172 p. 4°. **ARF**

no. 11 of 69 copies printed.

An important series of papers, relating to (among many others) the earldoms of Annandale, Caithness, Crawford, Stirling, Airlie, Sutherland, Perth, Winton; baronies of St. Clair, Ross, Borthwick, Lovat, Herries, etc.

**Mair, Thomas.** Records of the parish of Ellon. Aberdeen: A Brown & Co., 1876. vii(i), 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

**Peter, David MacGregor.** The baronage of Angus and Mearns. Comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families—curious anecdotes—descriptions of clan tartans, badges, slogans, armory, and seats—ancient sculptures, &c... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1856. xii p., 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

The circulation of this work was suppressed. The author's candid speaking gave offence to many families.

**Reid, John Eaton.** History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

**Robertson, George.** A genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. Irvine: Cunninghame Press, 1823-25. 3 v. 16°. **Stuart 8437**

Titles in v. 2 and 3 include Kyle.

— Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunninghame Press, 1820. xii, 13-442. p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

**Rogers, Charles.** Four Perthshire families: Roger, Playfair, Constable and Haldane of Barmony. Edinburgh: privately printed [by T. & A. Constable], 1887. vi p., 1 l., 137 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

One of 125 copies printed.

**Scots, The**, peerage founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and



*Genealogy — Collected Genealogy, continued.*

genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul... With armorial illustrations. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1904-14. 9 v. 8°.

ARO

v. 9 contains addenda et corrigenda and index.

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.)

NDK

The MacIachlans. The Macnaughtons. The Maccaherns. The MacCouls of Craignish. The MacCouls of Barrichibean. The MacCallums of Poltalloch. The Macivers.

**Taylor, James.** The great historic families of Scotland. London: J. S. Virtue & Co. [1887.] 2 v. 4°.

ARF

v. 1: Introduction; the ancient earldom of Mar; the earldom of Menteith; the Douglasses; the Angus Douglasses; the Keiths; the Setons; the Ruthvens of Gowrie; the Crichtons of Frendraught; the Mackenzies of Seaforth; the Mackenzies of Cromartie; the Hamiltons; the Hamilton-Douglasses; the Campbells of Argyll; the Campbells of Loudoun; the Campbells of Breadalbane; the Campbells of Cawdor; the Leslie; the Leslie of Rothes; the Leslie of Leven; the Leslie of Newark; the Ramsays; the Maules; the Lauderdale Maitlands; the Homes; the Marchmont Humes.

v. 2: The Maxwells; the Johnstones of Annandale; the Stewarts of Traquair; the Drummonds; the Strathallan Drummonds; the Erskines; the Erskines of Buchan and Cardross; the Erskines of Kellie; the Grahams; Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch; the Grahams of Esk, Netherby, and Norton-Conyers; the Scotts of Buccleuch; the Scotts of Harden; the Hepburns; the Frasers of Lovat; the Frasers of Philorth and Saltoun; the Gordons; the Gordons of Methlie and Haddo; the Gordons of Kenmure; the Gordons of Earlston, Gight, etc.; the Hays of Errol; the Hays of Tweeddale; the Hays of Kinnoull; the Maclellans of Kirkcudbright.

Addenda: Earldom of Menteith; the Angus Douglasses; the last earl of Wintoun; the Campbells of Argyll; the two beautiful Gunnings; the Lauderdale Maitlands; the Erskines of Kellie; the family of the Hays.

**Temple, William.** The thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine, its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches, churchyards, antiquities, &c. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°.

ARX

## INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES

## ABERCORN, EARLS OF

**Burtchaell, G. D.** Hamilton, earl of Abercorn. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 37-74.)

ARO

## ABERCROMBIE, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Sandilands, Lord Abercrombie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 75-81.)

ARO

## ABERCROMBY FAMILY

See under GLASSFORD, LORDS

## ABERDEEN, EARLS OF

**Burke, Sir John Bernard.** The Aberdeen romance. (In his: Rise of great families. London, 1873. 8°. p. 155-181.)

ARF

**Lindsay, William Alexander.** Earls of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-99.)

ARO

## ABERNETHY FAMILY

See also SALTOUN, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** The Abernethy pedigree. (Genealogist. London, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 16-25, 73-78.)

\* R - Room 328

See also note in same vol., p. 208.

**Wallace-James, J. G.** The Abernethy family. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 150-152.)

\* R - Room 328

## ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Lindsay, William Alexander.** Gordon, earl of Aboyne. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-105.)

ARO

— Gordon, viscount of Aboyne. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 101.)

ARO

— Gordon, Viscount Melgum and Lord Aboyne. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 100.)

ARO

## ADAM FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Adam of Maryburgh. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 255-257.)

†† ARK

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Adam of Maryburgh. By S \* \* \*. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 129-135.)

\* R - Room 328

## ADIE FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** The family of Adie. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 1-5.)

ARX

## AGNEW FAMILY

**Agnew, Sir Andrew.** The Agnews of Lochnav. A history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, with contemporary anecdotes, traditions, and genealogical notices of old families of the sheriffdom 1330 to 1747. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1864. 4 p.l., vii-xxii, 646 p., 1 p. errata., 3 pl. 8°.

CR

— The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway... with notes on the early history.

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place names of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by F. H. Groome) in *The Athenaeum*, 16 Sept, 1893, p. 382.

**AIKMAN FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Aikman of Cairny, Rosse, and Brambleton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 441-442.) **††ARK**

**AINSLIE FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Ainslie of Pilton, now representative of the Ainslies of Dolphington. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 300-302.) **††ARK**

**AIRLIE, EARLS OF**

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Ogilvy, earl of Airlie. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 106-132.) **ARO**

**AIRTH, EARLS OF**

**Cook, William Bowie.** Graham, earl of Airth. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-145.) **ARO**

**ALBANY, DUKES OF**

**Grant, Francis James.** Stewart, duke of Albany. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 146-155.) **ARO**

**ALEXANDER FAMILY**

*See under STIRLING, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF*

**ALLISON FAMILY**

**Morrison, Leonard Allison.** The history of the Alison or Allison family in Europe and America, A.D. 1135 to 1893; giving an account of the family in Scotland... and the United States... Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1893. xvi, 312 p., 2 pl., 23 port. 8°. **APV**

p. 1-39 deal with Allisons in Scotland.

**ALTIE, LORDS**

**Macphail, J. R. N. Keith,** Lord Altrie. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-159.) **ARO**

**ANGUS, EARLS OF**

**Anderson, John.** Douglas, earl of Angus. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-213.) **ARO**

— **Earl of Angus.** (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 160-166.) **ARO**

The Celtic line.

— **Stewart, earl of Angus.** (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 169-171.) **ARO**

— **Umfraville, earl of Angus.** (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 167-168.) **ARO**

**Watson, G. W.** The Umframvilles, earls of Angus and lords of Kyme. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 193-211.) **\*R—Room 328**

**ANNANDALE, EARLS AND MARQUESSSES OF**

**Anderson, John.** Johnstone, marquess of Annandale. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 230-271.) **ARO**

**Great Britain.**—House of Lords. Case of Sir Frederick George Johnstone... claiming the titles, honors, and dignities of marquess of Annandale, earl of Annandale and Harfell, Viscount Annan, and Lord Johnstone of Lockwood, Lochmaben, Moffatdale, and Evandale... June 1834. London: C. Baldwin [1834]. 38 p., 3 l. f°. **††ARZ**

— Additional case... 1838. 83 p. f°.

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** The book of Annandale. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 83-92.) **\*DA**

**Murray, William.** Murray, earl of Annandale. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 214-229.) **ARO**

**ANSTRUTHER FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Anstruther of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 313-316.) **††ARK**

— Anstruther of Anstrutherfield, now of Innerkeithing. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 536.) **††ARK**

**Genealogy of the Anstruthers.** (The English annual. London [1835]. 8°. 1835, p. 137-140.) **NCA**

**ARBUTHNOT FAMILY**

**Arbuthnot, The,** papers. 1487-1681. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xliii-xlv, 101-116.) **†CP**

**ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNTS OF**

**Arbuthnott (9. viscount), John Arbuthnott.** Report on the manuscripts at Ar-



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

buthnott House...co. of Kincardine. By W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal commission on historical manuscripts. Report [no.] 8. London, 1881. Appendix, 1, p. 297-304.) **C**

**Macphail, J. R. N.** Arbuthnott, viscount of Arbuthnott. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 272-317.) **ARO**

**ARDROSSAN FAMILY**

**Robertson, George.** Árdrossan de Ardrossan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 9-13.)

**Stuart 8437**

**ARGYLL, DUKES OF**

**Campbell, Donald C. V.** Campbell, duke of Argyll. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 318-393.) **ARO**

**ARMSTRONG FAMILY**

**Armstrong, James Lewis.** Chronicles of the Armstrongs. Edited by **J. L. Armstrong.** New York: The Marion Press, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 407(1) p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. **APV**

Deals mainly with the Scottish families of the name.

**ARNOT FAMILY**

**Robertson, George.** Arnot of Lochrig, now Arnot Stewart of Lochridge. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 13-22.) **Stuart 8437**

**ARRAN, EARLS OF**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Stewart, earl of Arran. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 394-398.) **ARO**

**ASLOIS FAMILY**

**Robertson, George.** Aslois of Aslois. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 22-23.) **Stuart 8437**

**ASTON OF FORFAR, LORDS**

**Harwood, H. W. Forsyth.** Aston, Baron Aston of Forfar. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-414.) **ARO**

**ATHOLL, DUKES OF**

**Murray, Keith W.** Murray, duke of Atholl. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 449-502.) **ARO**

**ATHOLL, EARLS OF**

**Anderson, John.** Campbell, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 434-435.) **ARO**

— Earls of Atholl. The Celtic earls. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 415-433.) **ARO**

— Stewart, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 436-439.) **ARO**

**Fraser, William,** editor. The manuscripts of the duke of Atholl, K. T., and of the Earl of Home. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, part viii.) **C**

**Robertson, James A.** Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia and their descendants, the Robertsons. With proofs and map... [Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb,] 1860. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Stewart, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 440-448.) **ARO**

**AVANDALE, LORDS**

See under **OCHILTREE, LORDS**

**BADENOCH, LORDS OF**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Comyn, Lord of Badenoch. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 503-510.) **ARO**

**BAILLIE FAMILY**

**Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.** A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families... [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Bailies of Dunain. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 140-152.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 11.

**Robertson, George.** Baillie of Lamington. (Descended of Wallace.) (In his:

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 47-66.) **Stuart 8439**

— Baillie of Monkton. (In his Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 24-36.) **Stuart 8437**

## BAIRD FAMILY

**Baird**, William, of Auchmedden. Account of the surname of Baird, particularly of the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughtonhall. Edited by William N. Fraser. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson (1857). 2 p.l., vii, 96 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

— Dominus fecit. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton Hall in particular; with copies of old letters and papers worth preserving... Reprinted from the original ms. of Baird, last of the family... (Edited by W. N. Fraser, and re-edited by F. M. B. S.) London, 1870. xii p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 fac. 4°. **ARZ**

## BALCARRES, EARLS OF

**Lindsay**, William Alexander. Lindsay, earl of Balcarres. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 511-529.) **ARO**

## BALFOUR FAMILY

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. The Balfours of Pilrig. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 294-297.) **CPA**

## BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Lord Balfour of Burleigh. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 530-555.) **ARO**

## BALLIOL FAMILY

**Bain**, Joseph. Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers (chamberlain of Scotland). Some additional notes on him and his sons. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 141-143.) **\* R—Room 328**

**Sinclair**, Alexander. Remarks on the tables of the heirs of the royal house of Baliol. (Edinburgh: C. Gibson, 1870?) 12 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

**Vincent**, John A. C. Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers, and the barony of Valoynes. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-7.) **\* R—Room 328**

## BALLOCH FAMILY

**Bulloch**, John Malcolm. The family of Balloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 50-51.) **CPA**

## BALMERINO, LORDS

**Campbell**, James. Elphinstone, Lord Balmerino. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 556-575.) **ARO**

**Robertson**, George. Balliol family. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 36-49.) **Stuart 8437**

## BANFF, LORDS

**Ross**, Andrew. Ogilvy, Lord Banff. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-26.) **ARO**

## BANNATYNE FAMILY

**Bannatyne**, George. Transcript of family record written by George Bannatyne. (In: Sir John Foulis, The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. p. xliii-xlix.) **CPA**

Reprinted from the *Memorials of George Bannatyne*, 1545-1608, Edinburgh, 1829.

**Robertson**, George. Bannatyne of Kames and Bannatyne (and of Kelly). (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 50-69.) **Stuart 8437**

— Cadets of Bannatyne of Kames, in Ayrshire. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1822. 12°. v. 3, p. 324-327.) **Stuart 8439**

## BANNERMAN FAMILY

**Rose**, D. Murray. The Bannermans of Elsick and Watertown. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 17-18.) **CPA**

## BARCLAY FAMILY

**Genealogical**, A, account of the Barclays of Urie, for upwards of seven hundred years: with memoirs of Colonel David Barclay, and his son Robert Barclay... Also letters that passed between him, the duke of York, Elizabeth, princess palatine of the Rhine, Archbishop Sharp, the earl of Perth... London: John Herbert, 1812. viii, 98 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Grant**, Francis James. The family of Barclay. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 6-9.) **ARX**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Maule, Harry, of Kelly.** *Registrum de Panmure.* Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**  
One of 150 copies privately printed.

**Robertson, George.** *Barclay of Ladyland* (and of Piercetony). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 72-77.) **Stuart 8437**

## BARGANY, LORDS

**Dalrymple, Hew Hamilton.** *Hamilton, Lord Bargany.* (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-33.) **ARO**

## BEATON FAMILY

**Physicians, The, of the Western Isles.** (*Blackwood's magazine.* Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 264-272.) **\*DA**

## BEATSON FAMILY

**Story of the surname of Beatson.** (*Genealogical magazine.* London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 94-100, 140-142, 190-193, 236-241, 285-288, 334-338, 394-400, 435-442.) **ARCA**

## BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS

**Dickson, William Kirk.** *Hamilton, Lord Belhaven.* 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 38-60.) **ARO**

**Gibbs, Vicary.** *The first Lord Belhaven and Stenton.* (*The Genealogist.* London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 77-78.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Grant, Francis James.** *Douglas, Viscount Belhaven.* (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-37.) **ARO**

## BELLENDEN OF BROUGHTON, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** *Bellenden, Lord Bellenden of Broughton.* 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 61-76.) **ARO**

## BETHUNE (AND BETOUN) FAMILY

**Malden, Henry Elliot.** *Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some royal letters of James VI.* (Royal Historical Society. *Transactions.* London, 1893. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 21-36.) **CA**

**Martine, George, 1635-1712.** *Account of the family of Balfour Bethune as I got it from the present laird of Balfour.* (In:

*Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland...* Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-35.) **ARF**

## BETOUN FAMILY

*See under BETHUNE (AND BETOUN) FAMILY*

## BIRNIE FAMILY

**Birnie, John.** *Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq.* Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... Edinburgh: printed for private distribution, 1838. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xix, 82 p., illus. 4°. **ARZ**

This account was compiled about 1720-1725. Only sixty copies printed.

## BISSET FAMILY

**Short, A,** *chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat...* (In: *Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections...* Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-96.) **ARF**

## BLACKHALL FAMILY

**Morison, Alexander.** *The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary coroners and foresters of the Garioch.* Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1905. xiv p., 1 l., 180, 17 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.  
The volume contains illustrative documents between 1503-1710.

## BLAIR FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** *Blair of Adamton.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 197-198.) **††ARK**

— *Blair of Ardblair.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 190-192.) **††ARK**

— *Blair of Balthyock.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 186-189.) **††ARK**

— *Blair of that ilk.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 194-197.) **††ARK**

— *Blair of Glassclune.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 193.) **††ARK**

— *Blair of Inchyra.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 442-443.) **††ARK**

— *Blair of Pittendriech.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 192-193.) **††ARK**

**Robertson, George.** *Blair of Adamton.* (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 73-82.) **Stuart 8438**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

— Blair of Blair (and of Giffordland). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 77-102.) **Stuart 8437**

— Blair-Hyndman of Burrowland. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 344-347.) **Stuart 8438**

— Hunter Blair, bart., of Blairquhan & Brownhill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 348-352.) **Stuart 8439**

## BLANTYRE, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord Blantyre. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 77-93.) **ARO**

## BORTHWICK, LORDS

**Macmath**, William. Borthwick, Lord Borthwick. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 94-119.) **ARO**

## BOSWELL FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Boswell of Auchinleck. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 458-460.) **††ARK**

— Boswell of Balmuto. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 307-312.) **††ARK**

BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF  
*See also HOLYROODHOUSE, LORD*

**Boyle**, Robert E. Hepburn, earl of Bothwell and duke of Orkney. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-167.) **ARO**

**Cook**, William Bowie. Moray, lord of Bothwell. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-131.) **ARO**

**Letters** of assedation to Agnes, countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the Hepburns, earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton. 1520-1564. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 273-312.) **†CP**

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Ramsay, Lord Bothwell. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 132-134.) **ARO**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Bothwell. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-173.) **ARO**

## BOWMAN FAMILY

**Robertson**, George. Cunninghame of Ashinyards, now Bowman of Ashgrove.

(In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 262-269.) **Stuart 8437**

## BOYD FAMILY

*See also under KILMARNOCK, EARLS OF*

**Boyd**, Robert, of Trochrig. Extracts from the Obituary of R. Boyd of Trochrig. 1609-1625. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 285-298.) **†CP**

**Boyd**, William P. The history of the Boyd family, and descendants, with an historical chapter on the "ancient family of Boyd" in Scotland... Conesus, N. Y.: Boyd's Job Printing Establishment, 1884. 318 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. **APV**

**Boyd**. [Genealogy of the family of Boyd.] [London? 18-?] broadside. **APV**

**Boyd**, The, papers. [Edited by W. S. Cooper.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 110-211.) **†CA**

Sasines, bonds of manrent, etc., 1466-1581.

**Clarke**, Seymour. The Boyds of Penkill and Trochrig: their ancestors and descendants with other notes relating to the family of Boyd. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. ix p., 2 l., 51 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**Robertson**, George. Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock (and of Portincross, Pitcon, Carlung, and Orchard). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 102-127.) **Stuart 8437**

— Boyd of Pinkill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 305-312.) **Stuart 8439**

## BOYLE FAMILY

*See under GLASGOW, EARLS OF*

## BREADALBANE, EARLS AND MARQUESSSES OF

**MacGregor**, John. Campbell, earl and marquess of Breadalbane. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-214.) **ARO**

## BRECHIN FAMILY

**Anderson**, John. Brechin, lord of Brechin. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 215-224.) **ARO**

**Maule**, Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*  
and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. fac., pl., port. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

## BRISBANE FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Brisbane of Brisbane. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 136-147.) **Stuart 8437**

## BRODIE FAMILY

**Henderson, John.** The Brodies. (In his: *Caithness family history.* Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 308-311.) **ARX**

**Michie, Charles.** Brodie, Michie and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 161.) **CPA**

**Murdoch, Robert.** Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

## BROWN FAMILY

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, Finmount and Vicsarsgrange. Edinburgh: privately printed by T. & A. Constable, 1887. xii, 240 p., 83 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

The plates are colored armorial écussons of families related to the Browns.

## BRUCE FAMILY

See also under CARRICK, EARLS OF

**Armstrong, William Bruce.** An account of the Bruces of Newtoun, and the Irish branch descended of that house, and now representing it in the male line. By W.B.A. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 19-26, 38-46.) **\*R—Room 328**

— The Bruces of Airth and their cadets. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1892. 2 p.l., 137 p., 1 l., clv p., 1 pl., 1 table. 4°. **†ARZ**

no. 42 of 105 copies printed. 1 page of errata, separately printed, inserted at end.

— Bruces of Culmalundie in Perthshire, Bruces of Muness, of Sumburgh, of Symbister, in Shetland. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-167, 205-212.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Bruce, Mary Elizabeth Cumming.** Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns, with an historical introduction and appendix from authentic public and private documents. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 4 p.l., 692 p., 4 pl., 2 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Bruce of Blairhall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 243-244.) **††ARX**

— Bruce of Clackmannan. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 238-249.) **††ARX**

— Bruce of Earlsall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 510-513.) **††ARX**

— Bruce of Kennet. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 241-243.) **††ARX**

— Bruce of Kinross. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 245-246.) **††ARX**

— Bruce of Stenhouse. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 240-241.) **††ARX**

**Dupont, Etienne.** Le château de Brix, en Normandie. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 424-427.) **CPA**

**Grant, Francis James.** Bruce of Culmalindie and Muness [and also of] Urie, Sumburgh, Braewick, Symbister [and] Burrae. (In his: *Zetland family histories.* Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 10-37.) **ARX**

**Henderson, John.** Bruce of Stanstill, [and] of Ham, Lyth, Hastigrow and Seater. (In his: *Caithness family history.* Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 262-274.) **ARX**

**Neilson, George.** St. Malachai's curse. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 124-130.) **CPA**

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Bruce of Earlsall in the parish of Leuchars, co. Fife. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 131-142.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Weeks, Lyman Horace.** Book of Bruce. Ancestors and descendants of King Robert of Scotland; being an historical and genealogical survey of the kingly and noble Scottish house of Bruce. With special reference to the Bruces of Clackmannan, Culmalindie, Caithness, and the Shetland Islands, and their American descendants. New York: The Americana Society [cop. 1907]. 352 p., 31 pl., 13 port. 4°. **ARZ**

## BRYCE FAMILY

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Genealogical table. Bryce in Pathfoot of Airthrey (Blawlowen). (In his: *Logie: a parish history...* Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 245.) **†CR**

## BUCCLEUCH, DUKES OF

**Buccleuch** (6. duke), William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas Scott. The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

Castle. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897-1903. [v. 1]-2. 8°. (Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

[v. 1] is part 8 of Appendix to 15. report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission.

**Historical** sketch of the house of Buccleuch. (In: Memorial of the majority of the earl of Dalkeith. Dalkeith, 1852. 8°. p. 9-32.) **AN**

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Scott, duke of Buccleuch. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 225-249.) **ARO**

## BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Bain, Joseph.** The earldom of Buchan, its succession in 1308, as governed by the law of Scotland. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 194-196.) **\*R—Room 328**

**F. Fergus,** the earls of Buchan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 90-91.) **CPA**

**Macintosh, John.** Earldom and earls of Buchan. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 78-107.) **ARF**

**Milne, John.** Comyn, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 250-261.) **ARO**

— **Douglas,** earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-272.) **ARO**

— **Erskine,** earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-280.) **ARO**

— **Stewart,** earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 262-270.) **ARO**

## BUCHANAN FAMILY

**B., A. W. G.** Buchanan genealogies. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 497-501.) **ARCA**

— **The Buchanans of Arden.** (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 529-531.) **ARCA**

**Buchanan, William,** of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. To which is added, a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. Glasgow: Printed by W. Duncan, 1723. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Enquiry into... Scottish surnames* has a separate title-page.

**Easton, Walter M. Graham.** The Buchanans of Catter. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 311-316, 356-361, 500-501.) **ARCA**

**Robertson, George.** Snodgrass Buchanan of Cunninghamhead. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 148-155.) **Stuart 8437**

## BUDGE FAMILY

**Henderson, John.** The Budes of Toftingall. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 181-188.) **ARX**

## BULLOCH FAMILY

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** A branch of the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 122-123, 136-138.) **CPA**

— The distribution of the Bullochs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

— Further notes on the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 40.) **CPA**

— Some notes on the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 24-25, 40-41, 54-55.) **CPA**

**Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.** A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

## BURDEN FAMILY

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Burden of Auchingarrich and Feddal, co. Perth. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 145-150.) **\*R—Room 328**

## BURNES FAMILY

**Burnes, James.** Notes on his name and family. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1851. 42 p. 12°. **ARZ**

**Rogers, Charles.** Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1877. 68 p. 8°. **ARZ**

## BURNET OR BURNETT FAMILY

**Burnett, George.** The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. From the mss. of G. B. Edited by Col. James



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

Allardyce. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1901. xxii p., 1 l., 367 p., 2 fac., 15 pl., 4 port. sm. 4°. †CP

With 'genealogical tree of the family of Burnett of Leys' as supplement to the volume.

C. The Bernetts of Leys and collateral branches. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 33-34.) CPA

Douglas, Sir Robert. Burnet of Leys. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 41-43.) ††ARK

Scotus, pseud. The families of Burnett. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 546-551.) \*R—Room 328

## BURNS FAMILY

See BURNES FAMILY

## BURNTISLAND, LORDS

Macphail, J. R. N. Wemyss, Lord Burntisland. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 281-284.) ARO

## BUTE, MARQUESSSES OF

Stevenson, John Horne. Stuart, marquess of Bute. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-312.) ARO

## BYRES FAMILY

See MOIR FAMILY

## CAIRNS FAMILY

Lawlor, Henry Cairnes. A history of the family of Cairnes or Cairns and its connections. London: E. Stock, 1906. xiii(i), 292 p., 4 fac., 22 pl., 3 port., 5 tables. sm. 4°. ARZ

## CAITHNESS, EARLS OF

Anderson, John, joint author. See Craven, J. B., and JOHN ANDERSON.

Anderson, Peter John. The earldom of Caithness. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 17-18.) CPA

Bain, Joseph. The earldom of Caithness. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 67-68.) \*R—Room 328

Craven, J. B., and JOHN ANDERSON. Ancient earls of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-320.) ARO

Earldom, The, of Caithness. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 189-190.) CPA

Grant, Alexander T. Sinclair, earl of Caithness. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 332-359.) ARO

Henderson, John. The St. Clairs or Sinclairs, earls of Caithness. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 1-13.) ARX

Macphail, J. R. N. Crichton, earl of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 323-331.) ARO

Skene, William Forbes. Notes on the earldom of Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 571-576.) CPA

Steuart, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-322.) ARO

Sutherland, George M. William Sinclair, first earl of Caithness, of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 155-161.) \*DE

— William Sinclair, second earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 202-207.) \*DE

— John Sinclair, third earl of Caithness, of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-272.) \*DE

— George, fourth earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-324, 372-375, 418-422, 465-470.) \*DE

— George, fifth earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887-88. 8°. v. 12, p. 522-526; v. 13, p. 16-19, 253-257.) \*DE

## CALDER FAMILY

Henderson, John. Calder of Lynegar, Achingale and Newton, and of Strath. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 209-218.) ARX

Shaw, Lauchlan. A succinct account of the family of Calder. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-139.) CP

Contains also an account of the family of Calder of the surname of Campbell, with genealogical table.

## CALDERWOOD FAMILY

Dennistoun, James. Of the Calderwoods of Polton. 1 geneal. table. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 391-407.) CP

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## CALENDAR, EARLS OF

**Cook, William B.** Livingston, earl of Calendar. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-364.) **ARO**

## CAMERON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Cameron of Lochyell. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 328-331.) **† ARK**

**Drummond, John.** *Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochell, chief of the clan Cameron.* [By John Drummond.] With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James Mac-knight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

The author, John Drummond of Balhaldy, was a son-in-law of Sir Ewen Cameron, and wrote the memoirs in 1733.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** *The history of the Camerons.* (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883-84. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-9, 81-88, 97-104, 145-156, 301-306, 370-377, 415-426, 467-476, 539-546; v. 9, p. 1-12, 49-56, 97-108, 145-156, 193-206, 245-255, 293-309, 341-352, 393-405, 463-473, 493-503, 554-561.) **\* DE**

— With genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1884. xii, 478 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** *The Camerons of Letterfinlay, styled "Macmartin."* (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 31-45.) **NDO**

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** *The clan Cameron.* (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 70-79.) **NDK**

## CAMPBELL FAMILY

See also under ARGYLL, DUKES OF; ATHOLL, EARLS OF; IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; LOUDOUN, EARLS OF.

**Argyll (8. duke), George Douglas Camp-bell.** *The manuscripts of his grace the duke of Argyll.* By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report. London, 1874-1877. f°. [no.] 4, p. 470-492; [no.] 6, part 1.] p. 606-634.) **† C**

**B., A. W. G.** Campbells of Murthly. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 193-194.) **● CPA**

**Book, The,** of the thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor, 1236-1742. [Edited by C.

Innes.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 fac., 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **CR**

**Bowie, William.** *The Black Book of Taymouth, with other papers from the Breadalbane charter room.* [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1855. 6 p.l., xxxviii, 443 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 10 port. 4°. **† ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

Preface. The Black Book of Taymouth. The chronicle of Fortirgall. Duncan Laideus' alias Makgregouris testament. The buke of bandis of manrent seruice, calpis, and barnis part of gudis, pertenying to the hous of Glenurquhay. Portion of rentals, court books, household books, and inventories of Breadalbane. (The bowhous bwik beginand anno 1582; Compt off the bowhoussis beginand the yeir of God 1594; Expenss of housald, 1590-1626; Inventaris of plenissing, 1598-1640; The actis of the laird of Glenurquhay his courtis 1621-1642; Rollis of able men with their armis, 1638; Feu charteris and takis, 1550-1703.) Letters from the charter room at Taymouth, 1570-1619.

**Campbell, Sir Duncan Alexander Dun-das.** *The clan Campbell; abstracts of entries relating to Campbells in the sheriff court books of Perthshire and in the particular registers of Hornings and inhibitions for that county.* From the Campbell collections formed by Sir D. Campbell; prepared and edited by the Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1914. viii, 170 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

— *The clan Campbell; abstracts of entries relating to Campbells in the sheriff court books of Argyll at Inverary.* From the Campbell collections formed by Sir D. Campbell; prepared and edited by the Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1913. viii, 312 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Campbell, Margaret Olympia.** *A memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire, which includes records of the ... families with whom they have inter-married.* By M. O. C. London: Simmons & Botten, 1882. vi p., 2 l., 124 p., 4 pl. f°. **ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

Includes also Campbells of Achalader, Macdougalls of Macdougall, Campbells of Lochend, Campbells of Kinloch, Campbells of Barcaldine, MacIachlan of MacIachlan, Cameron of Lochiel, Campbells of Dunstaffnage and Duntroon. With genealogical tables.

— Supplement to a memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort... London: Simmons & Botten, 1894. 5 p.l., 167 p., geneal. tables. illus. f°. **ARZ**

With ms. additions and corrections by the author.

**Campbell of Aberuchill.** (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-270.) **\* R—Room 328**

**Campbells of Ardkinglass.** (Notes and queries. London, 1901. 8°. series 9, v. 7, p. 187, 293, 353-354; v. 8, p. 106-107.) **\* R**

**Christie, J.** *The Campbells of Murthly.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 81-82.) **CPA**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. *Campbell of Aberuchill*. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 57.) †† **ARK**

— *Campbell of Auchinbreck*. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 61-63.) †† **ARK**

— *Campbell alias Maciver of Ashnish*. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 537-539.) †† **ARK**

**Henderson**, John. *The Campbells and M'Ivers or Iverachs*. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 275-182.) **ARX**

— *Campbells of Quoycrook, Lochend, Castlehill, etc.*

**House**, The, of Argyll and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420 to the present time. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1871. vi p., 1 l., 239 p., 2 port. on 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

**Innes**, Cosmo. *Notice of "The Black Book of Breädalbane," preserved at Taymouth, containing portraits of several members of the Breadalbane family, executed in the beginning of the seventeenth century.* (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-19.) **CPA**

**Robertson**, George. *Campbell of Auchmannoch, Cesnock, Treesbank, Barquharrie, Fairfield, Stevenston-Campbell or Dowcathill, [and] of Netherplace*. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 215-256.) **Stuart 8438**

— *Campbell of Kingancleugh* (Glasnock, Skerrington, Killoch). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 94-116.) **Stuart 8439**

See also note on Campbell of Skeldoun on p. 287-289.

**Stodart**, Robert Riddle. *Campbell of Lawers, co. Perth*. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 132-137.) \* **R—Room 328**

See also note on p. 298-299.

**CANT FAMILY**

**Alba**, pseud. *The Cant family*. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

**Saunders**, W. *The Cant family*. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 24-25, 58-59.) **CPA**

**CARDNEY FAMILY**

**Christie**, J. *The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Foss*. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**CARDROSS, LORDS**

**Grant**, Francis James. *Erskine, Lord Cardross*. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 365-368.) **ARO**

**CARLYLE FAMILY**

**Carlyle**, Thomas. *Short notices as to the early history of the family of Carlyle, which the Conqueror found in England, and a branch of which was ennobled in Scotland.* (British Archaeological Association. *Journal*. London, 1854. 8°. v. 9, p. 174-181.) **CA**

With a pedigree.

**CARLYLE, LORDS**

**Anderson**, John. *Carlyle, Lord Carlyle*. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 369-394.) **ARO**

**CARMICHAEL FAMILY**

**Knowles**, George Parker. *A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn from their first settlement in Scotland... to the year 1854*... London: printed for private circulation... by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Carmichael family.

**CARNEGIE FAMILY**

See under **NORTHESK, EARLS OF, AND SOUTHESK, EARLS OF**

**CARNWATH, EARLS OF**

**Watson**, William. *Dalzell, earl of Carnwath*. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 395-420.) **ARO**

**CARR FAMILY**

See **KERR FAMILY**

**CARRE FAMILY**

See **KERR FAMILY**

**CARRICK, EARLS OF**

**Anderson**, John. *The ancient earls of Carrick*. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 421-427.) **ARO**

**Carrick**, Andrew. *Some account of the ancient earldom of Carric by A. C. To which are prefixed, notices of the earldom after it came into the families of De Bruce and Stewart, by J. Maidment*. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1857. 60 p. 8°. **ARO**

Sixty copies only printed.

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Bruce, earl of Carrick. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 428-437.) **ARO**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Carrick. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 438-442.) **ARO**

**CARRUTHERS FAMILY**

**Fraser**, Sir William, editor. Manuscripts of the family of Carruthers of Holmains, in the county of Dumfries. (In: *Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission*. 6, report. London, 1877. f°. part 1, p. 709-712.) **C**

Charters and deeds relating to the Carruthers family.

**Reid**, John James. The barony of Mouswald and its barons: a page of Border history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 24-79.) **CPA**

**CASSELS FAMILY**

**Cassels**, Robert. Records of the family of Cassels and connections. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1870. viii, 140 p., 1 table. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

One of 75 copies printed for private circulation.

**CASSILLIS, EARLS OF**

**Cassillis**, Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Kennedy, earl of Cassillis. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 443-502.) **ARO**

**CATHCART, EARLS OF**

**Cochran-Patrick**, Neil J. Kennedy. Cathcart, Earl Cathcart. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 503-531.) **ARO**

**CHALMERS FAMILY**

**Robertson**, George. De Camera (or Chalmers) of Gadgirth. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 261-281.) **Stuart 8439**

**CHARTERIS FAMILY**

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Charteris of Amisfield. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 150-153.) **†† ARK**

**CHATTAN CLAN**

**James V.**, king of Scotland. The king's lettres commandin the Erle of Murray to

pass vpoun the Clanhattan and Bagenacht, for to destroy thame alotherlie. 1528. (Spalding Club. *Miscellany*. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxv-xxxvi, 81-84.) **† CP**

**Macbain**, Alexander. The chiefship of clan Chattan. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. *Transactions*. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-18.) **\* EC**

**Mackintosh**, Alexander A. Clan Chattan genealogies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 208-228.) **NDO**

**Mackintosh**, Charles Fraser. An account of the confederation of clan Chattan; its kith and kin... Glasgow: John Mackay, 1898. xix, 203 p., 3 fac., 8 pl. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Sinclair**, A. Maclean. The clan Chattan. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-7.) **NDK**

The old clan Chattan. The clan Vuirich. The new clan Chattan.

**CHEAPE FAMILY**

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Cheape of Rossie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 575-577.) **†† ARK**

— Cheape of Wellfield and Strath-tyrum. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 577.) **†† ARK**

**CHEYNE FAMILY**

*See also under NEWHAVEN, VISCOUNTS*

**Grant**, Francis James. Cheyne of Esslemont [and also of] Tangwick [and] Vaila. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 38-50.) **ARX**

**CHISHOLM FAMILY**

**Mackenzie**, Alexander. History of the Chisholms, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1891. xv, 232 p. 8°. **ARZ**

— — Large paper copy. **ARZ**

**Pixley**, Francis W. The Chisholms. 1 pl. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-478.) **ARCA**

**CHRISTIE FAMILY**

**Rogers**, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie, compiled from family papers and the public records. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1878. 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 336, London, 1878.



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## CLARK FAMILY

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Clarks. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 112-117, 184.) † ARZ

## CLEGHORN FAMILY

**Claghorn, William Crumby.** The barony of Cleghorne, A. D. 1203, Lanarkshire, Scotland, to the family of Claghorn, A. D. 1912, United States of America. Compiled by W. C. Claghorn. Philadelphia: Lyon & Armor, 1912. 2 p.l., 7-132 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 23 port. 4°. APV  
no. 31 of 120 copies printed.

## CLEPHANE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Clephane of Carslogie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 317-319.) †† ARK

## CLERK FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Clerk of Listonshiels. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 423-424.) †† ARK

— Clerk of Pennycuik. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 420-423.) †† ARK

## COCHRANE FAMILY

*See under DUNDONALD, EARLS OF*

## COCKBURN FAMILY

**Cockburn-Hood, Thomas H.** The house of Cockburn of that ilk and the cadets thereof: with historical anecdotes of the times in which many of the name played a conspicuous part. Edinburgh: printed by Scott & Ferguson, 1888. 5 p.l., xxx, 394 p., 8 fac., 3 maps, 1 pl. 4°. ARZ

Contents: Prefatory notes relating to the Merse in early times—The Bonkills—Sir David de Brechin—Surname of Cockburn—Sir Anthony de la Bastie, &c.; Cockburn of that ilk and Langton; The eleven baronets of Langton; Cockburns of Ormiston; Cockburns of Henderland; Cockburns of Skirling and Cessford; Cockburns of Clerkington; Cockburns of Choicelee; Cockburns of Cockburn; Cockburns of Torrie, Dalglinche and Tretoun.

Notes—Respecting tomb of a Cockburn at Coldingham—The families of De Vesci, St. Andrea, De Quinci, Pennicuik, &c.—Crest of the Hepburns.

Appendix—Chart pedigrees of De Veteriponte, lord of Westmorland, Ewas, and Clifford; Cockburn, called of Cockburn and Ryslaw baronets.

One of 160 copies printed.

## COGHILL FAMILY

**Coghill, James Henry.** The family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879... Cambridge (Mass.): Riverside Press, 1879. 8°. APV  
The Scottish branch, p. 73-85.

**Henderson, John.** The Coghills of that ilk. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 253-254.) ARX

## COLQUHOUN FAMILY

**Colquhoun, Sir James.** Colquhoun of Luss. (Miscellanea genealogica & heraldica. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 533-540.) \* R - Room 328

Pedigree of the family of Colquhoun compiled from Fraser's *Chiefs of Colquhoun*.

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Colquhoun of Comstrodden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 438-439.) †† ARK

— Colquhoun of that ilk, or of Luss. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 23-27.) †† ARK

— Colquhoun of Kenmure. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 440-441.) †† ARK

— Colquhoun of Tillyquhoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 27-28.) †† ARK

## COLT FAMILY

*See also COUTTS FAMILY*

**Colt, George Frederick Russell.** History & genealogy of the Colts of that ilk and Gartsherrie and of the English & American branches of that family. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1887. vi, 276 p., 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

One of one hundred copies privately printed.

**Rogers, Charles.** Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1879. 59 p. 8°. ARZ

Includes the family of Colt in the United States.

## COLVILL OF OCHILTREE, LORDS

**Grant, Francis James.** Colvill, Lord Colvill of Ochiltree. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 569-575.) ARO

## COLVILLE OF CULROSS, VISCOUNTS

**Anderson, John.** Lord Colville of Culross, now Viscount Colville of Culross. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 535-568.) ARO

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## COMYN FAMILY

See also under BADENOCH, LORDS OF; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; CUMING FAMILY; AND CUMMING FAMILY

Round, John Horace. Comyn and Valognes. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 11, p. 129-135.) ARA

— The origin of the Comyns. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 10, p. 104-119.) ARA

## CONGALTON FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Congalton of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 521-524.) †† ARK

## CONSTABLE FAMILY

See also under DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

Roger, Charles. Family of Constable. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 89-110.) ARX

## COOPER FAMILY

Kemeys-Tynte, St. David M. Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar. (The Genealogist. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 89-96.) \* R—Room 328

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Cooper of Gogar. (By R. R. Stodart.) (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-266.) \* R—Room 328

See also the note on p. 334.

## CORNWALL FAMILY

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, in the parish of Carriden, co. Linlithgow. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 445-449, 461-464.) \* R—Room 328

— Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, co. Linlithgow... Compiled by R. R. Stodart. (London:) private impression, 1877. 11 p. 4°. ARZ

## CORRIE FAMILY

Corrie, Jessie Elizabeth. Records of the Corrie family, A. D. 802-1899. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. † ARZ

## COULTHART FAMILY

Barron, Oswald. The bonny house of Coulthart. An old story retold. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 4, p. 61-80.) ARA

An exposure of the pretensions of the Coulthart descent from Coulthartus, a Roman lieutenant under Julius Agricola.

Coulthart, The, armorials. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 252-256.) \* R—Room 328

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland in the reign of Conarus, to the year of our Lord 1854... London: printed for private circulation... by Harrison & Sons, 1854. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. ARZ

On vellum. Only 75 copies printed. This work also contains genealogical accounts of the families of Ross of Renfrew, Macknyghte of Macknyghte, Glendonyn of Glendonyn, Carmichael of Carsperne, Forbes of Pitscottie, Mackenzie of Craig Hall, and Gordon of Sorbie.

## COUPAR, LORDS

Campbell, James. Elphinstone, Lord Coupar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 576-577.) ARO

## COUTTS FAMILY

See also COLT FAMILY

Richardson, Ralph. Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. Being the memoirs of a family distinguished for its public services in England and Scotland. London: E. Stock, 1900. xii, 166 p., 1 plan, 7 pl., 5 port. 8°. ARZ

Rogers, C. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. London: Royal Historical Society, 1879. 59 p. 8°. ARZ

## CRAIGIE FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Craigie of Stebbiegrind. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 51-53.) ARX

## CRAMOND, LORDS

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. Richardson, Lord Cramond. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 578-584.) ARO

## CRANSTOUN, LORDS

Curle, Alexander Ormiston. Cranstoun, Lord Cranstoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 585-602.) ARO



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## CRAUFORD FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Crauford of Leifnorris, or Lochmorris (and of Dalleglis, Torrinzean). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 123-134.) **Stuart 8439**

— Crauford of Loudoun, Kerse, Drongan, Camlarg, (and) Drumsay. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 158-204.) **Stuart 8438**

## CRAUFURD FAMILY

*See CRAWFURD FAMILY*

## CRAWFORD, EARLS OF

**Crawford** (25. earl), Alexander William Crawford Lindsay. *Lives of the Lindsays; or, A memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres.* By Lord Lindsay. To which are added, extracts from the official correspondence of Alexander, sixth earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon war... London: J. Murray, 1849. 3 v. fac., tables. 8°. **ARX**

**John Lindsay Crawford**—claiming to be earl of Crawford. (In: *Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton.* London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 64-68.) **BAC**

**Lindsay, William Alexander.** Lindsay, earl of Crawford. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-51.) **ARO**

## CRAWFURD (AND CRAUFURD) FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Crawford of Crawfordland. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 431-434.) †† **ARK**

— Crawford of Jordanhill. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 429-431.) †† **ARK**

**Robertson, George.** Craufurd of Auchnames, Thirdpart (cadet of Auchnames), Newfield, Craufurdland, Fergushill (a cadet of Craufurdland), Giffordland (a cadet of Craufurdland), Birkheid (cadet of Giffordland), (and) of Baidland (now of Ardmillan). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 168-204, 209-226.) **Stuart 8437**

— Crawford of Kilbirny, Jordanhill (a cadet of Kilbirny, and now the representative), (and) Crawford of Cartsburn (cadet of Jordanhill). 1 illus. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 227-245.) **Stuart 8437**

— Origin of the Crawfurds. 1 table. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 159-168.) **Stuart 8437**

## CRICHTON FAMILY

*See under CAITHNESS, EARLS OF; DUMFRIES, EARLS OF; AND FRENDRAGHT, LORDS.*

## CRICHTON, LORDS

**Craik, George Lillie.** The Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. (In his: *The romance of the peerage.* London, 1849. 12°. v. 3, p. 334-361.) **ARF**

**Macphail, J. R. N.** Crichton, Lord Crichton. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-68.) **ARO**

## CROMARTIE, EARLS OF

**Cromartie, The,** papers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 1-24.) \* **DA**

**Dickson, William Kirk.** Mackenzie, earl of Cromartie. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-86.) **ARO**

## CUMING FAMILY

*See also COMYN FAMILY*

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Cuming of Altyr. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 331-335.) †† **ARK**

— Cuming of Auchry. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336-338.) †† **ARK**

— Cuming of Logie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336.) †† **ARK**

— Cuming of Relugas and Presley. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 338-339.) †† **ARK**

## CUMMING FAMILY

*See also COMYN FAMILY*

**Tomkins, H. Barr.** Sir Kenneth William Cumming of Culter, baronet. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-11.) \* **R—Room 328**

## CUNNINGHAM (AND CUNNINGHAME) FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Cunningham of Caprington. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 265-268.) †† **ARK**

**Henderson, John.** The Cunninghams. (In his: *Caithness family history.* Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 201-208.) **ARX**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Robertson, George.** Cunningham of Collelan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 3, p. 313-323.) **Stuart 8439**

— Cunningham of Aiket, Ashinyards (now Bowman of Ashgrove), Auchenharvie, Baidland (or Bedlan), Caddel and Thornton, Carlung, Clonbeith, Corsehill (representative of Glencairn), Cunninghamhead, Glengarnock, Lainshaw, Monkredding, Mountgreenan, and Robertland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 257-330.) **Stuart 8437**

— Origin of the Cunninghames. 1 table. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 246-257.) **Stuart 8437**

**CUTHBERT FAMILY**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Cuthberts of Castlehill, styled "Mac Sheorais." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 10-21.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. ix.

**DALGLEISH FAMILY**

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Dalglish of Tinnygask. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 5, p. 315-320.) **ARCA**

**DALHOUSIE, EARLS OF**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Ramsay, earl of Dalhousie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 87-110.) **ARO**

**DALMAHOY FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Dalmahoy of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 549-551.) **†† ARK**

**DALRYMPLE FAMILY**

See also under **STAIR, EARLS OF**

**Hay, Sir John C. Dalrymple.** Genealogy. (In his: Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. p. 331-335.) **VYD**

**Seton, George.** Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal fam-

ilies of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl, 2 port. 8°. **AN**

**Shaw, John.** The Dalrymples of Langlands. Bath: Gazette Office [1868?]. 2 p.l., 160 p. 12°. **ARZ**  
Privately printed.

**DALZELL FAMILY**

See under **CARNWATH, EARLS OF**

**DAVIDSON FAMILY**

**Henderson, John.** The Davidsons of Achingills and Buckies. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 301-303.) **ARX**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Davidsons, or clan Dhai. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 123-128, 186.) **† ARZ**

**DE CAMERA FAMILY**

See **CHALMERS FAMILY**

**DELORAINÉ, LORDS**

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Deloraine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-114.) **ARO**

**DEMPSTER FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Dempster of Muresk, Pitliver, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 531-533.) **†† ARK**

**DENUNE FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Denune of Catboll. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 456-458.) **†† ARK**

**DE QUENCY FAMILY**

**Bain, Joseph.** The Scottish De Quencys of Fawside and Leuchars. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 124-127.) **CPA**

**Ireland, William W.** Notes on the Scottish De Quencys of Fawside and Leuchars. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 275-294.) **CPA**

— Supplementary notes on the Scottish De Quencys. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 241-251.) **CPA**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## DICK FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Dick of Braid. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 268-271.) †† ARK

— **Dick of Craighouse.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 271.) †† ARK

— **Dick of Grange.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 271-272.) †† ARK

— **Dick of Prestonfield.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 272-273.) †† ARK

**Grant, Francis James.** Dick of Fracafeld in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 54-59.) ARX

**Marshall, David.** Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) CPA

**Smith, Mrs. J. Stewart.** The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † ARZ

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Sir William Dick of Braid, knight, and the pretensions of his descendants to a baronetcy. By S\*\*\* (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 257-269.)

\* R—Room 328

## DICKSON FAMILY

**Dixon, Bernard Homer.** The Border or riding clans followed by a history of the clan Dickson... Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889. 3 p.l., 223(1) p. sq. 8°. ARZ

## DINGWALL FAMILY

**Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall.** Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce, in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name—both direct and collateral, with appendix... (Toronto: printed by C. B. Robinson, 1885. x, (1)6-257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 9 tables. 8°. ARZ

## DINGWALL, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Keith, Lord Dingwall. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-116.) ARO

— **Preston, Lord Dingwall.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 117-125.) ARO

## DINSMOOR (DINSMORE) FAMILY

**Morrison, L. A.** Historical. The earliest history and genealogy... 1600-1891, of the Dinsmoor-Dinsmore family of Scotland, Ireland, and America... also, statistics concerning the McKean and Bell families, with a poem, "The heroes of the siege of Londonderry, Ireland, 1688-89." Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1891. 48 p., 1 port. 8°. APV

## DIRLETON, EARLS OF

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Maxwell, earl of Dirleton. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 126-131.) ARO

## DONALD, CLAN

See MACDONALD FAMILY

## DOUGLAS FAMILY

See also under ANGUS, EARLS OF; BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; DUMBARTON, EARLS OF; FORFAR, EARLS OF; MORAY, EARLS OF; MORDINGTOWN, LORDS; MORTON, EARLS OF; QUEENSBERRY, DUKES OF; SELKIRK, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF.

**Anderson, John.** Douglas, earl of Douglas. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 132-185.) ARO

**Buccleuch (6. duke), William Henry** Walter Montagu Douglas Scott. The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig castle. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897-1903. [v. 1]-2. 8°. (Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission.) C

v. 1, p. 6-77 contain charters and miscellaneous documents of the family of Douglas; p. 84-89 contain diplomas and patents of peerages granted to successive owners of Drumlanrig.

**Burke, Peter.** The great Douglas cause. (In his: *The romance of the forum...* London, 1854. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 58-102.) XAS

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Douglas of Glenbervie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 18-21.) †† ARK

**Douglas of Douglas (1. baron), Archibald James Edward Douglas.** The Douglas cause. Edited by A. F. Steuart. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1909]. 247 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 16 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) CK

**Douglas of Douglas (1. baron), Alexander James Edward Douglas, vs. JAMES**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**GEORGE HAMILTON, 7. DUKE OF HAMILTON.** A summary of the speeches, arguments, and determinations of the...Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that...cause wherein...the duke of Hamilton and others were plaintiffs, and Alexander Douglas...defendant. With an introductory preface...by a barrister at law. London: J. Almon, 1767. 2 p.l., 391 p. 8°.

ARZ

**Douglas, The, book.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 279, p. 27-57.)

\*DA

**Douglas, The, peerage case.** (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 111-117.)

BAC

**Douglasses, The.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. 1887. 8°. v. 141, p. 335-351.)

\*DA

**Fitzgerald, Percy.** Lady Jean: the romance of the great Douglas cause. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1904. xvi, 259 p., 3 pl., 10 port. 8°.

ARZ

**Forfeiture of the Douglasses, 1455.** (In: J. Pinkerton, History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1793. 4°. v. 1, p. 489-492.)

CP

From ms. in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh.

**Hamilton (7. duke), James George Hamilton.** Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, under the assumed character of son of the deceased Lady Jane Douglas, appellant... James George, duke of Hamilton and Brandon, marquis of Douglas, &c., and Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their guardians Sir Hew Dalrymple, &c., respondents. Case of the respondents, the duke of Hamilton, &c. [Edinburgh? 1768?] 2 p.l., 119, iii p. f°.

††ARZ

**Hume, David, of Godscroft.** The history of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. Edinburgh: printed by T. & W. T. Ruddimans for L. Hunter, 1743. 12°. ARZ

v. 1: Containing the history of the house of Douglas.

v. 2: Containing the history of the house of Angus.

This is the second edition of this famous history with an address from the 'Publisher to the reader' (attributed to Thomas Ruddiman by Sir William Fraser) substituted for the one 'from the Author to the Reader.'

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** A history of the house of Douglas from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland. With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. London: Freeman & Co., 1902. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

ARZ

Reviewed in *The Athenaeum*, London, April 26, 1902, p. 520-521; *The Ancestor*, no. 1, p. 203-207, London, 1902 (by Sir George Douglas.)

**Memoirs of the family of the Dowglasses...** (In: Memoirs, British and foreign, of the lives and families of the most illustrious persons who dy'd in the year 1711. London, 1712. 8°. p. 443-481.)

A

**Pedigree, The, and descent of the family of Morton in the line of the house of Lochleven, &c.** (In: Walter Macfarlane. Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-300.)

ARF

**Pedigree of Douglas of Tilquihilly or Tilwhilly, co. Kincardine.** (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-204.)

\*R — Room 328

**Ramage, Craufurd Tait.** Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglasses: with the early history and ancient remains of Durrisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 12°. CR

**Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie.** Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 246-280.)

CPA

**Stocquart, Émile.** Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-15.)

GBA

**Stuart, Andrew.** Letters to...Lord Mansfield. London: Printed 1773. 2 p.l., 39, 63, 47, 47 p. sq. 8°.

\*C p.v.1126

On the Douglas cause.

— — — Dublin: Printed 1775. 1 p.l., 5-196 p. 8°.

NDH

**Walford, Edward.** The great Douglas case. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 270-284.)

ARF

## DOULL FAMILY

**Henderson, John.** The Doulls of Thuster. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 324-325.)

ARX

## DOUNE, LORDS

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Stewart, Lord Doune. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 186-190.)

ARO

## DOVAN, EARLS OF

See also STIRLING, EARLS OF

**Riddell, John.** Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1833. xii, 105 p. 8°.

ARO



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## DRUMMOND FAMILY

See also under MELFORT, EARLS OF; PERTH, EARLS OF; AND STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNTS OF

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The Gordons and the Drummonds. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-188.) CPA

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 571-574.) ††ARK

**Malcolm, David.** A genealogical memoir of the...house of Drummond, and of the several branches that have sprung from it... Edinburgh: G. Maxwell, 1808. 1 p.l., xx, 254 p., 1 l., and extra slip with errata. 16°. ARZ

**Strathallan** (1. viscount), William Drummond. The genealogy of the most noble and ancient house of Drummond. [Collected in the year 1881.] Glasgow: privately printed [by T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh], 1889. 4 p.l., (1)4-331 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. †ARZ

A reprint of the Edinburgh limited edition of 1831. On Maitland Club paper.

## DUDDINGSTON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Duddingston of Sandfur. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 477-479.) ††ARK

## DUDINGSTOUN FAMILY

**Murray, Keith W.** Genealogy of Dudingstoun of Southouse, 1335-1600. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 7-10.) \*R—Room 328

## DUFF FAMILY

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The Duffs and the Gordons. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-164.) CPA

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Duff, baron of Dipple and Braco in Scotland, Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff, and Lord Braco of Kilbride, of the kingdom of Ireland. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 136-140.) ††ARK

**Tayler, Alistair, and HENRIETTA TAYLER.** The book of the Duffs. Compiled by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. Edinburgh: William Brown, 1914. 2 v. pl., port., tables. 4°. ARZ

## DUFFUS, LORDS

**Anderson, John.** Sutherland, Lord Duffus. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-215.) ARO

## DUGUID FAMILY

**Duguid, John Leslie.** Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of John Leslie, third son of Patrick Leslie-Dugud of Balquhain. [Signed J. MacLaurin.] [London, 1777.] n. t.-p. 15 p. 4°. AGH p.v.29

**Duguid, Joseph.** Answers for Joseph Duguid, son of James Duguid...to the petition of John Leslie, third son of the said Patrick Leslie Duguid. [Signed D. Græme.] [London, 1777.] n. t.-p. 5 p. 4°. AGH p.v.29

## DUMBARTON, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Douglas, earl of Dumbarton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-218.) ARO

## DUMFRIES, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Crichton, earl of Dumfries. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-238.) ARO

## DUNBAR FAMILY

See also under MARCH, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; AND MORAY, EARLS OF

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Dunbar of Durn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 125.) ††ARK

— Dunbar of Grangehill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 123-125.) ††ARK

— Dunbar of Hemprigs. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 126.) ††ARK

— Dunbar of Mochrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 113-118.) ††ARK

— Dunbar of Westfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 118-123.) ††ARK

**Grant, Francis James.** Dunbar of Weathersta. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 60-61.) ARX

**Henderson, John.** The Dunbars of Hempriggs and the Dunbars of Northfield and Bowermadden. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 219-228.) ARX

## DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Anderson, John.** Dunbar, earl of Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-279.) ARO

**Dunbar, Archibald Hamilton.** Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) CPA

Dunbar. [A genealogy of Patrick Dunbar, tenth earl of March, afterward earl of March and Murray.] n. p. [18-?] 425-430 p. f°. †† ARZ

Earls of Dunbar and March from Dugdale, Forden, the Chronicle of Melrose, the Chartularys of Melrose and Coldstream, and Mr. Simpson's draught of the series of them. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 513-530.) ARF

Harwood, Henry William Forsyth. Constable, Viscount Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 290-300.) ARO

Jaggard, William. Dunbar pedigree; a biographical chart tracing the descent of the Dunbar family... Prepared from authentic manuscript and printed sources in the possession of E. H. W. Butterworth... Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare Press, 1910. folded chart, 41 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 31 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. 4°. † ARZ

Masson, Phoebe Anne. Legends of the Dunbars, and other poems. By one of their descendants. [By Phoebe A. Masson.] London: Stewart & Murray, printers, 1854. 6 p.l., 347 p. sq. 8°. † NCM

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Home, earl of Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 280-289.) ARO

Welles, Albert. Dunbar. 1 pl. (In his: American family antiquity. New York, 1880. f°. v. 1, p. 217-253.) APV

Genealogies of the Scottish Dunbars.

— Dundas of Dudingston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 177-178.) †† ARK

— Dundas of Dundas. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 171-176.) †† ARK

— Dundas of Manour. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 178-180.) †† ARK

— Dundas of Newliston, of whom the Dundasses of Morton, Philpston, and Breastmill are descended. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 176-177.) †† ARK

Royal letters and other historical documents selected from the family papers of Dundas of Dundas. Edited by Rev. W. Macleod. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. 6 p.l., lxxiii p., 60 f., 5 l., 11 fac., 8 pl. sm. 4°. CP

no. 50 of 135 copies printed.

Scottish, A, governing house. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 312-338.) \* DA

Based on Omond's *Family of Dundas of Arniston*.

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

Walford, Edward. The chief of Dundas. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 152-164.) ARF

## DUNDEE, EARLS OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Scrymgeour, earl of Dundee. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-315.) ARO

## DUNDEE, VISCOUNTS OF

Terry, Charles Sanford. Graham, viscount of Dundee. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 316-333.) ARO

## DUNBLANE, VISCOUNTS

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Osborne, Viscount Dunblane. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 301-302.) ARO

## DUNCAN FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Duncan. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 62-63.) ARX

## DUNDAS FAMILY

Douglas, Sir Robert. Dundas of Arniston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 180-181.) †† ARK

— Dundas of Blair. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 182.) †† ARK

## DUNDONALD, EARLS OF

Grant, Francis James. Charter chest of the earldom of Dundonald, 1219-1672. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 34 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 50.) ARCA



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Parker, Katherine.** Cochrane, earl of Dundonald. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 334-368.)

ARO

## DUNFERMLINE, EARLS OF

**Seton, George.** Seton, earl of Dunfermline. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 369-375.)

ARO

## DUNKELD, LORDS

**Boyle, Robert E.** Galloway, Lord Dunkeld. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 376-382.)

ARO

## DUNLOP FAMILY

**Dunlop, Archibald.** Dunlop of that ilk. *Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop...* with the whole of the songs and a large selection from the poems of John Dunlop. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 150 p., 3 port. 8°.

ARZ

**Robertson, George.** Dunlop of Dunlop [and] Dunlop of Hapland (afterwards of Boreland). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 331-342.)

Stuart 8437

## DUNMORE, EARLS OF

**Murray, Keith W.** Murray, earl of Dunmore. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 383-396.)

ARO

## DURHAM FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Durham of Grange. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 472-473.)

†† ARK

— Durham of Luffness. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 476.)

†† ARK

— Durham of Pitkerrow, Largo, &c. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 473-476.)

†† ARK

## DYSART, EARLS OF

**Harwood, Henry William Forsyth, and KEITH W. MURRAY.** Murray, earl of Dysart. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 397-420.)

ARO

## ECCLES FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Eccles of that ilk, and Kildonan. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 436-438.)

†† ARK

## ECHLIN FAMILY

**Echlin, John Robert.** Genealogical memoirs of the Eclin family, compiled from various authentic sources, with extracts from a manuscript memorial composed by George Crawford in 1747. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson [18-?]. xv, (1)18-72 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

ARD p.v.1

## EDGAR FAMILY

**Edgar, Andrew, and CHARLES ROGERS.** Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. [By Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers.] London: Grampian Club, 1873. 2 p.l., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°.

ARZ

**L.-A., J. H.** Edgar of Auchingrammont, Lanarkshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-377.)

\* R - Room 328

— Edgar and Lauder. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 465-467.)

\* R - Room 328

## EDMONDSTON FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Edmonston of Bunes, in the parish of Unst. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 64-73.)

ARX

## EGLINTON, EARLS OF

**Aikman, James.** The Eglinton family. (In his: *Account of the tournament at Eglinton...* Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. p. 1-4.)

† CR

**Anderson, John.** Montgomerie, earl of Eglinton. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 421-465.)

ARO

**Fraser, Sir William.** Memorials of the Montgomeries, earls of Eglinton. [Privately printed.] Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 4°.

† ARZ

**Reid, John Eaton.** Genealogical account of the Eglinton family. (In his: *History of the county of Bute*. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 216-228.)

CR

**Robertson, George.** Montgomery, earl of Eglintoun. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 307-326.)

Stuart 8438

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Succinct, A**, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliery of Kilwinning, and controverted precedence of their earldoms. n.t.-p. n.p. [187-?] 4 p. 8°.

ARD p.v.1

## EGLINTOUN FAMILY

**Robertson, George**. Eglintoun of Eglintoun. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 342-346.) **Stuart 8437**

## ELGIN, EARLS OF

**Armstrong, William Bruce**. Bruce, earls of Elgin and Ailesbury. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 466-483.) **ARO**

— Bruce, earls of Elgin and Kincardine. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 484-497.) **ARO**

## ELIBANK, LORDS

**Murray, Keith W. Murray**, Lord Elibank. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 498-524.) **ARO**

## ELLIOT FAMILY

**Elliot, G. F. S.** The border Elliots and the family of Minto. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897. xx, 570 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 6 pl., 7 port. 4°.

ARZ

no. 119 of 125 copies printed.

## ELPHINSTONE FAMILY

See also under **BALMERINO, LORDS; AND COUPAR, LORDS ELPHINSTONE, LORDS**

**Fraser, Sir William**. The Elphinstone family book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar... Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1897. 2 v. 4°.

ARZ

— Report on the muniments and other family papers of William Buller Fullerton Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone at Carberry Tower... in the county of Edinburgh. (In: *Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report*. [no.] 9. London, 1884. Appendix, part 2, p. 182-229.) **C**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour**. Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 525-554.) **ARO**

## ERROLL, EARLS OF

**Grant, Francis James**. Hay, earl of Erroll. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 555-587.) **ARO**

**Macintosh, John**. Earldom and earls of Erroll. (In his: *Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland*. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 224-270.) **ARF**

## ERSKINE FAMILY

See also under **BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; CARDROSS, LORDS; AND KELLIE, EARLS OF**

**Brief, A**, historical account of the Erskines of Dun. Also: [Notes relating to the family of Dun. The obit of the Lairdis and Ladeis of Dwne.] (Spalding Club. *Miscellany*. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, preface, p. lxxix-lxxix.) **† CP**

**Erskine of Pittodrie**. n.t.-p. n.p. [187-?] 4 p. 8°.

ARD p.v.1

**Erskines, The**, and their kinsfolk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 462-476.) **\* DA**

**Historical families**. Erskine. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 158-159.) **\* DA**

**Scott, Ebenezer Erskine**. The Erskine-Halcro genealogy. The ancestors and descendants of Henry Erskine, minister of Chirnside, his wife, Margaret Halcro of Orkney, and their sons, Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine. Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston, 1895. xvii(i), (1)6-66 p., 5 tables. new ed. enl. 8°.

ARZ

Table i, Genealogy of Erskine of Balgownie and Erskine of Shielfield, Dryburgh; Table ii, Genealogy of Halcro of Halcro, Orkney; Table iii, Stewart of Barscube, Renfrewshire; Table iv, Erskine of Dun, Forfarshire; Table v, Descendants of Rev. Henry Erskine of Chirnside.

**Seton, George**. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°.

AN

## EYTHIN, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour**. King, Lord Eythin. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 588-594.) **ARO**

## FAIRLEY (AND FAIRLIE) FAMILY

**Robertson, George**. Fairley of Fairley. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 346-349.) **Stuart 8437**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— Fairlie of Bruntfield, afterwards of Little Dreghorn; now of Fairlie. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **Stuart 8438**

## FALCONER, LORDS

**Grant, Francis James.** Falconer, Lord Falconer of Halkerton. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 242-255.) **ARO**

## FALLS FAMILY

**Steuart, A. Francis.** The Falls of Dunbar and their descent from the gypsies. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 127-132.) **CPA**

Finds no evidence in support of the statements in Simson's *History of the Gipsies* as to their Gypsy origin.

## FARQUHAR FAMILY

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Lord Farquhar's origin and the family of Farquhar. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 56-57.) **CPA**

**Robertson, George.** Farquhar of Gilmilnsroft. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 51-66.) **Stuart 8438**

## FARQUHARSON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Farquharson of Finzean. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 545-547.) †† **ARK**

— Farquharson of Invercauld. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 339-341.) †† **ARK**

— Farquharson of Inverey. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 547-549.) †† **ARK**

**Genealogy of the clan Farquharson.** (In: *Records of Invercauld.* Aberdeen, 1901. 4°. p. 1-20.) † **CP**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Farquharsons. Clan Fionlay. 1 pl. illus. (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan.* Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 147-172.) † **ARZ**

Includes accounts of the Farquharsons of Invercauld, Inverie, Monaltrie, Whitehouse, Houghton, Allargue and Breda, and of Finzean.

## FAWSYDE FAMILY

**Bedford, Charles Henry.** Notice of the Fawsydes of that ilk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 370-378.) **CPA**

## FENTON FAMILY

**Fraser, Alexander.** The Fentons of the Aird—1253-1422. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 84-90.) \* **DE**

## FERGUSHILL FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Fergushill of Fergushill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 349-351.) **Stuart 8437**

## FERGUSON (FERGUSON) FAMILY

**Ferguson, James, and ROBERT MENZIES FERGUSON.** Records of the clan and name of Fergusson, Ferguson, and Fergus. Edited for the Clan Fergus(s)on Society. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1895. xxx, 618 p., 7 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

— — — Supplement. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1899. xi(i), 215 p., 2 port. 8°. **ARZ**

## FIFE, EARLS OF

**Cramond, William.** The earl of Fife. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 205-210.) \* **R—Room 328**

**Grant, Alexander Thomson.** The ancient earls of Fife. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-15.) **ARO**

## FINDLATER, EARLS OF

**Macintosh, John.** Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield. (In his: *Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland.* Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 307-347.) **ARF**

**Ross, Andrew.** Ogilvy, earl of Findlater. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 16-41.) **ARO**

## FINGON CLAN

See M'KINNON FAMILY

## FLEMING FAMILY

See also under WIGTOWN, EARLS OF

**Hunter, William.** Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and topographical. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1867. xii, 623 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Last, The,** of the Flemings of Barochan. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 246-249.) \* **R—Room 328**

Reprinted from the *Paisley Herald*.

*Genealogy--Individual Families, continued.*

## FORBES FAMILY

**Anderson, Peter John.** The family of Forbes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 189.) **CPA**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Forbes of Craigyvar, representative of the house of Corse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 75-77.) **††ARK**

— Forbes of Monymusk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 39-41.) **††ARK**

**Forbes, John.** Memoranda relating to the family of Forbes of Waterton, from a ms. of the deceased John Forbes (b. 1754, who was served heir to the last Thomas Forbes of Waterton in 1775), and is now printed solely for the use of members of the family. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1857. 1 p.l., 61 p., 3 pl., 4 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

**Lumsden, Matthew.** The genealogie of the name of Forbes composed by Mr. M. Lumsden of Tillicarno anno 1580, and carried on from thence to 1667 by William Forbes of Lesslie, and continued by a friend of that noble family and name to the year 1706. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-264, 471-483.) **ARF**

**Mackey, Donald J.** The house of Forbes. 1 table. (In his: Bishop Forbes: a memoir. London, 1888. 12°. p. 1-15.) **AN**

## FORBES, LORDS

**Allardyce, Col. James.** Forbes, Lord Forbes. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 42-68.) **ARO**

— Forbes, Lord Forbes of Pitsligo. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-76.) **ARO**

**Anderson, Peter John.** The heir male of the Lords Forbes of Pitsligo. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 135-136.) **CPA**

## FORDYCE FAMILY

**Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall.** Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce, in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name—both direct and collateral; with appendix... (Toronto: printed by C. B. Robinson, 1885. x, (1)6-257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 9 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

## FORFAR, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Douglas, earl of Forfar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 77-79.) **ARO**

## FORRESTER FAMILY

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Genealogical tree. Forrester of Logie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 87.) **†CR**

## FORRESTER, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Forrester, Lord Forrester. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 80-100.) **ARO**

## FORSYTH FAMILY

**Forsyth, Frederic Gregory.** A genealogical record. Forsyth of Nydie. New Market, Va.: Henkel & Co., 1888. 27(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

## FORTH, EARLS OF

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Ruthven, earl of Forth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-106.) **ARO**

## FOULIS FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Foulis of Colinton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 86-88.) **††ARK**

**Foulis, Sir John.** Transcript of family record written principally by Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, with notes by his son, William Foulis of Woodhall, and later members of the family. (In: Sir John Foulis, The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston... Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. p. xlix-lxxii.) **CPA**

With three genealogical tables.

## FRASER FAMILY

*See also under* LOVAT, LORDS, AND SALTOUN, LORDS

**Anderson, John.** Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly Fraser of Lovat... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1825. 3 p.l., (1) vi-viii, 208 p., 2 tables. 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

**Fraser, James.** Chronicles of the Frasers. The Wardlaw manuscript, entitled 'Polichronicon seu policratia temporum, or, The true genealogy of the Frasers', 916-1674. Edited from the original manuscript with notes and introduction, by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. xlv p., 1 l., 557 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 47.) **CPA**

**Mackay, William,** editor. *See* Fraser, James. Chronicles of the Frasers...

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the Frasers of Lovat, with genealogies of the



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*  
principal families of the name: to which  
is added those of Dunballoch and Pho-  
pachy. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie,  
1896. xvi, 761 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Frasers  
of Fairfield, Inverness. (Celtic magazine.  
Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 336-340.)

**\* DE**

— The Frasers of Foyers, styled  
"Sliochd Huistean Fhrangaich." (Gaelic  
Society of Inverness. Transactions. In-  
verness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 17-32.) **NDO**

— The Frasers of 'Guisachan (Cul-  
bokie), styled Mac-Huistean. (Gaelic So-  
ciety of Inverness. Transactions. Inver-  
ness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 309-325.) **NDO**

**Memorial** of the antient and honourable  
family of the Frasers, more particularly of  
the house of Dores in the county of Kin-  
cardine. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genea-  
logical collections... Edinburgh, 1900.  
8°. v. 2, p. 316-331.) **ARF**

**Robertson, George.** Fraser of Knock.  
(In his: Genealogical account of the principal  
families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823.  
12°. v. 1, p. 351-353.) **Stuart 8437**

**Short, A.** chronology and genealogy of  
the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat... (In:  
Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collec-  
tions... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-  
96.) **ARF**

#### FRASER, LORDS

**Gordon, Charles T.** Fraser, Lord Fraser.  
(In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907.  
8°. v. 4, p. 107-122.) **ARO**

#### FREER FAMILY

**Freer**, sometime of Essendie, Innerneath,  
and Woodlands, in the county of Perth.  
(Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica.  
London, 1876. 4°. v. 2, p. 70-72.)

**\* R—Room 328**

#### FRENDRAUGHT, LORDS

**Grant, Francis James.** Crichton, Lord  
Frendraught. (In: The Scots peerage.  
Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-134.) **ARO**

#### FULLARTON FAMILY

**Inventory** of writes of the family of Full-  
arton. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogi-  
cal collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°.  
v. 2, p. 332-356.) **ARF**

**Reid, John Eaton.** Fullartons of Kil-  
michael. (In his: History of the county of  
Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 237-240.) **CR**

**Robertson, George.** Fullarton of Dreg-  
horn (and) of Bartonholme. (In his: Genea-  
logical account of the principal families  
in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p.  
295-304.) **Stuart 8439**

— Fullarton of Fullarton. (In his:  
Genealogical account of the principal fami-  
lies in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2,  
p. 83-131.) **Stuart 8438**

#### GALLOWAY, LORDS AND EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Ancient lords of Gal-  
loway. (In: The Scots peerage. Edin-  
burgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 135-144.) **ARO**

**Stewart, J. K.** Stewart, earl of Galloway.  
1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh,  
1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 145-173.) **ARO**

#### GARNOCK, VISCOUNTS

**Lindsay, William A.** Lindsay, Viscount  
Garnock. (In: The Scots peerage. Edin-  
burgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 174-178.) **ARO**

#### GAUDEN FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Gauden of Swin-  
ster and Overland. (In his: Zetland family  
histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 78-80.) **ARX**

#### GEMMILL FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Gemmill of Tower-  
lands (and) of Warrix. (In his: Genea-  
logical account of the principal families  
in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p.  
330-334.) **Stuart 8439**

#### GERARD FAMILY

**Gerard, The, family.** (Scottish notes and  
queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p.  
59, 61.) **CPA**

#### GIBSON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Gibson of Durie.  
(In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh,  
1798. f°. p. 568-570.) **†† ARK**

**Henderson, John.** The Gibsons. (In  
his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh,  
1884. sq. 8°. p. 304-307.) **ARX**

**Unknown, The,** daughter of Gibson of  
Durie. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh,  
1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

## GIFFORD FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Gifford of Wethersta, in the parish of Delting, (and of) Busta (and) Ollaberry. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 81-92.) **ARX**

## GLASFOORD, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Abercromby, Lord Glasfoord. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 179-182.) **ARO**

## GLASGOW FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Glasgow of Mountgreenan. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 354-356.) **Stuart 8437**

## GLASGOW, EARLS OF

**Boyle, Robert E.** Boyle, earl of Glasgow. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-221.) **ARO**

**Glasgow (6. earl), George Frederick Boyle.** Report on the muniments at Crawford Priory. By William Fraser. (In: *Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report.* [no.] 8. London, 1881. f°. Appendix, part 1, p. 304-308.) **†† C**

**Reid, John Eaton.** Genealogical account of the Glasgow family. (In his: *History of the county of Bute*. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 229-236.) **CR**

**Robertson, George.** Boyle, earl of Glasgow (and of Montgomerieston). (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 127-135.) **Stuart 8437**

## GLENCAIRN, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Cunningham, earl of Glencairn. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 222-252.) **ARO**

**Succinct, A,** account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglington on account of the bailliary of Kilwinning, and controverted precedence of their earldoms. n.t.-p. n. p. [187-?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.i**

## GLENDINNING (GLENDONWYN) FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Glendonwyn of that ilk. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 233-238.) **†† ARK**

**Knowles, George Parker.** A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854. London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Glendonyn family:

## GORDON FAMILY

*See also under* ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; AND KENMURE, VISCOUNTS OF

**Anderson, Peter John.** Gordon seals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

**Barron, Oswald.** The Cocks of the North. By O. B. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 9, p. 89-102.) **ARA**

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Byron's maternal ancestors. The Gordons of Gight. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 113-116, 145-148, 161-164, 178-180; series 2, v. 1, p. 1-4, 17-20, 33-36, 49-52, 81-85, 97-100, 113-116, 130-131, 145-148, 161-163, 177-179.) **CPA**

— The ducal Gordons' "natural" issue. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 17-20.) **CPA**

— The Duffs and the Gordons. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-164.) **CPA**

— The ennobled Gordons and Lord Byron. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 49-50.) **CPA**

— The gay Gordons. A study in inherited prestige. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 254-261.) **\* DA**

— The Gordons of Binhall. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

— The Gordons of Birkenburn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 174.) **CPA**

— The Gordons of Daach, Muirak, and Kethocksmill. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 139-140.) **CPA**

See also supplementary note by James Cameron, v. 3, p. 155.

— The Gordons and the Drummonds. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

— The Gordons of Gight. Some further emendations. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

— The Gordons, the Innes's, the Pitts, and Lord Rosebery. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 184-185.) **CPA**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— The Gordons of Kethock's Mill, who reigned at King's College for 157 years. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 1-3, 17-21.) **CPA**

— The Gordons of Newton. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 162.) **CPA**

— The Gordons in Poland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 174-175.) **CPA**

— The Gordons as watchmakers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904-05. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 49-51; series 2, v. 6, p. 113.) **CPA**

— The house of Gordon. Edited by J. M. Bulloch. v. 1-3. Aberdeen (Scotland: Aberdeen University Press,) 1903-12. port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) † **CP**

v. 1 is no. 350 of 525 copies printed; v. 2, no. 350 of 500 copies printed; v. 3, no. 350 of 425 copies printed.

These volumes contain the following fasciculi, with independent pagination:

v. 1: i. Bibliography of Gordon genealogy, xiv p. ii. The Balbithan ms. 68 p. iii. Abergeldie, by the editor. 48 p. iv. Coclarachie, by Rev. Stephen Ree. 48 p. v. Gight, by the editor. 146 p. vi. Lists of Gordons in Scotland. 223 p.

v. 2: i. Bibliography (continued). xx p. ii. History by Ferrerius. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 32 p. iii. History by Straloch. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 76 p. iv. Tables by Gordonstoun. Edited by Rev. J. M. Joass. 44 p. v. Gordons of Lesmoir, and cadets. By Captain Wimerley and J. M. Bulloch. 358 p. vi. Gordon ballads. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 101 p.

v. 3: Gordons under arms; a biographical muster roll of officers named Gordon in the navies and armies of Britain, Europe, America, and in the Jacobite risings, by C. O. Skelton and J. M. Bulloch.

— The last Gordon of Auchleuchries. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

— The origin of "Chinese Gordon." A suggestion. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 247-248.) **ARCA**

— Polish alliances with the Gordons. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 17-19, 49-51, 113-115, 129-131.) **CPA**

— The sad fate of the Terpersie Gordons. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 66-67.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir Robert. Gordon of Gordonstoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 2-12.) †† **ARK**

— Gordon of Lesmoir. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 30-32.) †† **ARK**

Gay, The, Gordons. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 246-269.) \* **DA**

Gordon, C. A. A concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon.

[Edited by A. M. M.] Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1890. xiv, 155 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Reprint of the edition of 1754.

no. 8 of 50 copies printed on large paper.

Gordon, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun. A genealogical history of the earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630; written by Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstoun. With a continuation to the year 1651. Published from the original manuscript. [Edited by Henry Weber.] Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1813. xv(i), 575, xi p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. †† **ARZ**

Gordon-Cumming, Sir William Gordon. Report on the papers at Gordonstoun... (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report. [no.] 6. London, 1877. Appendix, part 1, p. 681-688.) **C**

Gordon — from the printed and mss. histories of that name compared, as also observations thereon, deduced from original writes, &c. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 409-423.) **ARF**

Henderson, John. The Gordons of Swiney. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 326-327.) **ARX**

Macwilliam, H. D. Some Gordons in the parish of Inveravon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 81-83, 97.) **CPA**

Pringle, Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton... and also of the Pringles... and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

Smith, J. Henderson. The ennobled Gordons as book collectors. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

Bookplates.

## GOUDIE FAMILY

Grant, Francis James. Goudie of Braefield, in the parish of Dunrossness, [and of] Sand [and] Sottrigarth. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 93-99.) **ARX**

## GOULD FAMILY

Michie, Charles. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8°. p. 161.) **CPA**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Murdoch**, Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

## GOURLAY FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Gourlay of Kin-craig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 469-471.) †† **ARK**

**Rogers**, Charles. Memorials of the Scottish house of Gourlay. (In: Albert E. Gurvey, The history and genealogy of Gurley family. Hartford, Conn., 1897. 8°. p. 1-35.) **APV**

## GOW FAMILY

**Mackintosh**, Charles Fraser. The Gows—Sìochd Gow Chrom. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 118-122.) † **ARZ**

## GOWRIE, EARLS OF

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Ruthven, earl of Gowrie. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 254-268.) **ARO**

## GRAEME FAMILY

See **GRAHAM FAMILY**

## GRAHAM FAMILY

See also under **AIRTH**, EARLS OF; **MENTEITH**, EARLS OF; AND **MONTROSE**, DUKES AND DUKEDOM OF

**Bain**, Joseph. The Grahams or Grâmes of the Debateable Land—their traditional origin considered. (Archæological journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 43, p. 116-123.) **CA**

**Easton**, Walter M. Graham. The Grahams of Leitchtown. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 123-125.) **CPA**

**Græme**, Louisa Grace. Or and sable. A book of the Grâmes and Grahams. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1903. xlii, 720 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 15 pl., 17 port., 2 tables. 4°. **ARZ**  
One of 295 copies printed.

**Grahame**, James. The Grahams of Wallacetown, Knockdolian, Grugar, Auchenhowie, Auchencloich, Tamraver, Dougals-ton, Kilmannan, and Kilmardinny. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series. v. 1, p. 376-387.) **CPA**

**Grahams**, The, of Leitchtown pedigree. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 172-178.) **CPA**

**Lomas**, Mrs. S. C., editor. The manuscripts in the possession of Sir John James Graham, of Fintry. (In: Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 185-275.) **C**

Miscellaneous deeds and correspondence of the Graham family.

**Pedigree** of the Grahams of Balgowan. (In: Alexander M. Delavaye, Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. London, 1880. 8°.) **AN**

Table opp. p. 818.

**Stevenson**, John Horne. The traditions of the Grahams. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 109-116, 183-195; v. 17, p. 9-14, 87-89, 176-187.) **CPA**

**Terry**, Charles Sanford. The home of the Claverhouse Grahams. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 2, p. 72-76.) **CPA**

**Wilson**, John. The Grâmes of Garvock. (In his: Dunning: its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 71-78.) **CR**

## GRANT FAMILY

See also under **SEAFIELD**, EARLS OF

**Chapman**, James. The genealogy of the Grants...written...in anno 1729. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical Collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-117.) **ARF**

The statements in this genealogy are worthless for the period before the 13th century.

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Grant of Grant. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 341-346.) †† **ARK**

**Grant**, A. R. The chiefs of Grant. (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 214-224.) \* **R—Room 328**

Based on Fraser's *The chiefs of Grant*, Edinburgh, 1883.

**Grant**, Charles, vicomte de Vaux. Mémoires historiques, généalogiques, politiques, militaires, &c., &c., de la maison de Grant, divisée en plusieurs branches, tant en Écosse, qu'en Normandie, en Allemagne, en Suede, en Dannemarc, &c... [Londres,] 1796. 5 p.l., [iii]-viii, 92, 455(1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

## GRAY FAMILY

**Grant**, Francis James. The Grays of Cliff, in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 100-102.) **ARX**

**Gray**, Peter. Skibo, its lairds and history. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 118 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARX**



# LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND

## Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.

### GRAY, LORDS

**Grant, Francis James.** Gray, Lord Gray. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 269-296.) **ARO**

— Ramsay, viscount of Haddington (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 297-302.) **ARO**

**Three** Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) **\*DA**

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

### GREER FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus**, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Greer of Grange Macgregor. [2.] Macmicking of Kil St. Ninian, Ayrshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-142.) **\*R—Room 328**

### GREG, GREIG FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Greig of Sand-sound, in the parish of Sandsting, [and] Greig of Vassay in the parish of Nesting. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 103-110.) **ARX**

**Greg, Robert P.** The Greys and Greigs. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 468-470.) **\*R—Room 328**

### GREGOR, CLAN

See **MACGREGOR FAMILY**

### GRIERSON FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** The Griersons of Quendale. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 111-113.) **ARX**

### GROAT FAMILY

**Extracts** from old inventories of the titles of the estate of Malcolm Groat of Warse. (In: J. T. Calder, *Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness*... Glasgow, 1861. 12°. p. 245-252.) **CR**

### GUNN FAMILY

**Henderson, John.** The Gunns. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 319-323.) **ARX**

### HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS. OF

**Haddington, The.** memorials. (Edinburgh review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 172, p. 1-33.) **\*DA**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Hamilton, earls of Haddington. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 303-329.) **ARO**

### HAIG FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Haig of Bemersyde. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 132-136.) **††ARK**

**Haigs, The,** of Bemersyde. (Edinburgh review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 155, p. 505-532.) **\*DA**

Based on Russell's *Haigs of Bemersyde*.

**Russell, John.** The Haigs of Bemersyde. A family history. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1881. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 496 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

### HALDANE FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Haldane of Northroe, in the parish of Northmavine. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 114-115.) **ARX**

**Rogers, Charles.** Family of Haldane. (In his: *Four Perthshire families*... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 111-123.) **ARX**

### HALIBURTON FAMILY

**Memorials** of the Haliburtons. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. iv, 63 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of only thirty copies printed.

With holograph inscription by Sir Walter Scott: 'For Mr. David Laing, Bookseller, as a mark of sincere sense of his successful researches into Scottish antiquities, from his obliged servant Walter Scott.'

**Rogers, Charles.** Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorial of the Haliburtons. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1877. lxxii, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Memorial of the Haliburtons* has a separate title-page which reads: 'Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., 1824.' Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

### HALIBURTON OF DIRLETON, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Haliburton of Dirleton. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 330-338.) **ARO**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## HALKET FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Halket of Pitfirran. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 284-287.) ††ARK

— **Halket-Craigie of Hall-Hill.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 287-288.) ††ARK

## HAMILL FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Hamill of Roughwood. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 372-374.) **Stuart 8437**

## HAMILTON FAMILY

*See also under* ABERCORN, EARLS OF; BARGANY, LORDS; BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS OF; HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; AND RUGLEN, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Historical and genealogical memoirs of the house of Hamilton; with genealogical memoirs of the several branches of the family. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jun., 1825. xii, (1)14-412 p., 2 l., 1 pl. f°. **ARZ**

Two autograph letters from the author to John Riddell (dated 5. Sept. 1824, and 12. March 1827) and one from James Hamilton to the same (dated Dunse 8. Sept. [1843]) inserted.

**Bain, Joseph.** The Hamilton family and its cadets. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 73-75.) **\* R - Room 328**

— "Walter Fitz Gilbert," ancestor of the dukes of Hamilton. A suggestion as to his origin. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 43-46.) **\* R - Room 328**

**Birnie, John.** Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... Edinburgh: (printed for private distribution, 1838. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xix, 82 p. illus. 4°. **ARZ**

This account was compiled c. 1720-25. Only sixty copies printed.

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Hamilton of Innerwick. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 460-463.) ††ARK

— **Hamilton of Orbieston, Dalziel, and Rosehall.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 463-465.) ††ARK

— **Hamilton of Silvertonhill.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 424-427.) ††ARK

— **Hamilton of Udston, &c.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 466-467.) ††ARK

— **Hamilton of Wishaw.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 479-480.) ††ARK

**Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.** The Olivestob Hamiltons. New York: privately printed, 1893. 32 p. f°. †ARZ

**Grant, Francis James.** The Hamilton family. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 116-121.) **ARX**

**Harwood, Henry William Forsyth.** A Flemish branch of the Hamiltons of Innerwick. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 144.) **\* R - Room 328**

**Murray, Keith W.** An incident in the history of the Hamilton family. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-6.) **\* R - Room 328**

**Reid, John Eaton.** Genealogical account of the Hamilton family. (In his: *History of the county of Bute*. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 176-193.) **CR**

**Riddell, John.** Reply to the misstatements of Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected," respecting the descent of his family; with an appendix of original matter, partly affecting the Hamiltons, and Stewarts, and representation of the old earls of Lennox, &c. By J. R. Edinburgh: J. Stevenson, 1828. 2 p.l., 26, 10 p. 4°.

**Robertson, Alexander.** Sir R. Moray and the "Lives of the Hamiltons." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 438-440.) **CPA**

**Robertson, George.** Hamilton of Grange, Holmhead (formerly of Aikinhead), and of Ladyland. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 356-372.) **Stuart 8437**

## HAMILTON, DUKES OF

**Anderson, John.** Hamilton, duke of Hamilton. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 339-397.) **ARO**

## HARVIE FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Harvie of Broadlie, now Montgomery. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 340-342.) **Stuart 8438**

## HAY FAMILY

*See also under* ERROLL, EARLS OF; KINNOULL, EARLS OF; AND TWEEDDALE, MARQUESSSES OF

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Hay of Paris (Perthshire). (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 583-584.) ††ARK



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— Hay of Pitfour. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 481-483.) †† **ARK**

— Hay of Strowie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 588.) †† **ARK**

**Ferguson, James.** A northern baronial house. (*Scottish historical review*. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) **CPA**

**Grant, Francis James.** Hay of Hayfield. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 122-128.) **ARX**

**Hay, Sir John Dalrymple.** Hay of Errol. (*Scottish antiquary*. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 40-46, 57-61, 77-82.) **CPA**

**Hay, Father Richard Augustin.** Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale including memoirs of his own times. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1835. 2 p.l., xvi, 127(1) p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

One of 108 copies printed.

**Paton, Henry, editor.** The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: *Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections*. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.)

"The manuscripts...have reference rather to lands which were once in the possession of the family, than to those which now form the estate."

**HEDDELL FAMILY**

**Grant, Francis James.** Heddell of Helli-ness, in the parish of Cunningburgh; and Uresland, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 129-131.) **ARX**

**HENDERSON FAMILY**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Henderson of Fordell. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 518-520.) †† **ARK**

**Grant, Francis James.** Henderson of Bunes, in the parish of Unst, [and] of Pettister, Midgarth, Springfield, [and] of Gloup. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 132-148.) **ARX**

**Henderson, John.** The Hendersons of Stemster, of Achalibster and Westerdale, [and] of Nottingham and Gersay. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 283-294.) **ARX**

**HENRY FAMILY**

**Grant, Francis James.** Henry of Bayhall, in the parish of Walls. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 149-151.) **ARX**

**HEPBURN FAMILY**

*See also under BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF*

**Boyle, Robert.** Hepburn of Auldhamstocks. (*Genealogical magazine*. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 412-416.) **ARCA**

**HERRIES OF TERREGLES, LORDS**

**Herries, David C.** Lord Herries of Terregles. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 398-424.) **ARO**

**HOLYROODHOUSE, LORD**

**Inglis, Alexander W.** Bothwell, Lord Holyroodhouse. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 425-439.) **ARO**

**HOME FAMILY**

*See under DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF, AND HUME FAMILY*

**HOME, EARLS OF**

**Fullarton, Mrs. E. M.** Home, earl of Home. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 440-484.) **ARO**

**HONEYMAN FAMILY**

**Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren.** The Honeyman family (Honeyman, Honyman, Hunneman, etc.), in Scotland and America. 1584-1908. Plainfield, N. J., 1909. 345 p., 1 fac., 16 pl., 15 port. 8°. **APV**

**HOPE FAMILY**

*See also under HOPETOUN, EARLS OF*

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Hope of Craighall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 58-61.) †† **ARK**

**HOPETOUN, EARLS OF**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Hope, earl of Hopetoun, now marquess of Linlithgow. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 485-505.) **ARO**

**Seton, George.** Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Sessions, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## HOSEASON FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Hoseason of Aywick, in the parish of Yell, [and] Hoseason of Dalsetter. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 152-157.)

ARX

## HOUSTON FAMILY

**S., S.** Houston of that ilk. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 22-23.)

\*R—Room 328

## HOWIESON FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Howieson of Braehead (now Howieson-Craufurd of Craufurdland and Braehead. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 204-209.)

Stuart 8437

## HUME (AND HOME) FAMILY

*See also under MARCHMONT, EARLS OF*

**Bolton, W.** The Homes and the Humes. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 9, p. 123-126, 139-141.)

MDVA

— The Humes of Polwarth. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 9, p. 172-176.)

MDVA

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Hume of Ninewells. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 587-588.)

††ARX

**Fraser, Sir William, editor.** First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, baronet, of Marchmont, at Marchmont House, Berwickshire. (In: *Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission*. 14. report. London, 1893. 8°. appendix, part 3, p. 56-173.)

C

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343-1568, p. 62-71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523-1547, p. 71-73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427-1700, p. 73-82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff and Trotter, 1514-1600, p. 82-85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524-1643, p. 86-93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, p. 94-101.

— The manuscripts of the duke of Athole, K.T., and of the earl of Home. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Great Britain.—*Historical Manuscripts Commission*. 12. report; appendix, part viii.)

C

The manuscripts of the Home family reported on, comprise 1. Documents, more or less of a personal nature relating to the principal members of the family of Home. 2. Old charters and other documents still in the charter chest at Hirsell relating to lands formerly possessed by the Home family.

**Great Britain.**—House of Lords. Case of Alexander Home...claiming the titles, honours, and dignities of earl of Marchmont, viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart of Polwart, Redbraes and Greenlaw...1822. London: H. Riddell [1822], 17 p., 1 table. f°. ††ARZ

**Home, David Milne.** Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. London: Mackie & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Great Britain.—*Historical Manuscripts Commission*.)

CR

The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire.

**Pringle, Walter.** The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. ARZ

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Walford, Edward.** The Homes of Polwarth. (In his: *Tales of our great families*. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 193-210.)

ARF

**Warrender, Margaret.** Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth. By one of their descendants [Margaret Warrender]. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. xii p., 1 l., 193 p., 11 pl. 4°. ARZ

## HUNTER FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Hunter of Lunna, in the parish of Lunnasting. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 161-165.)

ARX

**Hunter, Andrew Alexander.** The pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg and cadet families: Hunter of Bonnytown and Doonholm, Hunter-Blair of Blairquhan, Hunter of Auchterarder, Hunter of Thurston. London: Elliot Stock, 1905. iv p., 2 l., 47 p., 10 fac., 6 geneal. tables, 10 pl., 5 pl. port. 4°. †ARZ

**Robertson, George.** Hunter of Abbotshill, now of Barjarg, &c., Bonnytown or Doonholm, [and] of Thurston. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 335-347.)

Stuart 8439

— Hunter of Hunterston. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 167-181.)

Stuart 8439

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Notice of a recent case in the Court of Session, Scotland, as to the surname and arms of Hunter of Hunterston. By S \* \* \* (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 310-315.)

\*R—Room 328



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## HUNTLY, EARLS AND MARQUESSSES OF

**Anderson, John**, and Sir **JAMES BALFOUR PAUL**. Gordon, earl and marquess of Huntly, and duke of Gordon. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 506-562.) **ARO**

**Macintosh, John**. Earldom and earls of Huntly. (In his: *Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland*. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 108-223.) **ARF**

**Sinclair, Alexander**. Notices of ancient Scotch families; with regard to filii carnales. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 589-597.) \***R—Room 328**  
1. The lords of Lorn. 2. The earls of Huntly.

## HUTCHESON FAMILY

**Hill, William H.** History of the hospital and school in Glasgow founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson of Lambhill, A.D. 1639-41: with notices of the founders and of their family, properties and affairs. Published by instruction of the preceptor and patrons of the Royal Incorporation of Hutchesons' Hospital. (Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1881.) xiii p., 1 l., 326 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 4 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. **†ARZ**

One of 150 copies.

## HYNDFORD, EARLS OF

**Carmichael, Evelyn G. M.** Carmichael, earl of Hyndford. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 563-597.) **ARO**

## INGLIS FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert**. Inglis of Cramond. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 264-265.) **††ARK**

— **Inglis of Manner and Mannerhead**. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 198-200.) **††ARK**

## INGRAM FAMILY

*See also under IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF*

**Grant, Francis James**. Ingram of Hillside in the parish of Unst. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 166-168.) **ARX**

## INNERMEATH, LORDS

**Steuart, A. Francis**. Stewart, Lord Innermeath. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) **ARO**

## INNES FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert**. Innes of Innermarkie, Balveny, and Orton. (In his:

*Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 78-79.) **††ARK**

— **Innes of Innes**. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 13-18.) **††ARK**

**Forbes, Duncan**. Ane account of the familie of Innes. Compiled by Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. (Edited by Cosmo Innes.) Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club, 1864. 2 p.l., ix, 286 p., 1 l., 1 fac. 4°. **†ARZ**

**Grant, Francis James**. Innes of Fracafeld, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 169-170.) **ARX**

**Henderson, John**. The Inneses of Thursater, (and) of Sandside. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 238-252.) **ARX**

**Walford, Edward**. Tragedies of the house of Innes. (In his: *Tales of our great families*. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 225-236.) **ARF**

## IRVINE (AND IRVING) FAMILY

**Boyd, Lucinda Joan Rogers**. The Irvines and their kin. Revised by the author in Scotland, Ireland, and England. A history of the Irvine family and their descendants. Also short sketches of their kindred, the Carlisles, McDowells, Johnstons, Maxwells, Gaults, McElroys, etc., from A.D. 373 down to the present time. Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons, 1908. 432 p., 2 l., 17 pl., 6 port., 6 tables. 8°. **APV**

**Burnett, Helen**. Memoir of the Irvines of Monboddoo. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 1-4.) **CPA**

**Erving, Irving**. General search in the records and collections of the College of Arms for Irving, Erving, etc. (New York genealogical and biographical record. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 31, p. 48-50.) \***R—Room 328**

**Irving, George**. The Irvings of Hoddum. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-1905. p. 175-201.) \***EC**

**Irving, John Beaufin**. The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines: or any other spelling of the name. An old Scots border clan. Aberdeen: for the author, The Rosemount Press, 1907. x p., 1 l., 295 pp., 1 fac., 1 map, 68 pl., 22 port., 6 tables. 4°. **†ARZ**

The historical statements in the early part of this work are to be used with great caution.

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Harwood, H. W. Forsyth. Ingram, Viscount Irvine.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-20.) **ARO**

**Macphail, J. R. N. Campbell, Earl of Irvine.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 21-26.) **ARO**

## ISLES, LORDS OF THE

*See also under MACDONALD FAMILY*

**Macdonald, A. J. Macdonald, Lord of the Isles.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 27-48.) **ARO**

**Stirling, Anna Maria Diana Wilhelmina Pickering. Macdonald of the Isles: a romance of the past and present.** London: John Murray, 1913. xii, 295 p., 10 pl., 14 port. 8°. **ARZ**

## JEDBURGH, LORDS

**Kerr, Arthur H. Ker, Lord Jedburgh.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 49-80.) **ARO**

## JOHNSTONE FAMILY

*See also under ANNANDALE, EARLS AND*

## MARQUESSSES OF

**Black, John A. The Maxwell and Johnstone feud.** (*Scots magazine*. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 236-240.) **\*DE**

**Douglas, Sir Robert. Johnston of Caskeiben, now of that ilk.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 35-39.) **††ARK**

— **Johnston of Wamphray.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 232-233.) **††ARK**

**Genealogy of Johnstone of Gallabank.** (*Analecta Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-50.) **CP**

**Johnston, Charles Ernest.** A genealogical record of the descendants of Peter Johnston, who came to America from Lockerby, Scotland, in the year 1773... Also a short history of the clan of Johnston, of Annandale. [Washington, D.C.: Mitchell, 1900. 8°. **APV**  
p. 9-16: The clan of Johnston.

**Johnston, James R.** Origin of the Johnston family. (The "Old Norwest" genealogical quarterly. Columbus, O., 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-282.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Newport, Magdalen.** Some stories of colonial families. Johnstone of New Jersey. (*American historical register*. Phila-

delphia, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 44-54, 145-153.)

**APGA**

Above gives history of the main branch in Scotland.

## KEITH FAMILY

*See also under ALTRIE, LORDS; DINGWALL, LORDS; KINTORE, EARLS OF; AND MARISCHAL, EARLS*

**Anderson, Peter John.** The heirs of the Keiths. 2 tables. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-97. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-178; v. 10, p. 59-60, 123, 161.) **CPA**

**Douglas, Sir Robert. Keith of Craig.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 443-445.) **††ARK**

— **Keith of Ludquhairn.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 73-75.) **††ARK**

— **Keith of Pittendrum, Revelston or Ravelstoun, &c.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 445, 589-590.) **††ARK**

## KELLIE, EARLS OF

**Paul, Sir James Balfour. Erskine, earl of Kellie.** 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 81-97.) **ARO**

## KELSO FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Kelso of Kelsoland, Kelso of Nether-Kelsoland, and Kelso of Hullerhirst. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 22-38.)

**Stuart 8438**

## KENMURE, VISCOUNTS OF

**Macmath, William. Gordon, viscount of Kenmure.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-135.) **ARO**

## KENNEDY FAMILY

**George, J. F. Kennedy of Kermuck.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 174-175.)

**CPA**

**Henderson, John.** The Kennedys of Stroma. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 328-329.) **ARX**

**Leighton, J. E. Kennedy of Kermuck.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 174.) **CPA**

**Pitcairn, Robert.** Historical and genealogical account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy. From an original ms., with notes and illustrations, &c. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait & J. Stevenson, 1830. ix p., 1 l., 218 p., 1 fac., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## KER (KERR, CARR, CARRE) FAMILY

See also under JEDBURGH, LORDS; LOTHIAN, MARQUESSSES OF; AND ROXBURGHE, DUKES OF

**Brief statement of the dispute for precedence, which lasted thirty years, between the rival families of the Kers, earls of Lothian and Roxburgh.** n. t. p. n. p. [187-?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

**C \* \*. Family of Kerr and Carr.** (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-90.)

\* R—Room 328

Correcting some errors in the article by S \* \* \* (R. R. Stodart) noted below.

**Kerr, Robert Malcolm.** Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. [By R. M. Kerr.] n. p., 1881. 1 p.l., 103, 44, 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Twenty-five copies printed. Founded on the genealogy in Robertson's *Ayrshire families* and on the mss. of the late James Dobie. p. 27-34, 63-66, [97]-101 contain corrections of the same pages in the first part.

**Robertson, George.** Ker of Kersland, Treearne, cadets of Kersland, [and] Ker of Auchingree. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 289-306.)

**Stuart 8438**

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Carre of Cavers-Carre, county of Roxburgh. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-115.)

\* R—Room 328

— Contest for precedence between the Kerr families of Cessford and Fernihirst. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-383.)

\* R—Room 328

— Kerr of Gatheshaw. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 246-250.)

\* R—Room 328

Also includes the families of Kerr of Corbethouse and Moir of Otterburn.

— Kerr of Fernihirst, Baron Jedburgh. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 282-294.)

\* R—Room 328

— Kerr of Lochtour and Cherrytrees: with a notice of the life and descendants of Mr. David Williamson, minister of St. Cuthberts. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 220-229.)

\* R—Room 328

— Notes on the family of Ker, Kerr, or Carre in Scotland. I. Kerr of Greenhead. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 231-240.)

\* R—Room 328

— Notes on the family of Kerr in Scotland. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873-74. 8°. v. 7, p. 407-419, 512-523; v. 8, p. 241-245.)

\* R—Room 328

— Sir Thomas Kerr of Redden, and his descendants. A neglected genealogy.

(Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-142, 176-180.)

\* R—Room 328

**Thomson, Thomas.** Notices of the Kers of Samuelston, etc. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 64-68.)

**CPA**

## KIDSTON FAMILY

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** The Kidston family in Logie. (In his: *Logie: a parish history.* Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 248-257.)

† CR

## KILMARNOCK, EARLS OF

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 136-182.)

**ARO**

## KILPONT FAMILY

**Barclay-Allardice, R.** The children of John, Lord Kilpont. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 68-72.)

**CPA**

## KILSYTH, VISCOUNTS

**Cook, W. B. Livingston,** Viscount Kilsyth. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 183-194.)

**ARO**

## KING FAMILY

See under EYTHIN, LORDS

## KINGSTON, VISCOUNTS OF

**Seton, George.** Seton, viscount of Kingston. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 195-198.)

**ARO**

## KINLOCH FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Kinloch. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 533-534.)

†† ARK

— Kinloch of Gourdie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 535.)

†† ARK

— Kinloch of Kilrie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 536.)

†† ARK

— Kinloch of that ilk in the county of Perth. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 534-535.)

†† ARK

## KINLOSS, BARONESS

**Armstrong, W. Bruce.** Morgan-Grenville, Baroness Kinloss. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 199-201.)

**ARO**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## KINNAIRD FAMILY

**Some** charters to the lairds of Kinnaird of that ilk and of the lands of Incheture. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-54.) **ARF**

## KINNAIRD, LORDS

**Carnegie**, Allan S. Kinnaird, Lord Kinnaird. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 202-216.) **ARO**

## KINNINMOND FAMILY

**Account** of the family of Kinninmond of that ilk, the succession, marriages, &c., so far as appears from their own papers. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 531-544.) **ARF**

**Inventory** of papers vouching the before written account of the family of Kinninmond. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 545-548.) **ARF**

## KINNOULL, EARLS OF

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Hay, earl of Kinnoull. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 217-239.) **ARO**

## KINTORE, EARLS OF

**Grant**, Francis James. Keith, earl of Kintore. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 240-242.) **ARO**

## KIRKCUDBRIGHT, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Maclellan, Lord Kirkcudbright. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 256-274.) **ARO**

## KIRKPATRICK FAMILY

**Walford**, Edward. The Kirkpatricks of Closeburn. (In his: *Tales of our great families*. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 176-182.) **ARF**

## KNOX FAMILY

**Bonar**, Horatius. John Knox and Ranfurly. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 370-371.) **CPA**

On the supposed connection of the Reformer with the family of Knox of Ranfurly.

**Crawford**, David, 1665-1726. An exact and well vouched genealogie of the ancient family of Knoc or Knox of Ranfurly...

[By David Crawford of Drumsay.] (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 276-284.) **ARF**

**Rogers**, Charles. *Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox*. London: Grampian Club, 1879. iv, (1) 184 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

## LAMONT FAMILY

**Clan Lamont Society**. Report of the 1., 3. general meeting... held 1897, 1899, in Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897-99.] 2 pamphlets. 8°. **ARZ**

**Lamont**, Norman. The family of Lamont. (*Genealogical magazine*. London, 1889. 4°. v. 2, p. 349-352.) **ARCA**

**Lamont**, William. The Lamont tartan; an address delivered to the Clan Lamont Society... 1910. Glasgow, 1910. 10 p.l., 18 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CPE**  
no. 196 of 200 copies printed.

**Martine**, George. Lawmond. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-159.) **ARF**

## LAUDER FAMILY

**Smith**, Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass; and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † **ARZ**

## LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF

**Macphail**, J. R. N. Maitland, earl of Lauderdale. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 275-323.) **ARO**

## LAW FAMILY

**Wood**, John Philip. [Notices of the family of Law of Lauriston.] (In his: *Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston*... Edinburgh, 1824. 16°. p. 199-207.) **AN**

## LAWRANCE (LAWRENCE) FAMILY

**Murdoch**, Robert. Lawrance and Lawrance families in Aberdeenshire, 1696. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 116-118, 134-136.) **CPA**

## LAWSON FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Lawson of Cairnmuir. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 581-583.) †† **ARK**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## LEITH FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Leith of Bucharne. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 230-231.) †† ARK

— Leith of Freefield. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 231-232.) †† ARK

— Leith of Harthill. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 229-230.) †† ARK

— Leith of Leith-hall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 224-227.) †† ARK

— Leith of Overhall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 227-228.) †† ARK

— Leith of Treefield. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 230.) †† ARK

## LENNOX, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Anderson, John.** The Celtic earls of Lennox. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-343.) ARO

**Cartularium** comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decem tertii usque ad annum 1398. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Edinburgh: [Maitland Club,] 1833. xxiv p., 1 l., 125 p. 4°. † CP

**Hamilton, Robert.** Case of Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, in relation to the title, honours, and dignity, of the ancient earls of Levenax or Lennox. [By Robert Hamilton.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers, 1813. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 table. f°. ARZ

**Napier, Mark.** History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1835. xvi, 256 p. 8°. ARZ

— "The Lanox of auld." An epistolary review of "The Lennox, by William Fraser." Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1880. 2 p.l., xii, 153 p., 4 pl., 1 table. 4°. † ARZ

**Riddell, John.** Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation... in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"... with an éclaircissement as to the discussions about Richard II. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. xxvii(i), 151 p. 8°. ARZ

**Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica.** The Lennox. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-161.) \* DA

— — (Reprinted in her: *The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history*... London, 1897. 8°. p. 160-199.) CR

## LENNOX, DUKES OF

**Grant, Francis James.** Lennox, duke of Lennox. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 363-371.) ARO

**Great Britain.**— House of Lords. Lennox peerage. Case of the earl of Darnley claiming the title of duke of Lennox, &c. ...1830. [London:] Lowless, Crosse & Batty [1830]. 23 p., 1 l., 1 table. f°. †† ARZ

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Stewart, duke of Lennox. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 344-362.) ARO

## LESLIE FAMILY

*See also under* LEVEN, EARLS OF; LINDORES, LORDS; NEWARK, LORDS; AND ROTHES, EARLS OF

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Leslie of Wardis. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 28-30.) †† ARK

**Excerpts** from a manuscript of the surname of Lesly done in the year 1695, and continued and improved from writes, charters, and other authentick documents. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 424-470.) ARF

**Genealogy** of Leslie of Findrassie. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-46.) CP

**Grant, Francis James.** Leslie of Uresland, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 171-172.) ARX

**Leslie, Charles.** Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868-9, collected from public records and authentic private sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. 3 v. 8°. ARZ

— Pedigree of the family of Leslie of Balquhain: extracted from public records, family charters, deeds and other authentic documents, from 1067 to 1861. Bakewell: J. Goodwin, printer, 1861. 2 p.l., 23(1) p. 8°. ARZ

Printed for private use only.

**Martine, George, 1635-1712.** The Leslies. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-84.) ARF

## LEVEN, EARLS OF

*See also under* MELVILLE, EARLS OF

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Leslie, earl of Leven. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 372-381.) ARO

**Three Scottish earldoms.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) \* DA

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

## LINDORES, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Leslie, Lord Lindores. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 382-390.) ARO

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## LINDSAY FAMILY

See also under BALCARRES, EARLS OF; CRAWFORD, EARLS OF; AND SPYNE, LORDS

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Lindsay of Eaglescairn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 261-262.) ††ARK

— Lindsay of Kirkforthar. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 259-261.) ††ARK

— Lindsay of Wolmerstoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 257-259.) ††ARK

## LINDSAY, EARLS OF

**Grant, Francis James.** Lindsay, earl of Lindsay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 391-420.) ARO

Information for the laird of Edzell agt. William, earl of Lindsay. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 399-408.) ARF

## LINLITHGOW, EARLS OF

**Cook, William Bowie.** Livingston, earl of Linlithgow. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 421-451.) ARO

## LINLITHGOW, MARQUESSSES OF

See HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

## LINNE (LYNNE) FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Linne, or Lynne, of that ilk. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 289-291.)

Stuart 8439

## LITHGOW FAMILY

**Hopkins, Ellen Dunlop.** The Lithgow family. (In Scotland and in U. S.) 1 port. (New York genealogical and biographical record. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 29, p. 1-13.) \*R—Room 328

## LIVINGSTON FAMILY

See also under CALLENDAR, EARLS OF; KILSYTH, VISCOUNTS OF; NEWBURGH, EARLS OF; AND TEVIOT, VISCOUNTS OF

**Livingston, Edwin Brockholst.** The Livingstons of Callendar, and their principal cadets. A family history. (Edinburgh:) privately printed [by Scott & Ferguson], 1887. 2 v. fac., pl., port. f°. †ARZ  
no. 42 of 75 copies printed.

— Some colonial families. Livingston of New York. (American historical register. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 650-658.) APGA

Deals exclusively with their Scottish origin.

## LIVINGSTONE (OF LISMORE) FAMILY

**Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell.** The barons of Bachuill. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 190-192.) NDK

**Carmichael, Alexander.** The barons of Bachuill. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 356-375.) NDK

Reprinted in the *Caledonian*, v. 9, p. 261-268, New York, 1910.

## LOCKHART FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Lockhart of Clegghorn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 585-587.) ††ARK

— Lockhart of Lee. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 323-327.) ††ARK

**Walford, Edward.** The Lockharts of Lee. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 226-246.) ARF

## LOGAN FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Logan of Logan, formerly of Restalrig. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families of Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 135-158.) Stuart 8439

## LOGY OR LOGIE FAMILY

**Allan, Alexander Stewart.** Historical notices of the family of Margaret of Logy, second queen of David the Second, king of Scots. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 330-361.) CA

## LORIMER FAMILY

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Lorimer, Scotland. By S \* \* \* 1 pl. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 421-423.) \*R—Room 328

## LORN, LORDS OF

**Sinclair, Alexander.** Notices of ancient Scotch families; with regard to filii carnales. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 589-597.) \*R—Room 328  
1. The lords of Lorn.  
2. The earls of Huntly.



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## LOTHIAN, MARQUESSSES OF

**Fullarton**, Mrs. E. M. Ker, marquess of Lothian. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 452-487.) **ARO**

## LOUDOUN, EARLS OF

**Grant**, Francis James. Campbell, earl of Loudoun. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 488-517.) **ARO**

**Jonas**, Alfred Charles. The Loudoun family. (*Genealogical magazine*. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 453-458.) **ARCA**

**Robertson**, George. Campbell, earl of Loudoun. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 205-215.) **Stuart 8438**

## LOVAT, LORDS

**Carnegie**, Allan S. Fraser, Lord Fraser of Lovat. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 518-548.) **ARO**

## LUMSDEN FAMILY

**Lumsden**, Henry William. Memorials of the families of Lumsdaine, Lumsden, or Lumsden. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1889. x p., 1 l., 116 p., 2 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**  
no. 46 of eighty copies printed.

**Pedigree**, The, of Andrew Lumsden. In his own handwriting. (*Analecta Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 32-41.) **CP**

## LYLE, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Lyle, Lord Lyle. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 549-558.) **ARO**

## LYNNE FAMILY

See LINNE FAMILY

## LYON FAMILY

See also under STRATHMORE, EARLS OF

**Fraser**, Sir William, editor. Report on ancient charters in the possession of the Right Honourable Claud, earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, at Glamis Castle, in the county of Forfar... (In: *Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission*. 14. report. London, 1894. 8°. appendix, part iii, p. 174-190.) **C**

"The collection may be divided into two sections, the first containing charters relating to the family of Lyon of Glamis, ancestor of the present earl of Strathmore, and the second containing charters relating to the abbey of Jedburgh and the priory of Restennet."

## MACALPIN FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Macalpin. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 491-492.) **†† ARK**

## MACANDREWS FAMILY

**Mackintosh**, Charles Fraser. The Macandrews. *Sliochd Gill' Andris*. (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan*. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 142-143, 185.) **† ARZ**

## MACAULAY FAMILY

**Thomas**, Frederick William Leopold. The Macaulay clan. (*Athenæum*. London, 1860. f°. March 31, p. 442-443.) **\* DA**  
— *Traditions of the Macaulays of Lewis*. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 363-431.) **CPA**

## MACBEAN FAMILY

**Mackintosh**, Charles Fraser. The Macbeans. 1 pl. illus. (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan*. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 30-56, 181.) **† ARZ**

## MACCALLUM FAMILY

**Sinclair**, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**  
The MacCallums of Poltalloch.

## M'COMBIE FAMILY

**Smith**, William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thomas, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

## MACCOUL FAMILY

**Sinclair**, A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**  
The MacCouls of Barrichibean and Craignish.

## MACCULLOCH FAMILY

**R., D. M.** The Maccullochs of Glastullich. (*The Scottish antiquary*. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 170-174.) **CA**

## MACDHUGHAIL (OF MORAR)

See MACDONALD FAMILY

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

## MACDONALD FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macdonald of Kingsburrow. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 391.)

†† ARK

— Macdonald of Macdonald. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 21-23.)

†† ARK

**Macdonald, Angus, and A. MACDONALD.** The clan Donald. Inverness: Northern Counties Publishing Co., 1896-1904. 3 v. fac., pl., port. 8°.

ARZ

Reviewed in *Celtic review*, v. 2, p. 180-183, Edinburgh, 1906.

**Macdonald, Hugh?** History of the Macdonalds. (In: *Highland papers*. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-102.)

CP

**McKean, Frederick George.** Historical notes, being quotations from historical and other records, relating chiefly to MacIain — MacDonalids, many calling themselves M'Cain, M'Cane [etc.]. Washington, D.C., 1906. 250 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°.

ARZ

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the Macdonalds, and the Lords of the Isles. (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1880-81. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-10, 41-51, 81-89, 121-128, 169-175, 209-219, 249-257, 289-297, 329-337, 369-378, 419-425, 459-467; v. 6, p. 1-9, 41-50, 81-88, 121-131, 184-189, 209-218, 249-257, 289-300, 329-337, 369-380, 417-428, 467-473.)

\* DE

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Kingsburgh and Milton families. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 158-171.)

NDO

— The Macdonalds of Achtriachtan. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 136-145.)

NDO

— The Macdonalds of Morar, styled "MacDhughail." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 63-75.)

NDO

**Macpherson, Donald C.** The Clandonald of Keppoch. (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 368-375, 424-425.)

\* DE

**M'Vurich, —.** The book of Clanranald. 1 fac. (In: A. Cameron, *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 188-309.)

NDO

**Origin of the Lords of the Isles.** (Family tree of the clan Macdonell.) n. p. [18-?] broadside 11 x 7 in.

\* C p. v. 1363

**Pedigree of Macdonald of Sanda.** (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 208-210.)

\* R — Room 328

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** The Macdonalds of Keppoch. (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 48-56.)

NDK

**Williams, Flora McDonald.** The Glengarry McDonalds of Virginia. With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry clan. Louisville: G. G. Fetter Co., 1911. 340 p., 5 pl., 17 port. 8°.

APV

## MACDONELL FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macdonell of Glengarry. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 563-565.)

†† ARK

**Macdonell, Louisa C. R.** Glengarry and his family. Some reminiscences of a Highland chief. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 323-339.)

\* DA

— A Highland chief and his family. Some reminiscences. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 520-536.)

\* DA

Col. Ranaldson Macdonell of Glengarry.

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Macdonells of Barisdale. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 84-102.)

NDO

— The Macdonells of Scotos. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-97.)

NDO

**Riddell, John.** Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against the attacks made upon them in the Inverness Journal and some recent printed performances. With remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves "of Clanronald." (By John Riddell.) Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1821. 3 p.l., 97, xxx p., 1 table. 8°.

ARZ

## MACDONELL AND AROS, LORDS

**Macdonald, A. J., and FRANCIS JAMES GRANT.** Macdonell, Lord Macdonell and Aros. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 559-565.)

ARO

## MACEACHERN FAMILY

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** Argyllshire clans. (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.)

NDK

The Maceacherns.

## MACEWEN FAMILY

**Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell.** Macewens and Macsweens. (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-284.)

NDO

## MACFARLANE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macfarlane of that ilk. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 93-97.)

†† ARK



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Little, Mrs. Cynthia Maria.** History of the clan Macfarlane, Macfarlan, Macfarland, Macfarlin. Tottenville, N. Y.: the author, 1893. viii, (1)10-250 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **APV**

**Macfarlane, James.** The Red Fox: a story of the clan Macfarlan. London: R. T. Lang, 1912. xv, 207 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

## MACGILLIVRAY FAMILY

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The MacGillivrays. 1 pl. illus. (In his: An account of the Confederation of clàn Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 1-29.) † **ARZ**

## MACGREGOR FAMILY

**Anderson, Joseph.** The wicked clan Gregor. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 275-311.) \* **DA**

**Brown, John.** The Macgregors and the Stuarts; or, Tales of old times. (In his: Historical gallery of Criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 321-402.) **AB**

**Burton, John Hill.** Proceedings against the clan Gregor. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-72.) **CP**

**Cameron, R. W. D.** The Macgregors of Rannoch. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 175-184, 219-226.) \* **DE**

**Documents** illustrative of the history of the clan Gregor. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 128-136.) **CP**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macgregor of Macgregor. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 493-505.) †† **ARK**

**Gregory, Donald.** Inquiry into the earlier history of the clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to their proscription in 1603. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 130-159.) † **CPA**

**M'Farlane, Malcolm.** M'GREGORS of Glen-gyle. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 91-93.) **CPA**

**Macgregor, Amelia Georgina Murray.** History of the clan Gregor from public records and private collections... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1898-1901. 2 v. maps, pl. 4°. **ARZ**

**Macgregor, James.** The Macgregors of Roro. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 413-428.) **NDO**

**Macleay, Kenneth.** Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, 303 p., 1 port. 12°.

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

**Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor.** 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 13, no. 117.) \* **C**

**Scotland.** — Privy Council. Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregour, and information anent the state of the Highlands and Isles — MDCX-MDCXXI. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-44.) † **CP**

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Manners, customs and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical account of the clan Macgregor. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1893. x, (1)12-227 p. 12°. **CPE**

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** Macgregor genealogies. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 309-319.) **NDK**

— — — MacGregor genealogies. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 175-178.) \* **DD**

From the *Celtic review*.

## MACGUARIE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macguarie of Macguarie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 506-509.) †† **ARK**

— — — Macguarie of Ormaig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 509-510.) †† **ARK**

## MACHUISTEAN FAMILY

See FRASER FAMILY

## MACINTOSH FAMILY

See also CHATTAN, CLAN

**Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Baillie.** A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bullock and other families. Green-bay, Wis.: Gazette Print, 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

— — — Sketch of the McIntosh family. (Magazine of history. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 7, p. 103-106.) **IAA**

The American branch.

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macintosh of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 347-353.) †† **ARK**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**M., A. M. Mackintoshes in Glenshee; McCombie family.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 7-8.) **CPA**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Mackintoshes of Kellachie, styled Sliochd Alain. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 98-115.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 7.

**Origine, De. et incremento Makintoshiorum epitome.** (Epitome of the origin and increase of the Mackintoshes.) (In: Walter Marfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-404.) **ARF**

In Latin, with English translation by Rev. Walter Macleod. Worthless for the earlier generations, while many of the statements relating to a later period are to be used with caution.

**Smith, William M'Combie.** Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition by W. M'C. Smith. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

**MACINTYRE FAMILY**

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Macintyres of Badenoch. Clann an t-Savir. 1 pl. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 136-138, 185.) **† ARZ**

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** The Macintyres of Glennoe. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 289-295.) **NDO**

**MACIVER FAMILY**

See also under **CAMPBELL FAMILY**

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**  
The Macivers.

**MACKAY FAMILY**

See also under **REAY, LORDS**

**Carter, William Fowler.** The Mackays of Melness and Torboll and the Mackays of Bigghouse. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-22.) **\* R—Room 328**

**Mackay, Angus.** The book of Mackay. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1906. x, 499 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 12 port. 4°. **ARZ**  
no. 352 of 500 copies printed.

**Mackay, Robert.** History of the house and clan of Mackay, containing, for connection and elucidation, besides accounts of many of the Scottish families, a variety of

historical notices...with a genealogical table of the clan. Edinburgh: printed for the author by Andrew Jack & Co., 1829. viii, 592 p. 4°. **ARZ**

**MACKENZIE FAMILY**

See also under **CROMARTIE, EARLS OF, AND SEAFORTH, EARLS OF**

**Cromartie (1. earl), Sir George Mackenzie.** The genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661, written in the year 1669 by a person of quality... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 54-102.) **ARF**

The authorship of this genealogy has been also attributed to John Mackenzie, second of Applecross.

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Mackenzie of Applecross. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 402-403.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Balmaduthie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 414-415.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Coul. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 400-401.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Davochmaluak. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 403-404.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Garloch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 392-394.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Highfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 418.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Hiltoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 395.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Kilcoy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 397-398.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Ord. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 417.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Redcastle. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 398-400.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Scotwell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 396-397.) **†† ARK**

— Mackenzie of Suddy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 415-417.) **†† ARK**

**Knowles, George Parker.** A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Mackenzie family.



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the clan Mackenzie, with genealogies of the principal families. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878-79. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-9, 41-49, 81-89, 121-132, 161-173, 214-221, 241-252, 281-290, 336-345, 361-369, 401-409, 441-455; v. 4, p. 1-9, 41-48, 81-90, 121-128, 161-172, 201-209, 249-258, 291-301, 337-346, 409-416, 448-452.)

\*DE

— History of the Mackenzies, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. new ed. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1894. xv, 648 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

ARK

## M'KERRELL FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus**, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. McKerrell of Hillhouse, co. Ayr. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 411-415.)

\*R—Room 328

**Robertson, George.** M'Kerrel of Hillhouse. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 159-166.)

Stuart 8439

## M'KINNON FAMILY

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** The clan Fingon. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 31-41.)

NDK

## MACKNIGHT FAMILY

**Knowles, George Parker.** A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn... from their first settlement in Scotland... to the year... 1854... London: printed for private circulation... by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°.

ARK

Includes also an account of the Macknight family.

## MACLACHLAN FAMILY

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.)

NDK

The MacLachlans.

## MACLEAN FAMILY

**Brief, A.** genealogical account of the family of Maclean from its first settling in the island of Mull and parts adjacent in [sic, to] the year 1716. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 118-143.)

ARF

**Clan, The, Maclean.** Instituted 1892. Glasgow: J. Thomlinson, 1893. 64 p. 8°.

C p.v. 368

**Clan Maclean Association.** Instituted 1892. List of members and office bearers,

&c., &c. 1908-1909. Glasgow: printed by D. M. Goudielock [1908]. 32 p., 1 port. 12°.

ARK

**Clan Maclean Association of North America.** First annual gathering, held in the city of Chicago, June 12-16, 1893. Prepared and edited by J. P. Maclean. St. John, N. B.: Telegraph Book & Job Print, 1893. 91 p., 8 port. 12°.

APV

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Maclean of Coll. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 372-373.)

††ARK

— Maclean of Dowart and Morven. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 365-369.)

††ARK

— Maclean of Lochbuy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 369-371.)

††ARK

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Macleans of the north. Clan Thearlaich. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 129-135.)

†ARK

**Maclean, John.** Genealogy of the Macleans of Dowart, 1910. Chiefs of the clan. Glasgow, 1910. broadside. f°.

ARK

**Maclean, John Patterson.** A history of the clan MacLean from its first settlement at Duard Castle, in the isle of Mull, to the present period... together with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc... Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1889. xviii p., 1 l., 21-480 p., 1 pl., map. illus. 8°.

ARK

**Papers** relating to the Macleans of Duart, 1670-1680. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 241-337.)

CP

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** Who was Maireard Nigh'n Lachainn? (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 193-203.)

NDO

**Sinclair, John Campbell.** An historical and genealogical account of the clan Maclean, from its first settlement at Castle Duart, in the isle of Mull, to the present period. By a Seneachie John Campbell Sinclair. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1838. 10 p.l., xvi, 358 p., 2 tables. 8°.

ARK

## MACLELLAN FAMILY

See under KIRKCUDBRIGHT, LORDS

## MACLEOD FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Macleod of As-synt, now of Geanies. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 387-388.)

††ARK

— Macleod of Bernera, Muiravenside, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 381-383.)

††ARK

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— Macleod of Grishernish. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 383.) ††ARK

— Macleod of Hammer. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 383.) ††ARK

— Macleod of Lewes. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 384-385.) ††ARK

— Macleod of that ilk. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 374-380.) ††ARK

— Macleod of Rasay. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336.) ††ARK

— Macleod of Talisker. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 380-381.) ††ARK

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** *History of the Macleods. With genealogies of the principal families of the name.* Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1889. xv, 463 p. 8°. ARZ

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** Neil Macleod, last of the Macleods of Assynt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 370-383.) NDO

**Macleod, Reginald C.** *Side lights from the Dunvegan charter chest.* (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 356-362.) CPA

**O'Donovan, John.** *The Fomorians and Lochlanns. Pedigrees of McCabe of Ireland and MacLeod of Scotland.* (Ulster journal of Archaeology. Belfast, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 94-105.) CT

**Skene, William Forbes.** *The Macleods of Scotland.* (Ulster journal of archaeology. Belfast, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 317-320.) CT

## MACMARTIN FAMILY

See CAMERON FAMILY

## MACMICKING FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus**, pseud. *Doubtful pedigrees.* Greer of Grange Macgregor. [2.] *Macmicking of Kil St. Ninian, Ayrshire.* (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-142.) \* R—Room 328

## MACNAB FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** *Macnab of that ilk.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 389-390.) ††ARK

**McNab, John.** *The clan MacNab. A short sketch.* Edinburgh: Clan Macnab Association, 1907. 2 p.l., 27 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. ARZ

## MACNAIR FAMILY

**Christie, J.** *The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Fass.* (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) CPA

## MACNAUGHTON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** *Macnachtane of that ilk.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 418-420.) ††ARK

**Macnaughtan** of that ilk. (In: *Highland papers.* Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-116.) CP

From the Calder mss. in the Advocate's Library. Gives a good deal of information that is not to be found in the *Baronage* of Sir Robert Douglas.

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** *Argyllshire clans.* (Celtic review. v. 8, p. 334-340. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°.) NDK

The Macnaughtons.

## MACNEILL FAMILY

**Sinclair, A. Maclean.** *The Macneills of Argyllshire.* (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 55-64.) NDK

Macneills of Taynish, Gallochallie, Colonsay, Carskeay, and Tirfergus.

— The Macneils of Barra. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-223.) NDK

## MACPHAIL FAMILY

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** *The Macphails of Inverairnie.* (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan.* Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 57-62, 182.) †ARZ

## MACPHERSON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** *Macpherson of Breakachie.* (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 363-364.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Brin. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 362.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Clunie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 354-359.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Dalraddie, afterwards of Inneressie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 361.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Essich. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 365.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Inneressie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 360-361.) ††ARK



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— Macpherson of Phoness. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 361-362.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Pitmean, &c. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 359.) ††ARK

— Macpherson of Strathmassie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 362-363.) ††ARK

M., A. M. Macpherson genealogies. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 154.) CPA

Macpherson, Sir Æneas, of Invereshie. The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of clan Chattan; by Sir Æ. Macpherson. Edited, with notes and introduction, from the originals at Cluny Castle, by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1902. civ, 254 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 41.) CPA

The papers in this volume throw much light on the characters and events of the Revolution of 1688 as it affected Scotland. The introduction deals with the history of clan Chattan, but the editor's statements on some points are open to question. The portrait is that of Andrew Macpherson of Cluny, 1661.

McWilliam, H. D. Macphersons in Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 105, 161.) CPA

See also note on p. 129.

## MACQUEEN FAMILY

Mackintosh, Charles Fraser. The Macqueens. 1 pl. illus. (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan*. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 63-82, 183.) †ARZ

## MACRAE FAMILY

MacRa, John. Genealogy of the Macras. (In: *Highland papers*. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 194-239.) CP

Macrae, Alexander. History of the clan Macrae, with genealogies. Dingwall: A. M. Ross & Co., 1899. xxiv, 442 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. ARZ

## MACREDIE FAMILY

Robertson, George. Macredie of Peirce-ton. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 70-72.) Stuart 8438

## MACSWEEN FAMILY

Argyll (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Macewens and Macsweens. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-284.) NDO

## M'THOMAS FAMILY

Smith, William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. ARZ

## MACWILLIAM FAMILY

M., J. F. "The Banffshire Macwilliams"; patronymics, etc. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 74-75.) CPA

## MAITLAND FAMILY

See also under LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF

Harrison, G. H. Rogers. Maitland pedigree. (*Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica*. London, 1876. 4°. v. 2, p. 205-213.) \*R—Room 328

## MAGGILL OF COUSLAND, LORDS

See under OXFUIRD, VISCOUNTS OF

## MALCOLM FAMILY

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The family of Malcolm of Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 169-170.) CPA

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. The family of Malcolm in Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 7-8.) CPA

## MANSON FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Mansons. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 312-316.) ARX

## MANSON-SINCLAIR FAMILY

Henderson, John. The Manson-Sinclairs of Bridgend. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 148-150.) ARX

## MAR, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

Ancient, The, earldom of Mar. (*Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer*. London, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 178-184.) CA

Anderson, John. The ancient earls of Mar. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 566-589.) ARO

— Erskine, earl of Mar. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 590-636.) ARO

— Stewart, earl of Mar. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-639.) ARO

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Beaumont**, Harrington. The ancient earldom of Mar. (Antiquary. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 103-106, 147-150.) **CA**

**Burnett**, George. The early earls of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 177-193.)

\* **R—Room 328**

See also supplementary note by Joseph Bain, in *Genealogist*, v. 6, p. 63-64.

**Cokayne**, George Edward. Remarks on the earl of Redesdale's letter on "The earldom of Mar," &c. By G. E. C. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 145-156.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**Earldom**, The, of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 1-24.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**Jarvis**, A. W. The doom of the Erskines of Mar. illus. (London magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 209-214.)

**Lindsay**, William Alexander. Are there two earls of Mar? (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 60-61, 123-124.)

\* **R—Room 328**

— The Mar restitution. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 303-310.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**Lord Crawford** and the house of Mar. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 349-364.) \* **DA**

**Macintosh**, John. Earldom and earls of Mar. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 19-77.) **ARF**

**Marr**, J. E. of. The Mar claim to the Moray mormaership. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-405.) **NDK**

**Marshall**, George William. The earldom of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-83.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**Round**, John Horace. Art there two earls of Mar? (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 122-123.)

\* **R—Room 328**

— The later earldom of Mar. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1882. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-120, 231-238.)

**CA**

See also discussion in same volume, p. 214-217, 267-269, 326-327.

**Sinclair**, Alexander. Sketch of the succession of the earldom of Mar. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-18.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**Skene**, William Forbes. On the authenticity of the letters patent said to have been granted by King William the Lion to the

earl of Marr in 1171. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 603-609.)

**CPA**

**Walford**, Edward. The romance of the earldom of Mar. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 75-90.)

**ARF**

## MARCH, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Anglo-Scotus**, pseud. The representation of the Dunbars, earls of March. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 243-250.)

\* **R—Room 328**

**Dunbar**, Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.)

**CPA**

**Sinclair**, Alexander. Sketch of the succession of the earldom of March (anciently Dunbar) in Scotland, until it was confiscated in 1434. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 289-311.)

\* **R—Room 328**

## MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

**Campbell**, Sir Hugh Hume. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and earls of Marchmont. [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. no. 14. London, 1894. 8°. Appendix, part 3, p. 56-173.)

**C**

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343-1568, p. 62-71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523-1547, p. 71-73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427-1700, p. 73-82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff, and Trotter, 1514-1600, p. 82-85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524-1643, p. 86-93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, p. 94-101.

**Curle**, Alexander Ormiston. Hume, earl of Marchmont. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-24.)

**ARO**

## MARISCHAL, EARLS

**Buchan**, Peter, Φιλόπατρις. An historical and authentic account of the ancient and noble family of Keith, Earls Marichal [sic] of Scotland... Also a full and circumstantial account of all the attainted Scottish noblemen, who lost their titles and estates in 1715 and 1745, for their adherence to the Stuart cause. Peterhead: printed by P. Buchan, 1820. xii, (1)14-156 p., 1 pl. 12°.

**ARZ**

The plate of Dunnottar Castle was engraved by the author.



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— [New York? 1874?] xii, (1) 14-128, [5] p. 16°. **ARZ**

The five unnumbered pages at the end contain verses by 'Geo. Bangs Keith, Harlem, N. Y., 1874.'

**Gordon, Charles T. Keith, Earl Marischal.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-65.) **ARO**

**Macintosh, John.** Keiths, great marischals of Scotland, and Earl Marischals. (In his: *Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland*. Aberdeen, 1898. 12° p. 271-306.) **ARF**

## MARJORIBANKS FAMILY

**Foster, Joseph.** The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to Lyon King-of-Arms. [By Joseph Foster.] London: reprinted for the author [1882]. 95-107 p., 2 tables. 4°. \* **C p.v. 367**

Reprinted from *Collectanea genealogica*, part ix.

— The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to the remarks of the Lyon Clerk Depute, entitled "Mr. Joseph Foster on the return of members of Parliament." Reprinted from "*Collectanea genealogica*," Pt. VIII. London: printed for the author [1882]. 61-76 p. 2. ed. 4°. **CP**

## MARTINE FAMILY

**Martines, The, in St. Andrews.** (In: *Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections...* Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 183-198.) **ARF**

## MASTERTON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Masterton of that ilk, Parkmill, &c. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 320-321.) †† **ARK**

**Paton, Victor A. Noël.** Masterton genealogy. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 457-466.) **CP**

## MATHESON FAMILY

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The Mathesons. (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 57-66, 105-111, 153-159, 201-211, 265-270, 373-379, 468-473, 489-503, 577-580.) \* **DE**

— History of the Mathesons with genealogies of the various families. Edited ... by Alexander Macbain. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1900. xi(i) p., 2 l., (1) 4-162 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

**Matheson, Kenneth.** The Mathesons. (*Scots magazine*. Perth, 1899-1900. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 391-411; new series, v. 25, p. 43-54.) \* **DE**

## MAULE FAMILY

See also under PANMURE, EARLS OF

**Maule, Harry, of Kelly.** *Registrum de Panmure*. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

## MAXWELL FAMILY

See also under DIRLETON, EARLS OF; MORTON, EARLS OF; AND NITHSDALE, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Black, John A.** The Maxwell and Johnstone feud. (*Scots magazine*. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 236-240.) \* **DE**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Maxwell of Calderwood. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 52-56.) †† **ARK**

— Maxwell of Pollock. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 450-453.) †† **ARK**

**Fraser, Sir William.** *Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok*. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. † **ARZ**

Privately printed. no. 118 of 150 copies printed. v. 1: Preface. Introduction. Pedigree of the main line of the Maxwell family. Pedigree of the Maxwells of Pollok. The Maxwells of Pollok, 1270-1647. The Maxwells of Auldhous, 1470-1666. The Maxwells of Pollok, 1647-1863. Charters and family papers. Biographies. Branches of the Pollok-Maxwell family: (1) Maxwell of Blawarthill; (2) Maxwell of Springkell; (3) Maxwell of Dalswinton; (4) Maxwell of Cowglen; (5) Maxwell of Calderwood. Pedigrees of other branches: (1) Maxwells, earls and lords Farnham; (2) Maxwells of Aikenhead; (3) Maxwells in Glasgow.

v. 2: Abstracts of letters. Letters: (1) Royal letters; (2) State and official letters; (3) Family and domestic letters. Index of persons. Index of places.

**Stirling Maxwell, Sir John Maxwell.** Report on the family muniments of Sir J. Maxwell Stirling Maxwell of Keir and Pollok... by W. Fraser. (In: *Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts*. Report. [no.] 10. London, 1885. Appendix 1, p. 58-81.) **C**

## MAYNE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Mayne of Powis. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 262-263.) †† **ARK**

**Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Genealogical tree. Mayne of Powis and Logie. 1 pl. (In his: *Logie: a parish history*. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 88.) † **CR**

## MELFORT, EARLS OF

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Drummond, earl of Melfort. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 66-74.) **ARO**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## MELGUM, VISCOUNTS OF

See ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

## MELVILLE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Melvill of Strathkinnes and Craigtoun. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 527-529.) †† ARK

**Melville, The, and Leven** memoirs. (Edinburgh review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 174, p. 246-270.) \*DA

Based on Fraser's *The Melvilles*, 3 v., Edinburgh, 1890.

## MELVILLE, EARLS OF

**Gordon, Charles T.** Melville, earls of Leven and Melville. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 75-123.) ARO

**Three Scottish earldoms.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) \*DA

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

## MENTEITH, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** The ancient earls of Menteith. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 124-141.) ARO

— **Graham, earls of Menteith.** (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 142-165.) ARO

**Blades, F. A.** The earls of Menteith. A page from the past. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 4, p. 81-87.) ARA

Prints notes by E. M. Hastings and J. H. Round on the same subject.

**Burnett, George.** The Red book of Menteith reviewed in reply to charges of literary discourtesy made against the reviewer in a letter to the author of that work. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1881. xvi, 67(1) p. sm. 4°. ARO

**Craik, George Lillie.** The earldom of Menteith. (In his: *The romance of the peerage*. London, 1849. 12°. v. 3, p. 362-411.) ARF

**Easton, Walter Malise Graham.** The earldom of Menteith. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 4, p. 252-255, 297-301.) ARCA

— **Graham, earl of Menteith.** (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 67-82.) ARCA

See also notes on p. 245, 429-430; v. 2, p. 417, 509-510.

— **The sons of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 64-65.) CPA

**Menteith, Sir James Stuart.** The Stuart-Menteith pedigree not doubtful as represented by Anglo-Scotus. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 456-468.) \*R - Room 328

**Sons, The, of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 17-20.) CPA

## MENZIES FAMILY

**Menzies, David Prentice.** The "Red and white" book of Menzies. (Leabhar Dearg ug Geal na Meinerich). Glasgow: Banks & Co., printers, 1894. xxiv p., 2 l., 529 p., 30 pl., 16 port. 4°. ARZ

**Menzies, Sir Robert.** Report on the manuscripts at Castle Menzies... Perth, by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 6. London, 1877. Appendix, part 1, p. 688-709.) C

**Stewart, Charles Poyntz.** "The red and white book of Menzies:" a review. (The Genealogist. London, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 94-105.) \*R - Room 328

— — Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., 1906. 20 p. 8°. ARZ

## MERCER FAMILY

**Wilson, John.** Mercers of Clevage. (In his: *Dunning; its parochial history*. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 79-90.) CR

## METHVEN FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus, pseud.** "Methven of that ilk": a doubtful pedigree. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 423-430.) \*R - Room 328

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Methven of that ilk in Scotland, now represented by Paul Methven of Corsham, in England. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 141-145.) †† ARK

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** "Methven of that ilk, a doubtful pedigree." [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 59-61.) \*R - Room 328

## METHVEN, LORDS

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Stewart, Lord Methven. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 166-169.) ARO

## MICHIE FAMILY

**Michie, Charles.** Brodie, Michie and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 161.) CPA



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Murdoch, Robert.** Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

## MIDDLETON FAMILY

**Biscoe, A. C.** The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London: H. S. King & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v-viii lacking.

**Ware, Emma F.** Middleton family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 130-131.) **CPA**

## MIDDLETON, EARLS OF

**Biscoe, A. C.** The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London: H. S. King & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v-viii lacking.

**Gilchrist, M. R. R.** M'Gilchrist. Middleton, earl of Middleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 170-190.) **ARO**

## MILLER FAMILY

**Couper, W. J.** The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin (1914). 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. **\* IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

**Robertson, George.** Miller of Monkcastle. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 67-69.) **Stuart 8438**

## MITCHELL FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Mitchell of Banded and Westshore, now of Mitchell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 427-428.) **†† ARK**

**Grant, Francis James.** Mitchell of Westshore and Berrie, and Mitchell of Uresland in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 173-187.) **ARX**

## MITCHELSON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Mitchelson of Middleton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 321-323.) **†† ARK**

## MOIR FAMILY

**Gill, Andrew John Mitchell.** The family of Moir and Byres. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson, 1885. 2 p.l., viii, 232 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 129 of 250 copies printed.

## MONCREIFF (MONCRIEFF) FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Moncreiff of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 43-48.) **†† ARK**

**Genealogy, The, of Moncrieff of that ilk.** (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 40-46.) **ARF**

**Moncrieff Wellwood** {family: a genealogy}. n. p. [18—?] 89-104 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Seton, George.** The house of Moncrieff. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 186 p., 1 pl., 6 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 53 of 150 copies printed for private distribution. With colored coats of arms of seventy-one families in the text.

## MONFODE FAMILY

**Kerr, Robert Malcolm.** Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. [By R. M. Kerr.] n. p., 1881. 1 p.l., 103, 44, 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

25 copies printed. Founded on the genealogy in Robertson's *Ayrshire families* and on the mss. of the late James Dobie. p. 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 contain corrections of the same pages in the first part.

**Robertson, George.** Monfode of Monfode. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 292-295.) **Stuart 8439**

## MONRO FAMILY

See MUNRO FAMILY

## MONTGOMERY FAMILY

See also under EGLINTON, EARLS OF

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Montgomery of Macbethhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 525-526.) **†† ARK**

**Memorables of the Montgomeries**, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century... Glasgow: printed by R. & A. Foulis, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

**Robertson, George.** Montgomery of Broadlie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 342-344.) **Stuart 8438**

— Montgomery of Lainshaw and of Broomlands or Broomilands, Giffen Hazle-

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

head, Braidstane, Birktonholme, and Macbeth-hill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 184-246.)

**Stuart 8439**

— Montgomery of Skelmorlie, Bogston, and of Craighouse. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 326-340.)

**Stuart 8438**

## MONTROSE, DUKES AND DUKEDOM OF

**Abstract** of the supplemental case of James, duke of Montrose in answer to the supplemental case of James, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the title of duke of Montrose. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1853. v. (1)8-29 p. 8°. **ARO p. box**

**Bishop**, William C. Graham, duke of Montrose. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 191-274.)

**ARO**

**Montrose** (4. duke), Sir James Graham. Report on the muniments of the duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle. (In: *Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report.* [no.] 2. London, 1871. p. 165-177.) **C**

— Second report on the muniments at Buchanan Castle. And... reports of inspections of other charter repositories made... by W. Fraser. (In: *Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report.* [no.] 3. London, 1872. p. 368-402.) **C**

**Riddell**, John. Abstract of the case of James, duke of Montrose on his petition against James, earl of Crawford and Balcarres claiming the ancient dukedom of Montrose. [By John Riddell.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1851. v. (1)8-44 p. 8°.

**BGL p.v.4**

## MONYPENNY, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Monypenny, Lord Monypenny. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-279.) **ARO**

## MORAY FAMILY

*See also under BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF, AND STRATHEARN, EARLS OF*

**Bain**, Joseph. Notes on the male representation of the Morays of Bothwell, Duffus, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 462-469.) **CPA**

— Notes on the de Moravia or Moray family. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 137-139.)

\* R - Room 328

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Moray of Bothwell and Abercairny. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 98-104.)

†† **ARK**

**Moray**, Charles Stirling Home Drummond. Report on the manuscripts of... Moray, of Blair-Drummond... by W. Fraser. (In: *Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report.* [no.] 10. London, 1885. Appendix 1, p. 81-199.) **C**

## MORAY, EARLS OF

**Anderson**, John. The ancient lords or earls of Moray. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 280-285.)

**ARO**

— Douglas, earl of Moray. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 308-310.)

**ARO**

— Dunbar, earl of Moray. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 298-307.)

**ARO**

— Randolph, earl of Moray. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 286-297.)

**ARO**

— Stewart, earl of Moray. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 311-312.)

**ARO**

**Dunbar**, Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Moray. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 313-330.)

**ARO**

## MORDINGTOWN, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Douglas, Lord Mordingtown. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 331-336.)

**ARO**

## MORRISON FAMILY

**Thomas**, Frederick W. L. Traditions of the Morrisons (clan MacGhillemhuire), hereditary judges of Lewis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 503-556.)

**CPA**

## MORTON FAMILY

**Morton** of Cambo, his old writs. (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections...* Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 46-52.) **ARF**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## MORTON, EARLS OF

**Anderson, John.** Maxwell, earl of Morton. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 388-389.) **ARO**

**Anderson, John, and SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL.** Douglas, earl of Morton. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 337-387.) **ARO**

**Morton, Earldom of.** *Registrum Honoris de Morton.* A series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton with other original papers. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1853. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**  
v. 1. Original papers.  
v. 2. Ancient charters.

## MORVILLE FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Ancient family of de Morville. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 9-21.) **Stuart 8438**

## MOUAT (MOWAT) FAMILY

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** A forgotten family. The Mowats of Balquholly. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-94, 102-105.) **CPA**

**Grant, Francis James.** Mouat of Garth [and] Mouat of North Hammersland. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 193-205.) **ARX**

— Mowat of Balquholly [and] Mowat of Stennis. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 188-192.) **ARX**

**Henderson, John.** The Mowats of Buchollie and Freswick, [and] the Mowats of Brabstermyre and Swinzie. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 173-180.) **ARX**

**Robertson, George.** Mowat of Busbie. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 257-260.) **Stuart 8439**

## MOUTRAY FAMILY

**Note on the family of the name of Moutray.** (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-27.) **\* R - Room 328**

## MUNRO (MONRO) FAMILY

**Doddridge, Philip.** An account of some remarkable particulars concerning the ancient family of the Munros of Fowlis.

(In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1785. 16°. p. 237-280.) **AN**

— — (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1794. 16°. p. 242-287.) **AN**

— — (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1796. 12°. p. 233-276.) **AN**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Munro of Foulis. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 79-86.) **†† ARK**

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** History of the Munros of Fowlis, with genealogies of the principal families of the name: to which are added those of Lexington and New England. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1898. xv, 632 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Monro of Fowlis.** (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 36-40.) **ARF**

**Munroe, James Phinney.** A sketch of the Munro clan; also of William Munro who, deported from Scotland, settled in Lexington, Massachusetts, and of some of his posterity... Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1900. 80 p. 8°. **APV**

**Ross, Alexander.** The Munros of Culcairn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 495-506, 559-566.) **\* DE**

— The Munros of Milntown. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 49-56, 103-112, 151-158, 230-239.) **\* DE**

— The Munros of Pittonachy. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-286.) **\* DE**

## MURE FAMILY

**Caldwell, The.** papers. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 286-303.) **\* DA**

**Lang, Mrs. Andrew.** The social records of a Scotch family. (National review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 625-640.) **\* DA**  
Mures of Caldwell.

**Robertson, George.** Mure of Rowallan. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 353-367.) **Stuart 8439**

**Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell.** [Edited by William Mure.] Glasgow, 1854. 3 v. illus. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Part 1. 1496-1853.

Part 2, v. 1. 1733-1764.

Part 2, v. 2. 1765-1821.

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## MURRAY FAMILY

*See also under ANNANDALE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF; ATHOLL, DUKES OF; DUNMORE, EARLS OF; DYSART, EARLS OF; ELIBANK, LORDS; STORMONT, VISCOUNTS OF; AND TULLIBARDINE, EARLS OF*

**Bain, Joseph.** Notes on the De Moravia or Moray family. (Genealogist. Exeter, Eng., 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 137-139.)

\*R—Room 328

**Chiefship, The, of the clan Murray.** (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 53-77.) CPA

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Murray of Arbenie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 148.) ††ARK

— Murray of Ayton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 149.) ††ARK

— Murray of Blackbarony. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 68-73.) ††ARK

— Murray of Clermont and Newton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 48-49.) ††ARK

— Murray of Cringalty. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 112-113.) ††ARK

— Murray of Dollary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 147-148.) ††ARK

— Murray of Ochtertyre. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 145-147.) ††ARK

— Murray of Philiphaugh. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 104-107.) ††ARK

— Murray of Pitcaithly, Lintrose, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 149.) ††ARK

— Murray of Pitculen. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 148.) ††ARK

— Murray of Stanhope. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 107-109.) ††ARK

— Murray of Touchadam and Pitlochrie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 109-112.) ††ARK

**Genealogical table of the Murrays of Stanhope.** (In: John Murray, Memoirs of John Murray of Broughton... Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. p. 526-527.) CPA

**Henderson, John.** The Murrays of Pennyland, and the Murrays of Clairden and Castlehill. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 189-200.) ARX

**Murray** {family: a genealogy}. n. p. [18—?] xvi p. f°. ††ARZ

**Murrays of Dollerie, near Crieff, Perthshire, oldest cadets of the family of Ochtertyre.** (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 15-19.) \*R—Room 328

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** The Murrays of Romanno, Broughton, and Stanhope. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 193-202.) \*R—Room 328

**Rose, D. Murray.** Notes on the family of de Moravia or Moray. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-18.) NDO

## NAIRN, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Nairn, Lord Nairn. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 390-401.) ARO

## NAPIER FAMILY

**Easton, Walter Malise Graham.** The Napiers of Culcreuch. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 290-295.) ARCA

**M'Call, Hardy Bertram.** Napier, Lord Napier of Merchiston. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 402-439.) ARO

**Napier, Mark.** Of the Napiers of Wrychtishousis. (In his: History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. p. 177-191.) ARZ

**Riddell, John, and others.** Notes on the pedigree of... Ann Groom, duchess of Mantua... heiress of the line of Napiers of Kilmahew... and of her son... Charles Ottley Groom Napier... By John Riddell, M. Berryer, Jr., and J. Montgomery. London: printed by W. H. & L. Collingridge, 1879. 40 p. 8°. ARZ

## NASMYTH FAMILY

**Nasmyth** {family: a genealogy}. n. p. [18—?] cxlviii-clvi p. f°. ††ARZ

## NEILSON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Neilson of Barncalzie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 434-435.) ††ARK

**Nelson, William.** Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Part 1. Some Neilsons of Scotland. Paterson, N. J.: The Paterson History Club, 1904. viii, 57 p. 4°. †ARZ

## NEVEN (NIVEN) FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Neven of Scousburgh and Windhouse, in the parishes of Dunrossness and Yell, and Neven, of Luning. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 206-213.) ARX



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Robertson, George.** Nevin of Monkredding. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 253-257.) **Stuart 8439**

## NEWARK, LORDS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Leslie, Lord Newark. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 440-445.) **ARO**

## NEWBURGH, EARLS OF

**Cook, W. B.** Livingston, earl of Newburgh. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 446-460.) **ARO**

## NEWHAVEN, VISCOUNTS OF

**Harwood, Henry William Forsyth.** Cheyne, viscount of Newhaven. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 461-468.) **ARO**

## NICOLSON FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Nicolson of that ilk, Lasswade, and Lochend, and Nicolson of Houll. 1 pl. (In his: *Zetland family histories.* Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 214-225.) **ARX**

**Henderson, John.** The Nicolson of Shebster. (In his: *Caithness family history.* Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 317-318.) **ARX**

## NITHSDALE, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Herries, David C.** Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 469-492.) **ARO**

**Maxwell, W. Harold.** The dormant earldom of Nithsdale. (*Genealogical magazine.* London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 262-267.) **ARCA**

## NORSK FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Magnus Norsk and his descendants. (In his: *Zetland family histories.* Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 226-228.) **ARX**

## NORTHESK, EARLS OF

**Carnegie, Allan S.** Carnegie, earl of Northesk. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 493-508.) **ARO**

## OCHILTREE, LORDS

**Steuart, A. Francis.** Stewart, Lord Avandale and Ochiltree. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 509-520.) **ARO**

## OGILVIE FAMILY

*See also under* AIRLIE, EARLS OF; BANFF, LORDS; AND FINDLATER, EARLS OF

**Barron, Douglas Gordon.** Genealogy of the family of Ogilvy of Barras. (In his: *In defence of the regalia, 1651-2...* London, 1910. sq. 8°. p. 355-360.) **CP**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Ogilvie of Inchmartine, now representative of the Ogilvies of Boyne. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 288-290.) **†† ARK**

— Ogilvie of Innercarity. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 49-52.) **†† ARK**

*Genealogy, A, of the Ogilvie family.* n. p. 118—? 671-680 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Grant, Francis James.** Ogilvy of Stove. Quarff, and Seafield. (In his: *Zetland family histories.* Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 229-232.) **ARX**

## OGILVY-GRANT FAMILY

*See under* SEAFIELD, EARLS OF

## OLIPHANT FAMILY

**Anderson, Joseph.** The Oliphants in Scotland, with a selection of original documents from the charter chest at Gask. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1879. 4 p.l., cv, 375 p., 8 fac., 1 plan, 6 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 39 of 100 copies printed.

**Genealogy of the Oliphants.** (In: *Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections...* Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-124.) **ARF**

**Graham, E. Maxtone.** The Oliphants of Gask; records of a Jacobite family. By E. M. Graham (E. Blair Oliphant). London: J. Nisbet, & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xix, 513 p., 1 l., 7 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**Oliphant, Thomas Lawrence** Kington. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. London: The Grampian Club, 1870. xxiv, 504 p. 3 fac., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

## OLIPHANT, LORDS

**Thomson, J. Maitland.** Oliphant, Lord Oliphant. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 521-563.) **ARO**

## ORKNEY, DUKE OF

*See under* BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF

## ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Collingwood, William** Gershom. The earldom of Orkney. (In his: *Scandinavian Britain...* London, 1908. 16°. p. 244-264.) **CD**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Diploma** of Thomas, bishop of Orkney and Zetland, and the Chapter of Kirkwall, addressed to Eric, king of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, earl of Orkney. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 61-85.) †CP

In Latin, with the Scots translation made by Thomas Guild, monk of Newbattle in 1554.

**Grant**, Francis James. Sinclair, earl of Orkney. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 564-571.) ARO

**Munch**, Peter Andreas. *Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum*. I. Breve chronicon Norvegiæ. II. Genealogia comitum Orcadensium. III. Catalogus regum Norvegiæ, e codice quoad magnam partem hactenus inedito, et in Orcadibus, ut videtur, medio sæculo XV<sup>to</sup>. conscripto... Christianiæ: C. C. Werner & socii, 1850. 1 p.l., viii, 59(1) p., 2 fac. 4°. GGM

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earl of Orkney. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 578-584.) ARO

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Orkney. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 572-577.) ARO

## OSBORNE FAMILY

See under DUNBLANE, VISCOUNTS

## OSWALD FAMILY

**Henderson**, John. The Oswalds. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 232-237.) ARX

## OXFUIRD, VISCOUNTS OF

**Dalrymple**, Hew Hamilton. Makgill, viscount of Oxfuird, Lord Makgill of Cousland. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 587-601.) ARO

## PANMURE, EARLS OF

**Martine**, George. The barons, knights and earls of Panmore (by name Maule) their genealogy, marriages, succession &c. ... (In: Walter Macfarlane, *Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 125-156.) ARF

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Maule, Earl Panmure. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-27.) ARO

## PATRICK FAMILY

**Robertson**, George. Patrick of Treearne and Hazlehead, of Drumbuie, Dalga and

Whitechirst, Byres, and Ward. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 267-278.) Stuart 8438

## PEDEN FAMILY

**Hewell**, Eleanor M. The Pedens of America; being a summary of the Peden, Alexander, Morton, Morrow reunion, 1899, and an outline history of the ancestry and descendants of John Peden and Margaret McDill: Scotland, Ireland, America, 1768-1900. [n. p., 1900.] 303 p., 7 pl., 7 port. 8°. APV

## PERCY FAMILY

**Bain**, Joseph. The Percies in Scotland. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1884. 8°. v. 41, p. 335-341.) CA

## PERTH, EARLS OF

**Collection** of papers in manuscript, relative to the claim of James Drummond to the earldom of Perth, including the case, opinions of counsel, petitions, observations, inventories, etc. 1693-1796. n. p., 1693-1796. 155 l. f°. Mss. Dept.

**Drummond**, Lady Edith. Drummond, earl of Perth. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 28-62.) ARO

**Walford**, Edward. The Drummonds, earls of Perth. (In his: *Tales of our great families*. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 1, p. 130-146.) ARF

## PITCAIRN FAMILY

**Pitcairn**, Constance. The history of the Fife Pitcairns, with transcripts from old charters. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1905. xviii, 583 p., 1 fac., 27 pl., 22 port., 7 tables. 8°. ARZ

## PITTENWEEM, LORDS

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord Pittenweem. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 63-69.) ARO

## PLAYFAIR FAMILY

**Rogers**, Charles. Family of Playfair. (In his: *Four Perthshire families*... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 42-88.) ARX

— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London: [J. and W. Rider,] 1872. iv, (1)6-39 p. 8°. ARZ



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## POLE FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Pole of Mossbank and Greenbank. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 233-236.) **ARX**

## POLWARTH, LORDS

*See also* MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

**Grant, Francis James.** Scott, Lord Polwarth. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 70-87.) **ARO**

## PRESTON FAMILY

*See also under* DINGWALL, LORDS

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Preston of Valleyfield. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 91-92.) **†† ARK**

## PRESTON, VISCOUNTS

**Harwood, H. W. Forsyth.** Graham, Viscount Preston. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 98-108.) **ARO**

## PRIMROSE FAMILY

*See also* ROSEBERRY, EARLS OF

**Wagner, Henry.** Primrose. (*Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica*. London, 1898. 4°. series 3, v. 2, p. 77-79.)

**\* R—Room 328**

Pedigree only.

## PRIMROSE, VISCOUNTS

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Primrose, viscount of Primrose. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 109-111.) **ARO**

## PRINGLE FAMILY

**Confirmation** of arms to Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, 1828. [London, 1882.] 189-190 p., 1 pl. f°. **†† AWE p.v.1**

Excerpt: *Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica*, v. 4, April, 1882.

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Pringle, or Hop-Pringle, of Whitebank. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 208-213.) **†† ARK**

**Pringle, Walter.** The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton... and also of the Pringles... and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Some** notes on members of the Pringle family. (In: *Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. p. 224-235.) **CPA**

## PURVES FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Purves of that ilk. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 566-567.) **†† ARK**

## QUEENSBERRY, DUKES OF

**Anderson, John.** Douglas, duke of Queensberry. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 112-156.) **ARO**

## RAE FAMILY

**Gibson, G. A.** An old grave. [By G. A. Rae.] [Edinburgh? 1888?] 11 p. 8°. **ARZ p.box**

Account of Rae family, Edinburgh. Reprinted from the *Scotsman*, April 4th, 1888.

## RALSTON FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Ralston of Ralston, [and] Ralston of Warwickhill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 257-266.) **Stuart 8438**

## RAMSAY FAMILY

*See also under* BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF; AND HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Ramsay of Balmain. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 33-35.) **†† ARK**

— Ramsay of Bamff. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 551-553.) **†† ARK**

## RANKEN FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Ranken of Whitehill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) **Stuart 8439**

## RATTRAY FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Rattray of that ilk, and Craighall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 274-278.) **†† ARK**

## REAY, LORDS

**Mackay, Angus.** Mackay, Lord Reay. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 157-179.) **ARO**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## RICHARDSON FAMILY

See under CRAMOND, LORDS

## RIDEL, RIDDEL, AND RIDDELL FAMILY

**Bain, Joseph.** The Riddells of that ilk, and the Ridels of Blaye, Cranston-Ridel, and Witering, distinct families. (Genealogist. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 1-3.) \*R—Room 328

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Riddel of Ardnarmurchan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 203.) ††ARK

— Riddel of Glenriddel. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 204.) ††ARK

— Riddel of Kinglass. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 201-203.) ††ARK

— Riddel of Riddel, or of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 63-68.) ††ARK

## ROBERTSON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Robertson of Inchess. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 410-412.) ††ARK

— Robertson of Kindace. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 412-413.) ††ARK

— Robertson of Muirton, Gladney, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 413-414.) ††ARK

— Robertson of Strowan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 405-410.) ††ARK

**Grant, Francis James.** Robertson of Gossaburgh, in the parish of Yell. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 237-239.) ARX

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Robertsons of Inshes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 289-305.) NDO

Minor Highland families. no. 10.

**Memoirs** or a memorial of the antient and honourable family of Robertson of Strowan. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 301-315.) ARF

**Robertson, James Alexander.** Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also, the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia, and their descendants, the Robertsons. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, printers,] 1860. 82 p., 1 map. 8°. ARZ

## ROGER FAMILY

**Rogers, Charles.** Family of Roger. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 1-41.) ARX

— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London: J. & W. Rider,] 1872. iv, (1)6-39 p. 8°. ARZ

Severely reviewed in the *Herald and genealogist*, v. 8, p. 449-456; *Genealogist*, v. 21, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

— The Scottish house of Roger, with notes respecting the families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 239-277.) CA

— Supplementary notes to the history of the Scottish house of Roger. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 453-455.) CA

## ROLLO, LORDS

**Irving, Robert F.** Rollo, Lord Rollo. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 180-211.) ARO

**Wilson, John.** The Rollos of Duncrub. (In his: Dunning; its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 57-70.) CR

## ROSE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Rose of Kilraick or Kilravock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 453-456.) ††ARK

**Genealogy, The, of Ross (Rose) of Kilravock.** (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 484-493.) ARF

**Lovat history from Rose's mss. and the succession of Kilravock.** (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 493-499.) ARF

**Rose, Hugh, and LACHLAN SHAW.** A genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock, with illustrative documents from the family papers, and notes. (By Hugh Rose and Lachlan Shaw,] Edinburgh, 1848. 1 p.l., viii, 531 p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. (Spalding Club.) †CP

## ROSEBERY, EARLS OF

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Primrose, earl of Rosebery. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-229.) ARO

**Strachey, J. St. Loe.** The seven Lord Roseberies. (Nineteenth century. London, 1894. 8°. v. 36, p. 489-506.) \*DA



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## ROSS FAMILY

B., A. W. G. Rosses of Tartraven and Kirkland, cadets of Ross of Hawkhead. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 16-17.) **CPA**

Grant, Francis James. Ross of Lund, in the parish of Yell, [and] Ross of Cocos Keeling Islands. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 240-244.) **ARX**

Knowles, George Parker. A genealogical account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the county of Dumfries, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the twelfth century, to the year of our Lord 1854. London: printed for private circulation... by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 8 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**  
On vellum. Only 75 copies printed.

## ROSS, EARLS AND DUKE OF

Anderson, John. The ancient earls of Ross. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 230-244.) **ARO**

Carmichael, Evelyn G. M. Ross, Lord Ross. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 247-263.) **ARO**

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, duke of Ross. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 245-246.) **ARO**

## ROTHES, EARLS OF

Anderson, John. Leslie, earl of Rothes. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 264-311.) **ARO**

## ROTHESAY, DUKE OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, duke of Rothesay. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 312-313.) **ARO**

## ROXBURGHE, DUKES OF

Fullarton, Mrs. E. M. Innes Ker, duke of Roxburghe. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 314-360.) **ARO**

## RUGLEN, EARL OF

Paul, Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earl of Ruglen. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 361-363.) **ARO**

## RUSKIN FAMILY

Carmichael, Alexander. The Ruskins. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 343-351.) **NDK**  
On the Highland ancestry of John Ruskin.

## RUTHERFURD FAMILY

Rutherfurds, The, of that ilk, and their cadets. Compiled from the public records and other authentic sources. Edinburgh: [Scott and Ferguson, and Burness & Co.,] 1884-1899. 3 p.l., 2 p., (i)iv-xciv p., 4 l., 36, 8 p., 2 l., 56, 62, xl p., 7 fac., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. **†ARZ**

1. The Rutherfurds of that ilk, and their cadets, 1884. 2. The Rutherfurds of that ilk by Thomas Hood, [with] additions and corrections by C. H. E. Carmichael [1899]. 3. Pages supplementary to Carmichael's papers, having special reference to Andrew Rutherford, earl of Teviot. 4. Supplementary additions to the "Rutherfurds of that ilk," by James Tait. 5. Miscellaneous contributions relating to the Rutherford family. 6. List of Rutherford entries in the old registers of Jedburgh and surrounding parishes.

## RUTHERFURD, LORDS

Grant, Francis James. Rutherford, Lord Rutherford. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 364-384.) **ARO**

## RUTHVEN FAMILY

*See also under FORTH, EARLS OF, AND GOWRIE,*

## EARLS OF

Cowan, Samuel. The Ruthven family papers. The Ruthven version of the conspiracy and assassination at Gowrie House, Perth, 5th August 1600. Critically revised and edited by Samuel Cowan. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 12 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Craik, George Lillie. The last of the Ruthvens. (In his: *The romance of the peerage*. London, 1849. 12°. v. 2, p. 114-162.) **ARF**

## RUTHVEN OF FREELAND BARONY

Round, John Horace. The Ruthven of Freeland barony. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 194-209, 339-353.) **CPA**

Steuart, A. Francis. Lord Ruthven of Freeland. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 385-393.) **ARO**

Stevenson, John Horne. The Ruthven of Freeland barony and Mr. J. H. Round. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-494.) **CPA**

Thomson, John Maitland. The Ruthven peerage controversy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 104-108.) **CPA**

## SAINT CLAIR FAMILY

*See SINCLAIR FAMILY*

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## ST. COLME, LORD

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Stewart, Lord St. Colme. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 394-395.) **ARO**

## SALTOUN, LORDS

**Carnegie, Alan S.** Frasers of Philorth, Lord Saltoun. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 417-453.) **ARO**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Abernethy, Lord Saltoun. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 396-416.) **ARO**

## SANDILANDS FAMILY

*See under* ABERCROMBIE, LORDS, AND TORPHICHEN, LORDS

## SANDISON FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Sandison of Lund. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 245-250.) **ARX**

## SANDS FAMILY

**Johnston, Alfred Wintle.** Sands of Swanbister, Orphir, Orkney. 3 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 95-97.) **CR**

## SCOT FAMILY

*See* SCOTT FAMILY

## SCOTLAND, KINGS OF

*See also under* STEWART FAMILY

**Laing, David.** Historical notices of the family of King James the First of Scotland, chiefly from information communicated by John Riddell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 87-101.) **CPA**

**Steuart, A. Francis, and others.** The kings of Scotland. 1 col'd pl. By A. F. Steuart, J. K. Stewart and Sir J. B. Paul. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-36.) **ARO**

## SCOTT FAMILY

*See also under* BUCCLEUCH, DUKES OF, AND POLWARTH, LORDS

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Scot of Balweary, now represented by Sir William Scot of Ancrum. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 302-306.) **†† ARK**

— Scot of Burnhead. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 219-220.) **†† ARK**

— Scot of Galashiells. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 220-221.) **†† ARK**

— Scot of Harden and Synton. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 213-217.) **†† ARK**

— Scot of Millenie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 217-218.) **†† ARK**

— Scot of Scotstarvit. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 221-224.) **†† ARK**

**Gammack, James.** Scott families in Forfar and Kincardine. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 89.) **CPA**

**Grant, Francis James.** Scott of Reafirth, Voessgarth, Scarpoe, Greenwall, Melby, Scottshall, and Scalloway. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 251-269.) **ARX**

**Rogers, Charles.** Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorial of the Haliburtons. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1877. lxxii, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

The Memorial of the Haliburtons has a separate title-page which reads: 'Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., 1824.' Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

**Scotts, The, of Buccleuch.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 150, p. 194-218.) **\* DA**

## SCRYMGEOUR FAMILY

*See also under* DUNDEE, EARLS OF

**Thomson, J. Maitland.** Inventory of documents relating to the Scrymgeour family estates, 1611. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. v. 70 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 57.) **ARCA**

## SEAFIELD, EARLS OF

*See also* FINDLATER, EARLS OF

**Cassillis, Archibald Kennedy,** earl of. Ogilvie-Grant, earl of Seafield. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 454-494.) **ARO**

— The rulers of Strathspey; a history of the lairds of Grant and earls of Seafield. Inverness: The Northern Counties Newspaper and Ptg. and Pub. Company, Ltd., 1911. xii, 211 p., 11 pl., 4 port. 8°. **ARZ**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

**Macintosh, John.** Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield. (In his: *Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland.* Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 307-347.) **ARF**

## SEAFORTH, EARLS OF

**Anderson, Peter John.** Mackenzie, earl of Seaforth. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 495-515.) **ARO**

## SELKIRK, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Earldom, The, of Selkirk.** (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 237-238.) **ARCA**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Douglas, earl of Selkirk. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 516-525.) **ARO**

## SEMPIL (SEMPLE) FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Sempil of Cathcart. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 467-469.) **††ARK**

## SEMPILL, LORDS

**McGregor, John.** Sempill, Lord Sempill. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage.* Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 526-568.) **ARO**

## SETON FAMILY

*See also under* KINGSTON, VISCOUNTS OF, AND WINTON, EARLS OF

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Seton of Cariston. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 185-186.) **††ARK**

— Seton of Culbeg. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 170-171.) **††ARK**

— Seton of Pitmedden. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 182-185.) **††ARK**

— Seton of Touch. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 166-170.) **††ARK**

**Maitland, Sir Richard.** The history of the house of Seytoun to the year M.D.LIX. With continuation by Alexander, Viscount Kingston to MDC.LXXXVII. Glasgow: [Maitland Club,] 1829. xi, xiii, (1)16-132 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**Pringle, Walter.** The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of

Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Seton, Robert.** An old family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. New York: Brentano's, 1899. xxiii, 438 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

**Seton of Parbroath in Scotland and America.** New York, 1890. 28 p. 12°. **APV**

## SHANK (SCHANK) FAMILY

**Genealogical** memoranda relating to the family of Shank or Shank of Castlerig, in the county of Fife, N. B. Privately printed. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1885. 7 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. **††ARZ**

One of 50 copies printed.

**W., E. G.** Family of Schank (Shank or Schankis) of Castlerig, Fife. 1 pl. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1886. 4°. series 2, v. 1, p. 235-240.) **\*R—Room 328**

## SHARP FAMILY

**Scottish family and name of Sharp.** 1 pl., 1 port. (Acadiensis. St. John, N. B., 1908. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-75, 102-124.) **HXX**

## SHAW FAMILY

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The Shaws of Rothiemurchus. 1 pl. illus. (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan.* Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 83-111, 183.) **†ARZ**

**Shaw, Alexander Mackintosh.** A genealogical account of the Highland families of Shaw. [London: W. P. Griffith & Son,] 1877. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **ARZ**  
no. 68 of 100 copies printed.

**Shaw, William George.** Memorials of the clan Shaw. [Dundee?] printed for private circulation, 1871. 65(1) p., 1 table. 8°. **\*C p.v.369**

## SHEDDEN FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Shedden of Roughwood, Stoudonhall, [and] Morrishill. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 279-288.) **Stuart 8438**

## SHEVES FAMILY

**Schevez of Kemback in Fife.** (In: *Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections...* Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-204.) **ARF**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## SIMSON FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Simson of Kirkcounthall. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 132-150.) **Stuart 8438**

## SINCLAIR FAMILY

See also under CAITHNESS, EARLS OF, AND ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Caithness** (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. The barons of Roslin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 65-67, 80-84, 97-99, 122.) **CPA**

— The St. Clairs in Normandy, England, and Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 67-69, 83-84.) **CPA**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Sinclair of Barrack. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 254-255.) **†† ARK**

— Sinclair of Lathrone, Dunbeath, and Brabster. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 253-254.) **†† ARK**

— Sinclair of Longformacus. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 249-251.) **†† ARK**

— Sinclair of Mey. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 251-253.) **†† ARK**

— Sinclair of Roslin. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 246-249.) **†† ARK**

— Sinclair of Stevenson, now of Murkle. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 89-91.) **†† ARK**

**Grant, Francis James.** Sinclair of Brew; Brugh; Bullister and Swining; Goat; Houss, Aith and Scalloway; Quendale; and Toft. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 270-297.) **ARX**

**Henderson, John.** Caithness family history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. xxxi, 341 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

Contains genealogies of the Sinclair families of Achingale and Newton, Assery, Barrock, Borlum and Thura, Brabsterdorrnan, Dun, Dunbeath and Latheron, Durran, Forss, Freswick, Geise, Greenland and Rattar, Hay and Oldfield, Kirk and Myrelandhorn, Lybster, Mey, Murkle, Olrig, Scotscaider, Southdun, Stiemster and Dunbeath, Stirkoake, Ulbster, and Sinclair-Sutherland of Brabster and Swinzie.

**Hutcheson, T.** The St. Clairs and their castle of Ravenscraig. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 121-124, 169-173.) **CA**

See also p. 239.

**Saint-Clair, Roland William.** The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish suc-

cessors of the surname of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett, 1898. 4 p.l., iii(i), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

— Sinclairs of Brabsterdorrnan, Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney. Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 194-200.) **CR**

— Sinclairs of Lybster, Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-229.) **CR**

**Sinclair, G. A.** The founder of Roslin. By G. A. S. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1903. 4°. v. 7, p. 101-107.) **ARCA**

## SINCLAIR, LORDS

**Caithness** (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. The lordship of Sinclair. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 97-98.) **CPA**

**Grant, Francis James.** Sinclair, Lord Sinclair. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 569-592.) **ARO**

## SKENE FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Skene of Skene, or of that ilk. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 555-560.) **†† ARK**

**Skene, Andrew Philip.** Notes on the origin of the name, family, and arms of Skene. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 7-10, 34-36, 67-69, 85-88, 116-117, 138-139, 153-154; v. 5, p. 4-6, 26-28; v. 6, p. 24-25, 53-55, 74-75.) **CPA**

**Skene, William Forbes.** Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene from the family papers with other illustrative documents. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1887. xiv p., 1 l., 269(1) p., 6 pl. sm. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 525 copies printed.

## SMITH FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Smith of Glasswall, now of Camno. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 543-545.) **†† ARK**

— Smith of Smithfield. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 545.) **†† ARK**

**Smith, Francis Montagu.** The heraldry of Smith in Scotland. With genealogical annotations. Being a supplement to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Smith." [By F. M. Smith.] London: J. R. Smith, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## SMYTH FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Smyth of Balhary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 542-543.) †† **ARK**

— **Smith** of Braco, now of Methven. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 539-542.) †† **ARK**

**F.** Doubtful pedigrees. Alleged branches of Smyth of Braco, Perthshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 74-77.) \* **R—Room 328**

## SOMERVILLE FAMILY

**Robertson**, George. Somerville of Kennox, now Somerville Macalester of Loup and Kennox. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 247-252.) **Stuart 8439**

## SOMERVILLE, LORDS

**Bain**, Joseph. The dormant barony of Somerville. A claim disposed of. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 65-67.) \* **R—Room 328**

**Campbell**, George William. Somerville, Lord Somerville. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-45.) **ARO**

**Somerville** (11. baron), James Somerville. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 2 v. pl. port., table. 8°. **ARZ**

## SOUTHESK, EARLS OF

**Carnegie**, Alan S. Carnegie, earl of Southesk. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 46-93.) **ARO**

**Great Britain.**—Privileges Committee. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee for privileges to whom the petition of Sir James Carnegie of Kinnaird, baronet, to Her Majesty, claiming as of right to be earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars in Scotland; together with Her Majesty's reference thereof to this house was referred. [London, 1848?] 205 p., 2 l., 1 table. f°. (H. of C. papers, 283.) †† **AN**

With ms. diagram of Southesk pedigree with references to the evidence inserted opp. p. 80.

**Martine**, George. Carnegy of Kinnaird, now earls of Southesque. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 160-182.) **ARF**

Includes also the Carnegies of Northesk and of Balnamoon.

**Southesk** (9. earl), Sir James Carnegie. The manuscripts at Kinnaird Castle, in the county of Forfar. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 7. London, 1879. Appendix, part 2, p. 716-726.) **C**

## SPENCE FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Spens of Lathallan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 290-295.) †† **ARK**

**Gordon**, George A. The Traill and Spence families of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (New Hampshire genealogical record. Dover, N. H., 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) \* **R—Room 328**

Deals wholly with their Scottish origin.

**Grant**, Francis James. Spence of Houl-land, Midbrake, Gardie, Hammer, Greenfield, [and] Uyea. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 298-315.) **ARX**

## SPITTAL FAMILY

**Fergusson**, Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Spittal of Blairlogie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 149.) † **CR**

## SPOTTISWOODE FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Spotswood of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 446-450.) †† **ARK**

**Genealogy** of the family of Spottiswoode, from the ms. collection of Father Augustin Hay... (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-16.) **ZDVH**

## SPYNIE, LORDS

**Macphail**, J. R. N. Lindsay, Lord Spynie. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 94-113.) **ARO**

## STAIR, EARLS OF

**Dalrymple**, Hew Hamilton. Dalrymple, earl of Stair. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 114-164.) **ARO**

## STEPHEN FAMILY

**Bulloch**, John Malcolm. The Stephen family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 168-169.) **CPA**

## STEWART (STEUART, STUART) FAMILY

See also under ALBANY, DUKES OF; ANGUS, EARLS OF; AR'AN, EARLS OF; ATHOLL, EARLS OF; BLANTYRE, LORDS; BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; BUTE, MARQUESS OF; CAITHNESS, EARLS OF; CARRICK, EARLS OF; DOUNE, LORDS; GALLOWAY, LORDS AND EARLS OF; LENNOX, DUKES OF; METHVEN, LORDS; MORAY, EARLS OF;

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*  
*Stewart (Stewart, Stuart) Family, continued.*

OCHILTREE, LORDS; ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; ROSS, EARLS AND DUKES OF; ST. COLME, LORDS; STRATHHEARN, EARLS OF; AND TRAQUAIR, EARLS OF.

**Anderson, Peter John.** The heirs of the Stuarts. 1 geneal. table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

**Bacon, Sir Nicholas.** The right of succession to the Crown of England, in the family of the Stuarts, exclusive of Mary, queen of Scots, learnedly asserted and defended... against Sir Anthony Brown... published from the original manuscript, by Nathaniel Boothe... London: W. Taylor, 1723. 7 p.l., 93 p. 12°. **CBA p. box 2**

**Bain, Joseph.** Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, knight, ancestor of the earls of Galloway. Some new facts bearing on his probable origin. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 81-84.) **\* R—Room 328**

**Blaikie, Walter Biggar.** The Stuart descendants. 1 chart. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-13.) **ARCA**

**Christie, J.** The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Fass. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

— The Steuarts and the Stewarts (afterwards Stewart-Flemyns) of Killiechassie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 11-12.) **CPA**

— The Stewarts of Kynachan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 171-172.) **CPA**

**Coltness, The,** collections. 1608-1840. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] (Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1842. xxii p., 2 l., 438 p., 2 fac., 3 tables. 4°. **† CP**

Reviewed in the *Quarterly review*, v. 70, p. 356-385, London, 1842.

**Crawford, George.** A genealogical history of the royal... family of the Stewarts from the year 1034 to... 1710... (In his: History of the shire of Renfrew... Paisley, 1782. sm. 4°. viii, 108 p.) **CR**

**Denham, Sir Archibald Stewart.** Memorials of the Stewarts of Allanton, Coltness, and Goodtrees. 1608-1698. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 1-99.) **† CP**

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Stewart of Balloch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 488-490.) **†† ARK**

— Stewart of Grandtully. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 483-488.) **†† ARK**

— Stewart of Killiechassie, now of Stewartfield. (In his: Baronage of Scot-

land. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 490-491.) **†† ARK**

— Stuart of Castlemilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 513-516.) **†† ARK**

— Stuart of Torrence. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 517-518.) **†† ARK**

**Eyton, Robert William.** The houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their origin and early history. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 333-354.) **CA**

**Forbes, Archibald.** Real Stuarts or bogus Stuarts? (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 73-84.) **\* DA**

**Foster, Joshua James.** The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary, queen of Scots) in xvi., xvii., and xviii. century art. Portraits, miniatures, relics, &c. From the most celebrated collections. London: Dickinson's, 1902. 2 v. f°. **†† ARZ**

Author's edition. no. 66 of 550 copies printed and signed.

**Grant, Francis James.** Stewart of Brugh in Orkney, and Stewart of Bigtoun. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 316-322.) **ARX**

**Head, F. W.** The fallen Stuarts... Cambridge: University Press, 1901. xii, 356 p. 12°. (Cambridge historical essays. no. 12.) **CI**

**Historical families.** Stewart. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 317-318.) **\* DA**

**Hutton, James.** The royal house of Stewart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 274, p. 281-296, 345-361.) **\* DA**

**Jenner, Henry.** The Sobieski Stuarts. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 21-30.) **ARCA**

See also notes on p. 119, 185.

**Murdoch, Robert.** Bibliography of works on the Stewart and Stuart families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 113-114, 171.) **CPA**

**Noble, Mark.** An historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of K. Robert II. to that of K. James VI. Taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. London: R. Faulder, 1795. 8 p.l., 312 p., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Ranking, Devey Fearon de L'Hoste.** The Stuart descendants and the legitimate succession as affected by the marriage of Mary III. and II. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 437-440.) **ARCA**

**Reid, John Eaton.** Genealogical account of the Bute family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 194-215.) **CR**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*  
*Stewart (Steuart, Stuart) Family, continued.*

**Round, John Horace.** The origin of the Stewarts. (In his: Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster [London], 1901. 8°. p. 115-146.) **ARF**

— The origin of the Stewarts and their Chesney connexion. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 1-16.)

**\* R — Room 328**

— The Stewarts. (The Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. no. 1, p. 218-219.) **ARA**

**Royal house, The, of Stuart.** Illustrated by a series of forty plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xi p., 1 l., 40 p., 44 l., 40 colored pl. f°. **CP**

**Royal, The, Stuarts and their capital.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 161-173.) **\* DA**

**S., R. A. C.** The Stewarts of Massater, Orkney. 1 pl., 3 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 202-208.) **CR**

**Shield, A.** The last Stuart princess. (Dublin review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 125, p. 56-85.) **\* DA**

**Sidney, Philip.** The Neapolitan Stuarts. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 718-719.) **BAA**

Criticism of the article by A. F. Steuart.

**So-called, The, heirs of the Stuarts.** (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 122-134.) **BAC**

**Steuart, A. Francis.** The Neapolitan Stuarts. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 470-474.) **BAA**

**Steuart, Henry.** The genealogy of the Stewarts refuted, in a letter to Andrew Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1799. viii, (1)4-169 p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

**Stewart, John Hope Johnstone, and DUNCAN STEWART.** The Stewarts of Appin. Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1880. 1 p.l., 214 p., 4 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

**Stewarts, The, in Orkney.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 285-315.) **\* DA**

**Stuart, Andrew.** Genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present time... An appendix of relative papers and a supplement... London: A. Strahan, 1798. xxiii, 468 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

**Townend, William.** The descendants of the Stuarts. An unchronicled page in Eng-

land's history. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1858. xxx, 342 p., 4 tables. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

**Walford, Edward.** The royal house of Stuart. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 256-269.) **ARF**

— The Stuarts of Traquair. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 93-115.) **ARF**

**Watson, John.** Memoires of the family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable providences of God towards them; in an historical account of the lives of those of His Majesty's progenitors of that name, that were kings of Scotland. [By John Watson.] London: W. Kettibly, 1683. 10 p.l., 185 p. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

#### STIRLING FAMILY

**Fraser, Sir William.** The Stirlings of Keir, and their family papers. Edinburgh: Privately printed, 1858. lxx, 622 p., pl., port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

**RIDDELL, John.** Comment in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers," [by Sir W. Fraser] with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation by W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xx, 260 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 300 copies printed.

**Some excerpts taken from the History of the house of Kilravock** [by Hugh Rose] relating to the surname of Stirvelyn or Stirling. (In: Walter Macfarlane. Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 509-510.) **ARF**

**Sterling, Albert M.** The ancient Stirlings of Cadder, sheriffs of Stirling, and some others. (Grafton magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 26-32.) **APGA**

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Stirling of Cadder. By S \* \* \* (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 6-12.)

**\* R — Room 328**

#### STIRLING, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher.** An analytical statement of the case of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Doan, &... an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in... Nova Scotia and Canada, and also shewing the descent of the Stirling peerage honours... London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1832. xlix, 123, 4 p., 1 map, 3 tables. **ARZ**

**Hayes, John Lord.** Trial of Lord Stirling: being part II. of the Vindication of

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*  
*Stirling, Earls and Earldom of, continued.*

the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Doan... Washington: Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. 76 p., 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

— Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Doan, and lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. Washington: Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. 52 p., 1 table. 8°. **AN**

**Humphrys**, afterwards Alexander, Alexander, calling himself earl of Stirling. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, and other measures, resorted to by the British government... to overpower the earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, earls of Stirling, &c... followed by an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart... Edinburgh: (privately printed,) 1836. vi p., 1 l., 176, 8, vi, 77 p., 1 table. 4°. † **ARZ**

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Alexander, earl of Stirling. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 165-185.) **ARO**

**Romance**, The, of forgery. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 69, p. 461-488, 605-634.) \* **DA**  
 Humphrey-Alexander case.

**Stirling**, The, peerage: comprising an account of the resumption of the titles by the present earl of Stirling, and of the proceedings at the election of a representative peer for Scotland, at Holyrood House, the 2d of June, 1825. To which is prefixed an epitome of the genealogy of the noble family of Alexander, including a brief memoir of the present nobleman, and of the paternal descent of his family. London: printed by J. & C. Adland, 1826. 46 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

**Swinton**, Archibald. Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

**Turnbull**, William Barclay David Donald. The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys (or Humphreys) or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary for forgery, on 29th April, 1839, and four following days... With an introductory notice of the earldom of Stirling, and proceedings of Mr. Humphrys relative to his pretended claim. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 48, cxxii, 290, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

#### STORMONT, VISCOUNTS

**Murray**, Keith W. Murray, Viscount Stormont. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 186-214.) **ARO**

#### STRACHAN (STRAHAN) FAMILY

**Bulloch**, John Malcolm. The Strahan family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

**Memorial** of the antient family of Strachans, more particularly of the house of Thornton. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 265-275.) **ARF**

**Rogers**, Charles. Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. (Edinburgh:) printed for private circulation, 1877. 2 p.l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878; *Herald and genealogist*, v. 8, p. 302-307.

#### STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNTS OF

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Drummond, viscount of Strathallan. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 215-328.) **ARO**

#### STRATHEARN, EARLS OF

**Anderson**, John. The ancient earls of Strathearn. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-254.) **ARO**

— **Moray**, earl of Strathearn. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 255-258.) **ARO**

— **Stewart**, earls of Strathearn. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 259-261.) **ARO**

**Bain**, Joseph. The earls of Stratherne. Their succession and alliances, 1240-1332. (*Genealogist*. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 105-108.) \* **R—Room 328**

#### STRATHMORE, EARLS OF

**Ross**, Andrew. Lyon, earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 262-317.) **ARO**

#### STUART FAMILY

See **STEWART FAMILY**

#### STUART-MENTETH FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus**, pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Stuart-Menteth of Closeburn, co. Dumfries. (*Herald and genealogist*. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 260-266, 526-529.)

\* **R—Room 328**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## SUTHERLAND FAMILY

*See also under DUFFUS, LORDS*

**Henderson, John.** The Sutherlands of Forse, the Sutherlands of Langwell, [and] the Sutherlands of Wester. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 151-172, 332-333.) **ARX**

## SUTHERLAND, DUKES OF

**Anderson, John.** Sutherland, earl of Sutherland. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 318-365.) **ARO**

**Gower, Ronald** Sutherland. Dunrobin Castle. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 292-310.) **\*DA**

**Sinclair, Alexander.** Right of the duke of Sutherland to a higher place as earl of Sutherland than he now has on the roll of the Scotch earls since 1606, according to the decree of the House of Lords in 1771, declaring the earldom to date from 1275. n. p. [187-?] 14 p. 8°. **ARD p.v. 1**

**Sutherland, The.** book. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 702-717.) **\*DA**

Based on *The Sutherland book*, by Sir William Fraser, 1894.

**Walford, Edward.** The ducal house of Sutherland. (In his: *Tales of our great families*. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 2, p. 209-224.) **ARF**

## SWINTON FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Swinton of that ilk. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 127-132.) **††ARK**

**Round, John Horace.** The origin of the Swintons. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 205-209.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Sitwell, Sir George R.** The family of Swinton. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 14-16.) **\*R—Room 328**

**Swinton, Archibald Campbell.** The Swintons of that ilk and their cadets. [By A. C. Swinton.] Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1883. xx, 114 p., 1 l., ccli p., 8 fac., 7 pl. sm. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies printed.

**Swinton, George S. C.** The family of Swinton. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 133-140.) **\*R—Room 328**

## TARRILL CLAN

**Mackintosh, Charles Fraser.** The clan Tarrill. (In his: *Account of the confederation of clan Chattan*. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 139-141.) **†ARZ**

## TAYLOR FAMILY

**Henderson, John.** The Taylors of Thura. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 299-300.) **ARX**

## TEVIOT, VISCOUNTS

**Grant, Francis James.** Livingston, Viscount Teviot. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 368-377.) **ARO**

**Harwood, Henry William Forsyth.** Spencer, Viscount Teviot. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 366-367.) **ARO**

## THOMS FAMILY

**Smith, William M'Combie.** Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii (i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

## THREIPLAND FAMILY

**Chambers, Robert.** The Threiplands of Fingask. A family memoir. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1880. 128 p., 1 port. 16°. **ARZ**

## TORPHICHEN, LORDS

**M'Call, Hardy Bertram.** Sandilands, Lord Torphichen. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 378-398.) **ARO**

## TRAILL FAMILY

**Gordon, George A.** The Traill and Spence families of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (New Hampshire genealogical record. Dover, N. H., 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) **\*R—Room 328**

Deals wholly with their Scottish origin.

**Henderson, John.** The Traills of Castlehill and Rattar. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 229-231.) **ARX**

## TRAQUAIR, EARLS OF

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Stewart, earl of Traquair. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 399-409.) **ARO**

## TROTTER FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Trotter of Mortonhall. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 204-208.) **††ARK**

## TULLIBARDINE, EARLS OF

**Murray, Keith W.** Murray, earl of Tullibardine. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 410-415.) **ARO**

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

## TWEEDDALE, MARQUESSES OF

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Hay, marquess of Tweeddale. 1 pl. (In: *The Scots peerage*... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 416-474.) **ARO**

## TYRIE FAMILY

**George, J. F.** James Tyrie, the Jesuit, and his kin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 81-82, 169.) **CPA**

**Tyrie, W. B.** The Tyries of Drumkilbo and Dunnideer. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 166.) **CPA**

## UDNY FAMILY

**Stodart, Robert Riddle.** Udny of that ilk. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-37, 87-90.) \* **R—Room 328**

## UMFRAVILLE FAMILY

*See under ANGUS, EARLS OF*

## UMPHRAY FAMILY

**Grant, Francis James.** Umphray of Berrie, Umphray of Sand, and Umphray of Whitsness. (In his: *Zetland family histories*. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 323-333.) **ARX**

## URQUHART FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Urquhart of Byth. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 166.) **††ARK**

— **Urquhart of Craigston.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 165-166.) **††ARK**

— **Urquhart of Meldrum.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 156-165.) **††ARK**

**Inventory** of the old writes of the family of Urquhart of Cromarty. (In: *Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections*... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 357-379.) **ARF**

**Rose, D. Murray.** Notes on the Urquharts of Cromarty. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. *Transactions*. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 308-320.) **NDO**

## VERE OR WEIR FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Vere of Blackwood. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 153-156.) **††ARK**

## WALKER FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Walker of St. Fort. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 480-481.) **††ARK**

## WALLACE FAMILY

**Mitchell, John Oswald.** The Wallaces of Elderslie. (Glasgow Archæological Society. *Transactions*. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 102-115.) **CPA**

**Robertson, George.** Wallace of Cairnhill, or Carnell [and of Shewalton, Dundonald, and Kelly]. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 66-94.) **Stuart 8439**

— **Wallace of Craigie.** (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 348-369.) **Stuart 8438**

## WARDLAW FAMILY

**Gibson, John Charles.** The Wardlaws in Scotland: a history of the Wardlaws of Wilton and Torrie and their cadets. Edinburgh: William Brown, 1912. xxxv, 318 p., 12 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 200 copies printed.

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. The Wardlaw family. (Notes and queries. London, 1907. 8°. series 10, v. 8, p. 262-266, 342-345.) \* **R**

## WARNER FAMILY

**Robertson, George.** Warner of Ardeer. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire*... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 281-286.) **Stuart 8439**

## WAUCHOPE FAMILY

**Paterson, James.** History and genealogy of the family of Wauchope of Niddrie-Merschell. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1858. vi, (1)8-92 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

## WEDDERBURN FAMILY

**Douglas, Sir Robert.** Wedderburn of Balindean, and Blackness. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 578-580.) **††ARK**

— **Wedderburn of Blackness.** (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 278-282.) **††ARK**



*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

— Wedderburn of Gosford. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 282-284.) †† **ARK**

**Four**, The, Wedderburns of Dundee. 3 pl. illus. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 6, p. 49-61.) **ARA**

**WEIR FAMILY**

*See VERE FAMILY*

**WELSH FAMILY**

**Aitken**, John Carlyle. Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 110-126.) \* **EC**

**WEMYSS, FAMILY**

*See also under BURNTISLAND, LORDS*

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Wemyss of Bogie. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 561-562.) †† **ARK**

— Wemyss of Lathocker. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 553-555.) †† **ARK**

**Wemyss**, The, of Wemyss. (Blackwood's *Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 689-703.) \* **DA**

**WEMYSS, EARLS OF**

**Anderson**, John. Wemyss, earls of Wemyss. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 475-518.) **ARO**

**WHITEFOORD FAMILY**

**S.**, S. The family of Whitefoord. (*Genealogist*. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 141-144.) \* **R - Room 328**

**Stodart**, Robert Riddle. Whitefoord. By S\* \* \* (*Genealogist*. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 19-20.) \* **R - Room 328**

**WHYTT FAMILY**

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Whytt of Bennochy. (In his: *Baronage of Scotland*. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 529-531.) †† **ARK**

**WIGTOWN, EARLS OF**

**Grant**, Francis James. Charter chest of the earldom of Wigtown, 1214-1681. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 133 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 49.) **ARCA**

— **Fleming**, earl of Wigtown. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 519-558.) **ARO**

**WILLIAMSON FAMILY**

**Henderson**, John. The Williamsons of Banniskirk. (In his: *Caithness family history*. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 295-298.) **ARX**

**WILSON FAMILY**

**Robertson**, George. Wilson of Haylee. (In his: *Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...* Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 151-157.) **Stuart 8438**

**WINTON, EARLS OF**

**Boyle**, Robert E. Seton, earl of Winton. (In: *The Scots peerage...* Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 559-606.) **ARO**

**WISE FAMILY**

**Rogers**, Charles. Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation, 1877. 2 p.l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**  
Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

**WISHART FAMILY**

**Rogers**, Charles. Genealogical history of the house of Wishart. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 329-363.) **CA**

Forms part of his memoir of George Wishart, the martyr.

**WOOD FAMILY**

**Bulloch**, John Malcolm. The family of Wood of Bonnyton. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 72-73.) **CPA**

**YOUNGER FAMILY**

**Hallen**, Arthur Washington Cornelius. An account of the family of Younger, county Peebles. Edinburgh: privately printed at the University Press, 1890. 19(1) p., 1 l. 4°. † **ARZ**

## LAW

*See also* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

**Aberdeenshire.** — Commissioners of the Bridewell. Abstract of so much of the Bridewell Act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the Vagrant Acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n.t.-p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.3**

**Aberdeenshire.** — Courts: Sheriff Court. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1904-07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) † **CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.  
v. 1: Records prior to 1600. Notices of the officials of the court prior to 1600 are appended.  
v. 2: Records, 1598-1649. Notices of the officials of the court from 1600-1649 are appended.  
v. 3: Records, 1642-1660. With supplementary lists of officials, 1660-1907, and index to volumes i, ii, iii.

**Adam, William.** Statement calculated to explain the rules and regulations to be made for the jury court, and the plan of conducting the institution...and also to shew the nature and extent of the establishment required. [By W. Adam.] Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., prtrs., 1819. 79, ix p. 8°. \* **C p.v.494**

**Address, An,** to the landed gentlemen of Scotland. With a vindication of the Right Hon. the Lords of Session. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 101 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.7**

**Address to the...** Lord President Hope, and to the members of the College of Justice, on the method of collecting and reporting decisions. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1821. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

**Agnew, John Vans.** Some important questions in Scots entail law, briefly considered. To which are added, reports of the decisions of the House of Lords, 31st July 1822, in the appeals Vans Agnew against Stewart and others, and Vans Agnew against the earl of Stair and others. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1826. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, (i)iv-vi, (1)8-96 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.46**

**Aitken, Henry.** Salvage awards in England and Scotland contrasted. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 399-404.) **SEA**

**Alexander, William,** writer to the signet. A letter to the master and members of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, containing an exposition of the defects of the present system of bankrupt law in Scotland, and remarks on Prof. Bell's new bankrupt bill; with an appendix, contain-

ing the heads of another bill on the subject, with relative tables of costs. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1833. 35, 36 p. 8°. **TLX p.v.8, no.11**

— Report to the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, on the bill, as amended in committee, for regulating the administration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1835. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.911**

**Alison, Sir Archibald.** Remarks on the Administration of criminal justice in Scotland, and the changes proposed to be introduced into it. [By A. Alison.] Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. 2 p.l., 143 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.494**

**Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland, A.D. 1124-1707.** [Edited by Cosmo Innes and Robert Renwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1868-1910. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Publications. v. 1, 23.) **CP**

v. 1. A.D. 1124-1424. 1. Leges quatuor burgorum. 2. Assise regis Willelmi. 3. Statuta gilde. 4. Regiam maiestatem. 5. Quoniam attachiamenta. 6. Constitutiones noue pro burgensibus. 7. Assise de tolloneis. 8. Custuma portuum. 9. Articuli inquirendi in itinere camerarii. 10. Juramenta officiariorum. 11. Iter camerarii. 12. Curia quatuor burgorum. 13. Fragmenta collecta. 14. Acta parliamentorum. 15. Obligation of the towns and burgesses of Scotland anent the ransom of King David II. Glossary and index.

v. 2. A.D. 1424-1707. Statutes of King James I. Statutes of King James II. Statutes of King James III. Statutes of King James IV. Statutes of King James V. Statutes of Queen Mary. Statutes of King James VI. Statutes of King Charles I. Statutes of King Charles II. Statutes of King William and Queen Mary. Statutes of Queen Anne. Corrections and additions.

**Anderson, G.** Speech in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the Married Women's Property (Scotland) Bill...1879. Manchester: Married Women's Property Committee, 1879. 8 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.527**

**Annandale, Nelson.** A modern instance of trial by ordeal in Scotland. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 97.) **QOA**

**Baker, Thomas,** barrister-at-law. The laws relating to salmon fisheries in Great Britain, including the statutes passed during the last session of Parliament for England and Scotland, and the whole of the Scotch bye-laws. London: H. Cox, 1858. viii, 228 p. 2. ed. 12°. **VRR**

**Balvaird, John.** Letter, explanatory of a late judgment in the court of police; with a copy of the judgment. [By John Balvaird.] n.t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807.] 4 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3, no.4**



*Law, continued.*

**Barclay, Hugh.** The law of the road. Digest of the General Turnpike Act for Scotland, and of the general statutes relative to highways not turnpike; with digest of decided cases in Scotland and England on questions of roads and turnpike law; and appendix containing the forms of prosecutions for tolls and penalties. Glasgow: Andrew Rutherglen & Co., 1836. 1 p.l., 118 p. 8°. \*C p.v.494

**Bartholomew, John.** The Highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-213, 307-319.) SEA

**Bell, B.** Letter to Robert Wallace... in reply to his late appeal to the people of Scotland, on the subject of reform in the law. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates [B. Bell.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 47 p. 8°. \*C p.v.492

**Bell, George Joseph.** Commentaries on the laws of Scotland, and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1821. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. XH  
v. 1 lacks title-page.

**Bell, Robert.** A dictionary of the law of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Anderson & Co., 1815. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. XAB

The appendix of 146 p. in v. 2 is a reprint of Sir John Skene's *De verborum significatione*.

— — 3. ed. Revised and greatly enlarged by William Bell. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1826. 2 v. 8°. XAB

**Beveridge, Thomas.** An index materiarum to Beveridge's Practical treatise on the forms of process in the Court of Session, Court of Teinds, and Jury Court. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1829. 1 p.l., 88 p. 8°. XM p.v.2

**Bill, A.** intituled An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. [Edinburgh: printed by Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, 1825.] 44 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

**Bridges, James.** A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1823. 1 p.l., 75 p. 8°. XAH p.v.47

**Brown, Henry H.** Sir George Mackenzie: a study of old Scots crime. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 261-284.) SEA

Part of this article was reprinted as "Witchcraft in old Scots criminal law" in the *Green bag*, v. 13, p. 511-514, Boston, 1901.

**Campbell, Alexander.** Observations on the heads of a bill for regulating the management and distribution of the estate and effects... of such as have become bankrupt...proposed...to be brought into

Parliament; which observations are offered with a view to prevent abuses in bankrupt estates. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1809. iv, x, 73 p. 8°. \*C p.v.421

— Remarks on the sketch of a bill for regulating bankruptcy in Scotland... Glasgow: Brash & Reid, 1809. iv, viii, 55 p. 2. ed. 8°. \*C p.v.421

**Campbell, Richard Vary.** Is it expedient that there should be one bankruptcy law applicable to England and Scotland on the principles of the present Scotch system? (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 237-242.) SA

Discussion, p. 243-251.

— The sheriff in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 15-24.) SEA

**Campbell, William.** Suggestions as to amendment of various franchises, and improvement in mode of levying and collecting rates and assessments in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 20-33.) \*EC

**Chalmer, J.** Remarks upon the Scots bankrupt bill. (Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1782. 2 p.l., 47 p. 8°. TLX p.v.6, no.4

**Chalmers, Patrick.** Remarks on the law of the burghs concerning delivery of lands within burgh. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, preface, p. 49-55.) †CP

**Charters, Samuel.** A discourse on the duty of making a testament. By S. Charters. To which is added, The form of a testament, with directions for making it valid, according to the law of Scotland. By Thomas Usher. Harwick: Robert Armstrong, printer, 1802. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.49

**Clyde, James Avon.** Practice and procedure in the Court of Session. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1906-07. 8°. v. 18, p. 319-340.) SEA

**Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh.** Joint report by the committee of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, on the "Bill for regulating the sequestration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland." "Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15. March 1836." [Also appendix: Petition of Merchant Co. and of the Chamber of Commerce against bankrupt bill of 1835; Minutes of conference with the lord advocate, October, 1835, January, 1836; Clauses proposed by Mr. Alexander, in regard to preparation for...pay't of l. dividend.] Edinburgh, 1836. 1 p.l., iv, 3-62, 24 p. 8°.

*Law, continued.*

**Contributions** to the Senators of the College of Justice. 1586. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 49-64.) † CP

**Cooper**, William M., pseud. of James Glass Bertram. Penal and church flagellation in Scotland. (In his: A history of the rod in all countries. London [1869]. 8°. p. 173-194.) SLO

**Court** of Session. Act of sederunt, for recording exceptions in a particular register, conform to the act of Parliament 5to Georgii. Edinburgh, 14th July 1719. [Signed, Alex. Gibson.] [Edinburgh, 1719?] Broad-side. Reserve

— Act of sederunt relative to the form of process for the Inner House, Outer House, and Bill Chamber. [Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825.] 27 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

— Act of sederunt relative to the form of process in the Teind Court. [Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825.] 12 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

— Draught Act of sederunt {for repealing certain acts of sederunt, of date the 12th...November 1825, and subsequent dates, passed for regulating the forms of process in the Court of Session, in pursuance of the statute, 6 Geo. iv. c. 120; for consolidating the enactments contained in said acts; and also for farther improving the forms in said court}. [Edinburgh: printed by James Clarke and Co., 1827.] 1 p.l., vi, 51 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

— Another issue with the amendments of the reporters. [Edinburgh, 1827?] 2, 72 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

**Criminal procedure** at Stornoway. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 176-183.) SEA

Excerpts of cases tried between 1789 and 1823.

**Crole**, Gerard Lake. The prerogative of mercy in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 196-199.) SEA

**Cry**, The, of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious law-suits; again addressed to the...Lords of Council and Session, members of Parliament, and all Scotsmen. Edinburgh: Successors of A. Anderson, 1721. 24 p. 12°. CP p.box2

**Cultivation** and progress of law in Scotland. (Law review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 14, p. 241-258.)

**Davidson**, John. Observations on the regiam majestatem. [By John Davidson.] [Edinburgh: privately printed, 1792.] 15 p. 8°. XAS p.v.1

**Dickson**, William Kirk. The Scots law of treason. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 243-256.) SEA

**Dissertations** on the law of Scotland. (The Legal observer. London, 1832-33. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-290, 353-355; v. 5, p. 89.)

1. The sources whence the law of Scotland is derived. 2. The superior courts of Scotland. 3. The inferior courts of Scotland.

**Documents** respecting the cause John Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan, against the creditors of John Vans of Barnbarroch. Edinburgh: W. and C. Tait, 1823. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°. XAH p.v.47

**Dodd**, William H. Prize essay on the jurisdiction of the local courts in Ireland, Scotland, and England compared. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 99-125.) SA

**Donald**, Colin Dunlop. The sheriff court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow and some cases tried there in the last century. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-311.) CPA

p. 292 gives a list of the sheriffs of Lanarkshire and sheriffs-substitute for the Glasgow district from 1748.

**Drever**, W. P. Udal law and the foreshore. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 189-202.) SEA

With particular reference to Orkney and Shetland.

**Elginicus**, pseud. On Scottish jurisprudence. (The Templar. London, 1789. 8°. v. 1, p. 261-267.) XAA

**Erskine**, John, of Carnock. An institute of the law of Scotland. In four books. In the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. Edinburgh: John Bell, 1773. 2 v. f°. † XH

Pagination continuous.

— A new edition, bringing down the law to the present time. By Alexander Macallan. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. xiii, 1220 p. 8°. XH

— The principles of the law of Scotland: in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. 6. ed. Edinburgh: J. Balfour, 1783. 4 p.l., 509 p., 13 l. 8°. XH

**Esson**, George Auldjo. The recent statistics of bankruptcy in Scotland. 1 table. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 188-202.) SA

**Faculty** of Advocates. Committee on the qualifications of candidates. Report. Edinburgh: Balfour & Jack, printers, 1838. 8 p. 8°.

— Report of the committee on: 1. Edinburgh Municipality Extension and



*Law, continued.*

Transfer of Police and Paving Bill; II. Edinburgh Police Consolidation and Sanatory Improvement Bill; and III. Police Amendment Bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. \*CP.v.1320

— Report of a committee of the Faculty of Advocates, approved and adopted at a meeting of faculty, held February 10, 1827. Edinburgh: [printed by A. Balfour & Co.,] 1827. 30 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

On judicial procedure under the statute 6 Geo. IV. c. 120, and all matters connected with the conduct and duties of the members of the bar therein.

Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow. Report and resolutions of the faculty... respecting the bill for the better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland and the administration of justice therein; and for establishing trial by jury in certain civil causes. Glasgow: S. Hunter & Co., 1807. 15 p. 12°. \*C.p.v.421

Fraser, Patrick. The conflict of laws in cases of divorce. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860. iv, (1)6-79 p. 8°. XAH p.v.2  
p. 22-50: Jurisdiction in divorce cases asserted by Scottish courts.

— On the consolidation of the statute law of Scotland anterior to the Union. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 149-156.) SA

Gaskell, Charles Milnes. Highland gossip. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-202.) \*DA

On Scottish game laws.

Glaister, James. An enquiry into the necessity for legislative reform in Scotland in regard to uncertified deaths. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 16, p. 305-327.) \*EC

Grant, John Peter. Some observations on the constitution and forms of proceeding of the Court of Session in Scotland; with remarks on the bill now depending in the House of Lords for its reform. London: W. Clarke and Sons, 1807. vi, 135 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

Grenville (1. baron), William Wyndham Grenville. Substance of Lord Grenville's speech, in the House of Lords, on the first reading of the Scotch Judicature Bill. [London: A. Strahan, printer, 1807.] 32 p. 8°. \*C.p.v.1313

Hancock, W. Neilson. On the assimilation of the law in England, Scotland, and Ireland, as to the care of lunatics and their property. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 79-82.) SA

Heads for a bill to amend the law concerning tailies in that part of Great Britain

called Scotland. By the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh, 1765. 16 p. 8°.

CP p.v.3, no.9

Henderson, J. Hossell. The forms of private prosecution in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 53-56.) SEA

— Statutes of doubtful application to Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 427-432.) SEA

Henderson, John Alexander. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen; edited by J. A. Henderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1912. xxiv, 504 p., 3 fac., 25 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) †CP

no. 350 of 450 copies printed.

Hope, Charles. Notes by the lord president, on the subject of hearing counsel in the Inner House. Edinburgh: printed by A. Balfour & Co., 1826. 7 p. 8°.

XMH p.v.6

— The speech of the Right Honourable Charles Hope, lord president of the Court of Session, on moving the court to pass acts of sederunt for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825. 17 p. 8°.

XMH p.v.6

Hope, Sir Thomas. Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland, commonly called Hope's Minor practicks... With notes upon divers parts of the book, shewing what alterations have happened in the law since the first writing of this treatise... To which is subjoined, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spotiswood. Edinburgh: A. Davidson, 1734. viii, 554 p. 8°. (16°.) XH  
p. 545-552 lacking.

Hunter, Henry. Scottish laws for lawless beggars. (Antiquary. London, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 48-51.) CA

Innes, Cosmo. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. xv, 326 p. 8°. CP

I. Introductory. II. Charters. III. Parliament. IV. The Old Church. V. Old forms of law. VI. Rural occupations. VII. Books. VIII. Appendix.

— Notes of some curiosities of old Scottish tenures and investitures. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 81-87.) CPA

Irvine, Patrick. Considerations concerning the administration of justice in Scotland, by uniting the benefits of jury trial in civil causes with the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court of Session: in a letter to Sir Robert Peel, bart. Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, 1831. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°.

XAH p.v.46

*Law, continued.*

**Jameson, William.** Copy, letters, &c., printed as an appendix to the tract, intitled Letter to Lord Viscount Melville, keeper of the signet for Scotland. [By William Jameson.] [Edinburgh, 1814.] vi, 139-167 p. 8°. CP p. box

**Johnson, William E.** Queer laws of mediæval Glasgow. 1 illus. (The Green bag. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 14, p. 416-420.) XAA

**Johnston, John.** English and Scotch jury systems in criminal trials. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 700-701.) \*DA

**Jurisdiction,** On the, of the English courts over Scotsmen. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-31.) \*DA

**Kirkwood, Anderson.** On the law of teinds in Scotland... Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark [1872]. 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v.370

Title from cover.  
Reprinted from *Journal of jurisprudence*, June, 1872.

**Letter, A,** from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in the country, containing An answer to the Proposals for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 19 p. 8°. CP p.v.3, no.10

**Letter** to Robert Wallace, in reply to his late appeal to the people of Scotland, on the subject of reform in the law. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 47 p. 8°. \*C p.v.911

**Lyon, George.** A summary of the law of Scotland, by way of question and answer, in the order of Mr. Erskine; chiefly adapted to the use of gentlemen on the eve of trial as advocates... [Compiled by George Lyon.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1821. vii, 137 p. 8°. XHA

**M., G. L.** The Faculty of Advocates and law reporting. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 399-406.) SEA

**McClelland, James.** Practical suggestions for the amendment of the bankrupt law of Scotland. National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863. p. 203-208.) SA

**Macdouall, Andrew.** An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1751-53. 3 v. f°. XWH

**Macfarlan, John F.** Powers and jurisdiction of the lord provost of the city and sheriff of the county of Edinburgh; with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh:

John Greig & Son, 1854. iv, (1) 6-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. \*C p.v.1511

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** Notes and queries on the custom of gavelkind in Kent, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 133-158.) CPA

— Who wrote Balfour's Practicks? (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-5.) CPA

**Mackenzie, Sir Alexander.** Letter to the landed proprietors of Scotland, on the bill, entitled An act for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1824. 29 p. 8°. XM p.v.2

**Mackenzie, Sir George.** The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1678. 8 p.l., 581 p. 4°. (12°.) SLM

**Mackenzie, Thomas Mackenzie, lord.** Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. xxxv(i), 389 p. 8°. XAP

— 5. ed. Edited by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xli(i), 461 p. 8°. XAP

**McLaren, John.** On the law of Scotland in relation to married women's property. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 241-246.) SA

**Maclaurin, John.** Arguments and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the High Court of Justiciary and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Bell, 1774. xl, 777 p., 3 l. 4°. XSE

**Macleod, Hugh.** Ancient Celtic laws. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1 (1887-91), p. 275-306.) NDO

**Macmillan, H. P.** The old Scots conveyancers. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898-99. 8°. v. 10, p. 425-437; v. 11, p. 41-54.) SEA

1. Dallas, author of System of Styles, 1697; 2. Carruthers and John Spotiswood.

**M'Neill, George P.** The Scottish school of jurisprudence. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, 1883. 24 p. 8°. \*C p.v.527

Repr.: *Journal of jurisprudence and Scottish law magazine*, 1883.

**Maconochie, Allan, Lord Meadowbank.** Considerations on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland. [By Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank.]



*Law, continued.*

Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1814. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **SKH p.v.4**

Title-page mutilated.

**Martin**, T. Carlaw. Custody and guardianship of children (Scotland). Edinburgh: Turnbull & Spears, prtrs., 1884. 16 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.373**

**Marwick**, Sir James David. On forestalling, regrating, and engrossing—three forms of trading prohibited in the burghal laws. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37. p. 145-159.) **CPA**

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. The calendar of Scottish crime. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 512-524, 657-669.) \* **DA**

Based on Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials*. Reprinted in *The Green bag*, v. 12, p. 278-289, 353-363, Boston, 1900.

**Melville**, R. D. Use and forms of judicial torture in England and Scotland. 5 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 225-248.) **CPA**

**Memorial** of the Lords of Session, and report from the committee of the Faculty of Advocates on the bill for better regulating the courts of session in Scotland. London: J. Ridgway, 1807. 56 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.5**

**Miller**, James. Letter to...Duncan M'Neill...Andrew Rutherford...and the other Scotch members of the House of Commons; by the author of Observations upon the practical working of the jury court in Scotland... Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1844. 59 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.434**

— Observations on trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland, and remedial measures for its abuses. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1848. 50 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.434**

**Moncreiff** (2. baron), Henry James Moncreiff. The verdict "not proven." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 763-776.) \* **DA**

**Muirhead**, James. Notes on the marriage laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with suggestions for their amendment and assimilation, in a letter to...the lord chancellor. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.2**

**Murray**, David. Law relating to the property of married persons... Glasgow, 1891. 8°. **SNR**

**Nicholls**, Sir George. A history of the Scotch poor law, in connection with the condition of the people. London: John Murray, 1856. x, 288 p. 8°. **SGP**

**Notes** of speeches in the House of Lords on petitions for re-hearing, in the appeals, John Vans Agnew, appellant, James Stew-

art, Ebenezer Drew, and others, respondents; and John Vans Agnew, appellant, John William Henry, earl of Stair, and others, respondents... Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1823. 32 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

**Observations** upon the law of Scotland, as to prescription in cases of adjudication. Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., 1815. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **XH p.v.7, no.1**

**Observations** regarding the salmon fishery of Scotland, especially with reference to the stake-net mode of fishing; the regulation of the close-time; and the necessity of a legislative revival of the antiquated Scots statutes at present applicable to these subjects. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **XH p.v.47**

**Ogle**, J. Sale catalogue, chiefly consisting of civil, English, and Scots lawbooks... Edinburgh, 1797. 15(1) p. 12°. \* **C p.v.482**

**Parliamentary** report on the salaries of the Scotch judges. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. new series, v. 1, p. 713-725.) \* **DA**

**Paterson**, George. Historical account of the fiars in Scotland, with remarks on the present mode of striking them, and suggestions for a more uniform procedure... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1852. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.1306**

**Paton**, George A. The law of mutual, or, rather, common gables. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 246-266.) \* **EC**

**Petition** for a toleration to the stang, with the proceedings of the regality court of Huntly thereon. MDCCCXXXIV. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 485-493.) † **CP**

"Riding the stang" was an old summary form of punishment.

**Plan** for the consideration of the committee upon the method of reporting the decisions. [Edinburgh, 182-?] 12 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Pringle**, A. S. The verdict of "not proven" in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 432-438.) **SEA**

**Privy Council**. Two acts of the Privy Council of Scotland, dated 20th November 1606, for establishing good rule on the Borders. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 310-311.) **CPA**

**Proposals** for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh: Sands, Murray, and Cochran, 1765. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.8**

**Ramsay's Trustees** (Attorney-General of Scotland vs.). Legacy duty. Report of the case...argued in the Court of Ex-

*Law, continued.*

chequer in Scotland... [Edinburgh: M. Anderson,] 1823. 36 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1307

**Reflections** on the introduction of trial by jury, in civil causes, into Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1813. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. v. 6, part 1, p. 301-350.) **BAA**

**Regulations** proposed to be observed in the sheriff and Stewart courts of North Britain. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1749. 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v.432

**Regulations** for the upper ward of Lanarkshire. In which are comprehended, the powers and duties of constables; and to which is added, an appendix, containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker and Greig, 1815. 39 p. 8°. \*C p.v.494

**Reid, James A.** Lawburrows. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 417-421.) **SEA**

**Remarks** on the report of the committee of the Faculty of Advocates, appointed to consider the provisions of the bill for the better regulating of the process of the courts of law in Scotland. London: Charles Hunter, 1825. 36 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Remarks** on the report of the committee of the House of Peers, relative to the administration of civil justice in Scotland. Glasgow: G. Lumsden, 1806. 42 p. 8°. **XM p.v.3**

**Renton, Alexander Wood, and G. G. Phillimore.** Effect of marriage on the property of the husband and wife under the law of Scotland. (In their: Comparative law of marriage and divorce. London, 1910. 8°. p. 625-663.) \*R-XH

**Report** of the commissioners appointed by the Court of Session for preparing tables of fees in the sheriff courts of Scotland. n. p. [1828?] 35, 50 p. 8°. \*C p.v.469

**Report** by a committee of the solicitors before the supreme courts in Scotland, on a bill, entitled An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: James Gall, 1825. 43 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Report** by the committee of the writers to the signet, on the proposed table of fees for practitioners before the Court of Session. [Edinburgh, 1830.] 55, 43 p. 8°. \*C p.v.494

**Report** on the constitution of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 425-430.) **BAA**

**Report** of important decisions in the Registration Appeal Court held for the

city of Glasgow...1837. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1837. 35 p. 8°.

\*C p.v.1321, no.11

**Robertson, Alexander.** A course of lectures on the government, constitution, and laws of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time. London: Stevens and Haynes, 1878. xii, 347 p. 8°. **SED**

**Robertson, W. J.** Some problems of the law of thirlage. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 64-77.) **SEA**

**Ross, Walter.** An historical account of the privileges of the College of Justice. [By Walter Ross.] n.t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1785.] 3 p.l., 129 p. 4°. \*C p.v.1126

**Salvesen, Edward Theodore** Salvesen, lord. A court of criminal appeal for Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 247-266.) **SEA**

**Samuels, Arthur W.** Private bill procedure—(The Scotch act of 1899). (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 509-517.) **SA**

**Scotch judges against Scotch jurors.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 463-465.) \*DA

**Scotch, The, law of entail.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 441-464.) \*DA

**Scotch proceedings in lunacy.**—Case of Yoolow. (Law magazine. London, 1839. 8°. v. 22, p. 386-403.) **XAA**

**Scott, Charles.** The infant Court of Session and its surroundings. Being the inaugural address at the Scots Law Society, session 1879-80. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons [1879]. 56 p. 12°. \*C p.v.410

**Scott-Moncrieff, William George.** Some old Scottish courts of law. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 58-69.) \*EC

— Upon some of Lord Cockburn's opinions. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 24, p. 302-311.) **SEA**

**Scottish criminal law.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-346.) \*DA

**Seasonable, A.** address, from several persons interested in the proposed alteration of the law regulating entails; to the noblemen and gentlemen of North Britain; and to the members of the British Parliament in general. London: A. Millar, 1776. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1098

**Selections** from the judicial records of Renfrewshire, illustrative of the administration of the laws of the county, and



*Law, continued.*

manners and condition of the inhabitants, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With notes introductory and explanatory, and fac-similes by William Hector. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1876-78. 2 v. fac., pl. 8°. **CR**

Series 1: Introductory. 1. The times of the persecution, 1670-1688. 2. Manners and condition of the people, 1684-1720. 3. Manners and condition of the people, 1720-1800. 4. The administration of the law, and its general severity, 1688-1800. 5. Miscellaneous papers. 6. Rents, prices, etc., 17th and 18th centuries.

Series 2: 1. County representation, freeholders, &c. 2. Old county families and estates. 3. County courts. 4. Social condition and manners of the people, 1680 to 1770. 5. Prisons and prisoners. 6. The burgh of Paisley. 7. Miscellaneous. 8. Rents, prices, etc., 1730 to 1750.

**Sharpe, John.** Question as to the validity of a verdict, it having been discovered that one of the jury was a minor. Report of the case of John Sharpe...tried...in Edinburgh...1820... Taken in short hand by J. Watson. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1821. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. **\*C p.v.1307**

**Skene, Sir John.** De verborum significatione. The exposition of the termes and difficill wordes contened in the foure buikes of Regiam majestatem, and uthers, in the acts of Parliament...of this realme... [Edinburgh: A. Smellie, printer, n. d.] 146 p. 8°. **XAB**

This was issued as an appendix to Bell's *Dictionary of the law of Scotland*.

**Smail, Adam.** Some old Scottish acts of Parliament. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 116-121.) **\*DE**

— More old acts of Parliament and proclamations. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 304-311.) **\*DE**

— Two old Scottish proclamations. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 205-208.) **\*DE**

On pole-money.

**Smith, David Baird.** The reformers and divorce. A study in consistorial jurisdiction. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 10-36.) **CPA**

**Smith, William Charles.** Scots law in the Victorian era. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 152-163.) **SEA**

— The sources of Scottish law. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 375-392.) **SEA**

**Spottiswoode, Sir Robert.** Address to the members of the Faculty of Advocates, summer session 1633. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-196.) **ZDVH**

**Stirling, James.** Failure of the Forbes Mackenzie Act. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1859. 38 p. 8°. **TB p.v.5**

— — Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1859. 38 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VTZO p.v.3**

**Stocquart, Émile.** L'alliance de la France et de l'Écosse au moyen âge et son influence juridique. (Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. v. 30, p. 463-477.) **XBA**

**Stuart, John.** Notice of the early system of replegiation as exercised in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 163-167.) **CPA**

**Sturrock, J. S.** Registration of title and Scottish conveyancing. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908-09. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-15.) **SEA**

**Swinton, Archibald.** Considerations on the questions of law involved in the decisions of the Court of Session and House of Lords, in the case of John Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan, appellant, against James Stewart, of Cairnsmuir, & Ebenezer Drew, of Auchenhay, respondents. Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1823. 2 p.l., 83, 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.490**

**Swinton, John Swinton, lord.** Considerations concerning a proposal for dividing the Court of Session into classes or chambers; and for limiting litigation in small causes; and for the revival of jury-trial in certain civil actions. [By John Swinton, Lord Swinton.] Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1789. 1 p.l., 129 p. 8°. **XXMH p.v.5**

**Taylor, J. O.** Duelling and the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 26, p. 191-199.) **SEA**

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold.** Ancient valuation of land in the west of Scotland: continuation of "What is a pennyland?" (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 200-213.) **CPA**

— Proposed correction of the text of "Leges inter Brettos et Scottos." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 73-74.) **CPA**

— What is a pennyland? or ancient valuation of land in the Scottish isles. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 253-285.) **CPA**

**Trayner, John.** Latin maxims and phrases: collected from the institutional writers on the law of Scotland; and other sources. With translations and illustrations. Edinburgh: W. Green, 1883. xii, 621 p. 3. ed. 8°. **\*R-XAB**

*Law, continued.*

**Trial** by jury in civil causes in Scotland. (Law magazine. London, 1873. 8°. v. 17, p. 229-251.) **XAA**

**Trotter**, William F. The personal liability of executors in Scotland and England. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 320-334.) **SEA**

**Tytler**, William Fraser, *vs.* MACKINTOSH, LACHLAN. Jury Court. Issues [Evidence, speeches, charge. Appendix]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: R. Wallace & Co., 1822.] 131, 31 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1307**

**Vernon-Harcourt**, L. W. A piece of spectral evidence. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 454-463.) **\*DA**  
The murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1749.

**View** of the changes proposed and adopted in the administration of justice in Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1808. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. 342-372.) **BAA**

**Wallace**, James. The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by James Wallace. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1890. 126 p. 8°. **CR**

**Wallace**, Robert. Local courts and cheap justice: or, A plain and concise exposition of the sheriff-court system of Scotland—its uses and abuses; with a plan for remodelling and amending it, so as to ensure to...rich or poor, a prompt

...hearing, and...impartial...judgement, without unnecessary delay, trouble, or expense; in two letters to the Scotsman; being the substance of a speech delivered in the House of Commons on the 3d of March last... Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1841. 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.911**

**Walton**, Frederick Parker. The relationship of the law of France to the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 17-34.) **SEA**

**Watt**, Francis. The Border law. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 281-293.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Green bag*, v. 10, p. 486-494, Boston, 1898.

**Wemyss**, David. Letter to...the lord high chancellor of Great Britain, upon the present state of the Scotch law of entail. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1822. 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. **XAH p.v. 47**

**Whitwell**, Robert J. "Balfour's Practicks." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-63.) **CPA**

**Wilson**, John Dove. The legal provisions and intestate succession in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 18-19.) **SEA**

— The reception of the Roman law in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 361-394.) **SEA**

— The study of the history of law in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 54-71.) **SEA**

(To be continued.)



# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART X

### CRIMINAL AND OTHER TRIALS

#### COLLECTIONS

**Ancient criminal trials in Scotland;** compiled from the original records and mss., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1829-33. 3 v. 4°. **CP**

**Arnot, Hugo.** A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland. From A. D. 1536 to 1784... Glasgow: printed by A. Napier, 1812. x, 440 p. 8°. **SLN**

**Burton, John Hill.** Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1: Proceedings against the clan Gregor, p. 1-72; Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure, p. 73-100; The Darien expedition and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder [1705], p. 101-201; The burning of Frendraught, p. 202-235; Trials for witchcraft, p. 236-310.

v. 2: Trials for poisoning, p. 1-78; Spectral and dream testimony, p. 79-116; Proceedings against the Roman Catholics, p. 117-172; Proceedings against the Covenanters, p. 173-277; Proceedings against the Episcopalians, p. 278-319.

— **Trials for witchcraft.** (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-310.) **CP**

His material is taken from the *Ancient criminal trials in Scotland* edited by R. Pitcairn.

**Case, The, of the Postnati, or of the Union of the realm of Scotland with England.** 1603. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 559-696.) **SLN**

On the question whether the Postnati, or those born in Scotland after the accession of James VI. to the crown of England, were in the latter country to be deemed aliens or natives.

**Celebrated trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence.** Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1843. 3 p.l., 596 p. 8°. **SLN**

Contains among others: James Stuart for the murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1822, p. 63-70; Sawney Cunningham, executed at Leith, 1635, for murder, p. 297-307; Captain John Gow and others, for piracy, p. 418-423; Rob Roy and other Macgregors, 1700-1746, p. 535-542.

**Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825.** London: Knight and Lacey, 1825. 6 v. 8°. **SLN**

Scottish trials. v. 1: George Wishart, tried and burnt for heresy...1545, p. 119-134; Mary, queen of Scots...for conspiring the death of Queen Elizabeth, 1586, p. 162-186, port.; John, earl of Gowry, and Mr. Alexander Ruthven...for conspiring to beleave the king of Scotland of life, 1600, p. 187-199; James, earl of Bothwell, acquitted for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley...1567, p. 243-249; Alister Macgregor, for slaughtering the laird of Luss' friends...1604, p. 265-266; Robert Creighton, baron of Sanquair, for murder, 1612, p. 266-267; Sawney Cunningham, executed at Leith, 12. April 1635, p. 426-442; Mr. John Stewart, commissary of Dunkeld, for leasing-making against the earl of Argyll...1641, p. 527-529.

v. 2: Gilder Roy, a Highland robber, hanged at Edinburgh, 1652, p. 126-131; Andrew Rutherford of Townhead, for the murder of James Douglas...1674, p. 328-329; George Clerk and John Ramsay, for the murder of John Anderson, merchant in Edinburgh, 1675, p. 329-331; James Mitchel for attempting to murder the archbishop of St. Andrews...1678, p. 430-435; Archibald, earl of Argyll, for high treason, 1681, p. 478-483; Philip Stansfield, son of Sir James Stansfield, of New Milns, for high treason and the murder of his father, 1688, p. 566-574.

v. 3: John Chislie, of Dalry, for the murder of Sir George Lockhart, of Carnwath, 1689, p. 164-168; John, master of Tarbett, Ensign Andrew Mowat, and James Sinclair, for the murder of Elias Poirer, Sieur de la Roche, 1691, p. 168-172; Charles, Lord Fraser, for high treason, 1693, p. 181-183; Thomas Aikenhead, for denying the Trinity, p. 268-269; Rev. Thomas Hunter, for murder, 1700, p. 272-274; Captain John Gow and others, for piracy, p. 446-455.

v. 4: James Stewart, of Aucharn, p. 197-223; Captain John Porteous, for murder [1736], p. 261-271; William Maclauchlane, for the murder of Captain Porteous, p. 271-277; Rob Roy Macgregor, and other Macgregors, 1700 to 1746, p. 277-290; the Rebels, in 1745 [Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie, Balmerino, and Lovat, Dr. Cameron], p. 323-333, 341-344.

v. 5: Thomas Muir, the younger, for seditious practices, 1793, p. 205-212; Robert Watt and David Downie, for high treason, 1794, p. 284-295.

v. 6: Andrew Hardie, for high treason, at Stirling, July 13, 1820, p. 365-367; James Stuart, for murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1822.

**City of Glasgow Bank.** Trial of the City of Glasgow Bank directors. Edited by William Wallace. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn,** lord. An examination of the trials for

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Collections, continued.*

sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1888. 2 v. 8°. **SLN**

**Condamnations** pour prétendue sorcellerie, en Écosse. (Causes célèbres étrangères publiées... par une société de jurisconsultes et de gens de lettres. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-392.) **SLN**

**Lord advocate, The, of Scotland...** and Cospatrik Alexander Home, Lord Dunglas, and Captain Robert Cunningham... Judgments of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session February 28, 1844. (In: Great Britain. — State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 4, cols. 737-766.) **SLN**

On the grant of the office of chamberlain and collector of the rents, &c., of the lands and lordship of Etrick Forest, granted by George IV. to Lord Dunglas.

**Maclaurin, John.** Arguments and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the High Court of Justiciary, and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Bell, 1774. xl, 776, [6] p. 4°. **XSE**

**Proceedings against the Gordons, of Earlestoun, and others, for treason.** 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 45-64.) **SLN**

Here first printed from the Records of Justiciary.

**Proceedings against heritors of the shire of Fife, for absence from the king's host.** 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1-46.) **SLN**

Printed here for the first time from the Records of Justiciary.

**Proceedings against several persons of Galloway, for treason, 1682.** (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 909-948.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time from the Records of Justiciary.

**Proceedings against several persons of Lanarkshire, for treason.** 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 245-298.) **SLN**

**Process:** Procurator Phiscall against the Egyptians at Banff, 1700. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 175-191.) **CP**

**Report of the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, January, 1879...** Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1879. 296 p., 2 pl. 12°. \* **C p.v.410**

**Roughead, William.** Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 302 p., 1 plan, 9 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLN**

**Scotland. — Justiciary Court, Edinburgh.** The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. Edited with introduction... by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff... Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 48.) **CP**

v. 1. 1661-1669.

v. 2. 1669-1678.

The political trials here recorded are important, and include those in connection with the Pentland rising in 1666, that of Andrew Kennedy in 1672 for publishing *Naphthali* and *Jus populi vindicatum*, and that of James Mitchell for his attempt on the life of Archbishop Sharp.

**Scottish witchcraft trials, selected and edited by G. F. Black.** (Clippings from the North British Advertiser, Edinburgh, 1894-96. Pasted in nar. 16°. blank book. 64 p.) **YP**

**Sufferers for pretended witchcraft in Scotland.** (In: Criminal trials of all countries... selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 565-575.) **SLN**

Reprinted without acknowledgment from Arnot's *Criminal trials* with an additional note from Glanvil on the trial of Agnes Sampson.

**Trial of the Scottish insurgents made prisoners at Bonnymuir.** Stirling, 23d June 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 187-224.) **BAA**

Of the twenty-six prisoners tried, two only, Andrew Hardie and John Baird, were executed, 8th September 1820.

**Trial of soldiers for murder, by firing from a window at Greenock.** 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 260-265.) **BAA**

**Trials for witchcraft.** MDXCVI-MDXCVII. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-193.) **† CP**

The editor's comments, with some additional matter, in Preface, p. 48-55. The trials all took place in Aberdeen.

**Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney.** (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 133-185.) **† CP**

## INDIVIDUAL TRIALS

AIKENHEAD, THOMAS

**Proceedings against Thomas Aikenhead for blasphemy.** (Edinburgh, 1696. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 917-940.) **SLN**



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

AIMERS, THOMPSON

**M'Nab, Kennedy.** Modern "cause célèbre." The trial of Thompson Aimers: a voice from the convict prison. [By Kennedy M'Nab.] Inverness: K. M'Nab [1858]. 11 p. 8°.

ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

See HUMPHRYS OR ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

ANDERSON, JAMES

See under MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

ARCHER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Thomas Archer, Alexander Sheils, and others, for treason. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 11, cols. 889-908.) **SLN**

ARGYLL, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, MARQUESS OF

**Proceedings** in Scotland against Archibald, marquis of Argyre, for high treason. 1661. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 5, cols. 1369-1516.) **SLN**

ARGYLL (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

**Trial**, The, of the earl of Argyre, in Scotland, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 8, cols. 843-990.) **SLN**

BAILLIE, DAVID

**Proceedings**, The, before the Lords of the Council in Scotland, against David Baillie, for defaming the duke of Queensbury, and the marquis of Anandale. 1704. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 14, cols. 1035-1066.) **SLN**

BAILLIE, ROBERT, OF JERVISWOOD

**Trial**, The, of Robert Baillie, of Jerviswood, in Scotland, for high treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 10, cols. 647-724.) **SLN**

BAILLIE, WILL, AND HIS GANG

**MacRitchie**, David. A Gypsy trial of 1714. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8° v. 1, p. 30-35.) **CPA**

Trial of 'Will Baillie's gang,' in Edinburgh, August. 1714.

BAIRD, THOMAS

See under M'LAREN, ALEXANDER

BALMERINO (6. BARON), ARTHUR ELPHINSTONE

See under KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD, AND OTHERS

BALMERINO (1. BARON), JAMES ELPHINSTONE

**Trial**, The, of the Lord Balmerinoth, at St. Andrews, for high treason: 10th March 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 2, cols. 721-724.) **SLN**

Printed from a ms. in the Bodleian Library.

BALMERINO (2. BARON), JOHN ELPHINSTONE

**Trial**, The, of John, Lord Balmerino, in Scotland, for a libel. 1634. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 3, cols. 591-712.) **SLN**

BARGENY, JOHN, LORD

**Proceedings** against John, Lord Bargeny, for treason. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8° v. 11, cols. 65-76.) **SLN**

BERRY, WALTER

See under CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

BLACK, DAVID, AND JAMES PATERSON

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of David Black and James Paterson, Perth, 20th September 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8° v. 2, p. 162-164.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** before the Circuit Court of Justiciary holden at Perth, against David Black and James Paterson, for sedition and administering unlawful oaths, Sept. 20th, 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8° v. 26, cols. 1179-1190.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM

Professor John Leslie against William Blackwood, for a libel in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine." (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 74-104.) BAA

BLAIR, ALEXANDER, AND OTHERS

Proceedings upon, a process of error, raised against Alexander Blair and others, for the acquittal of James Dick and others, indicted for treason and rebellion. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 75-156.) SLN

Here printed for the first time.

BOIG, JAMES

See under CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM MURRAY

Proceedings against William Murray Borthwick, at the instance of His Majesty's advocate, and of Robert Alexander, styling himself editor and proprietor of the Glasgow Sentinel newspaper. With an appendix of documents and a preface. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1822. 57, 28 p. 8°. An (Borthwick) p.v.1

BOTHWELL (4. EARL), JAMES HEPBURN

Trial, The, of James, Earl Bothwell for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley, husband of Mary, queen of Scots, April 12, 1567. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 901-916.) SLN

BRODIE, WILLIAM

Trial of Deacon (William) Brodie. Edited by William Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. (1906). 280 p., 2 fac., 7 pl., 12 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) SLN

Reviewed in *Law notes*, v. 11, p. 34-35, Northport, N. Y., 1907.

BRUGH, JOHN, WARLOCK

Reid, Alexander George. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. (In his: *Annals of Auchterarder*. Crieff, 1899. sq. 8°. p. 193-208.) CR

Brugh's trial is here printed for the first time from the books of adjournal of the High Court of Justiciary.

BURKE, WILLIAM, AND HELEN M'DOUGALL

Benson, L. William Burke, executed for murder. (In his: *The book of remarkable trials and notorious characters*... London [1871?]. 12°. p. 471-501.) SLN

Burke und die Burkiten. 1828-1831. (Der neue Pitaval. Eine Sammlung der interessantesten Criminalgeschichten aller Länder... Leipzig, 1858. 16°. v. 6, p. 296-334.) SLN

H. Trial of Burke and M'Dougal. — Specimens of Scotch eloquence. (Law magazine. London, 1829. 8°. v. 2, p. 557-597.) XAA

Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall...at Edinburgh...December 24, 1828, for the murder of Margery Campbell or Docherty... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 4 p.l., (i)vi-xviii p., 1 l., 200 p., 4 l., 2 pl. 8°. SLN

Supplement to the Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall, containing the whole legal proceedings against William Hare...for the murder of James Wilson, or Daft Jamie. With an appendix... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 2 p.l., 147, 60 p., 1 port. 8°. SLN

William Burke and Helen M'Dougall for murder. (In: *Celebrated trials of all countries*...selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 424-440.) SLN

BURNET, GILBERT, BISHOP OF SALISBURY

Proceedings against Gilbert Burnet, D.D., afterwards bishop of Salisbury, for high treason. 1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1103-1124.) SLN

CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Callender, Walter Berry, and James Robertson, January, February, and March, 1793. (In his: *An examination of the trials for sedition*...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 128-143.) SLN

CAMERON, ANGUS, AND JAMES MENZIES

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Angus Cameron and James Menzies, 15th and 17th January 1798. (In his: *An examination of the trials for sedition*...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 156-158.) SLN

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against Angus Cameron and James Menzies for sedition, mob-



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

bing, and rioting, January 15th and 17th, 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1165-1180.) **SLN**

CAMERON, DR. ARCHIBALD

**Proceedings** against Dr. Archibald Cameron, May 17th, on the bill of attainder passed against him, for being in the Rebellion, 1745. 1753. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 733-746.) **SLN**

CAMPBELL, SIR DUNCAN

**Proceedings** against Sir Duncan Campbell, and other heritors of the shire of Argyle for high-treason. [Edinburgh,] 1686-1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 787-818.) **SLN**

CAMPBELL, SIR HUGH

**Proceedings** against Sir Hugh Campbell, laird of Cesnock, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 919-988.) **SLN**

CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

**Trial** of Donald Cargill, Walter Smith, James Boig, William Thompson, and William Coothill, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 849-920.) **SLN**

CARNEGIE, JAMES

**Trial**, The, of James Carnegie, of Finhaven... at Edinburgh, July 25 [1728] for the murder of Charles, earl of Strathmore. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 73-154.) **SLN**

CHANTRELLE, EUGÈNE MARIE

**Chantrelle**, Eugène Marie. **Trial** of E. M. Chantrelle. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906,] 6 p.l., 250 p., 2 fac., 1 p.l., 9 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

COCHRANE, SIR JOHN, OF OCHILTREE

*See under* LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

COKE, WILLIAM, AND ALISON DICK

**Trial** of William Coke and Alison Dick for witchcraft. — Extracted from the minutes of the kirk-session of Kirkcaldy, A. D. 1636. (In: Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. v. 18, p. 653-662.) **CPW**

COOTHILL, WILLIAM

*See under* CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

CRAIG, MALCOLM

*See under* MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER

*See under* GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

CRAWFORD, JOHN

*See under* GEDDES, JAMES, AND JOHN CRAWFORD

CROMARTIE (3. EARL), GEORGE MACKENZIE

*See under* KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD

CUMMING, JAMES

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of James Cumming, 9th and 15th November 1849. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 244.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, on an indictment against James Cumming for treason felony and seditious conspiracy, November 7, 1848. (In: Reports of state trials. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 7, cols. 485-506.) **SLN**

CUNNINGHAM, SAWNEY

**Sawney** Cunningham. † 1635. (Der neue Pitaval. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. v. 19, p. 337-366.) **SLN**

DALGLEISH, GEORGE

*See under* POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

DALRYMPLE, SIR JAMES, OF STAIR, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James, sometime duke of Buccleugh (and Monmouth), Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, and others, for high treason and rebellion. 1685-86. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1023-1104.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.  
Individual Trials, continued.*

DENHOLME, WILLIAM

**Proceedings** against [William] Denholme of Westshiels, and others, for treason and reset of traitors. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 987-1004.) **SLN**

DICK, ALISON

*See under COKE, WILLIAM, AND ALISON DICK*

DOUGLAS, REV. NEIL

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn**, lord. Case of Neil Douglas, Edinburgh, 26th May 1817. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 192-203.)

**SLN**

**Douglas, Neil.** An address to the judges and jury, in a case of alleged sedition, on 26th May 1817, which was intended to be delivered before passing sentence. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, printer, 1817. 40 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.2**

**Neil Douglas.** Universalist preacher, for sedition. May 26, 1817. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 30-33.) **BAA**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against Neil Douglas, Universalist preacher, for sedition, May 26, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 633-682.) **SLN**

**Trial, The, of the Rev. Neil Douglas**, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... 26. May 1817, for sedition... Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1817. 1 p.l., 50 p., 1 port. 8°. **\*C p.v.1172**

DOWNIE, DAVID

**Trial of David Downie** for high treason; at a special commission of Oyer and Terminer, holden at Edinburgh September 5th and 6th, 1794. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1818. 8°. v. 24, cols. 1-200.) **SLN**

DRUMMOND, ALEXANDER, WARLOCK

**Reid, Alexander George.** The warlock of the Kirkton of Auchterarder. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1889. sq. 8°. p. 65-75.) **CR**

**Trial of Alexander Drummond.** Printed here for the first time from the books of adjournal of the High Court of Justiciary.

DRUMMOND, SIMON

*See under JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN, AND SIMON DRUMMOND*

DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh against Alison Duncan, Neil Reidpath, and Robert Mitchell, on an indictment charging them with mobbing and rioting in resistance of the execution of the Militia Act, 11th and 12th October, 1797. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 827-840.) **SLN**

DUNDAS, JAMES

**Proceedings** against Mr. James Dundas, for leasing-making and sedition: March 3rd, 10 Anne, A. D. 1712. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 15, cols. 715-730.)

**SLN**

DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, OF CLAVERHOUSE, VISCOUNT, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** in the Parliament of Scotland against the viscount of Dundee and others, for high treason. 1690. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1817. 8°. v. 13, cols. 817-832.) **SLN**

DUNLOP, ELIZABETH OR BESSIE

**Trial, A, for witchcraft (1576).** Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, spous to Andro Jak in Lyne. (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 208-217.) **CP**

Repr.: Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials*.

EDGAR, WILLIAM

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on two successive indictments...against William Edgar, for administering unlawful oaths, April 9th, May 6th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 145-276.) **SLN**

ELDER, JOHN, AND WILLIAM STEWART

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn**, lord. Case of John Elder and William Stewart, 10th January 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 109-114.) **SLN**



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

ELDER, MARY

*See under SMITH or ELDER, MARY*

EVIO, PETER

*See under GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN*

FERGUSON, ROBERT

*See under SPREULL, JOHN, AND ROBERT FERGUSON*

FINNIE, AGNES

Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-56.)

**ZDVH**

FLETCHER, ANDREW, OF SALTOUN, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James, sometime duke of Buccleugh (and Monmouth), Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, and others, for high treason and rebellion, 1685-86. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1023-1104.)

**SLN**

FRASER, SIMON

*See LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER*

FRASER, THOMAS, OF BEAUFORT, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes. 1698. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 349-378.)

**SLN**

FRASER, WILLIAM

*See under HALYBURTON, ALEXANDER, AND WILLIAM FRASER*

GEDDES, JAMES, AND JOHN CRAWFORD

Trial of James Geddes and John Crawford (servants of Lord Southesk,) for drinking the health of the Pretender, and cursing the King. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 799-802.)

**SLN**

GERRALD, JOSEPH

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Joseph Gerrald, 3d, 10th, 13th, and 14th of March, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-132.)

**SLN**

GIBB, JAMES

*See under HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS*

GILDEROY

**Gilder Roy**. (Schottland Raubmord.) 1652. (Der neue Pitaval. Leipzig, 1871. 2. ed. 12°. v. 28, p. 303-315.)

**SLN**

GILMOUR, CHRISTINA

**Roughead**, William. Concerning Christina Gilmour. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 191-220.)

**SLN**

GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** in Parliament against John, earl of Gowrie, Alexander Ruthven his brother, Henry Ruthven, Hugh Moncrief, and Peter Eviot, for high treason, Nov. 15th, 1600, at Edinburgh. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1359-1402.)

**SLN**

GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

Trial, The, of John Graham, Alexander Crawford, and William Hogg, for drinking the Pretender's health, 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 1-30.)

**SLN**

GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. John Grant, Henry Ranken, and Robert Hamilton, 7th, 9th, 13th, 18th and 25th November 1848. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-243.)

**SLN**

Trial of John Grant, Henry Ranken, and Robert Hamilton, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh...for conspiracy and sedition, November 13th and 14th, 1848. (In: Reports of state trials. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 7, cols. 507-636.)

**SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

GREEN, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

**Burton, John Hill.** The Darien expedition, and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder. (In his: *Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland.* London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-201.) **CP**

**Trial, The, of Captain Thomas Green, and his crew, at the High Court of Admiralty of Scotland, for piracy. 1705.** (In: T. B. Howell, *A complete collection of state trials...* London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1199-1328.) **SLN**

Reprinted from the Trial published by authority, 1705. An outcome of the unfortunate Darien scheme.

HACKET, PETER

See under HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

HACKSTON OR HALKERSTONE, DAVID

**Trial of David Hackstoun, laird of Rathillet, for treason and sacrilegious murder. 1680.** (In: T. B. Howell, *A complete collection of state trials...* London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 791-850.) **SLN**

Murder of Archbishop Sharp.

HALYBURTON, ALEXANDER, AND WILLIAM FRASER

**Trial, The, of Alexander Halyburton and Wm. Fraser, for high treason. [Edinburgh,] 1692.** (In: T. B. Howell, *A complete collection of state trials...* London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 831-842.) **SLN**

HAMILTON, ROBERT

See under GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

HARDY, REV JOHN

**Proceedings against Mr. John Hardy, minister, at Gordon, for treason. 1689.** (In: T. B. Howell, *A complete collection of state trials...* London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 585-596.) **SLN**

HARE, WILLIAM

See under BURKE, WILLIAM

HAY, JOHN, OF TALO

See under POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

HEPBURN, JOHN, OF BOWTON

See under POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

HOGG, WILLIAM

See under GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

HUMPHRYS OR ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

**Swinton, Archibald.** Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

**Townsend, William C.** The trial of Alexander Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, for the crime of forgery, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, April 29-May 4, 1839. (In his: *Modern state trials.* London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 403-468.) **SLN**

**Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald.** The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys [or Humphreys, or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary for forgery, on 29th April 1839, and four following days... With an introductory notice of the earldom of Stirling, and proceedings of Mr. Humphrys relative to his pretended claim. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 48, cxxii, 290, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

**Murray, Sir John Archibald Murray, lord.** Speech of the Right Hon. the Lord Advocate on the motion of Mr. Wakley, in the House of Commons, for a mitigation of the punishment of the Glasgow cotton-spinners. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 12 p. 12°. \*C.p.v.1050

Reprinted from the *Times and Courier*, Feb. 14, 1838.

**Swinton, Archibald.** Report of the trial of Thomas Hunter, Peter Hacket, Richard M'Neil, James Gibb, and William M'Lean... before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... January 3, 1838, and seven following days, for the crimes of illegal conspiracy and murder... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1838. ix, 382, xlvii p., 1 plan. 8°. **TDI**

See the critical notice of this report in the *Edinburgh review*, v. 67, p. 209-259, London, 1838.

**Townsend, William C.** The trial of [Thomas] Hunter and four others, cotton-spinners in Glasgow, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, January 3-10, 1838, for conspiracy and murder. (In his: *Modern state trials.* London, 1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 156-230.) **SLN**



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

**Trial**, The, of the Glasgow cotton spinners. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 78-81.) \*DA

JAFFRAY, ROBERT

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Robert Jaffray, Stirling, 6th September 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 159-161.) SLN

JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN, AND SIMON DRUMMOND

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Cases of Captain Johnston and of Simon Drummond, January and February, 1793 and January, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 118-127.) SLN

KEITH, ALEXANDER

**Trial** of Alexander Keith, for sedition, mutiny, and tumult, in burgh. (Edinburgh,) 1686. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1017-1024.) SLN

KEITH, MRS., AND WILLIAM KEITH

**Cramond**, William. A forgotten tragedy in Gamrie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 169-171.) CPA

**Roughead**, William. Keith of Northfield. 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 136-159.) SLN

KELLO, REV. JOHN

**Roughead**, William. The parson of Spott. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 1-15.) SLN

KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD, AND OTHERS

**Whole**, The, proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, earl of Kilmarnock, George, earl of Cromartie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason...28th July...1 August 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 441-528.) SLN

KINLOCH, ALEXANDER, AND CHARLES KINLOCH

**Proceedings**, The, at St. Margaret's-hill, Southwark, relating to Alexander and Charles Kinloch...relating to their plea that they were born in Scotland, and ought to be tried according to the laws of that kingdom. 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 395-416.) SLN

KINLOCH, SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON

**Proceedings** on the trial of Major Sir Archibald Gordon Kinloch, of Gilmerton, bart., for the murder of Sir Francis Kinloch, bart., his brother-german...at Edinburgh...June 29, 1795. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1818. 8°. v. 25, cols. 891-1004.) SLN

KINLOCH, CHARLES

See under KINLOCH, ALEXANDER, AND CHARLES KINLOCH

KINLOCH, GEORGE

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of George Kinloch, Esq., 22d December 1819. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-206.) SLN

KINNINYMOUNT, PATRICK

**Trial**, The, of Patrick Kinninymount, for blasphemy and adultery. (Edinburgh,) 1697. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1273-1282.) SLN

LAUDERDALE (3. EARL), CHARLES MAITLAND, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Charles, earl of Lauderdale, Richard, Lord Maitland his son, and others, for official malversations respecting the royal mint of Scotland. 1682-1683. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 157-244.) SLN

LAUDERDALE (4. EARL), RICHARD MAITLAND

See under MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND AND OTHERS

LAURIE, JOHN WATSON

**Roughead**, William. The Arran murder. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 273-302.) SLN

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

LEIGHTON, DR. ALEXANDER

**Proceedings** in the Star-Chamber against Dr. Alexander Leighton, for a libel. 1630. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 383-388.) **SLN**

LOGAN, ROBERT, OF RESTALRIG

**Process**, The, and trial of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie, to murder King James I. 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 707-722.) **SLN**

LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James, earl of Loudoun, George, Lord Melville, Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and John Cochrane, his son, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 989-1046.) **SLN**

LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

**Lovat** (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Edited by D. N. Mackay. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lv, 314 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

**Lovat-Fraser**, J. A. The trial of Lord Lovat. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-7.) **SEA**

**Proceedings** against Thomas Fraser, of Beawfort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes. 1698. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 349-378.) **SLN**

**Whole**, The, proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the impeachment exhibited ... against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason... 9th... 19th March 1746-7. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 529-858.) **SLN**

LOVE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Trial** of John Love the younger, and others, for rebellion, treason, and lese majestie. 1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 523-568.) **SLN**

LOWRIE, WILLIAM, OF BLACKWOOD

**Trial** of Lowrie or Weir, of Blackwood, for treason. 1683. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 9, cols. 1021-1054.) **SLN**

This Lowrie, or Lowry, or Laury, or Lawrie is sometimes called Weir or Wier (he or his father had married the heiress of Wier). He is also known as Robert Blackwood.

M'BRIDE, PETER

*See under* M'INNES, DUNCAN, AND PETER M'BRIDE

MACDONALD, ÆNEAS OR ANGUS

**Proceedings** against Æneas Macdonald alias Angus Macdonald for high treason. Dec. 10, 1747. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, p. 857-864.) **SLN**

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER BAIN

*See under* TERIG ALIAS CLARK, DUNCAN, AND ALEXANDER BAIN MACDONALD

McDOUGALL, HELEN

*See under* BURKE, WILLIAM

M'EWAN, JAMES, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James M'Ewan, and others, at Glasgow. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 629-632.) **SLN**

M'GREGOR, JAMES, DUNCAN, AND ROBERT

**Trials**, The, of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of... Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753, and 1754. To which is prefixed a memoir relating to the Highlands, with anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1818. cxxix, 244 p. 12°.

MACGROWTHER, ALEXANDER

**Trial**, The, of Alexander MacGrowther, for high treason, July 31, 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 391-394.) **SLN**

M'INNES, DUNCAN, AND PETER M'BRIDE

**Trial** of Duncan M'Innes, late master, and Peter M'Bride, late pilot, of the Comet steam-boat, for culpable homicide. (Edinburgh annual register for 1825. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. v. 18, part 3, p. 99-107.) **BAA**



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

M'KINLEY, ANDREW

Andrew Mackinlay for administering unlawful oaths. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 33-37.) **BAA**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on two successive indictments... against Andrew M'Kinley, for administering unlawful oaths, June 2nd-July 19th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 275-628.) **SLN**

Trial, The, of Andrew M'Kinley, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 18th day of July, 1817, for administering unlawful oaths. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1818. 2 p.l., 70 p. 8°. \*C p.v.490

Proof copy sent to John Clerk, advocate, 16 Picardy place, for correction.

M'LACHLAN, JESSIE

M'Lachlan, Jessie. Trial of Mrs. M'Lachlan. Edited by W. Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Company (1911), c. 339 p., 1 plan, 3 pl., port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

M'LAREN, ALEXANDER, AND THOMAS BAIRD

Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird for sedition. High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, 3d April 1817. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 24-29.) **BAA**

Cockburn, Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, 5th and 7th March 1817. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 177-191.) **SLN**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh against Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, for sedition, March 5th-7th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 1-144.) **SLN**

MACLAUCHLAN, WILLIAM

Trial, The, of William Maclauchlan, for mobbing, murder, and other crimes. [Edinburgh,] 1737. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 993-1004.) **SLN**

An outcome of the Porteous riot in Edinburgh.

M'LEAN, WILLIAM

See under HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

MACLEOD, GILBERT

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Gilbert Macleod, 14th and 21st February and 6th March 1820. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-225.) **SLN**

M'NEIL, RICHARD

See under HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

MAITLAND, CHARLES, OF HALTON

Proceedings before the Lords of the Articles, &c., against Charles Maitland, of Halton, treasurer depute, for perjury, in having given a false testimony, at the trial of James Mitchel, 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 6, cols. 1261-1270.) **SLN**

MAITLAND, RICHARD MAITLAND, LORD

See under LAUDERDALE (3. EARL), CHARLES MAITLAND

MAR, VIOLET, WITCH

Reid, Alexander George. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1899. sq. 8°. p. 177-181.) **CR**

Extracted from the books of adjournal.

MARGAROT, MAURICE

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Maurice Margarot, Jan. 13, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-33.) **SLN**

MAXWELL, WILLIAM

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Maxwell, Edinburgh, 23d June 1800. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 165-167.) **SLN**

MEALMAKER, GEORGE

Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of George Mealmaker, 10th, 11th and 12th January 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 150-155.) **SLN**

Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against George Meal-

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

maker, on an indictment, charging him with sedition, and administering unlawful oaths, 10th, 11th, and 12th January 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1135-1164.) **SLN**

MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND, AND OTHERS

*Proceedings* against John, earl of Melfort, John [sic, Charles], earl of Middleton, Richard, earl of Lauderdale, and several others, for treason and rebellion... 1694. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1441-1446.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

MELVILLE (1. EARL), GEORGE MELVILLE

See under LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

*Trial* of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Viscount Melville... in Westminster Hall, for high crimes and misdemeanors... April 29-June 12, 1806. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1821. 8°. v. 29, cols. 549-1482.) **SLN**

MENNONS, JOHN

See under SMITH, JAMES, and JOHN MENNONS

MENZIES, JAMES

See under CAMERON, ANGUS, and JAMES MENZIES

MIDDLETON (2. EARL), CHARLES MIDDLETON

See under MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND, AND OTHERS

MIDDLETON, CAPTAIN JAMES, AND OTHERS

*Proceedings* against Captain James Middleton and others for high treason. 1694. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 843-878.) **SLN**

MITCHELL, JAMES, COVENANTER

*Dittay* against Mr. Jas. Mitchell for assassinating the archbp. of St. Andrews, a privy counsellor. (In: Scotland.—Justiciary Court. Records... Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 307-339.) **CPA**

This contains the full record of his second trial in January, 1678.

Hickes, George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher... To which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce... tracts... London, 1812. 4°. v. 8, p. 510-553.) **C**

*Trial*, The, of James Mitchel, in Scotland, for attempting the murder of Dr. James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews, and wounding the bishop of Orkney. 1677. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 6, cols. 1207-1262.) **SLN**

MITCHELL, ROBERT

See under DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

MONCRIEF, HUGH

See under GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

MONRO, HECTOR

*Scottish criminal trials*. Hector Monro—sorcery and witchcraft. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. f°. v. 2, p. 60-61.) **\*DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials*.

MONSON, ALFRED JOHN

*Monson*, Alfred John. *Trial* of A. J. Monson. Edited by J. W. More. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1908.] vii(i), 472 p., 2 plans, 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

See also 'The Ardlamont mystery solved' in the *Academy*, v. 76, p. 968-969, London, 1909.

MORTON (4. EARL), JAMES DOUGLAS

*Trial* of the earl of Morton, for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley, 1581. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 947-958.) **SLN**

MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

*Cockburn*, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of John Morton, James Anderson, and Malcolm Craig, journeymen printers, 8th, 9th, and 11th of January, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 95-108.) **SLN**



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

MOWBRAY, DAVID

**Trial** of David Mowbray, for a tumult within burgh. [Edinburgh,] 1686. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1003-1018.) **SLN**

MUIR, THOMAS

**Account**, An, of the trial of Thomas Muir, Esq., younger of Huntershill, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on the 30th and 31st days of August, 1793, for sedition. New York: Samuel Campbell, 1794. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-104, viii p., 1 port. 2. Amer. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

The eight pages at the end are "Appendix to the second American edition of Muir's trial." The portrait, of Muir, is "engraved for S. Campbell's edition of Muir's trial."

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Muir, younger of Huntershill. August, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-183.) **SLN**

MURRAY, MUNGO

**Trial**, The, of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian. 4. and 11. June 1669. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 87-95.) † **CP**

MURRAY, ROBERT

**Trial** of Robert Murray for robbing the Stirling mail. (Edinburgh annual register for 1825. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. v. 18, part 3, p. 83-89.) **BAA**

NAIRN, KATHARINE, AND PATRICK OGILVIE

**Indictment**, His Majesty's Advocate, against Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1765. 8°. v. 27, p. 362-371, 513-523, 573-592, 625-631.) \* **DE**

**Roughhead**, William. Katharine Nairn. 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 106-135.) **SLN**

**Trial**, The, of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder... 5th-16th, August 1765. Edinburgh: printed by Auld & Smellie, 1765. iv, (1)6-200 p. 8°. **SLN**

**Trial**, The, of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, 5th, 12th-16th, August

1765. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 1235-1340.) **SLN**

OGILTREE (4. BARON), JAMES STEWART

**Trial**, The, of James, Lord Uchiltrie, for calumnies and slanderous speeches against James, marquis of Hamilton; and the earls of Haddington Roxburgh, and Buccleugh... at Edinburgh. 1631. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 425-484.) **SLN**

OGILVIE, JOHN

**Proceedings** against John Ogilvie, for high treason, on 28th February, at Glasgow, 1615. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 883-900.) **SLN**

OGILVIE, PATRICK

See under NAIRN, KATHARINE, AND PATRICK OGILVIE

OLIPHANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Trial**, The, of John Oliphant and others, for drinking to the health of the Pretender, and cursing the King. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 763-782.) **SLN**

PALMER, REV. THOMAS FYSHE

**Account**, An, of the trial of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, Unitarian minister, Dundee... at Perth, on the 12. and 13. days of September 1793, for sedition. Perth [1793]. 118 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Title-page lacking.

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, September, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 184-220.) **SLN**

PATERSON, JAMES

See under BLACK, DAVID, AND JAMES PATERSON

PITCAIRNE, REV. ALEXANDER

**Proceedings** against Mr. Alexander Pitcairne, a minister of the Church of Scotland, for high treason... (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1449-1454.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

ORTEOUS, CAPTAIN JOHN

**Proceedings** in the trial of Captain John Porteous, for murder... [Edinburgh,] 1736 (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 923-994.) **SLN**

PORTERFIELD, JOHN

**Trial** of John Porterfield, of Duchall, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 1045-1066.) **SLN**

POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

**Trial**, The, and sentence of William Powrie, George Dalgleish, John Hay of Talo, and John Hepburn of Bowton concerning the murder of Henry, Earl Darnley... as also, The declaration of Nicholas Hubert, commonly called Paris, in relation to that murder, 1567... (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 915-948.) **SLN**

— (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2, p. 165-205.) **CPB**

PRESTON (1. VISCOUNT), SIR RICHARD GRAHAM

**Trial**, The, of Sir Richard Grahme, Viscount Preston in the kingdom of Scotland upon an indictment of high-treason, ... on Friday and Saturday, the 16th and 17th day of January, 1690. (In: An exact abridgment of all the tryals... relating to high treasons... in the reigns of... King William the III... and of... Queen Anne. London, 1703. 8°. p. 1-44.) **SLN**

PRITCHARD, DR. EDWARD WILLIAM

**Pritchard**, Edward William. **Trial** of Dr. Pritchard. Edited by William Roughhead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. 1906. 6 p.l., 15-343(1) p., 4 fac., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

RAMSEY, DAVID

**Proceedings** in the Court of Chivalry on an appeal of high-treason: by Donald, Lord Rea, against Mr. David Ramsey. 1631. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 483-520.) **SLN**

RANKEN, HENRY

*See under* GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

REIDPATH, NEIL

*See under* DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

RENWICK, JAMES

**Trial**, The, of Mr. James Renwick, for high treason. 1689. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 569-586.) **SLN**

ROBERTSON, REV. GEORGE

**Trial**, The, of Mr. George Robertson, minister, for neglecting to pray for the king. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 781-790.) **SLN**

ROBERTSON, JAMES

*See under* CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH

**Joseph** Robertson, for celebrating irregular marriages and forging certificates... Edinburgh, March 18 [1818]. (Edinburgh annual register for 1818. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 11, part 2, p. 35-39.) **BAA**

ROSS, KATHERINE, LADY FOULIS

**Scottish criminal trials**. Witchcraft and poisoning — Katherine Ross, Lady Foulis. (Chambers' Edinburgh magazine. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 385-386.) **\*DA**  
 Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials*.

RUMBOLD, RICHARD

**Proceedings** against Richard Rumbold, for high treason, 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 873-888.) **SLN**

RUTHVEN, ALEXANDER

*See under* GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

RUTHVEN, HENRY

*See under* GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

SEAFORTH (4. EARL), KENNETH MACKENZIE

**Proceedings** against Kenneth, earl of Seaforth, for high treason. 1697. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1445-1450.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against John Semple, John Watt, and Gabriel Thomson, for treason, 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 949-986.) **SLN**

SHELLS, ALEXANDER

*See under* ARCHER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

SINCLAIR, CHARLES

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Charles Sinclair, February and March, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-40.) **SLN**

SKIRVING, WILLIAM

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Skirving, 6th and 7th of January, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 222-292.) **SLN**

SLATER, OSCAR

**Slater**, Oscar. Trial of Oscar Slater. Edited by W. Roughead. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lxxx, 321 p., 2 plans, 10 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

SMITH, JAMES, AND JOHN MENNONS

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of James Smith and John Mennons, 4th February 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 115-117.) **SLN**

SMITH, MADELEINE

**Curtin**, Philip. Not proven: Madeleine Smith. (In his: Noted murder mysteries. London [1914]. 8°. p. 81-115.) **SLN**

**Smith**, Madeleine Hamilton. Trial of Madeleine Smith. Edited by A. Duncan

Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] xi, 371(1) p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

SMITH OR ELDER, MARY

**Roughead**, William. "The wife o' Den-side." 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 160-190.) **SLN**

SMITH, WILLIAM

*See under* CARGILL, DONALD

SMITH, DR. WILLIAM

**Roughead**, William. The St. Fergus affair. 1 plan. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 221-247.) **SLN**

SOUTAR, CHARLES

**Roughead**, William. The Dunecht mystery. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 248-272.) **SLN**

SPOTTISWOOD, SIR ROBERT

**Trial**, The, of Sir Robert Spottiswood... for high treason, in the Parliament held at St. Andrews, Nov., Dec., and Jan., 1645. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 4, cols. 767-818.) **SLN**

SPREULL, JOHN, AND ROBERT FERGUSON

**Proceedings** against John Spreull and Robert Ferguson... at Edinburgh, for treason and rebellion. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 725-792.) **SLN**

SPROT, GEORGE

**Trial**, The, of George Sprot, in Scotland, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie to murder King James I. August 12, 1608. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 697-708.) **SLN**

STANFIELD, PHILIP

**Craik**, George Lillie. The trial of Philip Standsfield, for high treason, and the murder of his father, Sir James Standsfield, of New Mills, 1688. (In his: English causes célèbres. London, 1844. 12°. p. 269-296.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.**Individual Trials, continued.*

**Roughead, William.** The ordeal of Philip Stanfield. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 63-84.) **SLN**

**Trial, The, of Philip Standsfield,** son to Sir James Standsfield, of New-Milns in Scotland, for high treason, the murder of his father, and other crimes libelled against him. 1688. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1371-1420.) **SLN**

This trial forms the groundwork of S. R. Crockett's tale, *Little Anna Mark*.

## STEVENSON, DUNCAN

**Lord Archibald Hamilton against Duncan Stevenson,** printer of the Beacon newspaper. (Edinburgh annual register for 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 64-74.) **BAA**

**Report of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper; Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh. Taken in shorthand. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 154 p., 1 l. 8°.**

\*C p.v.490

— Supplement. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 18 p. 8°. \*C p.v.490

## STEWART, ALAN BRECK

**Alan Breck Stewart in history: the story of a famous trial.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. new series, v. 23, p. 194-204.) \*DE

**Lang, Andrew.** Historical mysteries. III. The case of Allan Breck. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 323-336.) \*DA

## STEWART, ALEXANDER

**Trial, The, of Alexander Stewart,** for maintaining the title of the Pretender. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 791-798.) **SLN**

## STEWART, ARCHIBALD

**Trial, The, of Archibald Stewart, Esq.;** late lord provost of Edinburgh, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, for neglect of duty, and misbehaviour in the execution of his office, as lord provost of Edinburgh, before and at the time the

rebels got possession of that city in... September, 1745... Edinburgh: Gideon Crawford, 1747. 178, 203 p. 8°. **SLN**

The second part contains the Proceedings in the second trial of Archibald Stewart, Esq.

**Trial, The, of Archibald Stewart,** late lord provost of Edinburgh, for neglect of duty and misbehaviour in the execution of his office, as Lord Provost of Edinburgh, before and at the time the Rebels got possession of that city, 9. September, 1745... Edinburgh, 1747... (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 863-1070.) **SLN**

## STEWART, JAMES, OF AUCHARN

**Burton, John Hill.** Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 73-100.) **CP**

**Extracts of the trial of James Stewart,** for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1753. 8°. v. 15, p. 129-136, 173-181, 221-236, 285-295, 333-349, 392-403, 445-455, 493-515, 549-566, 604-606.) \*DE

**Lang, Andrew.** Who shot Glenure? (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 136-144.) \*DA

**Macphail, J. R. N.** Notes on the trial of James Stewart of Aucharn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 276-284.) **NDO**

— Further notes on the trial of James Stewart of Aucharn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 140-156.) **NDO**

**Remarkable trials. no. II.** James Stewart for murder. [1752,] (Law review. London, 1853. 8°. v. 17, p. 75-105.) **XAA**

**Stewart, James.** Trial of James Stewart. (The Appin murder.) Edited by David N. Mackay. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1907,] xvi, 369 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

This trial forms a principal part of the groundwork of R. L. Stevenson's *Kidnapped* and *Catriona*. Stewart's execution was a political murder.

**Trial, The, of James Stewart in Aucharn in Duror of Appin,** for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure... 22nd [25th] September 1752. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 1-262.) **SLN**

## STEWART, WILLIAM

See under ELDER, JOHN, AND WILLIAM STEWART



*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*  
*Individual Trials, continued.*

STIRLING, JAMES, OF KEIR, AND OTHERS

**Extract** of the process of treason, at the instance of Sir James Steuart, Her Majesties advocate; and as having special warrant for that effect, against James Stirling of Keir and others. London, 1709. viii, 40 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

**Trials**, The, of James Stirling, of Keir, and others in Scotland, for high treason. 1708. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1395-1418.). **SLN**

STUART, JAMES, OF DUNEARN

**James Stuart**, Esq., younger of Dunearn, charged with the murder of Sir Alexander Boswell of Auchinleck, bart., in a duel. (Edinburgh annual register for 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 3-59.) **BAA**

**Townsend**, William C. The trial of James Stuart, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for killing Sir Alexander Boswell in a duel, June 10, 1822. (In his: Modern State trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-208.) **SLN**

A résumé of this account of the trial is published in the *International monthly magazine*, v. 2, p. 329-331, New York, 1851.

**Trial**, The, of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... June 10, 1822. With an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., 186, 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLN**

Reviewed in *The Eclectic review*, v. 18, p. 170-182, London, 1822.

TARRAS, WALTER SCOTT, EARL OF

**Case** of Walter, earl of Tarras, for treason, and recepting of traitors. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 1065-1080.) **SLN**

TERIG ALIAS CLARK, DUNCAN, AND ALEXANDER BAIN  
MACDONALD

**Roughead**, William. The ghost of Sergeant Davies. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 85-105.) **SLN**

THOMPSON, WILLIAM

See under CARGILL, DONALD

THOMSON, GABRIEL

See under SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

WARRISTON, LADY

**Roughead**, William. The doom of Lady Warriston. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 16-40.) **SLN**

WATSON, ANDREW

**Proceedings** in the trial of Andrew Watson for assaulting Thomas Picken, 1753. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-311.) **CPA**

WATT, JOHN

See under SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

WEDDERBURN, SIR JOHN

**Trial**, The, of Sir John Wedderburn, bart., for high treason. Nov. 4, 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 425-428.) **SLN**

WEIR, MAJOR THOMAS

**Hickes**, George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher... To which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1812. 4°. v. 8, p. 510-553.) **C**

**Roughead**, William. Touching one Major Weir, a warlock. 2 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 41-62.) **SLN**

WILSON, THOMAS

**Cockburn**, Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Wilson, Perth, 7th September, 1802. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-176.) **SLN**

WILSON, WILLIAM

**William Wilson**, Strathaven, for high treason. 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 224-236.) **BAA**

YOUNG, ISOBEL

**Trial** of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **ZDVH**

## ECONOMICS

**A.** Historical notices of the Scottish herring fishery. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 216-219.) \*DE

**Aberdeen** Chamber of Commerce and North of Scotland Trade Protection Society. Report of the directors...at the annual general meeting, 1874. Aberdeen, 1874. 8°. TLK p.box

**Aberdeen**, The, corporation electric tramways. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1900. f°. v. 9, p. 5-10.) TPB

**Aberdeen**, The, Line. [Collection of circulars of information, timetables, posters, etc., relating to the line.] Aberdeen, 1903-04. 36 pieces, various sizes. TR

**Acworth**, William Mitchell. The railways of Scotland: their present position. With a glance at their past and a forecast of their future. London: J. Murray, 1890. viii, 199 p., 1 map. 12°. TPN

**Advertisement**, An, concerning the Province of East-New Jersey in America. Published for the Information of such as are desirous to be concerned therein, or to transport themselves thereto. Edinburgh: John Reid, printer, 1685. 22 p. 4°. Reserve

**Advertising** in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 190-200.) \*DA  
Contains a good deal of interest relating to local newspapers.

**Agriculture**, L', de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande; série de traités préparés pour le Congrès international de l'agriculture en 1878, traduits de l'Anglais par E. Mérice. La production agricole dans l'Inde Méridionale...par H. Vilmorin. L'agriculture en Australie, par J. Joubert. Ouvrages publiés par la Société des agriculteurs de France. Paris: la société, 1878. 2 p.l., 292 p. 8°. VPX

1. Géographie physique et climatologie de l'Écosse, par Alexander Buchan. 2. Esquisse de la géologie de l'Écosse dans ses rapports avec l'agriculture, par Ralph Richardson. 3. Agriculture des régions de l'est et du nord-est, par John Wilson. 4. Agriculture des régions de l'ouest et du sud-ouest, par James Drennan. 5. Agriculture de la région du centre et de celle du nord-ouest, par James Mollison. 6. Régime de la propriété et de la jouissance des terres, par Alex. MacNeel Caird. 7. Main-d'œuvre et ouvriers agricoles, par Robert Scot Skirving. 8. Outillage agricole, par James Melvin et Thomas Mylne. 9. Espèce chevaline: race de Clydesdale, par John M. Martin. 10. Espèce bovine: (1) race du comté d'Ayr; (2) race d'Angus sans cornes ou d'Aberdeen; (3) race de Galloway; (4) race de l'ouest de l'Écosse. 11. Espèce bovine: (1) race des Cheviots, par John Usher; (2) race à tête noire ou des hautes terres, par John MacDiarmid; (3) race Border Leicester, par John Usher. 12. Régime forestier de l'Écosse, par Robert Hutchison. 13. Application de la science à l'agriculture, par le Dr. Aitken. 14. Sociétés nationales d'agriculture et autres associations agricoles, par Thomas Duncan. 15. Statistique agricole de 1877 (tiré des comptes rendus officiels).

**Aitken**, Andrew P. The practical method of testing soils, with report of experiments in various parts of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 251-259.) VPA

**Aiton**, William. Sketch of the 8. chapter of the General report of the agricultural state of Scotland, on the subject of grass lands... Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1812. iv, 116 p. 8°. VPX p.v.4 no.3

**Alexander**, William. Aberdeenshire agriculture—past and present. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 677-686.) SA

**Allan**, Thomas. Letter to the proprietors of the Royal Bank of Scotland. [By Thomas Allan.] [Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Office, 1816.] 1 p.l., 4, 17 p. 4°. \*C p.v.1178

**Anderson**, J. T. Tramway track construction in Aberdeen. [With discussion.] 1 pl. (Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 142-154.) SPA

**Anderson**, James, of Monk's Hill. Observations on the means of exciting a spirit of national industry; chiefly intended to promote the agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and fisheries, of Scotland. In a series of letters to a friend [1775]. Dublin: S. Price, 1779. 2 v. 8°. VPX

**Anderson**, James L. The story of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, during its hundred years from 1810 to 1910, told by its secretary, J. L. Anderson. Edinburgh: [F. and E. Murray,] 1910. viii, 113 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 12 port. 8°. THN

**Anderson**, John. Introduction of sea water into Glasgow. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 357-364.) \*EC

**Anderson**, Lawrence. On the topography and agriculture of Peeblesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 226-240.) VPA

**Anti-speculator**, pseud. Two letters to a noble lord. [Signed] Anti-speculator. [Edinburgh? 1804?] 55 p. 8°. TLH p.v.23, no.6

t.p. missing. Title supplied in ms.

**Armstrong**, W. Bruce. Two papers relating to the export of coals from Scotland, 1596 and 1614. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 474-477.) CPA



*Economics, continued.*

**Arnot, William.** On "The Glasgow corporation electric light supply." 4 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 37, p. 145-177.) **VDA**

**Ashley, W. J.** The clear facts of the commercial situation, and the divergent conclusions drawn from them. [As given in the fiscal blue book entitled "Memoranda, statistical tables and charts prepared in the Board of Trade, etc." issued Sept., 1903. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 215-230.)] **\*EC**

**Baker, Benjamin.** Bridging the Firth of Forth. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 142-149.) **\*EC**

**Banking, The, Company in Aberdeen.** List of the proprietors of stock. . . 7 March 1843. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1843. 16 p. 12°. **THN p. box 8**

**Barker, Charles Davidson.** Methods adopted in constructing the Glasgow Central Railway. London: the institute, 1893. 14 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **TPN p. box**

Repr.: Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 14, part 4.

**Barron, James.** Some recently constructed piers and harbours on the north and west coasts of Scotland. London: the institute, 1889. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p.v.11**

Repr.: Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 9, sess. 1889-90, part 1.

**Bear, William E.** The relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1876. 131 p. 12°. **TB p.v.73**

**Beaton, Angus J.** The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, (1) 18-128 p., 13 pl. 12°. **CP**

**Bertram, J. G.** The Scottish herring industry. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 510-515.) **\*DA**

**Biles, J. H.** Fifty years of warship-building on the Clyde. 4 tables. illus. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 52, p. 347-370.) **VDA**

**Black, James.** On the agriculture of Aberdeen and Banff shires. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 1-36.) **VPA**

**Bluff Harbour Board** [Campbelltown, Scotland]. Balance sheet. n.t.-p. 1891-92. f°. **†VDN p.v.1**

**Blaikie.** Report of the system of improvement followed on the muirs of

Drumforskie and Drumquhyle, now called Charlestown, in the county of Kincardine, belonging to John Menzies, Esq., of Pitfodels, by the settlement of crofters on improving leases, with allotments of a few acres of waste land to each. 1 plan. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 97-121.) **VPA**

**Boase, Charles William.** A century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to 1864. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1867. xxxi, 579 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THI**

**Brazier, James S.** Memorandum of experiments in respect to the application of the so-called "ABC" process to the sewage of Aberdeen. [Aberdeen: Leslie & Russell, 1870.] 8 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.1**

**Bremner, David.** The industries of Scotland: their rise, progress, and present condition. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1869. 1 p.l., viii, 535 p. 8°. **V**

**British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Local industries of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Edited by Angus McLean. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. 5 p.l., (1)4-288 p., 2 charts. 8°. **VBA**

**British cities and their commerce.** III. Edinburgh in the year of the royal visit. 16 port and illus. (World's work. London, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 685-695.) **\*DA**

**Brodie, George.** Unto—the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Thomas and Hugh Gladstones, merchants in Leith against the trust-disponees of the estate of Wiltonston. [Signed George Brodie, with appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., 1816. 29, 2 p. 4°. **\*C p.v.1178**

**Bromhead, Horatio K.** On purifying the Glasgow harbour and rapidly removing the sewage. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 267-280.) **\*EC**

**Brown, J.** Observations on Mr. Kinnear's "History of the rise of exchange companies in Scotland, and a defence of their proper business." Glasgow: W. Lang, 1848. 16 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.447**

**Brown, John.** Documents respecting the Rev. Dr. John Brown's opposition to the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

— On the law of Christ respecting civil obedience, especially in the payment of tribute; with an appendix of notes and documents. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1838. 2 p.l., v-x, 104, lxxxvi p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45, no.2**

*Economics, continued.*

**Brown, Richard.** Early Scottish joint-stock companies. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 225-249.) \*EC

— The genesis of company law in England and Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 185-204.) SEA

**Buchanan, George Cunningham.** The port of Dundee. With an abstract on the discussion upon the paper, edited by J. H. T. Tudsbery. London: the institution, 1902. 41 p., 2 pl. 8°. VDNA p.v.5

Repr.: Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. v. 149.

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The inventor of Cudbear. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 113-117.) CPA

A material used in dyeing.

**Cadell, Henry Moubay.** Foreshore reclamation on the Forth. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 13-35.) VA

— The garden city question in Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 45-69.) VA

— The industrial development of the Forth valley. 1 pl. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 66-84.) KAA

— On the prevention of the deposit of silt in harbours. 2 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 11, p. 386-390.) VA

With special reference to Bridgeness harbour.

— The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°. PSW

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron Company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

**Caird, James.** High farming vindicated and further illustrated. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1850. 35 p. 8°. \*C p.v.446

**Caledonian Railway.** Report by the directors and statement of accounts for half-years ending Jan. 31 and July 31 respectively. Glasgow, 1892-1911: Jan. 31, 1893-July 31, 1911. f°. ††TPN

— Sketch shewing the position of the carriage, engine and tender after the accident to the down mail train on the Caledonian Railway, 10 Feb. 1849. 22 x 8 in. n. p., n.d. TPG p. box 3

**Cameron, A. C.** On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 292-311.) VPA

**Cameron, John.** Description of the Lugar Valley viaduct on the line of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway, erected from the design of John Miller, C. E. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-112.) VA

**Campbell, Sir Charles.** The advantages, strategical and commercial, of a battleship and ocean-going steamer canal between the Forth and the Clyde. [With discussion] 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal United Service Institution. Journal. London, 1909. 8°. v. 58, p. 1415-1443.) VWA

— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 25, p. 414-425.) KAA

**Campbell, Colin Yorke.** On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Barbreck, Argyllshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 60-63.) VPA

**Campbell, William.** On the improvements on the river Clyde during the past hundred years. 1 diagram. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 34-60.) VA

**Carr, George.** On improvements on the farm of Westhill of Park, Kincardineshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 407-408.) VPA

**Chalmers, George.** Considerations relating to the late order of the two banks established at Edinburgh, by which they have recalled one-fourth of their cash accounts. [By George Chalmers.] Edinburgh: G. Martin & J. Wotherspoon, 1762. 15 p. 8°. THI p.v.28, no.7

**Chambers, Robert.** On ancient terraces of cultivation, commonly called disses. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-133.) CPA

**Christie, Robert.** Remarks on statement by the committee of Leith dock and harbour commissioners, on the affairs of the port. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1835. 18 p. 8°. CR p. box 1

— Report on the erroneous views and statements contained in an appendix to the report by the commissioners of municipal corporations in Scotland regarding the harbour and docks of Leith. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 21 p. 8°. VDNA p.v.18

**Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Report by the committee of the



*Economics, continued.*

General Assembly...on the Eyemouth fish teind case. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1862. 29 p. 8°. **TIS p. box 10**

— Report of the committee of the General Assembly on unexhausted teinds and augmentations. Edinburgh, 1862. 1 l. 8°. **TIS p. box 2**

**Cleghorn, James.** On the depressed state of agriculture. Being the essay for which the Highland Society of Scotland, at their general meeting on 1st July 1822, voted a piece of plate of fifty guineas value; and published by order of the society. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 p.l., 140 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1072**

**Clerk, Duncan.** On the agriculture of the county of Argyll. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 1-105.) **VPA**

— On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 271-292.) **VPA**

**Cockburn, John, of Ormiston.** Letters of John Cockburn of Ormiston to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited with introduction and notes by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CPA**

Of value for the history of agriculture in Scotland.

**Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh.** Report by the master and assistants of the...company...on the bill for the proposed abolition of tolls in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1857. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting. 1857-58. Edinburgh [1857-58]. nar. 16°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Report from the sub-committee who were deputed to learn from the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, their reasons for wishing to postpone the Union Canal Bill till next year. [Edinburgh,] n.d. 16 p. 8°. **TSB p. box 5**

— Rules and standing orders of the company. [Edinburgh,] 1852. 12 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

**Copy of papers regarding the herring fisheries on the coast of Caithness, and the means of improving the same.** (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness. London, 1815. 8°. p. 313-325.) **VPX**

**Cramond, William.** Old time mail arrangements. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

**Crinan,** On the, canal. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 141-144.) **\*DE**

**Croall, Thomas.** Roads, canals, railways, steamers, telegraphs, etc. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 87-89.) **†CPW**

**Croker, John Wilson.** Two letters on Scottish affairs, from Edward Bradwardine Waverley [pseud.] to Malachi Malagrowther [Sir Walter Scott]... London: J. Murray, 1826. 2 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **TH p.v.2**

**Cry, The,** of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious lawsuits: Again addressed to...the Lords of Council and Session, Members of Parliament, and all Scotsmen. Edinburgh: printed by the successors of Andrew Anderson, 1721. 24 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

**Cubitt, W.** Report on the harbour and docks of Leith, and the projected new harbours and docks in its vicinity. With an appendix. Leith: R. Allardice, 1834. 23 p., 2 maps. 8°. **VDNA p.v.17**

— See also **Walker, J.,** and **W. CUBITT.**

**Curious history of a bogus Scotch bank.** (Bankers' magazine. New York, 1884-85. 8°. v. 39, p. 607-610.) **THA**

Scottish Banking Company of A. Gilruth Fleming.

**Currency, The,** theory reviewed; in a letter to the Scottish people on the menaced interference by government with the existing system of banking in Scotland; by a banker in England. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1845. 76 p. 8°. **TH p.v.21**

**Davidson, George B.** Scotch agriculture. (Western journal. St. Louis, 1849. 8°. v. 3, p. 42-46.) **\*DA**

**Davidson, John,** and **ALEXANDER GRAY.** The Scottish staple at Veere: a study in the economic history of Scotland. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1909. xii, 453 p., 5 fac., 8 pl. 8°.

**Day, St. John Vincent.** On the proposed bridges for carrying the North British Railway across the Firth of Forth, with some remarks on the structure and cause of the fall of the Tay bridge. 6 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1880. 8°. v. 23, p. 129-217.) **VDA**

— See also under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**De commercii Scotorum, et regni reditibus.** (In: Respublica. Status regni Scotiæ. Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum], 1627. 16°. p. 93-98.) **CP**

*Economics, continued.*

— (In: *Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum*, 1630. 16°. 24°. p. 93-98.) **CP**

**Dissertation**, A, on the chief obstacles to the improvement of land, and introducing better methods of agriculture throughout Scotland. Aberdeen: F. Douglas, 1760. 1 p.l., 94 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.7**

**Douglas**, Robert. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xv, 378 p., 2 maps, 3 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Duncan**, Henry. An essay on the nature and advantages of parish banks: together with a corrected copy of the rules and regulations of the parent institution in Ruthwell... Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, 1815. 3-28 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.1**

**Dunkeld bridge pontage**. Statement by the committee. Perth: Robert Whittet, 1868. 15(1) p. 8°. **\*C p.v.579**

**Dupin**, François Pierre Charles, baron. Narratives of two excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland, in 1816, 1817, and 1818; together with a description of the breakwater at Plymouth, and also of the Caledonian canal. Translated from the French of C. D... and illustrated by notes, critical and explanatory by the translator. London: R. Phillips [18-?], viii, 96 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. **VDN**

**Edinburgh.**— Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Annual report of the directors. no. 78, 86, 88-92, 94-96, 99-101, 117-121, 123-128(1862/3, 1870/1, 1872/3-1876/7, 1878/9-1880/1, 1884/5-1886/7, 1901-2-1905/6, 1907/8-1912/3). Edinburgh, 1863-1913. 8°. **TLK**

— Joint report by the committees of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, on the "Bill for regulating the sequestration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland." "Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15th March 1836." Edinburgh, 1836. 1 p.l., iv, 3-62, 24 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.423, no.2**

**Edinburgh.**— City Council. Statement made at a general meeting held in the council chamber, Edinburgh... for the purpose of taking into consideration the best and most effectual means of improving the water and harbour of Leith, and the internal resources of the city and county of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: University Press, printed, 1834. 12 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.458**

**Edinburgh.**— Town Council. Report by the lord provost's committee... regarding the probable future value of the revenues

of the city clergy, with...relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.458**

**Edinburgh Court of Session**. The decision of the Court of Session, upon the question of literary property; in the cause of John Hinton of London, book-seller, pursuer; against Alexander Donaldson and John Wood, booksellers in Edinburgh, and James Meurose, bookseller in Kilmarnock, defenders. Published by James Boswell, Esq...one of the counsel in the case. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1774. 1 p.l., iv, 37 p. 4°. **\*IL p.box 3**

**Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company**. Reply for the directors of the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company, to certain "Remarks on the progress and prospects" of that company, by Dr. Neill, Canonmills. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 26 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.446**

**Edmondston**, Arthur. Observations on the nature and extent of the cod fishery, carried on off the coasts of the Zetland and Orkney islands. Edinburgh: W. Laing, 1820. 38 p., 1 l. 8°. **VRs p.box 1**

**Elder**, John Rawson. The royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century. Aberdeen: the university. 1912. vi p., 1 l., 136 p. 8°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 52.) **VRs**

ch. iv: The Association for the Fishing; its work in the Lewis.  
ch. vi: The new societies for the fishing in Scotland.

**Electric**, The, equipment of Glasgow tramways. An extensive three phase system. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1900. f°. v. 9, p. 343-356.) **TPB**

**Electric**, The, lighting of the city of Glasgow. (Electrical engineer. v. 32 new series, v. 26, p. 410-413, 438, 442.) London, 1900. 8°. **†† VGA**

**Electric traction in Glasgow**. A typical American installation with British rolling stock. (Railway world. London, 1898. f°. v. 7, p. 327-335.) **TPB**

**Enquiry**, An, into the effect that the salt laws produce on the revenue of Scotland. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 26-35.) **\*DE**

**Erroll** (19. earl), Charles Gore Hay. The Scotch land bill. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 49, p. 466-471.) **\*DA**

**Establishment of state model forests for Scotland**. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 201-222.) **VQN**

**Eureka!** or The fundamental principles of monetary circulation. Shewing the advantage derived from a connection with joint-stock banks and the impossibility of



*Economics, continued.*

successful competition in any business without such connection, in the absence of a national deposit bank of issue. Edinburgh, 1838. 40 p. 8°. **TF p.v.17**

**Evershed, Henry.** On the agriculture of the islands of Shetland. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 187-228.) **VPA**

**Examination** of Blackwood's Defence and new misstatements. Edinburgh, 1850. 23 p. 12°. **VPX p.v.1**

Repr.: Scotsman, Feb. 2, 1850.

**Exposition, An,** of the present injurious system of imposing and collecting the assessed taxes, with a proposed remedy for the evils. By a member of the committee on the assessed taxes. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1840. 86 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.494**

**Eyemouth.** — Fishermen's Committee. Eyemouth fish teind. Reply by the Fishermen's Committee to the letter of D. Milne-Horne of Wedderburn... Berwick: Journal Office, 1862. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. **TIS p.box 1**

**Farming** in Scotland in the days of our grandfathers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 173-174, 188-189.) **CPA**

**Farrall, Thomas.** On the agriculture of the counties of Edinburgh and Linlithgow, and the industrial progress and development of these counties during recent years. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 1-66.) **VPA**

— On the agriculture of the islands of Orkney. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 68-99.) **VPA**

**Fea, James.** Considerations on the fisheries in the Scotch islands; to which is prefixed a general account elucidating the history, soil, productions, curiosities, &c., of the same, the manners of the inhabitants, &c. London: printed for the author, 1787. 2 parts in 1 v. map. 8°. **VRS**

In part 2, p. 43 wrongly numbered 47, and sequence of pagination incorrect from that point.

**Ferguson, John.** See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**Few, A,** plain questions to the working people of Scotland. n. p., 1793. 15 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CP p.box 5**

**First stage-coach** between Edinburgh and Glasgow. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 264-266.) **CPA**

**Flachat, S.** Histoire des travaux et de l'aménagement des eaux du canal calédo-

nien. Rédigée d'après les rapports de MM. Jessop et Telford, ingen.-directeurs, et d'après les rapports des commissaires de la Chambre des communes... Paris: F. Didot, 1828. 92 p. 4°. (France. Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées.) **TSB**

**Fleming, James Simpson.** On the theory and practice of Scotch banking. (Bankers' magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 37, p. 847-856, 927-935.) **TAA**

— Scottish banking; a historical sketch. With notes and an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. 1 p.l., 65 p. 3. ed. 8°. **THI p.box**

**Forbes, Sir William.** Memoirs of a banking house. London: W. and R. Chambers, 1860. 1 p.l., ix, 94 p., 2 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THE**

**Forsyth, Robert.** Memorial for Thomas and Hugh Gladstones, merchants in Leith... against John Dickson... James Pillans... and John Mowbray... trust-disponees of the estate of Wilsonton, and iron-works thereon, which belonged to the late John Wilson... [Signed Ro. Forsyth, with appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., prtrs., 1816. 45, 5 p. 4°. **\*C p.v.1178**

To the Lords of Council and Session. Second division of the Court.

**Forth and Clyde ship canal schemes.** (Engineer. London, 1909. f°. v. 108, p. 656-657.) **†VA**

**France.** — Direction de Commerce Extérieur. Rapports commerciaux des agents diplomatiques et consulaires de France. **TLG**

## Series 1890-99

no. 4. Grande-Bretagne. Commerce et navigation de Leith-Édimbourg, 1890-91. 11 p.  
no. 187. Angleterre. La métallurgie écossaise en 1893. 9 p.

## Series 1899-date

no. 27. Angleterre. Navigation, importations et exportations de Glasgow, 1899. 16 p.  
no. 104. Same, for 1900. 20 p.  
no. 168. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial de Glasgow. Industries diverses et navigation, 1901. 20 p.  
no. 280. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial, maritime et industriel de Glasgow, 1902. 23 p.  
no. 369. Angleterre. Les industries et le commerce de Glasgow, 1903. 29 p., 1 l.  
no. 492. Angleterre. Mouvement maritime, commercial et industriel de Glasgow, 1904. 26 p., 1 l.  
no. 630. Angleterre. Les banques écossaises. 1906-07. 20 p.  
no. 667. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial et maritime de Glasgow et de Leith, 1906. 16 p.

**Fraser, H. Newby.** Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 326-335.) **VPA**

**Frew, Alexander.** On the reclamation of waste lands in the Clyde estuary, considered in relation to the disposal of the

*Economics, continued.*

sewage of Glasgow. 1 map. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. v. 21, p. 173-188.) \*EC

— A scheme for the removal of the sewage of Glasgow and the adjoining burghs. 1 plan. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 507-517.) \*EC

Further remarks on the third report of the commissioners for new roads in Scotland. (In: Sir Egerton Brydges, *Censura literaria*. London, 1808. 8°. v. 8, p. 40-57.) NCE

See below under *Observations*.

Gale, James M. On the Glasgow water works. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. v. 7, p. 21-72.) VDA

— On the Port Glasgow water-works. 4 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 11, p. 151-156.) VDA

Galloway, Alexander. Remarks on ancient agriculture, and on the agricultural condition of Clydesdale during the Roman period and subsequently. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-419.) CPA

General report of Scotland. Chap. 16, sect. 4. On the manufactures, navigation, commerce, fisheries, and banking establishments of Scotland. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 2 p.l., 135, 20 p. 8°. VPX p.v.3, no.3

Gifford, Thomas, of Busta. Memorial anent a trial of herring fishing upon the coast of Zetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 193-195.) CR

With notes by R. Stuart Bruce...

Gillespie, James. On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 292-303.) VPA

Gillespie, John. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 270-325.) VPA

Glaister, John. The pollution of Scottish rivers. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 50-95.) \*EC

— River pollution and river purification in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 113-149.) \*EC

Glasgow. Vital, social, and economic statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-1885, with observations thereon by James Nicol. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. SDG

Glasgow. — Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Report of a committee of directors... relative to the proposed alteration on the corn law; and resolutions of a general meeting of the chamber thereupon... Glasgow, 1787. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 table. 8°. \*C p.v.1117

— Report of the directors. no. 91-92 (1873-74). Glasgow, 1874-75. 8°. TLK

Glasgow. — Provost. Statement of assessments levied in Glasgow, compared with other large towns, and resumé... with appendix *re* the relief of the unemployed. Glasgow [1895]. 8°. TIB

Glasgow, The, corporation electric tramways. (Engineer. London, 1899. f°. v. 87, p. 142-144, 343-345.) †† VA

Glasgow, The, municipal tramway system. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1903. f°. v. 14, p. 17-35.) TPB

Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. — Agricultural Department. Reports on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes... on farms in the south-west and centre of Scotland. 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. VPA p. box

Gordon, Lewis D. B., and LAWRENCE HILL. Description of the great chimney at St. Rollox, Glasgow, and of the climbing machine used in examining and repairing a rent in that chimney at the height of 280 feet. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-9.) VA

Graham, William. The one pound note in the history of banking in Great Britain. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 410 p., 1 l., 14 fac., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. THI

— The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1886. ii, 324 p. 8°. THI

Grainger, Thomas, and J. MILLER. Scotland. Trinity harbour... With appendix, containing opinions by John Gibb... Thomas Telford... and George Thomas... (Edinburgh,) 1835. 8 p., 2 maps. f°. †† VDNA p.v.4

Grant, David. A handbook to the Great North of Scotland Railroad and branches... Aberdeen: L. & J. Smith, 1862. 2 p.l., 120 p., 1 map. 12°. TPN

Grant, George. On the reclamation of waste land on the farm of Ballimore, in the county of Banff. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 87-90.) VPA



*Economics, continued.*

Gray, Alexander, joint author. See Davidson, John, and ALEXANDER GRAY.

**Great Britain.**—Bankruptcy Law of Scotland Amendment Committee. Report of the committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland, to inquire into the bankruptcy law of Scotland and its administration. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 v. f°. †† TLX

v. 1. Report. 1 pl., 16 p.  
v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. iii, 177 p.

**Great Britain.**—Board of Trade. West Highland Railway (extension from Banavie to Mallaig). Annual report by the Board of Trade as to the condition and working of the Banavie to Mallaig Railway, the rates and charges for traffic, and the receipts and expenditure of any company in working the railway. (Presented pursuant to section 1 (2) of the West Highland Railway Guarantee Act, 1896.) no. 1-9, 11 (1901/2-1909/10, 1911/12). London, 1902-12. f°. †† TPN

**Great Britain.**—Crown. His Majesty's (George II.) patent for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. [Register, and sealed at Edinburgh, July 18, 1727.] Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. 33 p. 12°. in fours. TAH p. box 2

**Great Britain.**—Live Stock and Agriculture in the Congested Districts in Scotland Committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings, and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°. † VEA p.v.4, no.22

**Great Britain.**—Statutes. A bill for better preservation of His Majesty's woods in America, and for the encouragement of the importation of naval stores from thence, and to encourage the importation of masts, yards, and bowsprights, from that part of Great Britain called Scotland. [London? 172-?] 11(1) p. f°. Reserve

— An act to amend the bankruptcy acts and cessio acts with respect to the discharge of bankrupt debtors in Scotland, and in certain other respects. July 18, 1881. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1881.] 1, 5 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 22.) † TLX

**Haldane, Robert.** The duty of paying tribute enforced; in letters to the Rev. Dr. John Brown occasioned by his resisting the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 2 p.l., v-xii, 13-95 p. 8°. TIK p. box 1

**Hall, A. D.** A pilgrimage of British farming, 1910-1912. London: John Murray, 1913. xiii, 452 p. 8°. VPX

Includes the following chapters on Scotland: Northern corn-growing: The Moray Firth, Aberdeenshire stock breeding and feeding. Carse farming in Forfar. Ayrshire: early potatoes. Milk production in south-west Scotland.

**Hancock, W. Neilson.** Mr. MacNeel Caird's essay, in "The Cobden Club series," on local government and taxation in Scotland, considered with reference to the suggestions it affords upon the following questions: (1) Road authorities in Scotland and Ireland; (2) Scotch and Irish local courts; (3) Union rating; (4) The Scotch law for securing improvements in town holdings. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 6, p. 438-446. 8°.) SA

**Harley, James.** The currency; its influence on the internal trade of the country: in a letter addressed to the drapers of Scotland; with a section from... "A history of prices," by Thos. Tooke. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1839. v, (1)8-43, 66 p. 8°. TH p.v.26

**Hart, John.** A description of the ancient Highland or Scandinavian lock. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 144.) VA

**Hart, Robert.** Plan for rendering the river Clyde navigable above the harbour at Glasgow. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-256.) VA

**Henderson, John.** General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness; with observations on the means of its improvement... By John Henderson. With an appendix, including an account of the improvements carried on by Sir John Sinclair, bart... London: Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, 1815. xii, 371, 222 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 9 pl. 8°. VPX

— General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland; with observations on the means of its improvement... To which is annexed, a particular account of the more recent improvements in that county. London: Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, 1815. xi(i), 238 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. VPX

**Hendry, Hamish.** Concerning a spool of thread. illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 757-763.) \* DA  
Thread manufacture at Paisley.

**Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.** Catalogue of the museum. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1842. 150 p. 8°. VPA

— Premiums offered...for promoting agriculture and internal improvement in Scotland in 1836, 1838-39, 1841-42, 1844-46. [Edinburgh, 1836-46.] 8°. VPA

*Economics, continued.*

— Report of the Agricultural Museum. Plants cultivated for their farinaceous seeds, together with their straw or haulm. n.p. [18-?] 100 p. 8°. **VPA**

— Report by the directors of the... society... to a special general meeting of the society to be held on the 12th of April, 1848. n.t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1848.] 12 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.31**

— Report of the more recent proceedings... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., [1838.] 14 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

— Transactions...abstract of...proceedings, and...premiums. v. 11-14 (1836-1843); new [3.] series, July, 1843-March, 1865; series 4, v. 1-16 (1866-84). Edinburgh [1836]-1884. 8°. **VPA**

t.-p. of July, 1843-March, 1845 and series 4, v. 1-3 reads: Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

t.-p. of v. 11-14 reads: Prize essays and transactions of the...society.

Series 4, v. 1-3 pub. in two parts.

v. 11-14 called new [2.] series, v. 5-8 in British Museum Catalogue.

Hill, Laurence, joint author. See Gordon, Lewis D. B., and LAURENCE HILL.

Hird, G. S. On the Denburn Valley Railroad. 3 pl. (Institution of Engineers, and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. v. 13, p. 13-32.) **VDA**

Hogg, Charles Pullar. On St. Enoch railway station. 3 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 25, p. 193-202.) **VDA**

Hunter, John R. S. Ancient coal workings in the Ell coal, Glenclelland, Wishaw. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 315-316.) **PTA**

Irwin, Margaret H. Women's industries in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 70-91.) **\*EC**

Jackson, James. Essays on various agricultural subjects, and an account of the parish of Penicuik... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. x p., 1 l., 354 p. 8°. **VPE**

Jameson, R. Memorial for John Dickson...James Pillans...and John Mowbray...defenders...trustees of Wilson and Sons, the proprietors of Wilsonton iron-works. [Signed R. Jameson.] [With appendix.] Edinburgh, 1816. 35 p. 4°. **\*C p.v.1178**

To the Lords of Council and Session. Second division of the court.

Jamieson, George Auldjo. On ancient tenure of land in Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 99-126.) **\*EC**

Johnstone, John. Sketch of chap. xii, sect. 11 of the general report of Scotland on draining. Edinburgh: Abernethy & Walker, 1812. vi, 91 p., 15 maps. 8°. (Scotland.—Board of Agriculture.) **VPI p.box 2**

— Sketch of chap. xiii of the general report of Scotland, on embankments. Edinburgh: Abernethy & Walker, 1813. 3 p.l., 63 p., 5 maps. 8°. (Scotland.—Board of Agriculture.) **VPI p.box 2**

Bound with his: Sketch of chap. xii, sect. 11 of the general report of Scotland on draining. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°.

Keith, Theodora. Economic condition of Scotland under the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 273-284.) **CPA**

— Scottish trade with the plantations before 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 32-48.) **CPA**

— The trading privileges of the royal burghs of Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1913. 4°. v. 28, p. 454-471, 678-690.) **BAA**

Kemp, Daniel William. An unwritten chapter on the early history of the iron industry in Scotland—smelting in Sutherlandshire and the north of Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 11, p. 286-303.) **VA**

Kernot, W. C. The Tay bridge. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1881. 8°. v. 17, p. 23-33.) **\*EC**

Kerr, A. W. Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865-1896. London: E. Wilson, 1898. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 8°. **THI**

Kerr, J. Lawrenson. Description and drawings of a cast-iron swing-bridge, constructed for Peterhead harbour... 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 168-172.) **VA**

Kerr, Robert. General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick; with observations on the means of its improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xxxii, 504, 73 p. 8°. **VPX**

— Sketch of the general report of Scotland. Chapter 7. On the management of arable land... Haddington: Board of Agriculture, 1812. x, 135, 158 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.4, no.2**

Kinch, Edward. The natural and artificial food of Scotch hill sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 273-280.) **VPA**



*Economics, continued.*

**Kinipple**, Walter Robert. Greenock harbour. London: The Institution of Civil Engineers, 1897. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**VDNA p.v.11**

Repr.: Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 130, sess. 1896-97, part 4.

**Kinnaird** (9. baron), George William Fox. Profitable investment of capital, or eleven years' practical experience in farming: a letter from Lord Kinnaird to his tenantry; with Lecture by W. White, Esq., and a Speech of Mr. Finnie, of Swanston, on the application of chemistry to agriculture. With a few remarks addressed to the landlords and tenants of England. Dundee: F. Shaw, 1850. 44 p. 3. ed. 8°.

**VPX p.v.1**

**Kinnear**, George. A history of the rise of exchange companies in Scotland; and a defence of their proper business. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1848. 33 p. 8°.

**THI p.box**

**Kinnear**, John. Protection to landlords; what it has done for their tenants, and what will be done for them by free trade. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 32 p. 8°.

**TK p.box**

**Knox**, John. Observations on the northern fisheries. With a discourse on the expediency of establishing fishing stations, or small towns, in the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Islands. To which is added the last report of the committee appointed by the House of Commons, to enquire into the state of the British fisheries. London: I. Walter, 1786. iv, 158 p. 8°.

**VRS p.box 1**

**Kyle**, John J. J. On the discovery of the remains of an ancient iron-smelting furnace or "bloomery," at Lochgoilhead, Argyshire, with analysis of the furnace slag. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 203-206.)

**OA**

**Lancefield**, Alfred. On the drainage of Edinburgh. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. v. 3, p. 41-56, 2 pl. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°.)

**MQA**

**Land in the Highlands.** Should the government legislate? (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 754-768.)

**\*DA**

**Landells**, James. Agriculture of Scotland. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 40-52.)

**†CPW**

**Lavergne**, Léonce G. L. G. de. Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande. Paris, 1854. 8°.

**VPX**

**Law**, John. Money and trade considered; with a proposal for supplying the nation with money. London: W. Lewis, 1720. 3 p.l., 3-96 p. 2. ed. 12°.

**TF p.v.83, no.10**

First published at Edinburgh, 1705. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1750. 226 p. 16°.

**TF**

— Considérations sur le commerce et sur l'argent. Traduit de l'anglais. A la Haye: J. Neaulme, 1720. 3 p.l., 187 p., 1 port. 16°.

**TF**

— Gedancken vom Waaren- und Geldhandel, nebst dem erst in Schottland, hernach in Franckreich vorgestellten und angenommenen neuen Project und Systemate der Finanzen... Leipzig: J. Schuster, 1720. 4 pl., 135 p. nar. 16°.

**TF**

Portrait of author on t-p.

— Proposals and reasons for constituting a council of trade in Scotland... Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1751. xx, 282 p. 16°.

**TB**

**Lee**, John. A letter...relating to the annuity tax and the ecclesiastical arrangements now proposed for the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. 58 p. 8°.

**TIN p.v.12, no.15**

**Lees**, Henry. The North British Railway, its past and future policy with remarks on the duties and responsibilities of directors in reference to accounts. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1866. 18 p. 8°.

**TPL p.v.1**

**Leith**. — Tramways Department. Annual report. 1911/12. f°.

**††TPY**

**Leith Committee.** Minute of...as to the expediency and practicability of reducing the charges on shipping and merchandise at the port. Leith: W. Heriot, 1832. 19 p. 8°.

**TR p. box 3**

**Leslie**, William. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. viii, 513 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 table. 8°.

**VPX**

**Letheule**, P. Réseau et installations de tramways de Glasgow (Écosse). (L'éclair électrique. Paris, 1903. 4°. v. 34, p. 385-403, 445-450, 472-478.)

**†VGA**

**Lewis**, George. Observations on the present state and future prospects of agriculture, illustrative of the advantages of an experimental farm, being a fuller development of the author's views, first made public in a communication addressed to the Highland Society of Scotland. Edinburgh: St. Andrews University Press, 1836. viii p., 1 l., 124 p. 8°.

**VPE p.v.7**

**Lindsay**, Charles C. On the design and construction of Partick bridge. 6 pl. (In-

*Economics, continued.*

stitution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 21, p. 85-104.) **VDA**

Little, William Charles. An inquiry into the expedients used by the Scots before the discovery of metals. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-395.) **†CPA**

Littlejohn, David. Summary of fiars prices in Aberdeenshire, 1603-19, with lists of jurors. (New Spalding Club. *Miscellany*. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-76.) **†CP**

Littlejohn, Henry D. On the cleansing operations of Edinburgh, as compared with other towns... Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1865. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.1**

Loch, James. An account of the improvements on the estates of the marquess of Stafford, in the counties of Stafford and Salop, and on the estate of Sutherland, with remarks. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1820. xx, 236, 118 p., 1 map, 6 plans, 32 pl. 8°. **VPX**

Lockhart, Sir Simon Macdonald. On plantations on the estate of Carnwath. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 211-215.) **VPA**

Logan, W. H. The Scottish banker; or, A popular exposition of the practice of banking in Scotland. Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford, 1839. 4 p.l., 134 p., 1 table. 24°. **THI**

Lovie, Alexander. The reclamation of waste land on the farm of Towie. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 65-69.) **VPA**

Low, D. Observations on the present state of landed property, and on the prospects of the landholder and the farmer. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1823. x, 127 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPX p.box 1**

Macadam, Stevenson. On the chemical composition of the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith, and the contamination of the Water of Leith thereby. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-86.) **VA**

Macandrew, Sir Henry Cockburn. Ancient Celtic tenures. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 116-123, 157-165.) **\*DE**

McCulloch, John. On dairy management as pursued in Galloway. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 258-269.) **VPA**

— On the different methods of making and curing butter in this country and abroad. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 196-220.) **VPA**

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Note on Scotch money, with tables showing the successive changes in the standard, in the weight of the coins, and in the relative values of gold and silver, from 1107 to 1707, when Scotland ceased to have a peculiar coinage. (In his: A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money... London, 1856. 8°. p. 285-290.) **TF**

— On the history of leases of lands from the earliest times. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 1-23.) **VPA**

McDonald, A. B. Glasgow main drainage. 5 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 43, p. 267-314.) **VDA**

Macdonald, Alexander. The agriculture of the counties of Elgin and Nairn. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 1-123.) **VPA**

Macdonald, James. On the agriculture of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 53-173.) **VPA**

— On the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 67-209.) **VPA**

— On the agriculture of the county of Fife. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 1-60.) **VPA**

— On the agriculture of the county of Sutherland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 1-90.) **VPA**

Macdonald, L. Large farms versus crofts: which is the most profitable? (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-33.) **\*DE**

Macdonald, William. Local government and taxation in Scotland. (In: Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom... Edited by J. W. Probyn. London, 1882. 12°. p. 385-463.) **SER**

— On the agriculture of Inverness-shire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 1-65.) **VPA**



*Economics, continued.*

**Macfarlan, John F.** The county road trusts and the paving board. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1851. 60 p. 8°.

\* **C p.v.1511**

**Macgregor, J.,** joint author. See **Russell, J. M.,** and **J. MACGREGOR.**

**Mackay, George Grant.** On the management of landed property in the Highlands of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1858. vi, 90 p. 12°.

**VPX**

— On plantations on the estate of Glengloy, Inverness-shire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 193-196.)

**VPA**

**Mackay, John.** Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-220.)

**NDO**

**Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart.** General view of the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xi, 3, 353 p., 1 map. 8°.

**VPX**

**Mackenzie, Sir Kenneth S.** General Wade and his roads. 3 pl., 1 port. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 145-177.)

\* **EC**

**Mackie, John.** On the reclamation of land from moss on the farm of Upper Bandedeath, Stirlingshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 189-193.)

**VPA**

**Mackie, William.** An address to the landed interest, on the prejudicial effect of the late additional malt tax, and present distillery law on the agriculture of Scotland: with disquisitions on the causes which now render Scotch barley so much inferior to that of the growth of England. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1803. 1 p.l., 50, 5-34 p. 8°.

**TIN p.v.12, no.14**

**Mackinlay, D.** The island of Lewis, and its fishermen-crofters. In a letter to Hugh M. Matheson... London: printed by Barrett, Sons & Co., 1878. lix, 43 p. 8°.

**TE p.v.1**

**Maclaren, Duncan.** History of the resistance to the annuity tax under each of the four church establishments for which it has been levied; with a statement of its annual produce since 1690. From authentic documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. 1 p.l., ii, 5-96 p. 12°.

\* **C p.v.1187**

**M'Lean, James.** A dissertation relative to the agriculture of Badenoch and Strathspey. (In: James Robertson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. London, 1813. 8°. p. 401-412.)

**VPX**

**MacLelland, Thomas.** On the agriculture of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 1-69.)

**VPA**

**M'Neel-Caird, Alexander.** Local government and taxation in Scotland. (In: Cobden Club essays. London, 1875. 8°. series 3, p. 97-171.)

**TB**

**M'Neilage, Archibald.** On the agriculture of Bute and Arran. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 1-52.)

**VPA**

**Macpherson, Charles.** On the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 231-257.)

**VA**

— Paper on the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1867. 29 p. illus. 8°.

\* **C p.v.579**

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts*, 1866-67.

**Malcolm, George.** Deer forests: past, present, and future. (Nineteenth century. London, 1887. 8°. v. 21, p. 683-701.)

\* **DA**

— Frithean nam fiadh 's an àm a tha seachad, a tha làthair, 's a tha ri teachd. Duneideann: Macriobhain agus Wallace [c. 1890]. 28 p. 8°.

\* **C p.v.359**

— On the various modes of striking the fiars prices in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 151-183.)

**VPA**

**Mallaig, The, railway.** (Engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 86, p. 274-275.)

**VA**

**Maltbie, Milo Roy.** Glasgow municipal tramways. (Municipal affairs. New York, 1900. v. 4, p. 40-59.)

**SERA**

**Marshall, William P.** The New York and Firth bridges. 2 pl. (Birmingham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham [1887]. 8°. v. 5, p. 167-176.)

\* **EC**

**Mason, Stephen.** Scotch banking. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 686-696.)

**SA**

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** The Scottish railway strike. (Nineteenth century. London, 1891. 8°. v. 29, p. 238-250.)

\* **DA**

*Economics, continued.*

**Mayer, John.** See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**Melville, William.** City Union Railway widening and extension of St. Enoch station. 10 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 44, p. 222-262.) **VDA**

**Memorial of the ministers of Edinburgh,** respecting the annuity assessment, and relative documents, 1838. (Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838.) 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

**Menteath, James Stuart.** Farmers versus rooks; or, The substance of a trial, supposed to have taken place in Ayrshire, before a committee of gentlemen... to consider the supposed damage done by rooks to their tenantry. Ayr: M'Cormick & Carnie, 1838. 27 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

**Menzies, William.** Report of the embankments and ferry piers on the estate of Tulliallan, near Kincardine, in Clackmannanshire. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 489-501.) **VPA**

**Millar, W. J.** On early Clyde built steamers. 1 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 24, p. 49-76.) **VDA**

**Miller, Hugh.** The tenant's true quarrel, &c. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 16 p. sm. 12°. **\* C p.v.1112**

Repr.: "Witness."

— Words of warning to the people of Scotland, on Sir R. Peel's Scotch currency scheme. By the editor of the "Witness" [i. e., Hugh Miller]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1844. vii, 9-80 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.970**

**Miller, J.,** joint author. See **Grainger, Thomas,** and **J. MILLER.**

**Milne, James.** On the enlargement of the junction basin at Grangemouth, and the deepening of the communication between the junction basin and the entrance dock. 2 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1860. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-35.) **VDA**

**Milne, John.** On the agriculture of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 378-401.) **VPA**

**Milne, John.** Mr. Milne's letter to Archibald Thomson, chairman of the Edinburgh Merchant Company committee on Leith harbor. With report of the committee, etc. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh, 1840?) 24 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.19**

— Observations on the tidal currents at Leith; with plans for the improvement of the port. Edinburgh: the author, 1835. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **VDNA p.v.14**

— Plans for the improvement of the port at Leith; with observations on the tidal currents... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. 32 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **VDNA p.v.17**

**Milne-Home, David.** Eyemouth fish teind. — Letter to D. Robertson of Ladykirk... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1862. 39 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

**Mitchell, William.** Our Scotch banks: their position and their policy; being a practical plea for limited liability, respectfully dedicated to the shareholders. With appendix, containing extracts from Scotch Bank Act and charters; tables of statistics... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1879. 54 p., 1 l. 2. ed. f°. **†† THI**

**Monkswell (2. baron).** Robert Collier. The railways of Great Britain. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 303 p. pl. 8°. **TPN**

**Monro, David.** "Landlords' rents" and "Tenants' profits;" or, Corn-farming in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1849. 31 p. 8°. **VPX p.box 2**

— — — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1850. 36 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPX p.v.1**

**Morrison, W.** Copper mine at Kishorn. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 293-296.) **\* EC**

**Muirhead, George.** On continuous corn-growing at Paxton, Berwickshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 190-192.) **VPA**

**Murray, David.** The valuation roll in Scotland and the proposal to enter land values upon it... London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1907. x, 44 p. 8°. **TE p.v.14**

**Naismith, John.** General view of the agriculture of Clydesdale; with observations on the means of its improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xix, 252 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

**Napier, Archibald.** The new order of gooding and manuring of all sorts of field land with common salts, whereby the same may bring forth in more abundance, both of grass and corn of all sorts, and far cheaper than by the common way of dunging used heretofore in Scotland. Printed by Robert Waldgrave [1595?]. (Reprinted in: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 154-158.) **† CPA**

From a ms. in the archives of the society which appears to have been taken from the printed copy. The tract is apparently otherwise unknown.



*Economics, continued.*

**Neill, Patrick.** Considerations regarding the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 40 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.446

— An examination of the "Reply for the directors" of the Edinburgh, Leith, & Newhaven Railway Company. March, 1839. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 32 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.446

— Further considerations regarding the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.446

— Remarks on the progress and prospects of the Edinburgh, Leith, & Newhaven Railway in January, 1839. With an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 36 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.446

**New, The,** electricity works of the Glasgow corporation. (Electrician. London, 1900. f°. v. 45, p. 765-767, 805-812, 849-852.) ††VGA

**New light** upon an old subject; or, The running of Sabbath trains,—not a sin, but a duty: a letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. (Signed: A friend of the Sabbath.) Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 16 p. 8°. ZBF p.v.14

**New, The,** trolley system in Glasgow, Scotland (Electrical world and engineer. New York, 1901. f°. v. 37, p. 917-919.) ††VGA

**Newton, Robert Pillans.** On the rural management of the Forfarshire part of the western district of Strathmore. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 458-478.) VPA

**Nicol, R. Gordon.** Aberdeen harbour. [With discussion.] 2 pl. (Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 575-587.) VFA

**Notes** on the history of transport in Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12. p. 42-43.) CPA

**Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland: The iron and steel industries, by St. John Vincent Day; The engineering and shipbuilding industries, by John Mayer; The textile industries, by James Paton; Chemical manufactures, by John Ferguson. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1876. iv, 248 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. 12°. V

Published on occasion of visit of British Association to Glasgow in 1876.

**Observations** on the third report of the commissioners for making new roads in

Scotland. (In: Sir Egerton Brydges, *Censura literaria*. London, 1808. 8°. v. 7, p. 77-91.) NCE

See above under *Further remarks*.

**Æconomical, An,** history of the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 120-139.) NDO

From British Museum King's ms., 105. Deals with the economic history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, c. 1765.

**Opening, The,** of the Glasgow electric tramways. (Electrical engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 28 [new series, v. 22], p. 498-500.) ††VGA

**Origin** of steam-boats, and description of Stevenson's Dalswinton steam-boat. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1819. 8°. v. 13, p. 279-285.) OA

**Our Scottish fishermen.** (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 291-307.) \*DA

Repr.: *North British review*.

**Particular consequences** of Mr. Orde's Irish resolutions to the landed, manufacturing and trading interest of Scotland; and general consequences of them to the British empire... n. p., n. d. [1786?]. 4. ed. 8°. 33 p. \*Cp.v.465

**Paterson, George.** Historical account of the fiars in Scotland, with remarks on the present mode of striking them... With an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood and Sons, 1852. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.1306

**Paton, James.** See under *Notices* of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**Pattinson, J. Pearson.** British railways: their passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, gradients, and express speeds. London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 2. ed. 8°. TPN

The North British Railway, p. 117-125, 3 diagr.; The Caledonian, p. 129-139, 1 pl., 2 diagr.; The Glasgow and South-Western, p. 140-147, 1 pl., 3 diagr.; The Highland, p. 219-221; The Great North of Scotland, p. 221-222.

**Peterkin, Alexander.** Remarks on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission... 1828 [by A. Peterkin]. Edinburgh: A. Macredie, 1828. 58 p. 8°. VDNA p.v.11

**Plan** for regulating the rents of land in Scotland, with equal safety both to landlord and tenant, with reasons to prove, that it will add to the stability and permanent benefit of agriculture. Cupar, R. Tullis, 1815. 31 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.457

**Ploughman, Old,** pseud. A friendly address to the farmers of Scotland; wherein are set forth some heavy grievances under which the farmers presently labour; the causes of them; with some... methods to curb their growth... n. p., 1759. 60 p. 8°. CPp.box 1

*Economics, continued.*

**Practical remarks on currency and banking**, particularly in reference to the system of Scotland. In a letter...to Samuel Jones Lloyd...author of a work: "On the management of the circulation, and...the Bank of England...1839." By a Scotch banker. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1840. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1327, no.11

**Present state of husbandry in Scotland.** Extracted from reports made to the commissioners of the annexed estates, and published by their authority. Edinburgh: printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell, London, 1778-84. 4 v. in 6. 8°. VPX

v. 3 and 4 have imprint: Edinburgh: printed for William Creech.

v. 1. Perth. Fife. Forfar.

v. 2. Kincardine. Perthshire. Clackmananshire. East Lothian. Berwickshire. Roxburghshire. Dumfriesshire. Tweeddale or Peeblesshire.

v. 3, part 1. Selkirkshire. Stewarty of Kirkcudbright, and shire of Galloway. Ayrshire. Second survey in Ayrshire, 1778. Dumbartonshire. Renfrewshire. Stirlingshire.

v. 3, part 2. Edinburghshire. West Lothian, or Linlithgowshire. Lanarkshire. Route to Aberdeen. Aberdeenshire.

v. 4, part 1. Route from Edinburgh to Banffshire. County of Banff. County of Moray. County of Nairn. County of Inverness. Perthshire. Route to Inverness-shire. Inverness-shire. Shires of Ross and Cromarty. Sutherlandshire. County of Caithness. Route homeward.

v. 4, part 2. East Lothian. Berwickshire. Roxburghshire. Appendix. Art 1. Second survey of Mid Lothian. An additional survey in East Lothian, 1783.

**Pringle, Robert Oliphant.** On the agriculture of the islands of Orkney. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 1-68.) VPA

**Purves, James.** Report of the improvement of meadow pasturage on part of the crown lands of Dorrery, in the county of Caithness. 1 plan. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 439-445.) VPA

— Report on the reclamation of waste land on the farms of Lochend and Syster, in the county of Caithness. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 429-439.) VPA

**R. N.** A plea for a Forth and Clyde canal. (National review. London, 1908. v. 50, p. 746-750.) \*DA

**Railway, The, race to Edinburgh.** (Scottish review. v. 14, p. 34-68. Paisley, 1889. 8°.) \*DA

**Ramsay, Alexander.** History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, with notices of anterior societies for the promotion of agriculture in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1879. vii, 592 p. 8°. VPX

— On the water supply of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 285-314.) VA

**Ramsay, G. G.** The settlement of Highland crofters in the northwest of Canada. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 51, p. 161-175.) \*DA

**Ramsay, John.** Agriculture. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-288.) CP

**Records, The, of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddingtonshire, 1681-1703.** Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes by W. R. Scott. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. xci, 366 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 46.) CPA

The introduction gives a detailed history of the cloth trade in Scotland during the seventeenth century, the organisation of the joint-stock company of that period, the history of the New Mills company and documents relating to its foundation.

The plate is a portrait of Thomas Graves Law, honorary secretary of the Scottish Historical Society.

**Reid, D. J.** The Inverness section of the Aviemore line. 2 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 254-263.) \*EC

**Reid, John.** On water supply; with a description of the new water works at Montrose. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 234-246.) VA

**Remarks by certain directors of the Royal Bank of Scotland, on a letter addressed by Messrs. Ramsays, Bonars and Co., to the proprietors.** Edinburgh: J. Hay and Co., 1816. 15 p. 4°. \*C p.v.1178

**Rennie, John.** Design for a bridge proposed to be built over the river Earn in the parish of Dunbarney...on the road from Edinburgh to Perth. London, 1819. one plan 28¼ x 19½ inch.

— Report concerning the different lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie and Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow...with an account of a running level, taken for a new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. [Edinburgh,] 1797. 1 p.l., 12 p., 1 map. 4°. TSB

— Report concerning the practicability and expence of the lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie & Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow...and also, concerning the practicability and expence of the new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. [Edinburgh,] 1798. .1 p.l., 27 p. 4°. TSB



*Economics, continued.*

**Rennie, Robert.** General report on the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland. Chap. 11, sect. 2. On paring and burning. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 2 p.l., 34 p. 8°.

**VPX p.v.2, no.5**

— General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland, with observations on the means of their improvement. Chapter xvii. On the obstacles to the improvement of land in Scotland. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 6 p., 3 l., 5-133 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v.1103**

**Reply** to the "Remarks" on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission, 1st February 1828; with a correct report of the proceedings of that meeting, and other documents. Leith: William Reid & Son, 1828. 21(1) p. 8°.

**VDNA p.v.9**

**Reports** on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes... on farms in the south-west and centre of Scotland. Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Agricultural Department. 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°.

**VPA p.box**

**Richardson, Sir John Stewart.** Account of embanking land from the river Tay on the estate of Pitfour, Perthshire. 1 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 298-302.)

**VPA**

**Richardson, Ralph.** On the connection between geology, meteorology, and agriculture, as illustrated by the leading districts of Scotland. 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-263.)

**PTA**

**Robertson, George.** General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. 2 p.l., 12, 477, 63(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 port. 8°.

**VPX**

**Robertson, George.** On the wet dock, and other works about to be constructed by the commissioners for the harbour and docks of Leith. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 315-322.)

**VA**

**Robertson, James.** General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness; with observations on the means of its improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xiii, lxvi, 447 p., 1 map. 8°.

**VPX**

**Robie, David.** On English water meadows, and how far they are applicable to Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural

Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 87-97.)

**VPA**

**Robison, John.** Account of the malleable iron passage-boat, now plying on the Forth and Clyde Canal. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-224.)

**OA**

**Rooseboom, Matthijs P.** The Scottish staple in the Netherlands. An account of the trade relations between Scotland and the Low Countries from 1292 till 1676, with a calendar of illustrative documents. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1910. xiv, 237 p., 1 l., ccxvi p., 3 pl. 4°.

**TLH**

Reviewed (by Alice S. Green) in *Scottish historical review*, v. 8, p. 70-73, Glasgow, 1911.

**Ross, Alexander.** Notes on the formation of the Caledonian Canal, and its effects on the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 313-335.)

**NDO**

— Old Highland industries. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 387-415.)

**NDO**

p. 400-402 give a list of the dyes used in the Highlands in past times.

— Old Highland roads. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 172-193.)

**NDO**

**Ross, W. J. Calder.** A last century's fisheries report. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 19-20.)

**CPA**

**Ross, William.** Scottish contributions to social improvement. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 179-203.)

**NCA**

**Rothsay, The.** electric tramways. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1902. f°. v. 12, p. 489-497.)

**TPB**

**Rousiers, Paul de.** La question ouvrière en Angleterre... Paris: Firmin Didot et Cie., 1895. 12°.

**TDI**

Partie 2, ch. 3: Une famille de mineurs des Lothians.

— The labour question in Britain... Translated by F. L. D. Herbertson. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. 8°. TDI p. 160-199: A miner's family in the Lothians.

**Royal Bank of Scotland.** Extracts from the minutes of the directors. 1816. 3 p. 4°.

**\* C p.v.1178**

— Rules, orders, and bye-laws, for the good government of the corporation of the Royal Bank of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1819. 16 p. 8°.

**THN p.v.14, no.5**

**Russell, J. M.** The destruction of agriculture and the wages of labourers. [By J. M. Russell.] [Portobello: T. Adams, 1890.] 4 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v.580**

Repr.: Christian Commonwealth, Feb. 20, 1890.

*Economics, continued.*

**Russell, J. M., and J. MACGREGOR.** Correspondence between J. M. Russell and J. Macgregor concerning the destruction of the tenant farmer class. [Portobello: T. Adams, 1888.] 8 p. 8°. \*C p.v.580

**Sang, Edward.** An elementary view of the strains on the Forth bridge due to the shifting load. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-204.) VA

**Scott, George.** The model of the government of the province of East-New-Jersey in America; and encouragements for such as designs to be concerned there... [By George Scott.] Edinburgh: Printed by John Reid, 1685. 4 p.l., 272 p. sm. 8°. Reserve

A in fours, A (repeated) = O in eights, P = U in fours.

— Edinburgh: Printed by John Reid, 1685. 4 p.l., 272 p. sm. 8°. Reserve

Another edition (or issue) of the above, with variation in text on p. 37. This copy has on the fly-leaf the signature: 'Ja. Farqhr. minr. at Tyrie 1706.'

**Scotland.** — Commissioners of the Annexed Estates. Rules and articles... for the improvement of lowland farms, and for the encouragement of tenants upon the said estates. Edinburgh, 1773. 10 p. 4°. †TE p.v.41

**Scotland.** — Commissioners of Fisheries and Manufactures. Plan by the commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, for the application of their funds. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. Reprinted, 1734. 39 p. 12°. Tp.box 2

— — For three years since Christmas last, 1733. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 6 p. 12°. Tp.box 2

Bound with the preceding work.

**Scoto-Britannus**, pseud. of James Grant? A letter, addressed to the heritors or landed proprietors of Scotland, holding their lands of subject superiors, or mediately of the crown. [Signed Scoto-Britannus, i. e., James Grant?] Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1790. 1 p.l., 37 p. sm. 8°. \*C p.v.1117

**Scott, Andrew.** Reminiscences of the Glasgow custom-house, trade of Clyde, steamers, etc. 1 fac. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-78.) CPA

**Scott, Peggy.** The Scotch fisher-girl. 6 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. f°. v. 28, p. 856-859.) ††MVA

**Scott, Sir Walter.** A letter [also second and third letters] to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal; from Malachi Malagrowth (pseud.), on the proposed change of currency, and on other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended

to affect, the kingdom of Scotland. 2. ed. of first and second letters. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 60, 86, 39 p. 8°.

TH p.v.1

— A second letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal... on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations as they affect or are intended to affect the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 84 p. 8°.

TF p.v.12

— Thoughts on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect, the kingdom of Scotland. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 60 p. 8°.

TF p.v.12

— A third letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal... on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 39 p. 8°.

TF p.v.12

**Scott, William Robert.** The fiscal policy of Scotland before the Union. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-190.) CPA

**Scottish** agriculture and foreign competition. Frauds and blunders of "Blackwood." Edinburgh, 1850. 24 p. 12°.

VPX p.v.1

Repr.: Scotsman, Jan. 9, 1850.

**Scottish**, The, banking system. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 671-686.) \*DA

**Scottish Burgh Records Society.** Miscellany... containing I. Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland A. D. MDCLVI. II. Register containing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdom of Scotland, in the year 1692. III. Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1881. ci p., 1 l., 295 p. 4°. CP

**Scottish**, On, emigration to America, and Lord Selkirk's Canadian colony. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. v. 5, p. 446-456.) \*DD

**Scottish** husbandmen of the last century. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 238-239.) \*DA

**Scotus**, pseud. Three letters on the Scottish currency question... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 24 p. 8°.

TH p.v.21

**Self-Vindication**, under a variety of very oppressive measures, exercised by John Tait, factor, and conducted by Mr. Alex. Greig... manager, to the... earl of Morton, against T. Craig, who desired to be-



*Economics, continued.*

come tacksman of the lands of Easter Newton and Bents; affording...information to farmers and takers of land. Also, the substance of...letters, complaining to the earl of Morton, on the subject. [With appendix.] Edinburgh: D. Sanderson & Co., 1814. 51, 13 p. 8°. **VPX p. box 4**

**Selkirk** (5. earl), Thomas Douglas. Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. By the earl of Selkirk. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1805. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 223, lvi p. 8°. **SEV**

— — — Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., for A. Constable and Co., 1806. vii, 232, lxi p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

**Shareholder**, A. Letter to the shareholders of the Glasgow, Paisley, and Greenock Railway. Glasgow: G. Richardson [1838]. 16 p., 2 tables. 8°. \* **C.p.v. 508**

**Shaw**, A. C. Glasgow's tramway system. (Street railway journal. New York, 1901. f°. v. 17, p. 623-641.) **†† TPB**

**Shaw**, Charles G. Landed estate and farming in the south-west of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 201-226.) \* **DA**

**Shaw**, Hary. On improvements on the estate of Hallhead, Aberdeenshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 272-277.) **VPA**

**Sheep-farming** in the Highlands, not incompatible with population. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 201-208, 257-261.) \* **DE**

**Sherar**, John. On the manner of procuring peat-fuel in the Highlands of Scotland, with illustrations of an improved method, founded on practical experience. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 107-122.) **VA**

**Shield**, William. Port Ness harbour, island of Lewis. Correspondence and report of...W. Shield...in regard to the condition of the harbour of Port Ness, island of Lewis. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 12 p. f°. (Great Britain.—Congested Districts Board.) **†† VDNA p.v.4**

**Shields**, James. The reclamation of moss land on the farm of Byers. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 36-41.) **VPA**

**Short**, A. account of Scottish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c.

Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c., at the reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

**Sinclair**, Catherine. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart.; with an account of his writings and personal exertions for social and agricultural improvement in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1853. 31(1) p. 16°. (Chambers's repository of instructive and amusing tracts.) **AGH p.v.22, no.15**

**Sinclair**, Sir John. Hints regarding certain measures calculated to improve an extensive property, more especially applicable to an estate in the northern parts of Scotland. [By Sir John Sinclair.] [London:] W. Bulmer & Co. [pref. 1802.] 2 pl., 47 p. sq. 4°. **†† VPE p.v.22, no.2**

— Husbandry of Scotland. Sketch of chapter ii, On the practical details of the Scotch system of husbandry. Edinburgh: A. Neill and Co., 1810. 153 p. 8°. \* **C.p.v.1107**

**Singer**, William. General view of the agriculture, state of property, and improvements in the county of Dumfries... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones [1812]. xxvi p., 1 l., 696 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 8 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Skirving**, Robert Scot. On the agriculture of East Lothian, with special reference to the progress made during the last twenty-five years. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 1-48.) **VPA**

— On the agriculture of the islands of Shetland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 229-263.) **VPA**

**Slater's** royal national commercial directory of Scotland... Manchester, 1878. 4°. **† CP**

Map lacking.

**Smith**, Adam. Scotch bank currency. (In: Sound currency. New York, 1895. 8°. 1895. p. 325-336.) **TIF**

— — — (In: Sound currency. New York, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 325-336.) **TIF**

Reprint of v. 2, no. 8, March 15, 1895.

**Smith**, John. An essay on the advantages of watering pasture and meadow grounds in the Highlands. Edinburgh: The Highland Society of Scotland [179-?]. 26 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.14**

— General view of the agriculture of the county of Argyle; with observations on the means of its improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xvi, 347 p. 8°. **VPX**

*Economics, continued.*

**Smith, Samuel.** General view of the agriculture of Galloway; comprehending two counties, viz. The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xiv p., 1 l., 388 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 1 table. 8°. **VPX**

**Smith, William.** The dangers of Aberdeen beach and proposed precautions. 1 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 140-154.) **\*EC**

**Smith, William Anderson.** Marine Highland industries. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 142-149.) **VPA**

— The Scottish fisheries under the Fishery Board. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 257-279.) **\*DE**

**Some** account of the northern light-houses. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. v. 15, p. 108-122.) **OA**

**Somers, R.** The Scotch banks and system of issue, including translation of "Les banques d'Écosse," by L. Wolowski, with notes, remarks and appendix. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1873. xii, 244 p. 8°. **THI**

**Somerville, Robert.** General view of the agriculture of East Lothian... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. 2 p.l., 326 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

Appendix no. 4 contains an account of thirlage.

**Spears, W.** Reply by the fishermen of Eyemouth to the pamphlet published by the presbytery of Chirnside... Berwick-upon-Tweed: J. Mills, 1861. 15 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

**Spens, Sheriff.** Scotch urban and rural sanitary areas. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 508-515.) **SA**

**Stalker, Donald.** Plantations on the estates of Benmore and Kilmun, Argyllshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 131-142.) **VPA**

**Stevenson, John Horne.** The teinds; whose and what are they? A sketch of their origin and history. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. 32 p. 8°. **ZKFI p.v.2, no.5**

Reprinted chiefly from "What are the teinds?" in the Church union journal.

**Stevenson, Robert.** An account of the Bell Rock lighthouse, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of

that edifice. To which is prefixed a historical view of the institution and progress of the northern lighthouses... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. xix, 533 p., 1 l., 23 pl. f°. **†VDO**

— Notice regarding the state of the Scottish fisheries in August, 1819. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 129-133.) **OA**

**Sturrock, Archibald.** Report on the agriculture of Ayrshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 21-106.) **VPA**

**Sunday** trains on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Reasons why we voted for the resumption of Sunday trains. Respectfully dedicated to our brother shareholders. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1847. 15 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Sutherland** improvement and Scottish fisheries. (Quarterly review. London, 1842. 8°. v. 69, p. 419-440.) **\*DA**

**Tait, James.** The agriculture of the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 50-65.) **VPA**

— The agriculture of the county of Stirling. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 143-179.) **VPA**

**Tait, W. A.** Some notes regarding the construction, maintenance, etc., of the Edinburgh and district water works. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-230.) **VA**

**Tait, William R.** Report of improvements on the estates of Murkle and Dounreay, in the county of Caithness. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 106-115.) **VPA**

**Taylor, Benjamin.** Local taxation in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 360-379.) **\*DA**

**Taylor, John.** The fishery harbors of Scotland. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1910. f°. v. 64, p. 671-681.) **††VDA**

**Tenant** farmer right. Report, by a committee of practical farmers, on the existing evils affecting their... interests... with suggestions for... the formation of a general agricultural association... August, 1849. Glasgow: J. Graham, 1850. 26 p. 8°. **VPX p.box 4**

**Thom, R.** Report on the best method of supplying the town of Greenock with wa-



*Economics, continued.*

ter, as a power for driving machinery, &c... (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-214.) **VA**

**Thomson, James.** Sketch of the present state of agriculture in Berwickshire. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1813. 8°. v. 1, p. 260-265; v. 2, p. 184-189.) **OA**

**Thomson, William Thomas.** The rate of interest on landed securities in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1868. 22 p. 8°. **THT**

**Tilden, William A.** Early iron working in the Highlands of Scotland. (Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 48-57.) **\*EC**

With analyses of ores by G. E. Brown.

**Tramway equipment of Dundee.** (Street railway journal. New York, 1901. f°. v. 18, p. 15-16.) **††TPB**

**Trotter, James.** General view of the agriculture of the county of West-Lothian: with observations on the means of its improvement... Edinburgh: printed for Sir Richard Phillips, London, 1811. iv, 340 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Tucker, Thomas.** Report upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland. A. D. MDCLVI. [Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne, printer, 1824.] 1 p.l., ii, 68 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club. [no.] 7.) **CP**

Tucker was the agent of the Protectoral government.

— (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 1-48.) **CP**

**Turnbull, Andrew H.** Tenure of land in the United Kingdom and its principal colonies. (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 279-330.) **SIC**

Scotland, p. 285-293.

**Walker, J., and W. CUBITT.** Leith harbour & docks. Plans and reports for the improvement of Leith harbour and treasury minutes and other documents connected therewith. Edinburgh: Commissioners for Harbour and Docks of Leith, 1839. 34 p., 3 diagr. 8°. **VDN p.box 3**

**Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Landlordism and its results in Scotland. (In his: Land nationalization. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1892. 12°. p. 51-96.) **TEK**

**Wallace, R. Hedger.** Dairy farming around Edinburgh in the eighteenth century. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 176-184.) **\*DE**

**Wallace, Robert.** The natural and artificial food of Scotch bill sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 250-273.) **VPA**

**Watson, William West.** Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for 1865 (part 1), 1871. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1866-72. 8°. **SDG**

**Watt, Francis.** New Scotland. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 640-650.) **\*DA**

**Watt, James.** An account of the scheme for navigating the rivers Forth and Devon. (In: Sir John Sinclair, Statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, p. 357-368.) **CPW**

**Webster, H. A.** Industries, shipping, trade, and commerce. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 81-86.) **†CPW**

**Wedderburne, D.** The compt buik of D. Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. lxxii p., 1 l., 323 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CPA**

**Wemyss, David Watson.** Improvements on the estate of Denbrae, Fifeshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 103-110.) **VPA**

**Westland, David M.** The Scotch railway companies. (Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-60.) **VDA**

**Wood, William.** Scottish banking. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1874. 8°. v. 34, p. 85-94.) **\*DA**

Historical.

**Young, Archibald.** Harbour accommodation for fishing-boats on the east and north coasts of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. 36 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 2**

**Young, Hugh W.** Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knt., of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 262-269.) **CPA**

**Younger, Robert T.** Land ownership in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 177-192.) **\*EC**

## SOCIOLOGY

See also under PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

**Aberdeen Infirmary**, Aberdeen. Carta, qua praesens et administratores in firmarii Aberdonensis in unum corpus politicum eriguntur. 1773. Charter, erecting the president and managers of the infirmary of Aberdeen into one body politick, 1773. [Aberdeen, 1773?] 18 p. f°. †† **WZO p. box**

**Aberdeen Mutual Assurance and Friendly Society**, for Health, Life, and Fire Assurances and Annuities. Rules and tables ... Aberdeen: W. Bennett, 1848. 40 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.973**

**Abstract of deeds**, endowing funds for charitable and educational purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. Banff, 1870. iv, 50 p. 8°. **SHL**

**Advertisement**, To all Trades-men, Husbandmen, Servants and others who are willing to Transport themselves unto the Provinces of New-East-Jersey in America, a great part of which belongs to Scotsmen, Proprietors thereof. broadside, n. p., n. d. [1684.] **Reserve**

— (Reprinted in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 385-388.) **† CP**

**Agnew**, Sir Andrew. The Sabbath and the railway trains. A letter addressed to ... the marquis of Breadalbane... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1847. 12 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14, no.11**

**Agricultural**, The, labourer of Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 641-653.) **\* DA**

**Aiken**, James. Church discipline 200 years ago. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 93-113.) **CPA**

**Alison**, William Pulteney. Illustrations of the practical operation of the Scottish system of management of the poor. Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1840. 8°. v. 3, p. 211-257.) **SDA**

— — n. t.-p. 47 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Read before the statistical section of the British Association, 18th Sept. 1840.

— Letter to the chairman of the Edinburgh Parochial Board, on the present position of the question relative to the claim of the able-bodied unemployed to legal relief in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. vi, (1)8-32 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

— Letter to Sir John M'Neill, G.C.B., on Highland destitution, and the adequacy or inadequacy of emigration as a remedy. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1851. 1 p.l., 62 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.1511**

— Observations on the epidemic fever of MDCCCXLIII in Scotland, and its connection with the destitute condition of the poor. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

— Observations on the famine of 1846-7 in the Highlands of Scotland and in Ireland, as illustrating the connection of the principle of population with the management of the poor. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1847. 2 p.l., v-vii, 72 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

— Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of the great towns. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. xvi, 198 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

— Remarks on the Report of Her Majesty's commissioners on the poor-laws of Scotland, presented to Parliament in 1844, and on the dissent of Mr. Twisleton from that report. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. xii, 302 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

— Reply to Dr. Chalmers' objections to an improvement of the legal provision for the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. vi, 56 p. 12°. **SGF p.v.2**

— Reply to the pamphlet entitled "Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor law considered and commented on. By David Monypenny of Pitmilny." Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 1 p.l., 75 p. 12°. **SGF p.v.2**

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides; being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TE p.v.39, no.1**

**Association for Obtaining an Official Inquiry into the Pauperism of Scotland**. [Proceedings of a meeting held March 23, 1840.] [Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Hughes, printers, 1840.] 40 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8**

**Association for Promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic Condition of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland**. Annual report. no. 3-7 (1856-60). Edinburgh, 1857-61. 8°. **TDN p. box 2**

— Report of an adjourned public meeting held at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 12 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.463**

**Austin**. Glasgow poor rate bill; speech before the select committee of the House of Lords, 24th June 1840. London: J. B. Nichols and Son, 1840. 43 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.64**



*Sociology, continued.*

**Ayton, James.** Sunday trains question. Speech... Glasgow: W. Love, 1847. 8 p. 8<sup>d</sup>. **ZICH p.v.8**

**Bailey, F., and GEORGE U. MACDONALD.** Working plan for the pit-wood working circle, Raith estate. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 223-278.) **VQN**

**Baillie, Lady Grisell.** The household book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1723; edited with notes and introduction, by Robert Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1911. lxxx; 443 p., 1 pl., 9 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 1.) **CPA**

**Bain, Ebenezer.** Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark, 1887. xii, 360 p., 1 fac., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SKD**

**Baird, John George Alexander.** An Edinburgh account-book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-149.) **CPA**

**Barnard, Charles.** A Scottish loaf factory. (Scribner's monthly. New York, 1877. 8°. v. 13, p. 60-67.) **DA**

United Co-operative Baking Society, Limited, Glasgow.

**Barras, George W.** The Glasgow Building Regulations Act (1892). (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 155-169.) **EC**

**Beaton, Angus J.** The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, (1)18-128 p., 13 pl. 12°. **CP**

**Begemann, Wilhelm.** Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Schottland. Buch 1. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. 8°. **SKF**

Buch 1. Die alten schottischen Werklozen.

**Begg, James.** The ecclesiastical and social evils of Scotland, and how to remedy them. An address to the Scottish people, with some reference to the speech of Mr. Gladstone at Aberdeen. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.32**

— The housing of the working classes in Scotland, rural and urban. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 908-915.) **SA**

— Pauperism and the poor laws; or, Our sinking population and rapidly increasing public burdens practically considered. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1849. vi, (1)8-96 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

**Beith, Gilbert.** The crofter question and church endowments in the Highlands, viewed socially and politically. With an appendix. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1884. 24 p. 8°. **TB p.v.86**

**Benefit Friendly Society, Ormiston.** Rules... Edinburgh, 1857. 9 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1223**

**Benevolent Society for Clothing the Poor (Regulations,)** Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 18-?, 3 p. 12°. **SHD p.v.1**

**Bisset-Smith, George T.** A statistical note on birth registration in Scotland previous to 1855; suggested by inquiries as to verification of birth for old age pensions. (Royal Statistical Society. London, 1909. 8°. v. 72, p. 618-623.) **SDA**

**Bizet, George.** Irregular marriages and illegitimacy in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 437-438.) **DA**

**Blackie, John Stuart.** The Highland crofters. (Nineteenth century. London, 1883. 8°. v. 13, p. 604-616.) **DA**

**Boyd-Kinner, John.** The law of marriage in England and Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 231-241.) **SA**

**Brief, A.** Account of the Province of East-New-Jersey in America: Published by the Scots Proprietors Having Interest there. For the Information of such, as may have a Desire to Transport themselves, or their Families thither. Wherein the Nature and Advantage of, and Interest in a Forraign Plantation to this Country is Demonstrated. Edinburgh: John Reid, printer, 1683. 15 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 174-188.) **CPA**

**Brown, James.** Report to the directors of the Edinburgh Life Assurance Company, respecting the division of the company's profits at 31st August 1856. Edinburgh: printed by Mould and Tod (1856). 16 p. **\*C p.v.433**

**Brown, John Arthur.** The kindly tenants of the archbishopric of Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 105-124.) **CPA**

**Bulloch, John.** Historical notes on an ancient Aberdeen craft—'The Pynours'. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-100.) **\*EC**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The circus in Scotland. The Cookes and Ord. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 107-109.) **CPA**

**Burke, Peter.** An instance of the marriage law of Scotland. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1852. 12°. v. 2, p. 64-83.) **XAS**

Case of Jean Laing versus George Reid.

**Caledonian Insurance Company.** History of a hundred years. 1805 to 1905. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. 46 p., 1 fac., 9 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SIKA**

**Campbell, Duncan.** Highland sheilings in the olden time. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 62-90.) **\*EC**

**Canadian, A,** newspaper on the destruction of Scotch tenant farmers. (Portobello: T. Adams, 1889.] 4 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.580**  
Repr.: Globe of Toronto, Jan. 12, 1889.

**Cannan, David.** On the poor, and the duty and mode of supporting them. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1845. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

"Scotch poor laws," pp. 54-64.

**Case of the house proprietors of Glasgow against the poor rate bill of 1839.** Glasgow: J. Graham [1839]. 23 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1321, no.16**

**Central Board for Relief of Destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland: Edinburgh Section.** Report of committee of management to the section. 1848(no. 1-7), 1849(no.1). (Edinburgh, 1848-49.] 8°. **SHL**

**Chadwick, Edwin.** Sanitary condition of Aberdeen. (National Association for Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 582-591.) **SA**

**Chalmers, A. K.** The death-rate in one apartment houses: an enquiry based on the census return of 1901. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 125-146.) **\*EC**

— The distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow, with observations on the relation of phthisis to room-density. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1897. 1 p.l., 35 p., 2 charts. 8°. **WDW p.v.2**

**Chalmers, Thomas.** The Christian and civic economy of large towns. no. 2. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1820. 8°. **SSL p.v.12**

no. 2. On the influence of locality of towns.

— The importance of civil government to society, and the duty of Christians in regard to it. A sermon preached in St.

John's Church, Glasgow, on...30th April 1820. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1820. 2 p.l., (1)6-48 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.484**

— A speech, delivered on the 24th of May, 1822, before the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, explanatory of the methods which have been successfully pursued in St. John's parish, Glasgow, for the extinction of its compulsory pauperism, with an appendix. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1822. 97 p. 8°. (Tracts on pauperism. no. 1.) **SGF**

— Statement in regard to the pauperism of Glasgow, from the experience of the last eight years. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1823. 78 p. and slip of errata. 8°. **SGF p.box 4**

— The sufficiency of a parochial system, without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1841. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, (1)10-336. p. 12°. **SGF**

**Chalmers Association.** Pauperism and the poor laws. The lectures delivered in Edinburgh under the auspices of the Chalmers Association, in 1869-70... Edited by T. Ivory. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. **SGP**

**Chisholm, Colin.** The clearance of the Highland glens. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 174-188.) **NDO**

**Chisholm, George G.** Density of population, Scotland, 1911. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 466-469.) **KAA**

**Christie, J. Robertson.** Insanity and recent criminal practice (in Scotland). (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 165-177.) **SEA**

**Church of Scotland.** Report from General Assembly's committee on church interests; with appendix. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1910. iv, 90, 2 p., 1 table. f°. (Great Britain—Royal commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress. Appendix. v. 29.) **††SHL**

**Church of Scotland.**—Synod of Aberdeen. Statement, respecting the practice of excluding, in certain cases, both the widow and orphan family of a contributor from any benefit whatever from the "Fund established for a provision to ministers' widows, etc., etc., in Scotland;" with extracts from the printed acts of Parliament ...also, Extracts from the original calculations and tables, etc.... Drawn up and published by appointment of...the synod of Aberdeen, in October, 1828. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1829. 42 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1067**

**Church of Scotland.**—Widows Fund. Report of the trustees for managing the fund established for a provision for the



*Sociology, continued.*

widows and children of the ministers of the Church of Scotland... 1824, 1826-28. [Edinburgh, 1824-28?] sq. 4°. **SHR**

**Cockburn, John**, of Ormiston. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormiston to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited with introduction and notes by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CPA**

Of value for the history of agriculture in Scotland.

**Colby, Clara Bewick**. What the second city of Great Britain is doing for the people; or, Where municipal-ownership is in full flower. (The Arena. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 33, p. 361-369.) **\*DA**

**Coldstream, John P.** On the increase of divorce in Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 261-267.) **SA**

**Colville, James**. The rural economy of Scotland in the time of Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 120-152.) **\*EC**

**Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh**. Act of Parliament relative to the general and widows' scheme funds of the company... With rules and bye-laws... and reports in reference to the above-mentioned funds... Edinburgh, 1842. vi, 137 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Memoir for the masters and assistants of the company... sent J. Sinclair, town-clerk of the said city. [Edinburgh, 1852.] 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Report by the master and assistants of the... company... on the bill for the proposed abolition of tolls in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1857. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, 1857-58. Edinburgh, 1858. nar. 16°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Report from the sub-committee who were deputed to learn from the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, their reasons for wishing to postpone the Union Canal Bill till next year. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 16 p. 8°. **TSB p. box 5**

— Rules and standing orders of the company... [Edinburgh,] 1852. 12 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

— Septennial investigation into the general and widow's scheme funds... as at Sept., 1855. no. 4. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

**Condition of the labouring poor**, and the management of paupers in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 7, p. 681-696, 749-760.) **\*DA**

**Considerations on the importation of foreign corn**; arising out of the proceedings, at a meeting of the heritors of Fifeshire... shewing, that the present high price of everything has been caused by the excessive increase of the rent of land... London: the author, 1814. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **VPM p.v.34**

**Constable, A. H. B.** A commentary upon the Married Women's Policies of Assurance (Scotland) Act, 1880. (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 3, p. 339-362.) **SIC**

**Cook, John**. A brief view of the Scottish system for the relief of the poor; and of some proposed changes on it. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 79 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8**

**Cowan, Robert**. Vital statistics of Glasgow. [By Robert Cowan,] (Statistical journal and record of useful knowledge. London, 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 222-237.) **VPE p.v.15**

— Vital statistics of Glasgow, illustrating the sanatory condition of the population. (Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1840. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-292.) **SDA**

**Coxe, Sir James**. On the condition of the insane in Scotland, as influenced by legislation. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 215-220.) **SA**

**Crofters, The, of the Highlands**. (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 129, p. 229-241.) **\*DA**

**Crofters, past and present**. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 264-274.) **\*DA**

**Cross, Andrew W.** Humorous characteristics of the Scot. (The Arena. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 19, p. 680-683.) **\*DA**

**Crowly, Reginald W.** State-aid for fishermen; the pressing need and its solution. [With introduction by Robert Harcourt. London?] 1911. 12 p. 8°. **VRC p.v.11**

Repr.: Shipping and mercantile gazette, and Lloyd's list.

**Cunningham, William**. The guildry and trade incorporations in Scottish towns. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1913. 8°. series 3, v. 7, p. 1-24.) **CA**

**Curle, Alexander Ormiston**. The kitchen and buttery accounts of the earl of Angus's household, in Glasgow and the

*Sociology, continued.*

Canongate, from June to November, 1608. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 191-207.) **CPA**

— Notes on an account of the expenditure of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll, in the maintenance of his household, etc., at Inveraray in...1680. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 41, p. 100-107.) **CPA**

— A Roxburghshire mansion and its contents in 1729. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 265-272.) **CPA**

Δ., Φ. A brief plea for the able-bodied unemployed [in Scotland]. By a member of several relief committees. Glasgow: Wm. Lang, 1848. 16 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Digest of essays on the bothy system of maintaining single farm-servants. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 133-144.) **VPA**

Digest of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland; exhibiting the Church establishment, teinds, stipends, and surplus teinds, and the accommodation and population of all the landward parishes; with a summary of the law of teinds. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1838. 3 p.l., 40, 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

Dow, J. G. The Scotch Ploughmen's Union and its reforms. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 197-211.) **\*DA**

Duncan, Andrew. A letter to the late ... Neil Macvicar, lord provost of Edinburgh, October, 1803, recommending the establishment of a lunatic asylum in the metropolis of Scotland. To which is now added, a postscript to the present lord provost; recommending an immediate application to Parliament for the appropriation of the money left by John Watson, Esq., for pious and charitable purposes at Edinburgh, to that institution. Edinburgh, 1815. 26 p. 8°. **WPW**

Duncan, Ebenezer. Some observations on the consumption of alcohol, and on the comparative death-rate from alcoholic excess in England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2 diagr. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 167-179.) **\*EC**

— Some points on the social progress of Scotland in recent times. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 1-11.) **\*EC**

Duncanson, Andrew. Charity to the poor and fatherless recommended: a ser-

mon preached at Airdrie, 15th October 1807, before the East Monkland Orphan society and published...for the benefit of the society. With an appendix [containing an account of the society]. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Co., 1808. 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.78**

Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Annual report. no. 20 (1839/40). Dundee, 1840. 8°. **WPW**

— Charter erecting the infirmary and lunatic asylum of Dundee into a body corporate and politic. [Dundee, 1819.] 20 p. 8°. **WPW**

Dundee Social Union. Annual report. no. 21 (1908/9). Dundee: Burns & Harris, printers, 1909. 16°. **SHO**

— Report on housing and industrial conditions and medical inspection of school children. Dundee: J. Leng & Co., 1905. xvi, 150 p. 8°. **SHO**

Dunlop, A. M. The law of Scotland regarding the poor. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1854. v, 272 p. 8°. **SGP**

Dunlop, J. C., joint author. See Paton, Diarmid Noel, and others.

Dunlop, John. Artificial drinking usages of North Britain. Greenock: K. Johnston, 1836. 122 p. 4. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v.427**

Durland, Kellogg. Among the Fife miners. (Blackwood's magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 41-53, 370-381.) **\*DA**

Edinburgh. — Parochial Board. Extract decree as to poorhouse and grounds, Trinity Hospital charters, and other documents, referred to in claim by the Parochial Board...against the Town Council. n. p., 1862. 30 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.18**

— Report of law committee under remit of the Parochial Board...anent the board's right to poorhouse grounds, and to other grants and mortifications for the use of the poor. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 61 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.17**

— [Resolution. City parish poor's-rate. Nov. 3, 1864.] [Edinburgh, 1864?] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.45**

Edinburgh Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes. Contract of copartnery. Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, 1851. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.973**

Edinburgh Original Ragged or Industrial Schools, Ramsay Lane, Castle Hill. Annual report. no. 5-6. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1852-53. 8°. **\*C p.v.674**

Ellice, Edward, the younger. A letter to...Sir George Gray...in reply to a report upon the administration of the poor law in the Highlands of Scotland. [Signed E. Ellice, jr.] London: J. Ridgway, 1855. 37 p. 8°. **SGP p.v.3, no.12**



*Sociology, continued.*

**English, The.** Sunday and the Scotch Sabbath. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 661-666.)  
\*DA

**Explanations** regarding the establishment of the United Industrial Schools [of Edinburgh, Also constitution and rules, with an appendix of documents... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1847. 56 p. 8°. SGF p.v.7

**Extension** of the area of chargeability. The battle of the poor houses. Glasgow: N. Adshead [1867]. 20 p. 8°. SGP p.box  
Repr.: Poor law magazine, March, 1867.

**Extracts** from letters to the Rev. Dr. [Norman] M'Leod, Glasgow, regarding the famine and destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 1847. Glasgow: John Smith & Son [1847]. 72 p. 8°. \*C p.v.483

**Farquhar, George.** The Scotsman as a householder. (Westminster review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 140, p. 635-643.) \*DA

**Farquharson, Archibald.** Highlanders at home and abroad. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 9-25.) NDO  
Partly in Gaelic.

**Few, A.** plain questions to the working people of Scotland. A new edition [signed, A friend of order]. [Edinburgh?] 1793. 2 p.l., (1)6-15 p. 8°. \*C p.v.445

**Forbes, William.** Some considerations on the Scotch poor-law question: in a letter to a friend. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 60 p. 8°. SGF p.v.4

**Fraser, William.** Fluctuations of the building trade, and Glasgow's house accommodation. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. Proceedings. v. 39, p. 21-40.) \*EC

— Rents and ground rents. Facts and figures bearing upon the "Housing problem" in Glasgow. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 124-143.) \*EC

**Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward.** The Scotch land question—Aberdeenshire agitation. (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 10, p. 794-812.) \*DA

**Friendly Baking Association,** Edinburgh. Rules for the Friendly Baking Association, in Edinburgh and suburbs. Edinburgh: J. Taylor, 1800. 7 p. 12°. SIO p.box 1

**Fullarton, J. H.** The development of the Scottish Highlands—future prospects. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 291-309.) \*DA

**Future, The,** of the Highlands. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 101-117.) \*DA

**Fyfe, Peter.** Back lands and their inhabitants. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1901. 38 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. TDN p.v.9, no.9

**Gairdner, W. T.** On defects of house construction in Glasgow as a cause of mortality. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 245-257.) \*EC  
p. 258-262 contain a discussion on the paper.

**Gamgee, John.** Diseased meat sold in Edinburgh, and meat inspection, in connection with the public health, and with the interests of agriculture. A letter to the...lord provost of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1857. 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v.669

**Garnett, Mrs. C.** Among the Scotch navvies. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 413-416.) \*DA

**Garnier, Russell Montague.** The Scottish peasant before and after the time of the Union. (In his: Annals of the British peasantry. London, 1895. 8°. p. 158-172.) TDK

**Geddes, Patrick.** City development, a study of parks, gardens, and culture institutes. A report to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. With plan, perspective, and...illustrations. Edinburgh: Geddes & Co., 1904. 1 p.l., 232 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 4°. †MST

**Geddes, Patrick, and others.** Discussion on housing in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 44, p. 246-289.) \*EC

**Geikie, Sir Archibald.** The colliers of Carrick. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 306-311.) \*DA

Reprinted in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad*, p. 59-73, New York, 1892.

**Gentleman Farmer.** On tenants of the Church in Scotland. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 281-292.) \*DE

**Gladstone, George.** Scottish denominational temperance societies. (In: Temperance in all nations, ed. by J. N. Stearns. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-277.) \*R-VTZ

**Glasgow.**—Medical Officer of Health. Census 1881—Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow, with tables derived from census ... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1881. 39 p., 5 tables. 8°. SDN p.box

— Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer [1901]. 86 p., 5 l., 5 pl. f°. †WEO p.box

*Sociology, continued.*

**Glasgow Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicinity.** Handbook of Glasgow charitable and beneficent institutions... Compiled by a committee of the [Glasgow] Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicinity. Glasgow: Charity Organization Society, 1888. xv, 143(1) p. 8°. **SHL**

**Glasgow Asylum for the Blind.** Annual report. no. 10 (1837). Glasgow, 1837. 8°. **SSOC p.box**

**Glasgow Ayrshire Society.** Report by the directors of the...society, with abstract of the rules, and alphabetical list of members of the society. Glasgow, 1852. 25 p. 8°. **SIA p.box**

**Glasgow Deaf and Dumb Institution.** A brief historical sketch of the origin and progress of the...institution. Glasgow, 1885. 34 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SSPC p.box**

**Glasgow Female Society.** Regulations. [Glasgow: Courier Office, 1799.] 2 p. 12°. **SHD p.v.1**

**Glasgow Infant School Society.** Annual report. no. 1 (1829). Glasgow, 1829. 8°. **\*Cp.v.1067**

**Glasgow Night Asylum for the Homeless.** Annual report. no. 8 (1844/5). Glasgow. 1845. 8°. **SHT**

**Glasgow Protecting Association.** Proposed rules of the Glasgow Protecting Association, with memorial to counsel and his opinion... Glasgow: J. Graham, 1835. 10 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.1321**

Letter of John Buchanan annexed.

**Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics.** Annual report. no. 1-38, 49 (1814-52, 1862). Glasgow, 1818-63. 8°. **WPW**  
no. 1-37 in one volume. no. 1-2 are 2. ed.

— List of contributors to the...asylum, 1815. [Glasgow, 1815.] 20 p. 8°. **WPW**

— Regulations. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1814. 24 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.1074**

— — Glasgow, 1850. 43 p. 8°. **WPW**

— Report of the general committee appointed to carry into effect the proposal for a lunatic asylum at Glasgow, with a minute of the first general meeting of qualified subscribers. Glasgow, 1814. 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **WPW**

— Transcript of original charter, granted by King George IV. in favour of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, erecting the same into a body corporate and politic... 1824. Glasgow, 1833. 14 p. 8°. **WPW**

**Glasgow Royal Infirmary.** Annual report. no. 19, 28-30, 33, 39-40, 45 (1813, 1822-24, 1827, 1833-34, 1839). Glasgow, 1814-40. sq. 8°. **WZO**

— Heads of the charter. [Glasgow, 181-?] 22 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.1177**

**Glasgow Seamen's Friend Society.** Annual report. no. 2-3, 7(1823/4-1824/5, 1828/9). Glasgow, 1824-29. 8°. **SHP**

— [Organization and regulations.] [Glasgow, 1822.] 4 p. 8°. **SHP**

**Glasgow Society for the Benevolent Visitation of the Destitute Sick and Others in Extreme Poverty.** Report. 1834. Glasgow, 1834. 8°. **SHO**

**Glasgow Society for the Sons of Ministers of the Church of Scotland.** An account of the society with appendix, containing the society's charter, list of members, and other information... Glasgow, 1850. 31 p. 8°. **SHW**

**Glasgow Stirlingshire Charitable Society.** Rules and regulation...also, office-bearers for 1864: and lists of presidents, treasurers, vice-treasurers, secretaries, and members, since its foundation. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1864. 36 p. 8°. **Drexel 651**

**Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Company, Limited.** Some experiments in housing, 1891-1901. [Glasgow: Carson and Nicol, 1901.] 2 p.l., 3-37 p. illus. nar. 4°. **TDN p.v.7**

**Glenelg.** Report...on the administration of the poor law in the parish of Glenelg. By Sir John McNeill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1855. 1 p.l., 155 p. 8°. **SGP p.v.5, no.4**

**Glenkens Society for Improving the Condition of the Working Classes.** Annual report of the proceedings. no. 7. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 25 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

**Golf on the inland links of Scotland.** (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 145-150.) **\*DE**

**Gordon, Alexander.** The Scotch farm-labourer. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 219-238.) **\*DA**

**Gordon, Sir Robert.** Encouragements, for such as shall have intention to beee Vnder-takers in the new plantation of Cape Brèton, now New Galloway in America, by mee Lochinvar... [By Sir Robert Gordon.] Edinburgh: John Wreittoun, 1625. 17 l. 4°. **Reserve**

— — (In: Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland... Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. 17 l.)

The New York Public Library also possesses set of proof-sheets of this edition with notes and corrections by the editor, Dr. David Laing.



*Sociology, continued.*

**Gordon-Cumming**, Constance Frederica. A cry for help. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 273-280.) \*DA  
Famine in the Lewis.

**Graham**, E. Maxtone. The charitie of the boxe. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 30-37.) CPA

Plate with two old beggars' badges (Eglessgrig, 1773, and Kirkeudbright) and old kirk ladle from Birnie, Morayshire.

**Graham**, Henry Grey. Rural Scotland in the first half of last [18th] century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 104-129.) \*DA

**Great Britain**.—Commissioners of the Annexed Estates. Rules and articles... for the improvement of the lowland farms, and for the encouragement of tenants upon the said estates. Edinburgh, 1773. 10 p. 4°. †TE p.v.41

**Great Britain**.—Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble-Minded. Minutes of evidence...with appendices and indexes. London, 1908. 7 v. f°. ††WPT

For the evidence relating to Scotland see v. 3, p. 8-74, 153-271, 277-329, 347-352; v. 5, p. 120-154; v. 6, p. 367-405.

**Great Britain**.—Statutes. An act for raising and securing a fund for making provision for the widows of the writers to His Majesty's signet in Scotland. [Edinburgh? 1803.] 13 p. f°. SII p.box

**Gurney**, Joseph John. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England in company with Elizabeth Fry... London: A. Constable & Co., 1819. viii, 170 p. 2. ed. 12°. SLT

**Guthrie**, Charles John Guthrie, lord. The history of divorce in Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 39-52.) CPA

**Guthrie**, Thomas. A plea for ragged schools; or Prevention better than cure. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1847. 50 p. 7. ed. 8°. STH p.box 6

— A second plea for ragged schools; or, Prevention better than cure. With illustrations by W. Douglas. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1849. 58 p., 2 pl. 8°. SGF p.v.7

— Supplement to "A plea for ragged schools." Edinburgh: John Elder, 1847. 16 p. 8°. SGF p.v.7

**Haddow**, Robert. The miners of Scotland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1888. 8°. v. 24, p. 360-371.) \*DA

An account of the conditions of colliery life.

**Hamilton**, Robert. On the management of the poor. (In his: Essays. Aberdeen, 1831. 8°. p. 81-121.) \*C p.v.1092

**Hancock**, William Neilson. A comparison of the law of poor removals and chargeability in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with suggestions of a plan of assimilation, and a remedy for hardships now caused by removals. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-43.) SA

— On the bothy system of lodging farm labourers in Scotland; its violation of the family principles; its condemnation by the Free Church of Scotland; the conclusions to be deduced from the facts stated, and their application to Ireland. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1860. 8°. v. 2, p. 375-381.) SA

— What are the causes of the distressed state of the Highlands of Scotland?... Belfast: Henry Greer, 1852. 16 p. 8°. (Belfast Social Inquiry Society.)

TE p.v.2

**Henderson**, Angus. The origin of golf. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 174-185.) NDK

**Hendry**, James. The orphan homes of Scotland; and what they do for city waifs. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 414-419.) \*DA

**Hepburn**, David. The chronicles of the Caledonian Society of London. London: Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1890. 4 p.l., 183 (1) p. illus. 4°. †CPA

**Highland destitution**. Letter to the lord provost, in regard to the formation of local committees; with remarks occasioned by the proceedings of the Free Church committee connected with the fund. [By a member of the Established Church of Scotland.] Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1847. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v.439

**Highland land law reform**. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 137-163.) \*DA

**Highland**, A, shealing. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 510-520.) \*DA

**Highland Society of Scotland**. Premiums offered by the...society, for information respecting friendly societies or other societies in Scotland which make provision for their sick members. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 l. f°. SILA p.box 1

**Holiday**, A, among the crofters. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-326.) \*DA

**Home**, David Milne. On social reforms needed in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 121 p. 8°. CP p.box 2

*Sociology, continued.*

**Home truths on the crofter agitation.** By an old Highlander. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 92-100.) \*DA

See also the note of apology in v. 139, p. 413.

**Hunter, Henry.** Scottish poor law reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 201-215.) \*DA

**Hutchinson, Horace G.** A royal and ancient game. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 470-480.) \*DA  
Golf.

**Hutchison, Robert.** On the economic condition of the English agricultural labourer, in relation to his food and its mode of cooking, considered in contrast to the dietary of the Scottish agricultural labourer. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 349-378.) VPA

— Report on the dietaries of Scotch agricultural labourers. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 1-29.) VPA

**Imperfections of the Scottish reform act.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 395-400.) \*DA

**Indenture of a horse race betwixt the earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd.** Anno 1621. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 193-203.) †CP

**Inglis, E. M.,** joint author. See **Paton, Diarmid Noel**, and others.

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** The law of Scotland on Cameronian and charitable bequests. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 376-384.) \*DA

**Islesman, An,** pseud. Crofter migration. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 421-428.) \*DA

— The crofters: Their condition and prospects. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 526-541.) \*DA

— Government and the crofters. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 431-440.) \*DA

**Johnson, Clifton.** The crofters of Skye. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 69, p. 565-572.) \*DA

**Johnson, Stanley C.** A history of emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 387 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 34.) SEV

**Johnston, James A.** Scottish Temperance League. (In: Temperance in all countries. Ed. by J. N. Stearns. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 2, p. 409-413.)

\*R-VTZ

**Key, The,** of the door of the one-roomed house, being a letter to John Bright on the causes of the poverty and distress in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell [1883]. 1 p.l., 37 p. 5. ed. 12°.

\*C p.v.527

**Lamb, David.** Notes on rural and suburban life in Scotland in the "Thirties." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 250-266.) \*EC

**Lamond, R. P.** The Scottish poor laws; examination of their policy, history and practical action. By Scotus [pseud. of R. P. Lamond]. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1870. xii, 227 p. 8°. SGP

— The Scottish poor laws: their history, policy and operation. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 398 p. new ed. 8°. SGP

**Land tenure in Scotland.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1885. 8°. v. 161, p. 299-331.) \*DA

**Land transfer reform in Scotland.** (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 316-318.) SEA

**Laveleye, Émile de.** Scotch and other townships. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 37, p. 831-841.) \*DA

**Lefevre, George John Shaw.** Agrarian questions in Scotland. (In his: Agrarian tenures. London, 1893. 8°. p. 181-216.) TE

**Letter addressed to...** Sir Robert Peel, bart., on the poor law system of Scotland. With a view to such alterations as may shortly be brought before Parliament. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 26 p. 8°. SGF p.v.4

**Lewis, David.** Britain's social state. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1872. iv, 252 p. 16°. VTZ

**Liberton Kirk-Session.** Report in regard to the state of pauperism in the parish of Liberton, with suggestions for improving it; submitted to the heritors by the kirk-session, November, 1839. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 24 p. 8°. SGF p.v.8, no.3

**Local government in Scotland.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-27.) \*DA

**Lunacy and pauperism in Scotland.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 24, p. 449-455.) \*DA



*Sociology, continued.*

**Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes.** The Highland crofters of Scotland socially considered with reference to proprietors and people... London: the author, 1878. 142 p. 8°. **TE**

**Macdonald, George U.,** joint author. See **Bailey, F.,** and **GEORGE U. MACDONALD.**

**Macdonald, Ian.** Smuggling in the Highlands. An account of Highland whisky, with smuggling stories and detections. Stirling: Eneas Mackay [1914]. 4 p.l., 9-124 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°. **TIY**

**Macdonald, John.** The Highland clearances. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-85.) **NDO**

— The social condition of the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 239-245.) **NDO**

**Macdonald, L.** The past and present position of the Skye crofters. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, printers [1886]. 18 p., 12 l. 8°. **TE p.v.2**

**Macdonell, John.** The land question with particular reference to England and Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. 4 p.l., 250 p., 1 l. 8°. **TE**

**Macfarlan, John F.** Inquiry respecting the sobriety and steadiness of the working classes, and the effect which high duties produce on the consumption of ardent spirits, and on the morals of the people. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1834. 31 p. 8°. **VTZ p. box 6**

**Macfayden, James R.** The theory of the death rate, with measurements of the comparative force of mortality, in Glasgow and other cities. 1 diagr., 2 tables. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 425-439.) **\* EC**

Discussion on above, p. 439-441.

**Macgregor, Alexander.** Destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-128, 161-168, 214-219, 396-402, 434-443.) **\* DE**

An account of the destitution in the Highlands in 1836-37.

**Mackenzie, Alexander.** The history of the Highland clearances; containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's "Gloomy memories of the Highlands;" Isle of Skye in 1882; and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1883. xv, 528 p. 12°. **TE**

**Mackenzie, John.** Evictions and the Highland crofters. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 34-41.) **\* DE**

**Mackenzie, John.** On pauperism—its cure; and the land question. Edinburgh: Seton & Mackenzie, 1870. 29 p. 8°.

**\* C p.v.370**

Mainly on the crofter system in Scotland.

**Mackenzie, William.** Bliadhna nan caorach—"The year of the sheep." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 254-279.) **NDO**

"The year of the sheep" is 1792 when the Highland crofters began to be driven from their farms to make way for sheep.

**Mackenzie, William Cook.** The Highland crofters and their needs. (Progressive review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-336.) **SA**

**Mackintosh, John.** The Highland land question historically considered. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 108-116.) **\* DE**

**M'Laren, Charles.** The Scotsman's advice to the labouring classes, on the best means of raising their wages, and securing themselves and their families against want. (Signed: The editor of the Scotsman, i.e., Charles M'Laren.) Edinburgh: A. Black, 1830. 16 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.1114**

Repr.: Scotsman, Nov. 10 and 13, 1830.

**M'Laren, Duncan.** The rise and progress of whisky-drinking in Scotland, and the working of the "Public-houses (Scotland) Act," commonly called Forbes M'Kenzie Act. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1858. 48 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.609**

**M'Leod, Donald.** Gloomy memories in the Highlands of Scotland: versus Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's Sunny memories in (England) a foreign land: or, A faithful picture of the extirpation of the Celtic race from the Highlands of Scotland. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1892. 1 p.l., iii, xvi, 212 p. [4. ed.] 8°. **CP**

— See also under **Mackenzie, Alexander A.** The history of the Highland clearances...

**MacLeod, Reginald.** The Crofter Commission. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 517-526.) **\* DA**

— The crofters: how to benefit them. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 139, p. 559-563.) **\* DA**

— Land, population, and wealth in the Western Isles. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 413-424.) **\* DA**

With postscript on separate slip inserted opposite p. 424.

**Maclure, David.** Common sense; being eight letters on the administration of relief to the poor in Glasgow... Glasgow: D. Chambers, 1848. 1 p.l., 5-74 p. 4°.

**\* C p.v.508**

*Sociology, continued.*

**M'Neill, Sir John.** See entry under **Glenelg.**

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Glimpses of church and social life in Badenoch in olden times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 178-200.) **NDO**

— Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xvi p., 2 l., (1)4-528 p., 3 fac., 7 pl., 6 port. 4°. **†CP**

**Marwick, Sir James David.** Observations on early guilds of merchants and craftsmen, with special reference to the relation in which the guilds of Scottish towns stand to those of other countries in bygone times. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 159-181.) **\*EC**

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Annals of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, during one hundred years, 1815-1914. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. **SII**

**Merchant Company of the City of Edinburgh.** See **Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh.**

**Millar, W.** An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Milne, James.** The emigrant's farewell. (In his: John Jonathan and Company. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 228-239.) **ILD**

**Milne, P.** Ecclesiastical punishments in the 17th century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 167-176.) **CPA**

**Mitchell, Alexander, of Dalkeith.** Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb,] 1882. viii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

**Monilaws, George Hope.** A catechism on pauperism and the poor-laws in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 50 p. 8°. **SGF p. box 2**

**Monypenny, David.** Additional remarks on the proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws, and of the administration thereof. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1841. iv, 172 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8, no.5**

— Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws, and of the administration thereof, as stated by Dr. Alison... considered and commented on. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1840. 6 p., 1 l., 119 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.2**

— Remarks on the poor laws, and on the method of providing for the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1834. xix, 250 p. 8°. **SGP**

**Morton, W. Kinniburgh.** The Crofters' Act in Shetland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 324-337.) **\*DA**

**Motion, James R.** The care of the pauper insane in Scotland and its cost. (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 161, p. 452-462.) **\*DA**

— Notes on the Scottish poor-law, the unemployed, and labour colonies. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 73-87.) **\*EC**

**Muir, G. W.** Suggestions for the improvement of the Scotch poor laws, addressed to William Smythe... Glasgow: J. M'Nab, 1848. 19 p. 8°. **TDB p.v.2**

**Munro-Ferguson, Robert Craufurd.** The Scottish Small Landholders' Bill. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 236-245.) **\*DA**

**Murdoch, John.** The land question in the Highlands of Scotland. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. v. 11, p. 125-138, 213-219.) **\*DA**

— Our fires and fire-sides. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 65-74.) **NDO**

New lights upon an old subject; or, The running of Sabbath trains, — not a sin, but a duty: a letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Signed: A friend of the Sabbath.] Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Note on marriage and divorce in Scotland.** By a Scot. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 213-215.) **\*DA**

**Observations on the report, &c. of the commissioners of police of Edinburgh,** sent out from the Council Chamber along with a draft of a police bill. [Edinburgh, 1822.] 16 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

**Ogg, William F.** What are the results of the administration of the poor laws of Scotland compared with those of other parts of the United Kingdom? (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 625-632.) **SA**

**Old, The, golf and the new.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 385-393.) **\*DA**

**Old Society of Weavers in Falkirk.** Rules and regulations... Falkirk, 1812. 8°. **\*C p.v.1137**

**Old, The, way of living in Scotland.** (Chambers' Pocket miscellany. Boston, 1852. 12°. v. 4, p. 61-81.)



*Sociology, continued.*

**Palmer, Alfred Neobard.** The crofter system of the Western Isles of Scotland, and the Callernish stone of Lewis. (Y Cymmrodor. London, 1892. 8°. v. 11, p. 176-189.) **NDR**

**Paterson, Adam.** Lecture upon some aspects of the present as compared with the past condition of this country... Edinburgh: W. Burness, printer, 1865. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2, no.10**

**Paton, Diarmid Noel, and others.** A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh... By D. N. Paton, J. C. Dunlop and E. Inglis. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co. [1900.] vii, 104 p. 8°. **TDI**

**Pêcheurs, Les, de la côte orientale d'Écosse.** (Revue britannique. Paris, 1842. 8°. série 5, v. 9, p. 112-129.) **\*DM**

**Penney, Scott Moncrieff.** The Highlands and Islands under commissioners. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 423-438.) **SEA**

**Peterkin, Alexander.** A letter to the Right Hon. Henry Erskine...relative to the act of Parliament for regulating the police of Edinburgh. [Signed Cavis, pseud. of A. Peterkin?] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1806. 30 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3, no.1**

**Polson, A.** The social progress of the Highlands since 1800. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 282-301.) **NDO**

**Prisons, The, of Scotland.** 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1836. 4°. v. 5, p. 487-488.) **\*DA**

**Prospect of a poor-law for Scotland.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 323-326.) **\*DA**

**Purves, James.** The Lothian hinds. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 645-662.) **\*DA**

The farm servants of East and Mid Lothian.

**Pusey, Philip.** The poor in Scotland; compiled from the evidence taken before the Scotch Poor-law Commission... London: Jas. Burns, 1844. 70 p. 8°. **SGF p.box 3**

**Rae, John.** The Scotch village community. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 656-668.) **\*DA**

**Ramsay, Edward Bannerman.** Two lectures on some changes in social life and habits. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1857. 3 p.l., 108 p. 16°. **\*C p.v.898**

Delivered in Ulbster Hall in 1856 and 1857.

**Recipes for high-class cookery as used in the Edinburgh School of Cookery.** London: T. Nelson & Son [1912]. 3 p.l., 223 p. 12°. **VTI**

**Report of the committee, appointed at a general meeting of the inhabitants of Edinburgh, for affording relief to the labouring classes in the city and suburbs...** Edinburgh: A. Smellie, 1817. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1160**

**Report of the committee, to whom it was remitted to suggest a plan affording relief to the labouring classes in the city and suburbs...** Edinburgh: A. Smellie, 1816. 16 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1160**

**Report of the poor-law commissioners for Scotland.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 409-413.) **\*DA**

**Report on poor laws of Scotland.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 3, p. 471-514.) **\*DA**

**Report of sub-committee of delegates from counties and parochial boards of Scotland on the increase of pauperism and the operation of the present poor law.** Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.446**

**Robertson, Alexander.** Barriers to the national prosperity of Scotland; or, An inquiry into some of the immediate causes of modern social evils. By R. Alister [pseud. of Alexander Robertson]. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. x, 292 p. 8°. **SB**

**Robertson, Joseph.** Notices of two bills introduced into the last parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages, and burials; the other, for the establishment of a system of free trade. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-317.) **CPA**

— On the use of wine among the lower orders in Scotland in the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 424-428.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes on use of wine in Aberdeen by John Stuart on p. 429-430.

**Rogers, R. Vashon.** Scotch marriages. (The Green Bag. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 11, p. 426-434.) **XAA**

**Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh.** Report of the affairs and management...for the period from 1st October 1839, to 1st October 1840. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1840.] 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

**Sang, Edward Elmslie.** Remarks on the census returns of Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-240.) **VA**

**Scotch, The, marriage bill.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 61, p. 646-652.) **\*DA**

**Scotch marriages.** (The legal observer. London, 1843. 8°. v. 25, p. 6-7.) **XAA**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Scott, Andrew.** The history and progress of the four leading articles of foreign origin which were first imported into Great Britain about two centuries ago, viz.: sugar, tea, coffee, and potatoes. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 354-387.) **CPA**

**Scott, Charles.** Remarks on the circumstances and claims of the indigent poor, and the inadequacy of the present system of parochial relief in Scotland, with reference especially to the town and parish of Peterhead... Aberdeen: Lewis Smith and George King, 1841. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

**Scottish Association for Suppressing Drunkenness.** Report by the acting committee. 1853. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. **VTZA**

**Scottish Corporation, of the Foundation of King Charles II. Scottish Hospital.** A list of the officers and governors of the Scot. Cor. of the Found. of King Chas. II., 1665-76; re-incorporated 1776 by His Present Majesty, King George III. London, 1791. 19 p. 8°. **WZO**

**Scottish, The, farm labourer.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 10, p. 609-622.) **\*DA**

**Scottish Ladies Society for Promoting the Reformation of the Most Destitute of their Own Sex in Prisons and Other Institutions in Edinburgh.** Report. no. 11 (1844/5). Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **SHR**

**Scottish poor-laws.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-307.) **\*DA**

**Scottish Register and Home Institution for Domestic Servants, Edinburgh.** Annual report. no. 8 (1861). Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. **SHT p.box 1**

**Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.** Annual report. no. 3, 18-21, 23-25, 28-29, 31, 33, 41, 69-73. (1842/3, 1857-60, 1862-64, 1867-68, 1870, 1872, 1880, 1908-12). Edinburgh, 1839-1913. 12° and 8°. **YFTV**

— [Same,] with proceedings of the first ...meeting... Dec., 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 24 p. 8°.

**Scottish Temperance League.** Letter to the Right Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole ...from the directors of the Scottish Temperance League; being a reply to the statements made to Sir George Grey, bart., by the deputation of Glasgow publicans. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1853. 16 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.609**

**Scotus, pseud.** See entry under **Lamond, R. P.**

**Seton, George.** Illegitimacy in the parish of Marnoch. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 227-234.) **\*EC**

— On illegitimacy in Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 18-24.) **\*EC**

— Scottish vital statistics. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 619-633.) **\*EC**

**Sherard, Robert Harborough.** On child-slavery in Scotland—Edinburgh—Glasgow—Dundee. 1 pl. (In his: The child slaves of Britain. London, 1905. 8°. p. 171-205.) **TDL**

**Sime, James.** The crofters. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 707-717.) **\*DA**

**Simpson, James.** Hints on the principles of a constitutional police, in observations on "A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh on the new police bill." [With appendix,] [By James Simpson,] Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. 88 p., 8 l. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

**Sinclair, Sir George, of Ulbster.** Observations on the new Scottish poor law. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 91 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.6**

**Skelton, John.** The boarding out of pauper children in Scotland. With an introduction on pauperism and a note on local inspection. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1876. 145 p. 12°. **SGF**

— The upbringing of pauper children in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 212-222.) **\*DA**

**Skene, Gilbert.** Ane breve descriptioun of the pest quhair in the cavis, signis and sum speciall preservation and cure thairof ar contenit. Edinburgh: Robert Lekprevik, 1568. 45 p. (Reprinted in: G. Skene, Tracts... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°.) **†CP**

**Snell, H. Saxon.** Report on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. (Sent for the information of the Committee of Management pending a report by the House committee.) [Aberdeen,] 1886. 20 p., 3 plans. 8°. **WZD p.v.4**

Title from cover.

**Social, The, condition of the poor in Glasgow.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-29.) **\*DA**

**Social, The, evils of Scotland—The bondage system.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 251-254, 310-314, 358-363, 396-401.) **ZWA**

The first article has the title: Grievances of ploughmen.

**Somers, Robert.** An abstract of the Scottish poor laws; together with an al-



*Sociology, continued.*

phabetical list of parishes in Scotland and the amount of unappropriated teinds in each... Annan: the author, 1844. 2 p.l., 51 p. 4°. \*C p.v.508

— Remarks on the Scottish poor-laws, with an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating to the poor. Edinburgh: C. Ziegler [184-?]. 51 p. 8°. SGF p.v.3

Speech of the lord advocate upon the introduction of the Scotch Poor Law Bill in the House of Commons, April 2, 1845; with the observations of other honourable members. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 33 p. 12°. \*C p.v.1050

Spence, John. The days of the old Shetland sixern. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 36-38.) CR

With glossary by A. W. Johnston on p. 39-41.

Stark, James. Contribution to the vital statistics of Scotland. London: Harrison & Son, 1851. 1 p.l., 40 p. 8°. SDN p.v.4, no.2

— On the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the year 1848. With remarks on the mortality prevailing in the chief towns of Scotland during that period. Edinburgh: Robert Inches, 1849. 32 p. 8°. \*C p.v.973

Stewart, C. Hunter. The sex and age incidence of mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis in Scotland and in its groups of registration districts, since 1861. 13 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 31, p. 352-373.) \*EC

Stewart, Dugald. Of the Scottish poor laws. (In his: Lectures on political economy. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 286-299.) TC

Stewart, Thomas Grainger. Notes on Scottish medicine in the days of Queen Mary. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 885-902.) \*DA

Story, Douglas. The birth of golf. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 321-326.) \*DA

Strang, John. On the comparative progress of the population of England and Scotland, as shown by the last (1861) census. (Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 24, p. 485-490.) SDA

Reprinted in the *Canadian journal of industry, science and art*, new series, v. 7, p. 129-136, Toronto, 1862.

Stuart, Harry. Agricultural labourers, as they were, are, and should be, in their social condition... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1853. 90 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1306

— — To which are appended the speeches and report of the Scottish National Association for Improvement of the Domestic Condition of Labourers at its formation. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1854. iv, (ii), 109, 12 p., 1 plan. 8°. \*C p.v.463

Sugenheim, Samuel. Geschichte der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft und Hörigkeit in Europa... St. Petersburg, 1861. 8°. SEKF

p. 322-331: Schottlands bürgerliche Zustände im Mittelalter und nach der erfolgten Union mit England.

Sunday trains on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Reasons why we voted for the resumption of Sunday trains. Respectfully dedicated to our brother shareholders. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1847. 26 p. 8°. ZFB p.v.14

Tait, James. The physiological distinctions in the condition of the Scottish peasantry. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 1-19.) VPA

— — [Edinburgh, 1883.] 19 p. 8°. TDK p.v.5

Thomson, Alexander. Lecture on sanitary reform... 4th of November, 1859, before a meeting of the Aberdeen Ladies' Auxiliary Sanitary Association. Aberdeen: G. & R. King, 1859. 34 p. 8°. SPI

Thomson, George. Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorizing his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, etc. [By George Thomson, signed Civis.] Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1807. 14 p. 8°. \*C p.v.470

Thomson, James. Abstract of a communication "On the prevalence of rickets in the city of Glasgow, and in the west of Scotland, and the relation of rickets to the food and water used." (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 232-259.) \*EC

— Letter to the lord advocate, on the impolicy of the law of parochial settlement, comprehending a scheme for succouring the poor of Scotland... Edinburgh: T. Paton, printer, 1845. 22 p. 8°. SGF p.v.6

Thornton, William Thomas. Over-population and its remedy; or, An inquiry into the extent and causes of the distress prevailing among the labouring-classes of the British islands... London: Longman [&c.], 1846. 8°. SDK

Chap. 3: Evidences of over-population in Scotland and Ireland; Chap. 6: Causes of over-population in Scotland and Ireland; Chap. 9: Remedies for over-population in Scotland and Ireland.

*Sociology, continued.*

**Thoughts** on the proposed new police bill, and other proceedings connected with the county and city of Edinburgh. By an old citizen. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1816. 35 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

**Tocher, James F.** Observations on the Scottish insane: a reply to Dr. Beddoe. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 82.) **QOA**

**Tod, Thomas.** An account of the rise, progress, present state, and intended enlargements, of the Orphan Hospital. To which is added, poetical meditations on various subjects. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1785. 44, 47 p. 8°. \***C p.v.1117**

— Observations on Dr. M'Farlan's inquiries concerning the state of the poor. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1783. 3 p.l., 155 p. 8°. **SGF**

**Town-poor, The, of Scotland.** (Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. London, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 29-41.) \***DE**

**Turnbull, George.** Report on the progress and present state of pauperism in Berwickshire; with suggestions as to the means of reducing its amount. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838. 52 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

**Unemployed, The, and the proposed new poor-law.** A letter from a Renfrewshire heritor, to the holders of real property in that county, and other manufacturing districts of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1843. 52 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

**University Club, Edinburgh.** Rules and bye-laws with alphabetical list of the members. 1884/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3. Edinburgh, 1885-1903. 16°. **SKA**

**Vaccine Institution.** Address to the reverend the clergy of Scotland, from the managers of the Vaccine Institution at Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Geo. Caw, 1803. 27 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.78**

On inoculation for small-pox.

**Walker, William Stuart.** A practical analysis of the Act 8 & 9 Victoria, cap. 83, for the amendment and better administration of the laws relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **SGP p.box 1**

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 1 p.l., 44 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

**Wallace, R. Hedger.** Highland sheilings and Norwegian seters. (New century review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-92.) \***DA**

**Webster, H. A.** Population of Scotland. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 89-94.) †**CPW**

**Wilson, Robert.** A sketch of the history of Hawick... to which is subjoined a short essay, in reply to Doctor Chalmers on pauperism and the poor-laws. Hawick: R. Armstrong, 1825. vii, 355 p. 12°. **CR**

## EDUCATION

*See also under PUBLIC DOCUMENTS AND LOCAL HISTORY*

**A., R.** Freedom in the universities. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 76-79.) †**MAA**

**Aberdeen, Ishbel Maria, countess.** Address to the Edinburgh Association for the University Education of Women. April, 1889. [Edinburgh, 1889?] 37 p. 24°. \***C p.v.372**

**Aberdeen Grammar School.** Statuta et leges ludi literarii Grammaticorum Aberdonensium. 1553. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 399-402.) †**CP**

**Aberdeen University.** Annual report on the state of the finances. 1901/2-1909/10. Aberdeen, 1903-11. f°. †**STK**

— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1909/10. Aberdeen [1900]-11. f°. ††**STK**

— Calendar. 1909/10-1910/11. Aberdeen, 1909-10. 12°. **STK**

— **Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis.** Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1889-98. 3 v. pl., port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †**CP**

v. 1. Endowments.  
v. 2. Officers, graduates, and alumni.  
v. 3. Index to v. 2. Compiled by James Fowler Kellas Johnstone.

— **Gifford lectures.** 1896-1900, 1904-08. Edinburgh and v. p., 1899-1908. 8°. **Scattered**

— **Library bulletin.** Published October, January, and April. v. 1-date. Aberdeen, 1911-date. 12°. \***GRK**

— **Officers and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen.** MVD-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †**CP**



*Education, continued.*

— Plan of education in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. With the reasons of it. Drawn up by order of the faculty. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers, printer, 1755. 35 p. 16°. **STK**

— University studies. no. 38-41, 44, 46-49, 51-57, 61. Aberdeen, 1909-11. 4°. and f°.

For list of contents see entry under the section PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

**Aberdeen** University life, 1690-91. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 88-90.) **CPA**

From the mss. of J. J. Hope Johnstone of Annandale.

**Abstract** of deeds, endowing funds for charitable and educational purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. Banff, 1870. iv, 50 p. 8°. **SHL**

**Abstract**, An, of the general report of the royal commissioners appointed to visit the universities of Scotland, with notes and tabular states relating to the state of these institutions in 1826. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1836. vii(i), 161 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Account** of the establishment of a scientific prize by the late Alexander Keith of Dunottar. In a letter from the trustees to Sir Walter Scott, bart., P.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 259-261.) **\*EC**

**Account** of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, Esquire, on 23d December 1837; with the speech of Mr. Wood, on the presentation of the testimonial, carefully revised by that gentleman; and a preface containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1838. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.16**

**Act** for delivverie of dead bodies to the college of Aberdene. 1636. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 71-74.) **†CP**

See also editor's preface, p. xxxi-xxxiii.

**Adams**, Herbert Baxter. University extension in Scotland. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1898-99, p. 1037-1046.) **STF**

**Addison**, William Innes. The matriculation albums of the University of Glasgow, from 1728 to 1858. Transcribed and annotated. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 607(1) p., 1 fac., port. 4°. **†STK**

— See also **University** of Glasgow. A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow.

**Amicus**, pseud. Sketch of the University of Glasgow. (The Athenæum. London, 1807-08. 8°. v. 2, p. 574-582; v. 3, p. 27-33.) **\*DE**

**Analysis** of a new system of general education; in which the Lancastrian principles are discussed and enlarged, in a project for the erection of a grand public academy at Glasgow, to be supported by public markets in the suburbs of that city... Addressed to the heritors of the barony of Gorbals... with plans of Glasgow and the neighbourhood. London: Gale & Curtis, 1811. ccviii, 272 p., 2 plans. 8°. **SSI**

**Anderson**, Alexander. Gymnasia; or, Intermediate institutions, being a statement submitted to the College Committee of the Free Church. To which are prefixed, five letters on Free Church university education, with special reference to Aberdeen and the north of Scotland... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1846. 44 p. 8°. **ZDHW p.v.1**

**Anderson**, David Brown. A famous rectorial address. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 263-269.) **\*DE**

Thomas Carlyle's rectorial address to students of Edinburgh University, 1866.

**Anderson**, James Maitland. The beginnings of St. Andrews University, 1410-1418. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 225-248, 333-360.) **CPA**

— James I. of Scotland and the University of St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 301-315.) **CPA**

— 'The princely Chandos' and the University of St. Andrews. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 41-70.) **\*DA**

— See also under **University** of St. Andrews. Matriculation roll.

**Anderson**, John. Prize essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties at the period of the Rebellion in 1745, and of their progress up to... 1825. Edinburgh: Wm Tait, 1827. xxii, (1)24-170 p. 8°. **CP**

**Anderson**, Peter John. The Blackwell essayists at Marischal College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 179-182.) **CPA**

— Collections towards a bibliography of the universities of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1907. vii(i), 159 p., 7 fac. 4°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. v. 8°.) **Reserve**

*Education, continued.*

— Early Marischal College regents. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-36, 56-58.) **CPA**

— Entrants at King's College before 1843. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

— The Macra bursaries. 1794-1888. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 177-179.) **CPA**

— Marischal College veterans. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 182-184.) **CPA**

— The Murray lectures at King's College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-90. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-137, 155-158; v. 3, p. 44.) **CPA**

— Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 1-52.) **Reserve**

— Records of Aberdeen universities: addenda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-06. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 41; series 2, v. 3, p. 88; series 2, v. 4, p. 134-135; series 2, v. 6, p. 124, 169; series 2, v. 7, p. 171.) **CPA**

— Records of the Scottish universities. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 162-163.) **CPA**

— Scottish university studies in the seventeenth century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 34-36.) **CPA**

Anglicizing, The, of the Scottish universities. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 390-412.) **\*DA**

Association for the Better Endowment of the University of Edinburgh. Annual reports. [1871-72], 1874-75. [Edinburgh, 1871-75.] 8°. **STK**

Association for Promoting Education among Workmen, Apprentices, etc. Annual report. no. 2, 5. Edinburgh, 1847-50. 8°. **STK p. box**

Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland. Report of general meeting, 19. October 1889... Edinburgh: R. Anderson & Son [1889]. 35 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.897**

Aytoun, William Edmondstone. Inaugural address to the Associated Societies of the University of Edinburgh on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president, delivered... March 4, 1861. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861. 23 p. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

B., J. S. Parochial schools of Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 515-521, 565-570.) **\*DA**

By John Stuart Blackie?

Baines, Edward. A letter to... the marquis of Lansdowne... on the government plan of education; with an appendix, containing the minutes of the Committee of Council on Education, in December, 1846... London: Ward & Co., 1847. 24 p. nar. 16°. **STH p.v.22, no.3**

Bannerman, Alexander, and OSWALD, A. bill for uniting King's College and University of Old Aberdeen, and Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, into one university and college... Aberdeen: J. Davidson & Co., printers, 1835. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK p. box**

Barrett, Michael. The pioneer Scottish seminary. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 34, p. 215-224.) **\*DA**

At Scalán, Glenlivet, Banffshire.

Beaton, David. The establishment of parish schools in Sutherland and Caithness at the beginning of the 18th century. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-100.) **CR**

Begg, James. National education for Scotland practically considered; with notices of certain recent proposals on that subject. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 36 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

Black, Adam. Speech of... Adam Black, lord provost of Edinburgh, in the Town Council of that city... 7th April 1847, in favour of the government scheme of education. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton and Co. [1847.] 13 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1145**

Black, George Fraser. A proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen University in 1833. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, October, p. 12-14.) **\*DD**

Black, Robert Couper. Some considerations on the educational system of the Scottish universities as compared with those of England, with a particular reference to... Edinburgh and Oxford; in a letter to the Rev. A. C. Fraser, with a postscript containing observations on an article on the Scottish universities in "the North British Review"... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1850. 34 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1163**

Blackie, John Stuart. A letter to the citizens of Aberdeen, on the improvement of their academical institutions. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1846. 58 p. 16°. **\*C p.v.926**

— On the advancement of learning in Scotland: a letter to the... provost and Town Council of Edinburgh, patrons of the university. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1850. 56 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.468**

With autograph of the author.

Blair, Andrew. Can this last? or, How a school may be mismanaged by a local



*Education, continued.*

committee. A chapter in the history of the Douglas Trust, Newton Stewart. Edinburgh: William Grant, 1869. 40 p. 12°. \*C p.v.902

Bothwell, George B. A letter to the working classes of Aberdeen: showing the deep interest they have in the union of King's and Marischal Colleges. By a lover of truth i.e., G. B. Bothwell. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1859. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. \*C p.v.594

Bower, Alexander. The history of the University of Edinburgh; chiefly compiled from original papers and records... Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh, & Innes, 1817. 3 v. 8°. STK

Boyd, Thomas J. Educational hospital reform; the scheme of the Edinburgh Merchant Company. A paper read before the British Association, at the meeting in Edinburgh in 1871. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1871. 22 p. 8°. STH p. box 5

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Archaeology, education, medical & charitable institutions of Glasgow. Edited by M. MacLean. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. vi, 239 p., 4 plans. 8°. CR

Binder's title reads: Hand-book on archaeology.

Brook, Alexander James Steel. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) CPA

Brown, William Laurence. Georgii Marchionis de Huntly, domini de Gordon... academix Marischallanæ cancellarii, xxii<sup>do</sup> Decembris die, anno Christi MDCCLXV<sup>to</sup> inaugurandi, formula, atque modus, præcipue, preces fusæ, oratioque habita, à... Brown. Aberdonix: D. Chalmers, 1816. 16. 8°. STK p. box

Bryce, James. Public education in its relation to Scotland and its parish schools. A letter to the Right. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K. T. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. STH p.v.17, no.9

Buchanan, George. The opinion of George Buchanan concerning the reformation of the University of St. Andrews. 1563. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 81-100.) †CP

Buchanan, James. A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland on the college question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 8°. \*C p.v.439

Buchanan, Robert. The schoolmaster in the wynds; or, How to educate the masses. A lecture delivered in the Merchant's Hall, Glasgow, Jan. 30, 1850. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1850. 32 p. 3. ed. 12°. STH p.v.17

Buchanan, Walter. The parliamentary representation of the Scottish universities: being the substance of a paper read at a meeting of the Scottish Literary Institute, held at Glasgow on the 24th April 1857. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox [1857]. 12 p. 8°. \*C p.v.669

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Aberdeen University Club, London. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 86-88.) CPA

Burns, James Cleland. The history of the High School of Glasgow: containing the historical account of the Grammar School; by James Cleland, and... the history from 1825 to 1877; by Thomas Muir, edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by J. C. Burns. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1878. xxiii, 76 p., 1 pl. 4°. Stuart 11802

Bygone days at Aberdeen universities. Students' riots in 1659. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 42-43.) CPA

Campbell, George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 65-74.) CPA

Campbell, Thomas. Inaugural discourse of Thomas Campbell, on being installed lord rector of the University of Glasgow ... April 12, 1827. Glasgow: J. Smith & Sons, 1827. 23 p. 8°. \*C p.v.382

Carnegie, Andrew. A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 22nd October 1902. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1902. 51 p. 8°. TLC

— A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October 1905. St. Andrews: Editing Committee of the Students' Representative Council [1905]. 54 p. 8°. STK

Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. 1580. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 283-301.) †CP

From this bequest has sprung the valuable library now belonging to the University of Edinburgh.

Chalmers, Thomas. Churches and schools for the working classes. An address on the practicability of providing moral and religious education for the working population of large towns, as illustrated by the success which has attended the operations carried on in the

*Education, continued.*

West Port of Edinburgh, delivered 27th Dec. 1845. Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1846. 31 p. 8°. \*C p.v.436

— Letter to the royal commissioners for the visitation of colleges in Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1832. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. STH p.v.3

Chapman, Sir Edward Francis. The proposed chair of geography in the University of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 197-198.) KAA

Christie, J. Robertson. The doctorate of laws in Scottish universities. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 128-144.) SEA

Chrystal, George. The three hundredth anniversary of the University of Edinburgh. (Nature. London, 1884. 4°. v. 29, p. 577-579.) OA

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Abstract of the Report of the committee of the General Assembly, for increasing the means of education and religious instruction in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1827. Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie, 1827. 35 p., 1 l. 8°. \*C p.v.1067

— Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1828. Edinburgh, 1828. 1 p.l., 57 p. 8°. STH p.v. 11, no.3

— Report on the means of education, in parishes quoad sacra. 1839. (Edinburgh: John Stark, printer, 1839.) 16 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v.31

— Presbyterian reports on the state of education in Scotland [and on missions to the Jews]. Edinburgh: General Assembly's Committee, 1854. viii, 56, 22 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1223, no.20

— Presbyterian reports on the state of education in Scotland: with a statistical table. Edinburgh: General Assembly's Education Committee, 1855. 3 p.l., vii-xv, 44 p., 1 table. 8°. \*C p.v.1223, no.15

— Report of the committee of the General Assembly, for increasing the means of education and religious instructions in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands: submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1830. Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie, 1830. 38 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1114

— Report of the committee of the General Assembly for increasing the means of education in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1839. Edinburgh: John Stark, 1839. 67 p. 8°. STH p.v.11, no.9

— Report of the Education Committee submitted to the General Assembly, 1879. (Edinburgh,) 1879. 8°. SSL p.v.8

Clark, John. The rise and development of Scottish education. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 41, p. 29-58.) \*EC

Cleland, James. Historical account of the Grammar School of Glasgow; with a list of the duxes from 1782 till 1825... Glasgow: Khull, Blackie & Co., 1825. (Reprinted in J. C. Burns, The history of the High School of Glasgow... Glasgow, 1878. 4°. p. xvii-xxiii, 1-53(1).)

Stuart 11802

College life at Glasgow. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 505-522.) \*DA

Deals with college life in the thirties.

Combe, George. Remarks on national education: being an inquiry into the right and duty of government to educate the people. Edinburgh: MacLachlan, Stewart & Co., 1848. 33 p. 8°. ST p. box 2

Copies of papers relative to a projected translation of the University of St. Andrews to the city of Perth, in the years 1697 and 1698. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 1-29.) CA

Cumming, J. E. Education in Scotland: a practical movement. By a city minister [i.e., J. E. Cumming?]. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie [1856]. 26 p. 24°. \*C p.v.654  
Repr.: Edinburgh Evening Courant.

Cumming, James, and C. E. WILSON. Tabulated reports on schools not connected with the Church of Scotland, inspected in Scotland, 1855-6. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1857. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. (Scotland. Inspector of Schools.)

STH p.v.28, no.8

Cunningham, Robert. Report on the studies prosecuted in the Edinburgh Institution for Language, Mathematics, &c., submitted to the parents of the pupils, 30th July 1835. Edinburgh: Macdonald, printer, 1835. 24 p., 2 tables. 8°. \*C p.v.457

Cunningham, William, and others. Proposals for a system of national education in Scotland. [By William Cunningham and others.] (Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1851.) 20 p. 8°.

Cuthbertson, David. The University Library of Edinburgh, with a short notice of its rarer treasures. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co. [1904.] 25 p. illus. 8°. \*HPD

Dagleish, Walter Scott. Education in Scotland. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 94-99.) †CPW



*Education, continued.*

— University certificate examinations, or "local examinations," for Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 274-280.) \* **SA**

**Demogeot**, Jacques H., and H. **MONTUCCI**. De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. Rapport adressé à... Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. Paris: Imprimerie impériale, 1870. 2 p.l., iv, 733 p. 4°. (France. Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.) † **STH**

**Dixon**, James Main. Education and the Church of Scotland. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1905. 8°. v. 54, p. 234-241.) \* **DA**

**Donaldson**, James. Address delivered at the graduation ceremonial of St. Andrew's University, 14th April 1892. [St. Andrews: J. Cook & Son, printers, 1892.] 33 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

— Address delivered October 8, 1901, at the opening of session 1901-02. St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son [1901]. 47 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

— Address on the opening of session 1900-01. St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son, [1900]. 30 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

— A block on progress in the Scottish universities. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-16.) \* **DA**

— The Scotch Education department. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 183-207.) \* **DA**

— Scotch education: how ought it to be organized? (Contemporary review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 89, p. 182-202.) \* **DA**

**Dowman**, James. Education and sectarian interference in the North. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 413-420.) \* **DA**

**Dunbar**, George. A defence of the junior humanity and Greek classes in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: MacLachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1848. 30 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.436**

**Dyer**, Henry. Technical education in Glasgow and the west of Scotland: a Prospect and a prospect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 23-51.) \* **EC**

— Technical education, with special reference to the requirements of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 18-47.) \* **EC**

Discussion on the above by E. M. Dixon, p. 48-54.

— The Technical Schools (Scotland) Act, 1887, and some of its relations to elementary and higher education. (Philo-

sophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 46-70.) \* **EC**

**Edinburgh**. — Court of Session. Judgment and opinion of the Court of Session in cases for the governors of Donaldson's Hospital, and the managers of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and the commissioners appointed under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the opinion of the Court of Session in re the scheme published by the said commissioners for the administration of Donaldson's Hospital, John Watson's Institution, and the Orphan Hospital. 31. Oct. 1885. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 9 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Edinburgh**. — Town Council. Address from the committee of the Town Council and inhabitants of Edinburgh, for promoting subscriptions for the new buildings for the High School... 25. July 1825. [Edinburgh, 1827.] 5 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.968**

— Report... on communication from the Senatus Academicus respecting the publication of the university programme. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1839. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11**

— Report regarding the office of principal of the university, and the claim of the Very Reverend Principal Lee to the office and title of primarius professor of divinity. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1847. 26 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.1**

— Report... on the subject of the memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: Thomas Allan & Co., 1839. 38 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.468**

**Edinburgh Academy**. Annual report of the directors of the Edinburgh Academy, to the proprietors at their general meeting, on Monday, 6th July, 1835. Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printer, 1835. 21 p. 8°.

— Plan of the Edinburgh Academy. Incorporated by royal charter, 5th Geo. iv. [Edinburgh, c. 1835.] 6 p. 8°.

— Prize list, public exhibition day of the Edinburgh Academy. 31st July 1834; 30 July 1835. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1834]-35. 8°.

— Report of the directors to the proprietors of the academy at their general meeting. 4 July 1825; 7 July 1834. Edinburgh, 1825-34. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Edinburgh Caithness Association**. Objects, regulations, and educational views of the Edinburgh Caithness Association, instituted at Edinburgh, 5th January 1838. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11**

**Edinburgh Education Society**. Report of the committee of directors to the general meeting of the society... November 28, 1814. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers, 1814. 32 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

*Education, continued.*

**Edinburgh High School.** Annual report and course of study. 1855/6-1856/7, 1876/7. Edinburgh, 1856-77. 8°. **STK p.box**

1855/6-1856/7 in \* *C p.v. 444.*

— Course of study in the rector's class. 1826/7, 1830/1-1831/2, 1834/5. [Edinburgh, 1827-35.] 8°. **STK p.box**

1830/1 and 1834/5 in \* *C p.v. 1172.*

— Prospectus. 1866/7-1867/8. [Edinburgh, 1867-68.] **STK p.box**

— [Report of the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh on the state of education in the High School.] [Edinburgh, 1834.] 3 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

**Education, The, question and present duty.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 189-194.) **ZWA**

**Education, The, question in Scotland—its present aspect.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 274-277.) **ZWA**

**Essay on the present state of education in Scotland, 1819.** (Edinburgh annual register, for 1816 [sic]. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 9, p. ccxv-ccxlviii.) **BAA**

**Extracts from the accounts of the Common Good of various burghs in Scotland, relative to payments for schools and schoolmasters, between the years 1557 and 1634.** (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **† CP**

**Fairbairn, Pattick.** Thoughts on college matters, in connection with the Free Church; and with an especial reference to the hall at Aberdeen. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1854. iv, (1)6-32 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

**Ferrier, James Frederick.** A letter to the... lord advocate of Scotland [John Inglis, lord rector of the University of Edinburgh, and King's College of Aberdeen] on the necessity of a change in the patronage of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1858. 16 p. 8°. **SSW p.v.1**

**Fleming.** The necessity of a reform in the parochial school system of Scotland: by one who has long witnessed its existing defects. In a letter to the Right Hon. Andrew Rutherford, M.P., Her Majesty's lord advocate. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°.

**Foot, James.** Plea for the extension of theological education in the Free Church of Scotland, and for the immediate appointment of another professor in the Divinity Hall at Aberdeen, addressed to the members of the General Assembly of May, 1850. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1850. 19 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

**Fraser, Patrick.** Domestic economy, gymnastics, and music; an omitted clause

in the education bill. By a bystander [i.e., Patrick Fraser]. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1855. 24 p. 8°. **STH p.box 5**

**Free Church of Scotland.**— Education Committee. Report, submitted October 20, 1843. Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

**Free churchman, A.** The Free Church education scheme, national or denominational, as indicated by the rejection of Dr. Gunn? being five letters reprinted from the Caledonian Mercury newspaper, with additional remarks. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 31 p. 8°. **STH p.box 1**

**Fulton, T. Crichton.** The Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. (Cassier's magazine. New York and London, 1893. v. 4, p. 355-362.) **VDA**

**Geddes, Patrick.** Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 171-179.) **\* DA**

**Geddes, Sir William Duguid.** Graduation office at laureation of masters of arts at Aberdeen University from 1860 to 1890. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 145-146.) **CPA**

**Gladstone, William Ewart.** Inaugural address. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1860. 29 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.594**

**Glasgow Asylum for the Blind.** Statements of the education, employment, and internal arrangements adopted at the Asylum for the Blind, Glasgow... [Introduction signed: John Alston.] Glasgow: the asylum, 1835. 1 p.l., 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **\* C p.v.1321, no.8**

— Glasgow: The Asylum for the Blind, 1836. 1 p.l., 40 p., 6 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

— Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1846. 80 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 10. ed. 8°.

**SSOC(Glasgow)**

**Glasgow College.** Scottish Universities Bill. [Resolutions adopted] at a meeting of the faculty of Glasgow College, 14th May 1858. London: Spottiswoode & Co. [1858?] 8 p. 8°.

**Glasgow Educational Society.**— Normal Seminary. Report. no. 3 (1836). Glasgow, 1837. 8°. **SSG p.box 2**

**Glasgow Girls' Grammar School.** [Circular.] Session 1887/8. [Glasgow, 1887.] sq. 8°. **\* C p.v.1106**

**Glasgow Grammar School.** An account of the course of reading, &c., in the rector's class, for the year ending 30th September 1822. [Glasgow, 1822.] 3 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Glasgow Infant School Society.** Annual report. no. 1 (1829). Glasgow, 1829. 8°. **\* C p.v.1067**



*Education, continued.*

**Glasgow** Public School Association. Memorial on behalf of a national system of education addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Granville. Feb., 1854. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1854. 18 p. 8°.

\* C p.v.594

**Glasgow** and West of Scotland Technical College. Annual report of the session adopted at the annual meeting of governors. no. 112-116 (1908-12). Glasgow, 1908-13. 8° and 12°.

SSMC

**Glenkens'** Society for Improving the Conditions of the Working Classes. Annual report. no. 7, 9 (1837, 1839). Edinburgh, 1837-39. 8°.

VPE p.v.15 and TDI p.v.16

— — Rules. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°.

VPE p.v.15, no.4

**Gnomon**, pseud. St. Andrews medical degrees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 380-386.)

\* DA

**Gordon**, J. The education scheme of the Church of Scotland from its origin, 1825, to 1872. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1878. iv p., 1 l., 62 p. 8°.

STH p.box 5

**Gordon**, Thomas. University and King's College of Aberdeen. Transmitted to Sir John Sinclair, baronet, by the members of the university, anno 1798. [By Thomas Gordon.] (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 51-104.)

CPW

**Graham**, Gilbert. The revised code tested by its results, in two letters to the Daily Review... Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1868. 16 p. 12°.

\* C p.v.902

**Graham**, Henry Grey. Glasgow University life in olden times. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 101-118.)

NCZ

**Graham**, J. Edward. State-aided education in England and Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 365-377.)

SEA

**Grant**, Sir Alexander. The story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1884. 2 v. 8°.

STK

Reviewed (by Prof. J. Kirkpatrick) in *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*, v. 4, cols. 422-424, 454-458, Berlin, 1885.

**Grant**, James. History of the burgh and parish schools of Scotland. v. 1. London: W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1876. 8°.

STH

No more published.

**Gray**, Alexander. The old schools and universities in Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 113-138.)

CPA

**Gray**, George H. B. Election times at a Scotch university. (Canadian monthly and national review. Toronto, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 160-163.)

\* DA

**Greenough**, James C. The elementary schools of Scotland. (In his: The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. New York, 1903. 16°. p. 240-262.)

\* R-SSD

**Guthrie**, Thomas. Letter on national education. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 8 p. 8°.

SSD p.v.1

**Hamilton**, Sir William. Letter to... the lord provost of Edinburgh on the election of a professor of mathematics; comprising observations on the value of mathematical science as an object of liberal study. Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1838. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°.

\* C p.v.468

**Hamilton**, Sir William, and J. SINCLAIR. A correspondence relative to certain proceedings of the Town Council of Edinburgh, affecting the philosophical professors of the university, and in particular the professor of logic and metaphysics. [By Sir William Hamilton and J. Sinclair, for the Town Council.] Edinburgh: Ballantyne and Hughes, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°.

\* C p.v.1092

**Harrison**, John. Oure tounis collodge. Sketches of the history of the old college of Edinburgh. With an appendix of historical documents. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. 3 p.l., 166 p. 8°.

STK

**Harrower**, John. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. Compiled by John Harrower. [v.] 1. Aberdeen: University Press, 1911. 4°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 51.)

STG

[v.] 1. Oxford and Cambridge.

**Henderson**, P. A. Wright. Glasgow and Balliol. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 342-356.)

\* DA

**Hibben**, John Grier. The Scottish university. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 29, p. 741-755.)

\* DA

**High School Club**. Report. no. 9 (1860). Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1861. 8°.

STG p.box

**Hints** respecting the improvement of the literary & scientific education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, humbly submitted to the consideration of the patrons and professors of that institution; by a graduate of King's College, Aberdeen. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1824. 21 p. 8°.

STH p.v.3

*Education, continued.*

**Horner, Leonard.** Edinburgh School of Arts. Instituted 1821. Address at the conclusion of winter session, 1850-51. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1851. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.5**

With book-plate of Charles James Fox Bunbury.

**Innes, Alexander Taylor.** Open teaching in the universities of Scotland. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1885. 19 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.373**

**Jack, William.** The Scotch universities bill. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 48, p. 50-58.) **\*DA**

**Jardine, George.** University of Glasgow. (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 1-50.) **CPW**

**Jurisdiction** of the Church over universities and colleges; or, Statement of the grounds on which the presbytery of St. Andrews refused to adopt the unsolicited opinion of counsel as to the jurisdiction of the Church over universities and colleges... Published by order of the presbytery of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Macphail, 1844. 44 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.492**

**K., N.** A letter to Sir John Sinclair, bart., on the state of national education in Scotland. (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, p. 301-336.) **CPW**

**Kemp, Daniel William.** Old teachers of Aberdeenshire, 1771-1853. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 152-153, 166-167.) **CPA**

— Old teachers of Shetland, 1771-1852. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 180-181; series 2, v. 2, p. 7-9.) **CPA**

**Kerr, John.** Lessons from a shoemaker's stool. London: Alexander Strahan, 1865. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. **\*C p.v.902**

Account of the school conducted by James Beattie, of Gordonstone, Aberdeenshire. Reprinted from *Good words*.

**Kirkpatrick, John.** Die dreihundertjährige Feier der Universität Edinburgh. By J. K. (Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin, 1885. 4°. v. 4, cols. 606, 636-637.) **RAA**

**Kistler, Milton S.** John Knox's services to education. (Education. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 19, p. 105-116.) **SSA**

**Knight, James.** The training of teachers in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 37-70.) **\*EC**

**Knight, William.** The Scottish Universities Commission; curricula of study, and academical degrees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 181-197.) **\*DA**

— Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 135-146.) **\*DA**

— See also under **University** of St. Andrews. Rectorial addresses.

**Laing, David,** editor. See **University** of Edinburgh. Catalogue of the graduates.

**Late, The,** education bill, as dealt with by the Free Church and the United Presbyterians. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-299.) **ZWA**

**Laurie, Arthur Pillans.** The Scottish universities and the state. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-7.) **\*DA**

**Laurie, Simon Somerville.** Classified abridgment of the minutes of the committee of council of education for the use of school managers and teachers. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1856. 48 p. 16°. **\*C p.v.654**

— The study of education at the University of Edinburgh. (Educational review. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-63.) **SSA**

**Lee, John.** Evidence... before the Commission of Religious Instruction, Scotland, in February and March, 1836. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.16**

Printed verbatim from the Report of the commissioners.

— A letter to... Lord Melville, relative to the observations by the principal and professors of Glasgow College, on the schemes of reform proposed for the University of Glasgow, in connection with the report of the Royal Commission of Visitation. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 37 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.483**

**Lees, George.** The Scottish university system, with suggestions for its further improvement. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 267-274.) **SA**

**Leys, J.** Life at the Scottish universities. (National review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 8, p. 533-541.) **\*DA**

**Life** at the English and Scottish universities—a contrast. (The Nation. New York, 1875. 4°. v. 21, p. 322-323.) **\*DA**

**Lindsay, Thomas M.** Notes on education in Scotland in early days. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 13-48.) **CPA**

1. To the wars of the Bruce succession.  
2. From the wars of the Bruce succession to the foundation of the University of St. Andrews.

**Lord Balfour** and Scotch education. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 374-377.) **\*DE**



*Education, continued.*

**Lorimer, James.** How to provide for the higher instruction in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1873. 17 p. 8°.

**SSW p.v.5, no.7**

Repr.: *Journal of jurisprudence*, 1873.

**M., L. L.** How the Scottish schools were freed from denominational control thirty years ago. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 74-77.) **\*DA**

**M., R. T.** Free education. A reprint from the North British Daily Mail, of a series of letters entitled Scotland ripe for free education. Glasgow: W. Munro, 1885. 16 p. 8°.

**STH p.box 4**

**McConechy, James.** An introductory address delivered... March, 1825, on the formation of a literary and scientific institution among the workmen of the University Printing Office, Glasgow; with an account of the institution and some preliminary remarks on popular education... With a Reply... by James A. Begg, one of the workmen. Glasgow: University Press, 1825. 39 p. 8°.

**\*C p.v.1038**

**Macdonald, D. C. A.** motley university. (Appleton's journal. New York, 1878. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 312-318.) **\*DA**  
Aberdeen University.

**MacDougall, R. S.** Quater centenary celebration of Aberdeen University. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-326.) **\*DD**

**Macgill, W.** King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

**Mackay, Samuel Francis Henderson.** Die Entwicklung des schottischen Staats-schulwesens. Jena: Frommann, 1906. 115 (1) p. 8°.

**STH p.v.17, no.21**

**Mackay, William.** Education in the Highlands in the olden times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-367, 402-412.) **\*DE**

**M'Kendrick, John Gray.** Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 154-163.) **\*DA**

**Maclay, Alexander.** Technical colleges in Germany and in Glasgow. 1 pl. illus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 76-110.) **\*EC**

**Maclean, Magnus.** The historical development of the different systems of education in the Highlands. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 63-81.) **\*EC**

**Maclure, Robert.** Introductory lecture delivered to the students in humanity, in

Marischal College, Aberdeen, on November 1st, 1852. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1852. 23 p. 8°.

**STK p.box**

**M'Math, John.** Progress of school building in Glasgow from 1873 to 1892. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 106-119.) **\*EC**

**Macmillan, Hugh.** An early Celtic college. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 578-594.) **\*DA**  
On the island of Hinba.

**McNeill, Sir John.** Address... to the associated societies of the University of Edinburgh, on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president. Edinburgh, 1857. 35 p. 8°.

**SSW p.box 3**

**Macrae, Donald.** The state of education in the western Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 61-66.) **NDO**

**M'Vail, D. C.** Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 164-171.) **\*DA**

**Martin, Hugh.** National education. Reply to the lord advocate's speech at Stranraer... a speech... at Thornhill... 1872. Edinburgh: J. MacLaren, 1872. 19 p. 8°.

**STH p.v.12, no.9**

**Masson, David.** Reminiscences of Edinburgh University — professors and debating societies. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1865. 8°. v. 11, p. 123-140.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 64, p. 572-588, New York, 1865, and in *Littell's Living age*, v. 84, p. 99-113, Boston, 1865.

— The state of learning in Scotland. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. 28 p. 16°.

**\*C p.v.1042**

**Masson, Donald.** The Church and education in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 8-26.) **NDO**

**Mearns, Duncan.** Introductory address to the students of the University and King's College of Aberdeen; delivered... November 13, 1825, in the college chapel... Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1826. 20 p. 8°.

**STK p.box**

**Medical directory, and general medical register for Scotland.** 1859. London: J. Churchill [1859], 300 p. 12°.

**WAO**

**Medical, The, schools of Scotland.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 1-31.) **\*DA**

**Meikle, Henry W.** The learning of the Scots in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 289-293.) **CPA**

**Menmuir, Charles.** Scotland and her educational institutions. (Westminster review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 178, p. 573-582, 667-676.) **\*DA**

*Education, continued.*

**Menzies, Allan.** Report to the trustees of the bequest of the late James Dick, Esq., for the benefit of the country parochial schoolmasters in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1835. 1 p.l., xi, 163 p. nar. 8°.

\* C p.v.1119

— — — Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1836. xii, 100 p. 2. ed. 8°. ZWGF p.v.23

**Merchant Maiden Hospital, Edinburgh.** Annual examination, 1858. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. SHD p.v.3

— — — Course of study, session 1852-53. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. SHD p.v.3

— — — Statutes... Edinburgh, 1854. 30 p. 8°. SHD p.v.3

**Merchiston Castle School.** Register, 1833 to 1903. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans & Wilson [1906], xviii, 212 p., 1 port. 8°.

STK

**Middleton, David.** A glance at the history of Scottish education. A lecture delivered before the Stirling School of Arts. Edinburgh: T. Laurie, 1866. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°.

STH p.box 4

**Miller, Hugh, the elder.** Thoughts on the educational questions; or, "The battle of Scotland." London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 18-91 p., 1 fac. 8°.

STH p. box 4

**Milligan, William.** The parish schools of Scotland, and their bearing upon the question of national education in Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 292-302.) SA

**Milton House, Edinburgh.** Report of the Catholic institution established at Milton House, Edinburgh, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Charity. Edinburgh, 1836. 13 p. 8°.

\* C p.v.423

**Minto (3. earl), William Hugh Elliott Murray-Kynmound.** Remarks on the government scheme of national education as applied to Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 2 p.l., 5-46 p. 8°.

STH p.box 3

**Mitchell, William.** Free education considered practically, experimentally, and briefly. With appendix... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son [188-?], 21 p. 8°. ST p.box 2

**Montagu, Violette M.** The Scottish College in Paris. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 399-416.) CPA

**Montucci, H., joint author.** See **Demogeot, Jacques**, and **H. MONTUCCI**.

**Morgan, Alexander.** Scottish university reform. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 445-463.) \* DA

**Muir, T. S.** Geography in Scottish schools. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 534-540.)

KAA

**Muir, William.** A letter to the members of the late General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on his having resigned the convenership of the Education Committee; and on other topics relative to recent proceedings on the subject of education. With appendix. Edinburgh: Paton and Ritchie, 1849. 2 p.l., 55 p. 8°.

\* C p.v.427

**Muir, William, and others.** Speeches delivered in the commission of the General Assembly, met at Edinburgh, on Thursday, 7th July 1836, to consider "The Universities' Bill for Scotland," by Dr. Muir of Edinburgh, Charles Fergusson, Robert Whigham, and Dr. Cook of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. 28 p. 8°.

ZDV p.v.10

**Muirhead, Robert F.** Some considerations on Scottish universities with special reference to needed reforms. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 66-93.)

\* EC

**Mulock, Thomas.** Three letters on the subject of the Hebrew chair in the University of Edinburgh, now in abeyance... With an introduction, on the inutility and injuriousness of retaining disregarded statutory tests. Edinburgh: J. Elder, 1847. 24 p. 8°.

STK p.box

**Murray, David.** Some early grammars and other school books in use in Scotland, more particularly those printed at or relating to Glasgow. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905-06. 8°. v. 36, p. 266-297; v. 37, p. 142-191.)

\* EC

**My Scottish school.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 220-228.)

\* DA

**Napier, Mark.** On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland at the close of the sixteenth and commencement of the seventeenth centuries, as compared with the same at Cambridge a century later: with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston, and Sir Isaac Newton. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 221-259.)

CA

**National education and the United Presbyterians.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 49-61.)

ZWA

**Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord.** Inaugural address delivered at his installation as rector of the University of St. Andrews, 13th February, 1873. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 35 p. 8°. STK p.box



*Education, continued.*

**Nichol, John.** Scotch universities, their friends and foes. (Fortnightly review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 40, p. 639-658.) \*DA

A discussion of the relation of the universities to national life.

**Nichol, John Pringle.** Preliminary dissertation on some points connected with the present position of education in this country. (In: J. Willm, The education of the people... Glasgow, 1847. 12°. p. xi-lxxxiii.) ST

**Nicholson, Joseph Shield.** Economic principles and university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 319-332.) \*DA

**North country students.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1878. 8°. v. 37, p. 452-467.) \*DA

Aberdeen and St. Andrews.

**Notes** on the education question. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 6, p. 549-553.) ZWA

**Observations** on a passage in Mr. John Playfair's letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh relating to the mathematical pretensions of the Scottish clergy. Cupar, Fife: R. Tullis, 1805. 48 p. 8°. \*C p.v.475

In connection with the election of a professor of mathematics in the university.

**Old Aberdeen Gymnasium.** Report of the rectorial council. no. [1.] (1848). Aberdeen, 1849. 8°. \*C p.v.1165

**Old College, The, at Glasgow.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 69, p. 456-461.) \*DA

**Order** of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the Principal, and Regents of the College of Glasgow; and for halding of the common table within the said college etc. Aug. MDCII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 45-55.) †CP

**Organization** of secondary education in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 161-176.) \*DA

**Peterson, W.** The Universities Bill. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 382-402.) \*DA

**Queen Margaret College.** Calendar for the year 1884-85. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. 78 p. 12°. STK p.box

**R., R.** Glasgow University—an old dispute about the chancellorship. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 1-10.) CPA

**Rait, Robert Sangster.** Some notes on the history of university education in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 30-50.) CPA

**Ramage, Craufurd Tait.** Defence of the parochial schools of Scotland in a series of letters to Viscount Drumlanrig, the landholders, the tenantry, and the Free Church clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1855. vii, 9-64 p. 8°. STH p.box 5

**Ramsay, George Gilbert.** Secondary education in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 141, p. 824-841; v. 142, p. 69-84.) \*DA

**Ramsay, William Marlow.** The University of London and its influence on education in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 213-218.) \*DA

**Records** of the royal commission for visiting the universities and schools of Aberdeen, 1716-17. Edited from the original mss. by P. J. Anderson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 23-26, 43-44, 55-57, 69-71, 91-92, 101-102, 117-119, 132-134; series 2, v. 3, p. 137-139, 148-150.) CPA

**Records** of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) †CP

**Relation, The, of Scottish universities** to those of England and Germany. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-34.) \*DA

**Ritchie, D. G.** Some notes on the mediæval universities of Scotland in relation to their Continental models. (United States.—Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1898-99, p. 59-65.) STF

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Franco-Scottish Society (Scottish Branch).

**Robb, James.** Student life in St. Andrews before 1450 A. D. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 347-360.) CPA

**Robertson, Eric.** Student life at Edinburgh University. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1882. 4°. v. 8, p. 671-674.) \*DA

**Robertson, Joseph.** On scholastic offices in the Scottish Church in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. [By Joseph Robertson.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, preface, p. 56-77.) †CP

**Ross, John.** The present state of the Edinburgh Divinity Hall; with an appendix, containing documents respecting the recent expulsion of a student of divinity from the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, printer, 1813. 66 p. 8°. ZEC p.v.77

*Education, continued.*

**Royal High School Commemorative Association.** First report. Edinburgh: Colston & Son, printers, 1865. 7 p. 8°.

**STK p.box**

**Royal Scottish Society of Arts.** Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh... 20. March 1868. Edinburgh: Neill & Company, 1868. 84 p. 8°.

**\*C p.v.1045**

**Royal Technical College of Glasgow.** Calendar of the session. no. 117-118 (1912-13-1913/14). Glasgow, 1912-1913. 12°.

**SSMC**

Formerly called Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

**Rules** and regulations established by the trustees of the late Dr. John Milne of Bombay, for the due regulation and conducting of his bequest for the promotion of education in Aberdeenshire, and the parish of Banchory-Devenick. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1845. 17 p. 8°.

**STH p.box 5**

**Russel, M.** View of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland. With an appendix containing communications relative to the University of Cambridge... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1813. 1 p.l., v-vi p., 1 l., 168, 1 v p. 8°.

**STH**

**Sandeman, David.** On the progress of technical education, with special reference to the Glasgow Weaving College. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 73-86.)

**\*EC**

**Schipper, Jakob.** Das dreihundertjährige Jubiläum der Universität Edinburgh. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 70-81.)

**CN**

— Das vierhundertjährige Jubiläum der Universität Aberdeen. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 104-117.)

**CN**

**School of Arts of Edinburgh.** Eleventh report of the directors of the School of Arts of Edinburgh, for the instruction of mechanics in such branches of physical science as are of practical application in their several trades. [Edinburgh:] T. Allan & Co., 1836. 32 p. 8°.

**STH p.v.3**

**Scotland.**— Statutes. Acts of Parliament and of the Privy Council relative to the establishing and maintaining of schools, from the year 1496 to the year 1696. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-37.)

**†CP**

**Scottish Association for the medical Education of Women, and the Medical Col-**

**lege for Women, Edinburgh.** Annual report. no. 4 (January, 1894). [Edinburgh,] 1894. 10 p. 8°.

**\*C p.v.387**

**Scottish Education Bill.** The Bible in the school. Report of a public meeting held in the City Hall, Glasgow... 13. April 1871. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1871. 55 p. 8°.

**SSL p.v.7, no.1**

**Scottish Institution for the Education of Young Ladies.** Report. 1834/5, 1838/9. Edinburgh, 1835-39. 8°.

**SSS p.box 3**

**Scottish legislation — the Education Bill.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 241-248.)

**ZWA**

**Scottish National Institution for the Education of Imbecile Children, Larbert.** Appeal on behalf of the society. Edinburgh, 1859. 12 p. 8°.

**SSQ**

Formerly called Society for the Education of Imbecile Children in Scotland.

— [Collection of miscellaneous papers, etc.] [Larbert, 1864-67.] 8° & 4°.

**SSQC p.box**

— Report. no. 1, 3-11, 15 (1859-62, 1863-71, 1875). Glasgow, 1862-76. 8°. **SSQ**

**Scottish, The, schools and universities...** Edinburgh: Scottish Press Office, 1847. 1 p.l., 5-29 p. nar. 16°.

**STH p.v.22, no.1**

Repr.: The Scottish Press, Oct. 13, 16, and 23, 1847.

**Scottish student life.** (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 593-596.)

**\*DA**

**Scottish student life.** (Scottish review. Glasgow, 1861. 8°. 1861, p. 252-262.)

**\*DA**

**Scottish, The, universities.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 83, p. 74-93.)

**\*DA**

**Scottish, The, universities.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 13, p. 285-334.)

**\*DA**

A comparison of the university systems of Scotland, England, and Germany, and a general view of education in Scotland.

**Scottish, The, universities.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 375-379.)

**\*DA**

**Scottish university students.** (All the year round. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 80-82.)

**\*DA**

**Search, S., pseud.** A vindication of the literary classes in the University of Edinburgh against the aspersions of P. Morris; addressed to the Rev. Dr. J. S. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1819. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

**Sellar, William Young.** Scottish university reform. [Signed W. Y. S.] (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 116-126.)

**\*DA**



*Education, continued.*

**Sexton, A. Humboldt.** The Andersonian: a centenary sketch. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 161-171.) \*EC

**Sheldon, Henry D.** Student life in Scotch universities. (In his: Student life and customs. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 72-80.) \*R-SSD

Bibliography on p. 322-323.

**Sibbald, Sir Robert.** Memoirs for compiling the history of the Royall Colledge of Physicians at Edinburgh, done from the records of the colledge. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 113-131.) CP

**Simpson, James.** Brief reports on lectures delivered to the working classes of Edinburgh, on the means in their own power of improving their character & condition. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1844]. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.1161

Repr.: Edinburgh Weekly Chronicle, and Scottish Pilot, 1843-44.

**Sinclair, J. See Hamilton, Sir William, and J. SINCLAIR.**

**Smith, A. Tolman.** Educational system of Scotland, [and] Historical survey of education in Scotland prior to the establishment of the present system. (United States.—Bureau of Education. Report of commissioner. Washington, 1893. 8°. 1889-90, p. 187-236.) STF

**Society for the Support of Gaelic Schools.** Annual report. no. 1, 4, 6-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23-35, 41-53, 55, 57-65 (1811, 1814, 1816-18, 1820-26, 1828-31, 1833-1845/6, 1851-63, 1865, 1867-75). Edinburgh, 1811-76. 8°. STH

**Some thoughts on the Scotch Education Bill.** (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 263-266.) ZWA

**Southey, Robert.** The life of Rev. Andrew Bell...comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by Robert Southey, edited by Mrs. Southey. The two last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: J. Murray, 1844. 3 v. port. 8°. AN

**Specimens read at the autumn examination of Tillicoultry Academy (county of Clackmannan, taught by Rev. Archibald Browning. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1828. 58 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.1038**

**Speeches on the government plan of national education, delivered (by W. Muir, James J. Wood, John Wood, D. T. K. Drummond, Sir Charles Fergusson, and Rev. James McFarlane, at a public meeting held in the George Street Assembly Rooms...8. of July, 1839. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1839. 54 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. STH p.v.3**

**Stanhope (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope.** Address delivered...at the ceremony of his installation as the lord rector of Marischal College & University, Aberdeen, on Tuesday, March 25, 1858. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1858. 31 p. 16°.

\*Cp.v.1042

**Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.** Inaugural address delivered by A. P. Stanley, dean of Westminster, at his installation as rector of the University of St. Andrews, March 31, 1875. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875. 35 p. 8°.

\*Cp.v.365

**State education in Scotland.** (Subjects of the day. London, 1890. 8°. no. 1, May, 1890, p. 44-55.) \*DE

**Statistics relating to the Established Church and school boards:** I. The stipends of the ministers; II. The number of communicants; III. The details of the £22,000 paid from the Consolidated Fund; and IV. The rate and produce of assessment for school board purposes in all the parishes and burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 32 p. 8°. ZWGM p.v.3

**Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William.** Inaugural address to the students of the University of St. Andrews, delivered on installation as rector of the University, on the 18th January 1863. Perth: Journal & Constitutional Office, 1863. 11 p. 8°. STK p.box

Only a limited number issued privately.

**Stodart-Walker, Archibald, editor.** See University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses.

**Strong, John.** The development of secondary education in Scotland. (The school review. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 594-607, 671-683.) SSA

**Stuart, James.** Address delivered on the occasion of his installation as lord rector of the University of St. Andrews, 23rd January 1899. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. 45 p. 12°. \*Cp.v.1418, no.8

**Stuart, John.** Historical account and present state of the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. [By John Stuart.] (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 105-140.) CPW

Reprinted in his *Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities*, p. 1-40, Aberdeen, 1846.

**Student life in Edinburgh.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1854. 4°. new series, v. 21, p. 29-33.) \*DA

**Student life in Scotland.** (Cornhill magazine. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 366-379.) \*DA

Gives an account of the debating societies and of the social life in the universities.

**System of public education in Scotland.** (United States.—Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1906. 8°. 1904, p. 820-822.) STF

*Education, continued.*

**Taylor, James.** The history, principles, and progress of education in Scotland, or the working of the Scotch Education Act. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 445-455.) **SA**

**Taylor, W. Caird.** Scottish students in Heidelberg, 1386-1662. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 67-75.) **CPA**

See also p. 250-251.

**Thomson, David.** Has Marischal College, in New Aberdeen, the power of conferring degrees in divinity, laws, and medicine? [By David Thomson.] Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1850. 51 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Thomson, John.** Copy of a letter to George Aitchison, Esq., college bailie, containing some remarks on a communication from the Senatus Academicus to the patrons of the University of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1831.] n.t.-p. 43 p. 8°.

Printed for the convenience of the College Committee, and of the other patrons of the University.

— Observations on the preparatory education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, in the Scottish universities; humbly submitted to the consideration of His Majesty's commissioners for visiting the universities and colleges of Scotland. [Edinburgh:] P. Neill, printer, 1826. 19 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Thomson, William.** The Aberdeen University at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 57-58, 108.) **CPA**

**Training, The,** system of the model schools at Glasgow. (British critic. London, 1838. 8°. v. 24, p. 211-229.) **\*DE**

**United Industrial Schools of Edinburgh.** First report of the committee. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1848. 18 p. 8°. **SHS**

— Report of proceedings at the opening. [Edinburgh: A. Aikman & Co., printers, 1847.] 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

**University of Aberdeen.** Quater-century publications. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

**University of Edinburgh.** Annual report on the state of the finances. 1902/3-1909/10. Glasgow, 1904-11. f°. **††STK p.box**

— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1909/10. Glasgow [1900]-11. f°. **††STK**

— Calendar. 1859/60, 1910/11-1913/14. Edinburgh, 1859-1913. 12°. **STK**

— A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity, and law, since its foundation. [By David Laing.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1858. xxvi, 342 p. 8°. **STK**

— Examination papers for the degrees in arts. [April, 1846.] [Edinburgh, 1846.] 24 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.543**

— Proceedings of the...patrons of the university, on the occasion of the election of a professor of midwifery...February, 1840. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1840. 22 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.1050**

— Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. Edited with an introduction by Archibald Stodart-Walker. London: Grant Richards, 1900. xxxvi, 337 p. 8°. **STK**

— Report of the College Committee from the Senatus Academicus, respecting the publication of the university programme. [Signed J. Stark.] Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1839. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

— Report by the Finance Committee, presented to the Senatus Academicus at their meeting on...31. March 1860. [Edinburgh, 1860?] 76 p., 1 table. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

— Service in St. Giles' Cathedral at the celebration of the ter-centenary of the University of Edinburgh, Wednesday, 16th April 1884. [Edinburgh: W. M. Carmon, prtr., 1884.] 14 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.373**

— Statement by the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh, relative to the extra academical teaching. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1860. 11 p. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

— "The student" M'Ewan Hall guide book. The M'Ewan Hall. Edinburgh: Student's Representative Council, 1897. 30 p., 1 plan, 11 pl., 12 port. 4°. **††SSW p.v.6**

— Tercentenary acceptances, April, 1884. Edinburgh [1884]. 61 p. 8°. **STK**

— Tercentenary concert, April 18, 1884. [Edinburgh: R. Horne & Son, printers, 1884.] 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.373**

— University Court. Ordinance no. 1...[concerning the] separation of the teaching of medical jurisprudence or forensic medicine and public health. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. [1900.] 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 20.) **††SSW p.v.6**

**UNIVERSITY, The, of Edinburgh.** 1 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1884. 4°. v. 33, p. 223-227, 384.) **\*DE**

**UNIVERSITY, The, of Edinburgh.** (The Nation. New York, 1884. 4°. v. 38, p. 312-313.) **\*DA**

Historical sketch.

**University of Glasgow.** Abstract of accounts...being the annual report on the state of the finances. 1898/9-1901/2. Glasgow, 1900-03. f°. **††STK p.box**



*Education, continued.*

— Annual report on the state of the finances. 1902/3-1908/9. Glasgow 1904-10. f°. **†† STK**

— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1908/9. Glasgow 1900-10. f°. **†† STK**

— Bond of Association by the Chancellor, Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, Professors of theology and philosophy, Students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow. mdcxcvi. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 63-69.) **† CP**

— Calendar. 1898/9-1901/2, 1903/4-1913/14. Glasgow, 1898-1913. 12°. **STK**

— Election of lord rector. Candidates — the earl of Durham, and Lord Stanley, 1834. 14 election broadsides. Glasgow: D. Richardson for Stanley, D. Mackenzie & W. Lang for Durham, 1834. \* **C p.v.1114**

— Gifford lectures. 1888, 1890-92, 1894-95, 1898, 1900-02, 1910-12. Glasgow and v. p., 1892-1912. 8°.

— Inaugural address delivered by Sir E. L. Bulwer Lytton, bart., on his installation as lord rector of the University of Glasgow. 1857. London: Richard Griffin and Co., 1857. 23 p. 8°. **SSD p.box 3**

— Inaugural addresses by lords rectors of the University of Glasgow; to which are prefixed an historical sketch and account of the present state of the university, by J. B. Hay. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1839. xc, 205(1) p., 5 l., 1 fac., 17 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **STK**

Folded leaf containing account of the office of lord rector, inserted.

— Inaugural discourse of Henry Brougham on being installed lord rector...1825. Glasgow: University Press, 1825. 51 p. 8°. **SSX p.box 1**

— Institution of a degree in science in pharmacy. Glasgow, 1906. 6 p. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 16. Glasgow, no. 4.) **†† STK**

— Record of the ninth jubilee of the University of Glasgow, 1451-1901. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1901. 3 p.l., 159 p. 8°. **STK**

— Register of members of the General Council of the University of Glasgow for the year commencing 1st January. 1908-10. Glasgow: the university, 1907-09. 8°. **STK**

— Regulations for degrees in arts. Glasgow, 1908. 8 p. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 23. Glasgow, no. 6.) **†† STK**

— Regulations for degrees in science in agriculture. Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 5. Glasgow, no. 1.) **† STK p.box**

— Report by the business committee of the General Council...to be submitted at its meeting...25th April 1888. With appendix, containing draft minute, notices of motion, and copy of the Universities (Scotland) Bill, 1888. Glasgow 1888. 44 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.1106**

— A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December 1727, to 31st December 1897, with short biographical notes. Compiled by W. Innes Addison. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1898. x p., 1 l., 695 p. 4°. **† STK**

— University of St. Andrews. Abstract of accounts...being the annual report of the state of the finances...1898/9-1908/9, 1910-/11. Glasgow and St. Andrews 1900-12. f°. **†† STK**

— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1908/9. Glasgow and St. Andrews 1900-10. f°. **†† STK**

— Calendar. 1897/8-1898/9, 1902/3-1913/14. Edinburgh, 1897-1913. 12°. **STK**

— Commission, University of St. Andrews to Mr. James Gregory, professor of mathematics, 10th June 1673. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 285-286.) **† CPA**

— Discipulorum nomina in Collegio S. Salvatoris et divi-Leonardi in academia Andreana. 1843/4, 1846/7-1847/8, 1850/1-1851-2. Andreapoli, 1844-56. 8°. **STK p.box**

— List of students enrolled in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard during session. 1853/4-1855/6. St. Andrews, 1853-56. 8°. **STK p.box**

— Foundation of Bute chair of anatomy... Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 3. St. Andrews, no. 1.) **† STK p.box**

— Foundation of the Chandos chair of physiology... Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 4. St. Andrews, no. 2.) **† STK p.box**

— Gifford lectures. 1890-92, 1902-03, 1907-10, 1911/12-1912/13. Glasgow & v. p., 1893-1913. 8°.

— Installation of His Grace, the Duke of Argyll as chancellor of the university, March, 1852. St. Andrews, 1852. 24 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.5**

— 1. The L. L. A. examination diploma and title for women 1898. II. University hall for women-students at St. Andrews. St. Andrews, 1898. 30 p. 12°. **SSS p.v.2, no.4**

— Library bulletin. (Quarterly.) v. 1-date. St. Andrews, 1904-date. 8°. \* **HPD** Continuously numbered.

— The matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. **STG**

Edited by J. M. Anderson.

*Education, continued.*

— Publications. no. 1-3, 5-11. Oxford, 1901-13. 8°.

no. 8 published in London.

— Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews. Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, bart., to the marquess of Bute, 1863-1893. Edited, with an introduction, by William Knight, LL.D. London: A. & C. Black, 1894. 1, 398 p. 8°. **STK**

— University of Saint Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary. Memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edited by W. C. McIntosh, J. E. A. Steggall [and] J. C. Irvine. [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable,] 1911. xi, 354 p., 1 l. 4°. **OAI**

**Viator**, pseud. Account of the University of Aberdeen. (The Athenæum. London, 1808. 8°. v. 4, p. 487-490.) **\*DE**

— Further account of the University of Aberdeen. (The Athenæum. London, 1809. 8°. v. 5, p. 197-200.) **\*DE**

**Wallace-James**, J. G. Letter of a St. Andrews student—1607. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 141.) **CPA**

**Watt** Institution of Dundee. First annual report of the transactions, made up by the directors, and read at a general meeting of the members, held on 2d May 1825. Dundee: Advertiser Office, 1825. 23 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.83**

— Forty-eighth annual report of the directors. Session 1868-69. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1869. 20 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Whalley**, Lawson. A vindication of the University of Edinburgh (as a school of medicine,) from the aspersions of "A Member of the University of Oxford." With remarks on medical reform. London, 1819. (In: The Pamphleteer. London, 1818. 8°. v. 13, p. 429-452.) **\*DA**

Reviewed in Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 13, p. 225-229, Edinburgh, 1817.

**Wheatley**, Leonard A. The University of Edinburgh. (Antiquary. London, 1884. sq. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 271-273.) **CA**

**Williams** Secular School. Annual reports, no. 1-3. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1850-52. 8°. **STK p.box**

— Report of the annual examinations. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1851. 15, 4 p. 8°. **STK**

**Wilson**, Andrew. Medical students in Scotland. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1884. 4°. v. 10, p. 54-55.) **\*DE**

**Wilson**, C. E., joint author. See **Cumming**, James, and C. E. **WILSON**.

**Winsor**, Justin. Reform of the University of Edinburgh. (The Nation. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 51, p. 417-418.) **\*DA**

**Young**, John. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 146-154.) **\*DA**

## ART, ARCHITECTURE, AND SCULPTURE

See also under MEDÆVAL ARCHAEOLOGY

For Lives of Artists see under BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

**Adam**, Stephen. Progress of stained glass art in Scotland. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 82-90.) **MQA**

**Addis**, M. E. Leicester. The cathedrals and abbeys of Presbyterian Scotland. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1901. xv, 175 p., 26 pl. 8°. **CRF**

**Albert** Institute of the Fine Arts, Edinburgh, Summer exhibition..1877... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1877. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 11121**

**Anderson**, Robert. Notice of working drawings scratched on the walls of the crypt at Roslin Chapel. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

**Armour**, Margaret. Mural decoration in Scotland. 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 100-106.) **†MAA**

**Armstrong**, Sir Walter. The art of William Quiller Orchardson. London: Seeley & Co., 1895. 78 p., 1 l., 4 pl. illus. 4°.

— Pictures at Edinburgh. (National review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 8, p. 179-188.) **\*DA**

— Sir Henry Raeburn; by William Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°. **†MCV**

**Art** in the west of Scotland. 4 illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 146-149.) **†MAA**

**Association** for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. Report by the com-



*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*  
mittee of management. 1834/5-1835/6, 1837-  
/8, 1841/2, 1844/5-1845/6, 1847/8, 1850/1.  
Edinburgh, 1835-51. 8°. **MAAD**

**B., M. A.** Scotland's distinctive school  
of art. (Brush and pencil. New York,  
1906. 4°. v. 18, p. 15-22.) **MAA**

**Baldry, A. Lys.** Robert W. Little, R.  
W. S. A review of his work. 2 pl., 7 illus.  
(International studio. New York, 1907.  
4°. v. 32, p. 173-181.) † **MAA**

— **R. W. Macbeth.** (Art journal.  
London, 1900. f°. 1900, no. 10, p. 289-292.)  
**MAA**

**Ballantine, James.** The life of David  
Roberts, R.A., compiled from his journals  
and other sources. With etchings and fac-  
similes of pen-and-ink sketches by the art-  
ist. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black,  
1866. xiv, 255 p., pl., port. 4°. **MCV**

**Barrett, Michael.** The ancient cathedrals  
of Scotland. (American Catholic quar-  
terly review. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p.  
1-20, 313-334, 527-540.) \* **DA**

— The ancient collegiate churches of  
Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly  
review. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p.  
313-327.) \* **DA**

**Bate, Percy.** The paintings of William  
Mouney, of Kirkcudbright. 7 illus. (In-  
ternational studio. New York, 1909. 4°. v.  
36, p. 96-103.) † **MAA**

— The work of George Henry, R.S.A.:  
a review and an appreciation. 7 illus., 1 pl.  
(International studio. New York, 1904.  
4°. v. 22, p. 3-12.) † **MAA**

— The work of R. Macaulay Steven-  
son. 8 illus. (International studio. New  
York, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 232-242.) † **MAA**

**Bayes, Walter.** The paintings and etch-  
ings of D. Y. Cameron. 1 pl. (Internat-  
ional studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 27,  
p. 3-19.) † **MAA**

**Bell, Mrs. Arthur (N. D'Anvers).** Robert  
Weir Allan and his work. 9 illus. (In-  
ternational studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v.  
14, p. 229-237.) † **MAA**

**Billings, Robert William.** The baronial  
and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland.  
Illustrated by R. W. Billings... and W.  
Burn. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons  
[1847-52]. 4 v. pl. 4°. † **CRF**

Engraved title-page.

— On certain features of the ancient  
architecture of Scotland. (Architectural  
Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edin-  
burgh, 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 27-39.) **MQA**

**Bonnar, Thomas.** Ancient mural decora-  
tive art in Scotland. Ecclesiastical and

secular. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural  
Association. Transactions. Edinburgh,  
1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 38-47.) **MQA**

**Boyes, Walter.** The paintings and etch-  
ings of D. Y. Cameron. illus. (Internat-  
ional studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 27,  
p. 3-19.) † **MAA**

**Branford, V. V.** The genesis of a national  
school of painting in Scotland. (University  
review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 451-  
461.) \* **DE**

On the work of David Allan, 1744-1796.

**Bromhead, H. W.** Thomas Stuart Smith  
and his institute at Stirling. 8 illus. (Art  
journal. London, 1896. f°. 1896, p. 307-  
310.) † **MAA**

**Brook, Alexander James Steel.** An ac-  
count of the maces of the universities of  
St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and  
Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city  
of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society  
of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.  
Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.)  
**CPA**

— Notice of four silver communion  
cups which belonged to the Scottish con-  
gregation at Campvere in the Netherlands.  
(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Pro-  
ceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25,  
p. 166-173.) **CPA**

— Old Scottish hall-marks. illus. (In:  
Thomas Burns, Old Scottish communion  
plate. Edinburgh, 1892. 4°. p. 533-598.)  
**MNP**

**Brown, George Baldwin.** Some recent  
efforts in mural decoration. illus. (Scot-  
tish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1,  
p. 225-228.) † **MAA**

**Brydall, Robert.** Early sculpture in Scot-  
land. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow.  
Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p.  
210-225.) \* **EC**

— Notes on Scottish costume in the  
fifteenth century. illus. (Glasgow Arch-  
æological Society. Transactions. Glas-  
gow, 1903. 8°. new series. v. 4, p. 226-  
251.) **CPA**

— Notice of armour and arms at Eg-  
lington Castle, three Scottish swords, etc.  
4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society.  
Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new  
series, v. 4, p. 38-48.) **CPA**

**Burns, Thomas.** Old Scottish com-  
munion plate. By Thomas Burns. With a  
preface by the Right Rev. James Macgre-  
gor, D.D., and chronological tables of Scot-  
tish hall-marks prepared by Alexander J.  
S. Brook. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892.  
xxxii, 651 p., 57 pl. illus. 4°. **MNP**

**Burton, John Hill.** On the analogy be-  
tween the architecture of France and that  
of Scotland. (Archæological journal.  
London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 38-47.) **CA**

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Cameron, David Young.** Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, and a catalogue of his etched work. With an introductory essay by F. Rinder. Edinburgh: O. Schulze and Company, 1908. xxx p., 3 l., 60 pl. 4°.

†MDG

**Catalogue** of the Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures, and Practical Science, in the Assembly Rooms, George street. Dec., 1839–Jan., 1840. Edinburgh: printed by Neill & Co. [1839,] 44 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.674

**Caw, James Lewis.** The present condition of art in Scotland. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 45-49, 69-73.)

†MAA

— A Scottish impressionist. 1 pl. illus. (Art journal. London, 1894. f°. 1894, p. 243-246.)

†MAA

— A Scottish painter: E. A. Walton, A.R.S.A. 2 pl., 10 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 161-170.)

†MAA

**Chalmers, P. Macgregor.** Art in our city. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 18-38.)

\*EC

— A mediæval architect. pl. illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 3-15, 85-94, 307-316, 341-374.)

CPA

**John Morow or Murray.** 1. His Melrose inscriptions. 2. His work at Paisley and Glasgow. 3. His work in Nyddysdail and Galway. [4.] His work at St. Andrews and Melrose. See also p. 170-171.

— On the abbeys and cathedrals of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 192-195.)

\*EC

**Chalmers, Patrick.** On the use of mason-marks in Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 33-36.)

†CA

**Civic connection with art.** (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 56-57, 91-92.)

†MAA

1. Edinburgh: the Chambers memorial statue. 2. Edinburgh: the S. S. C. library competition.

**Coles, Frederick R.** On the decoration of a Scottish distaff. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-8.)

CA

— On the decoration of Scottish spindles and whorls. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 80-87.)

CA

**Conolly, F. V.** The art of Sir Noël Paton. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 56-59.)

\*DA

**Contract, The,** with James Dewitte, painter, for the portraits of the kings of Scotland in the palace of Holyrood; and

the account for portraits, by Godfrey Kneller, of King Charles II. and his brother James, duke of York, 1684. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 325-342.)

†CP

**Cooper, James.** A minister's thoughts in regard to the arrangement and furnishing of a Scottish parish church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 29-40.)

MQA

**Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow.** Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the... galleries... Compiled by J. Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1898. vii, 168 p., 17 pl., 3 port. 7. ed. 8°.

MAVZ

**Cram, Ralph Adams.** The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°.

COF

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.; p. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, with 6 pl.

**Cunningham, Allen.** Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°.

MCV

**Day, Lewis F.** Decorative and industrial art at the Glasgow exhibition. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 215-216, 237-243, 273-277, 299-302, 327-330.)

†MAA

**Dilettanti Society of Edinburgh.** Transactions. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 89-97, 276-279, 660-663.)

\*DA

**Doryphorus, pseud.** Art at the Glasgow International Exhibition. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 4-7, 30-31, 54-55, 90-91, 121-122.)

†MAA

Title of last three articles changed to: Sculpture at the Glasgow exhibition.

**Dowden, John,** bishop of Edinburgh. The furnishings of a mediæval church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-53.)

MQA

**Drummond, James.** Notes of early monumental art in the west Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 24-28.)

CPA

**Duff, Edward Gordon.** Some early Scottish bookbindings and collectors. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 430-442.)

CPA

**Dundee Art Union.** Report of the committee of management. 1890/1-1891/2. Dundee, 1892-96. 8°.

MAAD p.box

**Dundee Fine Art Exhibition.** [Catalogue,] no. 1, 4-10, 13-14 (1877, 1880-86, 1891, 1895). Dundee, 1877-95. 24°. MAW

— Notes on a few of the pictures. [Dundee,] 1895. 11 p. 8°.

MAW



*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Dundee** Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb. Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. **AGH p.box**

**Eddington, Alexander.** The Royal Scottish Academy exhibition. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 34, p. 134-138.) † **MAA**

— The Scottish Modern Arts Association. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 36, p. 114-119.) † **MAA**

— William McTaggart, R.S.A., painter of sea and land. 9 illus., 1 pl., 1 port. (International studio. New York, 1909. f°. v. 38, p. 83-93.) † **MAA**

**Edinburgh** Architectural Association. Sketch book. v. 1-3 (1875-82); new series, v. 1-2 (1883-94). Edinburgh, 1876-94. f°. † **MQE**

— Transactions. v. 1-7. Edinburgh, 1891-1912. 8°. **MQA**

**Edinburgh** Pen-and-Pencil Club. illus. (The art journal. London, 1899. f°. new series, 1899, p. 232-234.) † **MAA**

**Erskine, Sir James, of Torry.** Catalogue of the collection of pictures, marbles and bronzes, bequeathed to the University of Edinburgh by Sir James Erskine of Torry. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1839. 15 p. 8°. **MAVZ**

**Eyre-Todd, George.** The autobiography of William Simpson, R. I., (Crimean Simpson). Illustrated with many reproductions of Simpson's pictures... London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1903. xv, 351 p., 1 fac., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MCV**

**Fine, The, arts in Edinburgh.** (North British review. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 16, p. 89-118.) \* **DA**

**Fleming, David Hay.** Historical notes on the destruction of Scottish ecclesiastical buildings in the fourteenth century. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 141-149.) **MQA**

**Fleming, James Stark.** Ancient Irish castles compared with Scottish types. 24 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 43-72.) **CPA**

— Irish and Scottish castles and keeps contrasted. illus. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1910. 8°. v. 39, p. 174-191.) **CSB**

**Fothergill, George A.** Notes on Scottish samplers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 180-205.) **CPA**

**French, Gilbert J.** An attempt to explain the origin and meaning of the early interlaced ornamentation found on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. Manchester: C. Simms & Co., printers, 1858. 24 p., 8 pl. 8°. **QPM**

Printed for presentation only.

**Geddes, Sir William Duguid.** On local aspects of the fine arts. 11 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-30.) \* **EC**

i. Aberdeen. ii. Old Aberdeen.

— Local aspects of the fine arts. [Aberdeen, n. d.] 30 p., 1 pl. 8°. \* **C p.v.578**

**George Frampton, A.R.A., and his work for the Glasgow Art Gallery.** (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 14-18.) † **MAA**

**Gibb, Andrew.** Notes, with sketches of mason marks, on the cathedral of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 471-473.) **CPA**

**Gibson, Frank W.** David Muirhead, landscape and figure painter. 7 illus., 2 pl. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 97-104.) † **MAA**

**Gilbert, W. Matthews.** The decoration of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery. illus. (Art journal. London, 1902. f°. 1902, p. 55-59.) † **MAA**

**Gildard, Thomas.** An old Glasgow architect on some older ones. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 97-123.) \* **EC**

**Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum.** Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Compiled by James Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1882. ix p., 1 l., 129 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

— The fine art collection of Glasgow. With an introductory essay by James Paton... Glasgow: J. Macle hose & Sons, 1906. 4 p.l., 44 p., 45 pl. f°. † **MAVZ**

**Glasgow, A, designer: the furniture of Mr. George Logan.** 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 21, p. 200-204.) † **MAA**

**Glasgow** International Exhibition. 45 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 44-48, 165-171, 237-246.) **MAA**

**Gower, Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, lord.** Sir David Wilkie. London: G. Bell and Sons, 1902. viii, 134 p., 36 pl., 5 port. 8°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **MCV**

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Graham, John Murray.** A notice of the life and works of William Henry Playfair, architect. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. v. 5, part 4, p. 13-28.) \*C p.v.366 †MAA

**Gray, John Miller.** The art of John Crawford Wintour. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 28-29.) †MAA

— The mansions of Scotland and their contents. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 47-51, 80-84.) †MAA

1. Pinkie House.

— Sir Henry Raeburn and portraiture in Scotland. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-3.) MQA

**Hall, Andrew.** Architecture of the Glasgow Exhibition buildings. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 59-61.) †MAA

**Hawkseye, Harry, pseud.** Pictures and people; or, A peep into the "Scottish Academy," 1851. [Poetry.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1851. 30 p. 16°. MAW p.v.4, no.4

**Heaton, Mrs. Charles.** The great works of Sir David Wilkie, with a descriptive account of the pictures and a memoir of the artist by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 5 p.l., viii, 57 p., 25 l., 26 pl. 4°. †MCV

**Henry, George.** The Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colour. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 153-154.) †MAA

**Holme, Charles.** Royal Scottish Academy. Edited by Charles Holme. London: Offices of "The Studio," 1907. x, xlvi p., 4 fac., 40 pl. 4°. (The Studio. Special spring no. 1907.) †MCT

**Honeyman, John.** Certain peculiarities in the architecture of Iona. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 78-89.) CPA

— Glasgow cathedral. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 122-124.) †MAA

**How I became an A.R.S.A.** A chapter of autobiography. By \* \* \* \*. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 163-166.) †MAA

**Iconoclast, pseud.** of J. C. MacLennan. Scottish art and artists in 1860. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1860. 48 p. 8°. \*C p.v.594

**International, The, Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin—The Scot-**

tish section. illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 91-93.) †MAA

**Jones & Co.** Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland...with historical descriptions of the mansions, lists of pictures, statues, &c., and genealogical sketches of the families and their possessions... Series of Scottish seats. London: Jones & Co. [1830?] 44 l., 40 pl. 4°. Stuart 1616

**Kay, John.** A series of original portraits and caricature etchings...with biographical sketches... Edinburgh: H. Paton, 1837-42. 2 v. in 4. 8°. CR

— Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1838. 2 v. 4°. Stuart 11513

**Kingsburgh, Sir John Hay Athole, lord.** Incongruity and disfigurement. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 24-37.) MQA

With particular reference to Edinburgh.

**Laing, David.** Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-22.) CPA

— A supplemental notice. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 310-324 \*.) CPA

— On the supposed "missing School of Design in the University of Edinburgh," 1784. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 36-40.) CPA

— Suggestions for a national exhibition of Scottish portraits in Edinburgh, in the year 1855; including a communication on the subject from Thomas Carlyle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 284-292.) CPA

**Leicester-Burroughs, A.** Sir William Quiller Orchardson. 1 pl., 1 port., 12 illus. (International studio. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 41, p. 87-98.) †MAA

**Letter, A,** to the ordinary members of The Royal Scottish Society of Arts, by one of themselves. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, printers, 1857. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. \*C p.v.383

**Lewis, T. Hayter.** Scottish mason's marks compared with those of other countries. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 145-154.) CA

**Little, James Stanley.** The life and work of William Q. Orchardson. London: J. S.



*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

Virtue & Co., 1897. 31(1) p., 4 pl. illus. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1897. Extra no. of Art journal, 1897.) † **MAA**

**Lorimer, R. S.** Scotch gardens and garden architecture. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 58-66.) **MQO**

**Lyell, Alfred H.** A bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 156 p. 8°. **C**

Scotland, p. 137-141.

**Lyons, Andrew W.** The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 109-111.) **CPA**

— Tempera-painting in Scotland during the early part of the seventeenth century. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 151-173.) **CPA**

— Further notes on tempera-painting in Scotland, and other discoveries at Delgaty Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 237-259.) **CPA**

**M., D. S.** Scottish painters in Edinburgh. (Saturday review. London, 1901. f°. v. 91, p. 427-428.) \* **DA**

**Macdonald, Alexander.** A short notice of Arnold Bronckhorst, portrait painter to king James VI. With an original account for painting portraits of His Majesty and of George Buchanan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 312-313.) **CPA**

**Macfall, Haldane.** The art of Alexander Roche, R.S.A. 11 illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 28, p. 203-213.) † **MAA**

— Joseph Simpson: caricaturist. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 26, p. 21-25.) † **MAA**

— The paintings of John Fergusson, R.B.A. 1 pl., 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 31, p. 202-210.) † **MAA**

**M'Gibbon, Alexander.** The Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 129-132, 187-189, 219-222.) † **MAA**

**Macgibbon, David, and THOMAS ROSS.** The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887-92. 5 v. illus. 8°. **MQWK**

**McKay, William D.** Raeburn's technique: its affinities with modern painting. illus. (International studio. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 34, p. 3-22.) † **MAA**

**MacLennan, J. C.** See *Iconoclast*, pseud. of J. C. MacLennan.

**Manson, J. B.** The paintings of Alexander Jamieson. 1 pl. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 42, p. 274-282.) † **MAA**

**Martin, David.** The Glasgow school of painting; by David Martin. With an introduction by Francis H. Newberry. London: George Bell & Sons, 1897. xxiii, 73 p., 23 pl., 6 port. 8°. **MCT**

Introduction by Francis H. Newberry. D. Y. Cameron, R. E. J. E. Christie, Joseph Crawhall, jun., T. Millie Dow, R.S.W. David Gauld, James Guthrie, R.S.A. J. Whitelaw Hamilton, R.S.W. George Henry, A.R.S.A. E. A. Hornel, William Kennedy, John Lavery, R.S.A. W. Y. Macgregor, R.S.W. Harrington Mann, T. Corsan Morton, Stuart Park, James Paterson, A.R.S.A. George Pirie, Alexander Roche, A.R.S.A. R. Macaulay Stevenson, Grosvenor Thomas, R.S.W. E. A. Walton, A.R.S.A. Other painters of the Glasgow school. Postscript.

**Master, The, masons of Scotland.** Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 319-337. 8°. \* **DA**

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Scottish gardens; being a representative selection of different types, old and new. Illustrated by Mary G. W. Wilson. London: E. Arnold, 1908. x, 251(1) p., 32 pl. 4°. **VQS**

**Maxwell, Sir John Stirling.** The Royal Scottish Academy. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 233-249.) **CPA**

**Menmuir, Charles.** Metal work in Scotland. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 1-14, 161-173.) \* **DE**  
On Celtic art.

**Mollett, John W.** Sir David Wilkie. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881. vi p., 1 l., 112 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) **MCV**

**Monkhouse, W. Cosmo.** William Quiller Orchardson. 1 port., 9 illus. (In his: British contemporary artists. New York, 1899. 4°. p. 155-187.) † **MCT**

**Mr. James Allan Duncan,** designer and illustrator. 1 p.l., 3 illus. (International studio. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 6, p. 184-189.) **MAA**

**Murray, David.** Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of Fine Arts. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 fac., 6 pl. 4°. \* **IPH**

**Mylne, Robert Scott.** The influence of the Mylnes on the architecture of Edin-

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*  
burgh. 2 port. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-192.) **MQA**

— The master masons to the crown of Scotland, and their works. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson & Burness & Co., 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 307 p., 3 fac., 1 map, 10 plans, 35 pl., 5 port., 5 tables. f°. † **MQWK**

— The masters of work to the crown of Scotland, with the writs of appointment, from 1529 to 1768. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 49-68.) **CPA**

**Napier, Robert.** Catalogue of the works of art forming the collection of Robert Napier... of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire. Mainly compiled by J. C. Robinson. Collection sold April 13, 1877... London: privately printed, 1865. x, 326 p. 8°. **MAX**

**National Gallery of Scotland.** Catalogue descriptive and historical... by W. B. Johnstone... Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1864. 96 p., 1 l. 10. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

— — Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1877. 148 p. 29. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

— — Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1882. xxviii, 199 p. 32. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

— — Edinburgh: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1884. 1 p.l., xxviii, 198 p. 33. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

Incomplete.

— Catalogue of the Gallery. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. xiv, 309 p. 41. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

**Newberry, Francis H.** The exhibition of decorative handiwork at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 184-189, 222-224.) † **MAA**

— See also under **Martin, David.** The Glasgow school of painting.

**Notes** on the exhibition of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1861. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox [1861]. 42 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.366**

**Oldrieve, W. T.** What H. M. Office of Works is doing for historical buildings in Scotland. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 29-48.) **MQA**

**On** the exhibition of paintings in Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-296.) **\*DE**

**Paterson, Alexander N.** Scottish architecture from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century, with special reference to the French influence thereon. illus. (Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal. London, 1913. 4°. series 3, v. 20, p. 233-252.) **MQA**

**Paul, Sir James Balfour.** Heraldry in relation to architecture. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-25.) **MQA**

In Scotland.

— Some early Scottish architects. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 53-64.) **MQA**

**Pennell, Elizabeth Robbins.** Art in Glasgow. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 90, p. 412-420.) **\*DA**

**Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.** Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by artists of the "Glasgow school," March 12 to April 8, 1906. Philadelphia, 1906. 8 p. 16°. **MCT p.v.4**

— A representative collection of the Glasgow school of painting. The adoration of Jeanne d'Arc and other burnt wood decorations, by J. W. Fosdick. [Philadelphia,] 1896. 20 p. illus. 8°. **MCW p.v.7, no.23**

**Pictures** in Edinburgh. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1854. 4°. v. 3, p. 194-196.) **\*DA**

Account of the paintings in the National Gallery.

**Pictures** by W. Q. Orchardson. illus. (Art and letters. London, 1881-82. f°. v. 1, p. 112-114.) † **MAA**

**Pinnington, Edward.** A Glasgow art collection. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 247-252, 324-329.) **\*DA**

Joseph Agnew's gallery.

**Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell.** Early monuments and archaic art of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 340-343.) **NDO**

**Recent** architecture in the west of Scotland. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 114-120, 177-180, 197-200.) † **MAA**

1. Gowan and Barony churches. 2. Hyndland church. 3. Kellie House. R. C. Y. Club house.

**Reid, John T.** Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. With 156 sketches taken from nature and drawn on wood by the author. Engraved by Dalziel brothers. London: G. Routledge and Sons, 1878. 4 p.l., 183(1) p., 40 pl. 4°. † **CP**

**Reminiscences** of the late Sir John Steell, R.S.A., sculptor to Her Majesty. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 534-541.) **\*DA**

**Report** by the committee of management of the Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. 1834/5-1835/6, 1837/8, 1841/2; 1844/5-1845/6, 1847/8, 1850/1. Edinburgh, 1834-51. 8°..

**MAAD** and **\*C p.v.423** and **\*C p.v.1321**



*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Robertson, Andrew.** Letters and papers of Andrew Robertson, A. M., born 1777, died 1845, miniature painter to his late royal highness the duke of Sussex... Edited by Emily Robertson. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1895]. ix, 285 p., 1 l. of errata. sq. 8°. **MCV**

**Robertson, Joseph.** Sketch of the history of architecture in Scotland, ecclesiastical and secular, previous to the union with England in 1707. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 228-244.) **CA**

**Robertson, W. W.** The journal of James Playfair, architect, 1783-1793. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. *Transactions*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 21-29.) **MQA**

— Our duty in respect of ancient buildings. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. *Transactions*. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 55-69.) **MQA**

For discussion on this paper see p. 87-103.

**Ross, J. Calder.** The market crosses of Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-89.) **CPA**

**Ross, Thomas.** Indications of Roman architecture in Scotland. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. *Transactions*. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 174-189.) **MQA**

— James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. illus. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 147-162.) **CPA**

— Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibyls, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. 7 pl. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 387-403.) **CPA**

— See also **Macgibbon, David**, and **THOMAS ROSS**.

**Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland**, Edinburgh. *The Dowie dens o' Yarrow*. Illustrated by J. N. Paton. [Edinburgh:] the association, 1860. 10 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 375**

— Report by Donald Lindsay and George Auldjo Esson, accountants, of the accounts of the association, 1848. n.t.-p. Edinburgh, 1848. 43 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1204**

**Royal Scottish Academy.** Annual report of the Council. no. 12-13, 18-19 (1839-40, 1845-46). Edinburgh, 1839-46. 8°. **MAAD**

no. 12-19, title-page reads: Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture.

— Answer for the Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and

Architecture, to the statement for the Royal Institution for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts in Scotland. With appendix, containing Mr. Donald Lindsay's report, and the "Statement" of the Royal Institution. Edinburgh: A. Hill, 1847. 92 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1204**

— Catalogue of the naval and military exhibition, historic, technical and artistic, held in the Royal Scottish Academy galleries... 1889. [Edinburgh:] F. Murray, printer, 1889. 4 p.l., 268 p. 8°. **VW**

**Royal Scottish Society of Arts.** Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh... 20. March 1868. Edinburgh: Neill & Company, 1868. 84 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1045**

**Sanderson, James H.** An account of the plate-marks used in Scotland since the year 1457, and chronological lists of those of Edinburgh from 1681; to which is added a note of those used in Glasgow. 2 pl. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 541-548.) **CPA**

**School of Arts of Edinburgh.** Report. no. 1, 3-4, 8, 10?-11, 13-17, [23?] (1821/2, 1823/4-1824/5, 1828/9, 1834/5-1835/6, 1837/-8-1842/3, 1848/9). Edinburgh, 1822-49. 8°. **SSMC**

**Scotland.** — Board of Manufactures. Annual report as to their proceedings in regard to the National Gallery, School of Art, Museum of Antiquities and other buildings and establishments under their charge. no. 2-9, 12-13 (1895-1902, 1905-06). London, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, 1896-1907. f°. **†MAVZ**

**Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture.** Laws and regulations for the study of the antique and of the living model. 1836. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. **MATA p. box**

**Scottish art and artists.** (*Scottish review*. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 205-226.) **\*DA**

**Scottish art review.** v. 1-2 (June, 1888-December, 1889). Glasgow, 1889. pl. illus. f°. **†MAA**

v. 2 published in London.

**Scottish Exhibition of History, Art, and Industry.** Official guide. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 40 p. illus. 8°.

**Scottish, The, National Portrait Gallery.** (*Scottish art review*. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 126.) **†MAA**

**Scottish, The, school of painting.** (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 335-350.) **\*DA**

**Selous, Henry Courteney.** Seven events in the life of Robert Bruce; illustrated in

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

outline by H. C. Selous, and etched by J. Horsburgh. [Edinburgh:] A. M. Glashon [185-?]. 7 l., 7 pl. obl. f°. †MEM

Simpson, William. Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by William Simpson, with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1900. 32 p. 1 port. 8°. (Glasgow. —Museums and Galleries Sub-committee.)

MCT p.v.3

Sinclair, William Macdonald. John MacWhirter, his life and work. London: Virtue & Co., 1903. 32 p., illus, 5 pl. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1903. Extra no. of the Art journal, 1903.) †MAA

Sir Henry Raeburn: his life and works. With a catalogue of his pictures, by I. Greig. London: "The Connoisseur," 1911. lv, 65 (1) p., 3 pl., 9 port. illus. 4°. (The Connoisseur. Extra no.) †MCV

Smith, John Alexander. Exhibition of mason-marks copied from Melrose Abbey, Dryburgh, Jedburgh, &c., &c. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 548-551.) CPA

Stevenson, John Horne. A fifteenth century Scots (?) binding. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 133-139, 199.) CPA

— The fifteenth century Scots binding of the Haye manuscript. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 77-82.)

Reserve

Stevenson, R. A. M. Mr. Keiller's collection in Dundee. illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 54-60.) †MAA

Story, Alfred T. Sir Noël Paton: his life and work. pl. illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 97-128.) †MAA

Tarbolton, Harold O. Education and architecture. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-12.) MQA

Taylor, E. A. The isle of Arran as a sketching ground. 3 pl., 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 50, p. 206-218.) †MAA

Taylor, J. A. Glasgow artist and designer. The work of E. A. Taylor. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 24, p. 217-226.) †MAA

— The Glasgow school of embroidery. 2 pl., 17 illus. (International studio. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 41, p. 124-135.) †MAA

— Modern decorative art at Glasgow. Some notes on Miss Cameron's Argyle

Street tea house. illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-36.) †MAA

Thomas, D. Croal. The International Exhibition at Glasgow. The pictures. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 294-298, 321-325.) †MAA

Todhunter, John. George Wilson. With illustrations after pictures by the painter. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 771-778.) \*DA

Townsend, Horace. Some alterations and additions to a house in Glasgow. 6 illus. (International studio. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 9, p. 34-37.) †MAA

Tynecastle tapestry at the Albert Works, Edinburgh. 13 illus. (Art journal. London, 1896. f°. 1896, p. 81-85.) †MAA

Van der Veer, Leonore. The work of the late George Wilson. 1 pl., 4 illus. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 21, p. 139-143.) †MAA

Veitch, Henry Newton. Early Scottish spoons in the National Museum of Antiquities. 1 pl. (Burlington magazine. London, 1913. 4°. v. 22, p. 331-337.)

†MAA

Walker, A. Stodart. The paintings of D. Y. Cameron, A. R. A., A. R. S. A. 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 255-265.) †MAA

— The paintings of James Whitelaw Hamilton, A.R.S.A., R.S.W. 1 pl., 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 51, p. 9-19.) †MAA

— The recent paintings of E. A. Walton, R.S.A. 1 pl., 10 illus. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 49, p. 261-270.) †MAA

— A Scottish landscape painter: James Cadenhead, A.R.S.A., R.S.W. 2 pl., 5 illus. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 10-20.) †MAA

— The Scottish Modern Arts Association. 1 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 31, p. 309-311.) †MAA

— Sir James Guthrie, P.R.S.A. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 45, p. 18-26.) †MAA

Walker, James Russell. Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1895. 34 p.l., ix p., 126 pl. f°. †MQWK

Waring, John Burke. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. London, 1870. f°. †QOI



*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Watson, Walter R.** Miss Jessie M. King and her work. 13 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 177-188.) †MAA

— Some recent Scottish domestic fittings and decorations. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 18, p. 104-110.) †MAA

**Weaver, Lawrence.** Scottish lead spires. 2 pl. illus. (Burlington magazine. London, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 304-312.) †MAA

**Webber, Byron.** James Orrock, R. I., painter, connoisseur, collector. London: Chatto & Windus, 1903. 2 v. pl. port. f°. †MCV

**Wedmore, Frederick.** The etchings of D. Y. Cameron. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 289-293.) †MAA

— Orchardson et son oeuvre. 3 pl. (Les lettres et les arts. Paris, 1888. 4°. année 3, tome 3, p. 297-308.) NKA

**White, Gleeson.** Some Glasgow designers and their work. 63 illus. (Inter-

national studio. New York, 1897-98. 4°. v. 2, p. 86-100, 227-236; v. 3, p. 47-51; v. 4, p. 12-25.) †MAA

**White, Thomas Pilkington.** Observations on the value of rubbings in the preparation of monumental drawings (illustrated by drawings, rubbings of slabs, rock-sculpture, etc.). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 60-68.) CPA

With supplementary notes by James Drummond on p. 68-71.

**Wilkie, The,** gallery: a selection of the best pictures of...Sir David Wilkie... with notices biographical and critical. London: G. Virtue [1848-50?]. 2 p.l., 93, (81) p., 66 pl., 1 port. f°. †MCV

**Wood, T. Martin.** Some recent water-colours by Edwin Alexander, A.R.S.A., R.W.S. 2 pl., 6 illus. (International studio. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 44, p. 89-95.) †MAA

**Young, William.** The new Glasgow municipal buildings. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) †MAA

## MUSIC

*See also under LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE*

**Aberdeen General Association** for the Improvement of Psalmody. Annual report. [no. 1.] Aberdeen: the association, 1855. 47 p. 12°. Drexel 2221

All the blue bonnets, an original national air...with an accompaniment for the piano-forte by Mr. Braham. New York: T. Birch [18-?]. 2 p. f°. \*MN p.v.2

— Philadelphia: G. F. Blake [18-?]. 2 inside pages. f°. \*MO

**Ancient sacred music:** [six Gaelic tunes still preserved in sacred worship in the north Highlands. With descriptive and historical notes by] A. M[unro]. Edinburgh: M. Stewart & Co. [1848]. 7 p. obl. 16°. Reserve

**Annie Laurie.** Harp...by A. F. Toulmin. New York: J. F. Browne, cop. 1859. 7 p. f°. Drexel 5665

**Association** for the Revival of Sacred Music in Scotland. Report 1850-51, 1861. Edinburgh, 1851-61. 8°. \*MAA p.box

**Bain, Joseph.** Remarks suggested by Dr. Raven's "Caledonian campanology." (Archaeological journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 49, p. 329-332.) CA

**Ballantine, J.** Historical epitome of Scottish song. (In: J. Fulcher, Lays and lyrics of Scotland... Glasgow [1870?]. f°. p.v-viii.) \*MO

**Balmoral choir handbook** of Scottish song, containing a selection of standard national songs. [Cincinnati?] R. J. Patrick & W. Bruce, cop. 1889. 12 l. 8°.

\*MO p.v.3, no.13

Title from cover.

**Bannatyne, Charles.** Ceòl mor. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 149-160.) NDK

**Barnett, T. Ratcliffe.** The old psalm tunes. (In his: Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermuir parish. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 97-105.) CRB

**Barton, J. H.** Bruce's battle call, a favorite song...composed by J. H. Barton. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18-?]. 3 p. f°. \*MN p.v.7

No title-page.

**Beattie, James.** A letter to the Rev. Hugh Blair...one of the ministers of Edinburgh, on the improvement of psalmody in Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 32 p. 12°. ZHT p.v.1, no.3

**Bell, Charles D.** Notice of the harp said to have been given to Beatrix Gardyn of Banchor by Queen Mary, and of the harp called the "Lamont harp," both formerly possessed by the family of Robertsons of Lude, and now deposited for exhibition in the museum, along with two ancient Highland targets, by John Stuart

*Music, continued.*

of Dalguise. 12 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 10-33. **CPA**)

**Bishop, Henry Rowley.** Scotia's welcome to Victoria. The national song... sung by Mr. Sinclair... The symphonies & accompaniments by H. R. Bishop. London: D'Almaine & Co. [1842.] 7 p. f°. **\*MP p.v.42**

**Blackburn, Vernon.** The muse of the Gael. (Musical times. London, 1903. 8°. v. 44, p. 589-590.) **\*MA**

**Blue bell** [of Scotland, and] Scots wha hae. [Harp and piano.] New York: J. F. Browne, cop. 1852. 2 parts in 1. f°. **Drexel 5666**

**Braham, James.** March, march, Etrick and Tiviotdale! An original national air... by Mr. Braham. New York: A. Fleetwood [18-?]. broadside. f°. **\*MP p.v.25**

**Bruce, John.** O whistle and I'll come to you, my lad. A favorite Scotch song. Written by Robert Burns in 1793, to an old air, composed by John Bruce, a famous fiddler of Dumfries. Boston: O. Ditson [18-?]. 5 p. f°. **\*MO p.box**

**Bruce, Thomas.** The common tunes; or, Scotland's church musick made plain. Edinburgh: the author, 1726. 3 p.l., viii, 46 p., 1 pl., 7 l. music in ms. 8°. (16°). **Drexel 2800**

Title-page, frontispiece and dedication are supplied in pen and ink.

**Burns, Robert.** Bruce's address to his army. A favorite Scotch song. [Written by Robert Burns. Air: "Hey tuttie tattie."] New York: Bourne [18-?]. 2 l. f°. **Drexel 4156**

— — — [Piano and voice.] New York: William Dubois [18-?] 2 p. f°.

— — — The Lothian lassie. A favorite Scotch ballad... written by Robert Burns. Composed and arranged for the piano-forte. n. p., n. d. 2 inside p. f°. **\*MO p.box**

**Caldwell's Musical journal.** v. 1. Edinburgh: Caldwell Bros., 1847. f°. **\*MN**

**Caledonian,** The, musical repository: a choice selection of... Scottish songs, adapted for the voice, violin, and German flute. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1811. 286 p. 12°. **Drexel 4063**

Engraved title-page: Crosby's Caledonian musical repository; &c. London: R. Crosby & Co.

**Campbell, Alexander.** Albyn's anthology; or, A select collection of the melodies & vocal poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles... collected and arranged by... Campbell. The modern Scottish and English verses adapted to the Highland, Hebridean & Lowland melodies written

by Walter Scott and other... poets... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1816-18. 2 v. f°. **Drexel 4064**

Reviewed in *Analectic magazine*, v. 9, p. 167-172, Philadelphia, 1817.

**Church** of Scotland.—Committee for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. The church tunes in four parts. Published by order of the Hon'able the Committee, for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. To which is added a collection of canons, anthems & chants, by Robert Bremner. Edinburgh: printed & sold at his music shop [1772?] 1 p.l., 20 p. 12°. **ZHZ**

With a folded leaf, lesson 1st, inserted. Bound with: The Psalms of David in metre... n. p., 1772. 12°.

— A collection of the best church tunes, in four parts. Publish'd by Robt. Bremner, by order of the Honourable the Committee, for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed for Brysson's music shop, 1790. 1 p.l., 8 p. 24°. **ZHZ**

One leaf, lesson 1st, inserted after title-page.

**Clarke, John,** afterward Clarke-Whitfield. Auld lang syne... Scotch air [by Robert Burns], arranged by Dr. J. Clarke. London: Birchall & Co. [18-?] 3 p. f°. **Drexel 4133**

— Farewell to Lochaber... Scotch air, arranged by Dr. J. Clarke. London: Birchall & Co. [18-?] 3 p. f°. **Drexel 4133**

— The minstrel's harp. An arietta from the "Lay of the last minstrel." With an accompaniment for the harp or piano-forte composed by John Clarke. New York: W. Dubois [18-?]. 7 p. f°. **\*MP p.v.23**

**Comin'** through the rye. A celebrated Scotch song... [With pianoforte and flute accompaniment.] [London?] W. Wybrow [18-?]. 2-3 p. f°. **Drexel 3908**

— [Arranged for voice with piano accompaniment.] New York: G. B. Demarest [18-?]. 4 p. f°. **\*MO p.box**

**Conant, Helen S.** Sacred music in Scotland. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 60, p. 251-254.) **\*DA**

**Corri, Domenico.** Galic air, arranged with alterations. n. t.-p. p. 122. f°. **\*MX**

— My ain kind dearie or Lea Rig. [A Scottish air written by Burns.] With variations [for the pianoforte composed] by D. Corri. New York: E. Riley [18-?]. 3 p. f°. **\*MN p.v.44**

— A new and complete collection of the most favourite Scots songs including a few English & Irish with proper graces and ornaments peculiar to their character, likewise the new method of accompaniment of thorough bass. Edinburgh: Corri & Co. [179-?] 1 p.l., 33 (1) p. f°.

**Drexel 4066**



*Music, continued.*

**Coutts, W. G.** Scottish versus classic music, in an ethical and æsthetic aspect. Edinburgh: H. B. Higgins, n. d. 64 p. 2. ed. 12°. \*MGH

The title on cover reads: The Trojan horse; or, Scottish versus classic music: the ethical and æsthetic aspect of the question. By Ithurriel. Edinburgh: printed by Home & Macdonald, 1877.

**Croal, George.** Reminiscences of music in Edinburgh; " 'tis sixty years since." Address to the members of the Edinburgh Society of Musicians. Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons, 1888. 23 p. 8°. \*C p.v.357

**Dalryell, Sir John Graham.** Musical memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations and numerous illustrative plates. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1849. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 40 pl. 4°. Drexel 1776

**Dauney, William.** Ancient Scottish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James vi. With an introductory enquiry, illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. x, 390 p. 4°. Drexel 4067

**Dick, James.** "Auld lang syne,"—its origin, poetry, and music. 2 pl. of music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 379-397.) CPA

**Dressler, William.** Comin' thro' the rye. Scotch ballad...arranged by Wm. Dressler. [Piano & voice.] New York: W. Hall & Son, cop. 1851. 5 p. f°. †MP p.box

**Dun, Finlay.** Analysis of the structure of the music of Scotland. (In: W. Dauney, Ancient Scottish melodies... Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. p. 315-339.) Drexel 4067

**Duncan Gray, a Scotch song.** n. t.-p. p. 120. f°. \*MX

**Eleven melodies of Scotland.** "My boy Tommy," etc.] n. p. [18-?] 8 l. f°. Drexel 4071

No title-page.

**Elouis, J.** First [and second] volume of a selection of favorite Scots songs with accompaniments for the harp or pianoforte which may be performed on these instruments either with the voice or without it as familiar lessons, to which are added several airs with variations, composed by J. Elouis. Edinburgh: Gow & Sheperd [1807]. 2 v. f°. \*MO

**Fenwick, J. Clerevaux.** A few remarks upon bagpipes and pipe-music. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 9-19.) CA

**Fest, Fred.** Balquhither. A popular Scotch air...arranged for the piano-forte by Fred. Fest. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18-?]. [2 p.] f°. \*MP p.v.11

**Forbes, John.** Cantus, songs, and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. [By John Forbes.] Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. viii p., 114 l. 4°. \*MO

Reprint of the Aberdeen ed. of 1682. Only eighty-six copies reprinted.

**Fradel, Charles.** Blue bells of Scotland. Newly arranged by C. Fradel. [Piano solo.] New York: C. B. Seymour & Co., cop. 1859. 3 p. f°. \*MN p.v.22

No title-page.

**Fraser, Alexander Duncan.** Some reminiscences and the bagpipe. Edinburgh: Wm. J. Hay [1907]. xii, 432 p., 33 pl., 3 port. 8°. \*MKR

Of value for its plates of instruments.

**Fraser, Simon.** The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles communicated in an original... style...with...harmony for the piano-forte, harp, organ, or violoncello... Edited by Simon Fraser. Edinburgh: the editor [1816]. 2 p.l., 119 p. sq. f°. \*MO

**Free Church of Scotland.**—General Assembly. Report of the committee on psalmody. May, 1866. Edinburgh: J. Greig & Son, 1866. 44 p. 8°. Drexel 2212

**Free St. George's Sacred Music Association.** Our Scottish psalmody: with hints for its improvement. Issued by the ...association... Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1854. 27 p. 12°. \*MM p.box

**Frost, Thomas.** Church music. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 98-107.) ZDVH

**Fulcher, John.** Lays and lyrics of Scotland, arranged with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by John Fulcher. With a historical epitome of Scottish song by James Ballantine, and an appendix of notes historical, biographical, and critical compiled by the publishers. Glasgow: Swan & Pentland [1870?]. xi, 344 p. f°. \*MO

**Garland, The, of Scotia;** musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes, adapted for the voice, flute, violin, &c. Edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan. Glasgow: W. Mitchell, 1841. xii, 192 p. 8°. Drexel 4089

**Gesto, The,** collection of Highland music. Compiled and arranged by K. N. MacDonald. Leipzig: O. Brandstetter, 1895. 1 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 154, 67(1) p. f°. †\*MO

*Music, continued.*

**Gilfert, C.** A weary lot is thine, fair maid! From Rokeby, written by Walter Scott. Composed by C. Gilfert. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18-?]. [2 p.] f°. **\*MP p.v.16**

No title-page. Piano and voice.

**Glen, David.** The music of the Clan Maclean. Compiled and arranged under the auspices of the Clan Maclean Association... Edinburgh: D. Glen [1900]. 1 p.l., 51 p. f°. **\*MO**

**Glen, John.** Early Scottish melodies: including examples from mss. and early printed works, along with a number of comparative tunes, notes on former annotators, English and other claims, and biographical notices. Edinburgh: J. & R. Glen, 1900. xvi, 271(1) p., port., pl. 4°. **\*MO**

**Glen, Robert.** Notes on the ancient musical instruments of Scotland, with illustrative drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 114-125.) **CPA**

**Gow, Nathaniel.** Lady Ann Montagu Scot, a medley, to which are added the favorite dances of 1814... no. 1. Edinburgh: R. Purdie, n.d. 3 p. f°. **\*MO p.box**

**Gow, Neil.** Roy's wife of Aldivalloch or [The ruffian's rant] composed by Neil Gow, the famous Scottish piper and musician. Writted by Mrs. Grant of Carron. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18-?]. 2 inside p. f°. **\*MN p.v.44**

**Graham, George Farquhar.** An account of the first Edinburgh musical festival... 1815. To which is added an essay, containing some general observations on music. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816, ix, 213 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. **Drexel 749**

**Graham, John.** Scottish national melodies. New York: C. T. Geslain, 1841. 3 p.l., 3-110 p. 8°. **Stuart 11557**

With engraved title-page.

**Greig, Gavin.** Folk-song in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 2-76.) **CPA**

**Gunn, John.** An historical enquiry respecting the performance on the harp in the Highlands of Scotland; from the earliest times, until it was discontinued, about the year 1734. To which is prefixed an account of a very ancient Caledonian harp, and of the harp of Queen Mary. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. vii, 112 p., 3 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11554**

Drawn up by desire of the Highland Society. Two copies on thick paper.

**H., G. W.** Music in Glasgow. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 11-13.) **\*MAA**

**H., W. T.** Hamish Maccunn. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 40-41.) **\*MAA**

**Hadden, James Cuthbert.** Ecclesiastical music in Presbyterian Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-24.) **\*DA**

— Music in early Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 221-244.) **\*DA**

— The national music of Scotland. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1884. 4°. v. 10, p. 222-223.) **\*DE**

— The national music of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 249-273.) **\*DA**

— Popular songs — "Auld lang syne." (The musical leader and concert goer. Chicago, 1904. v. 8, no. 10, p. 16.) **\*MA**

**Harris, David Fraser.** Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd: a chapter in the history of the music of the past in Edinburgh. Edin': Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. xv, 303 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CPA**  
Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 9, p. 202-203.

**Hately, T. L.** The psalmody of the Free Church of Scotland, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte. Prepared under the superintendence of George Hogarth... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1845. 1 p.l., vii, 96 p. 8°. **\*MRA**

**Haydn, J.** A collection of Scottish airs, harmonized for the voice and piano forte with... symphonies and accompaniments for a violin and violoncello. v. 1. Edinburgh: W. Whyte [1806]. f°. **\*MO**

**Howlett, England.** Bell lore. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. London, 1899. 8°. p. 34-45.) **ZDVH**

**Johnson, James.** The Scottish musical museum; consisting of upwards of six hundred songs, with proper basses for the piano forte. Originally published by J. Johnson; and now accompanied with... notes and illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland, by... William Stenhouse... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 6 v. 8°. **Drexel 4072**

**Johnston, Alfred Wintle.** Four Shetland airs. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 79-81.) **CR**

**Jordan, Dora.** Blue bells of Scotland. [The favorite Scotch air.] [For the piano forte arranged, with variations by Dale. Baltimore: J. Carr [18-?]. 33-36 p. f°. (In: Musical journal... v. 2, instrumental section, no. 42.) **\*MN p.v.37**

No title-page.



*Music, continued.*

— Blue bells of Scotland... Scotch ballad [for piano & voice, as lately revived in England by Mrs. Jordan... Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?], 1-4 p. f°. (In: *Musical journal*... v. 2, vocal section, no. 26.)

\*MN p.v.37

— The blue bells of Scotland. A favorite Scotch song... by Mrs. Jordan with variations for the piano forte by J. Dale. New York: J. Willson [18—?], 4 p. f°.

\*MYD p.v.20

No title-page.

**Kennedy, David.** Kennedy's handbook of Scottish song, with the melodies... London: Henderson, Rait & Fenton, 1866. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°.

\*MO p.v.3

**Kidson, Frank.** Scottish music. (In: *Grove's dictionary of music and musicians*, edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 391-402.)

\*MD

p. 401-402 contain a bibliography.

**Knapton, P.** Mrs. Macdonald, Scotch air with an introduction and variations for the piano forte composed by P. Knapton. New York: Dubois & Stodart [18—?], 8 p. f°.

\*MN p.v.13

**Kotzeluch, L. A.** Bonnie Doon, a favorite song, written by Robert Burns. Arranged for the pianoforte by Kotzeluch. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?], 2 inside p. f°.

\*MN p.v.44

**Kyle's** Scottish lyric gems. A collection of the songs of Scotland, original and selected, with new and appropriate symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by T. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow: Joseph Ferrie, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 403 p., 2 l. f°.

\*MO

**Laing, David.** An account of the psalter of A. D. 1566, containing the psalms, canticles, and hymns, set to music in four parts, in the manuscripts of Thomas Wode or Wood, vicar of Sanctandros. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 445-458.)

CPA

**Lawson, Malcolm.** Songs of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and H. Boulton. The music arranged by M. Lawson. London: J. B. Cramer & Co. [189—?], 2 v. pl. f°.

\*MO

v. 1, 20. ed.; v. 2 is 5. ed., edited by H. Boulton.

**Leitch, George.** Notice of a mahogany pitchpipe formerly used in Culps parish church, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 43-46.)

CPA

**Lowe, John.** Mary's dream. [A song, written and composed by John Lowe.] 1750-1798. (Edinburgh: Stewart & Co. [17—?] 1 p. 4°.

\*MN

**MacFarlane, Malcolm.** Bardic melody. A book in which the poems, songs and ditties of the Scottish Gaels are exhibited along with their airs. Book 1, part 1. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. x, 112 p. 8°.

\*MO (Gaelic)

With additional Gaelic title-page. Text in Gaelic.

**Mackay, Angus.** A collection of ancient piobaireachd or Highland pipe music... to which are prefixed some sketches of the principal hereditary pipers and their establishments with... notes respecting the origin of the various pieces. Edinburgh: the editor, 1838. 3 p.l., 16, 171, 17 p. f°.

Drexel 4078

**MacIaichlan, Thomas.** Gaelic literature, language, and music. (In: J. S. Keltie, *History of the Scottish Highlands*... New York [187—?], 8°. v. 3, p. 66-115.)

CPE

**Macleod, Kenneth.** Note on musical instruments in Gaelic folk-tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-347.)

NDK

**McLeod, P.** New national songs, the melodies never before published. Edinburgh: G. Croall, n. d. 3 p.l., 50 p. nar. 4°.

\*MO

— Original national melodies of Scotland. London: G. Virtue [1838]. 3 p.l., 234 p. 8°.

\*MO

**Mac-Michael, J. Holden.** The bagpipe. (Antiquary. London, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 111-115.)

CA

**Mainzer, Joseph.** The Gaelic psalm tunes of Ross-shire, and the neighbouring counties. The harmony and introductory dissertation by Mainzer. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1844. xxiv, 25 p. 4°.

Drexel 4517

— Specimens and illustrations of the old psalmody of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1844]. 9(1) p., 15 l. 4°.

Drexel 2085

**Manson, William Laird.** The Highland bagpipe, its history, literature, and music. With some account of the traditions, superstitions, and anecdotes relating to the instrument and its tunes. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1901. xiv p., 1 l., 420 p., 8 pl. sq. 8°.

\*MKR

**March to the battle field.** A Scotch ballad... New York: A. Fleetwood [18—?], 1 l. 8°. (In: *Old songs for the piano forte*.)

Drexel 4156

**Martin, John.** [Scotch airs, reels and strathspeys in manuscript.] Collected by J. Martin for Alex<sup>r</sup>. Anderson, first wood engraver in America. n. p., n. d. 50 l. ob. 24°.

Drexel 4079

**Maver's** collection of genuine Scottish melodies for the pianoforte or harmonium, in keys suitable for the voice. Harmonized

*Music, continued.*

by C. H. Morine. Edited by George Alexander. Glasgow: R. Mayer [1866]. xiv, 244 double pages, p. 245-254. f°.

\*MO (Scotland)

The double pages contain music on one side and text on the other.

**Mazzinghi, J.** Ellen Bhoychd, or the beautiful. A Gaelic ballad from the Wanderer. Adapted to an old Scots air and arranged for the pianoforte or harp, by J. Mazzinghi. London: Goulding & Co. [18—?]. 4 p. f°.

\*MP p.v.23

**Menzies, David P.** Note on the "Ban-nockburn" bagpipes of Menzies. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 231-234.)

CPA

**Metcalf, J. W.** Scottish folk song "Oh, dinna ask me." (Musical world. Boston, 1903. 4°. v. 3, no. 3, p. 1-3.)

\*MA

**Millar, Alexander Hastie.** Notice of ecclesiastical music found in the burgh charter-room of Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 476-486.)

CPA

**Morrison, W.** A collection of Highland music, consisting of strathspeys, reels, marches, waltzes & show airs, with variations... for the piano forte, violin and violoncello... Inverness: I. Young & Co., n. d. 1 p.l., 36 p. f°.

†\*MO p.box

**Murray, Amy.** An fhìdeag airgid. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 201.)

NDK

**Music in Scotland: a brief historical survey.** (Musical times. London, 1901. 4°. v. 42, p. 723-727, 789-793.)

\*MA

**Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord.** On the pentatonic and other scales employed in Scottish music. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 382-384.)

\*EC

**Observations on the state of the art of music, in Scotland and its capital, with remarks on the Reid bequest.** Edinburgh: W. F. Watson, 1849. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°.

\*C p.v.1204

**One hundred songs of Scotland; music and words.** Boston: O. Ditson & Co., cop. 1859. 64 p. 8°.

Drexel 4047

**Oswald, James.** The Caledonian pocket companion, containing a favourite collection of Scotch tunes with variations for the German flute or violin. Book vth. London: the author, n. d. 8°.

\*MO p.v.3, no.12

Imperfect.

**P., C. M.** Ceol-seinn na tuatha: anns na tri canaiane. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 29-45, 109-119, 229-240, 328-340.)

NDK

**Peterson, Franklin.** Musical aesthetics in Presbyterian worship. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 38-40, 104-106.)

†MAA

**Phillips, H.** My heart's in the Highlands, partly written by Robert Burns, music by H. Phillips. [Voice & piano.] Boston: O. Ditson [18—?]. 4 p. f°.

†\*MO p.box

No title-page.

**Pleyel, Ignaz Joseph.** A select collection of original Scottish airs for the voice, to each of which are added introductory & concluding symphonies & accompaniments for the violin & piano forte by Pleyel. With select & characteristic verses by the most admired Scottish poets... Also suitable English verses in addition to such of the songs as are written in the Scottish dialect. London: Preston & Son [1793]. vi, 25, [25] p. 4°. \*MN

**Raven, J. J.** Caledonian campanology. (Archæological journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 49, p. 10-16.)

CA

**Reid, The,** commemoration concert, Edinburgh. College concert. First annual concert in memory of General Reid... Repetition of performance... February 13, 1841. [Words, of the airs, &c., with notices of the music by Prof. John Thomson.] Edinburgh: T. Paton [1841]. 38 p. sq. 8°.

Drexel 2219

**Rimbault, Edward Francis.** The national melodies of Scotland. [Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 795-799.]

\*DA

**Robertson, Alexander.** Saw ye my wee love, an admired Scotch ballad by Hector McNeil... arranged with symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte by Alex. Robertson. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 3 p. f°.

\*MP p.v.11

No title-page.

**Robin Adair...** Ballad... The symphony & accompaniments composed and arranged for the harp or piano forte by W. Reeve. New York: W. Dubois [18—?]. 3 p. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.)

Drexel 4156

**Rogers, Charles.** History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°.

CR



*Music, continued.*

**Rose, Hugh.** Highland minstrelsy. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 71-81.)  
NDO

**Ross, D.** Auld langsyne (The favorite Scotch air) with variations for the piano forte or harp, composed by D. Ross. New York: W. Dubois [18—?]. 6 p. f°.

\* MN p.v.4

**Ross, William.** Ross's collection of pipe music. [By Ulleam, i. e., William, Ross. n. p., pref. 1869. 1876? 2? ed.] 10 p.l., 131 p., 1 l. f°.

\* MYR

Lithographed t.p. Letterpress t.p. wanting?

**Roy's wife,** a favorite Scotch ballad to which is added the words of: "Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy," written by Robert Burns. New York: J. A. & W. Geib [18—?]. 2 p. f°.

\* MN p.v.14

**Sanderson, James?** Chorus. Hail to the chief!... Written by Sir Walter Scott. Composed by Sanderson. New York: Firth and Hall [18—?]. 3 p. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) Drexel 4156

— Hail to the chief. Chorus composed by Mr. Sanderson. Words from the "Lady of the lake" by Walter Scott. [3 voices with piano accompaniment.] New York: Wm. Dubois [18—?]. 3 p. f°.

\* MN p.v.44

**Schetky, I. G. C.** Lord Alexander Gordon's reel. Arranged as a rondo for the pianoforte by I. G. C. Schetky. Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 18-19 p. f°. [In: Musical journal... v. 2, vocal section, no. 10.)

\* MN p.v.37

**Schweizer, Otto.** Music in Edinburgh. Season 1887-88. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 14-15.) † MAA

**Scotch and Irish songs.** Bonny Kathern Oggy, and others. [For the voice, piano forte, flute and guitar. n. p., n. d. f°.

Drexel 4080

Title taken from cover.

**Scottish, The, minstrel.** A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the piano forte (and voice) by Robert Archibald Smith. Edinburgh: R. Purdie [1820-24?]. 6 v. in 3. 4°.

\* MO

**Scots air** [for the violin, and violoncello. n. t.-p. 2 l. f°. (Meyers select airs. 3. sett.)

\* MX

Bound with: W. Shepherd, A second collection of strathspey reels, &c... Edinburgh, n. d. f°.

**Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled...** A favorite patriotic song written by Robert Burns... Accompaniment for the piano forte... Arrangement for two flutes by I. Diether... London: Diether [17—?]. 2 p. f°.

Drexel 5819

**Scots wha ha'e wi' Wallace bled or Bruce's address,** the words by Burns with an accompaniment for the piano forte, sung by [John] Braham in Guy Mannering [by Bishop]. London: G. Walker [18—?]. 3 p. f°.

\* MN p.v.12

No title-page.  
Voice or flute.

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Wha'll be king but Charlie. A Scotch ballad... Written by Sir Walter Scott. With an accompaniment for the piano forte by T. W. H. B. B. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 2 l. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.)

Drexel 4156

**Scottish, The, minstrel.** A selection of the most favorite songs of Caledonia: adapted for the voice, German flute, and violin. Edinburgh: Oliver & Co., 1807. vi, 216 p., 1 pl. 16°.

Drexel 4081

— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [18—?]. 220 p. 16°.

Drexel 4082

**Sett, A, of Scotch reels, &c.,** as perform'd at Vauxhall gardens by the Caledonian Military Band, arranged for the piano forte. London: S. Potter [18—?]. 4 p. f°.

Drexel 5819

**Shepherd, William.** A second collection of Strathspey reels &c., for the piano forte, violin and violoncello... Edinburgh: Gow & Shepherd, n. d. 1 p.l., 26 p. f°.

\* MX

**Somervell, Arthur.** Songs of the four nations. A collection of old songs of the people of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, for the most part never before published... Edited by H. Boulton... The music arranged by Arthur Somervell. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., 1893. viii p., 3 l., 270 p., 1 l. 6. ed. f°.

\* MO

**Songs for the nursery...** Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1844. x p., 1 l., 108 p. sq. 24°.

Drexel 2591

**Spindler, J.** [Coming thro' the rye, by J. Spindler.] New York, cop. 1858. 3 p. f°. (Golden melodies, arranged for the piano by J. Spindler. no. 39.)

\* MYD p.v.11

**Stenhouse, William.** Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. In six parts. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 512 p. 8°. Drexel 1928

Pages 1-512 of the original issue with a new title-page.

— See also under Johnson, James.

**Stevenson, J. A.** Oft in the stilly night. Scotch air from Moore's National melodies (no. 7). Arranged by Sir John Stevenson. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18—?]. 2 p. f°.

\* MP p.v.17

**Stone, Joseph.** The Campbells are coming. [Arranged by Joseph Stone.] No. 13 of National and operatic melodies, newly arranged as a series of rondos for the

*Music, continued.*

piano forte by various composers in a familiar style. London: B. Williams [18—?]. 3 p. f°. \*MYD p.v.14

**Surenne, J. T.** Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled. [Piano and voice.] Arranged by J. T. Surenne. [New York: C. B. Seymour & Co., cop. 1860.] 1 p. f°. \*MN p.v.22

No title-page.

**There's** nae luck about the house. A ...Scotch song for the piano forte and German flute. London: G. Shade [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. **Drexel 3908**

**Thoms, George Hunter MacThomas.** The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-102.) **CPA**

**Thomson, Charles W.** Scottish music and song. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 464-475.) \*DD

**Thomson, George.** A select collection of ...Scottish airs for the voice. With... symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte, violin & violoncello by Pleyel, Kotzeluch & Haydn. With...verses both Scottish and English adapted to the airs, including upwards of 100 new songs by Burns. [By George Thomson.] London: T. Preston [1803-05]. 4 v. f°. **Drexel 4083**

— — — [Edinburgh: the editor, 1809-18.] 5 v. in 3. pl., port. f°. \*MO  
Volume titles differ.

**Thomson, George.** Thomson's collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales. With symphonies & accompaniment, for the pianoforte by Pleyel, Haydn, Beethoven, &c. London, 1822-25. 6 v. pl., port. 4°. \*MO

**Tolozan, A. V. O. de.** General historical view of the music of Scotland: with an introduction... Edinburgh, 1879. 12 p. 12°. \*MF

**Tytler, William, of Woodhouselee.** Dissertation on the Scottish music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 469-498.) †CPA

— — — (Reprinted in: James I., The works of James the First... Glasgow: W. Lang [1825]. 12°. p. 245-295.) **NCL**

— — — On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1695. (Society

of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 499-510.) †CPA

**Urbani, P.** A select collection of original Scottish airs, for the voice, with... symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte, violin & violoncello, with... verses... Scottish and English... including nearly 100 new songs by Burns. Edinburgh: J. Sutherland, n. d. 2 v. f°. ††\*MO

**Wallace, William Vincent.** Favorite Scotch melodies, arranged... with variations for the pianoforte. no. 1 and 4. New York: W. Hall & Son [18—?]. 2 pamphlets. f°. \*MYD p.v.22

no. 1. Comin' thro' the rye.  
no. 2. The Keel row.

— **Katie Strang,** Scotch ballad. Words by W. W. Fosdick, composed by W. V. Wallace. New York: W. Hall & Son, cop. 1856. 7 p. f°. \*MP p.v.18

**Watlen, J.** The celebrated circus tunes performed at Edinburgh... with... new reels and strathspeys set for the piano forte or violin and bass. Edinburgh: J. Watlen, n. d. 36 p. f°. \*MX  
Bound with: W. Shepherd, A second collection of strathspey reels, &c... Edinburgh, n. d. f°.

**We're a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin'.** A ...Scotch ballad... Newly arranged for the pianoforte [voice and flute]. London: W. Sibley [18—?]. 2-3 p. 4. ed. f°. **Drexel 3908**

**Whyte, Henry.** The Celtic lyre. A collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. By Fionn [i. e., Henry Whyte]. Music in both notations. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1898. 1 p.l., [68] p. 7. thousand. sq. 8°. \*MO

— — — Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1902. ii, 68] p. 8. thousand. sq. 8°. \*MO

— — — Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1906. ii, 68] p. 8. thousand [sic]. sq. 8°. \*MO

**Wilson, Dr.** The folk music of Scotland. (Musical standard. London, 1904. f°. v. 21, no. 523, p. 22-23.) \*MA

**Wilson, Sir Daniel.** Notes on the buidhean or bell of Strowan and other primitive ecclesiastical bells of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-22.) **CPA**

**Wilson, J.** Musical encyclopædia; being a collection of the most approved English, Scottish and Irish songs; with appropriate music, adapted to the voice, pianoforte, etc. To which is prefixed an elaborate essay on the first principles of music, by Wm. Grier. London; 1852. new ed. 8°. \*MO



## NUMISMATICS

**Anderson, Peter John.** The postage stamps of Aberdeen, Dundee, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. 1865-69. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**Blanchet, J. Adrien.** Inedited gold crown of James v., with the name of John, duke of Albany. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1891. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 203-204.) **MHA**

**Burns, Edward.** The coinage of Scotland, illustrated, from the cabinet of Thomas Coats of Ferguslie, and other collections. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 v. f°. **†MIG**  
v. 3, plates.

— Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 186-219.) **CPA**

— Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire, supplementary to the notice by Rev. Dr. Gordon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 433-436.) **CPA**

— On coins attributed by Mr. Lindsay to kings of the Hebrides. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 225-233.) **CPA**

**Cardonnel, Adam de.** Numismata Scotiae, or, A series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinburgh: George Nicol, 1786. 3 p.l., 157, 33 p., 20 pl. f°. **†MIG and Stuart 1607**

**Catalogue** of the Scottish coins belonging to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries arranged in chronological order. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, appendix, p. 7-32.) **†CPA**

**Cochran-Patrick, Robert William.** Medals of Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1888. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 316-322.) **MHA**

— Note on Ruddiman's table of the value of the silver money coined in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 34-42.) **CPA**

— Note on some mint accounts of the coinage of Scotland after the accession of James vi. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 66-73.) **MHA**

— Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. (Numismatic chronicle. London,

1872-74. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 16-32, 83-104, 242-265; v. 13, p. 41-53, 134-146; v. 14, p. 118-154, 229-266, 317-338.) **MHA**

— Notes on the Scottish mints. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 225-239.) **CPA**

— Notes of some unpublished records of the coinages of James vi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 388-396.) **CPA**

— Notes towards a metallic history of Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877-80. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 57-72; v. 18, p. 73-80, 291-301; v. 19, p. 142-152; v. 20, p. 253-261.) **MHA**

— Notice of a curious manuscript in the library of the British Museum, containing drawings and descriptions of Scottish coins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 735-736.) **CPA**

— Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1871-75. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 283-287; v. 12, p. 235-241; v. 15, p. 157-166.) **MHA**

— Notice of a very rare type of the half-plack of James vi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 287-288.) **CPA**

— Remarks on the coinages of Alexander II. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

— Unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1886. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 38-40.) **MHA**

**Cramond, William.** Beggars' badges. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 99-101.) **CPA**

**Cummyng, James.** A disquisition into the proper arrangement of the silver coins, applicable to the first four James's, kings of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-205.) **†CPA**

**English and foreign sterling** found in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 56-57.) **MHA**

**Franks, Augustus Wollaston.** Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, 21st October 1553, and to Nicolas Emery to make a die for jettons, with the arms, etc., of the queen of Scots,

*Numismatics, continued.*

from a register preserved at Paris. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 506-507.) **CPA**

**Geddie, W. S.** Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the Cathedral Green, Fortrose. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 182-186.) **CPA**

**Gordon, George.** Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire of which three are now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 431-433.) **CPA**

**Grueber, Herbert Appold.** Scottish coins. (In his: Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1899. 8°. p. 162-212.) **MIG**

— An unpublished half-unicorn of James IV. of Scotland. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 66-76.) **MHA**

**Haggard, W. D.** Medals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.) **MHA**

**Haigh, Daniel Henry.** Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-72.) **MHA**

**Henfrey, Henry William.** The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 90-91.) **MHA**

**Hoblyn, Richard A.** The Edinburgh coinage of Queen Anne: 1707-1709. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 138-141.) **MHA**

— Milled Scottish coins: 1637-1709. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 108-137.) **MHA**

**Holt, Henry F.** Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "King and Queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1558: with notes regarding the assumption by Queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 279-287.) **CPA**

**Humphreys, Henry Noel.** The coinage of Scotland previous to the Union. (In his: Coinage of the British Empire. London, 1854. 8°. p. 92-97.) **MIG**

**J., K.** Scottish tradesmen's tokens. pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 146-147; v. 8, p. 2-3, 42-43, 55-56, 67.) **CPA**

**Jamieson, John.** Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 304-321.) **\*EC**

**Lindsay, John.** A view of the coinage of Scotland, with copious tables, lists, descriptions, and extracts from acts of Parliament; and an account of numerous hoards or parcels of coins discovered in Scotland, and of Scottish coins found in Ireland... Cork: Messrs. Bolster, prtrs., 1845. viii, 291(1) p., 18 pl. 4°. **†MIG**

**McCulloch, John Ramsay.** Note on Scotch money, with tables showing the successive changes in the standard, in the weight of the coins, and in the relative values of gold and silver, from 1107-1707, when Scotland ceased to have a peculiar coinage. (In his: A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money... London, 1856. 8°. p. 285-290.) **TF**

**Macdonald, George.** Note on a hoard of coins of the Edwards, found at Kinghornie, Stonehaven. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 668-670.) **CPA**

— Note on a hoard of Scottish coins recently found at Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 352-353.) **CPA**

— Note of a hoard of silver coins found in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 569-571.) **CPA**

— Note on a hoard of silver coins found at Lochmaben. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 403-405.) **CPA**

— Note of a hoard of silver coins found at Mellendean, near Sprouston, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 200-201.) **CPA**

— Note on a small hoard of gold coins found recently in Glasgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 367-369.) **CPA**

— A recent find of Roman coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 10-17.) **MHA**

— Two hoards of Edward pennies recently found in Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 57-118.) **MHA**



*Numismatics, continued.*

**Mackenzie, Thomas.** Notes on a Forbes penny of Alexander II. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1881. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 158-161.) **MHA**

— Notice of a collection of groats of Robert III. of Scotland (1390-1406). (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1884. 8°. series 3, v. 4, p. 189-200.) **MHA**

**McLachlan, Robert Wallace.** Coins of the reign of Mary, queen of Scots. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-84.) **HWA**

**Macleod, Donald.** Recent find of coins and armlets in the graveyard of Tarbat, Ross-shire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

**Murray, David.** A note of some Glasgow and other provincial coins and tokens. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 49-72.) **CPA**

**Pollexfen, John H.** Notice of the coins of David I. of Scotland, Henry I., and Stephen of England, found, with gold ornaments, &c., at Plan, in the island of Bute, in June, 1863. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 372-384.) **CPA**

— On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.) **MHA**

— On two new Scottish pennies of James VI. and Charles I.; with some remarks on the half-groats of the same reigns; and also on the gold thistle crowns of James. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 237-249.) **MHA**

**Richardson, Adam Black.** Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.) **CPA**

— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 275-278.) **CPA**

Hoard found at (1) Kilkerran, (2) Kirkintilloch, (3) Kinghornie, and (4) Craigie.

— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 295-298.) **CPA**

Hoard found at Cleuchhead, Roxburghshire, and Falhills, Midlothian.

**Ross, Alexander.** Find of coins in Skye. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-23.) **\* EC**

**Scotiæ numisma:** or, Ancient Scottish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the price of provisions in Scotland in ancient times, to which is added a notice of Scottish monastic institutions at the period of the Reformation. 1738. (Reprinted in: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. 1. series. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-54.) **CBA**

**Scott, William H.** Notice of the ancient die of a Scottish coin found near Pittencrieff, recently presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 52-55.) **CPA**

— Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies, in silver, found in the island of Islay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-81.) **CPA**

**Shand, J.** Foreign coin in Shetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 37-40.) **CR**

**Short, A.** account of Scottish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeys, nunneries, &c., at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.box**

**Sim, George.** Aberdeen treasure trove. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 223-225.) **CPA**

On silver pennies of Edward I., II., and III.

— Find of coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1882. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 354-355.) **MHA**

— Glenquich treasure-trove. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 80.) **MHA**

— Note of the discovery of English pennies of Edward I. and II., in the parish of Keir, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 457.) **CPA**

— Note respecting coins found in the walls of an old house in the town of Ayr; and at Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 105-108.) **CPA**

— Notes of coins recently found in various parts of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 508-512.) **CPA**

Holecroft, Kirkcudbright; Dunbar; Leith Harbour; Lanark; Dornoch, Dumfriesshire.

— Notes on coins recently discovered in Scotland, unicorns of James III. and IV., half unicorns of James IV., ecus of James

*Numismatics, continued.*

v., etc. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 286-289.) **CPA**

Reprinted in the *Numismatic chronicle*, series 2, v. 10, p. 240-243, London, 1870.

— Notes of coins, &c., recently discovered in Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 234-238.) **CPA**

1. Knowehead of Crombie. 2. At Plan, Bute. 3. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. 4. Kippendavie. 5. Woodhead, Canonbie. 6. Brechin. 7. Kinghorn, Fifeshire.

— Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh, presented to the society by G. Sim. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) **CPA**

— Notice of recent discoveries of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 464-472.) **CPA**

— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 378-380.) **CPA**

— Notices of coins recently found in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 271-273.) **CPA**

Ayrshire, Shetland, etc.

— Notices of recent discoveries of coins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870 sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 195-196.) **CPA**

Coins found at Abernethy; and at Kirkmichael, in Perthshire.

— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 547-550.) **CPA**

Forgandenny, Hawick, Rannoch, Creggan, Glenquach.

— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-307.) **CPA**

— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 76-79.) **MHA**

(1) Forgandenny, (2) Hawick, (3) Creggan.

— Recent finds in Scotland. (*Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1858. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-194.) **MHA**

— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1859. 8°. v. 20, p. 192-194.) **MHA**

At Duns, Berwickshire.

— Recent finds of coins in Scotland. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 308.) **MHA**

Coins found at Steinish, Georgemas Hill, and Old Monkland.

— Report on the Scottish and English coins in the society's museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-70.) **CPA**

Smith, Aquila. Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1854. 8°. v. 16, p. 23-29.) **MHA**

— On Scotch coins and counterfeits in Ireland. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-331.) **\*EC**

Smith, John Alexander. Note of a Roman aureus of Nero found near Newstead in 1862. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 108.) **CPA**

— Notice of various Roman coins found in the Red Abbeystead and adjoining fields to the east of the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-38.) **CP**

Struthers, John. Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 167-169.) **CPA**

Webster, William. Forgeries of Scottish coins. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 146-147.) **MHA**

Wingate, James. On the coinage of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) **CPA**

## FOLKLORE

*See also under GAELIC LITERATURE*

A., A. Auld Yule; or, Christmas in Scotland. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 198-199.) **\*DE**

A., J. Charms used in the island of Sanday. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 198-200.) **CR**

See also note on p. 252.

Account of the New Year song, as sung in Sanday. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 262-266.) **CR**

Accurate, An, account of second-sighted men in Scotland: in two letters to Mr. John Aubrey. (In: The wonders of nature and



*Folklore, continued.*

art displayed. . . London, 1796. 8°. v. 1, p. 91-92, 126-128.)

**Ancient criminal trials in Scotland;** compiled from the original records and mss., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: printed for the Maitland Club, 1829-33. 3 v. 4°. **CP**

These trials "form the quarry out of which the compilers of [Scottish] witchcraft histories for popular instruction get their material" (Ferguson).

The principal witchcraft trials in this work are: (1) Agnes Mullikine, alias Bessie Boswell, 1563, v. 1, p. \* 432 (this is the earliest case in the records of the High Court of Justiciary, of Scotland); (2) Jonet Boyman, 1572, v. 1, p. 38; Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, 1576, v. 1, p. 49-58; Violat Mar, 1577, v. 1, p. 76-77; William Gilmour, 1582, v. 1, p. 101; Alesoun Peirsoun, 1588, v. 1, p. 161-165; Johnne Myllar, 1588, v. 1, p. 167; Lady Fowlis, 1589, v. 1, p. 185; Meg Dow, 1589-90, v. 1, p. 186; Hector Munro of Fowlis, 1590, v. 1, p. 201-204; Jonett Grant and Jonett Clark, 1590, v. 1, p. 206; Bessie Roy, 1590, v. 1, p. 207-209; William Leslie and his wife, 1590, v. 1, p. 209; Johnne Feane, alias Cwninghame, v. 1, p. 209-213; Reprint of Newes from Scotland, 1590, v. 1, p. 213-223; Agnes Sampson, 1590-1, v. 1, p. 230-241; Barbara Napair, 1591, v. 1, p. 242-243; Ewame Makalzan or McCalzan, 1591, v. 1, p. 247-257; Johnne Stewart, maister of Orkney, 1596, v. 1, p. 373-377; Alison Balfour, 1596, v. 1, p. 375-377; Alesoun Jollie, 1596, v. 1, p. 397-399; Cristian Stewart, 1596, v. 1, p. 399-400; Capt. Patrick Hering, 1597, v. 2, p. 23-25; Jonet Stewart, Christian Lewingstoun, Bessie Aiken and Christian Saidler, 1597, v. 2, p. 25-29, 52-53; Patrik Lowrie, 1605, v. 2, p. 477-479; Issobell Gairsoun, 1607, v. 2, p. 523-526; Bartie Paterson, 1607, v. 2, p. 535-537; Issobell Haldane, 1607, v. 2, p. 537-538; Beigis Tod, 1608, v. 2, p. 542-544; James Mure, 1609, v. 3, p. 68-69; Grissel Gairdner, 1610, v. 3, p. 95-98; Marioun Peebles, 1611, v. 3, p. 194-195; Robert Erskine and his sisters, 1613, v. 3, p. 260-264; Margaret Wallace and Cristiane Grahame, 1622, v. 3, p. 508-536; Thomas Greave, 1623, v. 3, p. 555-558; Mamie Haliburton, 1649, v. 3, p. 599-600; Geillis Johnstoun, 1649, v. 3, p. 600-601; Jonet Watson, Christiane Wilson, and Jonet Paistoun, 1661, v. 3, p. 601-602; Issobell Gowdie, 1662, v. 3, p. 602-616; Janet Braidheid, v. 3, p. 616-618.

**Ancient, An,** Highland superstition. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 159-161.) **ZBA**

Relating to burial of a suicide at Ullapool.

**Anderson, James.** An account of the manner in which the Lammas festival used to be celebrated in Midlothian about the middle of the 18th century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 192-198.) **†CPA**

**Anderson, Joseph.** The confessions of the Forfar witches (1661), from the original documents in the society's library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 241-262.) **CPA**

**Andree, Richard.** *Westschottischer Abergläuben*. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1879. 4°. v. 36, p. 286-288.) **KAA**

Based on Napier's *Folk lore; or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland*.

**Andrews, William.** The Lee-penny. (Reliquary. London, 1876. 8°. v. 16, p. 87-89.) **CA**

**Arnot, Hugo.** Of witchcraft. (In his: A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland... Glasgow, 1812. 8°. p. 390-415, 433-434.) **SLN**

Summaries of some of the principal Scottish trials for witchcraft. See also under *Sufferers*.

**Aubrey, John.** See under *Insulanus*, Theophilus, pseud. Treatises on second sight.

**Barbour, John Gordon.** Unique traditions, chiefly of the west and south of Scotland. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1886. 255 p. 12°. **ZBD**

**Bayne, Thomas.** The brownie in literature. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 81, p. 425-438.) **\*DA**

**Beaton, David.** Folk-lore notes from John o' Groats. Being extracts from the kirk-session records of Canisby. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-63, 129-134.) **CR**

— Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old lore series of the Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CPA**

**Bede, Cuthbert, pseud.** See under *Bradley, Edward*.

**Begg, Robert Burns.** Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Devon, Kinross-shire, in 1662. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 22, p. 211-241.) **CPA**

Printed from the minutes of an assize court of justiciary held at Crook of Devon. Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 209-252, Crieff, 1899.

**Bell, A. M.** Children's song in Berwickshire. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 12-19.) **CA**

**Birth and baptisms, customs and superstitions.** (In: *Bygone church life in Scotland*. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 194-209.) **ZDVH**

**Black, George Fraser.** Caithness folklore. (Caledonian. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 382.) **\*DD**

— Confessions of Alloa witches. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 49-52.) **CPA**

— Examples of printed folklore concerning the Orkney and Shetland islands. Collected by G. F. Black. London: Folklore Society, 1903. xii, 277 p. 8°. (Folklore Society. Publications. no. 49.) **ZBD**

— Notes on a silver-mounted charm-stone of rock-crystal, from Inverlenny, with notices of other Scottish balls of rock-crystal and of superstitions connected

*Folklore, continued.*

therewith. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 439-448.) **CPA**

— Notice of a charm-bead from Craignish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 230-233.) **CPA**

— Perthshire folklore. (Caledonian. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 429-431.) **\*DD**

— Scottish charms and amulets. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 27, p. 433-526.) **CPA**

— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1894. 1 p.l., 433-526 p. sq. 8°. **YMI**  
Reprint of preceding.

— Scottish superstitions. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. January, 1902, p. 12-14.) **\*DD**

— See also under **Scottish witchcraft trials.**

**Black, William George.** Folk-names of British birds. (Folk-lore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 136-138.) **ZBA**

Gives the Scottish folk-names of birds from Gray's *Birds of the west of Scotland*, Glasgow, 1871. Supplementary to Swainson's *Folk-lore of British birds*.

— Holy wells in Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-175.) **ZBA**

**Blind, Karl.** Discovery of Odinic songs in Shetland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1879. 8°. v. 5, p. 1091-1113.) **\*DA**

— A fresh Scottish Ashpitel tale and the glass shoe. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 24-38.) **ZBA**

— A Grimm's tale in a Shetland folklore version. (Archæological review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 346-352.) **ZBA**

— New finds in Shetlandic and Welsh folk-lore. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1882. 8°. v. 252, p. 353-371, 469-486.) **\*DA**

— Scottish, Shetlandic, and Germanic water tales. (Contemporary review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 40, p. 186-208, 399-423.) **\*DA**

— Shetland folklore and the old faith of the Scandinavians and Teutons. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 163-181.) **GEA**

— Shetland folklore and the old faith of the Teutons. (New review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 612-623.) **\*DA**

**Bowd, James.** Letter...to Sir Walter Scott by James Bowd, on a popular superstition formerly used to prevent cattle from witchcraft; with remarks on the superstition, by James Skene. (Society of Anti-

quaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 300-301.)

† **CPA**

**Bradley, Edward.** The fairy-man and the lady of the rock. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 59-69.) **\*DA**

— The ghosts of Glenlussa. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud. of Rev. E. Bradley]. (Belgravia. London, 1869. 8°. v. 9, p. 121-126.) **\*DA**

— Legendary stories of Argyllshire rocks and caves. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 32, p. 323-335.) **\*DA**

— Story hunting in the western Highlands. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 31, p. 275-281.) **\*DA**

— Two popular stories of Cantyre. (Notes and queries. London, 1861. 8°. series 2, v. 12, p. 494-495.) **\*R-DE**

1. The king of Cantyre, and the knight of the croft's daughter. 2. The sprightly tailor, and the apparition of Saddell.

— The white wife; with other stories, supernatural, romantic and legendary; collected and illustrated by Cuthbert Bede. London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 1868. xii, 252 p., 3 pl. illus. 16°. **ZBIG**

**Brodie-Innes, J. W.** Scottish witchcraft trials. Read before the Sette at a meeting held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, 7th November 1890. London: Chiswick Press, 1891. 66 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. (Sette of odd volumes. no. 25.) **NAC**

no. 19 of 245 copies printed for private circulation, autographed by the author.

**Brown, Henry H.** Witchcraft in old Scots criminal law. (Green bag. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 511-514.) **XAA**

Reprinted from *The juridical review*, v. 13, Edinburgh, 1901, in which it forms part of the author's essay on Sir George Mackenzie.

**Brueyre, Loys.** Contes populaires de la Grande Bretagne. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1875. 2 p.l., xlviii, 382 p. 8°. **ZBIG**

**Buchan, Peter.** See under **Fairley, J. A.**

**Burgess, J. J. Haldane.** Some Shetland folk-lore. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 91-103.) **\*DA**

**Burns, Robert.** Letter to Francis Grose, F.A.S., concerning witch stories. (In: Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, *Censura literaria*. London, 1807. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-29.) **NCB**

**Burton, John Hill.** Trials for witchcraft. (In his: *Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland*. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-310.) **CP**

His material is taken from the *Ancient criminal trials in Scotland*, edited by R. Pitcairn.



*Folklore, continued.*

**Butterfly's**, The, wedding. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 178-180.) **NDK**

Fairy lore. Translated from the *Ursgeulan Gaidhealach*.

**C., J.** Breadalbane traditions. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 118-119.) **CPA**

**Callander, John.** Dissertation on the cry of the maskers at Christmas, or Yule. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-13.) **† CPA**

**Cameron, John.** The Gaelic names of plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), collected and arranged in scientific order, with notes on their etymology, uses, plant superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with copious Gaelic, English, and scientific indices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv, 160 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **QEC**

**Cameron, Morag.** Highland fisher-folk and their superstitions. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 300-306.) **ZBA**

**Campbell, Alexander.** Highland dancing in the olden times. (*Caledonia*: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 349-356.) **\* DE**

Describes the various dances common in the Highlands, which he divides into four classes.

**Campbell, Alexander.** Traditions of Lochaber. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 300-305.) **NDO**

**Campbell, Archibald, lord.** Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 11 pl., 8 port. f°. **†† ZBD**

**Campbell, Charles.** The folk-lore of natural history. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 328-344.) **PQA**

Particularly that of Scotland.

**Campbell, John Francis.** The Celtic dragon myth, by J. F. Campbell. With the geste of Fraoch and the Dragon, translated with introduction by George Henderson. Illustrated in colour by Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1911. li, 172 p., 5 pl. sq. 8°. **ZBIG**

— Fionn's enchantment. (*Revue celtique*. Paris, 1870-72. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-202.) **NDK**

Gaelic folktale with English translation.

— Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected: With a translation.

Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1860-62. 4 v. 12°. **ZBIG**

v. 1-2 reviewed in the *Athenæum*, p. 701-702, London, Nov. 24, 1860.

The best collection of Scotch folk tales. The fourth volume contains dissertations on Ossian, with the evidence, authorities, a collection of Gaelic traditions in support of the genuineness of the original materials which MacPherson used; chapters on Celtic mythology, British traditions, Highland dress, music, etc.

— — — New ed. Under the auspices of the Islay Association. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1890-93. 4 v. 12°. **ZBIG**

"With the exception of giving effect to the long lists of errata, the present reprint is exactly the same as the original edition."

**Campbell, Rev. John Gregorson.** Cath Gabhra no laoidh Oscair (The battle of Gavra or Oscar's hymn). (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 167-174, 202-211.) **\* DE**

Taken down in Tiree, 1868.

— Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and Islands, collected from oral sources by J. G. Campbell... Edited by Jessie Wallace and Duncan MacIsaac, with introduction by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1895. xx, 150 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. no. 5.) **ZBIG**

Clan traditions. Legendary history. Stories about the fairies. Folk tales. Beast fables. Boys' games. Appendix.

— Fionn's ransom. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 46-62.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and English translation, with introductory notes. From Kilmoluaig.

— The Green island. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 191-202.) **CPA**

In Gaelic folklore.

— Macphee's black dog. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 262-273.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and introductory note.

— Mar a chaidh Fionn do righeachd nam Fear Mòra (How Fin went to the kingdom of the big men). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 176-190.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and introductory note.

— Mar a chaidh an Tuairisgeul mor a chur gu bàs (How the great Tuairisgeul was put to death). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 61-77.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation.

— The Muileartach. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 115-137.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and notes.

— Na Amhuisgean—the dwarfs or pigmies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness.

*Folklore, continued.*

Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 111-122.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and English translation.

— The origin of the fairy creed. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 364-376.) **CPA**

— Rìgh Eirionn's a dha mhac. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 364-374.) **NDK**

"The king of Ireland and his two sons." Folk-tale.

— Sgeulachd air Sir Uallabh O'Conn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 69-83.) **NDO**

Taken down from oral recitation in Tiree, 1863. With English translation and notes.

— Sgeulachd casa Cein—The healing of Keyn's foot. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 78-100.) **NDO**

Gaelic text, English translation, and notes.

— Sgoil nan eun, no, Mac an Fhuca-dair. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 58-68.) **NDO**

The school of birds; or, The fuller's son. A Western Island tale. Gaelic and English.

— The story of Conal Grund. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 300-305.) **CPA**

From Tiree. English translation only.

— Story of the king of Ireland and his two sons. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-10.) **CPA**

English translation only.

— Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1900. xx, 318 p. 8°. **\*R-ZBD**

— Witchcraft & second sight in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1902. xii, 314 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Reviewed in *L'année sociologique*, année 7, p. 276-279, Paris, 1904.

**Carmichael**, Alexander A. Caol Reathainn — Mar a fhuair e an t-ainn. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 32-35.) **NDK**

"Kyle Rhea — How it got the name." Gaelic legend with English translation.

— Fionnladh Choinneachain, Mac na Bantraich. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 19-37.) **NDO**

— Naoimh Chinntaile. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 371-372.) **NDK**

— Toiroic na Taine. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-39.) **NDO**  
Folktale.

**Carmichael**, Ella C., now Mrs. W. J. Watson. "Never was piping so sad, and never was piping so gay." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 76-84.) **NDK**  
Fairy mythology.

**Carrie**, John. The Nine Maidens' well, Strathmartine. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 153-154.) **CPA**

**Carruthers**, Robert. St. Fillan's spring. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 173.) **\*DA**

**Cave**, The, of Eigg: a legend of the Hebrides. (United States magazine. New York, 1856. 4°. v. 2, p. 218-222.) **\*DA**

Celtic fairy tales selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs... Illustrated by John D. Batten. London: D. Nutt, 1892. xiv p., 1 l., 267, 7 p., 8 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

Celtic superstitions in Scotland and Ireland. (The Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-211.) **CA**

**Chambers**, Robert. Popular rhymes, fire-side stories, and amusements, of Scotland ... (By Robert Chambers.) Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1842. 76 p. 8°. **ZBID**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, new series, v. 10, p. 114-122, Edinburgh, 1843.

**Cheviot**, Andrew. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland, collected and arranged with introduction, notes and parallel phrases. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1896. xii, 434 p. 8°. **\*R-NAZ**

Children's rimes from the mss. of the Rev. Father Allan Macdonald. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 166-168.) **NDK**

**Chisholm**, Colin. Orain agus sgeulachdan Shraith-Ghlais. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 220-239.) **NDO**

On the songs and traditions of Strathglass. In Gaelic.

**Clark**, W. Fordyce. A legend of St. Ola's Kirk. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-133.) **CR**

**Clouston**, William Alexander. Notes on The baker of Beaully. A Highland version of the tale of the "Three precepts". (Folklore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 190-192.) **ZBA**

See also under *Macbain*, Alexander. The baker of Beaully.

— See also **Saxby**, J. M. E. Birds of omen...



*Folklore, continued.*

**Cluich** na cloinne — children's games. From the mss. of the late Rev. Father Allan Macdonald of Eriska. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 371-376.) **NDO**

**Cockburn**, James. Border folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 152.) **CPA**

— Notes on rhymes, old sayings, &c. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 53-54, 90-92.) **CPA**

**Collins**, William. An ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland, considered as the subject of poetry. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, Papers of the Literary Class, p. 63-75.) **\*EC**

Communicated by Alexander Carlyle, D.D., F.R.S.

— — Incribed to Mr. Home, author of "Douglas"... London: J. Bell, 1789. 23 p. 2. ed. 4°. **NCI** p.v.67

— — (In his: Poems. Colchester, 1796. 12°. p. 36-44.) **NCL**

**Commissioun** for examining of witch-eis 1591; commission for trying John Stewart and Margaret Barclay, accused of witchcraft, 1618. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 497-498.) **\*DA**

**Condamnations** pour prétendue sorcellerie, en Écosse. (Causes célèbres étrangères publiées... par une société de jurisconsultes et de gens de lettres. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-392.) **SLN**

**Confessions** of witchcraft. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 167-168.) **\*DA**

Depositions of Isobel Haldane, at Perth, 10 May 1623.

**Conway**, Daniel. Holy wells of Wigtonshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 85-98.) **†CA**

**Corbet**, Dr. Fuineadair na Manachainn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 423-428.) **NDK**

From recitation of a farm-servant at Bogroy.

For English translation see under *Macbain*, Alexander, The baker of Beaully.

Folk-tale of the Ulysses or Penelope formula and is parallel to Merugud Uilix.

**Craigie**, William Alexander. Donald Bán and the Bócan. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 353-358.) **ZBA**

— Some Highland folklore. (Folk-lore. London, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 372-379.) **ZBA**

From Farr, Sutherlandshire. 1. The labourer's dream; 2. The sailor's ghost; 3. The corpse on the man's back. The local Gaelic text of the stories is appended.

— Three tales of the Fiann. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 270-297.) **\*DA**

**Cramond**, William. To-names in Banffshire and Aberdeenshire a century ago. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 62.) **CPA**

**Crombie**, James E. First-footing in Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 315-321.) **ZBA**

**Cromek**, Robert Hartley. History of witchcraft, sketched from the popular tales of the peasantry of Nithsdale and Galloway. (In his: Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. London, 1810. 8°. p. 272-293.) **NDP**

**Cruikshank**, George. Twelve sketches illustrative of Sir Walter Scott's demonology and witchcraft. London: J. Robins & Co., 1830. 13 l., 12 pl. 16°. **MEM**

These sketches are "unsatisfactory as illustrations of the text, and are examples of the artist's most mannered and exaggerated style." — *Ferguson*.

**Curle**, Alexander Ormiston. Superstition in Scotland of to-day. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 263-267.) **CPA**

**Dalyell**, John Graham. The darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. vii, 700 p. 8°. **YN**

Reviewed in the *British critic*, v. 16, p. 417-442, London, 1834 (reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature*, v. 26, p. 15-26, Philadelphia, 1835).

**Daoine**, Na, Sidhe is uirsgeulan eile. Na Dealbhan o laimh Chatriona Chamaroin, is Raoghnaill Ainslie Ghrann Dubh. [Gaelic fairy tales, edited by W. M. Parker; illustrated by K. Cameron and R. A. G. Duff.] Glaschu: Gilleasbuig Mac na Cear-dadh, 1908. 5 p.l., (1)10-48 p., 4 pl. [2. ed.] 8°. **NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.

Double numbering on parallel pages.

**Death** and burial customs and superstitions. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 237-254.) **ZDVH**

**Dempster**, Miss. The folk-lore of Sutherlandshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 149-189, 215-252.) **ZBA**

**Denham**, Michael Aislabie. The Denham tracts. A collection of folklore... reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets. Edited by J. Hardy. London: D. Nutt, 1892. 2 v. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 29, 35.) **ZBD**

Contains a good deal of matter relating to the folklore of the Borders.

**Dennison**, W. Traill. Orkney folklore. Sea myths. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1891-93. 8°. v. 5, p. 68-71, 130-133, 167-171; v. 6, p. 115-121; v. 7, p. 18-24, 81, 112-120, 171-177.) **CPA**

*Folklore, continued.*

— The play o' de lathie Odivere. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-58.) **CPA**

Dickson, Isabel A. The burry-man. 2 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 379-387.) **ZBA**

Domhnall cam Maccumhail. How he was outwitted by 'big Grahame' and the 'breve'. [Translated from the Gaelic by Kenneth Macleod.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 443-448.) **CPA**

Douglas, Sir George. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1893. 8°. v. 13, p. 489-497.) **\*EC**

Dowman, James. The decay of the Scottish folks-song. Some social customs of the Scot. (University magazine and free review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 501-508.) **†STK**

— Feasting at funerals. Some departing Scotch burial customs. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 578-583.) **\*DA**

— Superstitions of the Scot. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 153, p. 61-72.) **\*DA**

Dudgeon, Patrick. Notice of St. Quaran's well at Cargen, and offerings recently made to it. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 63-65.) **CPA**

Duns, John. Stone folk-lore. (Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. London, 1896. 8°. v. 28, p. 200-213.) **\*EC**

Deals largely with Scottish amulets.

E. Border sketches. no. II. Popular superstitions. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-239.) **\*DE**

On fairies.

Edmondston, Biot, and MRS. JESSIE MARGARET EDMONDSTON SAXBY. The home of a naturalist. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [189—?], 4 p.l., 395 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCZ**  
Contains a great deal of Shetland folklore.

Edmondston, Thomas. Notes on a straw masquerade dress still used in some parts of Shetland, and on certain woollen articles manufactured in "Fair Isle;" also of a supposed relic of the Spanish Armada. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 470-472.) **CPA**

Erskine, Stuart Ruairidh. The Celtic tale. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 240-266.) **NDK**

Extracts from an old church record. (Edinburgh magazine and literary mis-

cellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-105.) **\*DE**

Superstitions connected with Dow Loch, Penpont.

F. Trial of a Corstorphine witch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 122-123.) **CPA**

— Trial of Corstorphine witches. Extracted from the parish register. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

Fairley, J. A. Ancient Scottish tales — an unpublished collection made by Peter Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 128-194.) **CPA**

The red etin. The young prince. The history of Mr. Greenwood. The cruel stepmother. Rashen Coatie. The brown bull of Ringlewood. The thriftless wife. Green sleeves. The princess with the white petticoat. The black cat. The widow's son and old man. The widow's son and king's daughter. The black king of Morocco. The princess of the Blue Mountains.

Fairy tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 155-171.) **NDK**

Partly in Gaelic.

Ferguson, James. Old Scottish epithets. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 710-714.) **\*DA**

Ferguson, John. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. [1591-1894.] 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-124.) **Reserve**

Fergusson, Charles. The Gaelic names of birds, with notes on their haunts and habits, and on the old superstitions, poetry, proverbs, and other bird lore of the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885-86. 8°. v. 11, p. 240-260; v. 12, p. 28-93.) **NDO**

Fergusson, Robert Menzies. Rambles in the far north. London: A. Gardner, 1884. vii, 266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CRB**

Contains a number of Orkney legends.

— The witches of Alloa. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 4, p. 40-48.) **CPA**

For the original record see entry under *Black*, George Fraser.

Festival, The, of Uphelly A' (or the End of Yule) as now celebrated at Lerwick. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 74-77.) **ZBA**

Fians, The; or, Stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. Collected entirely from oral sources by John Gregorson Campbell. With introduction and bibliographical notes by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1891. xxxviii p., 1 l., 292 p., 1 port. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. iv. Argyllshire series.) **ZBIG**



*Folklore, continued.*

**Firth, John.** Old Orkney riddles. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 134-135.) **CR**

**Folklore objects from Argyleshire.** [Notes by Bryan J. Jones and Miss E. Kerr.] (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 302-303.) **ZBA**

**Forbes, Eric.** Hogmanay: its origin and customs. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 25-30.) **\*DE**

**Fraser, Alexander.** Northern folk-lore on wells and water. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 348-354, 370-377, 419-423, 456-460.) **\*DE**

With an account of some interesting wells in the neighbourhood of Inverness and the north.

**Fraser, John.** Notes on the superstitions, customs, &c., of the Highlanders, 1702. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-120.) **CP**

— See also under *Insulanus*, Theophilus, pseud.

**Frazer, James George.** Folk-lore at Balquhider. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 268-271.) **ZBA**

— Notes on harvest customs. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 47-53.) **ZBA**

**Frost, Thomas.** Saints and holy wells. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 46-63.) **ZDVH**

**Fullerton, John.** The ghaist of Dennilair. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 149-151.) **CPA**

**Gatty, R. A.** The witches of North Berwick. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 30-34.) **\*DA**

**Gibson, A. Craig.** Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities. (Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. Liverpool, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-178.) **CA**

These rhymes and proverbs all relate to Dumfriesshire.

**Glanirvon, pseud.** Highland parallels to Welsh popular tales. (Y Cymmrodor. London, 1884. 8°. v. 7, p. 37-56.) **NDR**

**Glover, John.** Galloway folk lore. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. series 1, p. 65-73.) **Per. Dept.**

**Godden, Gertrude M.** The sanctuary of Mourie. 2 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. p. 4, p. 498-508.) **ZBA**

**Gomme, Sir George Laurence.** Archaic land customs in Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-102.) **CA**

— A Highland folk-tale collected by the late J. F. Campbell and its origin in custom. (Folk-lore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 197-206.) **ZBA**

— Totemism in Britain. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 217-242, 350-375.) **ZBA**

References to Scotland, *passim*.

**Goodrich-Freer, A., now Mrs. Hans H. Spoer.** Christian legends of the Hebrides. (Contemporary review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 390-412.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in her *Outer Isles*, London, 1902.

— More folklore from the Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-62.) **ZBA**

1. Dangers and precautions; 2. Animal lore; 3. The weather and the church seasons; 4. Divination; 5. Leechcraft; 6. Death and drowning.

— The powers of evil in the Outer Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 259-282.) **ZBA**

Reprinted almost word for word in her *Outer Isles*, chap. xi, London, 1902.

— Second-sight in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 105-115.) **NDO**

**Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica.** A legend of Inverawe. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1884. 8°. v. 54, p. 333-338.) **\*DA**

**Goudie, Gilbert.** Shetland folk-lore—further tales. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 16-20.) **CR**

**Graham, Robert Chellas.** On a legend from the isle of Tiree. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 113-122.) **CPA**

A version of the Grimm tale, no. 147, "The old man made young again."

**Grant, Mrs. Ann, of Laggan.** Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland: to which are added, translations from the Gaelic; and letters connected with those formerly published. London: Longman [etc.], 1811. 2 v. 12°. **ZBD**

Reviewed by John Foster in *Biographical, literary, and philosophical essays, contributed to the Eclectic review*, New York, 1844, p. 339-355. Also in his *Critical essays*, v. 2, p. 24-41, London, 1856-57.

**Grant, Arthur.** Scottish origin of the Merlin myth. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 321-337.) **\*DA**

**Grant, J. N' t'eagch uisk, or the water horse.** (A Highland tale.) 1 pl. (The Bengal annual...for 1830. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. p. 40-115.) **NCA**

"An attempt to give the general reader a graphic idea of some of the characteristic traits and superstitions of the N. Western Islanders and Highlanders of Scotland."

*Folklore, continued.*

**Gray, John.** Some Scottish string figures. 4 illus. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 66.) **QOA**

1. 'The bunch of candles.' 2. 'The chair.' 3. 'The pair of trousers.' 4. 'The crown.' 5. 'The leashing of Lochiel's dogs.'

**Gregor, Walter.** Coutumes de pêcheurs. 1. Comté de Banff (Écosse). (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 463-464.) **ZBA**

— Counting-out rhymes of children. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 173-200.) **CPA**

— Devil stories. (Folklore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 287-290.) **ZBA**

The Devil in shape of a dog. The Devil in shape of a stag. The Devil in shape of a raven. The Devil in shape of Pan.

— Fishermen's folk-lore. (Folklore Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 353-357.) **ZBA**

1. Some marriage customs of the fisher-folk of Rosehearty, Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. 2. The sea in its health-giving virtues.

— Folk riddles. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-337.) \***EC**

— A folk-tale from Aberdeenshire. The wife an her kidie. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-278.) **ZBA**

Cumulative story. For another version, also from Aberdeenshire, see same vol., p. 319.

— Further report on folk-lore in Scotland. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 67. meeting. London, 1898. 8°. p. 456-502.) \***EC**

— Guardian spirits of wells and lochs. (Folk-lore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 67-73.) **ZBA**

— Hippic folk-lore from the north-east of Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 106-109.) **ZBA**

— John Glaick, the brave tailor. (Folklore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 163-165.) **ZBA**

— Kelpie stories. (Folklore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 199-201.) **ZBA**

— Kelpie stories from the north of Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 292-294.) **ZBA**

— Kilns, mills, millers, meal, and bread. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-3, p. 125-159.) **CPA**

— Légendes de mermaids (1) du nord de l'Écosse. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 506-507.) **ZBA**

— New Year customs. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 1-6.) **CA**

— Notes on beltane cakes. (Folklore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 2-5.) **ZBA**

— Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. London: The Folklore Society, 1881. 1 p.l., xii, 238 p. 8°. (The Folklore Society. Publications. [no.] vii.) **ZBD**

— The Scotch fisher child. (Folklore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-88.) **ZBA**

Games and amusements.

— Some folk-lore from Achterneed. (Folklore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 262-265.) **ZBA**

Death customs. Marriage customs. Charms. Luck.

— Some folk-lore of the sea. (Folklore journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-56, 180-184, 305-310.) **ZBA**

— Some folk-lore of trees, animals, and river-fishing, from the north-east of Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 41-44.) **ZBA**

— Some folk-tales and word-jingles from Aberdeen and Banff shires. (Folklore journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 269-274.) **ZBA**

(1) The lion, the leper, and the tod. (2) Black Brottie. (3) The deukie and the tod. (4) The lady and her lovers. (5) Word jingles: The beggar's wallets; Sandy's mill.

— Some marriage customs in Cairnbulg and Inverallochy. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-121.) **ZBA**

— Some old farming customs and notions in Aberdeenshire. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 329-332.) **ZBA**

— Some Scottish folk-lore of the child and the human body. (Folklore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 394-397.) **ZBA**

— Stories of fairies from Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-27, 55-58.) **ZBA**

— Three folk-tales from Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 68-74.) **ZBA**

(1) Mally Whuppie, (2) The bannockie, (3) The red calf.

— Weather folk-lore of the sea. (Folklore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 468-482.) **ZBA**

"Collected for the most part from the fisher-folks along the north-east of Scotland."

— The witch. (Folklore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-286.) **ZBA**

Safeguards against the witch. How to find out the witch. Modes of undoing her work. Some of her deeds.

**Guthrie, Ellen E.** Superstitions of the Scottish fishermen. (Folklore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 44-47.) **ZBA**



*Folklore, continued.*

H., A. Auld Yule; or, Christmas in Scotland. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 198-199.) \*DA

Hastie, George. First-footing in Scotland. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 309-314.) ZBA

Henderson, Rev. George. Sgeulachd cois O'Cein. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 179-265.) NDO

Gaelic folktale.

Henderson, George, surgeon. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick; with illustrative notes ... Newcastle-on-Tyne: the author, by W. S. Crow...1856. viii, 184 p. 12°. ZBW

Henderson, William. Notes on the folk lore of the northern counties of England and the Borders. With an appendix on household stories by S. Baring-Gould. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1866. xxvii, 344 p. 8°. ZBD

Has numerous references to Scottish folklore throughout the volume.

— New edition with many additional notes. London: W. Satchell, Peyton & Co., 1879. xvii, 391 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 2.) ZBD

The appendix on household stories omitted in this edition.

Hero, The, tales of the Gael. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-7, 69-77, 129-138, 185-189, 280-287, 319-326, 351-359, 424-430, 512-516, 563-566.) NDK

Contents: Introduction—Are the Gaelic hero tales of Irish origin?—Contents and cycles of the Gaelic hero tales—The story of Deirdre—The Deirdre story, its various versions—The story of Fraoch—Cuchulinn—The Cowspoil of Cuialgne—Cuchulinn, the Irish account—The Scotch stories—The lay of Conlaach.

Hibbert, Samuel. Trial of witches in Shetland, A. D. 1644. (In his: A description of the Shetland islands... Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. p. 593-602.) †CR

Trial of Marion Peebles alias Pardone. Reprinted in G. F. Black's *Examples of printed folklore concerning the Orkney and Shetland islands*, p. 88-99. London, 1903.

Highland second-sight, with prophecies of Coinneach Odhar and the seer of Petty; and numerous other examples from the writings of Aubrey, Martin, Theophilus Insulanus, the Rev. John Fraser, Rev. Dr. Kennedy of Dingwall, and others. Introductory study by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Edited by Norman Macrae. Dingwall: George Souter [1909]. viii, 202 p. 12°. YEL

Historical Scottish proverbs. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 74, p. 25-27.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 212 [series 6, v. 13], p. 763-767, Boston, 1897.

Historicus, pseud. See Beaton, David.

History, A, of the witches of Renfrewshire. With an introduction, embodying extracts, hitherto unpublished, from the records of the presbytery of Paisley. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1877. [xii-xxxv p., 1 l., 219, 6 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. YPC

Hope, Robert Charles. Holy wells: their legends and superstitions. Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1892-95. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 103-108, 213-216; v. 27, p. 102-108, 168-169, 216-218; v. 28, p. 62-69, 262-265; v. 29, p. 29-32; v. 30, p. 25-26; v. 31, p. 26-27, 150-151, 180-181, 214-217.) CA

Houston, David. 'E silkie man. A story of the Pentland Firth. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 163-167, 210-212; v. 3, p. 44-46.) CR

Written in the dialect of Canisbay, Caithness.

Hueffer, Oliver Madox. Persecutions for witchcraft in Scotland. (In his: The book of witches. London, 1908. 8°. p. 232-252.) YPC

Hutcheson, Alexander. Notice of a charm stone used for the cure of diseases amongst cattle in Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 483-488.) CPA

Hutchinson, James. A sermon on witchcraft in 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 390-399.) CPA

With introductory note by George Neilson. For the records of the trial to which the sermon relates see *History of the witches of Renfrewshire*, Paisley, 1877.

Insulanus, Theophilus, pseud. Treatises on second sight. By Theophilus Insulanus. [With letters on this subject by] Rev. Frazer, Mr. Martin, and J. Aubrey. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. 8, xxviii, 277 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) CP

Originally published: Edinburgh, 1763.

According to Boswell the author of this treatise was Macleod of Hamer (*Journal of a tour to the Hebrides*, 4. ed., p. 226, London, 1807).

Jacobs, Joseph, editor. See Celtic fairy tales; also More Celtic fairy tales.

Jeune, Mary. A Highland seer and Scotch superstitions. (Murray's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 3, p. 343-360.) \*DE

Johnston, Alfred Wintle. Canisbay charms. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-76.) CR

— The sword dance, Papa Stour, Shetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 175-185.) CR

*Folklore, continued.*

**Karutz, R.** Eine schottische Rache-puppe. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1901. f°. v. 79, p. 110-111.) † KAA

**Kaye, Laurence.** Anecdote, legend, lore, and fairy story of Stirlingshire. illus. (County monthly. York, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 503-511.) \* DE

**Keightley, Thomas.** The fairy mythology. London: W. H. Ainsworth, 1828. 2 v. 16°. ZBC

v. 1, p. 260-277: Shetland and Orkneys. v. 2, p. 159-172: Scottish lowlands [from Cromek]; v. 2, p. 187-188: Scottish Highlands [from Stewart].

**Kerr, Cathel.** Cat blar glas (The grey speckled cat). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 542-545.) \* DE

Gaelic text with English translation.

— Fishermen and superstition. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-111.) \* DE

In Sutherlandshire.

**Kirk, Robert.** The secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies. A study in folk-lore & psychical research. The text by R. Kirk, minister of Aberfoyle, A. D. 1691. The comment by Andrew Lang, 1893. London: D. Nutt, 1893. 3 p.l., v-lxv p., 1 l., 92 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque de Carabas. v. 8.) ZBO

**Koehler, Reinhold.** Anmerkungen zu A. Lang, Scotch tales. (In his: Kleinere Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 270-281.) ZBI

1. Rashin Coatie. 2. Nicht, Nought, Nothing.

— Ueber J. F. Campbell's Sammlung gälischer Märchen. (Orient und Occident. Göttingen, 1864. 8°. v. 2, p. 98-126, 294-331, 486-506, 677-690.) \* OAA

— (In his: Kleinere Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-270.) ZBI

**L., E.** Ancient Scottish superstitions. (National magazine. London, 1857-58. 4°. v. 2, p. 390-392; v. 3, p. 29-31.) \* DA

**Laing, Jeannie M.** Some notes on the history of Kemnay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-106, 137-138, 176-177; v. 2, p. 12, 41-42, 70-71, 154-155.) CPA

**Lang, Andrew.** English and Scotch fairy tales. (Folk-lore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-312.) ZBA

— Nicht, nought, nothing. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1876-78. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-376.) NDK

Notes on the tale by Reinhold Köhler follow on p. 376-378.

The tale is reprinted in his *Custom and myth*, 2. ed., p. 89-92, London, 1885.

— Rashin coatie. A Scotch tale. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1876-78. 8°. v. 3, p. 365-367.) NDK

Observations on this tale by Reinhold Köhler follow on p. 367-373.

— See also under **Kirk, Robert.**

**Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick.** Highland legends. Two volumes in one. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1880. 3 p.l., (1)10-392 p. [new ed.] 12°. ZBIG

— Tales of the Highlands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1881. xv, 376 p., 6 pl. 12°. ZBIG

**Lawrenson, Arthur.** On certain beliefs and phrases of Shetland fishermen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 711-716.) CPA

**Leask, J. T. Smith.** Tammy Hay and the fairies. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-33.) CR

In the Orkney dialect.

**Lees, Sir James Cameron.** Highland seers. By 'Stronbuy.' (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 196-200.) \* DA

On second-sight in the Highlands.

**Legge, F.** Witchcraft in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 257-288.) \* DA

A brief survey of the main features of the mania in Scotland.

**Lhwyd, Edward.** Amulets in Scotland. (Folk-lore record. London, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 167-169.) ZBA

Reprinted from the *Philosophical transactions*, v. 28, p. 97-101, London, 1713, with notes by James Britten.

**Lynn, afterwards Linton, Eliza.** The witches of Scotland. (In her: Witch stories. London, 1861. 8°. p. 1-176.) YPD

**M., A.** Historical notices of the popular superstitions, traditions, and customs of Tiviotdale. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 342-348, 533-536; v. 7, p. 128-133.) \* DE

1. Fairies and elf-shot. 2, 3. Witches.

**McAldowie, Alexander M.** Personal experiences in witchcraft. (Folk-lore. London, 1896. 8°. v. 7, p. 309-314.) ZBA

In Aberdeenshire.

**Macbain, Alexander.** The baker of Beaulay. A Highland version of the tale of the "Three precepts." (Folk-lore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 183-190.) ZBA

See also under *Clouston*, William Alexander. For Gaelic text see under *Corbet*, Dr., *Fuineadair na Ma-nachainn*.

— Gaelic incantations. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 222-266.) NDO



*Folklore, continued.*

— Highland superstition. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 232-272.) **NDO**

Definition and divisions. A. The supernatural.  
i. Supernatural beings. 1. The folk-lore devil. 2. Ghosts and wraiths; Ghost noises and lights. 3. Fairies and goblins generally (gruagach, ùruisg, fuath, bocan, each uisge or water horse, mermaid).  
ii. Supernatural influences, powers, and gifts. 1. Symbolism and analogy. 2. Luck and ill-luck. 3. Spells and charms. 4. Divination and second sight. 5. Gift of leechcraft. 6. Fascination or evil eye. 7. Witchcraft.

B. The supernatural and the phenomena of nature.  
i. General rites and practices. ii. The human individual. 1. Birth — The mother and child. 2. Naming and baptism. 3. Boyhood and youth. 4. Marriage. 5. Death. 6. Burial. iii. Human beings. 1. Persons lucky or unlucky to meet. 2. Persons supernaturally gifted. 3. "Wise" or "skeely" persons, workers of counter-charms, &c.

**McCleod, Malcolm.** The witches of Tiviotdale (sic). (In his: Macleod's history of witches, &c. New York, 1802. 16°. p. 79-84.) **YPK**

**M'Connachie, Alexander Inkson.** Clach Bhan: its legends and its "rock-pots." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-101.) **CPA**

**MacDiarmid, James.** Fragments of Breadalbane folk-lore. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 126-148.) **NDO**

p. 134-148 contain a number of tales about the *urisks* in Gaelic.

— More fragments of Breadalbane folk-lore. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 31-59.) **NDO**

**MacDiarmid, John.** Folklore of Breadalbane. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 136-156.) **NDO**

**Macdonald, Alexander.** Highland ghosts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 40-49.) **NDO**

— Medical spells and charms of the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 34-40.) **\*DE**

— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 22-36.) **NDO**

Story of Cailleach a' Chràich (the Hag of the Cràich).

— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Lochness-side. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902-07. 8°. v. 23, p. 179-208; v. 25, p. 328-340.) **NDO**

**Macdonald, Allan.** The Norsemen in Uist folklore. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-433.) **GEA**

— Tarbh mòr na h-Iorbhraig. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 259-266.) **NDK**

Folktales in English. "The great bull of Irvaig."

**Macdonald, Archibald.** Notes on the religion and mythology of the Celts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-49.) **NDO**

**Macdonald, James.** The earliest collection of Scottish proverbs. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-208.) **\*DA**

Account of David Ferguson and his collection.

**Macdonald, James.** Fauns and fairies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 265-289.) **NDO**

— Stray customs and legends. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 272-286.) **NDO**

Tein egin. Casting the heart. Corp Creadh. Iron.

**Macdonald, Sheila.** Old-world survivals in Ross-shire. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 368-384.) **ZBA**

**MacDougall, James.** Folk and herotales. Collected, edited, translated, and annotated by J. MacDougall. With an introduction by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1891. xxix p., 1 l., 311 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. v. 3.) **ZBIG**

— Folk tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English, collected from oral tradition by Rev. J. MacDougall. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Rev. G. Calder. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1910. xv, 328 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZBIG**

— Ùruisg Choire-nan-nuallan (The urisk of the Corrie of the howlings). (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 328-341.) **RPA**  
Gaelic and English.

**MacEacharn, Domhnall.** Ur-sgeul (Gaisgeach na Sgeithe Deirge). (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 160-176.) **NDK**

An account of the tale. The tale itself is given below under *Macleod*, Kenneth.

**Macgeorge, Andrew.** An Ayrshire witch. (Good words. London, 1886. 8°. v. 27, p. 607-611.) **\*DA**

Account of Belle McGhie, with portrait.

**MacGregor, Alexander.** Highland superstitions connected with the Druids, fairies, witchcraft, second-sight, hallowe'en, sacred wells and lochs, with several curious instances of Highland customs and beliefs. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1891. 64 p. 12°. **ZBD p. box 1**

**Macgregor, Robert R.** Beltane. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 35, p. 426-431.) **\*DA**

*Folklore, continued.*

**MacIain**, pseud. The Black Captain—An t-offigeach dubh. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-119.) \*DE  
Devil-compact.

— Folklore on wells. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 475-476.) \*DE

On wells at Munloch, Knockbain parish, and at Blackton, Nairnside, Daviot parish.

— Highland superstition — Allain Duinn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 378-384.) \*DE

Supplementary to articles by Mary Mackellar.

— Jamie Gow, the piper. A fairy legend. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 355-357.) \*DE

**MacInnes**, Donald. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 2. Folk and hero tales, with notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. London, 1890. 1 p.l., xx, 497 p., 1 port. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 25.) ZBIG

**Mackay**, Alexander. The fairies and Domhnall Duaghal. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 339-342.) \*DE

— Fairies in Sutherlandshire. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-209.) \*DE

**Mackay**, William. Sgeulachdan Ghlinn-Urchudainn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872-73. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-53; v. 2, p. 74-80.) NDO

Legends of Loch Ness, &c. Monaidh Mac Rìgh Lochlainn. Domhnall Breac's na pìochdaich. An Gobhainn mor. Creach Innse Bhraoin.

— The Strathglass witches of 1662. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 113-121.) NDO

**Mackellar**, Mary. A chapter on the superstitious stories of the Highlanders. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 149-151, 211-214, 327-331, 428-430.) \*DE

See also under *MacIain*, pseud. Highland superstition.

— Tale of the Bodach Glas. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887/. 8°. v. 12, p. 12-16.) \*DE

Translated from the Gaelic.

— A tradition of Lochaber. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-83.) \*DE

**Mackenzie**, Donald A. The Fians of Knockfarrel. (A Ross-shire legend.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 18-30.) NDK

— The Glaistig and the Black lad. A Lochaber legend from the Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 253-258.) NDK

— A Highland goddess. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 336-345.) NDK

**Mackenzie**, Sir George. Witchcraft. (In his: The laws and customs of Scotland in matters criminal... Edinburgh, 1678. 4°. p. 80-108.) SLM

Reprinted in *A history of the witches of Renfrewshire*. Paisley, 1877. 8°.

**Mackenzie**, Hector Rose. Old Highland remedies. By H. R. M. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 330-334, 354-356.) \*DE

Mainly quotations from Martin's *Western Islands*, Black's *Folk medicine*, etc.

**Mackenzie**, James B. Notes on some cup-marked stones and rocks near Kenmore, and their folk-lore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-334.) CPA

**Mackenzie**, William. Gaelic incantations, charms, and blessings of the Hebrides. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 97-182.) NDO

**Mackinlay**, James Murray. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1893. xii, 364 p. 8°. ZBR

— Traces of the cultus of the nine maidens in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 255-265.) CPA

— Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 251-255.) CPA

— Traces of river worship in Scottish folk-lore. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 30, p. 69-76.) CPA

**MacLagan**, Robert Craig. Evil eye in the western Highlands. London: David Nutt, 1902. vii, 232 p. 8°. ZBR

Reviewed in *L'année sociologique*, année 7, p. 276-279, Paris, 1904.

— The games & diversions of Argyllshire. London: Folk-lore Society, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 270 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 47.) ZBW

— Additions to 'The games of Argyleshire.' (Folk-lore. London, 1905-06. 8°. v. 16, p. 77-97, 192-221, 340-349, 439-460; v. 17, p. 93-106, 210-229.) ZBA

— Ghost lights of the west Highlands. (Folk-lore. London, 1897. 8°. v. 8, p. 203-256.) ZBA

— Notes on folklore objects collected in Argyleshire. illus. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 144-161, 302-303.) ZBA



*Folklore, continued.*

— The Perth incident of 1396 from a folk-lore point of view. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1905. vii(i), 403 p. 8°. **ZBD**

— *Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in Scotie saintly tradition.* Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1909. viii, 233 p., 1 l. 4°. **\*R-ZAS**

**MacLeod** of Hamer. See under **Insulanus**, Theophilus, pseud.

**MacLeod**, D. Some Highland superstitions of the present day. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. series 6, v. 10, p. 13-16.) **\*DA**

**MacLeod**, Fiona, pseud. See under **Sharp**, William.

**MacLeod**, Kenneth. Craobh-oir agus craobh airgid (Gold-tree and silver-tree). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 212-218.) **\*DE**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

From Eigg. "A variant of Little Snow White."

— An cuan siar. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-272.) **NDK**

— Gaisgeach na sgeithe deirge. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-266, 346-360.) **NDK**

Text of the tale "Knight of the red shield." Another version is given in J. F. Campbell's *Popular tales of the west Highlands*. p. 355-360 contain explanatory notes on the text of the tale.

— Gruagach an Eilein. (The maid of the isle). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 416-423, 486-493.) **\*DE**

From Eigg. Gaelic text with English translation.

— Na tri coin naine (The three green dogs). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 272-280.) **\*DE**

From Eigg. Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

— Nighean rìgh Eireann. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-316.) **NDK**

Gaelic ballad.

— Note on musical instruments in Gaelic folk-tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-347.) **NDK**

**MacLeod**, Neil. The witch and the cripple tailor. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 305-308.) **\*DE**

**M'Neill**, Peter. Witchcraft. (In his: *Prestonpans and vicinity...* Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 96-102.) **CR**

**MacPhail**, Malcolm. Folklore from the Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1896-1900. 8°. v. 7, p. 400-404; v. 8, p. 380-386; v. 9, p. 84-93; v. 11, p. 439-450.) **ZBA**

The fourth article has also some notes on folklore from the neighbouring Mainland.

— Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the Lewis. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-170, 303-304.) **ZBA**

**Macqueen**, Donald. Of the Gruagich. (In: T. Pennant. *A tour in Scotland.* London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 434-438.) **†CPW**

**MacRitchie**, David. Fians, fairies, and Picts. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., 1893. xxii, 23-78 p., 22 pl. 8°. **ZBO**

— Highland folklore. The Pigmies. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 383-397.) **CPA**

— A new solution of the fairy problem. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 160-176.) **NDK**

— The testimony of tradition. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890. ix p., 1 l., 205 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **QPM**

Believes that traditions relating to dwarfs, fairies, etc., may all be based on memories of actual dwarf races. The small size of the underground houses is cited as evidence.

**M'Rury**, John. O chionn leith cheud bliadhna. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 184-194, 383-394.) **NDO**

Folklore and legend.

— Mairnealachd agus rud no dha eile. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 17-31.) **NDO**

Weather lore.

**Marriage** laws and customs. (In: *Bygone church life in Scotland.* Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 210-226.) **ZDVH**

**Martin**, Martin. An account of the second sight, in Irish call'd Taish. (In his: *Description of the Western Islands of Scotland...* London, 1703. 8°. p. 300-335.) **CPW**

— See also under **Insulanus**, Theophilus. **CPW**

**Masson**, David. Gaelic and Norse popular tales: an apology for the Celt. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 213-224.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 68, p. 387-396. Boston, 1861.

**Masson**, Donald. Notes from the north Highlands. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-50.) **ZBA**

1. The colour element in Gaelic place names. 2. A modern megalith. 3. The curse of Culchalzie. 4. An old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona.

— Notes from the north Highlands. (Archæological review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-31.) **ZBA**

1. Turning the heart. 2. Luck. 3. Dear salt.

— Popular domestic medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 298-313.) **NDO**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Matheson, Norman.** The ghosts and apparitions of the isle of Skye. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 8-16.) **NDO**

**Matheson, Robert.** Breakfasting at the plough tail, etc. (Folk-love journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 175-178.) **ZBA**

**Menmuir, Charles.** Folklore in Scottish ballad poetry. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 441-453.) **\*DE**

**Metcalf, William M.** Witchcraft. (In his: History of the county of Renfrew. Paisley, 1905. 4°. p. 326-333.) **†CR**

**Miller, Hugh.** Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, The traditional history of Cromarty. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1872. 2 p.l., 487 p. 12°. **ZBID**

**Mitchell, Sir Arthur.** On various superstitions in the north-west Highlands and islands of Scotland, especially in relation to lunacy. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 251-288.) **CPA**

**Modern, A.** instance of evil-eye. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 343-344.) **NDK**

**Modern, A.** witch finder. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1842. f°. v. 10, p. 111-112.) **\*DA**

Account of a Miss Hay, spaewife, who died in Inverness jail.

**Mogan dearg Mac Iachair.** (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 48-71.) **NDK**

From Campbell of Islay's mss.

**More** Celtic fairy tales, selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs... Illustrated by John D. Batten. London: D. Nutt, 1894. xii p., 1 l., 234 p., 8 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

**Mormond, pseud.** Aberdeen folk-love. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 22-23.) **CPA**

— Old sayings, maxims, and local proverbs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 102-103, 120-121, 132-133, 187-188.) **CPA**

— Scraps of Aberdeenshire folklore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 52-53, 94-95.) **CPA**

— Scraps of Buchan folklore. Juvenile games. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 177-179; v. 4, p. 25-27.) **CPA**

**Morrison, Alexander.** Uist games. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 361-371.) **NDK**

**Mueller, Friedrich Max.** Tales of the west Highlands. (In his: Chips from a

German workshop. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 239-249.) **ZAE**

On J. F. Campbell's *Popular tales of the west Highlands*.

**Muir, John.** Notes on Ayrshire folk-love. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 38-42, 51-52, 68-69, 83-84.) **CPA**

**Munro, M. N.** Highland folk-song. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 132-146.) **NDK**

**Nan Gordon.** A folk-tale, dictated by a Galloway Tinkler-Gypsy woman, to Provost Andrew M'Cormick of Newton-Stewart, which hints how the Gypsies come to have been connected with some of the nobility of Scotland. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Liverpool, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 211-218.) **QOX**

Reprinted in *The Caledonian*, v. 10, p. 420-423. New York, 1911.

**Napier, James.** Folk lore: or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century. With an appendix... Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. vii, 190 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Reviewed in *Folklore record*, v. 2, p. 221-222, London, 1879.

— Old ballad folk-love. (Folklore record. London, 1879. 8°. v. 2, p. 92-126.) **ZBA**

— On some popular superstitions common in Partick forty years ago. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 391-398.) **CPA**

**Newes** from Scotland, declaring the damnable life of Doctor Fian a notable sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough, in Januarie last 1591; which doctor was register to the Deuill, that sundrie times preached at North Barricke Kirke to a number of notorious Witches; with the true examinations of the said doctor and Witches, as they uttered them in the presence of the Scottish king: discovering how they pretented to bewitch and drowne his majestie in the sea, comming from Denmarke; with such other wonderfull matters, as the like hath not bin heard at anie time. Published according to the Scottish coppie. (At London; Printed for William Wright. (In: Ancient criminal trials in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 213-223.) **CP**

The authorship of this blood-curdling tract has been doubtfully attributed to Rev. James Carmichael, minister of Haddington (1568-1628). Notwithstanding the statement that this edition was "published according to the Scottish coppie" it is more probable that Wright's was the first edition.

Reprinted in C. K. Sharpe's *Historical account of witchcraft in Scotland*, p. 55-72.

— London: Printed for Thomas Nelson (1591?). (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1779. 8°. v. 49, p. 393-395, 449-452.) **\*DA**

This edition differs entirely from Wright's, but the matter is the same.



*Folklore, continued.*

**Nicholson**, Edward Williams Byron. *Golspie*, contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming, Jane Stuart, Willie W. Munro, Andrew Gunn, Henri F. MacLean, and Minnie Sutherland (when pupils of Golspie School). Collected and edited. London: D. Nutt, 1897. xv, 367 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 12°. **ZBD**

**Nicolson**, John. Some old-time Shetland customs. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 122-125.) **CR**

**Notes** on cases of witchcraft, sorcery, &c. 1629-1662. From the books of adjournal. (The Spottiswoode miscellany... edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-72.) **ZDVH**

**Nursery**, The, and popular rhymes and tales of England and Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 10, p. 114-122.) **\*DA**

**Nutt**, Alfred. The Aryan expulsion-and-return formula in the folk and hero tales of the Celts. (Folklore record. London, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-44.) **ZBA**

— The Campbell of Islay mss. at the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. (Folklore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 369-383.) **ZBA**

— Critical notes on the folk- and hero-tales of the Celts. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 457-464, 503-510, 548-557.) **\*DE**

— Notes on the Tuairisgeul mbr. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 137-141.) **RPA**

**O'Donnell**, Elliott. Scottish ghost stories. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. vi, 293 p. 12°. **YPK**

**O'Grady**, Standish. Notes on Toireachd na Taine. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-42.) **NDO**

See under *Carmichael* for the tale itself.

**Old stories** re-told. Scotch witches and warlocks. (All the year round. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 461-468.) **\*DA**

On witchcraft in Scotland with particular reference to trials of Bessie Dunlop, Dr. Fian, Agnes Simpson, etc.

**Paton**, Sir Noel. Notes on Clach-nabratlach, the stone of the standard... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 226-236.) **CPA**

**Polson**, A. The Highland folk-lore of luck. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 67-73.) **NDO**

— Some Highland fishermen's fancies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 42-47.) **NDO**

**Pottinger**, J. A. The selkie wife. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-175.) **CR**

**Ramsay**, D. Stratherrick. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 197-202.) **NDO**  
In Gaelic. Mainly folklore.

**Ramsay**, John. Highland superstitions. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 417-474.) **CP**

**Rees**, R. Wilkins. Witchcraft and the kirk. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 162-193.) **ZDVH**

**Reid**, Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Contains: The warlock of the Kirktown of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch coven at the Crook of Devon.

**Reid**, George William. Counting-out rhymes. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911-12. 8°. v. 4, p. 165-166; v. 5, p. 6-7.) **CR**

**Relation**, A, of the diabolical practises of above twenty Wizards and Witches of the sheriffdom of Renfrew in the kingdom of Scotland, contain'd in their tryalls, examinations, and confessions; and for which several of them have been executed this present year, 1697. London: Printed for Hugh Newman at the Grashopper in the Poultry [1697]. 24 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Repp**, Thorleif Gudmundson. On the Scottish formula of congratulation on New Year's eve "Hogmanay, trollalay." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 202-212.) **†CPA**

**Robertson**, Charles M. Folk-lore from the west of Ross-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 262-299.) **NDO**

**Robertson**, Duncan J. Orkney folk-lore notes. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-109.) **CR**

**Robertson**, James. Letter on the superstitions of the Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 223-229.) **†CPA**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Rogers, Charles.** Traits and stories of the Scottish people... London: Houlston & Wright, 1867. xvi, 18-320 p. 12°. **CP**

**Rorie, David.** Some superstitions of the Fifeshire fisher-folk. (Folk-lore. London, 1904. 8°. v. 15, 95-98.) **ZBA**

— The mining folk of Fife. illus. (In: J. E. Simpkins, Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Fife... London, 1914. 8°. p. 385-419.) **ZBD**

**Roscoe, Edmund S.** Christmas in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 311-319.) **\*DA**

— New Year in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1872. 8°. v. 16, p. 350-356.) **\*DA**

**Ross, Alexander.** Notes on superstitions as to burying suicides in the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 349-354.) **\*DE**

— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893). 8°. v. 3, p. 286-291.) **\*EC**

**Ross, J. Calder.** Legends, traditions, &c., from Glenelg. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 134-137.) **CPA**

**Roughead, William.** Scottish witch trials. 2 pl. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 161-184, 267-289.) **SEA**

1. The witches of North Berwick. 2. Bargarran's daughter.

— Scottish witch trials: Bargarran's daughter. (Canadian law times. Toronto, 1914. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-343.) **XAA**

**S.** On the superstitions of Highlanders and Londoners. (New monthly magazine. London, 1821. 8°. v. 2, p. 561-571.) **\*DE**

**S., C. T. C.** Popular superstitions of Clydesdale. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-158, 326-331, 501-505.) **\*DE**

1-2. Fairies. 3. Wraiths.

**S., D.** Greenie hill and "The good neighbours." (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 208-211.) **CR**

**S., W.** A dissertation on "the fairies," by an old Highland seer. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. p. 33-46.) **\*DE**

**Sadducismus Debellatus:** Or, A true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercis'd By the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, Daughter of Mr. John Shaw, of Bargarran in the County of Renfrew in the West of Scotland, from Aug. 1696 to Apr. 1697.

Containing the Journal of her Sufferings ... Collected from the Records. Together with Reflexions upon Witchcraft in General... London: Printed for H. Newman, and A. Bell... 1698. 4 p.l., 60 p. 4°.

**Reserve**

**St. John's eve.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 16-17.) **CPA**

**Sands, John.** Curious superstitions in Tiree. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 252-255.) **\*DE**

— Miscellaneous superstitions in Foulfa. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 378-380.) **ZBA**

From the *Glasgow Herald*.

**Saxby, Jessie Margaret Edmondston.** Birds of omen in Shetland... with notes on the folk-lore of the raven and the owl by W. A. Clouston. Privately printed, 1893. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **ZBT**

— See also **Edmondston, Biot**, and **Mrs. JESSIE MARGARET EDMONDSTON SAXBY**.

**Schoenbeck, Henric.** Öfersigt af Södra Scottlands Folkpoesi... Lund: Tryckt uti Berlingska Bogtryckeriet, 1831. 28 p. 8°. **NCID**

**Scotch and English witches.** The witches in Macbeth. (Hogg's Instructor. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 351-352.) **\*DA**

**Scotch witches and warlocks.** (All the year round. London, 1872. 8°. v. 27, p. 461-468.) **\*DA**

Popular account of witchcraft in Scotland.

**Scotland in "Auld lang syne — Will and the witches.** (National magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 454-458.) **\*DA**

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Letters on demonology and witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. London: J. Murray, 1830. ix, 402 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MEM**

Reviewed in *The Court journal*, 1830, p. 653, London, 1830; also in *The monthly review*, new series, v. 15, p. 286-302, London, 1830.

— London: J. Murray, 1830. ix, 402 p., 12 pl. 16°. **MEM**

— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1830. ix, (1)14-338 p., 1 pl. **YPD**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. xi p., 1 l., 13-338 p. 16°. **YPD**

Plate lacking.

— New York: Harper, 1855. xi p., 1 l., 13-338 p., 1 pl. 16°. **YPD**

— Illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: W. Tegg, 1868. 1 p.l., ix, 396 p., 7 pl. 16°. **YPD**

— London: W. Tegg [1872]. 1 p.l., v-xi(i), 406 p., 4 pl. 12°. **YPD**



*Folklore, continued.*

**Scottish criminal trials.** Hector Monro—sorcery and witchcraft. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. f°. v. 2, p. 60-61.) \*DA

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Scottish criminal trials*.

**Scottish criminal trials.** Witchcraft and poisoning—Katherine Ross, Lady Foulis. (Chambers' Edinburgh magazine. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 385-386.) \*DA

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Scottish criminal trials*.

**Scottish fairy tales, folklore and legends.** Illustrated by G. Strahan. London: Gibbings & Co., 1902. viii p., 1 l., 192 p., 17 pl. 12°. ZBD

**Scottish traditional stories.** 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847.] v. 9, no. 83.) \*C

**Scottish witchcraft trials, selected and edited by G. F. Black.** [Clippings from the North British Advertiser, Edinburgh, 1894-96. Pasted in nar. 16°. blank book. 64 p.] YP

**Sharp, William.** Sea-magic and running water. By Fiona Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 82, p. 568-580.) \*DA

**Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick.** A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. Glasgow: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1884. 268 p. 8°. YPC

**Simpkins, John Ewart.** Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Fife, with some notes on Clackmannan and Kinross-shires. Collected by J. E. Simpkins; with an introduction by Robert Craig MacLagan, and an appendix from ms. collections by David Rorie. London: published for the Folk-lore Society by Sidgwick & Jackson, 1914. xxxv, 419 p., 1 map, 8 pl. illus. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. [no.] 71. County folk-lore. v. 7, Printed extracts. nos. ix, x, xi.) ZBD

**Simpson, Eve Blantyre.** Folk lore in Lowland Scotland. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. vi, 236 p. 12°. \*R-ZBD

(1) Beltane and the vanished races; (2) The Romans and wells of water; (3) The Scandinavians; (4) Fairies; (5) Fishermen's superstition; (6) Flowers and birds; (7) Witches and wizards; (8) Fairs, festivals, and funerals; (9) Adages and omens.

**Simpson, Sir James Young.** Notes on some Scottish magical charm-stones, or curing stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 211-224. CPA

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays*, v. 1, p. 199-217. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Sinclair, George A.** A professor of demonology. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 540-546.) \*DA

An account of George Sinclair and his *Satan's invisible world discovered*.

**Sinclar, George.** Satan's invisible world discovered. Reprinted from the original edition published at Edinburgh in 1685. Accompanied with a bibliographical notice and supplement, &c. [Edited by T. G. Stevenson.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1871. liii(i) p., 17 l., 264, ciii p., 1 pl. 12°. YPD

The plate, a drawing of Major Weir's house, by Skene of Rubislaw, was originally prefixed to Sir Walter Scott's *Demonology*.

Sinclair's "surprising story of the 'Devil of Glenluce'" is reprinted in the *Register of the synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671*, Kirkcudbright, 1856, p. 191-204, and in the *Gallovidian*, v. 12, p. 148-154, Dumfries, 1910.

— Satan's invisible world discovered. Detailing the particulars of strange pranks played by the Devil, together with a particular account of several apparition's [sic] witches, and invisible spirits. To which is added the marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister. Glasgow [1845?]. 24 p. 24°. Reserve

A chapbook abridgment of the above work. Major Weir and his sister were undoubtedly insane.

**Sketch, A.** of Scotch diablerie in general. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1842. 8°. v. 25, p. 317-331.) \*DA

On fairies, ghosts, wraiths, brownies, etc.

**Smith, Robert Angus.** Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. With illustrations by Miss Jessie Knox Smith. London: A. Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., (i) vi-xl p., 2 l., 376 p., 16 pl. new ed. 8°. ZBD

**Smith, William.** Mansie o' Kierfa and his fairy wife. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 19-21.) CR

**Some account of the witches of Pittenweem, in the county of Fife, about the beginning of last century.** (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-207.) \*DE

**Some stories of Heiskeir.** (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 176-187.) NDK

**Spells and charms.** Leaves from our Highland folk-lore note-book. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 37-41.) \*DE

The "Sean." Toradh. Casg fola. Corpan creadha.

**Spence, James.** Folklore of days and seasons. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 221-234; v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 65-77, 215-234.) CPA

**Spence, John.** Shetland folk-lore. Lerwick: Johnson & Greig, 1899. 256 p. illus. 12°. \*R-ZBD

The volume is divided into five parts: "The Picts and their brochs," "Pre-historic remains," "Folklore," "Proverbs and sayings." "The Lammas Foy."

*Folklore, continued.*

**Spence, Magnus.** Orkney bonfires. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 179-186.) **CR**

**Stewart, Alexander.** Examples of the survival in Scotland of superstitions relating to fire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 391-395.) **CPA**

— Notice of a Highland charm stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 24, p. 157-160.) **CPA**

— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1885. xv, 384 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPW**

**Stewart, Alexander W.** Old Scottish cures. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 277, p. 419-425.) **\* DA**

**Sufferers** for pretended witchcraft in Scotland. (In: Criminal trials of all countries...selected by a Member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 565-575.) **SLN**

Reprinted without acknowledgment from Arnot's *Criminal trials* with an additional note from Glanvil on the trial of Agnes Sampson.

**Superstitions of Scotland.** (British critic. London, 1834. 8°. v. 16, p. 417-442.) **\* DA**

Based on Dalyell's *Darker superstitions*. Reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature*, v. 26, p. 15-26. Philadelphia, 1835.

**Surprising story** of the "Devil of Glenluce." (The Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1910. 4°. v. 12, p. 148-154.) **\* DE**

Repr.: G. Sinclair's *Satan's invisible world discovered*.

**Tale, The**, of the "Bodach Glas." Translated from the Gaelic by Mrs. Mackellar. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 12-16, 57-64.) **\* DE**

See also, under *Nutt*, Alfred, Notes on the "Bodach Glas."

**Tales of the water kelpie.** (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 511-515.) **\* DE**

**Taodunus**, pseud. Customs and superstitions of the Scottish peasantry, at births and burials. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 219-224.) **\* DE**

Also deals with fairies.

**Taylor, Elizabeth**, pseud. of Mrs. Elizabeth M'Hardie. The Braemar highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1869. viii, 343(1) p. 16°. **CR**

Mainly a plagiarism from *Legends of the Braes of Mar* by John Grant, published in Aberdeen in 1861.

**Telfair, Alexander.** A true relation of an apparition, expression and actings of a spirit, which infested the house of Andrew Mackie, in Ring-Croft of Stocking in the paroch of Rerrick, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in Scotland; 1695...and attested by many other persons, who were also eye and ear-witnesses. Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1696. 15(1) p. 4°. **Reserve**

— (Reprinted in: John Nicholson, Historical and traditional tales...connected with the south of Scotland. Kirkcudbright, 1843. 12°. p. 3-26.)

— (In: George Sinclair, *Satan's invisible world discovered*... Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Supplement, p. xxi-xxxix.) **YPD**

— (In: C. K. Sharpe, A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. London, 1884. 12°. p. 229-254.) **YPC**

**Thoms, William John.** Divination by the blade-bone. (Folk-lore record. London, 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 176-179.) **ZBA**

**Thomson, John Charles.** Some rhymes and sayings of childhood. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 73-74.) **CPA**

**Tille, Alexander.** A Scottish nursery rhyme and Goethe's Faust. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 155-157.) **CPA**

**Tolmie, P. G.** Remains of ancient religion in the north. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-102.) **NDO**

Text in Gaelic.

**Tom in spirits.** (All the year round. London, 1860. 8°. v. 3, p. 525-528.) **\* DA**

Account of the Devil of Glenluce, adapted from Sinclair. Concludes that the "devil" was none other than the minister's son, Thomas.

**Torquil**, pseud. Fairies in the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 13-18.) **\* DE**

**Traditionary tales of Tweeddale.** 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 10. no. 90.) **\* C**

**Trial of Agnes Finnie** for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-56.) **ZDVH**

**Trial of Isobel Young** for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **ZDVH**

**Trial of William Coke and Alison Dick** for witchcraft. — Extracted from the minutes of the kirk-session of Kirkcaldy, A. D. 1636. (In: Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. v. 18, p. 653-662.) **CPW**



*Folklore, continued.*

**Trial, A.** for witchcraft (1576). Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, spous to Andro Jak in Lyne. (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 208-217.)

CP

Repr.: Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials*.

**Trials for witchcraft.** M.D.XCVI-M.D.XCVII. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-193.)

† CP

See also the preface, p. 48-55.

See also Joseph Robertson's *Book of Bon-Accord*, p. 360-368, Aberdeen, 1839.

**Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney.** (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 1, p. 133-185.)

† CP

Trial of Marable Couper, July 7, 1624; Anie Tailzeur, alias Rwna Rowa, July 15, 1624; Examination of the charges of witchcraft and sorcery against Marione Richart, or Layland, before the kirk-session of Sanday; Trial of Marion Richart for witchcraft, sorcery, and divination, May 29, 1633; Trial of Katherine Cragie, alias Estquoy, June 16, 1640; Her second trial, July 11, 1643; Trial of Jonet Reid, for witchcraft, charming, &c., July 12, 1643.

**Virtues, The, of the Lee stone.** (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1787. 8°. v. 62, p. 1045-1046.)

\* DA

**W. Modern superstitions.** (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 166-167.)

CPA

**Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition.** I. Argyllshire series. Edited with notes on the war dress of the Celts by Lord Archibald Campbell. London: D. Nutt, 1889. xv(i), 98 p., 13 pl. 8°.

ZBIG

Contents: Craignish tales. How Michael Scott obtained knowledge of shrove-tide from Rome. The good housewife and her night labours. The Fairies' hill. The skull in Saddell church. Traditions of the Bruce. The stag-haunted stream. Fionn's questions. Notes on the war dress of the Celt.

**Walker, James Russel.** "Holy wells" in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 152-210.)

CPA

**Wallace, Mrs. Am** fomhair agus an gille ruadh (The giant and the fair man-servant). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 20-28.)

\* DE

Collected in Tiree. Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

— An iobhal gheal 's an iobhal fhionn 's an iobhal dhonn 's an iobhal charrach bu mhathair dhoibh (The snow-white maiden, and the fair maid, and the swarthy maid, and Frizzle, or Bald Pate their mother). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 454-465.)

\* DE

Gaelic and English on opposite pages. For notes on the tale see p. 493-498.

**Wallace, Thomas D.** May-Day, or "Beltein" or "Beltane." (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 309-311.)

\* EC

— White stones. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-312.)

\* EC

In connection with white pebbles found in prehistoric graves.

**Wallace, W.** Il Capodanno 'in Inghilterra e in Iscozia. (Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari. Palermo, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 481-484.)

ZBA

"First-footing."

**Watson, Ella Carmichael.** Highland mythology. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 48-70.)

NDK

**Watson, William.** The collecting of Highland legends and the necessity for collecting them now. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 102-119.)

NDO

**Wentz, W. Y. Evans.** The fairy-faith in Celtic countries. Oxford: H. Frowde, 1911. 8°.

ZBO

Scotland, p. 84-116.

**Whyte, Henry.** Some ancient Celtic customs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 127-156.)

NDO

**Wilson, W. B. Robertson.** Ayrshire folklore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-57.)

CPA

**Wise, Thomas Alexander.** History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°.

† QPM

**Witch, The, of Garrowbuie.** (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 33, p. 205-210.)

\* DA

**Witchcraft in Scotland.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 17-26.)

\* DA

**Witches, The, of Scotland.** (Household words. London, 1857. 8°. v. 16, p. 75-83.)

\* DA

Popular account of witchcraft in Scotland.

**Wood, Maxwell.** Superstitious record in the south-western district of Scotland. Witchcraft trials and persecution. illus. (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1908. 8°. v. 10, p. 191-205; v. 11, p. 23-33.)

\* DE

*Folklore, continued.*

**Wood, William.** Witchcraft in England [sic]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 78 (new series, v. 5), p. 655-670.)

\*DA

On witchcraft in Great Britain, particularly in Scotland. Part of this article is reprinted in *Current literature*, New York, 1900, v. 29, p. 475.

**Worse** witches than Macbeth's. (All the year round. London, 1862. 8°. v. 7, p. 12-15.)

\*DA

Summarized from Scottish witch trials in Lynn, *Witch stories*.

**Wright, Thomas.** Narratives of sorcery and magic, from the most authentic sources. London: Richard Bentley, 1851. 2 v. 12°. YPC

Chapters ix and x in volume 1 are devoted to witchcraft in Scotland in the sixteenth century, taken from Pitcairn; and in chapter xxvii, volume 2, there is an account of witchcraft in Scotland after the accession of King James I. [vi.], taken "almost entirely from Robert Pitcairn."

"This work is merely a compilation, and has no value beyond that of a popular narrative."

**Young, Hugh W.** The burning of the Clavie. 1 illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archaeologist. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 22-25.) CA

## RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

**Abbott, J.** See under **Abercrombie, John.**

**Abercrombie, John.** The culture and discipline of the mind... Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 59 p. 16°. YEI

— — — Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1842. 62 p. 18. ed. 12°. (In his: Essays and tracts. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 12°. no. 2.) YEI

— — — Essays. From the 19th Edinburgh edition. New York: Harper & Bros., 1845. 295 p. 24°. YFH

— — — Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. xix, 474 p. 5. ed. 12°. YEG

— — — New York: Collins & Brother [18—?]. 284 p. 2. ed. 12°. YEG

— — — Boston: Otis, Broaders, & Co., 1841. 284 p. 12°. YEG

— — — With additions and explanations to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies; by J. Abbott. Boston: J. Allen & Co., 1835. 284 p. 12°. YEG

— — — From the second Edinburgh edition. With questions for the examination of students. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1835. 376 p. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. 37.) YEG

— — — London: John Murray, 1838. xv, 451 p. 8. ed. 12°. YEG

— — — Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co., 1843. 284 p. 12°. YEG

— — — New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844. 376 p. 16°. (The family library. no. 37.) YEG

— — — London: J. Murray, 1846. xv, 364 p. 12. ed. 16°. YEG

**Alexander, Archibald** Browning Drysdale. A short history of philosophy. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1907. xxii, 601 p., 1 l. 8°. \*R-YAC

**Balnaves, Henry**, of Halhill. The confession of faith... compiled by Henry Balnaves... in... 1548. 120 p. (In: Edward

the Sixth [King of England], Writings... London: Religious Tract Society, 1831. 12°.) ZOT

Modernised from the edition Imprinted at Edinburgh by Thomas Vautrollier, 1584.

— — — (In: John Knox, Works, ed. by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 3, p. 431-542.)

The manuscript of Balnaves' *Confession* was originally prepared for the press by John Knox in 1548, hence its being appended to the latter's Works.

— — — 1. Amer. ed. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. p. 357-476.) ZOT

**Bannatyne Club.** Breviarium Aberdonense. v. 1-2, and Preface. Londini, 1854. 2 v. 4°. †ZHIG

v. 1. Pars Estiva.

v. 2. Pars Hyemalis.

Edited by the Rev. William Blew. The preface, prepared by David Laing, is dated September, 1855. It contains xxvii pages, with eight leaves of facsimile.

**Beattie, James.** Elements of moral science... To which is now added, a complete index. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1817. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. YFE

— — — An essay on the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. Edinburgh: W. & J. Deas, 1807. 2 p.l., 371 p., 1 port. 8. ed. 8°. YAR

— — — Prefixed: A sketch of the origin and progress of the work. London: J. Mawman, 1812. xxiv, 473 p. 8. ed. 8°. YCB

**Bell, James.** Influence of physical research on mental philosophy. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. xii, 5-124 p. 16°. YAR

**Black, Hugh.** Culture and restraint. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1901.] 350 p. 8°. YFH

— — — Friendship. With an introductory note by W. R. Nicoll... New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1898. 1 p.l., 237 p. 12°. YFH

— — — Illuminated by F. B. Smith. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 237 p. 12°. YFH



*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

— Happiness. Chicago: F. H. Revell Company, [1911]. 6 p., 2 l., 3-253 p. 8°. (Friendship series.) **YFH**

— Work. Chicago: F. H. Revell Co. [cop. 1903.] 246 p. 8°. **YFE**

**Blackie, John Stuart.** Moral culture; choice and use of books: cultivation of memory: from J. S. Blackie's "Self-culture," with miscellaneous articles. Engraved in the advanced corresponding style of standard phonography, with a key. New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 1 p.l., 71 p. 12°. **\*IDV**

— On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. A vade mecum for young men and students. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., 1874. 116 p. 16°.

**Stuart 11779**

— — Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by B. Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cincinnati: Phonographic Institute Co., 1902. 67 p. 16°. **\*IDS p.v.36, no.4**

— — New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1905.] 427-440 p. 4°. (Standard series.) **†† YFH p.v.4, no.4**

The culture of the intellect; On physical culture; On moral culture.  
Title from cover.

**ALLIEVO, Giuseppe.** John Stuart Blackie ed il suo opuscolo "L'educazione di sè stesso." (Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 593-620.) **\*ER**

**Blair, Hugh.** Discurso moral del doctor Hugo Blair, sobre la integridad, considerada como la guía de la vida. (El Mosaico mexicano. Mexico, 1842. 8°. v. 7, p. 446-453.) **\*DR**

**Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison.** The new hymnology of the Scottish Kirk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 657-667.) **\*DA**

**Brown, Thomas.** Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1818. xvi, 569 p. 3. ed. 8°. **YC**

— — Andover, 1822. 8°. **YCH**

**LYALL, W.** Strictures on the idea of power; with...reference to the views of Dr. Brown in his "Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect." [By W. Lyall.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 52 p. 8°. **YC p.v.1, no.3**

**Brown, Thomas.** Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Andover: M. Newman, 1822. 3 v. 8°. **YEG**

The original edition was reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 8, p. 201-208, Edinburgh, 1821.

— — Philadelphia: J. Grigg, 1824. 3 v. 8°. **YEG**

— — Corrected from the last London edition. Boston: S. T. Armstrong, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

— — From last London ed. Hallowell: Glazier & Co., 1828. 2 v. 8°. **YAG**

— — Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith, 1839. 2 v. 8°. **YAG**

— — Corrected from the last London edition. Hallowell: Glazier, Masters, & Smith, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

— — With a memoir of the author by David Welsh. London: William Tegg & Co., 1858. xxxi, 692 p., 1 port. 8°. **YEG**

— Compendium of Dr. Brown's Philosophy of the human mind. By J. P. Boyle. In two parts, containing the substance of the two first vols. Chiefly intended for the use of the students of the university... Dublin: T. Connolly, 1849. iv, 352 p. new ed. 12°. **YEG**

— A treatise on the philosophy of the human mind, being the lectures of the late Thomas Brown, M.D., abridged and distributed according to the natural divisions of the subject, by Levi Hedge. Cambridge: Hilliard & Brown, 1827. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

**Caird, Edward.** The problem of philosophy at the present time. An introductory address delivered to the Philosophical Society of the University of Edinburgh. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1881. 43 p. 12°. **YAR p.v.14**

**Calderwood, W. L.** The life of Henry Calderwood... By his son [W. L. Calderwood] and the Rev. David Woodside, B.D. With a special chapter on his philosophical works by A. Seth Pringle-Pattison... London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1900. viii, 447 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Church of Scotland.** The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy. Translated into Gaelic, Anno Domini 1567, by John Carswell, bishop of the Isles. Edited by Thomas McLauchlan. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1873. xxvii p., 2 l., 247(1) p. sq. 8°. **NDO**

Only three copies of the original 1567 edition are in existence, only one of which is perfect.

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 264-265, Paris, 1873-75.

— The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments. And other parts of divine service for the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Printed by R. Young, 1637. [458 p.] 4°. **Reserve**

Mss. notes on second fly-leaf.

— The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments with other rites and ceremonies of the Church of Scotland as it was sett downe at first, before the change thereof was made by ye

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

Archb. of Canterburie... (From a ms. in the British Museum.) Also an earlier draft prepared before the troubles caused by the Articles of Perth, 1618. (From a ms. in the Advocates' Library); edited, with an introduction & notes, by the Rev. George W. Sprott. [With an appendix.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871. lxxii, 139 p. 8°. (Scottish liturgies of the reign of James vi.) **ZHLH**

— Book of Common Prayer. The liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly, and used in the Church of Scotland at and after the Reformation. Edited and... revised by the Rev. John Cumming... London: J. Leslie, 1840. xxviii, 265 p. 8°. **ZHN**

— The confession of faith, and the larger and shorter catechism, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: and now approved by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Together with the sum of saving knowledge, and the practical use thereof. Edinburgh: J. Reid, 1689. 340 p. 24°. **ZGK**

Separate titles to "The confession of faith," "The larger catechism," and "The shorter catechism." Followed by a Scottish version of the Psalms of David in meter.

— The confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, with the Scripture-proofs at large. Together with The sum of saving knowledge... and practical use thereof. Covenants; National and Solemn League. Acknowledgement of sins and engagement to duties. Directories. Form of Church-government, &c. Of public authority in the Church of Scotland, with acts of Assembly and Parliament, relative to, and approbative of the same. n. p., 1768. 546 p., 11 l. 8°. **ZWGM**

— The confession of faith: the larger and shorter catechisms, with the Scripture-proofs at large: the covenants, national and solemn league... and the form of church government: with acts of assembly and parliament, relative to, and approbative of, the same: of public authority in the Church of Scotland and also in the Associate Church and the Reformed Church in the United States of America. Together with the sum of saving knowledge (contained in the Holy Scriptures, and held forth in the said confession and catechisms)... Philadelphia: W. W. Woodward, 1813. 542 p., 10 l. 12°. **ZGK**

— The liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly, and used in the Church of Scotland at and after the Reformation. Edited and... revised by Rev. John Cumming. London: J. Leslie, 1840. xxviii, 265 p. 16°.

— The office for the holy communion according to the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Grant & Son, 1844. 18 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.94**

— Prayers for social and family worship prepared by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. xiii, 327(1) p. 12°. **Stuart 3600**

— The Scottish hymnal. Hymns for public worship selected by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Published for use in Churches by authority of the General Assembly. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [187-?]. xii, 191 p. 24°. **Stuart 5005**

Bound with: The Psalms of David in metre: according to the version approved by the Church of Scotland... London [187-?]. 24°.

— Translations and paraphrases, in verse, of several passages of sacred scripture. Collected and prepared by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, in order to be sung in churches. Edinburgh: printed... by J. Dickson [etc.], 1788. 2 p.l., 129 p. 24°. **ZHX**

Church of Scotland.— Provincial Council. The catechism set forth by Archbishop Hamilton, printed at St. Andrews— 1551. Together with the Two-penny faith, 1559. With preface by [A. F.] Mitchell. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 p.l., xxxii p., 13 l., ccv f., 8 l. 8°. **ZGR (Hamilton)**

ARCHBISHOP Hamilton's catechism. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 83-103.) **\* DA**

Comparison between the communion of offices of the Church of England and the Scottish Episcopal Church, by which it is proved that the Church of England rejects, and the Scottish Episcopal Church adopts, the complete language of transubstantiation. London: J. Hatchard and Son, 1844. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

Cowan, William. A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 53-100.) **Reserve**

— — — Edinburgh: privately printed, 1913. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **Reserve**  
no. 15 of forty copies, reprinted for sale, from the publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

Dean, Amos. The Scottish school: common sense philosophy— Reid, Stewart, Hamilton. (In his: History of civilization. Albany, 1869. 8°. v. 6, p. 347-383.) **BAP**

Dissertations on the history of metaphysical and ethical, and of mathematical and physical science, by Dugald Stewart, Sir J. Mackintosh, John Playfair, and Sir J. Leslie. n. p., n. d. 4°.



*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

**DUNS** Scotus. Doctoris subtilis; ordinis minorum, Opera omnia, editio nova, juxta editionem Wadingi 12 tomos continentem... Parisiis, 1891-95. 26 v. nar. 4°. **ZEP**

**DENT**, Francis. Blessed John Duns Scotus and Mary Immacula. Roma: Tipografia Poliglotta, 1905. 2 p.l., (1)8-58 p., 1 port. 24°. **ZMF p.v.2**

**DÉODAT**. La méthode critique de V. Duns Scot. (Revue de Lille. Arras, 1903. 8°. v. 22 [new series, v. 8], p. 17-39, 97-112.) **\*DM**

**MINGES**, Parthenius. Der angebliche exzessive Realismus des Duns Scotus. Münster: Aschendorff, 1908. xii, 108 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Bd. 7, Heft 1.) **YAG**

— Ist Duns Scotus Indeterminist? Münster: Aschendorff's Buchhandlung, 1905. x p., 1 l., 138 p., 1 l. 8°. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Texte und Untersuchungen. Bd. 5, Heft 4.) **YAG**

— Das Verhältnis zwischen Glauben und Wissen, Theologie und Philosophie nach Duns Scotus. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1908. xii, 204 p. 8°. (Forschungen zur christlichen Literatur und Dogmengeschichte. Bd. 7, Heft 4-5.) **ZEC**

**SIEBECK**, Hermann. Die Willenslehre bei Duns Scotus und seinen Nachfolgern. (Zeitschrift für philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. v. 112, p. 179-216.) **YAA**

**SIRECTUS**, Antonius. Formalitates moderniores de mente clarissimi doctoris subtilis Scoti... compile per... Antonium Sirecti... feliciter incipiunt. [Parisiis: R. Chauldière,] 1517. 8°. **YAG**

**TROMBETA**, Antonius. Auree Scoticarum formalitatu lucubrationes... ab... A. Trombeta... Parisiis: J. de Marnef [1521]. 44 l. 8°. **YAG**

**VERRIER**, Thomas. Formalitates acutissimi... Stephani Brulefer ordinis minorū de observatia cū ejusdē cōmento totiū subtilis Scotice doctrine terios clarissime elucidātes per... T. Verrier. Parisiis: O. Senant [1516]. 53 l. 8°. **YAG**

**WERNER**, Karl. Die Psychologie und Erkenntnisslehre des Johannes Duns Scotus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877. f°. Bd. 26, p. 345-468.) **\*EF**

— Die Sprachlogik des Johannes Duns Scotus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877. 8°. Bd. 85, p. 545-597.) **\*EF**

**Eeles**, F. C. Traditional ceremonial and customs connected with the Scottish liturgy. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1910. xi, 175, vii p. 4°. (Alcuin Club. Collections. [no.] 17.) **ZHL**

**Episcopal Church in Scotland**. The code of canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Scotland, as revised, amended, and enacted by an ecclesiastical synod, holden for that purpose at Laurencekirk, in the county of Kincardine, on the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth days of June, in the year of Our Lord MDCCCXXVIII. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1828. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

— The code of canons of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, as revised, amended and enacted, by an ecclesiastical synod, holden for that purpose, at Edinburgh on the 29th day of August, and continued by adjournment till the 6th of September, inclusive... 1838. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1838. v, 60 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.8**

— Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son, 1844. iv, 59 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.8**

— Declaration on the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, signed by the bishops of Edinburgh, Argyll, and Glasgow. Together with a statement on the same subject by the bishops of Moray and St. Andrews; also an address to the bishop of Edinburgh, from the clergy of the diocese of Edinburgh: with the bishop's reply. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1858. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.8**

**Ferrier**, James Frederick. Institutes of metaphysic. The theory of knowing and being. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1854. xxiii(i), 530 p. 8°. **YCB**

— Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1875. xxiii, 586 p. 3. ed. 12°. **YC**

**CAIRNS**, John. An examination of Professor Ferrier's "Theory of knowing and being." Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1856. 31 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.669**

**SMITH**, J. An examination of Cairns's "Examination of Professor Ferrier's 'Theory of knowing and being.'" Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1856. 34 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.669**

**YOUNG**, George Paxton. An examination of Professor Ferrier's theory of knowing and being. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1856. 8°. v. 1, p. 105-126.) **\*EC**

**Ferrier**, James Frederick. Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains; edited by Sir Alexander Grant, and E. L. Lushington. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1866. 2 v. 12°. **YBX**

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

— Scottish philosophy: the old and new. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox, 1856. 58 p. 8°. **YBXC p. box**

— — Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox, 1856. 59 p. 2. ed. 8°. **\*C p.v.669**

AXON, William Edward Armytage. De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-276.) **\*DA**

FRASER, Alexander Campbell. The philosophical life of Professor Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) **\*DA**

HALDANE, Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **\*R-AN**

FLINT, Robert. Agnosticism. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xviii, 664 p. 8°. **YBO**

— Anti-theistic theories: being the Baird lecture for 1877. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xi, 554 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZAF**

— Philosophy as scientia scientiarum, and a history of classification of the sciences. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1904. x, 340 p. 8°. **OAP**

— Theism: being the Baird lecture for 1876. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1877. ix, 432 p. 12°. **ZAF**

FRASER, Alexander Campbell. Philosophy of theism. Being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1894-96. series 1-2. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. **ZAF**

Free Church pulpit; consisting of discourses by the most eminent divines of the Free Church of Scotland. New York: Robert Carter, 1848. 3 v. 8°. **Stuart 3813**

GRAHAM, David. The grammar of philosophy. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1908. xi, 383 p. 8°. **YEG**

HAIG, James. Symbolism; or, Mind-matter-language as the elements of thinking and reasoning, and as the necessary factors of human knowledge. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1869. xiv, 544 p. 12°. **YAR**

HAMILTON, Patrick. Patrick's places; a treatise of the law and the gospel. Written in Latin by Patrick Hamilton; translated...by John Frith. To which are added the annotations of John Fox. 24 p. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... London: Religious Tract Society, 1831. 12°.) **ZOT**

— — 1. Amer. ed. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. p. 333-356.) **ZOT**

HAMILTON, Sir William. Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform... London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1853. 1 p.l., v-xii, 852 p. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX**

— — Edinburgh and London, 1866. 3. ed. 8°. **YBX**

— Lectures on metaphysics and logic, edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. v. 1. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1859. 8°. **YBX**

— — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860-61. 4 v. 8°. **YBX**  
v. 1-2 are 2. ed.

— A letter to Augustus de Morgan on his claim to an independent re-discovery of a new principle in the theory of syllogism. Subjoined, the whole previous correspondence, and a postscript in answer to Professor de Morgan's "Statement." London: Longman, Brown...1847. 44, 6 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.970**

— The metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton, collected, arranged and abridged...by F. Bowen. Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1866. viii, 563 p. 8°. **YC**

— — Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1887. viii, 563 p. 8°. **YBX**

— Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton; arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866. 530 p. 6. ed. 8°. **YBX**

— See also under **Stewart**, Dugald, Collected works.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. The philosophy of the infinite; with special reference to the theories of Sir William Hamilton and M. Cousin. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, & Co., 1854. viii, 241 p. 8°. **YCD**

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Sir William Hamilton. (In his: Essays on philosophical writers and other men of letters. Boston, 1854. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-100.) **NCZ**

MANSEL, H. L. The philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on Hamilton's philosophy and on J. S. Mill's Examination of that philosophy. London, 1866. 8°.

MASSON, David. Recent British philosophy: a review, with criticisms; including some comments on [J. S.] Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. New York, 1866. 12°. **YBXC**

MILL, John Stuart. An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. Boston: William V. Spencer, 1866. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

MONCK, William Henry Stanley. Sir William Hamilton. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881. 1 p.l., iv-vi p., 1 l., 192 p. 12°. (English philosophers.) **YBX**



*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

MURRAY, James Clark. Sir William Hamilton's philosophy: an exposition and criticism. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1867-70. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 207-224, 300-319, 367-388; v. 12, p. 57-85.) \*EC

1. Scottish philosophy. 2. Exposition of Hamilton's system. 3, 4. Criticism of Hamilton's system.

PHILOSOPHY of Sir William Hamilton. (Southern Presbyterian review. Columbia, S. C., 1856. 8°. v. 9, p. 402-425.) ZWA

SIR William Hamilton and his philosophy. n. p., 1855. 1 p.l., 48 p. 8°.

YBX p.v.17

From the *Princeton review*, October, 1855.

VEITCH, John. Hamilton. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. vi, 268 p., 1 port. 16°. (Philosophical classics for English readers. v. 6.) YAM

Hume, David. A concise and genuine account of the dispute between Mr. Hume and Mr. Rousseau: with the letters that passed between them during their controversy, as also the letters of the Hon. Mr. Walpole, and Mr. D'Alembert, relative to this extraordinary affair. Translated from the French. London: T. Becket, 1766. viii, 96 p. 8°. AN

— Dialogues concerning 'natural religion. London, 1779. 244 p. 2. ed. 8°.

\*C p.v.965

Final pages lacking.

— An enquiry concerning the human understanding, and an enquiry concerning the principles of morals. Reprinted from the posthumous edition of 1777 and edited, with an introduction, comparative tables of contents, and an analytical index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1894. 3 p.l., vii-xi, 350 p. 8°. YEG

— An essay on miracles. n. t.-p. [New York: A. K. Butts & Co., 18-?] 16 p. 12°. (Ironclad series. [no.] 14.) ZEW p.v.2

— Essays and treatises on several subjects... London: A. Millar, 1753-56. 4 v. 16°. YBX

v. 1, 4. ed.; v. 2, 4, 3. ed.; v. 3, 2. ed.

— — Basil: J. J. Tourneisen, 1793. 4 v. new ed. 8°. NCZ

— — New edition, to which are added Dialogues concerning natural religion. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. YBX

— — Edinburgh: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809. 2 v. new ed. 8°. YBX

— — Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1825. 2 v. new ed. 8°. YBX

v. 1. Essays moral, political, and literary.  
v. 2. An inquiry concerning the human understanding; a dissertation on the passions...[etc.]

— Letters of David Hume, and extracts from letters referring to him.

Edited by Thomas Murray, L.L.D. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1841. 80 p., 1 fac. 8°. AN

LETTERS of David Hume. (Museum of foreign literature, science, and art. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. v. 44, p. 441-445.) \*DA

Hume, David. Letters of David Hume to William Strahan: now first edited with notes, index, etc., by G. B. Hill. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1888. xlvii p., 1 l., 386 p. 8°. YBX

— The life of David Hume, Esq., written by himself. London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1777. iv, 62 p. 16°. AGH p.v.14

— — London: Hunt and Clarke, 1826. vi, 16 p., 1 port. 24°. (Autobiography. A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives. v. 2.) A

— Philosophical works. Including all the essays and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1854. 4 v. port. 8°. YBX

v. 1. Life of the author. Latter will and testament of Hume. Account of the controversy with Rousseau. List of Scotticisms. Treatise of human nature.

v. 2. Treatise, continued. Dialogues concerning natural religion.

v. 3. Essays, moral, political, and literary.

v. 4. An inquiry concerning the human understanding. An inquiry concerning the principles of morals. Appendix: The natural history of religion. Additional essays.

— Private correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons between 1761 and 1776. Now first published from the originals. London: Henry Colburn, & Co., 1820. xix, 285 p. 4°. AN

— A treatise of human nature; being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects. London: J. Noon, 1739-40. 3 v. 8°. YFE

— A treatise on human nature, being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects; and dialogues concerning natural religion. Edited, with preliminary dissertations and notes by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1878. 2 v. new ed. 8°. YBX

— Treatise of morals: and selections from the treatise of the passions; with an introduction by James H. Hyslop. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1893. 5 p.l., 7-275 p. 8°. YFH

— Eine Untersuchung über die Principien der Moral. Deutsch hrsg... von Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. Wien: C. Konegen, 1883. vi, 167 p. 12°. YFH p.v.14, no.7

BISSET, Andrew. Hume. (In his: Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. p. 136-171.) CBA

Hume as historian.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

BOEHME, Arthur. Die Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre bei David Hume. Berlin: Otte & Muhsoldt, 1909. 42 p., 2 l. 8°.

YBX p.v.8

BREDE, W. Der Unterschied der Lehren Humes im Treatise und im Inquiry. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1896. 3 p.l., 50 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte... Heft 7.)

YAM

BROUGHAM, Henry Brougham, lord. [David] Hume. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 195-255.)

AB

BROWN, Thomas. Observations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, concerning the relation of cause and effect. [By Thomas Brown, M.D.] Edinburgh: Mundell and Son [1805]. 1 p.l., ii, 46 p. 8°.

STK p.v.4

— — — Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 220 p. 2. ed. 8°. (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical... respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.)

STH p.v.2

BURTON, John Hill. Life and correspondence of David Hume... Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

AN

CALDERWOOD, Henry. David Hume. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.)

\*R-AN

ch. iv: Hume as a philosopher — his philosophy of understanding.

CAMPBELL, George. A dissertation on miracles; containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, in an Essay on miracles. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, 1807. xii, 240 p. 4. ed. 12°.

ZEW

— — — With a correspondence on the subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Blair. To which are added, sermons and tracts. London: T. Tegg & Son, 1834. vi, 360 p. new ed. 8°.

ZEW

DETMAR, Bernhard. Karneades und Hume. (Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 139, p. 113-157.)

YAA

EDGAR, John G. David Hume. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 174-195.)

A

FALTER, Ludwig. Die erkenntnis-theoretischen Grundlagen der Mathematik bei Kant und Hume. Giessen: O. Kindt, 1903. 72 p. 8°.

YC p.v.1

FOSTER, John. Life and writings of David Hume, by Thomas Edward Ritchie. (In his: Critical essays. London, 1856. 12°. v. 1, p. 95-110.)

NCZ

GORE, Willard Clark. The imagination in Spinoza and Hume. A comparative study in the light of some recent contributions to psychology. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1902. 77 p. 8°. (University of Chicago. Contributions to philosophy. v. 2, no. 4.)

YAM

GRAF, Arturo. Scienza e filosofia inglese. — Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Newton, ecc. (In his: L'anglomani e l'influsso inglese in Italia nel secolo XVIII. Torino, 1911. 8°. p. 371-390.)

BWV

GREEN, E. B. A defence of Mr. Rousseau against the aspersions of Mr. Hume, Mons. Voltaire, and their associates. London: S. Bladon, 1766. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p. 8°.

AN

HANSEN, Oscar. Fra David Humes Tid. (Tilskuere, Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. Aarg. 11, p. 927-952.)

NISA

HEDVALL, Karl. Humes Erkenntnistheorie kritisch dargestellt. Eine Untersuchung über empiristische Prinzipien. i. Uppsala: Edv. Berling, 1906. 2 p.l., 129(1) p. 4°. (Kongliga Universitetet, Uppsala. Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift, 1906.)

\*EI

HEIN, Johannes. Humes Kausaltheorie, verglichen mit derjenigen Kants. (Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Fulda, 1911. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 203-221.)

YAA

HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich. A letter to Adam Smith, L.L.D., on the life, death, and philosophy of his friend David Hume, Esq. By one of the people called Christians [i.e., George Horne]. London: F. & C. Rivington, 1799. 2 p.l., v-viii, 9-34 p. 12°.

\*C p.v.816

— — — (In: Standard works adapted to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1831. 12°. v. 5, p. 325-340.)

ZRB

HUDSON, Jay William. The treatment of personality by Locke, Berkeley and Hume; a study in the interests of ethical theory, of an aspect of the dialectic of English empiricism. Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri, 1911. xvi, 100 p. 4°. (University of Missouri studies. Philosophy and education series. v. 1, no. 1.)

STG

HUME. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 3, p. 240-251.)

A

HURD, Richard, bishop of Worcester. Remarks on Mr. David Hume's Essay on the natural history of religion: addressed to the Rev. Dr. Warburton. London: M. Cooper, 1757. 76 p. 8°.

ZEC p.v.28

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Hume. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. vi p., 1 l., 208 p. 12°. (English men of letters.)

YBX

Part II, p. 46-206: Hume's philosophy.



*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

— — New York: Harper & Brothers, 1879. vi, 206 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) \*R-AN

— — New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 128 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) NCC p.v.3, no.9

— — London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1902. 4 p.l., 216 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) AN

— — New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. vi, 206 p. 12°. AN

— — With helps to the study of Berkeley. Essays. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1894. xv, 319 p. 12°. (Collected essays. v. 6.) ODD

— — New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1898. 1 p.l., v-xiv, 321 p. 12°. YBX

— Hume, sa vie, sa philosophie. Traité de l'Anglais et précédé d'une introduction par G. Compayré. Paris: G. Baillière, 1880. xxxix, 286 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) YBX

KNIGHT, William. Hume. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. x, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. (Blackwood's philosophical classics for English readers. v. 11.) AN

LAMB, F. J. "Studies in theology" and Hume's "Essay on miracles." (Bibliotheca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1914. 8°. v. 71, p. 105-131.) \*DA

LANDOR, Walter Savage. David Hume and John Home. (In his: Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. London, 1824. 8°. v. 2, p. 191-209.) NDH

LAWRENCE, Eugene. David Hume. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 2, p. 9-225.) AB

LETTERS of eminent persons addressed to David Hume... [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1849. 1 p.l., xxxi, 334 p. 8°. AN

LÉVY-BRUHL, L. L'orientation de la pensée philosophique de David Hume. (Revue de métaphysique et de morale. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 595-619.) YAA

LIFE and correspondence of David Hume. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1847. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-87.) \*DA

Based on Hill Burton.

LIFE and correspondence of David Hume. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 539-559.) \*DA

LINKE, Paul. Hume's Lehre vom Wissen. (Philosophische Studien. Leipzig, 1901. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 624-673.) YAA

McCOSH, James. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley. With a notice of the Scot-

tish school. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. iv, 70 p. 8°. (In his: Philosophical series. no. 6.) YAR

McGILVARY, Evander Bradley. Altruism in Hume's Treatise. (Philosophical review. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. v. 12, p. 272-298.) YAA

MEINONG, Alexius. Hume Studien. I-II. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877-82. 8°. Bd. 87, p. 185-260; Bd. 101, p. 537-752.) \*EF

MEYER, Eugen. Humes und Berkeleys Philosophie der Mathematik vergleichend und kritisch dargestellt. Halle a. S., 1894. 57 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Heft 3.) YAM

MIRKIN, Isaak. Hat Kant Hume widerlegt? Eine erkenntnis-theoretische Untersuchung. (Kantstudien. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 230-299.)

— — Halle a. S.: Hofbuchdruckerei, 1902. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. YBS p.v.4

Repr.: Kantstudien, Bd. 7, Heft 2-3.

MONTAGU, W. P. A neglected point in Hume's philosophy. (Philosophical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 14, p. 30-39.) YAA

MOORE, G. E. Hume's philosophy. (New quarterly. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 545-565.) \*DE

NEUHAUS, Karl Guido. Humes Lehre von den Prinzipien der Ethik, ihre Grundlagen, ihre historische Stellung und philosophische Bedeutung. Teil 1. Die Grundlagen der praktischen Philosophie Humes. Leipzig: F. Eckardt, 1908. 3 p.l., 53(1) p., 1 l. 8°. YBX p.v.7

— Humes Lehre von den Prinzipien der Ethik. (Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. Bd. 135, p. 149-199.) YAA

ORR, James. David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1903. viii p., 1 l., 246 p. 12°. (The world's epoch-makers.) \*R-AN

PATTEN, Simon Nelson. David Hume. (In his: The development of English thought. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 212-225.) \*R-BAL

PETRESCU, Nicolaus. Glanvil und Hume. Berlin: G. Schade, 1911. 68 p., 2 l. 8°. YBX p.v.21

Bibliography, p. 64-68.

QUAST, Otto. Der Begriff des Belief bei David Hume. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1903. viii, 126 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Heft 17.) YAM

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

RICHTER, P. David Hume's Kausalitätstheorie und ihre Bedeutung für die Begründung der Theorie der Induction. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1893. 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte... Heft 1.) **YAM**

ROSENFELD, J. Die doppelte Wahrheit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Leibniz und Hume. Bern: Scheitlin & Co., 1913. 67 p. 8°. (Berner Studien zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Bd. 75.) **YAM**

SABINE, George H. Hume's contribution to the historical method. (Philosophical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 17-38.) **YAA**

SCHWENNINGER, Alfred. Der Sympathiebegriff bei David Hume. Eine Darstellung und Kritik. München: Kastner & Callwey, 1908. 49 p., 1 l. 8°. **YBX p.v.1**

SINCLAIR, John. David Hume. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 165-196.) **A**

SMITH, Norman. The naturalism of Hume. (Mind. London, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 149-173, 335-347.) **YEA**

SNOW, Louis F. The education of David Hume. (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 207-222.) **\*DA**

SPICKER, G. Kant, Hume und Berkeley; eine Kritik der Erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin, 1875. 8°. **YBS**

STIRLING, J. H. Kant has not answered Hume. n. p., n. d. 17 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.373**  
Repr.: Mind, v. 36.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Grundprobleme in Hume. Vortrag von J. H. W. Stuckenberg, nebst der dabei stattgehabten Diskussion. Halle a. S.: C. E. M. Pfeffer, 1887. 35, iv p. 8°. (Philosophische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Philosophische Vorträge. N. F. Heft 13.) **YAM**

SUSSNITZKI, Isaia. Die Gesellschafts- und Staatslehre David Humes. Strassburg: J. Singer, 1907. viii, 111 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.4**

THOMPSON, J. P. Final cause; or, Critique of the failure of Paley and the fallacy of Hume. London: Hardwicke & Bogue [187-?]. 1 p.l., 22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX p.v.4**

THOMSEN, Anton. David Hume. Hans Liv og hans Filosofi. v. 1. København: Nordiske Forfatteres Forlag, 1911. 8°. **AN**

UPON David Hume's moral character. (In: Sylva; or, The wood: being a collection of anecdotes... London, 1786. 8°. p. 295-300.) **NCE**

WALZ, Wilhelm Emil. David Hume und der Positivismus und Nominalismus. (Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Fulda, 1910. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 161-182.) **YAA**

— David Hume's Verhältnis zur Erkenntnislehre Locke's und Berkeley's. Tübingen: H. Laupp, jr., 1907. v, 43 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.5**

WITHINGTON, Leonard. Hume, as a historian. (American quarterly observer. Boston, 1833. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-205.) **\*DA**

WITTES, Bernhard. Humes Theorie der Leichtgläubigkeit der Menschen und Kritik dieser Theorie; nebst Versuch einer eigenen Erklärung. (Archiv für systematische Philosophie. Berlin, 1906. 8°. v. 12, p. 66-83.) **YAA**

ZIMMERMANN, Robert. Ueber Hume's empirische Begründung der Moral. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1884. 8°. Bd. 105, p. 705-798.) **\*EF**

Kennedy, John. Hyper-evangelism, "another gospel," though a mighty power. A review of the religious movement in Scotland. Edinburgh: Duncan Grant & Co., 1874. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.1**

McCosh, James. The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1875. vii, 481 p. 8°. **Stuart 2427**

— — — New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1880. 481 p. 8°. **YBXC**

MacLagan, Robert Craig. Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in Scotie saintly tradition. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1909. viii, 233 p., 1 l. 4°. **\*R-ZAS**

Martin, Charles. De la genèse des doctrines politiques de John Knox. (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin. Paris, 1907. 8°. année 56 (série 5, année 5), p. 193-219.) **ZOLA**

Mead, Edwin Doak. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 3 pl., 140 p. 16°.

Muirhead, J. H. Professor William Wallace. (Fortnightly review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 67, p. 687-696.) **\*DA**

On the present state of religion, etc. [Edinburgh? 1840?]. 48 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v.4**

Philosophy in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 139-160.) **\*DA**

Psalms. The Psalmes of David in metre, with divers notes and tones augmented to them... Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier... 1587. 8°. **Reserve**

The pagination and signatures show that this work belongs to a volume the first part of which is wanting. It is likewise imperfect lacking p. 357-358, 375-378, 437-458, 477-478, 483-484, 487-488, 529-530, 543-544, 639-645, 715-716, and all after p. 734.

— The Psalmes of David in metre, used in the Kirk of Scotland, with diuers notes



*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

and tunes agmented to them... Middel-  
bvr̃g: Printed by Richard Schilders, 1596.  
A-I<sup>s</sup>. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, *Bibliography of the Book of Common  
Order, 1556-1644*, no. 22.

— The CL<sup>y</sup> Psalmes of the princ-  
elie prophet David, in English metre,  
according as they are sung in the Church  
of Scotland. With manie godlie prayers,  
as well for morning and evening, as also  
before and after sermons, and the holie  
communion; and for everie person: with  
a perfect table of the Psalms... Printed  
in Aberdene, by Edward Raban, for David  
Melvill, Anno Domini, 1629. 4°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 43. Title-page imperfect, and lacking  
all after the 16th verse of the 80th Psalm.

— The Psalmes of David in metre,  
according to the Church of Scotland. With  
a table and Kalendar, for xix yeares...  
Also, morning and evening prayers, with  
manie others, for all persons and purposes.  
Aberdene, Printed by Edward Raban, for  
David Melvill, 1632. 8 l. without signa-  
tures, B-M<sup>12</sup>, N<sup>4</sup>. 12°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 50.

— The Psalms of David, in prose and  
metre: with the whole Forme of discipline  
and prayers, according to the Church of  
Scotland... Aberdene: Printed by Edward  
Raban for David Melvill, 1633. 8 l. with-  
out signatures, A-Z<sup>s</sup>, AA-RR<sup>s</sup>. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 53.

— The Psalmes of David in prose and  
meeter. With their whole tunes in foure  
or mo parts, and some Psalmes in reports.  
Whereunto is added many godly prayers,  
and an exact Kalendar for xxv. yeeres to  
come. Printed at Edinburgh by the heires  
of Andrew Hart, Anno Dom. 1635. \*8-Q<sup>s</sup>  
A-Z<sup>s</sup> Aa-Nn<sup>s</sup>. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 57. Two copies.

Rait, Robert Sangster. Andrew Mel-  
ville and the revolt against Aristotle in  
Scotland. (English historical review.  
London, 1899. 8°. v. 14, p. 250-260.) **BAA**

Reid, Thomas. Essays on the active  
powers of the human mind; an inquiry into  
the human mind on the principles of com-  
mon sense; and an essay on quantity, by  
Thomas Reid; and a memoir of the author,  
by Dugald Stewart; with notes, sectional  
heads, and a synoptical table of contents,  
by G. N. Wright. London: Thomas Tegg,  
1843. xi, 599 p. 8°. **YEG**

— Essays on the intellectual powers  
of man. Abridged. With notes and illus-  
trations from Sir William Hamilton, and  
others. Edited by James Walker. Cam-  
bridge: J. Bartlett, 1853. xv, 492 p. 4. ed.  
12°. **YEG**

— Boston: Phillips, Sampson,  
and Co., 1857. xv, 492 p. 7. ed. 12°. **YEG**

— Essays on the powers of the human  
mind; by Thomas Reid. To which is pre-  
fixed, An account of the life and writings  
of the author (by Dugald Stewart). Edin-  
burgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1803. 3 v. port.  
8°. **YBX**

— To which are added, an essay  
on quantity, and an analysis of Aristotle's  
logic. London: T. Tegg, 1827. xii, 676 p.  
8°. **YEG**

With additional engraved title-page.

— An inquiry into the human mind  
on the principles of common sense. Lon-  
don, 1785. 4. ed. 8°. **YEG**

— Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute,  
1801. xvi, 478 p. 5. ed. 8°. **YBX**

— Edinburgh: Stirling and Slade,  
1819. xvi, 17-400 p. 8°. **YEG**

— London: the proprietors, 1818.  
xi, 13-221 p. 8°. \*Cp.v.1136

— The works of Thomas Reid...late  
professor...in the University of Glasgow.  
With an account of his life and writings,  
by Dugald Stewart. With notes, by the  
American editors. Charlestown: S. Ethe-  
ridge, jr., 1813-15. 4 v. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Life and writings by Dugald Stewart. Brief  
account of Aristotle's Logic. Inquiry into the  
human mind.

v. 2-3. Essays on the intellectual powers of man.  
Essays on the active powers of the human mind.

v. 4. Essays on the active powers, continued.

— Works; with selections from his  
unpublished letters; preface, notes and  
supplementary dissertations by Sir Wm.  
Hamilton, bart.; prefixed, (Dugald) Ste-  
wart's Account of the life and writings of  
Reid. Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart,  
1863. 2 v. in 1. 6. ed. 8°. **YBXC**

DAURIAE, Lionel. Essai sur l'instinct  
réaliste; Descartes et Thomas Reid.  
(L'année philosophique. Paris, 1904. 8°.  
v. 14, p. 85-113.) **YAA**

Fearn, John. A manual of the physi-  
ology of mind comprehending the first prin-  
ciples of physical theology; with which  
are laid out the crucial objections to the  
Reideian theory... London: Longman,  
Reese, & others, 1829. 1 p.l., 244 p. 8°. **YET**

FRASER, Alexander Campbell. Thomas  
Reid. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson &  
Ferrier [1898]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots  
series.) \*R-AN

Schaff, Philip. The creeds of Christen-  
dom. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877-78.  
3 v. 8°. **ZG**

v. 1, p. 669-701: The Presbyterian confessions  
of Scotland (The Reformation in Scotland. John  
Knox. The Scotch confessions, A.D. 1560. The  
Scotch covenants and the Scotch Kirk. The Scotch  
catechisms.)

v. 3, p. 437-479: Confessio fidei Scoticanæ.  
I. The Scotch confession of faith, A.D. 1560.

v. 3, p. 480-485: Confessio fidei Scoticanæ. II.  
The second Scotch confession or The National  
Covenant, A.D. 1580.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

**Scotland's** new departure in philosophy. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 248-262.) \*DA

**Seth Pringle-Pattison**, Andrew. The present position of the philosophical sciences. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 32 p. 8°.

**Smith**, Adam. Essays on philosophical subjects. To which is prefixed An account of the life and writings of the author; by Dugald Stewart. London: T. Cadell, jr. & W. Davies, 1795. xcv, 244 p. 4°. YAR

— Dublin: Wogan, Byrne... 1795. cxxiii, 332 p. 8°. YAR

— *Essais philosophiques* par feu Adam Smith... précédés d'un précis de sa vie et de ses écrits par D. Stewart... Traduits de l'Anglais par Pierre Prevost. Paris: H. Agasse, 1797. 2 v. 12°. YAR

— The theory of the moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of languages. London: A. Millar, 1767. 4 p.l., 478 p. 3. ed. 8°. YFE

— London: W. Strahan, 1774. 4 p.l., 476 p., 1 l. 4. ed. 8°. YFE

— Dublin: J. Beatty & C. Jackson, 1777. 4 p.l., 426 p. 6. ed. 8°. YFE

— London: A. Strahan, 1792. 2 v. 7. ed. 8°. YFE

— Glasgow: R. Chapman, 1809. 15, xxviii, 494 p., 1 port. 12. ed. 8°. YFE

— New edition, with a biographical and critical memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London: Henry G. Bohn, 1853. lxix, 538 p. 12°. YFE

— [Selections from] The theory of moral sentiments. (In: L. A. Selby-Bigge, *British moralists*... Oxford, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-336.) \*R-YFH

— Works. With an account of his life and writings by Dugald Stewart. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1811-12. 5 v. port. 8°. NCF

v. 1. The theory of moral sentiments. v. 2-4. Wealth of nations. v. 5. On the formation of languages. Essays on philosophical subjects. History of astronomy. History of the ancient logics and metaphysics. On the imitative arts. On the affinity between certain English and Italian verses. Of the external senses. Account of his life and writings by D. Stewart.

**DELA TOUR**, Albert. Adam Smith. Sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Ouvrage couronné. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie, 1886. viii, 325 p. 8°. AN

**FARRER**, James Anson. Adam Smith (1723-1790). London: S. Low, Marston... 1881. 1 p.l., iv, 201 p. 12°. (English philosophers.)

**HASBACH**, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über Adam Smith und die Entwicklung der politischen Ökonomie. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1891. x, 440 p. 8°. TC

**JENTSCH**, Karl. Adam Smith. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

**ONCKEN**, August. Adam Smith und Immanuel Kant; der Einklang und das Wechselverhältniss ihrer Lehren über Sitte, Staat und Wirthschaft, dargelegt. Abth. 1. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1877. 8°. TB

No more published.

**SKARZYNSKI**, Witold von. Adam Smith als Moral-philosoph und Schoepfer der Nationalökonomie. Berlin, 1878. 8°. TC

**ZEYSS**, Richard. Adam Smith und der Eigennutz. Eine Untersuchung über die philosophischen Grundlagen der älteren Nationalökonomie. Tübingen, 1889. viii, 120 p. 8°. TC

**Stewart**, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Philadelphia: William Young, 1793. xi p., 1 l., 500 p. 8°. Reserve

— Brattleborough, Vt.: William Fessenden, 1808. viii, 9-496 p. 8°. YEG

— Brattleborough, Vt.: W. Fessenden, 1813. viii, 9-509 p. 3. Amer. ed. nar. 8°. YEG

— London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1814. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. YEG

— To which are annexed additions to volume first. v. 3. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1827. 8°. YEG

— Boston: J. Monro & Co., 1847. viii, (1)10-627 p. 8°. YEG

— *Éléments de la philosophie de l'esprit humain*; traduit de l'Anglais par Pierre Prevost. Genève: chez J. J. Paschoud, 1808. 2 v. 8°. YBX

— Philosophical essays. First American edition. Philadelphia: A. Finley, 1811. xii, 580 p. 8°. YBX

— Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1816. xii, 615 p., 1 slip of errata. 2. ed. 8°. YBX

— The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. By D. Stewart. Revised with omissions and additions by James Walker. Cambridge: J. Bartlett, 1849. viii, 428 p. 12°. YFE

— Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1866. viii, 490 p. 9. ed. 12°. YFE

— The works of Dugald Stewart. Cambridge, Mass.: Hilliard & Brown, 1829. 7 v. 8°. YBX

— Collected works, edited by Sir William Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854-58. 10 v. 8°. YBX

v. 1. Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe, with numerous and important additions.

v. 2-4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Moral philosophy, part 1.

v. 5. Philosophical essays.



*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

v. 6-7. The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. Moral philosophy, part 2.

v. 8-9. Nineteen lectures on political economy. Outlines of moral philosophy, part 3.

v. 10. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed a Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with selections from his correspondence, by J. Veitch.

— Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1854-60. 11 v. 8°. **YBX**

— Œuvres... Traduites de l'Anglais par T. Jouffroy, C. Huret et J. A. Buchon. Bruxelles: Librairie philosophique, 1829. 5 v. 8°. **YBX**

— Some extracts from the writings of Dugald Stewart. (The Carthusian. London, 1839. 12°. p. 49-67.) **NCA**

Story, Robert Herbert. The Reformed ritual in Scotland. (The Lee lecture for 1886.) Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. 42 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.903**

Tulloch, John. Theological controversy; or, The function of debate in theology. An address delivered to the members of the Theological Society in the University of Edinburgh; with an appendix on the study of the Confession of Faith. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1865. 31 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.92**

Veitch, John. Essays in philosophy. series 1-2. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889-95. 2 v. 12°. **YAR**

Series 1. Knowing and being.  
Series 2. Dualism and monism.

— Institutes of logic. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. ix, 552 p. 12°. **YDC**

Wallace, William. The future of church and creed in Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 75 [new series, v. 69], p. 1055-1067.) **\*DA**

Wenley, Robert Mark. The Gifford lectureship. 1 port. (Open court. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 72-84.) **\*DA**

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The directory for the publick worship of God, agreed upon by the assembly of divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of Scotland...as a part of the covenanted uniformity in religion betwixt the Churches of Christ in... Scotland, England & Ireland...with The form of Presbyterial church-government, and The directory for family-worship, approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, Philadelphia: B. Franklin, 1745. [Repr.: New York: R. L. Kennedy, 1880.] 87 p. 8°. **ZWGM**

— The confession of faith, larger and shorter catechisms, agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of Scotland... Translated into the Irish language by the Synod of Argyll. Edinburgh: Printed by T. Lumsden, 1725. viii, 276 p. 24°. **ZGT**

Winzet, Ninian. The Buke of fourscoir three questionis, tueching Doctrine, Ordour, and Maneris, proponit to the Precheouris of the Protestantis in Scotland... 1561. (In: R. Keith, History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-507.) **ZDVH**

— Certain tractates together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1880-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 15, 22.) **NDP**

Wise, Thomas Alexander. History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **†QRM**

## LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

## ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

History and General Works  
Language

Literature  
Chapbooks

## HISTORY AND GENERAL WORKS

**Adversaria:** notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1867. iv p., 2 l., 55, 8 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 3 port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

**Aldis, Harry Gidney.** Note on a pseudo Chepman and Myllar fragment. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 86.) **Reserve**

**Alten, Die,** englischen und schottischen Balladen. (Morgenblatt für gebildete Leser. Stuttgart, 1861. 1°. 1861, p. 121-127, 152-154, 193-197, 223-226.) **†\*DF**

With translations into German of portions of some of the principal ballads.

**Anderson, Peter John.** Catalogue of the Taylor collection of metrical versions of the Psalms. (Aberdeen University Library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912-13. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-283, 491-527, 828-831.) **\*GRK**

To be continued.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*History and General Works, continued.*

**Barr, Amelia.** The biography of two famous songs. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1883. 8°. v. 51, p. 769-774.) \*DA  
"Tullochgorum" and "Oh! send Lewie Gordon home."

**Bible, The,** in Scotland. (Book-lore. London, 1887. 8°. v. 6, p. 61-63.) \*GAA

**Birch, Wickham M.** The authoress of Roy's wife of Aldivalloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 26-27.) CPA

**Border ballads.** (Edinburgh review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 204, p. 306-326.) \*DA

**Border, The,** minstrelsy. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 651-660.) \*DA

**Borders, The, and their ballads.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 468-490.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 35, p. 755-772, New York, 1882.

**Brotnak, Rudolf.** "Philotus." Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Dramas in Schottland. (In: Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien. Wien, 1898. 4°. p. 145-158.) RAE

**Brown, John T. T.** Some desultory notes on (1) The Bruce; (2) Ane littill interlud of the droichis part of the play; (3) The Howlat; (4) The Wallace; and (5) The Complaynt of Scotland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-12.) CPA

**Brown, Peter Hume.** Reformation and renaissance in Scotland. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-165.) \*R-NCB

**Brown, William.** Notes on Argyle's declaration printed at Campbeltown, 1685. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 149-151.) \*GAA

— Writings of Alexander Pennecuik, M.D., and Alexander Pennecuik, merchant. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 117-131.) Reserve

**Browne, William Hande.** Scottish ballads. (Sewanee review. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 20, p. 129-153.) \*DD

**Bryson, Robert, and JAMES BRYSON.** Information anent His Majestie's printers in Scotland. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 295-302.) ZDVH

**Buchner, Georg.** Die historia septem sapientum nach der Innsbrucker Hand-

schrift v. J. 1342, nebst einer Untersuchung über die Quelle der Seuin seages des Johne Rolland von Dalkeith. Erlangen: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchh. Nachf. (Georg Böhme), 1889. 117 p. 8°. RNB

**Bulloch, John Malcolm.** French metres in early Scottish poetry. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-115, 130-131.) CPA

— Notes on the history of copyright in Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-34.) CPA

— Some of the differences between Scottish and English writers. (The Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 295-298.) \*DA

**C., J.** On Sir Thomas Urquhart's Jewell. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 655-659.) \*DA

**Caie, Norman Macleod.** Jacobite songs and Jacobite politics. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 186-194.) \*DE

**Campbell, Alexander.** An introduction to the history of poetry in Scotland... With a conversation on Scottish song... Subjoined, Songs of the lowlands of Scotland... Embellished with... designs... engraved by D. Allan. Edinburgh: A. Foulis, 1798. vii(i), 374 p. 8°. Stuart 9639

**Campbell, William.** Scottish-Canadian poetry. illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1907. 8°. v. 28, p. 585-592; v. 29, p. 169-179.) \*DA

**Catalogus** librorum manuscriptorum, e bibliotheca d. Joannis ducis de Lauderdale. 1692. (Bannatvne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 149-158.) †CP

**Chambers, Robert.** The romantic Scottish ballads: their epoch and authorship. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh, 18—?] 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. \*C p.v.594

**Clyne, Norval.** The romantic Scottish ballads and the Lady Wardlaw heresy. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1859. 49 p. 8°. \*C p.v.594

**Cockburn, James D.** Beginnings of the Scottish newspaper press. (Scottish Review. Paisley, 1891-93. 8°. v. 18, p. 366-377; v. 21, p. 399-419.) \*DE

**Couper, W. J.** A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 25-27, 39-40, 56-58, 71-73, 86-89, 101-103, 118-120, 132-134, 148, 168-170; series 2, v. 3, p. 9-10, 24-26, 39-41, 72-74, 86-87, 119-121, 134-135, 164-166, 182-184; series 2, v. 4, p. 3-4, 90-91, 107-108, 138-139, 147-148, 182-184; series 2, v. 5, p. 10-11, 56-57, 87-88, 118-119, 134-135, 167-169, 181-184; series 2, v. 6, p. 5-6, 21-23, 36-38, 52-53, 70-



*Language and Literature, continued.**History and General Works, continued.*

72, 85-87, 101-103, 133-134, 166-169, 181-183; series 2, v. 7, p. 4-7, 37-39, 76-78, 87-89, 101-102, 123-124, 130-132, 165-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 8, p. 10-11, 35-39, 72-74, 107-109, 121-122, 150-151, 166-168, 179-181.) **CPA**

Based on the manuscript collections of J. W. Scott.

— The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. 2 v. 8°. **NARF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

— The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. **\*IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

Cowan, William. Andro Hart and his press. With handlist of books. Edinburgh, 1893. 14 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 1.) **Reserve**

— A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 53-100.) **Reserve**

— Edinburgh: privately printed, 1913. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **Reserve**  
no. 15 of forty copies, reprinted for sale, from the Publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

— The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-100.) **Reserve**

Craigie, William Alexander. The "Ballet of the nine nobles" [with selections from the Buik of the most noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great]. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1899. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 359-365.) **RNA**

The editor reprints these Scottish texts to show the probable identity of authors of the two poems.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Scottish national humour. (Contemporary review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 67, p. 515-532.) **\*DA**

Cumming, Robert. Essays...on the question, "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry." To which is added, Willie and Jamie, an eclogue, in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: T. Brown & J. Elder, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Davis, Albert. Some Scottish influences on eighteenth century literature.

(In: Studies in language and literature in celebration of the seventieth birthday of James Morgan Hart. New York, 1910. 12°. p. 179-202.) **NCB**

Denina, Carlo. The learning of the Scots in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 289-293.) **CPA**

Reprint of a pamphlet giving contemporary evidence of the European influence of Scottish writers.

Dickson, Robert, and JOHN PHILIP EDMOND. Annals of Scottish printing, from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes, 1890. 2 v. fac. 4°. **Reserve**

Large paper copy printed on Van Gelder paper. Only 100 issued. Continuous pagination.

Dish, A, of wholesome proverbs. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 499-508.) **\*DA**

Based on Henderson's *Scottish proverbs*, published in Glasgow in 1832.

Dixon, James Main. A survey of Scottish literature in the nineteenth century (with some reference to the eighteenth). Berkeley, Cal., 1906. 53 p. 8°. (University of California. Library bulletin. no. 15.) **NDP p.v.5**

Dobson, William T. History of the Bas-sandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland, with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1887. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-232 p. fac. 8°. **Reserve**

Documents relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, etc. 1686-1705. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 227-280.) **†CP**

Illustrative of the former censorship of the press in Scotland. Valuable also for the history of almanacs and other minor specimens of Scottish typography.

Douglas, Sir George. The Blackwood group. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AB**

Douglas, John. Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several forgeries and gross impositions on the public... London: A. Millar, 1751. 79 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.1**

Duff, Edward Gordon. Notes on a leaf of an early Scottish Donatus printed in black letter. Edinburgh, 1893. 3 p., 2 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 2.) **Reserve**

— The two first books printed in the Scottish language. Edinburgh, 1893. 6 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 3.) **Reserve**

*Language and Literature, continued.**History and General Works, continued.*

**Edinburgh**, The, forgeries. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 10, p. 466-471.) \*DA

On the performances of "Antique" Smith.

**Edmond**, John Philip. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-153, 169-171, 189-191; v. 2, p. 4-6.) CPA

— Notes on the inventories of Edinburgh printers. 1577-1603. Edinburgh, 1893. 8 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 4.) Reserve

— See also **Dickson**, Robert, and **John Philip Edmond**.

**Elliot**, Fitzwilliam. Further essays on border ballads. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1910. x p., 1 l., 248 p. 8°. NDP

1-2. On the Scottish version of the ballad of the Battle of Otterburn. 3. Kinmont Willie. 4. On the genesis of the ballads of "Jamie Telfer" and "Auld Maitland." 5. "Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead." Is it a genuine ballad? 6. "Auld Maitland."

— The trustworthiness of border ballads as exemplified by "Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead," and other ballads. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1906. viii p., 2 l., [3]-4, 166 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 4°. NDP

**Ellis**, Walter. Scotch bulls. (The comic offering. London, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 289-296.) NCA

**Farrer**, James Anson. Among the ballad forgers. (In his: Literary forgeries. London, 1907. 8°. p. 250-266.) NABO

On forgeries of old Scottish ballads.

— The shame of Lauder. (In his: Literary forgeries. London, 1907. 8°. p. 161-174.) NABO

William Lauder, the traducer of Milton.

**First**, The, printer of Scotland. (Booklore. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-50.) \*GAA

**Fraser**, John. The humorous chapbooks of Scotland. part 1-2. New York: H. L. Hinton, 1873. 1 port. 12°. NPP

**Geddes**, Sir William Duguid. The burlesque of "Galatian." The guisards of Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-147, 163-165, 177-179.) CPA

**Geddie**, William. A bibliography of middle Scots poets; with an introduction on the history of their reputations. London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. 4 p.l., (i) viii-cix p., i l., 364 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 61.) NDP

**Gibb**, John S. Supplement to notes on William Ged and the invention of stereo-

typing. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 4°. v. 1, no. 25.) \*GAA

**Giles**, Peter. The earliest Scottish literature. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-132.) NCB

Barbour, Blind Harry, Huchoun, Wyntoun, Holland.

**Gillfillan**, George. Sketches of modern literature and eminent literary men (being a gallery of literary portraits). New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1846. 2 v. 12°. NCB  
Pagination continuous.

**Gillberg**, J. See under **Schoenbeck**, Henrik, and **J. Gillberg**.

**Goerbing**, Friedrich. Beispiele von realisierten Mythen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1900. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-13.) RNA

**Gow**, A. H. M. "The Kailyarders." (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 246-253.) \*DA

**Gowans**, William. A catalogue of the Scottish poets, from the earliest period. [By William Gowans.] New York: W. Gowans, 1852. 24 p. 8°. NCL

Bound with A. Ramsay, Gentle shepherd. New York, 1852.

**Graham**, Henry Grey. Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. London: A. & C. Black, 1901. xii, 441 p., 32 port. 8°. NDP

**Grant**, James. The newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. London: G. Routledge, 1871-72. 3 v. 8°. \*R-NARF

v. 3 has the title: The metropolitan weekly and provincial press.

v. 3, p. 405-558 deal with the Scottish newspaper press.

**Gray**, John. Extension of the circulation and consequent utility of the North British Advertiser, to come into operation on Saturday the first of September, 1860 ... Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1860. 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v.428

**Greig**, Gavin. Two Buchan songs. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 78-92.) CPA

1. Logie o'Buchan. 2. Tullochgorum.

**Grimm**, Wilhelm Karl. Drei altschottische Lieder in Original und Uebersetzung aus zwei neuen Sammlungen... Heidelberg: Mohr und Zimmer, 1813. 56 p. 8°. NIW

Lord Randal. The two brothers. O gin my love were yon red rose. Sir Oluf and the elf-king's daughter.

Bound with his *Altdanische Heldenlieder*, Heidelberg, 1811.



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and General Works, continued.*

H., R. On the pulpit eloquence of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 2, p. 131-140, 318-329.) \*DA

1. Chalmers. 2. Alison.

Hadden, James Cuthbert. "Auld Robin Gray." (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 66, p. 291-298.) \*DA

— Johnson and Boswell in Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 298, p. 597-605.) \*DA

— The literary materials of the first Scottish Psalter. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-32.) \*DA

— The Scottish paraphrases. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 292-325.) \*DA

— The songs of Scotland before Burns. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 203-226.) \*DA

Hannay, James. The minstrelsy of Scotland. [By James Hannay.] (Quarterly review. London, 1859. 8°. v. 105, p. 305-341.) \*DA

Based on Aytoun's *Ballads*, Rogers' *Modern Scottish minstrel* and Maidment's *Scottish ballads and songs*.

— Recollections of a provincial editor. (Temple Bar. London, 1868. 8°. v. 23, p. 175-185.) \*DA

Harp, The, of the North. (Irish quarterly review. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 382-445.) \*DA

On the works of Motherwell, Hogg, Wilson, Moir, Aytoun and Smith.

Harvard University. Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broadside ballads in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1905. xi, 171 p. 8°. (Bibliographical contributions. no. 56.) \*GB

Harvey, William. Scottish chapbook literature. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1903. 153 p. illus. sq. 8°. NDP

Hecht, Hans. Neuere Literatur zur englisch-schottischen Balladendichtung. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 370-384.) RNA

Henderson, Thomas F. "Bonnie Prince Charlie." (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 265-280.) \*DA

— Burns. Lesser Scottish verse. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 203-244.) \*R-NCB

— Scottish vernacular literature. A succinct history. London: David Nutt, 1898. vii(i), 462 p. crown 8°. \*R-NDP

Reviewed (by T. G. F.) in *Modern quarterly of language and literature*, v. 2, p. 35-36, London, 1899.

— Sir David Lyndsay and the later Scottish 'Makaris.' (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-137.) \*R-NCB

Historical Scottish proverbs. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 74, p. 25-27.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 212 (series 6, v. 13) p. 763-767, Boston, 1897.

Holmes, D. T. Lectures on Scottish literature: ballad minstrelsy, Allan Ramsay, Robert Burns. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. 5 p.l., (1)12-96 p. 12°. NDP

Irving, David. The history of Scottish poetry. Edited by John Aitken Carlyle. With a memoir and glossary. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1861. xxxi, 619 p. 8°. \*R-NDP

Reviewed (by Adolf Wolf) in *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur*, Bd. 5, p. 345-350, Leipzig, 1864.

— The lives of the Scottish poets, with preliminary dissertations, on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scottish drama. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., 1804. 2 v. 8°. AB

Johnston, George P. Note to a paper entitled: The first book printed by James Ballantyne. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 90.) Reserve

Kastner, L. E. The Scottish sonneteers and the French poets. (Modern Language review. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-15.) NAA

Keddie, Henrietta. A garden of women. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1875. 398 p. 12°. NCW

Reprinted from the *Cornhill magazine* and *Fraser's magazine*, with additions by the author.

Keddie, Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. The songstresses of Scotland. By Sarah Tytler [pseud. of Henrietta Keddie] and J. L. Watson. London: Strahan and Co., 1871. 2 v. 12°. AGH

Ker, William Paton. The ballad of Sweet William's ghost. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 226.) RAA

— On the Danish ballads. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 357-378.) CPA

With numerous references to Scottish ballads throughout the article.

Kirkwood, James. Proposals made by Rev. J. Kirkwood (minister of Minto) in 1699, to found public libraries in Scotland. Reprinted... from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With introductory remarks by W. Blades. London: [Blades, East & Blades,] 1889. 9, 15 p. sq. 8°. \*HC

no. 43 of 100 copies printed.

*Language and Literature, continued.**History and General Works, continued.*

**Klein, Julius Leopold.** Altschottische Epiker. (In his: Geschichte des englischen Drama's. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 561-612.) **NAF**

**Krapp, George Philip.** The Andreas and St. Andrew. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 522-523.) **CPA**

**Laing, David.** Ode to the cuckoo: Edinburgh, 1770. With remarks on its authorship. In a letter to John Campbell Shairp ... [By David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1873. 48 p. 12°. **NCL**

Only sixty copies printed. Defends Logan's claim to the authorship.

**"Laird, The, of Cockpen."** The hero's identity considered. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 85-91.) **CPA**

**Lang, Andrew.** Border history versus Border ballads. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 77-91.) **\*DA**

— The mystery of "Auld Maitland." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 872-880.) **\*DA**

— The Queen's Marie. (In his: The valet's tragedy, and other studies. London, 1903. 8°. p. 291-311.) **NCZ**

On the old ballad.

— Sir Walter Scott and the Border minstrelsy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xi, 157(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

Scott and the Ballads. Auld Maitland. The ballad of Otterburne. Scott's traditional copy and how he edited it. The mystery of the ballad of Jamie Telfer. Kinmont Willie. Conclusions.

Reviewed (by W. P. Ker) in *Scottish historical review*, v. 8, p. 190-193, Glasgow, 1911.

— The sources of some ballads in the "Border minstrelsy." (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 191-197.) **ZBA**

**Later, Of the, Scotch song-writers.** (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 8, p. 289-296.) **STG**

**Law, Thomas Graves.** John Hamilton and the "Scottis Bible." (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 105-106.) **Reserve**

**Leach, H. G.** Ballad of the Two sisters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 105-106.) **CPA**

**Lengert, O.** Die schottische Romanze "Roswall and Lillian." (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 321-356; Bd. 17, p. 341-377.) **RNA**

**Lindsay, Thomas M.** A literary relic of Scottish Lollardy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 260-273.) **CPA**

On Scottish Text Society's edition of the New Testament.

List of northern newspapers current in 1912. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-262.) **\*GRK**

**Literary transformation of Scotland.** (Spectator. London, 1907. f°. v. 99, p. 562-563.) **\*DA**

**Loose, Fritz.** Die Kailyard school. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1912. 93 p., 1 l. 8°.

Bibliography, p. 7-9.

**M'Bain, James M.** Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries*, v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

**Macbean, Lachlan.** The Celtic element in Scottish songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 122-140.) **NDO**

— The Highlander in modern fiction. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 27-29, 46-49.) **NDM**

**Macbeath, James Mainland.** Introductory essay. (In: D. H. Edwards, Modern Scottish poets. Brechin, 1897. 16°. v. 16, p. 13-130.) **NCI**

On Scottish poetry.

**M'Donald, A. M.** Anent some of the Scottish paraphrases. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 181-184.) **\*DE**

**Macdonald, James.** The earliest collection of Scottish proverbs. (The Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-208.) **\*DA**

**M'Dowall, William.** Among the old Scotch minstrels, studying their ballads of war, love, social life, folklore and fairyland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1888. xi, 351 p. 16°. **NDP**

**Macgregor, George.** The chap literature of Scotland. (In: D. Graham, Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 68-80.) **NCF**

**Mackay, Charles.** Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. London: Chapman & Hall, 1877. 2 v. 8°. **CL**

**Mackay, Æneas James George.** The songs and ballads of Fife. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 334-347.) **\*DA**

**McKerrow, Ronald B.** Printers' & publishers' devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1913. liv, 216 p., 71 l. 4°. (Bibliographical Society. Illustrative monographs. no. 16.) **Reserve**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and General Works, continued.*

**Mackintosh, W.** Johne Rolland and the source of the "Seuin Seages." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 129-132, 162-163.) \*CPA

— The Scottish Alexander book. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 17-19, 85-89, 132.) CPA

**Maclean, John.** The songs of Scotland. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 490-492.) \*DA

**Macleod, Robert D.** The Foulis press. (The Library. London, 1910. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 172-189.) \*HA

**M'Neill, George P.** Huchoun of the Awle Ryale. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 266-288.) \*DA

**Macrae, David.** National humour... Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1909. 12°. NAP  
 Scottish humour, p. 7-63; Highland humour, p. 64-105.

**Mactaggart, John.** Wisdom, humour, and pathos in an eighteenth century news-magazine. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 137-142.) \*DE

Dumfries weekly magazine for 1775.

**"Maga" and her publishers.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 860-872.) \*DA

**Manners and Miller, Buchan and others,** against the king's printers. Judgment of the Court of Session, on May 12, 1826, as to the royal prerogative in regard to the printing of Bibles, New Testaments, and Book of Common Prayer in Scotland. Judgment of the House of Lords on July 21, 1828, on appeal from the Court of Session. (Great Britain. Reports of state trials. new series, v. 2, cols. 215-244.) SLN

**Masson, David.** Dead men whom I have known; or, Recollections of three cities. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 52-67, 143-159, 225-239, 325-343.) \*DA

— Scottish influence in British literature. (In his: Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. London, 1874. 12°. p. 77-104.) NCZ

Reprint of the introductory part of his article in the *North British review*, Aug., 1852 on Jeffrey.

**Mather, Frank Jewett.** Otterburn: a battle and two ballads. (Sewanee review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 12, p. 385-400.) \*DA

**Mead, William A.** Colour in the English and Scottish ballads. (In: An English miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall. Oxford, 1901. 8°. p. 321-334.) RNB

**Menmuir, Charles.** Folk-lore in Scottish ballad poetry. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 441-453.)

\*DE

**Mickle, Charles.** "There's nae luck about the house." (Athenæum. London, 1877. 4°. Jan. 27, 1877, p. 117-119.) \*DA

Defence of William Julius Mickle's authorship.

**Millar, John Hepburn.** A literary history of Scotland. London: T. F. Unwin, 1903. xv, 703 p., 1 port. 8°. (The library of literary history. v. 5.) \*R-NDP

— The literature of the Kailyard. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 384-394.) \*DA

— Scottish prose of the seventeenth & eighteenth centuries; being a course of lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in 1912. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. vi p., 3 l., 272 p., 1 l., 4 port. 8°. NDP

**Miller, Frank.** The poets of Dumfriesshire. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. 5 p.l., 342 p., 1 l. 8°. NDP

1. Early poets. 2. Old historical ballads. 3. Miscellaneous old ballads and songs. 4. Covenanting and Jacobite verse. 5. The classic school. 6. Burns and other poets in the vernacular. 7. Georgian balladists. 8. Various Georgian versifiers. 9. Carlyle and his circle. 10. Latter day poets.

**Montague, E. R.** The ballad; English and Scotch. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 104, p. 826-835.) \*DA

**Murray, David.** French translations of the "Wealth of nations." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 115-119.) CPA

— Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow Press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of Fine Arts. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 fac., 6 pl. 4°. \*IPH

**Murray, Thomas.** The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time: with an appendix, containing... notices of the civil history of Galloway till the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. ix, 373 p. 8°. CR

**Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord.** Some remarks on the Scottish language, particularly as employed by the earlier Scottish poets. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 65-78.) CPA

**Neilson, George.** "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," the alliterative poet. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 252-393.) CPA

— "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," the alliterative poet: a historical criticism of fourteenth century poems ascribed to Sir

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and General Works, continued.*

Hew of Eglintoun. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1902. xiii p., 1 l., 148 p., 2 l., 3 fac. 8°. **NCL**

— Sir Hew of Eglintoun and Huchown off the Awle Ryale: a biographical calendar and literary estimate. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 111-150.) \***EC**

**Newspaper**, The, press of Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 559-571; v. 18, p. 75-85, 201-209.) \***DA**

1. The Edinburgh newspapers. 2-3. The provincial papers.

**Nicol**, John. Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir David Lyndesay, with an outline of his works. (In: Sir David Lindsay, Works, part 5, p. ix-liv: Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 47. London, 1871. 8°.) **NDP**

**Notices** respecting the ancient royal library of Scotland. (Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 2, p. 83-92.) **CP**  
 The library of King James vi.

**Observations** on the literature of Scotland in the age of Andrew Melville. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 17-21.) \***DE**

**Of the Latin poems** of Dr. Pitcairn. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 235-238.) \***DA**

Explanations of many of the obscure local references in the poems.

**Oliphant**, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and their friends. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. \***IIV**

**Original letters** of Shenstone, David Hume, and Joseph Spence. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 549-555.) **BAA**

On Scottish literature.

**Poetry**, The, and humour of the Scottish language. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 108, p. 569-586, 673-690.) \***DA**

Part 1 reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 107, p. 612-627, Boston, 1870.

**Prescott**, William Hickling. Scottish song. (In his: Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1875. new ed. 12°. p. 532-558.) **NBQ**

Reprinted from the *North American review*, v. 23, p. 121-142.

**Proposal** for the foundation and formation of libraries in the manse of the Free Church of Scotland; with a catalogue of

books revised and recommended... Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 15 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

**Ranken**, T. Elliot. The Scottish Reformation and vernacular literature. (The Month. London, 1904. 8°. v. 103, p. 266-275.) \***DA**

**Rare**, A. Aberdeen book of 1644. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

*The Converts-cordial: or The penitents pass-tyme*, by M. D. Lynd[esay].

**Reasons** against the reception of King James's Metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 227-250.) †**CP**

**Religious**, The, periodical press. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 18, p. 330-338.) \***DA**

The Scottish newspapers included are: *Scottish Guardian*, *The Aberdeen Constitutional*, and *Inverness Protestant Herald*.

**Remarks** on some old Scottish songs. (Edinburgh magazine and library miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 520-522.) \***DE**

**Ritter**, Otto. Zwei unbekannte Tassungen des Sir John Barleycorn. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1904. 8°. Bd. 27, p. 450-452.) **RNA**

**Robb**, T. D. Some sources of the Tale of the thrie priests of Peebles. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 192-202.) **CPA**

**Robertson**, John M. Belles lettres in Scotland. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 140-142.) †**MAA**

**Robertson**, Joseph. Sketch of the history of Scottish almanacs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

Reprinted from Oliver and Boyd's *New Edinburgh almanac for the year 1838*, p. 454-457. See also p. 161.

**Romance**, The, Robert Bruce related. (Scottish Review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 352-382.) \***DA**

**Ross**, John Merry. Scottish history and literature to the period of the Reformation. Edited with biographical sketch, by James Brown, D.D. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. xxviii, 420 p. 8°. **CP**

— Scottish language and literature. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 129-131.) †**CPW**

**Runcole**, J. On Scottish songs. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 201-210.) \***DE**

**Schipper**, Jakob. Die Mönche von Berwick. Eine altschottische poetische Erzählung von einem unbekannten Chau-



*Language and Literature, continued.*

*History and General Works, continued.*

cer-Schüler. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 129-152.)

CN

With a German rendering of the tale.

Schmidt, Erich. Edward. (In: Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte ... Weimar, 1898. 8°. p. 29-50.)

NABM

Schoenbeck, Henrik, and J. GILLBERG. Öfversigt af Södra Scottlands Folkpoesi. En Akademisk Afhandling... Lund, 1831. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°.

NCID

Scotch ballads. (All the year round. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 6-9.)

\*DA

Short account of the collections published by Pinkerton, Chambers, Kinloch, Maidment, etc.

Scotch and Douay printers. (The Bookworm. London, 1871. 4°. v. 5, p. 101-103.)

\*GAA

Scott, James W. Circulation of Scottish newspapers in 1835. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 182-183.)

CPA

Scottish fiction of to-day. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 42-58.)

\*DA

Scottish influence on British literature. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 1-6.)

\*DA

Repr.: North British review.

Scottish songstresses. (Edinburgh review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 215, p. 213-242.)

\*DA

Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1-61 (1883/4-1912); new series, v. 1-5 (1911-13). Edinburgh, 1884-1913. 8°.

NDP

MITCHELL, Sir Arthur. Remarks by the president...in moving the adoption of the report of the Scottish Text Society on the 22nd December 1906. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1906.] 9 p. 8°.

NDP

Shairp, John Campbell. The songs of Scotland before Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 399-410.)

\*DA

Simpson, Henry Fife Morland. The Edinburgh mss. forgeries. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-133, 161-163, 177-180.)

CPA

Sinclair, George A. Periodic literature of the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 136-149.)

CPA

— Scandinavian ballads on Caithness soldiers. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 374-383.)

CPA

Skeat, Walter William. The Andreas and St. Andrew. Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-384.)

CPA

Smail, Adam. An early Scottish almanac. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 391-397.)

\*DE

— The Edinburgh Circulating Library. A historical retrospect. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 382-386.)

\*DE

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant. A new view of the Good Regent. Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart's chronicle play. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 151, p. 310-317.)

\*DA

— A quartette of court singers four centuries ago. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 179-188.)

\*DA

Henryson, Dunbar, Kennedy, Douglas.

Smith, George Gregory. The middle Scots anthologies: anonymous verse and early prose. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 267-285.)

NCB

Bibliography, p. 478-479.

— The Scottish Chaucerians. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 239-266.)

NCB

— The transition period. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. 8°.

\*R-NABR

p. 35-84: The Scottish poets; p. 275-296: The drama in England and in Scotland.

Some observations on the poetry of the agricultural and that of the pastoral districts of Scotland, illustrated by a comparative view of the genius of Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 521-529.)

\*DA

Songs, The, of Scotland. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 259-262.)

\*DA

Repr.: Eliza Cook's journal.

Stenhouse, William. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. In six parts. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 512 p. 8°.

Drexel 1928

Pages 1-512 of the original issue with a new title-page.

Stevenson, John Horne. The earliest Scottish original literary prose(?) — John of Ireland's manuscript. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-14.)

CA

— The romance of Sir Eger, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray Steele. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 183-195.)

CA

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*History and General Works, continued.*

— The Scots version of the poem "Moder of God." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 111-120.)

CA

**Stewart, William.** The Rae press at Kirkbride and Dumfries. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 107-115.)

Reserve

**Studies in Scottish literature.** (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1876-77. 8°. v. 88, p. 76-88, 173-182, 297-306, 456-465, 554-563, 724-732; v. 89, p. 94-105, 495-506.)

\*DA

1. Sir David Lyndsay; 2. Fergusson, Tannahill, and Pollok; 3. Michael Bruce, Robert Nicoll, David Gray; 4. Norman Macleod; 5. The songstresses; 6. The Ettrick Shepherd; 7. Robert Burns; 8. John Galt.

**Taylor, William Lawrence.** Peterhead literature during the past century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 3-36.)

CPA

**Thomson, Charles W.** Scottish literature before the union. (Caledonian. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 414-421.)

\*DD

— Scottish literature and journalism since Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 248-257, 317-320.)

\*DD

— Scottish literature in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Caledonian. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 12, p. 112-118.)

\*DD

**Trautmann, Moritz.** Der Dichter Huchown und seine Werke. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1878. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 109-149, 188.)

RNA

**Tyler, Evan.** Inventory of worke done for the state, by his majesties printer in Scotland. Dec., 1642-Oct., 1647. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [Privately printed,] 1815. 16 p. 4°.

\*IPH

**Varnhagen, H.** Ueber eine unbekannte schottische Bearbeitung der Sieben Weisen. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 321-325.)

RNA

**Veitch, John.** The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1887. 2 v. 12°.

NDP

— The history and poetry of the Scottish border. Their main features and relations. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 2 v. new ed. 8°.

NDP

**HISTORY and poetry of the Scottish Border.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 865-878.)

\*DA

**Wagner, Alfred.** Die sittlich-religiöse Lebensanschauung des englischen und

schottischen Volkes nach den Volksballaden. Halle a.S.: H. John, 1910. viii p., 1 l., 89 p., 1 l. 8°.

NCK p.v.2

**Walker, Hugh.** Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1893. 2 v. 12°.

NDP

v. 1: The Reformation to the Union: (1) The Scottish Reformation—Lindsay and the Wedderburns; (2) The Scottish Reformation—George Buchanan; (3) The Scottish Reformation—John Knox; (4) The Anglo-Scottish poets of the seventeenth century; (5) The popular ballads; (6) The earlier songs.

v. 2: The Union to Scott: (7) Ramsay to Ferguson; (8) The earlier Anglo-Scottish schools of the eighteenth century; (9) The later Anglo-Scottish schools of the eighteenth century; (10) Robert Burns; (11) Sir Walter Scott.

The two volumes are a series of disconnected studies, popularly written. In no sense is the work a history of the literature during three centuries.

**Watkins, James Hutton.** Early Scottish ballads. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 438-485.)

CPA

**Watson, Jean L.** See **Keddie, Henrietta**, and **JEAN L. WATSON**.

**Why is it that Scotland, England, Ireland, Greece, Rome, Palestine, Arabia, and young America have all had first-rate poets, while many other countries never had any?** Clyde, N. Y.: J. M. Scarritt, 1866. 36 p. 12°.

NCID p.v.3

Title on cover: A Scotch answer to a Yankee question.

**Wilson, D. W.** Bird-life in early Scottish literature. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 141-149.)

PQA

**Wollmann, Franz.** Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 96 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 8°.)

NCB

#### LANGUAGE

**Angus, James Stout.** A glossary of the Shetland dialect. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1914. 170 p., 1 l. 8°.

RNY

**Collin, August Zacharias.** An essay on the Scoto-English dialect. An academical dissertation... Part 1. Lund: Berlings Printing Office, 1862. 2 p.l., 85 p., 1 l. 8°.

RNY

No more published.

**Colville, James.** The Scottish vernacular as a philological study. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 39-58.)

\*EC

**Curtis, F. J.** An investigation of the rimes and phonology of the middle-Scotch romance Clariodus. A contribution to the history of the English language in Scot-



*Language and Literature, continued.**Language, continued.*

land. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1894-95. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 387-450; Bd. 17, p. 1-68, 125-160.)

RNA

Duncan, Andrew. Early Scottish glossary. [By Andrew Duncan.] (In: English Dialect Society. Series B., part 2. Reprinted glossaries. London, 1874. 8°. p. 65-75.)

RNXA

From the *Appendix etymologiae* of his *Latinae Grammaticae*... Edinburgh, 1595.

Edmondston, Thomas. An etymological glossary of the Shetland & Orkney dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. London and Berlin: Asher & Co., 1866. vii(i), 166 p.; 1 l. 8°.

RAA

Published for the author and the Philological Society by A. & C. Black, Edinburgh.

Flom, George Tobias. Scandinavian influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. A contribution to the study of the linguistic relations of English and Scandinavian. New York: [New Era Printing Co.] 1900. xv, 83 p. 8°. (Columbia University Germanic studies. v. 1, no. 1.)

NFCA

Forrest, James. The Buchan dialect. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 11-16.)

CPA

— Some Buchan Scots words in use within the last fifty years. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 76-89.)

CPA

Giles, Peter. The making of our mother tongue. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 185-227.)

CPA

Gregor, Walter. The dialect of Banffshire: with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. London: published for the Philological Society by A. Asher & Co., 1866. 232 p. 8°.

RAA

Heuser, W. *Ai und ei*, unorganisch und etymologisch Berechtigt, in der Cambridger Handschrift des Bruce. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1895. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 91-105.)

RNA

— Die Lautveraenderung von *ā, ē, i* im Mittelschottischen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 405-408.)

RNA

— Offenes und geschlossenes *ee* im Schottischen und Nordenglischen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1896-97. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 114-128; Bd. 19, p. 319-347.)

RNA

— Der Ursprung des unorganischen *i* in der Mittelschottischen Schreibung. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 409-412.)

RNA

Hume, Alexander. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; a treatise, noe shorter then necessarie, for

the schooles; edited from the original ms. in the British Museum, by Henry B. Wheatley. 2. ed. 1870. London: Early English Text Society, 1865 (1870). 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 5.)

NCE

Jakobsen, Jakob. Nordiske minder, især sproglige, på Orknøerne. (Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg... København, 1911. 8°. p. 318-347.)

ZBIE

— Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland. Kjøbenhavn: W. Prior, 1897. x, 196 p. 8°.

NIZ

Jamieson, John. Account of the terms *skull* or *skoll* as used in old writings... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 29-37.)

\*EC

— An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language... to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. Edinburgh: W. Creech, A. Constable & Co., 1808. 2 v. 4°.

†RNY

Reviewed in *Eclectic review*, v. 5, p. 446-459. London, 1809.

— — Supplement... Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1825. 2 v. 4°.

RNY

— — Carefully revised and collated, with all the additional words in the supplement incorporated, and their most popular significations briefly given, by John Johnstone. Edinburgh: William Tait, 1840. 2 v. 4°.

†RNY

— — A new edition... revised and collated... by J. Longmuir... and D. Donaldson... v. 1-4 and Supplement. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879-87. 5 v. 4°. †RNY

— Remarks on Rev. Dr. Murray's Observations on the history and language of the Pehts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 253-285.)

†CPA

JAMIESON'S dictionary. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 270-293.)

\*DA

Laurenson, Arthur. Om Sproget paa Shetlandsøerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. *Annaler*. Kjøbenhavn [1860]. 8°. 1860, p. 190-201.)

GEA

Leask, J. T. Smith. Orkney dialect. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 317-328.)

CR

Leslie, William. (Glossary of provincial terms used in the counties of Nairn and Moray.) (In his: General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray. London, 1813. 8°. p. 446-470.)

VPX

Lewis, Sir George Cornwall. On the meaning and origin of the verb "to tirl." (Classical museum. London, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-124.)

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Language, continued.*

**Lounsbury**, Thomas Raynesford. Scot-ticisms and Americanisms. (Harper's monthly magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 126, p. 417-424.) \*DA

**Lyngby**, Kristen Jensen. Om Sproget på Hjøltlandsøerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1860]. 8°. 1860, p. 201-217.) GEA

**Macintosh**, W. Scotch and German: their original identity. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897-98. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 130-132, 147-150, 182-185; v. 11, p. 3-6.) CPA

**MacRitchie**, David. French influence in Scottish speech. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 433-440.) CP

**Mathieson**, Kenneth. Braid Scots and German. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 285-291.) \*DE

**Menmuir**, Charles. The French element in Braid Scots. (Westminster review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 173, p. 531-539.) \*DA

**Meyer**, Wilhelm. Flexionslehre der ältesten schottischen Urkunden 1385-1440. Halle a. S.: Max Niemeyer, 1907. xiii, 102 p. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. von Lorenz Morbach. Heft 29.) RNY

**Michel**, Francisque Xavier. A critical inquiry into the Scottish language, with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilization in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1882. 3 p.l., vii-xiii, 457 p. 4°. \*RNY

**Motherby**, Robert. Taschen-Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts mit den Erklärungen der Wörter in englischer und deutscher Sprache, zum bessern Verständniz der Werke von Sir Walter Scott, Robert Burns, Allan Ramsay u.a. Nebst einem Anhang von Noten zur Erklärung schottischer Sitten, Gebräuche, Sagen, etc. Königsberg: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1826. xii, 232 p., 2 l. 16°. RNY

Title-page also in English.

**Mueller**, Paul. Die Sprache der Aber-deener Urkunden des sechzenten Jahrhunder-t. [Berlin: Mayer & Müller,] 1908. 3 p.l., 143(1) p. 8°. RNY

**Murdoch**, James Barclay. A glossary to the Bannatyne manuscript 1568. (Glas-gow; printed for the Hunterian Club, 1894. vii(1), 184 p. sq. 8°. (Hunterian Club. The Bannatyne manuscript. part 9.) NCE

**Murray**, Sir James Augustus Henry. The dialect of the southern counties of Scot-land: its pronunciation, grammar, and his-

torical relations. With an appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic and Low-land Scotch, and the dialectal divisions of the Lowland tongue. And a linguistical map of Scotland. London: The Philologi-cal Society, 1873. vii(i), 251 p., 1 map. 8°.

The appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic language is reprinted in the *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 178-187. Paris. 1873-75, with introductory note by H. Gaidoz. The map is also reproduced.

RAA

**Mutschmann**, Heinrich. A phonology of the north-eastern Scotch dialect on an his-torical basis. Bonn: P. Hanstein, 1909. x, 88 p. 8°. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie von K. D. Bülbring. Heft 1.) RNA

Bibliography, p. vii-x.

**On** Scotticisms and Anglicisms. (In: J. Anderson, Recreations in agriculture, nat-ural-history, arts, and miscellaneous liter-ature. London, 1800. 8°. v. 2, p. 434-444; v. 3, p. 54-66, 294-301.) PQF

**Reeves**, William Peters. A study in the language of Scottish prose before 1600. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 3-100 p., 2 l. 8°. RNY p. box

**Reichel**, Georg. Studien zu der schotti-schen Romanze: The history of Sir Eger, Sir Grime and Sir Gray-steel. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 1-66.) RNA

**Ritter**, O. Zur Mundart des nordöst-lichen Schottland. Randglossen zu Mutsch-manns Phonology. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1913. 8°. Bd. 46, p. 9-65.) RNA

**Rorie**, Dr. On some Scots words, prov-erbs, and beliefs bearing on diseased conditions. (Philosophical Society of Glas-gow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 31, p. 38-45.) \*EC

**Saxby**, Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Shetland names for animals, etc. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caith-ness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-170, 235-237.) CR

Animals. Birds. Plants. Fish. Miscellaneous.

— Shetland phrase and idiom. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caith-ness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-232, 267-274, 312-316.) CR

"**Schiltrum**" as an anatomical term. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 185-188.) CPA

= Latin *acies*.

**Scotticisms**. (Edinburgh annual reg-ister for 1811. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. lxix-lxxv.) BAA

**Scottish**, The, language. (Edinburgh re-view. London, 1883. 8°. v. 158, p. 420-446.) \*DA



*Language and Literature, continued.**Language, continued.*

**Scottish**, The, language. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 30-61.)

\*DA

**Smith**, George Gregory. The Scottish language: Early and Middle Scots. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 88-99.)

NCB

Bibliography, p. 446-447.

**Warrack**, Alexander. A Scots dialect dictionary, comprising the words in use from the latter part of the seventeenth century to the present day; compiled by Alexander Warrack. With an introduction and a dialect map by W. Grant. London: W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 1911. xxiii (1), 717(1) p., 1 map. 8°.

\*R-RPK

## LITERATURE

**A.**, J. R. Original rhymes, recited... at the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow: including loyal effusions on Her Majesty's visit to Scotland... by J. R. A. [an inmate]. [Glasgow:] printed at the press of the institution, 1843. 24 p. 24°.

NCI p.v.31

**Abbotsford** series of the Scottish poets. Edited by G. Eyre-Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1891-96. 7 v. 12°.

NDP

Early Scottish poetry. 1891.

Mediaeval Scottish poetry. 1892.

Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century. 1892.

Scottish ballad poetry. 1893.

Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century. 1895.

Scottish poetry of the eighteenth century. 2 v. 1896.

**Abercrombie**, John. Essays and tracts. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1841-42.] 4 p.l., 5-103, 62, 63, 52, 47 p. 12°.

ZIK

**Adamson**, Patrick, archbishop of St. Andrews. Genethliacvm...Iacobi vi. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 13-17.)

NDP

**Address**, An, to James Parkhill, a celebrated political leader in the west; to which is added, A hymn to the droll man behind the box, wot makes Punch dance. n. p. [18—?] 8 p. 8°.

NCI p.v.47

**Affleck**, James. Poems and songs, chiefly comic. Edinburgh: Thomas Turnbull, 1816. x, (1)12-108 p., 1 port. 24°.

NDP p.v.1

**Afternoon's**, An, walk. By a citizen. Aberdeen: the author, 1862. 31 p. 12°.

NCT p.v.36

**Aidie**, William. See under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Aikin**, J. See under **Armstrong**, John.

**Ainslie**, Hew. Scottish songs, ballads, and poems. New York: Belfield [1855?]. 1 p.l., v-vii, 9-216 p. 12°.

NCM

Title-page missing — supplied from the Boston Athenæum catalogue.

**Aird**, Thomas. Poetical works. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 3 p.l., 322 p. 8°.

NCM

**Aitken**, Cora Kennedy. Legends and memories of Scotland. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874. x p., 1 l., 156 p., 4 pl. 16°.

NCM

**Alcestis**; or, Euripides destroyed, a burlesque... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1866. 23 p., 5 pl. 8°.

NCO p.v.322, no.6

**Alexander**, Sir William, earl of Stirling. Anacrisis, or a censure of some poets ancient and modern. (Reprinted in: Critical essays of the seventeenth century. Edited by J. E. Spingarn. Oxford, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 180-189.)

\*R-NCY

Reprinted from the 1711 ed. of William Drummond's Works, where it was published for the first time.

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, The works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 5, p. 287-439.)

NCI

**Alison**, Sir Archibald. Miscellaneous essays. Reprinted from the English originals, with the author's corrections for this edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1845. 390 p. 8°.

NCZ

**Allan**, David. See **Sangs** of the Lowlands...

**Allan**, Edward. Original poems. Edinburgh: James Burnet, printer, 1837. 36 p. 12°.

NCI p.v.43

**Amongst** the heather. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1876. 8°. v. 34, p. 465-478.)

\*DA

**Anatomy** threatened with excommunication; or, A true and faithful account of a recent bloody battle. A Hudibrastic poem. Edinburgh, 1819. 16 p. 8°.

NCI p.v.47

**Ancient** historic ballads. Newcastle: D. Akenhead & Sons, 1807. 1 p.l., 236 p. 16°.

NCK

Contains, *inter alia*, 'The Battle of Floddon,' and 'Hardyknute.'

**Ancient** Scottish poems, never before in print, but now published from the ms. collections of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington...comprising pieces written from about 1420 till 1586; with large notes and a glossary [by John Pinkerton]. London: Charles Dilly, 1786. 2 v. 12°.

NDP

Twenty-six of the poems in this collection are of Sir Richard Maitland's own composition.

**Ancient** Scottish poems. Published from the ms. of George Bannatyne. MDLXVIII.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

[Edited by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Edinburgh: J. Balfour, 1770. xii, 380 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDP**

**Anderson, Alexander.** Lazarus at our gate: poems treating mostly of the wrongs done to the poor, and of the coming reckoning day. Glasgow: the author, 1902. 2 p.l., 70 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.42, no.9**

**Anderson, Henry.** Panegyris ad... Jacobum vi.; — Mysarvm querimonia; — Amarylhis. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum.* Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 18-40.) **NDP**

**Anderson, James.** Recreations in agriculture, natural history, arts, and miscellaneous literature. London: printed by T. Bensley, 1799-1802. 6 v. 8°. **PQF**

**Anderson, Robert.** See **Blair, Robert.** Poetical works...

**Arbuckle, James.** Glotta, a poem. Glasgow: A. Duncan and R. Chapman, 1791. 24 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1137**

**Arbuthnot, John.** Miscellaneous works. 2. ed. With additions. Glasgow: James Carlile, 1751. 2 v. 16°. **NCF**

For a particular notice of this (unauthorised) edition see "The life and writings of Dr. Arbuthnot" in *The retrospective review*, v. 8, p. 285-304, London, 1823.

— A supplement to the Miscellaneous works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot. Glasgow: J. Carlile, 1751. 81 p. 16°. **NCF**

**Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell.** The Highland nurse. A tale. New York: Tait, Sons, & Co. [cop. 1891.] 134 p. 16°. **NCW**

— Memories of Canada and Scotland. Speeches and verses. Montreal: Dawson Bros., 1884. xi, 360 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Armstrong, Archibald.** Archie Armstrong's banquet of jests, reprinted from the original editions, together with Archy's dream, printed in the year 1641. [With life by T. H. Jamieson.] Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1872. xxix, xii, 383 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDF**

Impression limited to 252 copies.

— Archy's dream, sometimes Jester to his Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterbury's malice. With a relation for whom an odde chaire stood void in Hell. Printed in the year 1641. 3 l. 4°. (In: Occasional fac-simile reprints of rare and curious tracts of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, n. d. 4°. v. 1, no. 2.) **NCE**

Only 100 copies printed.

**Armstrong, John.** The art of preserving health: a poem. In four books. London: A. Millar, 1745. 3-128 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCL**  
Bookplate of Edward Nicholas Hurt.

— — London, print. Boston reprint: Green & Russell, 1757. 68 p. 4. ed. 12°. (8°.) **NBH p.v.2**

— — (In: Mark Akenside, The pleasures of imagination. Exeter, 1794. 16°. p. 87-147.) **NCL**

— — To which is prefixed, A critical essay on the poem by J. Aikin, M.D. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1796. 1 p.l., 152 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

A didactic poem in four books. The plates are by Stothard.

— — Philadelphia: B. Johnson, 1804. 143 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

Contains also: M. Green, The spleen and other poems... Philadelphia, 1804. 24°.

— — Walpole, N. H.: Thomas & Thomas, 1808. 102 p. 12°. **NCL**

— Igeà; ovvro, L'arte di conservar la salute, poema inglese, trasportato in Italiano da Lazzaro Papa. Livorno: T. Masi e Comp., 1806. xii, 112 p. 8°. (In: *Poesis varie.*) **NNK**

— The œconomy of love: a poetical essay [by John Armstrong]. London: T. Cooper, 1736. iv, 43 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.934**

— — To which is added The splendid shilling... by [J.] Philips. London, 1740. 22 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.454**

— — London: M. Cooper, 1745. 1 p.l., 43 p. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

Bound with his: *The art of preserving health.* London, 1745. 8°.

— — London: N. Frobisher, 1791. 2 p.l., 3-36 p. new ed. 12°. **NCI p.v.78**

— Économie de l'amour, poème en quatre chants, imité de l'Anglais, du D. Armstrong. 4 pl. (In: *Les jeux de Caliope...* Londres, 1776. 16°. p. 4-59.) **NKD**

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 16, p. 513-545.) **NCI**

— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 67, p. 1-122.) **NCI**

— The poetical works of J. Armstrong. Edinburgh: Apollo Press, 1781. 3 p.l., [vi]-vi, (1)8-111(1) p. 16°. (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain.) **NCI p.v.82**

Engraved title-page to series, with imprint: Printed for John Bell... 1782.

— Poetical works. London: John Bell, 1793. vi, (1)8-111 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 24°. (Bell's edition. v. 48.) **NCI**

— — To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 961-972.) **NCI**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Atkinson, Thomas.** The chameleon. (By Thomas Atkinson.) London: Longman & Co., 1832. viii, (1)10-312 p. 2. ed. 8°.

NCG

**CHAMELEON, The,** brought to the light of day, and its true colour ascertained. By two hands. Glasgow: J. Reid & Co., 1832. 1 p.l., 45 p. 2. ed. 16°. NCC p.v.9

**Auchinleck, James.** The quair of jealousy; a poem, by Auchinleck. Written about the year 1480. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 159-184.)

† CP

**Austin, Arthur.** Lights and shadows of Scottish life, a selection from the papers of the late Arthur Austin. New-York: E. Bliss and E. White, 1822. 311 p. 12°.

NCW

**Autumn days in Islay.** (Temple Bar. London, 1897. 8°. v. 111, p. 511-521.) \* DA

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 66, p. 499-505, New York, 1897.

**Ayrshire, The,** wreath. MDCCCLXIII. A collection of original pieces, in prose and verse, chiefly by native authors, on subjects relating to Ayrshire. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford & Son, 1853. xii, (1)14-214 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°.

NCA

**Ayton, Sir Robert.** Panegyris ad Iacobum vi. [et poemata cætera.] (In: *Ediſitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 40-75.)

NDP

— **Poems.** (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 301-324.)

† CP

This collection contains only his English poems.

— **Poems.** Edited by Charles Roger, from a ms. in his possession... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1844. lii, 154 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 12°.

NCL

**ROGERS, Charles.** Memoir and poems of Sir Robert Aytoun, by the Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 96-168.)

CA

**Aytoun, William Edmondstoune.** Bothwell: a poem. In six parts. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1856. 267 p. 12°.

NCM

Reviewed in *Canadian journal*, v. 1, p. 541-546, Toronto, 1856.

**SMALL, Adam.** Aytoun's "Bothwell." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 22, p. 102-105, 281-287, 388-392, 425-432.) \* DE

An examination of the variations in the first and third editions. Continued from v. 21 (not in N. Y. P. L.).

**Aytoun, William Edmondstoune.** The curse of Montrose. By W. E. A. (Forget me not. London [1839]. 16°. 1839, p. 281-298.)

NCA

— The execution of Montrose. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 289-296.) \* DA

— — (Gaelic translation by Mrs. Mary Mackellar, without title.) (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 142-147.) NDO

— **Firmilan,** a "spasmodic" tragedy. New York: Redfield, 1854. ix p., 1 l., (1) 14-165 p. 12°.

— **Firmilian,** the student of Badajoz: a "spasmodic" tragedy. By T. Percy Jones. New York: Redfield, 1855. ix p., 1 l., (1)14-165 p. 12°.

NDF

— **The heart of the Bruce.** A ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 15-19.) \* DA

— **Lays of the Scottish cavaliers,** and other poems. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. 2 p.l., 351 p. 4. ed. 16°.

NCM

For a critical notice of the first edition, see the *North British review*, v. 13, p. 1-39, Edinburgh, 1850.

— — New York: Redfield, 1853. viii, 351 p. 12°.

NCM

— — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1856. 2 p.l., 351 p. 9. ed. 16°.

Stuart 10198

— — With illustrations by Joseph Noel Paton and Waller Hugh Paton. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1863. 5 p.l., 268 p. 4°.

NCM

— — New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1866. viii, (1)4-351 p. 12°.

NCM

— — New York: R. Worthington, 1880. 3 p.l., (1)8-230 p. new ed. 12°.

NCM

— — New York: J. W. Lovell Company [189-?]. 230 p., 6 pl. new ed. 12°.

NCM

— — New York: Truslove and Comba [1907?]. 245(1) p. 8°.

NDP

Verbatim reprint of the first edition of 1849.

— **My wife's album.** By Bon Gaultier. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 49-55.)

\* DA

— **Nuptial ode on the marriage of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.** Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1863. 22 p. 8°.

NCI p.v.36

— See also **Ballads, The,** of Scotland.

**Aytoun, William Edmondstoune,** and **SIR THEODORE MARTIN.** The book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier, and illustrated by Alfred Crowquill [i. e., A. H. Forrester]. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1845. 4 p.l., 152 p., 1 port. 16°.

With additional coloured title-page.

Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine*, v. 31, p. 415-421, London, 1845.

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— — Edited by Bon Gaultier. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill and Richard Doyle. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1849. 3 p.l., 203 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDF**

With additional illuminated title-page.

— — A new edition with several new ballads. Illustrated by A. Crowquill, R. Doyle, and J. Leech. London: W. S. Orr & Co. [1849.] 4 p.l., 254 p., 1 pl. 12°.

With additional illuminated title-page.

— — A new edition with several new ballads. New York: Redfield, 1852. vii p., 1 l., (1)12-216 p. illus. 12°. **NDF**

— — Illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. v p., 2 l., (1)4-256 p. 6. ed. 12°. **NDF**

Illuminated title-page.

— — New edition, with several new ballads. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1862. vii, (1)10-216 p. illus. 12°. **NDF**

— The Napoleon ballads. The poetical works of Louis Napoleon, now first translated into plain English. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1852. 2 p.l., (1)8-91 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.84**

— The poetic works of Louis Napoleon now first done into plain English... London: D. Bogue, 1852. xii p., 1 l., 112 p. illus. 24°. **NDF**

B., V. O. The smugglers o' Canty Bay. A ballad. North Berwick, 1872. 11 p. 12°. **NDF**

\* **C p.v.360**

Bachelors, The, trap (a poem). Edinburgh: James Auchie, 1824. 10 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.58**

Baillie, Joanna. Ahalya Bae. A poem. London, 1849. 39(1) p. 12°. **NCM**

— Basil: a tragedy... [London?] 18—?; 1 p.l., 99-208 p. 16°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

— Philadelphia: T. H. Palmer, 1823. 1 p.l., (1)100-208 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

— The beacon: a serious musical drama, in two acts. From the first London edition of 1812. New York: D. Longworth, 1812. 36 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

— The bride; a drama, in three acts. [In verse.] London: H. Colburn, 1828. 2 p.l., iii-x, 112 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.89**

— Philadelphia: C. Neal, 1828. 74 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

— The complete works... First American edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1832. 574 p. 8°. **NCR**

— [De Montfort: a tragedy in five acts. London: H. Baldwin & Son, 18—?; 1 p.l., 303-411 p. 8°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with interleaved ms. notes. Title-page missing.

— — With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme [1808]. 95 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Mrs. Inchbald. British theatre. v. 24.) **NCO**

— — New York: D. Longworth, 1809. 84 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.347**

— Dramas. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1836. 3 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1: Romero: a tragedy. The alienated manor: a comedy. Henriquez: a tragedy. The martyr: a drama.

v. 2: The separation: a tragedy. The stripling: a tragedy. The phantom: a musical drama. Enthusiasm: a comedy.

v. 3: Witchcraft: a tragedy in prose. The homicide: a tragedy in prose, with occasional passages of verse. The bride: a drama. The match: a comedy.

— Dramas. (Carey's library of choice literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-57.) **†† NCE**

Henriquez: a tragedy; Separation: a drama; The martyr: a tragedy; The phantom: a drama.

— Dramatic and poetical works. 2. ed. London: Longman [&c.], 1853. xxii, 847 p., 1 port. 8°.

With additional engraved title-page.

For a critical notice of her dramatic works see the *American quarterly review*, v. 14, p. 160-189, Philadelphia, 1833.

— The election, a comedy in five acts. [New York, 18—?] 1 p.l., 175-275 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.259**

— The family legend. A tragedy. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1810. xii, iv, 5-96 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.216**

— — (First American from the first Edinburgh edition of 1810.) New York: D. Longworth, 1810. vi p., 1 l., 9-84 p. 24°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

— Metrical legends of exalted characters. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821. xxxvi, 373 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Miscellaneous plays. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1805. xxiii, 438 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCR**

— A series of plays: in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind: each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1802. 2 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1 is 4. edition; v. 2 is 2. edition.

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1806. 2 v. 8°. **NCP**  
 v. 1 is 5. edition; v. 2 is 3. edition.

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1821. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **NCR**

— The siege, a comedy, in five acts. [From the first London edition of 1812.] New York: The Longworths, 1812. 67 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.259**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**BADSTUBER**, Alfred. Joanna Baillies Plays on the passions. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. x p., 1 l., 119 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 34.)

**NCB**

**DRAMAS**—by Joanna Baillie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 39, p. 1-16, 265-280.) \* **DA**

An analysis of her dramas.

**JOANNA** Baillie's plays. (Portfolio. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. v. 11, p. 339-360.) \* **DA**

**PIESZCZEK**, Rudolph Karl. Joanna Baillie, ihr Leben, ihre dramatischen Theorien und ihre Leidenschaftsspiele. Berlin: G. Schade, 1910. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. **AN** p.v.111

**Bain**, Donald. Olden times; or, The rising of the session: a comedy, in five acts. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1843. 108 p. 2. ed. 8°. \* **C** p.v.361

**Balfour**. Epithalamium. Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [By — Balfour.] [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. **NCI** p.v.56

**Balfour**, Andrew. Vengeance is mine. Illustrations by John Henderson Betts, W. T. Smith, and R. Caton Woodville. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. viii, 307 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCW**

**Balfour**, Arthur James. Arthur James Balfour as philosopher and thinker; a collection of the more important and interesting passages in his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912. Selected and arranged by W. M. Short. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xii, 552 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

**Balfour**, Sir James. Ballads, and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scottish from the collections of Sir James Balfour. Edinburgh: [A. Lawrie & Co.,] 1834. ix, 42 p. 8°. **NCL**

**Ballad**, The, of "Creely" Duff. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 185.) **CPA**

**Ballad**, The, of King Gregory. (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. i-xii.) **BAA**

**Ballads**, and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scottish, from the collections of Sir James Balfour. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: printed, 1834. ix, 42 p. sq. 8°. **NCL**

One of forty-eight copies printed.

**Ballads**, The, of Scotland. Edited by William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1858. 2 v. 16°. **NCK**

For a critical notice of this work (by Sir Daniel Wilson) see the *Canadian journal of industry, science, and art*, new series, v. 4, p. 295-316, Toronto, 1859.

Reviewed also in *Harvard magazine*, v. 5, p. 121-125, Cambridge, 1859; (by Adolf Wolf) *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur*, Bd. 2, p. 204-221, Berlin, 1860.

**Ballads**, The, and songs of Ayrshire, illustrated with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative, and biographical. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCK**

**Ballads**, The, and songs of Carrick, with nineteen musical illustrations arranged for part-singing. Introductory notes by Rev. R. Lawson. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane, n. d. 30 p. 4°. \* **C** p.v.368

**Ballantine**, James. The gaberlunzie's wallet... [By James Ballantine.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1843. 311 p., 14 pl. 8°. **Stuart** 10220

**Ballantyne**, Jane B. Peace in search of a home. An allegory. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1878. 38 p. 16°. **NCI** p.v.39

**Ballingall**, W. Scenes of Scottish story. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 88 p. 4°. † **CPW**  
 In verse.

**Bannatyne**, The, manuscript. Compiled by George Bannatyne. [Glasgow:] Hunterian Club, 1873-94. parts 1-9. sq. 8°. **NCE**

The ms. was written in 1568 by George Bannatyne. It contains 334 pieces or 376 if duplicates and other poems written at the end are included. About forty early Scots authors are named, but a large proportion of the poems are anonymous.

**BROWN**, John T. T. The Bannatyne manuscript. A sixteenth century poetical miscellany. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 136-158.) **CPA**

**MEMORIALS** of George Bannatyne. 1545-1608. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With a memoir of Bannatyne by the editor, and an account of the contents of his manuscript by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1829. 5 p.l., 120 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

**Baptism**, A, in the Isles. By the author of "Selwyn," &c. (Amulet. London, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 121-140.) **NCA**

**Barbour**, John. The Bruce; or, The history of Robert I. King of Scotland. Written in Scottish verse. The first genuine edition, published from a ms. dated 1489; with notes and a glossary by J. Pinkerton. London: G. Nicol, 1770. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **NCL**

— The Bruce; or, The metrical history of Robert I. King of Scots. Published from a manuscript dated mcccc.lxxxix. With notes, and a memoir of the life of the author by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. x, xxx, 495 p. 4°. † **NDP**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuscripts. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1856. 1 p.l., xlv, 524 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **CP**

Bookplate of James Forman.

— The Bruce; or, The book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots: compiled A. D. 1375; edited...with a preface, notes, and glossarial index by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1870-77. 8 p.l., v-cv, 785 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. [no.] 10, 21, 29, 55.) **NCE**

— — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] [no.] 31, 32, 33.) **NDP**

BRADSHAW, Henry. On two hitherto unknown poems by John Barbour, author of the Brus. (In his: Collected papers... Cambridge, 1889. 8°. p. 58-68.) \***GAH**

Read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1866.

BROWN, John T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn: P. Hanstein's Verlag, 1900. viii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 6.) **RNB**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 173-201.) \***DE**

KOEPPEL, Emil. Die Fragmente von Barbour's Trojanerkrieg. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1887. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 373-382.) **RNA**

KOLKWITZ, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce und Henry's Wallace. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altschottischen Syntax. Halle a.S., 1893. 56 p. 12°. **RNB p.v.11**

Barbour, R. W. The night before the battle... Edinburgh, 1874. 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.55**

Privately printed.

Barclay, John. His Argenis, translated out of Latine into English; the prose... by Sir Robert Le Grys: and the verses by Thomas May. With a clavis annexed to it... London: R. Meighen & H. Seile, 1622. 3 p.l., 483 p., 22 pl., port. 8°. **NCV**

An English translation of the beginning of this work was published in the *Monthly anthology*, v. 2, p. 23-26, 134-136, 185-187, 298-301, Boston, 1805.

SCHMID, Karl Friedrich. John Barclays Argenis. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Berlin: E. Felber, 1904. ix p., 1 l., 183 p. 8°. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Heft 31.) **NABM**

Barclay, John. Poematum libri duo. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 76-136.) **NDP**

Barclay, William. Nepenthes, or the Vertues of Tobacco. Edinburgh: Printed by Andro Hart... 1614. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 257-273.) **†CP**

In praise of tobacco. Reprint of the copy in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh. Verse.

— Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 137-141.) **NDP**

— See also under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Bards, The, of Galloway: a collection of poems, songs, ballads, &c., by natives of Galloway. Edited with an introduction and notes, by Malcolm M'L. Harper; illustrated by Thomas Faed, John Faed, and other Galloway artists. Dalbeattie: Thomas Fraser, 1889. xxiii(i), 264 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 8°. **NCK**

Barnett, T. Ratcliffe. Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 126 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CRB**

Barr, Amelia Edith. Scottish sketches. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. [1883]. 320 p. 12°. **NBO**

Crawford's sair strait. James Blackie's revenge. Facing his enemy. Andrew Cargill's confession. One wrong step. Lile Davie.

Barrie, James. A new collection of poems, by J. Barrie, Bemerside. Kelso: A. Leadbetter, 1819. iv, (1)6-124 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

p. 80-124 contain a life of the author.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. Auld licht idylls. Better dead. An Edinburgh eleven. New York: A. L. Burt [188-?] 2 p.l., 7-320 p. 12°. (Cornell series.) **NCW**

— — New York: R. F. Fenno [1897]. 2 p.l., 7-192 p. 12°. (Lenox series. no. 62.) **NCW**

— An auld licht manse, and other sketches. [With] biographical and literary estimate by Elliott Henderson. New York: J. Knox & Co. [cop. 1893.] 256 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Her ledlyship: a Thrums gossip. 2 illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 26-29.) **†MAA**

— The little minister. New York: Street & Smith [cop. 1891]. 311 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Good words*, v. 32, London, 1891.

— — New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [cop. 1891.] 3 p.l., (1)6-329 p., 1 port. 12°. (Lovell's illustrated series. no. 6.) **NCW**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— My lady nicotine. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co. [18—?] 5-230 p. 12°. (The parkside library. no. 39.) **NCT p.v.41**

— Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens ... (From "The little white bird.") With drawings by Arthur Rackham. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. 1 p.l., 126 p., 1 plan, 51 pl. 4°. **MEM**

— Peter and Wendy. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1911]. vii p., 1 l., 267 p., 12 pl. 8°. **NCW**

— Quality street, a comedy in four acts, by J. M. Barrie. Illustrated by H. Thomson. [London:] Hodder & Stoughton [cop. 1901]. vii(i), 197(1) p., 1 l., 22 pl. 4°. **MEM (Thomson)**

Engraved title-page.

— Sentimental Tommy. The story of his boyhood. Illustrated by William Hatherell. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. vi p., 1 l., 478 p., 11 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— A Tillyloss scandal. New York: American Publishers Corporation [189—?]. 270 p. 12°. **NCW**

A Tillyloss scandal. Life in a country manse. Dite Deuchars. The minister's gown. The captain of the school. A powerful drug. Every man his own doctor. Shutting a map; a note of warning. An invalid in lodgings. The mystery of time-tables. Mending the clock. The biggest box in the world. The coming dramatist. It.

— — New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1893.] 2 p.l., (1)4-270 p. 12°. (Belmore series. no. 17.) **NCW**

— A window in Thrums. Chicago: Donahue, Henneberry & Co. [1896.] 183 p. 12°. (The ideal library. no. 253.) **NCW**

BROWNE, Edith A. Mr. J. M. Barrie's dramatic and social outlook. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 920-929.) **\* DA**

BULLOCH, John Malcolm. Mr. Barrie as a dramatist. (The Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 28-35.) **\* DA**

QUILLER-COUCH, Arthur Thomas. Mr. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy." A causerie. (Contemporary review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 70, p. 652-662.) **\* DA**

WOOLF, Winfield P. Tommy and Grizel. (Sewanee review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 9, p. 73-77.) **\* DA**

Battle, The, of Craignilder, a very ancient Gallovidian ballad; arranged for publication, with an introduction and notes by James Dennistoun. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1832. 1 p., 1 l., (1)54-104 p. 12°. **NCL**

Bayne, Peter. The burn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 128-130.) **\* DA**

Verse.

— Essays in biography and criticism. First series. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1857. 1 p.l., (i)x-xiv, (1)16-426 p. 8°. **NCZ**

— Essays, biographical, critical, and miscellaneous. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. v p., 1 l., 459 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— Nineveh, a prize poem, and other pieces... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co. [185—?] 1 p.l., 24 p. 24°. **NCM**

Contains author's autograph.

Beattie, James. Essays. On the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. On poetry and music as they affect the mind. On laughter, and ludicrous composition. On the utility of classical learning. Edinburgh: William Creech, 1776. 5 p.l., xiv p., (1)4-757(1) p. 4°. **† NCZ**

— Essays: on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the usefulness of classical learning. London: E. & C. Dilly, 1779. 4 p.l., 515 p. 8°. **NCZ**

— Letters. London: J. Sharpe, 1820. 2 v. 24°. (British prose writers. v. 25.) **NCE**

Engraved title-pages.

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. Book the first. London: E. & C. Dilly, 1771. vii, 32 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.66**

— The minstrel, in two books: with some other poems. London: Charles Dilly, 1784. 3 p.l., v-vi, xi-xii, 107 p. new ed. 8°. **\* C p.v.975**

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. In two books. With some other select poems. New York: William Durell, 1802. 5 p.l., [11]-124 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The plates are by A. Anderson.

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. A poem in two books. [Also, The hermit.] (In: Poems of established reputation... Baltimore, 1802. 16°. p. 57-94.) **NCI**

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius: and other poems. To which is prefixed a life of the author. Edinburgh: Thomas Oliver, printer, 1804. 138 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCL**

Woodcut by Bewick on p. 106, not mentioned by Hugo.

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius; in two parts. With other poems. With designs by Mr. Thurston and engraved... by Mr. Clennel. Alnwick: Catnach and Davison, printers, 1807. 140 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **NCL**

Large paper copy.

— The minstrel: or, The progress of genius. Also, The shipwreck. By William

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

Falconer. With a sketch of the life of each author. New York: Collins and Perkins, 1808. ix, 125 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

'The shipwreck' has also separate title-page, but pagination is continuous.

— New York: Collins & Co., 1812. ix, 125 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius: and other poems. London: John Sharpe, 1817. 16, 176 p., 5 pl. 16°. **NCL**

With additional engraved title-page.

— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius, and other poems. [Embellished with engravings from the designs of R. Westall.] London: J. Sharpe, 1819. 16 p., 4 l., (1)8-176 p., 5 pl. 16°. **NCL**

Engraved title-page, dated 1816.

— The minstrel. (In: The wreath; a collection of poems. New York, 1821. 24° p. 13-54.) **NCI**

— The minstrel, and other poems. With a memoir of the author. London: Jones & Co., 1828. 3 p.l., 18 p. nar. 12°. (In: Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. nar. 12°. v. 2.) **NCI**

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 513-582.) **NCI**

— 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 78, p. 111-256.) **NCI**

— Poetical works. London: William Pickering, 1831. vi, lxxviii, 239 p., 1 port. 16°. (The Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

— [With life of the author.] ix, 23 p. 8°. (In: Poetical works of Milton, Young, Gray, Beattie, and Collins. Philadelphia: John Grigg. 1832. 8°.) **NCI**

— ix, 23 p. (In: The poetical works of Milton, Young etc.). Philadelphia, 1836. 8°.) **NCL**

— With a memoir of the author, by Alexander Dyce. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1854. lxxvi, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. (The British poets.) \***R-NCI**

— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. lxxvi p., 1 l., 239 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCI**

British poets. Only 100 copies printed.

— London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. lxxvi, 244 p., 1 port. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

— The poetical works of Dr. James Beattie; and The grave, by Robert Blair. With biographical memoirs. n. p., n. d. iv, 51 p. 8°. \***C p.v.1131**

— The poetical works of James Thomson, James Beattie, Gilbert West, and John

Bampfylde... With biographical notices of the authors. London: Routledge, Warne [18—?], xxxii, [440 p.]. 3. ed. 16°. (Routledge's British poets.) **NCI**

Variously paged.

— See also under **Wreath, The.**

BEATTIE. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 128, p. 17-36.) \***DA**

COLLINS, John Churton. Beattie... (In: Andrew Lang, A poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 191-203.) **NCID**

Beattie, James, and W. COLLINS. The poetical works of... Beattie and... Collins. With memoirs of their lives and writings, by Thomas Miller... London: D. Bogue, 1846. 2 p.l., xxiv, 226, xv, 227-311 p. 8°. (Tilt's illustrated classics.) **NCL**

Beattie, W. Buchan poetry. Fruits of time parings. The text reprinted... as it appeared in the original of 1813: with an introduction and glossary. Aberdeen: J. Mackay, 1873. xii, 82 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCM**

Beauties, The, of ancient poetry... London, E. Newberry, 1794. xi, 204 p. 24°. **NCK**

Scots pieces in the volume are: Edom O'Gordon; The bonny earl of Murray; Murder of the king of Scots [Darnley]; Young Waters; The ewe bughts Marion; Lady Bothwell's lament; Hume and Murray; Love and grief, or death of the Sutherlands; Cumnor Hall.

Bell, John Joy. Mr. Pennycook's boy, by J. J. Bell... New York: Harper & Bros., 1905. 4 p.l., 3-271(1) p. 16°. **NCW**

— Wee Macgregor. New York: Harper & Bros., 1903. 4 p.l., 173 p. 16°. **NCW**

Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. Bernardus de cura rei familiaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, &c... Edited by J. Rawson Lumby. London: Early English Text Society, 1870. xi, 46 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 42.) **NCE**

Bethune, Alexander, and JOHN BETHUNE. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. By A. & J. Bethune; with biography of the authors by John Ingram. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1884. 351 p. 8°. **NCW**

Republication of *Tales and sketches of the Scottish peasantry*, and of *The Scottish peasant's fireside*.

Bethune, John. Essays and dissertations on various subjects, relating to human life and happiness. [By J. Bethune.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid and J. Bell, 1770. 2 v. 12°. **NCZ**

Bible. — Old Testament: Song of Solomon. The Song of Solomon in Lowland Scotch. From the authorised English version. By Henry Scott Riddell. London: [G. Barclay, printer,] 1858. 11 p. 4°. **RAEC**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— From the authorised English version. By George Henderson. [London: Strangeways & Walden, printers,] 1862. 19 p. 16°. **RAEC**

**Bible.** — New Testament: St. Matthew. The Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into Lowland Scotch. By George Henderson. London, 1862. 8, 124 p. 16°. **RAEC**

— Parabola de Seminatore Scotice. (In: Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthæi, in lxxii Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa... Londini, 1857. 8°.) **RAEC**

— La parabole du Semeur, traduite de l'Anglais dans le dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands, par le Dr. Laurence, Edmonston, l'année 1859, dans la petite île d'Unst... Londres, 1873. 3 p. 8°. **RAEC**

— See also under **Psalms of David.**

**Bisset, Alexander M.** The poets and poetry of Linlithgowshire: an anthology of the county. Paisley: J. and R. Parlange, 1896. 1 p.l., 352 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCI**

**Black, John A.** Highland revenge. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 430-434.) **\*DE**

**Black, William.** The beautiful wretch. New York: Universal Publishing Co. [188-?] 1 p.l., 232 p. 12°. (Popular edition.) **NCW**

— Briseis. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1896. 2 v. in 1. 16°. (Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz edition. v. 3132.) **NCW**

— A daughter of Heth. New York: J. W. Lovell Co., n. d. 1 p.l., 365 p. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1871. 136 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co. [189-?] 1 p.l., 365 p. 12°. (Caxton edition.) **NCW**

— London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1894. viii, 338 p., 1 port. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

— London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1905. viii, 338 p. new ed. 16°. **NCW**

— A fight for a wife. (In: Half-hours with great novelists... Chicago [18-?] 12°. p. 5-42.) **NCT**

— Green pastures and Picadilly. A novel. By William Black in conjunction with an American writer. New York: Harper & Bros., 1878. 143 p. 8°. **NCW**

— In silk attire. New York: Harper & Bros. [187-?] 5-126 p. 8°. **NCW**  
 Lacks title-page.

— Judith Shakespeare; her love affairs and other adventures. Illustrated by E. A. Abbey. New York: Harper & Bros. [cop. 1884.] 3 p.l., 391 p., 12 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Kilmeny. New York: Harper & Bros., 1870. 5-136 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Love or marriage. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 5-119 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Macleod of Dare. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 2 p.l., 406 p., 12 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 9-191 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **NCW**

— Madcap Violet. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 429 p. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 259 p. 8°. **NCW**

— New York: J. W. Lovell, n. d. 2 p.l., 394 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.36**

— The maid of Killeena, and other stories. New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 1 p.l., 7-109 p. 8°. **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 5-107 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 434.) **NCT p.v.58**

— Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. viii p., 1 l., 192 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Five plates lacking.

— The monarch of Mincing Lane. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1871. 1 p.l., 5-153 p. illus. 8°. **NCW**

— The new prince Fortunatus. London: S. Low, Marston & Co. [1890.] 3 p.l., 411 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

— A princess of Thule. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. 5-272 p. 8°. **NCW**

— London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1879?] 4 p.l., 480 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

— Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co. [188-?] 1 p.l., 462 p. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: G. Munro's Sons [1900]. 334 p. 12°. (Seaside library. Pocket edition. no. 23.) **NCW**

— Shandon Bells. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1893. 1 p.l., [vii]-viii, 428 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

— The strange adventures of a phæton. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. 1 p.l., 5-216 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Sunrise. A story of these times. New York: Harper & Bros., 1892. vi, 484 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

— The three feathers. [New York, 18-?] 297 p. 12°. (Home series of choice reading.) **NCW p. box 6**

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 186 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **NCW**

— White heather. (Longman's magazine. London, 1885-86. 8°. v. 5-7.) \* **DA**  
 Serial fiction.

— White wings. A yachting romance. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [189-?] 348 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Yolande; a novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1905. 4 p., 1 l., (1)10-462 p., 15 pl. 12°. **NCW**

BURGESS, W. V. The humour of William Black. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 188-198.) \* **DA**

HOWELLS, William Dean. William Black's Gertrude White. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 211-224.) **NAL**

Black, The, dog; a tale of the Tay. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 75, p. 441-460.) \* **DA**

Black Spider, pseud. Betty's trip tae Edinbury. Galashiels: A. Walker & Sons [1906?]. 2 p.l., 70 p. 16°. **NDF**

Blackford, Mrs. Martha. The Scottish orphans: a moral tale, founded on an historical fact... New York: Wm. Burgess, Jun., 1828. 144 p. 3. American ed. 24°. **NCW**

Lacks p. 1-10.

— New York: Wm. Burgess, 1832. 139 p. 24°. **NCW**

— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1852. 173 p., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCW**

Blackhall, William. See under *Musa Latina* *Aberdonensis*.

Blackie, John Stuart. Ancrum Moor: a historical ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 635-639.) \* **DA**

— The auld house o' Gask. A sketch from Strathearn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 692-695.) \* **DA**  
 Verse.

— Farewell to Ben Vrackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 571-572.) \* **DA**

— John Knox. In a series of historical sonnets. (Contemporary review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 62, p. 263-271.) \* **DA**

— Lay sermons. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. x, 349 p. 12°. **ZIZ**

— Lord Lynedoch: a historical ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 837-841.) \* **DA**

— Merlin and Kentigern. A legend of Tweeddale. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 769-774.) \* **DA**

— Songs of religion and life. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. x p., 1 l., 242 p. 16°. **NCM**

— Three sonnets from the land of Burns. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 112.) \* **DA**

1. Mauchline. 2. Hero-worship. 3. Robert Burns.

— Tibbie Shiel's in Yarrow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 854-856.) \* **DA**

Blacklock, Thomas. The Graham; an heroic ballad. In four cantos. London: T. Davies, 1774. vi, 54 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.1**

— Poems; to which is prefix'd, an account of the life, character, and writings, of the author, by the Rev. Mr. Spence... London: the author, 1756. 3 p.l., lxii p., 4 l., 232 p. 2. ed. 4°. † **NCL**

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 173-223.) **NCI**

— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 1149-1220.) **NCI**

Blacklock, Thomas, and other Scotch gentlemen. A collection of original poems. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1760-62. 2 v. 16°. **NCI**

v. 2 title reads: By Scotch gentlemen.

Blair, Alick. Rantin Robin & Marget, with other Scottish sketches & hamely rhymes. Arbroath: T. Buncle & Co., 1896. viii, 247 p. 12°. **NCW**

Blair, Hugh. The beauties of Blair, being a collection of select sentences from the classical works of that...author. Together with a life of the author. London: T. Tegg, 1810. xxiv, 227 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCF**

— Sermons... To which is prefixed a short account of the life and character of the author by James Finlayson, D.D. London: printed for T. Cadell, F. C. & J. Rivington [& others], 1822. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **ZIZ**

— London: W. Tegg and Co., 1847. xxix, 800 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZIZ**  
 Printed verbatim from the original edition. p. v-vi inserted between p. x-xi.

Blair, Robert. The grave. A poem. London: M. Cooper, 1743. 39 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.65**

— London: M. Fenner, 1743. 46 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCI p.v.78**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— — To which is added Gray's Elegy. [London:] J. Barker [17—?]. 36 p. 16°. \*C p.v.740

— — London: J. Waugh, 1753. 4. ed. 45 p. 8°. NCI p.v.77

— — London, Printed: New York: Re-printed by Hugh Gaine, 1753. 33 p. 4. ed. 12°. NCI p.v.78

— — London: J. Waugh, 1756. 45 p. 5. ed. 8°. Reserve

— — To which is, added Gray's Elegy in a country church yard; with notes ... London: Scatcherd & Whitaker [1787?]. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 7-52 p., 1 pl. 4°. NCI p.v.74

— — [Together with: An elegy, written in a country church-yard. By Mr. Gray.] Boston: H. Sprague, 1807. 40 p. 24°. NCW

— — [With life by Alexander Chalmers.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 59-68.) NCI

— — Illustrated by twelve etchings executed from...designs. [By Louis Schiavonetti, from the original inventions of William Blake. To which is added, A life of the author. Also: A biographical sketch of L. Schiavonetti. London: printed by T. Bentley, 1813. 2 p.l., liv, 37 p. f°. ††NCL

— — (In: Solemnity: a selection of poems... London: T. Blanchard, 1816. 16°. p. 15-40.) NCI p.v.82

— — (In: The wreath; a collection of poems. New York, 1821. 24°. p. 55-79.) NCI

— — With a preface by F. W. Farrar. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1858. xxv, 49 p. illus. 8°. Stuart 10234

— — London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1869. xxiv p., 1 l., (1)28-77 p. illus. 12°. NCL

— — Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 58, p. 197-238.) NCI

— — Poetical works, containing The grave, and a poem to the memory of Mr. Law. To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 8, p. 849-864.) NCI

— — The poetical works of Robert Blair. Containing The grave, &c., to which is prefixed, a life of the author, by Robert Anderson. Accompanied by prints...by W. Gardiner. London: W. Gardiner, 1802. 1 p.l., xxxi, 87 p., 6 pl. illus. 16°. NCL

— — Select poems, with a life of the author, from Chalmers. (In: Works of the British poets. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. v. 21, p. 305-333.) NCI

Blue, The, bell: a selection of Scottish songs. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1851]. 48 p. new ed. sq. 24°. NCK p.v.1

Book, The, of British ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. London: J. How, 1842. 2 v. illus. 4°. †NCK

Book, The, of Scottish ballads; collected and illustrated with historical and critical notices by Alex. Whitelaw. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1845. xv, 576 p., 1 pl. 16°. NCK

With additional engraved title-page. Contents: 1. Miscellaneous ballads; 2. Border ballads; 3. Ballads connected with fairy mythology; 4. Ballads relating to the great civil wars of the seventeenth century; 5. Appendix.

This work contains the whole (with some slight exceptions) of Sir Walter Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border*.

Book, A, of Scottish pasquils. 1568-1715. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1868. xxviii, 438 p., illus. 8°. NCI

Book, The, of Scottish song; collected and illustrated with historical and critical notices by Alex. Whitelaw. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1845. 2 p.l., xlii, 609 p., 1 pl. 16°. NCK

With additional engraved title-page.

Boswell, Sir Alexander. Elegiac ode, to the memory of Dr. William Harvey... presented to the annual meeting of the Harveian Society of Edinburgh, for 1821. [Edinburgh, 1821.] 2 l. 8°. NCI p.v.47

— — Skeldon Haughs; or, The sow is flitted! [By Sir Alexander Boswell.] Auchinleck: printed by James Sutherland, 1816. (Reprinted in R. Pitcairn, Historical...account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy... 1830. 4°. p. 192-198.) ARZ

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The autumn holidays of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. iv, 352 p. 16°. NCZ

— — Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. iv, 352 p. 12°. NCZ

— — A characteristic of modern life. Five essays. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [18—?] 74 p. 12°. YFE

— — The every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. vi, (1)8-320 p. 16°. NCZ

— — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. vi, (1)8-320 p. 12°. NCZ

— — The graver thoughts of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. 307 p. 16°. NCB

— — series 2. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. 1 p.l., 332 p. 16°. NCZ

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— — [series 1]-2. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1878. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

ZFB

— — Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1862. vi, (1)8-437 p., 1 port. 12°.

NCZ

— — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1864. vi, (1)8-437 p., 1 port. 16°.

NCZ

— — Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. vi, 7-437 p. 12°.

NCZ

— The recreations of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. 442 p. 16°.

NCZ

First published serially in *Fraser's magazine*.

— — series 2. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. vi, (1)8-430 p. 16°.

NCZ

— St. Andrews and elsewhere. Glimpses of some gone and of things left. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1894. xiii, 384 p. 8°.

STK

Boyd [Lat. Bodius], Mark Alexander. Epistolæ Heroidvm et hymni, ad Jacobvm vi. Regem. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 142-207.)

NDP

Boyd, Robert, of Trochrig. Hecatombe Christiana;—Ode. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 208-220.)

NDP

Boyd, Zachary. Four poems from "Zion's Flowers," or "Christian poems for spiritual edification." Printed from his manuscript...with an introduction containing some notices of his life and writings. Edited by Gabriel Neil. Glasgow: George Richardson, printer, 1855. 55, xlii, 157 p., 1 pl., 1 fac. sq. 8°.

NCL

— The garden of Zion: wherein the life and death of godly and wicked men in Scriptures are to be seene, from Adam unto the last of the kings of Judah and Israel with the good uses of their life and death. Glasgow: George Anderson, 1644. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Reserve

Brown, William. Zachary Boyd's Forme of catechising. 1639. 1 fac. on p. 152. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-154.)

Reserve

Brown, James. Looking back in Yarrow. A golden wedding. By J. B. Selkirk [pseud. of James Brown]. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 560-563.)

\*DA

— The secret of Yarrow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 27-36.)

\*DA

— Selkirk after Flodden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 645-647.)

\*DA

Verse.

Brown, John. Horæ subsecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other occasional papers. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1858. xxxii, 478 p. 12°.

— — Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. xlv p., 1 l., 480 p. 2. ed. 12°.

NDH

— — Series 2. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1861. ix p., 1 l., 427 p. 12°.

Stuart 10235

— — Series 3. London: A. & C. Black, 1897. xi(i) p., 1 l., 465 p., 1 port. 12°.

NCZ

— Rab and his friends. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 31 p. 12°.

Stuart 10237

Title from cover.

— — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 31 p. 16°.

NCT p.v.52

— — (In his: Horæ subsecivæ. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 2. ed. 12°. p. 295-319.)

NDH

— — Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. x p., 1 l., (1)14-34 p., 7 pl. 4°.

NCW

— — Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. x p., 1 l., 34 p., 7 pl. 5. ed. 4°.

NCW

— — With illustrations after etchings by J. Noël Paton. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 21 p., 2 pl. 24°.

NCT p.v.52

— Rab and his friends, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers. Philadelphia: H. Altemus, 1894. 198 p., 1 port. 24°. (The Altemus library. [no.] 23.)

NCW

— — (In: W. J. and C. W. Dawson, The great English short story writers. New York, 1910. 12°. v. 1, p. 129-145.)

\*R-NCE

— Rab und seine Freunde... Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt von Mrs. Montague-Kreuznach. London: Williams & Norgate [1860?]. 31 p. 16°.

NCT p.v.52

— Spare hours. First series. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1866. 3 p.l., (1)10-458 p. 12°.

NCZ

— — Second series. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1866. 2 p.l., 426 p., 1 port. 16°.

NCZ

— — Third series. Locke and Sydenham and other papers. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 368 p. 12°.

NCZ

— See also Grahame, C. S. Mystifications...

CP

Lang, Andrew. Rab's friend. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 57-78.)

NCZ

Brown, Robert. See under Musa Latina Aberdonensis.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Brown, Thomas.** The paradise of coquettes, a poem. In nine parts. [By Thomas Brown.] Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1816. xxx, 31-201 p. 16°. **NCM**

— — — Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1817. lx, 234 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— — — Philadelphia: A. Small, 1817. xxxv p., 1 l., 39-207 p. Second American ed. 16°. **NCM**

**Browne, William Hand.** Selections from the early Scottish poets, edited with introduction, notes and glossary. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1896. 240 p. 16°. **NDP**

— See also **Taill, The**, of Rauf Coil-year... **NCL**

**Bruce, David.** Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, originally written under the signature of the Scots-Irishman, by a native of Scotland [i.e., David Bruce]. With notes and illustrations. Washington, Pa.: J. Colerick, 1801. xii, 126 p., 6 l. 16°. **Reserve**

**Bruce, Michael.** Life and complete works of Michael Bruce, poet of Loch Leven... The Kinnesswood edition. By James Mackenzie. Edinburgh: The Riverside Press, Ltd., 1914. xx, 371 p., 23 pl. 8°. **NCL**

— Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 60, p. 231-324.) **NCI**

— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 271-294, 1221-1229.) **NCI**

**DRAKE, Nathaniel.** On the life, writings and genius of Michael Bruce. (In his: Literary hours... London, 1820. 4. ed. 12°. v. 3, p. 325-352.) **NCZ**

**INQUIRER, pseud.** The Bruce-Logan controversy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 112-120.) \***DE**  
A defence of Logan.

**LAING, David.** Ode to the cuckoo: Edinburgh, 1770. With remarks on its authorship... [By David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1873. 48 p. 8°. **NCL**

**SHAIRP, John Campbell.** Michael Bruce and the Ode to the cuckoo. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 791-800.) \***DA**

**Brunton, Mrs. Mary.** Discipline: a novel. By the author of "Self control." Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1815. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. **NCW**

**Buchan, Peter.** See under **Dixon, J. H.**; and **Garland of Scotia**.

**Buchanan, George.** Baptistes: a sacred dramatic poem in defence of liberty... translated into English by Mr. John Milton... (In: F. Peck, New memoirs of the life and poetical works of Mr. John Milton... London, 1740. 4°. p. 265-428.) **\*NCC**

— **Chamæleon**, written... against the laird of Lidingtone. From the manuscript in the Cotton Library. (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 2, p. 93-108.) **CP**

A satire on William Maitland of Lethington, secretary of Mary, queen of Scots.

— — — (In his: Vernacular writings... Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 37-53.) **NDP**

— **The Franciscan**: a poem. Translated from the original Latin by Alexander Gibb. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [187-?]. 31 p. sq. 8°. **NCI p.v.26**

— **Georgii Buchanani Scoti poemata quae extant.** [Amstelædami: H. Wetsten, 1687.] 8 p.l., 546 p., 6 l. nar. 32° in eights. **NCL**

Engraved title-page, mutilated.

— **Georgii Buchanani Scoti poematum pars 2.** Edinburgh: apud Robertum Freebairn, 1714. f°. **††NVZ**

— **Opera omnia, ad optimorum codicum fidem summo studio recognita & castigata: nunc primum in unum collecta... ac variis insuper notis aliisque utilissimis accessionibus illustrata & aucta...** Curante T. Ruddimanno. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1715. 2 v. f°. **††CP**

— — — Another edition of v. 1, differing somewhat in contents. **††CP**

— **Georgii Buchanani... opera omnia, historica, chronologica, juridica, politica, satyrica & poetica.** Non modo in unum jam collecta, & ad optimorum codicum fidem summo studio recognita, & ab innumeris pene mendis, quibus pleraeque omnes editiones antea scatebant, castigata & repurgata; sed & variis insuper notis aliisque utilissimis accessionibus illustrata & aucta, curante Thoma Ruddimanno. Cum indicibus rerum memorabilium, et praefatione Petri Burmanni. Lugduni Batavorum: apud Johannem Arnoldum Langetak, 1725. 2 v. pl. 4°. **†NCF**

Facing the title-page is an engraving of George Buchanan with a laudatory verse written by P. Scriverius. Title-page in red and black.

— Vernacular writings of George Buchanan. Edited by P. Hume Brown. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1892. xxxviii, 75(1) p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications, no. 26.) **NDP**

Introduction — Life of George Buchanan. Ane admonitioun to the trew lordis maintainaris of justice, and obedience to the Kingis grace. Chamæleon, written... against the laird of Lidingtone. Two letters of George Buchanan to Sir Thomas Randolph.

— The witty and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan: to which is added,

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

the comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Philadelphia: J. B. Perry, 1846. 68 p. 24°.

NDF

DOREZ, Léon. Le manuscrit original des Élégies, Sylves et Hendecasyllabes de George Buchanan (1566). (Revue d. bibliothèques. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 13, p. 262-267.)

\*HA

FRIES, Carl. Quellenstudien zu George Buchanan. (Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte, und deutsche Literatur und für Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1900. 4°. Jahrg. 3. Bd. 6, p. 177-192, 241-261.)

†NAA

IRVING, David. A list of publications relating to Buchanan. (In his: Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1807. 8°. p. 311-313.)

AN

RUDDIMAN, Thomas. A vindication of Mr. George Buchanan's paraphrase of the Book of Psalms from the objections rais'd against it by William Benson...in the supplement and conclusion he has annex'd to his prefatory discourse to his new edition of Dr. Arthur Johnston's version of that sacred book... Together with some useful observations concerning the Latin poetry and arts of versification. In a letter to that...gentleman... Edinburgh: printed by W. & T. Ruddimans, 1745. 1 p.l., 390 p., 1 l. 8°.

\*YBR

WALKER, Hugh. George Buchanan. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 49-82.)

NDP

Bunch, A, of gatherings glean'd from the two past generations, consisting of eight-page ballads, songs, tales, elegies, executions, &c., mostly poetical, among which are Hardyknute with music, Habbie Simpson with notes, and...other...pieces printed in several places... Paisley: collected by W. Anderson, 1860. v. p. 1 port. 16°.

NCK

Burns, Robert.

*Complete Works*

The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism of his writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813. 4 v. port. 7. ed. 8°.

NCF

The works of Robert Burns, with an account of his life, criticism of his writings, &c., as edited by James Currie. London: William Allason, 1819. 4 v. port., pl. new ed. 8°.

NCF

The works of Robert Burns, with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, to which are prefixed, some observations on...the Scottish peasantry.

By James Currie. In four volumes. The eighth edition. To which are now added, some further particulars of the author's life, new notes, illustrative of his poems and letters, and many other additions, by Gilbert Burns. v. 1-3. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1820. pl., port. 8°.

NCL

The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings. To which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry; by James Currie... Four volumes complete in one ... New York: W. Borradaile, 1826. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 180, x, 258 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°.

NCL

The works of Robert Burns: with an account of his life, and criticism on his writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. By James Currie. A new edition. With many additional poems and songs, and an enlarged and corrected glossary. From the last London edition of 1825. Philadelphia: J. Crissy and J. Griggs, 1829. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 180, x, 258 p. 8°.

NCL

Title-page lacking. There were other issues of this stereotyped edition in 1827, 1830, 1832, 1835, etc.

The works of Robert Burns; with his life, by Allan Cunningham. London: Cochrane and M'Crone, 1834. 8 v. pl., port. 12°.

NCF

Works; with his life by Allan Cunningham. v. 2-3. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

NCL

The works of Robert Burns, containing his life, by John Lockhart; the poetry and correspondence of Dr. Currie's edition; biographical sketches of the poet...select Scottish songs of other poets...with Burns' remarks... Hartford: Judd, Loomis, & Co., 1837. 1 p.l., clxvi p., 1 l., 425, 13 p., 1 port. 8°.

NCL

The works of Robert Burns. With life by Allan Cunningham, and notes by Gilbert Burns, Lord Byron (and others)... London: T. Tegg, 1840. 2 p.l., xxiv, 820 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°.

NCF

The complete works of...Burns... Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other artists. With a life of the poet, and notices, critical and biographical, by Allan Cunningham. London: G. Virtue [184-?]. 18, 1 p., 2 l., 422 p., 7 l., 53 pl., 5 port. 4°.

Stuart 10439

The works of Robert Burns; with Dr. Currie's memoir of the poet, and an essay on his genius and character by Professor Wilson. Also...notes [etc.]. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1843-44. 2 v. pl., port. 4°.

NCF

Engraved title-pages also.



*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

The life and works of Robert Burns. Edited by Robert Chambers. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852. 4 v. 12°. **AN**

— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1856-57. 4 v. 8°. **Stuart 10250**

Life and works. By P. Hatley Waddell. Glasgow: D. Wilson, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

**Stuart 1311**

Poetical works. Complete. [With his letters and a sketch of his life.] London: John Dick, 1871. xxxvii, 218, ix p., 1 port., 9 pl. 12°. **NCL**

The complete works of Robert Burns. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [1877.] 1 p.l., (i)vi-lxii p., 2 l., 636 p. 12°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns. [Edited by W. Scott Douglas.] Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1877-79. 6 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **†NCF**

v. 1-3: Poetry; v. 4-6: Prose.

— Same. Large paper copy. **†NCF**

Poems, songs, and letters, being the complete works of Robert Burns. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and a biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. lxii p., 1 l., 636 p. new ed. 12°. (Globe edition.) **\*R-NCM**

Poetical works. With all the correspondence, and notes by A. Cunningham. New York: Arundel Printing and Publishing Co. [188-?] 1 p.l., (1)6-584 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Arundel poets.) **NCM**

### *Poetical Works*

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: John Wilson, printer, 1786. viii, (1)10-240 p. 8°. **Reserve**

The original Kilmarnock edition. From the library of Dr. David Laing, with his autograph. With two verses from the song 'How long and dreary is the night,' in the autograph of the poet; and a holograph letter from John Gibson Lockhart, the biographer of Sir Walter Scott, to Dr. Laing inserted. The letter is as follows:

'Sussex place, R. P.

April 12, 1851.

Dear Mr. Laing, I am very much obliged to you for your Deloraine notes albeit they leave Mr. Crokers' millstone what it was.

Your reminder anent Burns caused my cheeks to burn. I had entirely forgotten how the book came into my hands—but here it is, not I hope injured beyond what a touch of binder's skill will repair.

Ever sincerely

J. G. Lockhart.

D. Laing Esq.'

— Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1787. xlviii, (1)10-368 p., 1 port. 8°.

**Reserve**

First Edinburgh edition in the original boards. From the library of Dr. David Laing, with his autograph. This copy is of the first issue with the Duke of Roxburgh's name misprinted 'Boxburgh' on p. xxxvii, and with the Addenda to the subscription list on p. xlii. In the second issue of this edition, published the same year, the spelling of the duke's name was corrected, and the names in the Addenda were incorporated under their respective initial letters in the reprinted list of subscribers.

— Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadell, jun...1797. 2 v., 1 port. new ed. enl. 12°.

**NCL**

— Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadell, jun...1798. 2 v., 1 port. new ed. enl. 12°.

**NCL**

Poems ascribed to Robert Burns, the Ayrshire bard, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto published. Glasgow: Chapman & Lang, printers, 1801. 3 p.l., 93(1) p. 8°.

**NCL**

Poetical works of Robert Burns, with his life. Alnwick: W. Davison, 1810. 2 v. 12°.

**NCL**

Title-pages and many others lacking. Title from Muir, *Burns chronicle*, 1892.

Poems...with an account of his life, and miscellaneous remarks on his writings. Containing also many poems and letters not printed in Dr. Currie's edition. Edinburgh: Trustees of J. Morison, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

**NCL**

Poetical works: to which is prefixed his life, as written by himself and continued or commented on by others. Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1811. lix, 420 p. 16°.

**Stuart 10254**

Poems [with life and glossary]. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 2 v. 16°. (The British poets, v. 75-76.) **NCI**

Poetical works... Chiswick, printed: London: T. Tegg, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 24°.

**NCL**

The poetical works of Robert Burns: with a sketch of his life by James Currie, with many additional poems and songs, and an enlarged and corrected glossary. New York: C. Wells, 1836. 2 v. 32°.

**NCL**

Plates by Anderson.

The poetical works... To which are now added, notes illustrating historical, personal, and local allusions. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, 1838. 148 p. 8°.

**NCL**

Poetical works. [With a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas.] London: William Pickering, 1839. 3 v. 16°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **Stuart 10255**

Poetical works. With the life and portrait of the author. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1845. xxiv, 366 p. 16°. **NCL**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

The poetical works of Robert Burns; as...published by Dr. Currie; with additional poems, a memoir...and enlarged glossary. London: Jones & Co., 1832. xii, 116 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. v. 2.) **NCI**

Poetical works. With life, notes, and glossary: by Allan Cunningham. Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co., 1860. x, 494 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Poetical works. With a sketch of the author's life. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. 3 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Poetical works. [With memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas.] London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. 3 v. 1 port. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect... as they appeared in the early Edinburgh editions. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. 1 p.l., viii, v-xlviii, 9-244 p., 1 port. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition... Poems and songs.) **NCL**

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Posthumous poems. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. xii, 370 p. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition. Poems ascribed to Robert Burns... Glasgow, 1801; a reproduced t.p. at p. 71.) **NCL**

Songs chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. xxiv, 396, xxvi p. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition.) **NCL**

Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. [Reprint: Kilmarnock: J. MacKie, 1870.] viii, 9-240 p. 8°. **NCL**

Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition, edited by James MacKie. American edition.

— Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. [Reprint: Kilmarnock: J. MacKie, 1870.] viii, 9-240 p. 8°. **NCL**

Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition. American edition, Newport, R. I., 1870.

Poems, written in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. Facsimile. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son [188-?]. 1 p.l., 240 p. 20 x 28 mm. **Reserve**

Reduced facsimile of the first edition.

The poetical works of Robert Burns; with memoir, notes, and a complete glossary. New York: Excelsior Publishing House [188-?]. xxxi, 479 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Poetical works. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with

glossarial index and a biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1883. 2 v. 16°. **NCL**

Poems. With a prefatory notice, biographical and critical, by Joseph Skipsey. London: W. Scott [1885]. 356 p. 24°. **NCL**

The complete poetical works of Robert Burns: with a glossary and life of the author by James Currie. Including additional poems extracted from the late edition edited by Allan Cunningham. New York: Siegel, Cooper Co. [189-?]. xxxix, 551 p. 16°. **NCM**

The poetry of Robert Burns; edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Edinburgh: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1896-97. 4 v. 8°. **NCL**

The poetical works of Robert Burns. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. 3 v. in 1. 16°. **NCL**

The complete poetical works of Robert Burns; with biographical introduction, notes and glossary. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [cop. 1900.] 2 p.l., iii-xxxviii, 442 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Engraved title-page also.

[Poems. With a biographical preface and a chronological table.] New York: P. F. Collier & Son [1902]. 2 p.l., iii-x, 3-714 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Library of poetical literature.) \* **R-NAEM**

The poetical works of Robert Burns: with notes, glossary, index of first lines, and chronological list. Edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1904. xx, 635 p., 1 port. 12°. (Oxford complete edition.) **NCM**

The national Burns, including the airs of all the songs in the staff and tonic sol-fa notations. Edited with an original life of Burns by the Rev. George Gilfillan. London: W. Mackenzie [1905?]. 4 v. illus. sq. 4°. **NCL**

Poetical works. With notes, glossary, index of first lines and chronological list, edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1906. xx, 635 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

At head of title: Oxford complete edition.

The Geddes Burns. Boston: The Bibliophile Society, 1908. 3 p.l., 26 p., 1 l., (i)vi-xlvi, (1)10-368 p., 16 fac., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

A facsimile of the copy of the first Edinburgh edition of Burns' poems, which belonged to Bishop Alexander Geddes, the intimate friend of the poet. The sixteen facsimiles contain twenty-seven closely written pages of verses in the handwriting of the poet, besides his original letter to Bishop Geddes.

One of 473 copies printed, with facsimile of the bishop's book-plate. An extra portrait of the poet is also inserted in the volume.

Költeményei. Fordította Lévy József. Kiadja a Kisfaludy-Társaság. Budapest: Franklin-Társulat, 1892. 558 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

*Selections*

Auld lang syne and other songs. With numerous original illustrations by C. Moore Smith. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [1897]. 128 p. illus. 24°. **NCM**

Burns' popular songs. Paisley: G. Caldwell & Co. [184-?] 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**  
 A chapbook.

Illustrated songs of... Burns... [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1861. 7 l., 5 pl., 1 port. f°. **Stuart 373**

Ca' the yowes to the knowes. My heart's in the Highlands. Last May a braw wooer. The lea-rig. Logan Braes.

Robert Burns' poems selected and edited with notes by T. F. Henderson. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1906. xxxv, 170 p., 1 l. 8°. (Englische Textbibliothek. [no.] 12.) **NCL**

Sapphires from Burns. Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. [189-?] 17 l., 1 port. illus. 12°. **NCM**

Selected poems. The cotter's Saturday night. [With his: The banks o' Doon, Bonnie Lesley.] New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l., 1 pl. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.17**

Title from cover.

Selections from Burns' poems and songs. With an introduction and notes and glossary. Chicago: Ainsworth & Co., 1898. 2 p.l., ix, 102 p. 12°. (The lakeside series of English readings.) **NCL**

Templeton's musical entertainment of the beauties of Burns. Oxford: J. Musgrove [18-?]. 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.79**

*Common Place Book*

Robert Burns' common place book. Printed from the original manuscript in the possession of John Adam, Greenock. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1872. vii, 54 p. 8°. **NCL**

*Correspondence*

Autograph letter from the poet to Dr. Chalmers. (In: J. B. Heath, Letters of eminent men. London, 1867. sq. 8°. p. 33-35.) **\*GAA**

Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. v. 10.

The correspondence of... Burns. With his notes on Scottish songs and ballads, the Border and Highland tours, and assignment of his poems. 229-396 p. 4°. **†NDD**

Title taken from cover, of which the lower portion is torn away.

The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. With a memoir of Mrs. McLehose (Clarinda). Arranged and edited by her grandson, W. C. M'Lehose. New York: Robert P. Bixby & Co. [1843.] xii, 293 p. 12°. **NDD**

Letters. London: J. Sharpe, 1819. 2 v. 24°. (British prose writers. v. 23.) **NCE**  
 Engraved title-pages.

Letters addressed to Clarinda, etc. Glasgow: T. Stewart, 1802. iv, (1)6-48 p. 16°. **NDD**

— Belfast: L. Rae, 1806. 52 p. new ed. 24°.

Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now published in full for the first time. With elucidations by William Wallace. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 12°. **AN**

CORRESPONDENCE between Burns and Clarinda. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 749-764, v. 11, p. 28-35.) **\*DA**

GORDON, James. Letter of Burns to Clarinda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 145.) **CPA**

*Reliques*

Reliques of Robert Burns; consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs. Collected by R. H. Cromek. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1817. xxiii, 453 p. 4. ed. 8°. **NCF**

Original edition reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, v. 5, p. 393-410, London, 1809; *Quarterly review*, v. 1, p. 19-36, London, 1809.

— Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep, 1809. xx, 294 p. 12°. **Stuart 10258**

*An Address to the Deil*

An address to the Deil; with explanatory notes. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood, after designs by T. Landseer. London: W. Kidd, 23 p., 7 pl. 12°. **\*C p.v.1414**

Engraved title page also.

*Auld Lang Syne*

Auld lang syne. Illustrated by George Harvey. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1859. 7 l., 5 pl. f°. **Stuart 150**

Auld lang syne, and other songs; with numerous original illustrations by C. M. Smith. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1897.] 2 p.l., 7-128 p., 1 pl. illus. 24°. (Collection of masterpieces.) **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

*Comin' Through the Rye*

'Comin' through the rye. A celebrated Scotch song sung by Miss Stephens at the Argyll Rooms. [With pianoforte and flute accompaniment.] [London?] W. Wybrow [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. \*MO

*The Cottar's Saturday Night*

The cottar's Saturday night. Illustrated by John Faed. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1853. 12 l., 8 pl. obl. f°.

Stuart 1703

The cotter's Saturday night. Edited, with introduction and notes by G. A. Watrous. Boston: Sibley & Company [cop. 1898]. 1 p.l., 24 p., 1 port. 16°. (Students' series of English classics.) NCM

Bound with: Thomas Carlyle, Thomas Carlyle's essay on Robert Burns. Boston [cop. 1896].

*Death and Dr. Hornbook*

Death and Dr. Hornbook. [With his: To a mouse, Willie brew'd a peck o' maut. As I was a-wandering.] New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 7 l., 1 pl. sq. 16°.

NCI p.v.17

Title from cover.

Selected poems. Death and Dr. Hornbook. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l., 1 pl. 16°.

*Man Was Made to Mourn*

Man was made to mourn. Translated [into Gaelic] by M. McRae, Ottawa. [Ottawa?] 18—?. 1 l. 8°. HWD p.v.18

*A Man's A Man For A' That*

Bheil air son bochdhainn onarach. Translated by M. McRae, Ottawa. [Ottawa?] 18—?. 1 l. 8°. HWD p.v.18

Gaelic translation of "Is there for honest poverty."

*The Soldier's Return*

The soldier's return. Illustrated by J. Faed. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1857. 7 l., 6 pl. f°. Stuart 160

*Tam o' Shanter*

Tam o' Shanter; a tale. Paisley: G. Caldwell, jr., 1825. 8 p. 16°. NDP p.v.3  
 A chapbook.

Tam o' Shanter; a tale. To which are added, observations on the statues of Tam o' Shanter & Souter Johnny. London: Murray, printer, 1829. 20 p. 8°. NCI p.v.26

p. 10-11 contain 'Lines [in Latin and English] on Mr. Thom's statues of Tam o' Shanter and Suter Johnny.'

Tam o' Shanter illustrated by John Faed. [Edinburgh: Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1855.] 6 l., 7 pl. f°. Stuart 803

Tam o' Shanter — a tale, and Lament of Mary, queen of Scots. The original manuscript reproduced by the photo-chromolith process. With an introduction by Moy Thomas, and a glossary. London: Adams & Francis [1869]. 2, [12] p. fac-sim., 3(1) p. f°. †† NCL

Selected poems. Tam o' Shanter. [With: To the unco guid.] n. t.-p. New York: K. Tompkins, 1874. 7 l., 1 illus. sq. 16°.

NCI p.v.62

*Unpublished Poem*

An unpublished poem by Robert Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 85, p. 30.) \*DA

Without title.

*Commentaries*

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 14], p. 626-629.) \*DA

From the Spectator.

AAKJÆR, Jeppe. Tidsbølger; samlede Digte. København: Gyldendal, 1912. [v. 3.] 8°. NIY

Pages 113-158 contain translations of poems by Robert Burns.

ADAMS, James. Burns's "Chloris," a reminiscence. With facsimile of poem "The song of death" in the poet's handwriting. Glasgow: Morison Bros., 1893. 187 p., 1 fac. 8°. AN  
 no. 18 of 275 copies printed.

AIKEN, Peter F. Memorials of Robert Burns and of some of his contemporaries and their descendants, by the grandson of Robert Aiken [P. F. Aiken],... With a selection of his best poems and songs... London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1876. 1 p.l., viii, 422 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 12°. AN

ANDERS, H. Neue Quellenstudien zu R. Burns. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 119 [N. F., Bd. 19], p. 55-85.) RAA



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

ANDERSON, George, and JOHN FINLAY. The Burns centenary poems; a collection of fifty of the best...written on occasion of the centenary celebration... Selected and edited by George Anderson and John Finlay. Glasgow: Thomas Murray and Son, 1859. xiv p., 1 l., 264 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

ANDERSON, John Parker. Bibliography of Robert Burns. (In: John Stuart Blackie, Life of Robert Burns. London, 1880. 8°. p. i-xli.) **AN**

ANGUS, W. Craibe. Fac-simile of Burns's assigination of his property to his brother, Gilbert Burns. (Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 172-173.) †\***GDD**

— The printed works of Robert Burns: a bibliography in outline. Glasgow: privately printed, 1899. xl, 134 p. 8°. **AN**  
no. 16 of 60 copies printed.

ANNUAL Burns chronicle and club directory. Edited by John Muir. no. 1-2 (1892-93). Kilmarnock, 1892-93. 8°. **AN**

APOLOGY, An, for Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-335.) \***DA**

ARCHER, William. Carlyle and Burns. (In his: Study and stage. London, 1899. 12°. p. 23-27.) **NCZ**

BALLANTINE, James. Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1859. vi p., 1 l., 606 p., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **AN**

BALMANNO, Robert. Burns. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1848. 8°. v. 32, p. 206-214.) \***DA**

BAYNE, Thomas. The poetry of Robert Burns. (Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1906-07. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 132-137; Bd. 6, p. 132-142.) **NAA**  
1. Introduction. 2. The two dogs.

BEAUMONT, Frank. Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 71-92.) \***EC**

BEDE, Cuthbert, pseud. See under BRADLEY, Edward.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. Life of Robert Burns. London: Walter Scott, 1888. vii p., 1 l., 183, 41 p. 8°. (Great writers.) \***R-AN**

— Three sonnets from the land of Burns. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 112.) \***DA**

1. Mauchline. 2. Hero-worship. 3. Robert Burns.

BRADLEY, Edward. The true story of Burns and his Highland Mary. By Cuth-

bert Bede [pseud.]. (In his: A tour in Tartan-land. London, 1863. 8°. p. 125-140.) **CPW**

BRIGHT, Henry A. See under SOME account.

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Robert Burns. (In his: Theology in the English poets. London, 1880. 4. ed. 12°. p. 287-339.) **NCID**

— (In same. New York, 1875. 12°. p. 287-339.) **NCID**

BROWN, David K. Burns and Ferguson. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-73.) \***DA**

BROWN, George Douglas. Robert Burns. [By G. D. Brown.] (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 184-194.) \***DA**

BROWN, Robert. Paisley Burns Clubs, 1805-1893. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1893. 336 p., 4 fac., 9 pl., 49 port. sq. 8°. **NCA**

BRUCE, Wallace. The Auld Brig's welcome on the unveiling of the Burns statue, Ayr, July 8, 1891. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 15 p. sq. 12°. \***Cp.v.371**

— The land of Burns. Illustrated by James D. Smillie. Boston: Lea & Shepard, 1879. 12°. **NCM**

BUCHANAN, Robert. Burns's first bosom friend: a forgotten worthy. (Broadway: a monthly magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 746-752.) \***DA**

BURNS, Robert. Burns holograph manuscripts in the Kilmarnock Monument Museum, with notes. Compiled and edited by David Sneddon. Kilmarnock: D. Brown & Co., printers, 1889. vii, 147 p. 12°. **AN**

— The life of Robert Burns, as written by himself and continued or commented on by others. (In his: Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1811. p. xiii-lv.) **Stuart 10254**

BURNS. illus. (Sears' guide to knowledge. New York, 1845. 4°. p. 49-55.) **OA**

BURNS almanac. A hand-book of information concerning the Scottish poet. Compiled by J. D. Ross. 1897. New York [1897]. 12°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.4**

BURNS and Byron. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 622-623.) \***DA**

Contrasting their works.  
Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art*, v. 3, p. 409-411, New York, 1844.

BURNS as commentator. Some original notes by the poet. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 401-402.) \***DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

BURNS, The, calendar: a manual of Burnsiana; relating events in the poet's history, names associated with his life and writings, a concise bibliography, and a record of Burns relics. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1874. 39 l., 1 port. 4°. **AN**  
no. 597 of 600 copies printed.

BURNS celebration, held at Delmonico's, January, 1880. Report of speeches. [Compiled by H. E. Partridge and A. W. Granville.] New York: N. Y. Stenographic and Type-Writing Association [1880]. 48 p. 8°. **AN** p.v.131

Title from cover.

BURNS, The, centenary: being an account of the proceedings and speeches at the various banquets and meetings throughout the kingdom. With a memoir... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. iv, 156 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

BURNS Centenary Committee. Report of the proceedings at the celebration of the Burns centenary, at Kirkcudbright, 25th January 1859. Liverpool: printed by Messrs. Bean, 1859. 54 p. 12°. **AN** p.box

BURNS Club, New York City. The centennial birth-day of Robert Burns as celebrated by the Burns Club of the city of New York, 1759-1859, January 25th, 1859. Edited by J. Cunningham. New York: Lang & Laing, 1860. 136 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

BURNS, A, document. (Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 131-133.) †\* **GDD**

Facsimile of the assignment of his property in favor of his brother Gilbert.

BURNS, The, Exhibition. Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition [1896]. Galleries of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts... Glasgow: William Hodge & Co., 1896. xv p., 2 l., 21-486 p. 8°. **AN**

BURNS, The, festival. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 370-398.) \* **DA**

BURNS, The, festival. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 545-553.) \* **DA**

At Ayr, August, 1844.

BURNS, The, festival. (New Orleans monthly review. New Orleans, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. 67-80.) \* **DD**

BURNS Memorial Association. The poets and Robert Burns Souvenir program Burns Memorial Association Fair... December 12, 13, 14, [1905]. Boston: Adamson Press [1905]. 14 l. 8°. **AGH** p.v.29

BURNS as a Royal Scottish Archer. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 456-458.) \* **DD**

BURNS Society of the City of New York. An excerpt from the anniversary banquet ... held on Friday, the twenty-fifth day of January, nineteen hundred and seven. [New York: Bartlett-Orr Press,] 1907. 20 p. 8°. **AN** (Burns) p.v.1, no.10

Contains: Responses to the principal toasts.

BURNSIANA. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 3-4.) **CPA**

BUTCHART, Stewart F. Sind die Gedichte "Poem on pastoral poetry" und "Verses on the destruction of Drumlanrig Woods" von Robert Burns? Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1903. 2 p.l., 60 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC** p.v.15  
Bibliography, p. 59-60.

— — — Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1903. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 6.)

**NCID** p.v.3

C., A. J. Robert Burns. (The Eagle. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. v. 19, p. 344-365.) **STK**

CARLYLE, Thomas. Burns. (Edinburgh review. London, 1828. 8°. v. 48, p. 267-312.) \* **DA**

— — — (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1855. new ed. 8°. p. 95-114.) **NCZ**

— — — (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-326.) **NCZ**

— Essay on Burns. Chicago: Ainsworth & Co., 1898. 107 p., 1 port. 12°. (The lakeside series of English readings.) **NCL**

— The hero as man of letters. Johnson, Rousseau, Burns. (In his: On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. New York, 1846. 12°. p. 138-174.) **NCZ**

— — — (In his: On heroes, hero-worship... New York, 1849. 8°. p. 138-174.) **NCZ**

— — — (In his: On heroes, hero-worship... New York, 1897. 8°. p. 154-195.) **NCZ**

— Life of Burns. 52 p. (In: Famous biography. New York, 1883. 12°.) **A**

— Life of Robert Burns. [In two parts; part 2 being a review of Lockhart's Life of Robert Burns.] New York: American Book Exchange, 1880. 52 p. 16°. **AN** (Burns) p.v.1

— Life of Robert Burns. Mostly by Thomas Carlyle. [Edited by Orlando Williams Wight.] New York: Delissen & Procter, 1859. 203 p. 16°. (Household library.) **AN**

Contents: Preface containing Charles Knight's Sketch of Carlyle's life. Part 1. J. F. Smith, Life of Burns. Part 2. Thomas Carlyle, Life of Burns.

— Thomas Carlyle's Essay on Robert Burns. Edited by W. K. Wickes. Bos-



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

ton: Sibley & Company [cop. 1896]. iv p., 1 l., 110 p., 1 port. 16°. (Students' series of English classics.) **AN**

CARMICHAEL, Alexander. Traditions of the land of Lorne, and of the Highland ancestry of Robert Burns. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 314-333.) **NDK**

CARNEGIE, Andrew. Address by Andrew Carnegie at the unveiling of a statue of Burns, erected by the citizens of Montrose. Dunfermline: A. Romanes & Son, 1912. 16 p. 8°. **AN p.v.135**

CELEBRATION of the 111. anniversary of Robert Burns' natal day, at Delmonico's Hotel, New York, January 25, 1870. New York: H. Read & Co. [1870?] 52 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.7**

CENTENARY poems: selected from the competitive verses written for the Burns Festival, held at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859. London: H. G. Warren, 1860. xv, 124 p. 12°. **NCI**

CHIARINI, Giuseppe. Roberto Burns. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1886. 8°. v. 86, p. 209-228, 417-443.) **NNA**

COLLYER, Robert. Robert Burns. (In his: Clear grit, a collection of lectures, addresses, and poems. Boston, 1913. 12°. p. 206-230.) **NBY**

COLVILLE, James. A Boer admirer of Robert Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 13-18.) **\*EC**

On some pieces translated by Mr. Reitz, ex-secretary of the Transvaal.

— The literary art of Robert Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 96-121.) **\*EC**

CORRODI, August. Rob. Burns und Pet. Hebel. Eine literar-historische Parallele. Berlin, 1873. 43 p. 8°. (Virchow. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie 8, Heft 182.) **\*C**

CRITIQUE, A, on the poems of Robert Burns. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1812. iv p., 1 l., 70 p., 23 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **NCC**

CROCKETT, William Shillinglaw. See under DOUGLAS, Sir George, and W. S. CROCKETT.

CROSS, Alexander W. The religion of Burns's poems. 1 port. (The Arena. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 177-185.) **\*DA**

CRYSTAL Palace Company. Centenary celebration of the birth of Robert Burns, January 25th, 1859... London: Bradbury & Evans, 1859. 32 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.9**

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. The life and land of Burns. With contributions by Thomas Campbell, to which is prefixed an essay on the genius and writings of Burns by Thomas Carlyle. New York: J. & H. G. Langley, 1841. vii, 363 p. 12°. **AN**

CURRIE, James. The life of Robert Burns, with a criticism of his writings; originally published in connection with the works of Burns, in 1800... Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, 1838. ii p., 1 l., (1)8-76 p. 8°. (People's edition.) **AN p. box**

CURTIS, George William. Robert Burns: an address at the unveiling of the statue of the poet, in Central Park; New York, October 2, 1880. New York, 1880. 28 p. sq. 8°. **AN**

CYMRAES, pseud. Ode on the Burns centenary. (One of these [sic] sent up for competition to the Crystal Palace, 25th January 1859.) (Cambrian journal. Tenby, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 117-119.) **CV**

DAVEY, Samuel. The letters and prose writings of Robert Burns. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1901. 8°. series 2, v. 23, p. 19-41.) **\*EC**

DEIL's reply to Robert Burns. (Acadiensis. St. John, N. B., 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-223.) **HXX**

In verse.

DERBY, Thomas. The songs of Burns. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 25-47.) **\*DA**

DEVERON, D. Verses on the first centenary of the birth of Burns, 25th January 1859. Edinburgh: Stillie [1859]. 11 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.51**

DIACK, William. Robert Burns as a social reformer. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 656-670.) **\*DA**

DICK, James C. The songs of Robert Burns now first printed with the melodies for which they were written. A study in tone-poetry. With bibliography, historical notes, and glossary. London: Henry Frowde, 1903. xliii, 536 p., 4 fac. 8°. **\*MO**

DIXON, James Main. The Burns cult in America. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 785-787.) **\*DA**

DOUGLAS, Sir George, and W. S. CROCKETT. Robert Burns. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. iv, 40 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan. "The immortal memory." [Address, Edinburgh Burns Club... 23rd March 1901. [Edinburgh: privately printed, R. Mitchell & Son, 1901.] 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh Burns Club.) **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

Title from cover.

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. (In his: *Mornings in spring*... London, 1828. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-36.) **NCZ**

DUNDEE Free Public Libraries, Dundee, Scotland. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. **\*NCI**

DYKES, Thomas. The land of Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 287-295.) **\*DA**

EDE, Jessie E. Gordon. The land of Burns. 1 port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 337-345.) **\*DA**

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. The character of Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 114-115.) **\*DA**

— A lecture on Cowper and Burns, the two earliest great poets of the modern school. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 357-363.) **\*DA**

ENGEL, H. Das Naturgefühl bei Robert Burns. (Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1906. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 116-132.) **NAA**

EWING, J. C. Bibliography of Robert Burns: 1786-1796. 4 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 57-72.) **Reserve**

FERGUSON, James, the younger. Ayr and the birthplace of Burns. A guide to visitors. Ayr: James Ferguson, Jr., n. d. 1 p.l., (1)10-56 p. 8°. **\*DA**

FINDLAY, William. Robert Burns and the medical profession. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1898. 2 p.l., 162 p., 13 port. 8°. **NCC**

FINLAY, John. See ANDERSON, George, and JOHN FINLAY. The Burns centenary poems...

FRENCH, A. study of Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 215-223.) **\*DA**

On Auguste Angellier's *Robert Burns*, Paris: Hachette et Cie.

GEBBIE, George. Glossary of Scots words, with examples from Burns' works. [By George Gebbie.] (In: Robert Burns, The complete works of Robert Burns... Philadelphia, 1886. 8°. part 30, p. 343-390.) **NCL p. box**

GIBSON, A. Catalogue of the Burns collection. [With correspondence between

A. Gibson and the New York Public Library relating to the collection.] [Belfast? 1899.] 4°. **NCC**

— A doubtful edition of Robert Burns. n. t.-p. [Belfast, 1901.] 2 l. sq. 4°. **NCID**  
Repr.: *Belfast news-letter*, March 14, 1901.

GIGAULT DE LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, Émile. Robert Burns. (L'univers illustré. Paris, 1858. f°. année 1, p. 329-342.)

With full page portrait of Burns.

GILES, Henry. The genius of Burns. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. v. 37, p. 45-53.) **\*DD**

GILLIS, James. A paper on the subject of Burns's pistols. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-244.) **CPA**

GILLON, Frank. A nicht wi' Burns. A poem... Edinburgh: James Turner & Co., printers, 1893. 20 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.368**

GOODWILLIE, Edward. The world's memorials of Robert Burns, illustrated... Detroit, Mich.: Waverley Publishing Co. [1911]. xviii, 19-178 p., 48 pl., 8 port. 12°. **AN**

GORDON, Sheriff. Speeches...at Edinburgh, on Friday 25th June 1841 [in proposing the memory of Robert Burns; and on Tuesday, 25th January 1859 [in proposing the health of Lord Brougham]. Edinburgh: Fullarton & Macnab, 1859. 11 p. 8°. **NCZ**

H., H. A Burns pilgrimage. (Century illustrated monthly magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 26, p. 752-761.) **\*DA**

HADDEN, James Cuthbert. George Thomson, the friend of Burns. His life and correspondence. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1898. x, 392 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

— The portraits of Burns. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 55, p. 113-119.) **\*DA**

HARLAND, Marion. "Only a but and a ben." 2 pl. (In her: *Where ghosts walk*. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 19-28.) **A**

On Burns' birthplace.

HAVEN, Gilbert. Homes and haunts of Burns. (In his: *The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel*. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 55-76.) **BTYB**

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Some of the haunts of Burns. By a tourist without imagination or enthusiasm. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-395.) **\*DA**

HAZLITT, William. On Burns and the old English ballads. (In his: *Lectures on the English poets*. London: Taylor & Hesse, 1819. 2. ed. 8°. p. 245-282.) **NCID**

HECHT, Hans. Die "Merry muses of Caledonia" und Burns' "Court of Equity."



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

(Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1913. 8°. Bd. 129 [Neue Serie, Bd. 29], p. 363-374; Bd. 130 [Neue Serie, Bd. 30], 57-72.) **RAA**

— Robert Burns. (Germanisch-romanische Monatschrift. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 1, p. 169-186.) **RAA**

HELLER, Otto. Geibels Nachahmung der "Banks and Braes o' Bonnie Doon." [Berlin: A. Duncker, 1909.] 95-99 p. 8°. **NFI p.v.1, no.3**

Repr.: Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Bd. 9, Heft 1.

HENDERSON, Thomas F. Burns. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 203-230.) **\*R-NCB**

— 'Charlie he's my darling' and other Burns' originals. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 171-178.) **CPA**

— See also under HENLEY, W. E., and T. F. HENDERSON.

HENDRY, Hamish. Robin redivivus. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 1-4.) **\*DA**

HENLEY, William Ernest. Life, genius, achievement [of Robert Burns]. (In: Robert Burns, The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Edinburgh, 1896-97. 8°. v. 4, p. 231-348.) **NCL**

HENLEY, William Ernest, and T. F. HENDERSON. The cult of Mary Campbell. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 674-686.) **\*DA**

HERON, Robert. Memoirs of the life of the late Robert Burns. By R. H. (Monthly magazine. London, 1797. 8°. v. 3, p. 213-216, 552-562.) **\*DA**

The first formal biography of the poet.

HIERTHES, Ludwig. Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts in den Werken von Walter Scott und Burns, hrsg. von L. Hierthes. Augsburg: M. Rieger, 1882. x, 193(1) p. 12°. **RNY**

HISTORY, A, of the celebration of Robert Burns' 110th natal day, at the Metropolitan Hotel, New York. Jersey City: printed by John H. Lyon, 1869. 99 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

HOBHOUSE, John Cam. Lament for Robert Burns. Imitated from the Greek of Moschus. (In his: Imitations and translations...together with original poems... London, 1809. 8°. p. 147-158.) **NCI**

HOLMES, D. T. Robert Burns. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley. 1904. 12°. p. 69-96.) **NDP**

HOWITT, William. Robert Burns. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 337-392.) **AB**

HUTCHISON, Alexander. Letter of Burns to Clarinda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

INTELLECTUAL, The, characteristics of Robert Burns. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. v. 26, p. 230-235.) **\*DA**

INTERESTING, An, history of Robert Burns; the Ayrshire bard. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. 24 p. 24°. [no.] 60.) **NDP p.v.3**

A chapbook.

IRVING, David. The life of Robert Burns. (In his: Lives of the Scottish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 441-501.) **AB**

IVANOV, Ivan. Robert Burns. (Russkaya Misl. Moskva, 1896. 8°. year 17, v. 7, p. 44; v. 8, p. 64.) **\*QCA**

J., K. Burns' relics. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-71.) **CPA**

JACK, William. Burns's unpublished common-place book. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 39, p. 448-460, 560-572; v. 40, p. 32-43, 124-132, 250-261.) **\*DA**

JACKS, William. Robert Burns in other tongues. A critical review of the translations of the songs and poems of Robert Burns. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1896. xix, 560 p., 14 port. 8°. **NCL**

JOAB, Albert E. Robert Burns, peasant, poet, patriot: an oration, delivered before the Caledonian and St. Andrew's Societies of Tacoma, Washington, on the one hundred and thirty eighth anniversary of the poet's nativity. Tacoma, Washington [Allen & Lamborn, 1910]. 30 p., 2 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.4**

KEITH, Arthur. An anthropological study of some portraits of Shakespeare and of Burns. illus. (British medical journal. London, 1914. 4°. 1914, v. 1, p. 461-466.) **†WAA**

KINGSLEY, Charles. Burns and his school. [By Charles Kingsley.] (North British review. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 16, p. 149-183.) **\*DA**

— (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 25, p. 114-133.) **\*DA**

From the *North British review*.

— (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 31, p. 529-542.) **\*DA**

— (In his: Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers. Boston, 1859. 8°. p. 119-154.) **NCZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

KINNEAR, George H. History of Glenbervie. Montrose: "Standard" Office, 1895. 2 p. 1., 134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**  
The title on the cover reads: Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns.

KNOX, Mrs. Isa Craig. The Burns festival. Prize poem recited at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859. [By Mrs. I. C. Knox.] London: Bradbury and Evans, 1859. 7 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

LAND, The, of Burns. (In: Spirit of Chambers's journal... Edinburgh, 1835. 12°. v. 2, p. 46-71.)

LANG, Andrew. Burns and Scottish song. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 323-325.) **\*DA**

LAST, The, days of Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1853. 8°. v. 7, p. 115-116.) **\*DA**

LAURENCE, John. Robert Burns. (The Scottish annual. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1859, p. 360-372.) **NCA**

LIVINGSTON, Peter. Lecture on Robert Burns. (In his: Poems and songs... Dublin, 1852. 9. ed. 12°. p. 13-26.) **NDH**

LOCKHART, John Gibson. Life of Robert Burns. With an essay on his writings, prepared for this edition. New York: Wm. Stodart, 1831. xxii, (1)20-320 p. 16°. **AN**

LOCKHART, Robert M. Mr. Henley and Highland Mary. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 332-336.) **\*DA**

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Robert Burns. 1 port. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1880. 8°. v. 61, p. 321-323.) **\*DA**  
Verses.

LOVER, Samuel. Rival rhymes, in honour of Burns; with curious illustrative matter. Collected and edited by Ben Trovato (pseud. of Samuel Lover). London: Routledge, 1859. iv, 144 p. 16°. **NCM**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright. The banks o' Doon and For a' that and a' that. (In his: Introductions to notable poems. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 11-26.) **NCID**

MACCULLOCH, Hunter. Robert Burns. An ode on the centenary of his death, 1796-1896. Brooklyn, N. Y.: The Rose and Thistle Pub. Co., cop. 1896. 32 p. illus. 8°. **NBI**

MCDOWALL, William. Burns in Dumfriesshire: a sketch of the last eight years of the poet's life. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1870. iv, (1)6-78 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

MACKAY, Charles. Burns and Béranger. (Nineteenth century. London, 1880. 8°. v. 7, p. 464-485.) **\*DA**

MACKELLAR, G. D. The loves of Burns. Glasgow: A. F. Sharp & Co. [1860?] 1 p.l., 42 p., 1 port. 12°. **\*C p.v.360**

MACKENZIE, Alexander. Robert Burns. [By Alexander Mackenzie.] (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 363-372.) **\*DD**

MACKIE, Alexander. The ludicrous in Burns. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1900. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-130.) **\*EC**

M'KIE, James. Bibliotheca Burnsiana. Life and works of Burns: title pages and imprints of the various editions in the private library of James M'Kie, Kilmarnock, prior to date 1866. Kilmarnock: James M'Kie, printer, 1866. 43 p. 8°. **AN**

MACLAREN, Ian. Robert Burns: the voice of the Scots people. (In his: Books and bookmen, and other essays. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 91-123.) **NCZ**

MACMILLAN, Michael. Burns. 3 col'd pl. (In: Poets' country, edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 8°. p. 339-358.) **NCID**

MCWILLIAM, H. D. Bishop Geddes and Robert Burns. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 176.) **CPA**

MAUCHLEN, J. Burns and the lower creation. (King & country. London, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-283.) **\*DE**

MAY, Robert Earle. Robert Burns, the universal lover, universally beloved. (Caledonian. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 396-402.) **\*DD**

MEYERFELD, M. Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1899. viii, 138 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.13, no.7**

MILNER, George. The influence of Burns on Wordsworth. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1892. 8°. v. 11, p. 285-290.) **\*DA**

MOIR, David Macbeth. Stanzas for the Burns festival. By Delta. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 399-400.) **\*DA**

MORTIMER, John. At the grave of Burns. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 186-191.) **\*DA**

MUIR, John. Burns's seal. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 127-128.) **MDVA**

MURDOCH, John. The Celtic sympathies of Burns. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) **NDO**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

MURDOCH, Robert. Burnsiana. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 41, 65, 81.) **CPA**

MURRAY, David Christie. Burns as an English poet. (Contemporary review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 82, p. 648-657.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, series 3. v. 9 (v. 140), p. 194-200, Boston, 1903.

MYERS, Willard L. The influence of Fergusson on Burns. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 61-70.) **\*DA**

N. Vindication of Mr. Wordsworth's letter to Mr. Gray, on a new edition of Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 65-73.) **\*DA**

NEILSON, George. The real "Scots wha hae." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 29-39.) **CA**

NEILSON, William Allen. Burns in English. (In: Anniversary papers, by colleagues and pupils of George Lyman Kittredge... Boston, 1913. 4°. p. 165-169.) **†NABO**

NEW YORK Scottish Society. Annual Burns celebration. no. 8, 11, 16 (1896-99, 1904). New York, 1896-1904. 8°. and 4°. **†AGH p.v.29, no.11-14, 16**

NEW YORK STATE. — Education Department. Visual Instruction Division. Slides and photographs. Robert Burns and the Burns country. n.t.p. 2 l. 8°. (List 15.) **SSI**

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Later Scots poetry: Robert Burns. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 2, p. 846-870.) **\*R—NCB**

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. Wordsworth's letter relative to a new edition of Burns' works. (Blackwood's, Edinburgh monthly magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 261-266.) **\*DA**

OLIVER, J. A. Westwood. Burns at Kirkoswald. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 67, p. 202-207.) **\*DA**

ORIGINAL notes by Robert Burns. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 164-165.) **CA**

Marginalia in a volume of the works of Laurence Sterne.

OTIS, James F. On the poetry of Burns. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1836. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-244.) **\*DA**

PALMGREN, Carl. On the music of Robert Burns' songs. (Minnesskrift af forna lärjungar tillägnad Professor Axel Erdmann på hans sjuttioårsdag den 6. Febr., 1913. Uppsala, 1913. 4°. p. 224-230.) **RAE**

PATERSON, John. Burns on trees and birds. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-49.) **PQA**

PATTERSON, Alexander. Catalogue of an interesting collection of Burnsiana formed by Dr. A. Patterson, which will be sold by auction... April, 1906. Glasgow: R. M'Tear & Co., 1906. 36 p. 8°. **NCID p.v.2**

PEASANT, The, bard of Scotland. A sketch of the life and poetry of Burns, on the one hundredth anniversary of his birthday, delivered at the Burns's centennial banquet, Oriental Hotel, San Francisco, January 25th, 1859, by the president of the evening. (San Francisco: Towne & Bacon [1859]. 2 p.l., 15 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1447**

PEBODY, Charles. Burns at work. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 228 [new series, v. 6], p. 593-607.) **\*DA**

PICTURES and portraits of the life and land of Burns. The illustrations by Bartlett, Allom, Wright, etc. The biographies and descriptions by Allan Cunningham. (parts 2-5.) London: G. Virtue [1839-40]. pl., port. 4°. **†NCL**

Large paper copy.

PRATT Institute Library School. Robert Burns. [Bibliography.] [Brooklyn, 1893-94,] p. 533-536. 4°. (Pratt Institute Library School. Lectures on general literature. no. 55.) **MRR Desk**

RECENT discoveries regarding Burns. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 52, p. 193-196.) **\*DA**

REID, J. B. A complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a glossary of Scotch words, with notes, index, and appendix of readings. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1889. 4 p.l., 568 p. 4°. **NCC**

REPORT of the meeting... to celebrate the centenary of the birthday of Robert Burns, at the Revere House, Boston, January 25, 1859... Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1859. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.1**

RIDDELL, Maria Woodley. Sketch of the leading features of Burns's character. (In: Robert Burns, Works. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 6, p. 369-376.) **NCF**

Reprinted from the *Dumfries journal* of 1796.

RIDEING, William H. The land o' Burns. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1879. 8°. v. 59, p. 180-191.) **\*DA**

RITTER, Otto. Burnsiana. (Anglia. Halle, 1909. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 197-234.) **RNA**  
— Burnsiana. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 163-167.) **RNA**

— "Charlie he's my darling" and other Burns' originals. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1906. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 383-384.) **RNA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

— Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns. 1773-1791. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1901. 2 p.l., viii, 260 p. 8°. (Palæstra. [no.], xxx.)

NCC

ROBERT BURNS. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 87, p. 196.)

\*DA

Verses.

ROBERT BURNS. (Cassell's illustrated family paper. London, 1858. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 350-351, 366.)

†\*DE

ROBERT BURNS. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1845. 8°. v. 25, p. 66-81, 289-305.)

\*DA

ROBERT BURNS. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1877. 8°. v. 89, p. 94-105.)

\*DA

Forms no. 7 of a series of: Studies in Scottish literature.

ROBERT BURNS. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 256-266.)

A

ROBERT BURNS. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. v. 26, p. 61-70.)

\*DA

ROBERT BURNS. A critical symposium. 3 fac., 1 p.l., 7 port. (Booklovers' magazine. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-285.)

\*DA

The man and the poet, by Julian Hawthorne. The healthfulness of Burns' poetry, by Vida D. Scudder. The immortal in Burns, by William Morton Payne. A true lyric poet, by W. P. Trent. A universal poet, by Edward Mims. The real Burns, by C. T. Winchester. Burns vs. Henley et al., by Gerald Stanley Lee. Mr. Henley's view of Burns.

ROBERT BURNS and the Ayrshire moderates. A correspondence reprinted from "The Scotsman" with remarks. [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, printers,] 1883. sq. 8°.

\*C p.v.367

ROBERTS, L. M. The Burns and Dunlop correspondence, with extracts from some unpublished letters of the poet. (Fortnightly review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 58, p. 662-673.)

\*DA

ROBERTSON, J. The art of Burns. (Our corner. London, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-159.)

\*DE

ROBINSON, William Clarke. Robert Burns. 32 p. (In his: British poets of the revolution age. Belfast, 1900. 12°.)

NCI p.v.84

ROGERS, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes... Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1877. 68 p. 8°.

ARZ

ROSEBERY (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Robert Burns. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 31-70.)

NDB

ROSEBERY Burns Club. Excursion of the ... Rosebery Burns Club to Dumfries, 23rd May 1895. Glasgow: Robert W. Poe [1895], 8 p. 12°.

AN

Repr.: Dumfries and Galloway Standard.

ROSS, John Dawson. The Burns scrap book; or, Odd moments with the lovers of Scotia's darling poet. New York: L. D. Robertson & Son, 1893. 1 p.l., vii, (1)10-256 p. 12°.

AN

— Burns' Clarinda: brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1897. xii, 250 p., 1 port. 12°.

AN

— Burnsiana: a collection of literary odds and ends relating to Robert Burns. Compiled by J. D. Ross. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1892-97. 6 v. sq. 8°. AN v. 5 has reprint of catalogue issued in 1892, showing prices for books relating to Burns.

— Henley and Burns; or, The critic censured, being a collection of papers replying to an offensive critique on the life, genius, and achievements of the Scottish poet. Collected and edited by J. D. Ross. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1901. 3 p.l., (i)vi-vii p., 1 l., 106 p., 1 port. 12°.

AN

— Highland Mary. Interesting papers on an interesting subject. Edited by J. D. Ross. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 port. 12°.

ROZ, Firmin. Robert Burns. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 5, v. 16, p. 593-631.)

\*DM

SCHIPPER, Jakob. Gedenkrede auf Robert Burns. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 248-292.)

CN

SCHWEMMER, C. Ueber Robert Burns. (Album des literarischen Vereins in Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 180-213.)

NFA

With translations of some of his songs.

SCOTT, Charles. Robert Burns. An address to the Edinburgh Burns' Club, at their annual dinner on the 118th anniversary of the birth of Robert Burns, 25. January 1877. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1877. 25 p. 12°.

\*C p.v.358

SCOTT, James W. Burns' great grandson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-72.)

CPA

— Burns's original prospectus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 186-187.)

CPA

SEYMOUR, Charles C. B. Robert Burns. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 64-70.)

A

SHAIRF, John Campbell. Burns and Scotch song before him. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1879. 8°. v. 44, p. 502-513.)

\*DA



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

— Robert Burns. London: Macmillan and Co., 1879. vi p., 1 l., 207 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) \*R-AN

— — New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 1 p.l., 205 p. 12°. AN

— — New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 129 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) NCC p.v.3

— Scottish song, and Burns. (In his: Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 8°. p. 192-226.) \*R-NAEC

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Burns. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 133-145.) AB

SIGMA. Robert Burns — his character and poetry. (North Carolina University magazine. Chapel Hill, N. C., 1859. 8°. v. 8, p. 228-235.) IAA

SLOAN, J. M. Robert Burns and his biographers. (Book-lover. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 5, p. 294-298.) †\*GAA

From *T. P.'s Weekly*.

— Robert Burns and Charles Dickens. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 269-282.) \*DA

SNEDDON, David. See BURNS, Robert. Burns holograph...

SOME account of the Glenriddell mss. of Burns's poems: with several poems never before published. Edited by Henry A. Bright. Liverpool: Gilbert G. Walmsley, 1874. 55 p. sq. 8°. NCL

Printed for private distribution.

SOME account of Robert Burns, the Scotch poet. (European magazine. London, 1796. 8°. v. 30, p. 78-79, 266-270.) \*DE

SOME observations on the poetry of the agricultural and that of the pastoral districts of Scotland, illustrated by a comparative view of the genius of Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 521-529.) \*DA

SONG writing. Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 46, p. 256-271.) \*DA

STEPHENS, George. The rescue of Robert Burns, February, 1759. A centenary poem. Cheapinghaven: Michaelsen and Tillge [1859]. 22 p. 8°. NCI p.v.51

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Some aspects of Robert Burns. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 40, p. 408-429.) \*DA  
Reprinted in *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 7, p. 516-528, New York, 1879.

— — (Reprinted in his: Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1892. 7. ed. 12°. p. 38-90.) \*R-NCZ

SYME, James. Robert Burns. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1887. 4°. 1886-87, p. 323-339.) \*DA

T., M. Burns. (The Iris or Literary messenger. New York, 1841. 8°. v. 1, p. 152-154.) \*DD

Exposition of both sides of Burns's character.

T., W. W. Carlyle and Burns. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 515-516.) \*DA

THOMSON, Charles. Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 459-464.) \*DD

THORNE, William Henry. Robert Burns. (In his: Modern idols: studies in biography and criticism. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. p. 62-105.) A

THREE, The, lyrists; Horace, Burns, Branger. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 150-167.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 97 [series 4, v. 91], p. 3-14, Boston, 1868.

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. Burns. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 249-252.) \*DA

TYLER, Samuel. Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1848. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-209 p. 12°. NCC

UMBER, George. A bairns' Burns's anniversary. (In his: In my city garden. Paisley, 1895. 12°. p. 207-229.) NCZ

WALKER, A. M. A lecture on the private and literary life of Burns. Tunbridge Wells: printed by John Colbran, 1858. iv, 46 p. 12°. AN

WALKER, Hugh. Robert Burns. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 2, p. 134-185.) NDP

WALSH, Walter. The religion of Robert Burns. (Poet-lore. Boston, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 57-71.) \*DA

WEBB, William A. Robert Burns. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1903. 8°. v. 52, p. 485-497.) \*DA

WIGHT, Orlando Williams. See CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of Robert Burns...

WILLIAMS, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) \*DA  
Burns, Scott, Hogg.

WILSON, D. W. Robert Burns and the song-birds of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 323-332.) PQA

WILSON, James Grant. American editions of Robert Burns' poems. [New York, 1900.] 2 l. 8°. NCI p.v.65

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

— The home of Robert Burns. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 657-665.) \*DA

WILSON, James R. Notes from original sources on the erection of the Burns Mausoleum and the origin of the Dumfries Burns Club. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 220-235.) \*EC

WILSON, John. The genius, and character of Burns. New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1845. 2 p.l., 222 p. 12°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. xxi.) NCI

— — Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1854. 1 p.l., 222 p. 12°. AN

Printed from same plates as Wiley and Putnam's ed. of 1845.

WINTER, A, with Robert Burns, being annals of his patrons and associates in Edinburgh during the year 1786-7, and details of his inauguration as poet-laureate of

the Can: Kil: [Canongate Kilwinning Lodge of Freemasons]. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, printer, 1846. vi, 7-173 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 12°. AN

Dedication signed J. M.

WYLIE, William Michael. Ayrshire and the land of Burns. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n.d. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-184.)

ZENKER, Rudolf. Heines achttes Traumbild und Burns' Jolly Beggars. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Weimar, 1894. 8°. N. F. Bd. 7, p. 245-251.) NAA

Burton, John Hill. The book-hunter, etc. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. viii, 384 p. 12°. Stuart 1961

— — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1863. viii, 408 p. 2. ed. 12°. \*GAH

Reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, new series, v. 3, p. 142-147, London, 1862.

— — With additional notes by Richard Grant White. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1863. xii, 411 p. 12°. \*GAH

(To be continued)



12

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART XI (Conclusion)

### LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

(Continued)

#### LITERATURE (Continued)

**C., C.** Ane brief explanation of the life, or a prophetic of the death of the marquis of Argyle, with diverse verses thereupon, and is to be added to Bibliotheca militum, composed in Scottish rhyme by C. C. his lordship's old servitor, and is to be sung according to old Gray steel. Imprinted at Inverlochie, 1656. 12 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.2**

Fictitious imprint? Edinburgh? 1820?

**Cabinet**, The; or The selected beauties of literature... Edinburgh: J. Aitken, 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.

1825 is second series.

**Cadenhead**, William. Flights of fancy, and lays of Bon-Accord. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1853. x p., 1 l., (1)10-332 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Caird**, Edward. Essays on literature. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1909. 4 p.l., (1)4-259 p. 8°. **NCZ**

**Caledonia**: a poem. London: T. Cadell, 1778. vi p., 1 l., 63 p. 4°. **NCL**

**Caledonian**, The, bee; or, A select collection of interesting extracts; from modern publications. With...copperplates. Perth: R. Morison, jr., 1795. iv, 280 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCE**

Copperplates missing.

**Caledonian**, The, muse: a chronological selection of Scottish poetry from the earliest times. Edited by... Joseph Ritson. London: R. Triphook, 1821. iv, 232 p., 1 port. 16°. **NDP**

This work was nearly ready for publication in 1785, when a fire destroyed the introductory portion, which caused the author to abandon the issue of it. The remainder lay in the warehouse until acquired by Triphook, who issued the sheets with a new title-page and a preliminary note to the reader.

**Calvinus**, pseud. Two letters to the Rev. Dr. Thomas M'Crie, and the Rev Mr. Andrew Thomson, on the parody of

Scripture, lately published in Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh: John Fairbairn, 1817. 30 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.468**

Relates to the "Translation of an ancient Chaldee manuscript," which was published in the first volume of *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*.

**Cameron**, William C. Mall Jamieson's ghost; or, The elder's dream. Founded on fact. With other poems. Paisley: J. Motherwell, 1844. 24 p. 8°. **NDP p.v.4**

**Campbell**, Mrs. Jean Morison. Ane booke of ballades. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1882. 54 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.371**

**Campbell**, Robert Calder. The Clach na Seanish. A story of the clanfeuds. 1 port. (The Keepsake. London, 1850. 8°. 1850, p. 64-74.) **NCA**

— Fisher Jenny. A tradition of the north of Scotland. (Forget me not. Edited by F. Shoberl. London [1840?]. 16°. p. 235-256.) **NBA**

— The howdie-witch of Cawdor. (Forget me not. London [1839]. 16°. 1839, p. 235-253.) **NBA**

— Kathur nan reagh; or, Kate of the heath. (Forget me not. London [1844]. 16°. 1844, p. 93-114.) **NBA**

— Rough recollections of rambles, abroad and at home. London: T. C. Newby, 1847. 3 v. 12°. **AN**

**Campbell**, Thomas. Address...on Tuesday, May 1, 1827. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural address... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 83-87.) **STK**

— The complete poetical works of Thomas Campbell, with a memoir of his life. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. 386 p. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

— — With an original biography, and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1854. xii, 479 p., port. 8°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Campbell, Thomas, continued.*

— Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvanian tale. And other poems. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1809. 1 p.l., 134 p. 4°.

NCM

— — New York: D. Longworth, 1809. 3 p.l., (1)10-132 p. 2. (American) ed. 12°.

NCI

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. 3 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 7. ed. 16°.

NCM

With additional engraved title-page.

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821. 3 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 8. ed. 16°.

NCM

With additional engraved title-page. A re-issue of the seventh edition.

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1825. 2 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 9. ed. 16°.

NCM

With additional engraved title-page.

— — With illustrations by the brothers Dalziel. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. viii, 95 p. 12°.

NCM

— The pleasures of hope; with other poems. Glasgow: J. Mundell, printer, 1800. 3 p.l., 136 p., 4 pl. 4. ed. 16°.

NCM

— — To which is added, The nurse (translated from the Italian of L. Tansillo, by W. Roscoe). New York: printed by W. Durell for G. F. Hopkins, 1800. 115 p., 1 l., 127-164 p., 1 pl. 16°.

Reserve

— — New York: printed by W. Durell, for E. Duyckinck, 1800. 115 p., 1 l., 125-164 p., 1 pl. 16°.

Reserve

— — 7. ed. corrected and enlarged. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1803. xi, 131 p., 1 pl. 4°.

NCM

— — Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1810. 4 p.l., 131 p., 4 pl. 16°.

NCM

— — (In: The pleasures of hope, imagination, and memory. Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr., & J. Cushing, 1814. 16°. p. 1-47.)

NCM

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. 3 p.l., 136 p., 3 pl. new ed. 16°.

NCM

With additional engraved title-page.

— — London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1822. 4 p.l., (1)12-144 p., 3 l. new ed. 16°.

NCM

With additional engraved title-page.

— — Illustrated by Birket Foster, George Thomas, and Harrison Weir. London: Sampson Low & Son, 1855. 1 p.l., 58 p., 1 l. 8°.

Stuart 10279

Interleaved.

— The pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. London: E. Moxon, 1842. viii, 119 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

NCM

— Poetical works. Including several pieces from the original manuscript, never before published in this country. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author... Albany: D. W. Farrand & Green, 1810. 296 p. 12°.

NCM

— — To which is prefixed a revised and improved biographical sketch of the author... Philadelphia: E. Earle, 1815. xxvii, 242 p. 24°.

NCM

— — Including Theodoric, and many other pieces not contained in any former edition. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1826. v p., 1 l., (1)10-239 p., 1 pl. 24°.

NCM

With additional engraved title-page. p. 103-114 missing.

— — London: E. Moxon, 1848. ix p., 1 l., 379 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

NCM

— — With notes and a biographical sketch by Rev. W. A. Hill. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. lxix, 427 p., 1 port. 16°.

\*R-NCL

— — With a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. lxix, 427 p., 1 port. 8°. (British poets.)

NCI

Only one hundred copies printed.

— Selected poems. O'Connor's child. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l. sq. 16°.

NCI p.v.19

Title from cover.

— Theodoric; a domestic tale; and other poems. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1824. 2 p.l., 149 p. 16°.

NCM

Thick paper copy.

— Two letters of Thomas Campbell, the poet. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 10, p. 98-99.)

The first is addressed to C. Patmore, Soho, and the other to J. Pickersgill, dated 1831.

Printed from the originals in the Ford Collection, New York Public Library.

BEATTIE, William. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. London: Edward Moxon, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

AN

Reviewed in *Quarterly review*, v. 85, p. 32-81, London, 1849.

— — London: Hall, Virtue & Co., 1850. 3 v. 2. ed. 8°.

AN

— — New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850. 2 v. American ed. 12°.

AN

CAMPBELLIANA. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1844. 8°. v. 30, p. 342-352.)

\*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 2, p. 579-586, Boston, 1844; *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art*, v. 3, p. 289-299, New York, 1844.

DOWE, William. Thomas Campbell; a poetical biography. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 44, p. 260-272.)

\*DD



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Campbell, Thomas, continued.*

H. Thomas Campbell. (*La belle assemblée*. London, 1829. 8°. v. 9, p. 142-146.) \*DE

HADDEN, James Cuthbert. Thomas Campbell. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. \*R-AN

HOWITT, William. Thomas Campbell. (In his: *Homes and haunts of the... British poets*. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-221.) AB

IRVING, Washington. A biographical sketch of Thomas Campbell. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. (*Bolster's quarterly magazine*. Cork, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-39.) \*DE

JERDAN, William. Thomas Campbell. (In his: *Men I have known*. London, 1866. 12°. p. 90-100.) AGH

PATMORE, Peter George. Thomas Campbell. (In his: *My friends and acquaintance...* London, 1854. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-164.) AGH

REDDING, Cyrus. *Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell*. London: C. J. Skeet, 1860. 2 v. 12°. AN

REDDING's reminiscences—Thomas Campbell. (*North British review*. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 287-320.) \*DA

SYMONS, Arthur. Thomas Campbell. (*Fortnightly review*. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 76, p. 415-422.) \*DA

— Thomas Campbell (1775-1844). (In his: *The romantic movement in English poetry*. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 191-200.) NCID

THOMAS Campbell. (*Chambers's Edinburgh journal*. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 180-181.) \*DA

Mainly from the memoir by Washington Irving prefixed to an American edition of Campbell's works.

THOMAS Campbell. 32 p. (In: *Chambers's Papers for the people*. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 3, no. 24.) NCZ

THOMAS Campbell. 32 p. 12°. (In: *Historical and literary celebrities... selected from Chambers' Papers for the people*. Edinburgh [18—?]. 12°.) A

THOMAS Campbell. (*Hogg's weekly instructor*. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-86, 98-100.) \*DA

THOMAS Campbell. (*Littell's Living age*. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 706.) \*DA  
From the *Britannia*.

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. The popular poet: Thomas Campbell. (In his: *Mental portraits; or, Studies in character*. London, 1853. 12°. p. 362-384.) A

— Thomas Campbell. (In his: *Essays, biographical and critical*. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 441-455.) A

V. Thomas Campbell. (*Tait's Edinburgh magazine*. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 393-401.) \*DA

WALDRON, William Watson. Thomas Campbell. (In his: *Washington Irving and contemporaries*. New York [185-?]. 16°. p. 206-212.) AGZ

Candlish, Robert S. *Scripture characters and miscellanies*. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. viii p., 1 l., (1)10-573 p. 2. ed. 8°. Stuart 3152

Cargill, Thomas. See under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Cargill, William. See under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Carlyle, Thomas. Address by Thomas Carlyle, lord rector, April 2, 1866. (In: *University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses...* London, 1900. 8°. p. 77-109.) STK

— Arbeiten und nicht verzweifeln. Auszüge aus seinen Werken. Deutsch von Maria Kühn und A. Kretzschmar. Düsseldorf: K. R. Langewiesche [1907?]. 219(1) p. 12°. (*Lebende Worte und Werke, Auswahl- und Sammelbände.*) NCZ

— The Carlyle anthology. Selected and arranged with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1876. ix(1), 386 p. 12°. \*R-NCZ

— Carlyle et le Saint-Simonisme; lettres à Gustave d'Eichthal. (*Revue historique*. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 82, p. 292-306.) BAA

Published by Eugène d'Eichthal.

— *Collectanea Thomas Carlyle, 1821-1855*. Edited by S. A. Jones. Canton, Pa.; Kirgate Press, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 19-142 p., 1 l. 8°. NCZ

— *Collected works*. London: Chapman & Hall [1870-82]. 34 v. 8°. \*R-NCG

v. 1. Sartor Resartus. v. 2-4. The French Revolution: a history. v. 5. The life of Friedrich Schiller. v. 6-11. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 12. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. v. 13. Past and present. v. 14-18. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches: with elucidations. v. 19. Latter-day pamphlets. v. 20. Life of John Sterling. v. 21-30. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. v. 31. The early kings of Norway, also an essay on the portraits of John Knox; and general index. v. 32-34. Translations from the German.

— The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1834-1872. [Edited by C. E. Norton.] Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co. 1883. 2 v. port. 12°. NDD

— — Supplementary letters. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1886. v p., 1 l., 80 p. 12°. AN

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838-39. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

— — Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1839. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

— — Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 p.l., 5-568 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. (Modern British essayists.) **Stuart 10167**

— — Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1855. 568 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCZ**

— — Boston: Brown & Taggard, 1860. 4 v. port. 8°. **NCZ**

— — Count Cagliostro. — Death of Edward Irving. — Appendix. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [cop. 1884.] 152 p. 12°. (Lovell's library. no. 571.) **OMI**

— — London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. [1888.] 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCZ**

— — (First time, 1839; final 1869.) New York: J. Clarke & Co. [190-?] 4 v. in 2. pl., port. 8°. **NCZ**

— On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Six lectures. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1841. 1 p.l., 280 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— — New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. 3 p.l., 218 p. 8°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. 69.) **NDH**

— — New York: J. Wiley, 1849. 2 p.l., 218 p. 8°. **NCZ**

— — New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. 184 p. sq. 12°. **NCZ**

— — New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [1885.] 241 p. 12°. (Lovell's library. v. 10, no. 541.) **NCZ**

— — New York: J. B. Alden, 1891. 2 p.l., (1)8-180 p. nar. 12°. **NCZ**

— — Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry & Co. [189-?] 1 p.l., (1)6-345 p. 16°. **NCZ**

— — New York: Home Book Co. [189-?] 1 p.l., (1)6-345 p. 16°. (Dresden edition.) **NCZ**

— — With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. London: Ward, Locke & Co., Ltd. [1896.] xviii, 335(1) p., 1 port. 12°. (xixth century classics.) **NCZ**

— — New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. xi(i), 255 p., 3 port. 8°. (Century edition v. 5.) **\* R - NCZ**

— — Edited with notes and introduction, by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897. xxxvi, 417 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Bibliography, p. xxxi-xxxiv

— — 4 pl., 2 port. (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [189-?]. 8°. p. 233-461.) **NCZ**

Illustrated library edition.

— — Latter-day pamphlets. no. 1-4. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850. 4 pamphlets. 8°. **Stuart 10284**

no. 1. The present time. no. 2. Model prisons. no. 3. Downing Street. no. 4. The new Downing Street.

— — no. 1-3, 5, 8. New York: Harper & Bros., 1850. 12°.

no. 1. The present time; no. 2. Model prisons; no. 3. Downing Street; no. 5. Stump orator; no. 8. Jesuitism.

No. 1-2, 5 in *\*C p.v.661*; no. 3 in *CM p. box 4*; no. 8 in *SLT p.v.23*.

— — Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1855. 1 p.l., 427 p. 8°. **NCZ**

— — New York: Scribner, Welford, and Co., 1872. 2 p.l., 299 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— — (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [190-?]. 8°. p. 259-455.) **NCZ**

— Lectures on the history of literature...1838; edited with preface and notes by J. Reay Greene. New York, 1892. 12°. **\* R - NAB**

— Letters by Carlyle to a fellow student. [With notes by D. Gorrie.] (Fortnightly review. London, 1914. 8°. new series, v. 95, p. 628-639.) **\* DA**

— Letters from Thomas Carlyle to the socialists of 1830. (New quarterly. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-288.) **\* DE**

— Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister. Edited with an introductory essay by C. T. Copeland. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. viii p., 1 l., 276 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 12°. **NDD**

— The love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. Edited by Alexander Carlyle, with numerous illustrations, two in colour. London: John Lane, 1909. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

— Miscellaneous papers. (In his: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. New York [190-?]. 8°. v. 4, p. 287-455.) **EHM**

Illustrated library edition.

— Montaigne and other essays chiefly biographical, now first collected. With foreword by S. R. Crockett. London: J. Gowans & Son, 1897. xiv p., 1 l., 298 p. 8°. **\* R - NCZ**

— New letters of Thomas Carlyle, edited and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. With illustrations. London & New York: John Lane, 1904. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **AN**

— On the choice of books. 2. ed. with a new life of the author [by Richard Herne Shepherd]. London: J. C. Hotten [1871]. xii, (1)14-202 p., 1 port. 16°. **\* GAH**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

— Past and present... Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1843. vi p., 1 l., 296 p. 12°. **NCZ p.v.3**

— — New York: W. H. Colyer, 1843. iv, 13-161 p. 4. ed. nar. 12°. **NDH**

— — New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. vi p., 1 l., 298 p. 8°. **NCZ**

— — [Also Chartism.] New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. vi p., 1 l., 386 p. 12°. (Wiley & Putnam's library of choice reading.) **NDH**

— — New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [188-?] 287 p. 12°. **NDH**

— — (In his: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. New York [190-?] 8°. v. 4. v, (1)4-286 p., 1 port.) **EHM**

— — With an introductory note by R. Thorne. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [1900.] viii, 370 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

— The present time. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850. 1 p.l., 56 p. 12°. (Latter day pamphlets. no. 1.) **NCZ p.v.3**

— — Boston: Sampson & Co., 1850. 1 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **NCZ p.v.3**

— — n. p. [1850.] 46 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.1199**

— Reminiscences of James Carlyle, Edward Irving, Lord Jeffrey, Jane Welsh Carlyle, etc., Edited by James Anthony Froude. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. x p., 2 l., 3-536 p. 8°. **NCZ**

— — New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. 293 p. 16°. **AGH**

— — New York: Harper & Bros., 1881. viii, 337 p., 12 port. 12°. **AGH**

— Reminiscences of my Irish journey. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882. vii, 263 p. 12°. **CSD**

— Sartor Resartus. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1837. 300 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCZ**

Reviewed in *United States magazine and democratic review*, new series, v. 23, p. 139-149, New York, 1848.

— — 3. Amer. from 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1840. vi, 305 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— — New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. xii p., 1 l., 233 p. [rev. ed.] 12°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. 64.) **NCZ**

— — London: Chapman & Hall, 1872. iv, 228 p., 1 port. 12°. **YAR**

— — From the last London edition, revised and corrected by the author. New York: I. K. Funk & Co., 1881. 172 p. 8°. (Standard series. no. 60.) **NCZ**

— — Past and present. The diamond necklace. Mirabeau. New York: J. B. Alden, 1885. 235, 287, 151 p. 8°. **NCZ**

At head of title: The works of Thomas Carlyle.

— — With an introduction by Ernest Rhys. (London: W. Scott [1887]. xiii p., 1 l., 282 p. 12°. (The Camelot series.) **NCZ**

— — Philadelphia: Rodgers Company [188-?]. 332 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

— — New York: Mershon Co. [188-?] 344 p. 16°. **NCZ**

— — Edited by A. MacMechan. Boston: Ginn & Co. [cop. 1896.] lxxi, 432 p. 12°. (Athenæum Press series.) **NCZ**

— — Illustrated by E. J. Sullivan. London: George Bell and Sons, 1898. xxiii, 351(1) p. 12°. **NCZ**

— — With an introduction by E. Dowden. London: Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1899. xxx, 344 p., 1 port. 12°. (xixth century classics.) **NCZ**

— — New York: A. L. Burt [189-?]. iv, (1)6-314 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— — New York: Home Book Co. [189-?] 1 p.l., 344 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

— — New York: H. M. Caldwell Co. [190-?] iv, 231 p., 1 port. 8°. (Berkeley library.) **NCZ**

Engraved title-page.

— — Heroes and hero-worship. John Sterling. Latter-day pamphlets. New York: J. Clarke & Co. [190-?] v p., 2 l., (1)4-461, iv, (1)4-455 p., 5 pl., 4 port. 8°. **NCZ**

— Shooting Niagara: and after? (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1867. 8°. v. 16, p. 319-336.) **\*DA**

— — London: Chapman & Hall, 1867. 1 p.l., 55 p. 12°. **\*C p.v.745**

— The socialism and unsocialism of ...Carlyle: a collection of [his] social writings...with Mazzini's famous essay protesting against Carlyle's views; [ed. by W. D. P. Bliss]. New York [1891]. 2 v. 12°. (Social science library.) **SFC**

— Table talk. Liverpool: Cope's Tobacco Plant, 1890. 4 p.l., 11-59 p., 1 port. 12°. (Cope Bros. & Co., Ltd. Cope's smoke-room booklets. no. 5.) **NCE**

Bibliography, p. 58-59.)

— Two note books, from 23d March 1822 to 16th May 1832. Edited by C. E. Norton. New York: Grolier Club, 1898. 2 p.l., xiii, 304 p., 1 l., 2 port. 8°. (Grolier Club of the City of New York.) **NDH**

— Unpublished letters of Carlyle. Edited by Charles Townsend Copeland. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 289-307, 445-461, 673-686, 785-792.) **\*DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

A., G. The Carlyle controversy. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 516-526.) \*DA

ALEXANDER, Louis Charles. On Carlyle. (In his: Echoes of Whistler. London, 1910. 12°. p. 195-200.) NCZ

ALTHAUS, Friedrich. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (Der Salon. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 192-205.) \*DF

APPRENTICESHIP of Thomas Carlyle. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-100.) \*DA

ARCHER, William. Carlyle and Burns. (In his: Study and stage. London, 1899. 12°. p. 23-27.) NCZ

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare. Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 213(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. AN

B., G. Carlyle's reminiscences. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 23-36.) \*DA

BARRETT, Joseph Hartwell. Sartor Resartus. (American review. New York, 1849. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 121-134.)

BEVAN, Henry Edward James. The religion and philosophy of Thomas Carlyle. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1905. 8°. series 2, v. 26, p. 211-230.) \*EC

BIJVANCK, W. G. C. Heine en Carlyle. (In his: Poëzie en leven in de 19de eeuw ... Haarlem, 1889. 12°. p. 1-55.) NABR

BONAR, James. The relations of Thomas Carlyle to political economy. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 139-156.) \*EC

Bos, Camille. Le Kantisme de Carlyle. (Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 15, p. 32-41.) YAA

BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Carlyle and his wife. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 530-533.) \*DA

BROWNE, Junius Henri. The warlock of windbags. (Galaxy. New York, 1875. 8°. v. 19, p. 44-54.) \*DA

BROWNELL, William Cray. Carlyle. (In his: Victorian prose masters. New York, 1902. 8°. p. 47-96.) NBQ

— Thomas Carlyle. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 401-416.) \*DA

BROWNING, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. Carlyle: a disentangled essay. 1 fac. (In: Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth cen-

tury. Edited by [Sir] W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise. London, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-119.) \*R-NCB

BURNS, J. An ancient Scots burgh and the Carlyles. 5 illus., 2 ports. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 20-27.) \*DA

BURROUGHS, John. Carlyle. (Century magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 26, p. 530-543.) \*DA

— In Carlyle's country. (In his: Fresh fields. Boston, 1885. 4. ed. 16°. p. 49-82.) \*R-NBG

— A Sunday in Cheyne Row. (In his: Fresh fields. Boston, 1886. 4. ed. 16°. p. 217-286.) \*R-NBG

C., T. L. The Philosopher of Chelsea. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 159-171.) \*DA

CAIRD, Edward. The genius of Carlyle. (In his: Essays on literature. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. p. 215-250.) NCZ

A lecture delivered to the Dialectic Society of the University of Glasgow.

CARLYLE, Alexander, and SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE. The nemesis of Froude. A rejoinder to James Anthony Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." New York & London: John Lane, 1903. 182 p., 2 fac. 8°. AN

CARLYLE, Thomas. The Carlyle collection. A catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great. Bequeathed by Thomas Carlyle to Harvard College Library. By W. C. Lane. Cambridge, Mass.: Library of Harvard University, 1888. 22 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. no. 26.) \*GB

CARLYLE. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. Amer. edition, v. 48, p. 127-154.) \*DA

1. Mirage philosophy. 2. History of Frederick.

CARLYLE House Purchase Fund Committee. Illustrated memorial volume of the Carlyle's House Purchase Fund Committee; with catalogue of Carlyle's books, manuscripts, pictures and furniture exhibited therein. London: C. Whittingham & Co. [1896.] vi p., 1 l., 160 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. NCC

CARLYLE's life and reminiscences. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 18-35.) \*DA

CARLYLE's life and works. (Church quarterly review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 15, p. 301-343.) \*DA

CARLYLE in London. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 55, p. 421-423.) \*DA



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

CARLYLE and Neuberger. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1884. 8°. v. 50. p. 280-297.) \*DA

CARLYLE's reminiscences. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 47, p. 863-866.) \*DA

CESTRE, L. La doctrine sociale de Carlyle. (Revue du mois. Paris, 1913. 8°. v. 16, p. 553-579.) \*DM

CHAMBERLAIN, D. H. The man, Thomas Carlyle, at last. (Andover review. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 227-238.) \*DA

CHAMBERS, Charles Edward Stuart. Carlyle and Robert Chambers: unpublished letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. series 6, v. 3, p. 257-261.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 787-792, Boston, 1900; *Littell's Living age*, series 7, v. 7, p. 211-216, Boston, 1900.

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer. Carlyle and Ruskin. (In his: English literature in account with religion. 1800-1900. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 199-235.) NCB

CHERBULIEZ, C. V. Thomas Carlyle par G. Valbert [pseud. of C. V. Cherbuliez]. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1881. 8°. v. 44, p. 209-220.) \*DM

CLARK, J. Scott. Carlyle, 1795-1881. (In his: A study of English prose writers. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 524-569.) \*R-NCC

CLARKE, James Freeman. The two Carlyles; or, Carlyle past and present. (In his: Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1898. 8°. p. 161-195.) NBQ

Repr.: Christian examiner, Sept., 1864.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Thomas Carlyle. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881. vii p., 2 l., (1)14-255 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 3 port. 12°. AN

— Thomas Carlyle. 4 port., 3 illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 888-912.) \*DA

COPELAND, Charles Townsend. Carlyle as a letter writer. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 687-697.) \*DA

COURTHOPE, William John. Johnson and Carlyle: common sense versus transcendentalism. (National review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 317-332.) \*DA

COURTNEY, William L. Carlyle's political doctrines. (Fortnightly review. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 817-828.) \*DA

CRAIG, R. S. The making of Carlyle. An experiment in biographical explication. London: Eveleigh Nash, 1908. vi, 519 p., 2 port. 8°. \*R-AN

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James. Carlyle and Froude. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 84, p. 33-51.) \*DA

Reply to article by R. McNeill, noted below.

— Carlyle — his wife and critics. (Journal of mental science. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 76-95.) WPA

— See also under CARLYLE, Alexander, and SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE.

D., H. W. The life of Thomas Carlyle, philosopher, critic and historian. [Signed H. W. D.] London: Ward, Lock & Co. [189-?] 321-336 p. 8°. (Ward and Lock's penny books for the people. Biographical series.) AN p.v.157

DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan. Conversation with Carlyle. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892. x, 261 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 12°. AN

— Conversations and correspondence with Thomas Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 61, p. 120-152, 279-304, 430-456, 576-608.) \*DA

— The real Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 84, p. 337-348.) \*DA

DURAND, Walter Yale. De Quincey and Carlyle in their relation to the Germans. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Cambridge, 1907. 4°. v. 22, p. 521-530.) RAA

E., M. B. Goethe and Carlyle, a comparison. (Temple Bar. London, 1889. 8°. v. 86, p. 399-403.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 50, p. 325-327, New York, 1889.

EDGAR, Pelham. The judgements of Carlyle. (University magazine. Montreal, 1913. 4°. v. 12, p. 622-638.) †STG

EVANS, A. W. The Carlyle love letters. (University review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 555-575.) \*DE

FIDELIS. In memoriam:—Thomas Carlyle. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-318.) \*DA

FITZGERALD, Percy. Glimpses of Thomas Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 103, p. 787-796.) \*DA

FRISWELL, J. Hain. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern men of letters honestly criticised. London, 1870. 12°. p. 273-282.) NCB

FROUDE, James Anthony. The early life of Thomas Carlyle. (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-42.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 259-285, Boston, 1881.

— My relations with Carlyle. Together with a letter from the late Sir James Stephen...dated December 9, 1886. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1903. vi, 80 p. 8°. AN

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. vi, 79 p. 8°. **AN**

— New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. vi, 80 p. 8°. **AN**

— Thomas Carlyle. A history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Temple Bar*, v. 65, p. 519-530, London, 1882.

— New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co., n. d. 2 v. 12°.

— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1884. 2 v. port. 8°. **\*R-AN**

For a critical notice of this work see the *Scottish review*, v. 5, p. 1-21, Paisley, 1885. See also the *Unitarian review*, v. 23, p. 118-134, Boston, 1885.

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. 2 v. port. 8°. **\*R-AN**

GARNETT, Richard. Eight unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1899. 8°. Bd. 102 [N. F. Bd. 2], p. 317-330.) **RAA**

— Life of Thomas Carlyle. London: Walter Scott, 1887. 186, xxviii p. 8°. (Great writers.) **\*R-AN**

The xxviii p. at the end are a bibliography of Carlyle's works, by J. P. Anderson, of the British Museum.

GEDDES, Patrick. The early homes and haunts of Carlyle. (Oxford and Cambridge review. London, 1909. 8°. no. 8, p. 11-17.) **SAA**

GILES, Henry. Carlyle. (In his: Lectures and essays. Boston, 1851. 12°. v. 2, p. 286-299.) **NBQ**

GILFILLAN, George. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 586-588.) **\*DA**

GOODWIN, Charles J. Carlyle's ethics. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 198-210.) **YFA**

GOULD, George M. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Biographic clinics. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 41-76.) **WRE**

HALL, Sophy. The two Thomas Carlyles. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1913. 8°. v. 73, p. 829-835.) **\*DA**

Thomas Carlyle, the philosopher, and Thomas Carlyle, the advocate.

HARLAND, Marion. No. 24 Cheyne Row. 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 65-81.) **A**

On Carlyle's London residence.

HARRIS, Frank. Talks with Carlyle. (English review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 419-434.) **\*DE**

HARRISON, Frederic. Carlyle and the London Library, account of its foundation; together with unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle to W. D. Christie: arranged by Mary Christie: edited by F. Harrison... London: Chapman & Hall, 1907. x p., 1 l., 111 p. 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

— Carlyle's place in literature. (The Forum. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 17, p. 537-550.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in his *Studies in early Victorian literature*, p. 40-63, London, 1895.

HENSEL, P. Thomas Carlyle. Stuttgart: F. Frommanns Verlag, 1901. 212 p., 1 port. 8°. (Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie. Bd. 11.) **AN**

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Carlyle's laugh. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 48, p. 463-466.) **\*DA**

HORNE, Richard Henry. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (In his: A new spirit of the age. London, 1844. 2. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 255-280.) **NCB**

— 1 port. (In his: A new spirit of the age. New-York, 1844. 12°. p. 333-348.) **AB**

HOTCHKISS, Florence. Carlyle's dramatic portrayal of character. (Century magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 415-422.) **\*DA**

HUET, Conrad Busken. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Litterarische fantasien en kritieken. Haarlem, n.d. 8°. v. 21, p. 107-123.) **NABO**

HUTTON, Richard Holt. Thomas Carlyle. (Good words. London, 1881. 8°. v. 22, p. 282-288.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 749-756, New York, 1881.

JAMES, Henry. Some personal recollections of Carlyle. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 47, p. 593-609.) **\*DA**

JOHN O'Hagan on Thomas Carlyle. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 30, p. 541-561, 613-631.) **\*DA**

KELLNER, Leon. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Die englische Literatur im Zeitalter der Königin Viktoria. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. p. 110-154.) **NCB**

a. Leben. b. Persönlichkeit. c. Weltanschauung. d. Carlyle als Geschichtschreiber. e. Carlyles Stil. f. Carlyle und Goethe. g. Einfluss Carlyles.

KNIGHT, Charles. (Thomas Carlyle, from the "English cyclopaedia.") (In: Life of Robert Burns, mostly by Thomas Carlyle edited by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859. 24°. p. 5-26.) **AN**

KRAEGER, H. Carlyle's Stellung zur deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1899. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 145-342.) **RNA**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

KRAUSKE, Otto. Macaulay und Carlyle. (Historische Zeitschrift. München, 1908. 8°. Bd. 102, p. 31-56.) **BAA**

KRUMMACHER, M. Notizen über den Sprachgebrauch Carlyle's. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 352-397.) **RNA**

— Sprache und Stil in Carlyle's "Friedrich II." (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1888-89. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 67-91, 433-457; Bd. 12, p. 38-59.) **RNA**

KUECHLER, Frohwalt. Carlyle und Schiller. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1903. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-93, 393-446.) **RNA**

LARKIN, Henry. Carlyle and Mrs. Carlyle: a ten-years reminiscence. (British quarterly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 74, p. 28-84.) **\*DA**

LARMINIE, William. Carlyle and Shelley. A parallel and a contrast. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 728-741.) **\*DA**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. Carlyle's message to his age. (Contemporary review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 60, p. 521-528.) **\*DA**

LEE, Vernon. Studies in literary psychology: Carlyle and the present tense. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 85, p. 386-392.) **\*DA**

LE SUEUR, W. D. Carlyle and Comte. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 639-642.) **\*DA**

LETTERS of Carlyle to Varnhagen von Ense. (New review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 593-608.) **\*DA**

LEWIS, Arthur Morrow. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Ten blind leaders of the blind. Chicago, 1910. 16°. p. 120-141.) **A**

LILLY, W. S. New light on the Carlyle controversy. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 78 [new series, v. 73], p. 1000-1009.) **\*DA**

LOWELL, James Russell. Carlyle. (In his: My study windows. Boston [1899]. 12°. p. 115-149.) **NBQ**

McCOSH, James. Thomas Carlyle and his influence on the English language. (The Manhattan. New York, 1883. 4°. v. 2, p. 433-438.) **\*DD**

MACKALL, Leonard L. Thomas Carlyle's translation of Faust's curse. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 112, p. 388-390.) **RAA**

MACLEOD, Donald. Mr. Carlyle and Dr. Chalmers. (Good words. London, 1881. 8°. v. 22, p. 477-480.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 499-502. Boston, 1881.

MACNEIL, Jane. The homes of Carlyle. 6 illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 633-639.) **\*DA**

MCNEILL, Ronald. The new Carlyle letters: a vindication of Froude. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 83, p. 761-778.) **\*DA**

MACPHERSON, Hector. Thomas Carlyle. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, n. d. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **\*R-AN**

MAGNUS, Laurie. Byron and Carlyle. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. series 2, v. 28, p. 235-252.) **\*EC**

MASSON, David. Memories of London in the forties, by David Masson. Arranged for publication and annotated by his daughter F. Masson. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1908. vi p., 1 l., 256 p. 8°. **CO**

MASTERMAN, Charles Frederick Gurney. Spencer and Carlyle. A comparison. (In his: In peril of change... New York [1905]. 12°. p. 74-96.) **NCZ**

MATZ, Bertram Waldrom. Thomas Carlyle. A brief account of his life and writings. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 56 p. illus. 8°. **AN p.v.160**

Title from cover.

MAULSBY, D. L. The growth of Sartor Resartus. Malden, Mass.: H. W. Whittemore & Co., 1899. 2 p.l., 3-49 p. 8°. (Tufts College studies. series 2, no. 1.) **NCC p.v.10**

MEAD, Edwin Doak. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 3 p.l., 140 p. 16°. **NCC**

MERCER, Elizabeth. Carlyle and the "Blumine" of "Sartor Resartus." (Westminster review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 142, p. 164-165.) **\*DA**

MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv [relating to the connections between Carlyle and Eckermann]. [Weimar, 1903.] 39 p. 8°. **NCB p.v.3**

Sonderabdruck aus dem Goethe-Jahrbuch. .Bd. 24.

MOLLER, Niels. Om Carlyle's Betydning. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. Aarg. 9, p. 483-496.) **NISA**

MORISON, James Cotter. Carlyle's reminiscences. (Fortnightly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 29, p. 456-466.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, new series, v. 33, p. 735-742, New York, 1881.

— Thomas Carlyle. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 47, p. 200-212.) **\*DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN (1. viscount), John Morley. Carlyle. (Fortnightly review. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-22.) \*DA

— — (In his: Critical miscellanies. London, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 135-201.) \*R-NCZ

MR. Carlyle and Père Bonhours. (Catholic world. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 13, p. 820-825.) \*DA

MUELLER, Frederick Max. Goethe and Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 49, p. 772-793.) \*DA

MURRAY, Louisa. Thomas Carlyle and Edward Irving. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 7, p. 303-315.) \*DA

NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle. London: Macmillan & Co., 1902. viii, 257 p. [2. ed.] 12°. (English men of letters.) \*R-AN

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1086-1097.) \*R-NCB

NORTON, Charles Eliot. Recollections of Carlyle, with notes concerning his "Reminiscences." (New Princeton review. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-19.) \*DA

O'DONOGHUE, T. Griffin. Carlyle's Irish tours. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1886. 8°. v. 14, p. 613-625.) \*DA

O'GRADY, Standish. Carlyle as a political teacher. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 516-530.) \*DA

— Carlyle as a politician. (The twentieth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 317-327.) \*DD

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Thomas Carlyle. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1881. 8°. v. 43, p. 482-496.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 721-731, New York, 1881; *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 10, p. 510-521, New York, 1881.

ORDISH, Thomas Fairman. Carlyle as an antiquary. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 124-126.) CA

OSWALD, Eugen. Thomas Carlyle, noch einmal. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 112, p. 317-327.) RAA

PATRICK, John. The Carlyles in Scotland. (Century magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 321-330.) \*DA

PELLEY, Sir Lewis. Glimpses of Carlyle. A fragment. (Fortnightly review. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 51, p. 723-728.) \*DA

Φ. The Carlyles and a segment of their circle: recollections and reflections. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 21-23, 57-59, 95-97, 133-135, 167-168, 202-204; v. 2, p. 11-12, 45-47, 75-76, 108-109, 144-146, 170-171.) †† \*GDB

RAWLINGS, E. H. Carlyle as a religious teacher. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 8°. v. 53, p. 465-478.) \*DA

RECOLLECTIONS of Thomas Carlyle. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 31-37.) \*DA

REMINISCENCES by Thomas Carlyle. Correspondence between Messrs. Harper & Bros., and Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons relating to the American edition. (New York, 1881?) 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.30

REMINISCENCES of Thomas Carlyle. (Edinburgh review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 153, p. 469-497.) \*DA  
Based on Froude.

RIXIUS, Peter. Das Princip der Persönlichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle. Bingen: E. Steinhäuser, 1903. 5 p.l., (1)10-89 p. 8°. AGH p.v.6

ROBBINS, R. C. Carlyle. (In his: Poems of personality. Second series. Cambridge, 1910. 12°. p. 215-229.) NBI

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern humanists. London, 1891. 12°. p. 1-61.) SB

ROE, Frederick William. Thomas Carlyle as a critic of literature. New York: Columbia University Press, 1910. x p., 1 l., 152 p. 8°. NCC

SARSON, George. George Eliot and Thomas Carlyle. (Modern review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 2, p. 399-413.) \*DA

SCHMEDING, Otto. Über Wortbildung bei Carlyle. Halle a.S.: Max Niemeyer, 1900. xiii, 352 p. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 5.) NCC

SCHNEIDER, Fritz Otto Reinhold. Carlyle's "Past and present," und die "Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda." Halle, Saale: Hohmann, 1911. 200 p., 1 l. 8°. NCC p.v.17

SCHOVELIN, Jul. Carlyle som Socialpolitiker. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. Aarg. 9, p. 397-418.) NISA

SCOTT, Fred Newton. Carlyle's Dante. (Nation. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 77, p. 502-503.) \*DA

On Carlyle's description of the portrait of Dante.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton. Thomas Carlyle. (In her: Social ideals in English letters. Boston, 1898. 8°. p. 148-159, 161-163, 170-173, 212-216, 245-249, 262-271.) **SB**

— Wordsworth and Carlyle. (In her: The life of the spirit in the modern English poets. Boston, 1897. 8°. p. 83-87.) **NCID**

SHAIRP, John Campbell. Prose poets. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 8°. p. 407-437.) **\*R — NAEC**

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Carlyle. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 242-256.) **AB**

SHARP, William. The country of Carlyle. 6 pl. on 4. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 146-159.) **NCA**

SHEPHERD, Richard Herne. The Carlyle-Emerson correspondence. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 415-427.) **\*DA**

SIMS, William Edward. Thomas Carlyle: historian, philosopher, and man of letters. 23 p. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1907. 8°. no. 60.) **\*EC**

SMITH, Alexander. Mr. Carlyle at Edinburgh. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 504-510.) **\*DA**

— (Harpers new monthly magazine. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 33, p. 391-393.) **\*DA**

SMITH, Walter Chalmers. Reminiscences of Carlyle and Leigh Hunt. Being extracts from the diary of the late John Hunter, of Craigcrook. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 96-103.) **\*DA**

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Carlyle. (In his: Modern English prose writers. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°. p. 59-110.) **NCB**

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Thomas Carlyle. (Warner classics. New York, 1899. 16°. v. 4, Historians and essayists, p. 33-62.) **A**

STERN, Adolf. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Geschichte der neuern Litteratur. Leipzig, 1884. 12°. v. 6, p. 399-409.) **NAB**

STRACHEY, G. Carlyle and the "Rose-goddess." (Nineteenth century. London, 1892. 8°. v. 32, p. 470-486.) **\*DA**

— Reminiscences of Carlyle with some unpublished letters. (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 17-33.) **\*DA**

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Note of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. London: Chatto & Windus, 1876. 24 p. 8°. **GIE**

An attack on Carlyle.

T., W. W. Carlyle and Burns. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 515-516.) **\*DA**

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. L'idéalisme anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris: G. Bailière, 1864. 2 p.l., 187 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **NCC**

TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Carlyle's "Reminiscences." (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 1009-1025.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 85-95, Boston, 1881.

THAYER, William Roscoe. Thomas Carlyle: his work and influence. (The Forum. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 20, p. 465-479.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in his *Throne-makers*, p. 163-192, Boston, 1899.

THOMAS Carlyle. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-196.) **\*DA**

THOMAS Carlyle. (British quarterly review. London, 1849. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-45.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art*, v. 18, p. 285-309, New York, 1849.

THOMAS Carlyle. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1833. 8°. v. 7, p. 706.) **\*DA**

Gallery of literary characters. no. xxxvii.)

THOMAS Carlyle. 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 81-86.) **\*DA**

THOMAS Carlyle. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 550-552.) **\*DA**

From the *Critic*.

THOMAS Carlyle. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 241-256.) **A**

THOMAS Carlyle. (Quarterly review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 132, p. 335-366.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 4, v. 25, p. 666-683, Boston, 1872.

THOMAS Carlyle at Cheyne Row. (In: Celebrities at home. London, 1877. 8°. series, 1, p. 171-183.) **AGH**

THOMAS Carlyle and John Howard. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1850. 8°. v. 41, p. 406-410.) **\*DA**

THOMSON, Edward J. Carlyle and Ecclfechan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 254-259.) **\*DE**

THOREAU, Henry David. Thomas Carlyle and his works. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. v. 30, p. 145-152, 238-245.) **\*DD**

— (In his: A Yankee in Canada. Boston, 1881. 16°. p. 211-247.) **NBY**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

THORNE, William Henry. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern idols: studies in biography and criticism. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. p. 106-135.) **A**

— A visit to Carlyle. (The Globe. Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 123-127.) **\*DD**

TOWLE, George M. Carlyle as a historian. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-447.) **\*DA**

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay. Carlyle as an historian. (Nineteenth century. London, 1899. 8°. v. 46, p. 493-503.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 134 (series 3, v. 3), p. 75-84, Boston, 1900.

TYNDALL, John. On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle. (London: Spottiswoode & Co., printers, n. d. 6 p. 8°. **\*Cp.v.367**

— (In his: New fragments. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 392-397.) **OAL**

— Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle. (In his: New fragments. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 347-391.) **OAL**  
From *Fortnightly review*, Jan., 1890.

UNPUBLISHED, An, letter of Carlyle's. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 13, p. 597.) **\*DA**

To Sir Charles Gavan Duffy.

VALBERT, G. See above under **CHERBULIEZ, C. V.**

VAUGHAN, Charles Edwyn. Carlyle and his German masters. (In: English Association. Essays and studies. Oxford, 1910. 8°. p. 168-196.) **NCY**

VAUGHAN, John S. Thomas Carlyle; his language, style, and manner. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1913. 8°. series 5, v. 2, p. 449-458.) **ZLPS**

VENABLES, G. S. Carlyle in society and at home. (Fortnightly review. London, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 33, p. 622-642.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 38, p. 1-15.

VITALE, Zaira. Questione vecchia e documenti nuovi. Jane e Thomas Carlyle. Roma: Nuova Antologia, 1905. 51 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30, no.6**

Reprinted from the *Nuova Antologia*, 1. August 1905.

WALTER, T. P. Thomas Carlyle and his message. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 574-580.) **\*DA**

WEDGWOOD, Julia. A study of Carlyle. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers and other essays. London, 1909. 8°. p. 156-191.) **NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Contemporary review*.

WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy. Emerson and Carlyle. (In his: American literature and other papers. Boston, 1887. 12°. p. 234-258.) **NBB**

WIECKI, Ernst von. Carlyle's "Helden" und Emerson's "Repräsentanten." Königsberg i. Pr.: R. Leupold, 1903. 2 p.l., 53 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.6**

WILSON, David. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. viii, 360 p. 8°. **\*R-AN**

WILSON, H. Schütz. Goethe and Carlyle. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 275, p. 509-516.) **\*DA**

WILSON, James Grant. Thomas Carlyle. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 48, p. 726-729.) **\*DA**

WORDSWORTH and Carlyle—a literary parallel. (Temple Bar. London, 1895. 8°. v. 106, p. 261-267.) **\*DA**

WRIGHT, E. Perforations in the "Latter-day pamphlets" by one of the "Eighteen millions of bores." Edited by E. Wright. no. 1. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850. 12°. **NCC p.v.11**  
no. 1. Universal suffrage. Capital punishment. Slavery.

CARNE, John. The Highland cottage, a tale. (The Keepsake. London, 1833. 12°. 1833, p. 144-160.) **NCA**

CARNEGIE, Mary. An epistle from Miss M. C. [i. e., Mary Carnegie] at Montrose, to Miss M. M. at Edinburgh? 1795? 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.67**

CARRICK, John Donald. See under **Whistle-binkie**.

CARRUTHERS, Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 2 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°.

— See also **Montgomery, James**. Poetical works...

CARSTAIRS, Charlotte. Original poems. By a lady, dedicated to Miss Ann Henderson. A tribute to gratitude and friendship. [By Charlotte Carstairs.] Edinburgh, 1786. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **NCL**

Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Selections edited, with introduction and glossary, by T. G. Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1901. lxiii p., 1 l., 308 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 45.]) **NDP**

Tyrie's Refutation, 1573. Hay's Demandes, 1580. Hamilton's Catholik tractise, 1581. Burne's Disputation, 1581. Canisius' Catechism, 1588. Hamilton's Facile tractise, 1600. Ane schort Catholik confession, ms.

Celebrated songs of Scotland, from King James v. to Henry Scott Riddell. Edited with memoirs and notes by John D. Ross... New York: W. Pagan, jr., & Son, 1887. 2 p.l., 397 p. 8°. **\*R-NDP**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**Chalmers, George.** The poetic remains of some of the Scottish kings. Now first collected. London: John Murray, 1824. vii, 208 p., 1 pl., 1 fac. 8°. **Stuart 10089**

**Channel-stane,** The; or, Sweepings frae the rinks. series 2. [Edited by John Mac-Nair.] Edinburgh: Richard Cameron, 1883. 80 p. illus. 8°. **NDP p. box**

**Charteris, Henry.** The preface by Henry Charteris to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594. (Repr. in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 157-176.) † **CP**

**Cheviot, Andrew.** Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1896. xii, 434 p. 12°. **\* R-NAX**

**Child, Francis James.** English and Scottish ballads selected and edited by Francis James Child. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1857-59. 8 v. 16°. (The British poets.) **\* R-NCL**

— — Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1860. 8 v. 8°.

— — Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 8 v. 8°. (British poets.) **NCL**  
 Only one hundred copies printed.

— The English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited by Francis James Child. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co. [1882-98.] 5 v. in 10 parts. 4°. † **NCK**

— — Edited from the collection of F. J. Child by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittridge. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. engr. t-p., xxxi, 730 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Cambridge edition of the poets.) **\* R-NCK**

**Christie, Nimmo.** The black chanter. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 71-76.) **\* DA**

**Christ's Kirk on the Green...** More correct than any impression extant, being compared with a manuscript writ 100 years agoe. 18th century broadside. 15 x 11½ in. **Reserve**

**Clephane, Miss Douglas Maclean.** King Alexander III. of Scotland. (In: The tribute ... unpublished poems by various authors ... London, 1837. 8°. p. 349-352.)

**Clough, Arthur Hugh.** The Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich: a long vacation pastoral. (In his: Poems and prose remains... edited by his wife. London, 1869. 12°. v. 2, p. 201-287.) **NCG**

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas Cockburn,** lord. Address by the lord rector of the University of Glasgow, to his electors, on the 6th of January, 1832. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1832. 16 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.382**

**Collection, A,** of political effusions which appeared during the late election: containing The canvass, Noctes Musselburganæ, Noctes Newhavenæ, Songs upon candidates, &c. Leith: R. Allardice, printer, 1834. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Collingwood, William Gershom.** The ballad of Hildina. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-216.) **CR**

**Colvil, Samuel.** The Whigs supplication; or, The Scots Hudibras. A mock poem. In two parts... St. Andrews: J. Morison, 1796. 1 p.l., xi, (1)14-152 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

With engraved title-page.

**Colvill, Robert.** Savannah. A poem in two cantos to the memory of... Colonel John Maitland. London: T. Cadell, 1780. 20 p. 2. ed. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

With author's autograph.

**Compendiows, Ane,** booke of godly and spiritvall songs, collectit out of sundrie partes of the scripture, with sundrie of other ballates changed out of prophaine sanges, for avoyding of sinne and harlotrie, with argumentation of sundrie gude and godly ballates, not contained in the first edition... Edinburgh: Printed by Andro Hart. [1621.] (Reprinted in: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 1-219.) **NDP**

**Compendious, A,** book of godly and spiritual songs commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballatis," reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited with introduction and notes by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 1 p.l., cxxvi p., 15 l., 338 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 39.]) **NDP**

**DALYELL, Sir John Graham.** Cursory remarks on Ane booke of godly and spirituall songs, for avoyding of sinne and harlotrie. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 5-44.) **NDP**

**Complaint, The,** of the muses upon Sir William Alexander. 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 321-323.) † **CP**

Probably written to the dictation of King James VI., who corrected the last two lines in the ms.

**Complaynt, The,** of Scotlande vyth ane exortatione to the thre Estaits to be vigilante in the defenss of their public veil, 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts, viz.: The just declaration of Henry VIII. (1542); The exhortacion of James Harrysone Scottishseman (1547); The epistle of the Lord Protector Somerset (1548); The epitome of Nicholas Bodrugan alias Adams (1548). Re-edited from the originals with introduction and glossary

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

by J. A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1872. cxxiii, 306 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. Publications. no. 17-18.) **NCE**

An adaptation, indeed, almost a translation from *Le quadrilogue invectif* of Alain Chartier (1390-1458). The author is also indebted to Saint Gelais, bishop of Angoulême.

COLVILLE, James. The Complaynt of Scotlande—a tract for the times. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 90-107.) **\*DE**

COMPLAYNT, The, of Scotland. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 95-99.) **NAA**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. The Complaynt of Scotland. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1899. 4°. v. 1, p. 267-269.) **†RAA**

NEILSON, William Allan. The original of The Complaynt of Scotlande. (Journal of Germanic philology. Bloomington, Ind., 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-430.) **RKA**

The anonymous Scottish author borrowed his general idea of the vision of Dame Scotia exhorting her three sons, the Estates, from *Le quadrilogue invectif* of Alain Chartier.

CORMACK, George. Sprigs of heather. (The month. London, 1899. 8°. v. 93, p. 58-63.) **\*DA**

Notice of a rare Roman Catholic collection of spiritual songs, published in Scotland in 1791. The hymns have been set to common ballad tunes.

Court, The, of Session garland. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1839. x, 154 p. 8°. **NDF**

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

— Supplement. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1839. vii, 36 p. 8°. **NDF**

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

COUSIN, Mrs. A. R. The deathbed of John Knox. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-268.) **\*DA**

Verse.

Craig, Alexander. The poetical works of Alexander Craig, of Rose-Craig. 1604-1631. Now first collected. [Glasgow:] Hunterian Club, 1873. v. p. 4°. (Hunterian Club [Glasgow].) **NCE**

Craig, Sir Thomas. [Poemata.] (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 221-267.) **NDP**

Craufurd, C. Adam our helt. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 118-119.) **CPA**

A dialogue in sixteenth century Scots.

Creech, William. Edinburgh fugitive pieces. [Edited by William Creech.] Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1791. vi p., 1 l., (1)6-300 p. 12°. **NDH**

— — With letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Crichton [Lat. Crittonius], George. Poemata. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 273-290.) **NDP**

Crichton [Lat. Crittonius], James, the Admirable. In suum ad urbem Venetam apulsum. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 268-273.) **NDP**

CRIE, James. Scottish scenery: or, Sketches in verse, descriptive of scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland. With notes and illustrations; and with engravings by W. Byrne from views painted by G. Walker. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1803. xxxiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 20 pl. 4°. **†NCM**

CROCKETT, Samuel Rutherford. The Black Douglas. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. x p., 1 l., 479 p., 8 pl. 8°. **NCW**

— Cleg Kelly, Arab of the city. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd. [1905?] 3 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **NCW**

— The firebrand. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. vi p., 1 l., 516 p. 12°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Temple Bar*, v. 122-124, London, 1901.

— Fishers of men. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1906. vii, 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— A Galloway herd. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co. [cop. 1895.] vi, 7-298 p. 12°. **NCW**

— The gray man. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1896. vi p., 1 l., 406 p., 26 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Joan of the sword hand. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1900. vii, 436 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— The lilac sunbonnet. A love story. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1895. iv, 296 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Love idylls. London: John Murray, 1901. viii, 384 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Mad Sir Uchtrud of the hills. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1894. 5 p.l., 195 p. 16°. **NCW**

— The men of the moss-hags; being a history of adventure taken from the papers of William Gordon of Earlstoun in Galloway and told over again. New York: Macmillan and Co. [cop. 1895.] x, 370 p. 12°. **NCW**

— — New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. x, 370 p. 12°. **NCW**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— The men of the mountain. New York: Harper & Bros., 1909. 4 p.l., 315 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Raiderland. All about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1904. xvi, 327 p., 58 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

— The red axe. With illustrations by Frank Richards. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. vi p., 1 l., 370 p., 26 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— "The riddlings of creation." (North-east counties magazine. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 86-90.) **CA**

— Rose of the wilderness. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1909. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 336 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Sir Toady Crusoe; illustrated by G. Browne. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1905.] 2 p.l., vii-x, 356 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **NCW**

**Cromek**, Robert Hartley. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song: with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810. viii, xxxii, 370 p. 8°. **NDP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 314-321, Edinburgh, 1820.

Nearly all the poems in this collection, though believed by the editor to be original early ballads, were composed by Allan Cunningham.

**Cruel**, The, priest. [Edited by Andrew Lang. (Longman's magazine. v. 12, p. 489-491.) London, 1888. 8°.) \* **DA**

Ballad. From the fly-leaf of a copy of *An excellent commony of rare Scots songs*, Edinburgh, 1765.

**Cunningham**, Allan. Johnnie Menzies. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1830. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-406.) \* **DA**  
Verse.

— The magic bridle. (In: The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 136-156.) **Stuart 9282**

— Poems and songs. With an introduction, glossary, and notes by Peter Cunningham. London: John Murray, 1847. xxxvi, 151 p. 16°. **NCM**

— The songs of Scotland, ancient and modern; with an introduction and notes, historical and critical, and characters of the lyric poets. London: John Taylor, 1825. 4 v. 8°. **NDP**

— Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. London: F. and W. Kerslake, 1874. 3 p.l., 394 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

— See also under **Burns**, Robert; **Cromek**, Robert Hartley; and **Thomson**, James, The seasons.

**Thomson**, Mrs. Katherine. Allan Cunningham. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-235.) **NCI**

**Cunningham**, Peter. See under **Cunningham**, Allan, and **Drummond**, William, Poems.

**Danskin**, Henry. Poemata. (In: *Delictæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 291-306.) **NDP**

**Davidson**, G. Norman's blast: a rejected contribution to "Good words." [By G. Davidson.] Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1866. 7 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.36**  
In verse.

**Davidson**, John, 1549?-1603. Ane breif commendatioun of vprichtnes, in respect of the surenes of the same, to all that walk in it, amplifiyt chiefly be that notabill document of Goddis michtie protectioun, in preseruing his maist vpricht servand, and feruent Messenger of Christis Evangell, Johne Knox... Imprentit at Sanctandris be Robert Lekpreuik. Anno. 1573. (In: Thomas M'Crie, Life of John Knox... Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-453.) **AN and Stuart 4171**

A metrical panegyric on John Knox. Only one copy of the original is known.

— (In: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-262.) **CA**

— Ane dialog or mutuall talking betuix a clerk and ane courteour, concerning foure parishe kirks till ane minister, collectit out of thair mouthis, and put into verse by a young man guha did then for-gather with thame in his journey... [St. Andrews: R. Lekpreuik, 1574.] (Reprinted in: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 216-242.) **CA**

A satire on the Regent Morton's order in 1573 for uniting two, three, or even four parishes under one minister.

**Davidson**, John. Selections from the literary remains of the late John Davidson. Edited by his sister. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1873. 74, 3 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NDH**

— — Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1874. 74 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NDH**

**Davidson**, John. Plays by John Davidson. Being: An unhistorical pastoral; A romantic farce; Bruce, a chronicle play; Smith, a tragic farce; and Scaramouch in Naxos, a pantomime. London: E. Mathews and J. Lane, 1894. 5 p.l., (1)4-294 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **NCR**

One of edition of 500 copies printed for Britain.

— The queen of Thule. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 93-94.) † **MAA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**Delitiæ** poetarvm Scotorvm hujus ævi illvstrivm Jo. Scoto Scotstarvatio collectorej. Amstelodami: J. Blaeu, 1637. 2 v. 12°. 24°. **NDP**

**Robb, Thomas D.** *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum.* (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 97-120.) \* **EC**

**Dempster, Thomas.** *Poemata.* (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum.* Amstelodami, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 306-354.) **NDP**

— See also under **Musa latina Aberdonensis.**

**Dennistoun, James.** See under **Battle of Craignilder.**

**Deposition, The;** or, Fatal miscarriage: a tragedy...a satire occasioned by the "Deposition" of the Rev. John Home, author of "Douglas." [Edinburgh? 1757.] 14 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.350**

Title-page lacking.

**Dibdin, J. C.** *The annals of the Edinburgh stage, with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland.* Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1888. viii, 511 p., 5 plans, 4 port. 4°. **NCOM**

**Dick, Thomas.** *The complete works of Thomas Dick.* Eleven volumes in 2. v. 1. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co., 1857. port. 4°. **NCG**

1. An essay on the improvement of society. 2. The philosophy of a future state. 3. The philosophy of religion. 4. The mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 5. An essay on the sin and evil of covetousness.

**Dinsdale, Frederick.** See under **Mallet, David.** Ballads and songs...

**Diogenes** among the D.D.'s: a book of burlesques; containing the trial of Dr. Macleod for the alleged murder of Mr. Moses Law. . . Glasgow: J. S. Marr, 1867. 4 p.l., (1)8-122 p. 12°. \* **C p.v.363**

**Disappointed, The, Whig.** A most excellent parody upon a most excellent old song. Edinburgh: J. Black, printer [180-?]. n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.49**

**Diverting, The,** history of John Cairns. A lay of the logic chair. Edinburgh, 1856. 16 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

On Prof. A. C. Fraser's application for the vacant chair of logic in Edinburgh University.

**Divorty, Peter.** *Poëmata Petri Divorti,* with explanatory notes and appendix containing literal translations. Inverurie: Thomas Dare, 1884. 21 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.390**

**Dixon, James Henry.** *Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads.* Lon-

don: Percy Society, 1845. xvi, 108 p. 12°. (Percy Society. v. 17.) **NCA**

Contents: (1) Young Bondwell. (2) Tam-a-Line, the Elfin Knight. (3) Lord Burnett and Little Mungrove. (4) The heir of Linne. (5) The jolly harper. (6) The bonny hind squire. (7) The cruel mother. (8) The minister's daughter o' Newarke. (9) The laird o' Drum. (10) Lord William. (11) Lord Gregory. (12) The Water o' Wearie's Well. (13) The Water o' Gamery. (14) The Braes o' Yarrow. (15) Ladye Diamond. (16) Sir Hugh, the Graeme. (17) Johnnie o' Cocklesmuir.

This is really the second series of the ballads collected by Peter Buchan, which was advertised in 1834 as in preparation for publication, but did not appear. The manuscript was sold to the Percy Society who published the above selection from it for their members. For some reason or other the editor did not think it worth while to explain the source of his ballads.

**Dixon, William Macneile.** *Thomas the Rhymmer.* Written at the request of the pageant committee for the Scottish Historical Exhibition of 1911. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1911. 36 p., 2 l. 16°. **NCR**

**Douglas, Gawin, bishop of Dunkeld.** *A description of May.* [Edited by Francis Fawkes. London, 1752, repr.: Edinburgh: The Aungervyle Society, 1885. 32 p. 8°. (The Aungervyle Society. [Publications.] new series, no. 9-10.) **NCE**

— Honour. — King Hart. — Dido's hunting-party. — Winter. — Morning in May. — Evening and morning in June. (In: *Mediæval Scottish poetry.* Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 215-269.) **NDP**

— Poetical works. With memoir, notes, and glossary by John Small. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1874. 4 v. fac. 8°. **NCL**

v. 1. Biographical introduction: Account of the writings of Bishop Gavin Douglas; Notices of the manuscripts and printed editions of the works of Bishop Gavin Douglas. The Palace of Honour. King Hart. Conscience. Notes and various readings.

v. 2. Translation of Virgil (book i-v.). The comment. Notes and various readings.

v. 3. Translation of Virgil (book vi-x.). Notes and various readings.

v. 4. Translation of Virgil (book xi-xiii.). Conclusion, and The dyrection of his buik, &c. Notes and various readings. Glossary.

— *Virgil's Æneis*, translated into Scottish verse, by the famous Gawin Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. A new edition, wherein the many errors of the former are corrected, and the defects supply'd, from an excellent manuscript. To which is added a large glossary (by Thomas Ruddiman), explaining the difficult words: which may serve for a dictionary to the old Scottish language. And to the whole is prefix'd an exact account of the author's life and writings, from the best histories and records. Edinburgh: A. Symson, and R. Freebairn, 1710. 3 p.l., 19, iv p., 3 l., 3-486 p., 48 l. f°. † **NTL**

— See also under **Dunbar, William;** and **Scottish poems.**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

D. On Gawin Douglas's translation of Virgil's *Æneid*. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-106.) \*DE

GERKEN, Heinrich. Die Sprache des Bischofs Douglas von Dunkeld (Vocalismus und Consonantismus der Reimwörter). Nebst Anhang: Zur Echtheitsfrage des "King Hart." Strassburg: J. K. Trübner, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 67(1) p. 8°. RNB p.v.10

LANGE, P. Chaucer's Einfluss auf die Originaldichtungen des Schotten Douglas. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 46-95.) RNA

LARUE, Joseph Leo. Das Pronomen in den Werken des schottischen Bischofs Gavin Douglas. Strassburg i. E.: M. Du Mont Schauberg, 1910. xiv, 125 p., 1 l. 8°. RNB p.v.4

ON Gawin Douglas's translation of Virgil's *Æneid*. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-44.) \*DE

SCHUMACHER, Aloys. Des Bischofs Gavin Douglas Übersetzung der Aeneis Vergils, einschliesslich des von Maffeo Vegio angefügten 13. Buches, verglichen mit den Originalen und der französischen Aeneis-Übersetzung des Octavien de Saint-Gelais. Strassburg i. E.: M. D. Schauberg, 1910. 136 p., 1 l. 8°. NCT p.v.5

Douglas, George. The house with the green shutters. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 4 p.l., 328 p., 1 l. 12°. NCW

Douglas, Robert W. See *Love songs of Scotland*.

Dowie, The, dens o' Yarrow. Illustrated by J. Noel Paton. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1860. 10 l., 6 pl. f°. Stuart 375

Downy, Alexander. See under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Downy, Robert. See under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Drummond, George William Auriol Hay. A town eclogue. [By G. W. A. H. Drummond.] Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1804. 3-33 p. 8°. NCI p.v.60

Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, The works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-712.) NCI

— The poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden: with life by Peter Cunningham. London: Cochrane and M'Crone, 1833. viii, 336 p. 16°. NCL

— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1793. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 4, p. 619-698.) NCI

— Edited by William B. Turnbull. London: John Russell Smith, 1856. xx, 346 p., 1 port. 16°. (Library of old authors.) NCL

— With "A cypresse grove"; edited by L. E. Kastner. Edinburgh: printed for the society by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, v. 3-4.) NDP

— Manchester: University Press, 1913. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. (Victoria) University, Manchester. Publications. no. 79-80.) NCL

— Polemo-Middinia. Carmen macaronicum...Accedit Jacobi id nominis Quinti, Regis Scotorum, Cantilena rustica vulgo inscripta Christs Kirk on the Green. Recensuit, notisque illustravit Edmund Gibson. Oxonii: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1691. 5 p.l., 22 p. 4°. NCL

— Edinburgh: apud T. W. & T. Ruddimannos, 1742. 8 p. 12°. \*Cp.v.1118

— Select poems. (In: The works of the British poets. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. v. 5, p. 1-55.) NCI

— Some unpublished poems of Drummond from the Hawthornden mss. [Edited with introduction and notes, by L. E. Kastner.] (Modern language review. Cambridge, Eng., 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-334.) NAA

— Works... Consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were designed for the press. Now published from the author's original copies. Edinburgh: James Watson, printer, 1711. 2 p.l., xlv p., 1 l., 243, iv, 60 p., 2 port. f°. †NCF

For a critical notice of this edition see *The retrospective review*, v. 9, p. 351-370, London, 1824.

DRAKE, Nathaniel. The banks of Esk — Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 247-310.) NCZ

KASTNER, L. E. Drummond of Hawthornden and the French poets of the sixteenth century. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 40-53.) NAA

— Drummond of Hawthornden and the poets of the Pléiade. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 4, p. 329-341.) NAA

— On the Italian and French sources of Drummond of Hawthornden. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 462-470.) NAA

LAING, David. A brief account of the Hawthornden manuscripts in the posses-

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

sion of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; with extracts, containing several unpublished letters and poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 57-116, 225-240.) †CPA

RICHARDSON, David Lester. Drummond's poems. (In his: *Literary leaves*. London, 1840. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-130.) NCG

STEVENSON, John Horne. Sonnet by Drummond of Hawthornden. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 59.) CPA

WEBBE, Cornelius. On the poetry of Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: *Glances at life in city and suburb*. London, 1845. 8°. series 2, p. 266-279.) NCZ

Dun, Patrick. See under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Dunbar, William. The golden targe.—The thrissil and the rois.—Bewty and the presoneir.—London.—Be ye ane luvar.—The dance of sevin deidly synnis.—Amendis to the telyouris and sowtaris.—The fenyet freir of Tungland.—The ladyis solistaris.—Discretion in asking.—The petition of the gray horse.—Auld Dunbar.—Best to be blyth.—Meditatioun in wyn-tir. (In: *Mediæval Scottish poetry*. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 139-214.) NDP

— The poems of William Dunbar, edited with introduction, various readings and notes, by J. Schipper. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Denkschriften*. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1892-94. f°. Bd. 40, Abtheil. ii, iv; Bd. 41, Abth. iv; Bd. 42, Abth. iv; Bd. 43, Abth. i.) \*EF

Title of part 5 reads: Anonymous early Scottish poems forming a supplement to the poems of William Dunbar. Part 5 contains a glossary.

— Edited by the late John Small. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. *Publications*. v. 16, 2, 4, 21, 29.) NDP

BAILDON, Henry Bellyse. On the rimes in the authentic poems of William Dunbar. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Transactions*. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 629-665.) \*EC

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. (In his: *Mornings in spring*... London, 1828. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-36.) NCZ

MEBUS, Friedrich. Beiträge zu William Dunbars Gedicht The Goldin terge. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 40-69.) RNA

OLIPHANT, F. R. William Dunbar. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 416-438.) \*DA

SCHIPPER, Jakob. William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur schottisch-englischen Literatur- und Cultur-Geschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1884. xviii, 412 p. 12°. NCC

Dunbar, William, and GAVIN DOUGLAS. Select poems of Wil. Dunbar... From the ms. of George Bannatyne, published 1568. [Preceded by the Life of Gavin Douglas and his Palace of honour.] Perth: R. Morison & Son, 1788. 1 p.l., lxii, 150, 100 p. 16°. NCL

Duncan, Andrew. Miscellaneous poems, extracted from the records of the Circulation Club at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: P. Hill & Co., 1818. iv, 5-86 p. 8°. NCI p.v.77

— Tribute of veneration, addressed to the first meeting of the Loyal Edinburgh Association for Commemorating The Reign of George III. Edinburgh: P. Neill, printer, 1821. 16 p. 8°. CK p.v.281

Duncan, George. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a drama, in four acts. Elgin: J. Black, printer, 1879. 30 p. 12°. \*C p.v.358

Duncan, Henry. The cottage fireside; or, The parish schoolmaster. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1858. 4. Amer. from the 5. Edinburgh edition. vi, (1)8-251 p., 1 pl. 24°. NCW

Duncan, Jean W. Nessie: a story of Edinburgh life. Glasgow: Aird & Coghill [1904]. 127 p. 12°. NCW

Duncan, Mrs. Mary Graham Lundie. The children of the manse. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1850. 1 p.l., 9-465 p., 1 pl. 12°. NCW

With additional engraved title-page.

— Rhymes for my children. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856. 1 p.l., (1)6-82 p., 4 pl. sq. 4°. NAS

Dunlop, Archibald. Dunlop of that ilk. Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop... with the whole of the songs and a large selection from the poems of John Dunlop. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 150 p., 3 port. 8°. ARZ

Dyce, Alexander. See Beattie, James. Poetical works...

Early Scottish poetry. Thomas the Rhymer, John Barbour, Andrew of Wynthoun, Henry the Minstrel. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1891. 1 p.l., 220 p. 12°. (Abbotsford series of the Scottish poets.) NDP



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Echlin**, David. Ova Paschalia. (In: *Delitiae poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 355-364.) **NDP**

**Edina**, a poem, in six cantos. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 42-45, 233-236, 554-557.) **\*DE**

**Edinburgh**, The, Edina's songster... Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [186-?]. 24 p. 16°. **NCK p.v.1**

**Edinburgh** essays by members of the university. 1856. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1857. vi p., 1 l., 350 p. 8°. **NCY**

**Edine**, C. Lovat and Lily: a pastoral. (Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1859?, 3 p.l., (1) 4-75 p. 16°. **NCM**  
t.-p. mutilated.

**Edmonston**, Eliza. Menie Henderich. A tale of Shetland. (In: *The Scottish annual*. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 250-275.) **NCA**

**Edmonston**, John. Verses and letter from Mr. John Edmestoun to King James vi. [November 15, 1607.] (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 67-76.) **†CP**

**Eighteenth**, The, epistle of the second book of Horace, to Lollius, imitated. Edinburgh, 1737. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

**Elegy**, An, upon the...death of...grieve to the laird of Culquhalzie, who served that family upwards of 40 years. n.p., n.d. [17—?] 2 p. f°. **Reserve**

**Elegy**, An, upon the...death of...Mrs. Mary Gordon, daughter to Sir Alexander Gordon of Erlstoun, and spouse...to the Reverend Mr. John M'Millan...Balmacchie. Edinburgh, 1723. 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.81**

**Elphinston**, James. The hyper-critic. London: White, Dilly, Robson, Walter, Elmsly, Bew, 1783. 108 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

**Engelske** og skotske Folkeviser, med oplysende Anmærkninger fordanskede af Svønn Grundtvig. Hefte 1-2. Kjøbenhavn: Wahlske Boghandling, 1842-43. 2 v. 16°. **NCK**

Paged continuously.

**Epistle**, An, to a friend in India, written in the year 1786. Cupar-Fife: Robert Tullis, printer, 1804. 7 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.74**

**Erskine**, Sir David. Airyformia; or, Ghosts of great note. Kelso: Alex. Leadbetter, 1825. 100 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

**Erskine**, Ralph. The beauties of Rev. Ralph Erskine, being a selection of the most striking illustrations of gospel doc-

trine contained in his whole works... By Samuel M'Millan. London: A. Fullarton & Co., n.d. 2 v. port. 8. ed. 8°.

**Stuart 3404**

— Gospel sonnets: or, Spiritual songs, in six parts...Concerning Creation and Redemption, Law and Gospel, Justification and Sanctification, Faith and Sense, Heaven and Earth. Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden, and Co., printers, 1751. xxiv, 264 p., 1 port. 7. ed. 16°. **NCL**

— From the 23d Glasgow ed. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1849. xxxviii, (1)40-542 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

**Erskine**, Thomas Erskine, baron. The poetical works of the Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Erskine, K. T. &c. with a biographical memoir of his life. London: J. Limbird, 1823. xvii, 19-36 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.81**

**Erskine**, William. Supplemental stanzas [to Collins' Ode on superstition]. (In: W. Collins, Poetical works. New York, 1848. 16°. p. 105-109.) **NCL**

**Ettrick** Shepherd, The. See Hogg, James.

**Ex** proverbii Scotum. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 342-347.) **\*DE**

**Excellent**, An, new ballad intituled, Bessy Bell and Mary Gray. n.p., n.d. (18c.) 10¾ x 3¾ in. **Reserve**

**Falconer**, William. Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-146.) **NCI**

— [With life by Alexander Chalmers.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 379-421.) **NCI**

— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 58, p. [vii]-xxiv, [13]-143.) **NCI**

— Poetical works...to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 571-610.) **NCI**

— Collated with the best editions: by Thomas Park. London: Charles Whittingham, printer, 1809. 134 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

— [With memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford.] London: William Pickering, 1836. xxxvii, 236 p. 16°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCI**

— With a life by Rev. John Mitford. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. xxxv, 236 p. 16°. **NCL**

— London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. xxxix, 239 p. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCI**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— — With a memoir [by Rev. J. Mitford]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. xxxi, 236 p. 8°. (British poets.) **NCL**

Only 100 copies printed.

— The shipwreck. By a sailor. London: A. Millar, 1764. 3 p.l., (1)4-130 p., 1 map, 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

— Philadelphia: printed by R. Bell, 1774. 2 p.l., 108 p. 16°. **Reserve**

— London: T. Sabine & Son [178-?]. 1 p.l., 92 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCL p.v.74**

— New York: James Oram, 1800. 2 p.l., (1)6-170 p. 1 l., 4 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

— London: F. Hurst, 1802. 2 p.l., 167 p., 2 pl. new ed. 24°. **NCL**

— A poem by W. Falconer: with a sketch of his life. London: Cadell and Davies, 1808. xiv, 135 p. illus. 8°. **NCL**

For a notice of the illustrations in this work see Chatto's *Treatise on wood engraving*, London, 1839, p. 616-617. The woodcuts are by Luke Clennell.

— The text illustrated by additional notes, and corrected from the first and second editions; with a life of the author, by J[ames] S[tanier] Clarke. London: Wm. Miller, 1811. xlv, 214 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. **Stuart 10337**

The plates and vignettes are engraved by J. Fittler after the paintings by N. Pocock.

— London: John Sharpe, 1818. 167 p., 6 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The plates are after designs by Richard Westall, R. A.

— The shipwreck and other poems by William Falconer. With a sketch of his life. Albany: W. Disturnell, 1834. viii, (1)10-142 p. 16°. **NCL**

— London: C. Tilt, 1836. xvi, 125 p., 1 pl. 32°. (Tilt's miniature classical library.) **NCM**

— The shipwreck and other poems: with a life of the author. The chase: by W. Somerville; with Dr. Aiken's critical essay, and a life of the author. London: Scott, Webster & Geary, 1838. viii, 9-189 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

— See also under **Beattie**, James. The minstrel.

**FRIEDRICH**, Johann. William Falconer: "The Shipwreck." A poem by a sailor. 1762. Wien & Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1901. 4 p.l., 79 p. 8°. **NCB**

**Farrar**, Frederic W. See under **Blair**, Robert.

**Fatherless**, The, bairns. A series of poems on the battle of Stirling. Edited by Jaques. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. vii, 66 p. 12°. **\* C p.v.363**

**Fergusson**, Robert. Poetical works. Paisley: R. Smith, 1799. iv, (1)6-233 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **NCL**

Title-page engraved.

— With the life of the author by David Irving. Glasgow: Chapman & Lang, 1800. 193 p., 1 port., 2 pl. 12°. **NCL**

— With a memoir of the author, and notes illustrating local and personal allusions. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1840. 48 p. 8°. (Peoples edition.) **NCL p.v.66**

— The works of Robert Fergusson. Edited by A. B. G. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1857. cxliv, 288 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

**CUMMING**, Robert. Essay...on the question "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Fergusson done most honour to Scottish poetry..." Willie and Jamie, an eclogue in the Scottish dialect ... Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCL p.v.62**

**Fergusson**, Robert Menzies. The Viking's bride, and other poems. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1896. 103 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Fergusson**, Thomas. Walter Græme; or, A home among the hills, and other poems. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane, 1898. 191 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Ferrier**, Susan Edmonstone. Destiny; or, The chief's daughter. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

— The inheritance. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 226 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 99-100.) **NCW**

— London: R. Bentley & Son, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

— Marriage, a novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 156 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 98.) **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1870. 156 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.31**

— London: R. Bentley & Son, 1881. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

**GWYNN**, Stephen. Miss Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 419-427.) **\* DA**

Reprinted in *The Living age*, series 7, v. 3, p. 603-611, Boston, 1899.

**HOWELLS**, William Dean. Heroines of Miss Ferrier, Mrs. Opie, and Mrs. Radcliffe. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-82.) **NBQ**

Miss Ferrier's novels. (Temple Bar. London, 1878. 8°. v. 54, p. 308-328.) **\* DA**  
Reprinted in her *Marriage: a novel*, v. 1, p. 1-38, London: R. Bentley, 1881.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**SAINTSBURY**, George Edward Bateman. Miss Ferrier's novels. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 314-331.) \*DA

**Findlater**, Jane Helen. The bairn-keeper. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 741-780.) \*DA

**Finlay**, John. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory notes and a glossary. To which are prefixed some remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1808. 2 v. 8°. NCK

**Firth**, Charles Harding. "A New Year's gift for the Whigs." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 245-247.) CPA

Reprints the old ballad of that title.

**Fletcher**, Andrew. Political works. London: Re-printed by A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch, 1732. 8 p.l., 448 p. 8°. SEB

1. A discourse of government with relation to militia's, 1698. 2-3. Two discourses concerning the affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. 4. Discorso delle cose di Spagna scritto nel mese di Luglio 1698. 5. A speech upon the state of the nation; in April, 1701. 6. Speeches by a member of the parliament, which began at Edinburgh the 6th of May, 1703. 7. An account of a conversation concerning a right regulation of governments for the common good of mankind; in a letter to the marquis of Montrose, the earls of Rothes, Roxburg and Haddington, from London the 1st of December, 1703.

**MACFIE**, Robert Andrew Scott. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 27 fac. of title-pages, 2 fac. of ms., 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) Reserve

**Forbes**, Duncan. The works of Forbes to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the life of the author by J. Bannatyne. London: Ogles, Duncan & Cochran, 1816. 1 p.l., xvi, 348 p. 8°. ZET

**Forbes**, John, of Corse. Reverendi viri J. Forbesii à Corse...opera omnia, inter quae plurima posthuma, reliqua ab ipso auctore interpolata, emendata atque aucta. [Edited by George Garden.] Amstelædami: H. Wetstenius, 1702-03. 2 v. 4°. †ZEP

— See also under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Forbes**, John. Cantus, songs, and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. [By John Forbes.] Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. viii p., 114 l. 4°. \*MO

Reprint of the Aberdeen ed. of 1682. 86 copies only reprinted.

**Ford**, Robert. Thistledown; a book of Scotch humour, character, folk-lore, story & anecdote. With illustrations by J. Duncan. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [pref. 1891.] 2 p.l., 3-463 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. NDE

— See also under **Vagabond** songs.

**Forsyth**, William. Idylls and lyrics. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1872. vi, 234 p. 12°. NCM

**Foster**, W. E. Songs on angling, etc. New York, 1886. 20 p. 8°. MYLD p. box 1

Twenty-five copies privately reprinted from "Whistle-Binkie" and "The book of Scottish song."

Four books of choice old Scottish ballads, M.DCCCXXIII.-M.DCCCXLIV. Edinburgh: Reprinted for private circulation, 1868. 4 parts in 1 v. 1 port. 12°. NDP

i. A ballad book. Edited by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh, 1823.

ii. A north country garland.

iii. The ballad book. Edited by Geo. Ritchie Kinloch.

iv. A new book of old ballads. Edited by Jas. Maidment.

**Fowler**, William. See under **Steuart**, A. Francis.

**Fowler**, William M. The spirit of the isle, and other poems. [With notes.] Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, & Muckersy, 1817. 5 p.l., 3-127 p. 8°. NCI p.v.8

**Fraser**, W. The decay of literature. A poem. Glasgow: G. Richardson, 1835. 24 p. nar. 12°. NCI p.v.43

**Fraser**, W. C., and A. RICHARDSON. Rory Macphie; a tale of the Scottish Highlands. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 33, p. 473-483.) \*DA

**Fulcher**, John. Lays and lyrics of Scotland, arranged with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte. With a historical epitome of Scottish song by James Ballantine and an appendix of notes ... Glasgow: Swan & Pentland [1870?]. xi, 344 p. f°. \*MO

**Gairdner**, William. Glengoyne. Reminiscences of the parish and its people; by the late W. Gairdner. Edited by his son, John Alexander Gairdner. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1900. 2 v. 12°. NDH

**Gall**, Richard. Poems and songs. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1819. xxviii, 168 p. 12°. NCM

p. 83-94 lacking.

— See also under **Steel**, Archibald.

**Galt**, John. The annals of the parish and The Ayrshire legates. With a memoir of the author. new ed. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 3 p.l., cxiii p., 1 l., 321 p. 16°. NCW

The *Annals* is his masterpiece.

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 8, p. 555-560, Edinburgh, 1821.

— Auld Reekie; or, A mistake in Edinburgh. (In his: The literary life, and mis-

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

cellanies, of John Galt. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1834. 12°. v. 3, p. 185-238.) **AN**  
Drama.

— The Ayrshire legates; or, The Pringle family. New York: W. B. Gilley, 1823. 179 p. 12°. **Stuart 10338**

First published serially in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, Edinburgh, 1820-21. Also reprinted in *The Portfolio*, v. 11, p. 410-427; v. 12, p. 42-58, 270-301; v. 13, p. 126-135, 181-192, 266-271, Philadelphia, 1821-22.)

— The batchelor's wife; a selection of curious and interesting extracts, with cursory observations. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1824. 2 p.l., iii-vii, 444 p. 8°. **NDH**

— Bogle Corbet; or, The emigrants. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley (1831), 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

— The fatal whisper. (Omnibus of modern romance. New York, 1844. 8°. p. 242-249.) **NAL**

— The last of the lairds; or, The life and opinions of Malachi Mailings, Esq. of Auldbiggings. New York: J. & J. Harper, printers, 1827. 307 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Lawrie Todd; or, The settlers in the woods. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1830. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

The original of Lawrie Todd was Grant Thorburn, seedsman, in New York.

— — v. 1. New York: J. & J. Harper, printers, 1830. 12°. **NCW**

— — With an original preface by Grant Thorburn. New York: Farmer & Dagers, 1845. vi, 7-174 p. 8°. **NCW**

— — Revised, corrected... with a new introduction, notes, etc... London: R. Bentley, 1849. viii, 455 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Literary life and miscellanies. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1834. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

v. 1: The literary life of John Galt.

v. 2: The seven years war in Germany. Repose. Colonization. The exodus of the fairies. The timber trade, as respects the poor rates. A reverie. On the superabundance of capital in the United Kingdom. A song (for a temperance society). Money: The bullion question. The lady that I loved in youth. Tontines. The tower of destiny. Thoughts on universal monarchy. To fate. A legacy to Glasgow and Greenock, for the improvement of the Clyde. The ferry-house (Scottish tale of Halloween) Compensation, considered with reference to the late borough proprietors. May. The unknown. The universe. The southern continent. A song. Impulse and motive. The trusted lover. The history of bills of exchange. A song. The history of sugar. A Scottish welcome. Poor Adolph. The hermit Peter. The sibyl of Norwood. The Biram at Stamboul. A legend of St. Anthony. The conquest of France; a dramatic pageant.

v. 3: The bethral; or, The autobiography of James Howkings. Athol; a tragedy. Auld Reekie; or, A mistake in Edinburgh. The betrothment; a tragedy. Anthropolos; a masque, or allegorical mystery. Ode to hope.

— My landlady and her lodgers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 26, p. 143-152, 320-327, 585-593, 731-737.) **\* DA**

— Poems. London: Cochran & M'Crone, 1833. viii, 104 p. 8°. **NCL**

— The provost. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1822. 228 p. 12°. **NCW**

— A rich man; or, He has great merit. Being the autobiography of Archibald Plack, Esq., late lord mayor of London... (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 389-395, 456-462, 511-517.) **\* DA**

— Rothelan; a romance of the English histories. [To which is added: The quarantine; or, Tales of the lazaretto; viz.: The physiognomist; The improvisatoré; and The German's tale.] (Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1824. 3v. 8°. **NCW**

— — New York: Collins & Hannay, 1825. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

— The spaewife; a tale of the Scottish chronicles. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1823. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Founded on the death of King James I. of Scotland.

— Stanley Buxton; or, The school-fellows. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

— The star of destiny. A dramatic spectacle. (In his: Autobiography. London, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-409.) **AN**

— The steam-boat. New York: S. Campbell & Son, 1823. iv, (1)6-187 p. 12°. **Stuart 10338**

— Stories of the study. London: Cochran & M'Crone, 1833. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1 lacks title-page.

— The tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonia & Clytemnestra. London: Cadell & Davis, 1812. vi, 262 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCR**

— Tribulations of the Rev. Conal Kilmun. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1835-36. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 744-747, 777-784; v. 3, p. 28-34.) **\* DA**

Scene of the tale is laid partly in Edinburgh.

— The watch-house; a farce, in two acts. [London, 18—?] 1 p.l., 45-70 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.154**

MILLAR, John Hepburn. The novels of John Galt. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 207-214.) **\* DA**

NOVELS, The, of John Galt. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 871-882.) **\* DA**

THOMSON, Mrs. Katherine. John Galt. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-116.) **NCI**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Garden, Alexander.** A theatre of Scottish worthies; and, The lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. (Glasgow:) privately printed, 1878. xvi, 201; xviii, 85 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Hunterian Club (Glasgow).) **NCE**

— See also under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Garland, The,** of Scotia; musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes, adapted for the voice, flute, violin, &c. Edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan. Glasgow: W. Mitchell, 1841. 192 p. 8°. **Drexel 4089**

**Gau, John.** Extracts from "The richt way to the Kingdome of Hevine," by John Gau. Printed at Malmoe, in Sweden, 1533. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 342-367.) † **CP**

With fac-simile of the original title-page.

— The richt vay to the Kingdom of hevine. Edited with introduction and notes by A. F. Mitchell, D.D. The glossarial index by T. G. Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. lvi p., 1 l., 130 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 12.) **NDP**

**Gaultier, Bon.** See under **Aytoun**, William Edmondstone, and **SIR THEODORE MARTIN**.

**Gay, The, Gordons.** Ballads of an ancient Scottish clan. Edited, with an introduction by Armisted C. Gordon. Staunton, Va.: A. Schultz, 1902. 22 l. 12°. **NCK**

**Geddes, Alexander.** Three Scottish poems, with a previous dissertation on the Scoto-Saxon dialect. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 402-468.) † **CPA**

The second poem is "The first eklog of Virgil, translatit into Skottis vers," and the third is "The first idillion of Theokritus, translatit into Skottis vers." The eclogue of Virgil is in the Edinburgh dialect, while the version from Theocritus is in the Buchan dialect.

**Gems of Scottish songs;** with annotations, historical and explanatory, and a glossary of the less familiar words, by J. G. Cumming. New York: Morris, Willis, & Co., 1844. 16 p. 4°. (Mirror library. no. 25.) **NAC**

**German translations of popular Scottish songs.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 35-36, 118.) \* **DA**

When Maggy gangs away (Wenn Gretchen gehet hin). 2. The flowers of the forest. 3. Pibroch des Donnel Dhu. 4. The skylark (Die Feldlerche).

**Gerrond, John.** The new poetical works of J. Gerrond, the Galloway poet. Dumfries: printed for the author, 1818. 32 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

**Gilchrist, John.** A collection of ancient and modern Scottish ballads, tales, and songs: with explanatory notes and observations. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1815. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Pagination continuous.

Contains: Peblis to the play, p. 279-289; Christ Kirk, p. 290-321; Wife of Auchtermuchty, p. 322-326; Friars of Berwick, p. 327-345; Monk and miller's wyfe, p. 346-353; Heir of Lynne, p. 354-362.

**Gillies, Robert Pierce.** See **James VI.**, king of Scotland. *Essays*...

**Gillon, Frank.** A nicht wi' Burns: a poem. Edinburgh: J. Turner & Co., 1893. 12°. \* **C p.v.368**

**Gleig, George Robert.** Allan Breck. By the author of "the subaltern." (i.e., G. R. Gleig). Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1835. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Original edition reviewed in the *Athenæum*, London, Jan. 25, 1834, p. 58-60.

**Glen, William.** Reformiana; a poem. Glasgow: R. Chapman, 1817. 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.37**

**Goldman, Peter.** Poemata. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 364-376.) **NDP**

**Goldsmid, Edmund.** See under **North** countrie...

**Gordon, Alexander.** A disturber in Carlglen Kirk. (*Gentleman's magazine*. London, 1893. 8°. v. 274, p. 297-304.) \* **DA**

**Gordon, James.** See under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Gordon, John.** A short history of the adventures of a London reviewer. Edinburgh: Alexander Mackay, 1824. 235 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCW**

**Gordon, Robert.** See under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Græme, James.** Poems. (With life by R. A. Davenport.) 1 pl. (In: *The British poets*. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 71, p. 219-272.) **NCI**

— Poetical works, to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: *The works of the British poets*. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 407-464.) **NCI**

**Graham, Dougal.** The collected writings of Dougal Graham, "skellat" bellman of Glasgow. Edited with notes, together with a biographical and bibliographical introduction, and a sketch of the chap literature of Scotland, by George Macgregor. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1883. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **NCF**

no. 38 of 250 copies printed.

v. 1. Editorial introduction (biography of Dougal Graham; writings of Dougal Graham; chap litera-

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

ture of Scotland). History of the Rebellion. John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Turnimspike. Tugal M'Tagger. Had awa' frae me, Donald.

v. 2. Jockey and Maggy's courtship. The coalman's courtship. Comical transactions of Lothian Tom. History of John Cheap the Chapman. Leper the tailor. The grand solemnity of the Taylor's funeral. The history of haverel wives. Janet Clinker's oration. The comical and witty jokes of John Falkirk. The Scot's piper's queries; or, John Falkirk's cariches. The comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Simple John and his twelve misfortunes. The ancient and modern history of Buck-Haven. The witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan. Glossary.

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Literary and historical essays. London: A. & C. Black, 1908. xxv, 272 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

Preface. Society in France before the Reformation, i.-iii. Glasgow University life in olden times. Old burghal life in Scotland. Life in a country manse about 1720. A literary waif. Samuel Richardson. Russel of the "Scotsman."

**Graham, James.** Kenneth Macrae. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 224-227.) \*DA Verse.

**Graham, John.** Scottish national melodies. New York: C. T. Geslain, 1841. 3 p.l., 3-110 p. 8°. **NDP**

**Graham, Lord William.** The castle of Lawers, a tale. (Keepsake. London [1837]. 12°. 1837, p. 228-246.) **Stuart 9290**

**Grahame, Clementina Stirling.** Mystifications. Edited by John Brown. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xx, 100 p. 8°. **CP**

There is an appreciative notice of this work in Dr. John Brown's *Horæ subsecivæ*, series 2, p. 315-328, Edinburgh, 1861. The original edition was privately printed in 1859.

**Grahame, James.** Poems. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1807. 2 v. 16°. **NCM**

v. 1: The Sabbath, Sabbath walks, Biblical pictures, The rural calendar; v. 2: The birds of Scotland, and Mary Stewart.

— The Sabbath, with Sabbath walks, and other poems. Edinburgh: Ogle, Alardice, & Thomson, 1817. xiii, 161 p. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— The Sabbath, and other poems. London: Jones & Co., 1829. 18 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. nar. 12°. v. 3.) **NCI**

— The siege of Copenhagen, a poem. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1808. 11 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.68**

**Grahame, Simion.** The anatomy of humors and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde. Edinburgh: A Balfour & Co., 1830. 4 p.l., v-viii p., 4 l., 68 f., 19 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † **NDH**

**Grainger, James.** Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 467-511.) **NCI**

— — — [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. p. 3-146.) **NCI**

— Poetical works containing, The sugar cane, Ode on solitude, &c.; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1794. (In: Works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 889-935.) **NCI**

— The sugar-cane: a poem. In four books. With notes. London: R. & J. Dodsley, 1764. vi, 168 p., 1 pl. 4°.

\* **C p.v.827**

— — — London: 1766. ix, 180 p., 1 pl. nar. 16°. **Reserve**

— — — [With, Beauty; a poem.] Dublin: William Sleater, 1766. ix, 180 p. 12°. **Reserve**

**Collins, John Churton.** Grainger... (In: Andrew Lang. Poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

**Grant, Anne McVicar.** Eighteen hundred and thirteen: a poem, in two parts. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne and Co., 1814. 5 p.l., (1)4-146 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.19**

— Letters from the mountains; being the correspondence of a lady between the years 1773 and 1803. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1806. 3 v. 12°. **NDD**

**Grant, David.** Lays and legends of the North, and other poems... With biographical sketch by R. C. T. Mair, and a glossary. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1908. xxii, 288 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

**Grant, David.** Scotch stories; or, The chronicles of Keckleton. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, n. d. 2 p.l., 215 p., 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

**Grant, James.** Frank Hilton; or, The Queen's own. A companion to "Harry Lorrequer," &c. New York: Garrett & Co. [186-?]. 186 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Harry Ogilvie; or, The black dragons. New York: Dick & Fitzgerald [187-?]. iv, 5-208 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Philip Rollo; or, The Scottish musketeers. New York: Garrett & Co. [186-?] vi, 7-215 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.21**

**Veitch, Sophie Frances Fane.** The Scottish historical novels of James Grant. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 117-135.) \* **DA**

**Gray, Christian.** A new selection of miscellaneous pieces in verse. Perth: the author, 1821. 1 p.l., ix, (1)14-144 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

The authoress, who occupied a very humble position in life, was blind from infancy.

**Gray, David.** Poems by David Gray, with memoirs of his life [by James Hedderwick]. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1864. xv, 17-239 p. 12°. **NCM**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Greenshields**, John Blackwood. Home. A poem... [By J. B. Greenshields.] Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1808. xxvii p., 2 l., (1)34-175 p. 2. ed. 16°.

NDP p.v.5

**Gregory**, James. Epigrams and poems. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1810. 7 p. 8°.

NCI p.v.19

— Lucubrations on the epigram,

Ἴει μὲν ἦν μαθεῖν ἃ δεῖ παθεῖν,  
καὶ μὴ παθεῖν, καλὸν ἦν το μαθεῖν,  
Ἴει δε δεῖ παθεῖν ἃ δ' ἦν μαθεῖν,  
Τι δεῖ μαθεῖν; χρὴ γὰρ παθεῖν.

[By James Gregory.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1808. 48 p. 8°. NCI p.v.48

With three pages of ms. of Latin verses "Ad reverendum dominum, Dominum Gulielmum Erskine; Ecclesie Episcopalis Scoticensis apud Muthil, 1782," attached.

**Greig**, Gavin. On Mormond Hill. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8. 1904-05, p. 88-89.)

CPA

Verse.

**Grosart**, Alexander Balloch. See **Wilson**, Alexander. The poems...

**Guthrie**, William. A sermon on sympathy. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 67-80.)

AGH

**H.**, A. Janet Donaldson; or, The wee woman o' Loch Lomond. 1 pl. (In: The wreath of friendship. London [1836]. 16°. p. 104-108.)

NCA

**Hægstad**, Marius. Hildinakvadet med utgreiding um det norske maal paa Shetland i eldre tid. Christiania: J. Dybwad, 1900. x, 98 p., 8 fac. 4°. (Videnskabselskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-fil. Klasse. 1900. no. 2.)

\*EI

**Hales**, A. G. With sword and cross. A tale of the Covenanters. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 371-379.)

\*DA

**Halkerston** [Lat. Hacarstonius], James. Epigrammata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 376-377)

NDP

**Hamilton**, Elizabeth. The cottagers of Glenburnie; a tale for the farmer's ingle-nook. Edinburgh: Mannes & Miller, 1822. xii, 311 p. 7. ed. 16°.

NCW

Part of this work was republished in no. 85 (v. 6) of Chambers' *Miscellany*, new ed., Edinburgh [1870].

— With a memoir of the life of the author. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1837. iv, 46 p. 8°.

\*C p.v.1071

— Mrs. Macclarty. Scenes from the "Cottagers of Glenburnie." 32 p. 12°.

(In: Chambers, *Miscellany*... Edinburgh [1845]. v. 5, no. 46.)

\*C

**Hamilton**, John, archbishop of St. Andrews. Ane Catholik and facile tractise, drauin out of the halie Scriptures treulie exponit be the ancient doctores to confirme the real and corporell præsence of chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the sacrament of the alter. Paris, 1581. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 71-92.)

NDP

— Certane orthodox and Catholik conclusions with yair probatiōs. Quhilks Johne Hamilton proponis in name of ye Catholiks to the Caluinolatre ministeris... Paris, 1581. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 93-105.)

NDP

— A facile tractise; contenanand, first ane infallible reul to discerner trew from fals religion: Nixt, a declaration of the nature, numbere, vertew & effects of the sacraments; togider with certaine prayeres of devotion. Lovan, 1600. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century... Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 218-246.)

NDP

— Ane godlie exhortatioun maid and sett furthe be the maist reuerende... Johane, archbischope of Sanctandrous, 1559. 2 l. fac. (Reprinted in facsimile in: Bannatyne Club. *Miscellany*. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 313-316.)

†CP

Also reprinted in the *Statutes of the Scottish Church*, 1225-1559, p. 188-190, Edinburgh, 1907.

From Archbishop Hamilton's having allowed it to be sold at the price of two pennies Scots (= one-sixth of a penny Sterling) it was popularly known as "The twa-penny Faith."

**Hamilton**, Robert. Essays. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers and Co., printers, 1831. viii, 217 p. 8°.

\*C p.v.1092

On peace and war. On the management of the poor. On government.

**Hamilton**, Thomas. The youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton. (Novelist's magazine. Philadelphia, 1833. f°. p. 438-541.)

NAC

**Hamilton**, William, of Bangour. Contemplation; or, The triumph of love. [By William Hamilton.] Edinburgh: Hamilton and Balfour, 1747. 18 p. 12°.

\*C p.v.1118

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 593-655.)

NCI

— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. iv, 240 p. 16°. (The British poets. v. 57.)

NCI

— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 409-464.)

NCI

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— Collated with the best editions: by T. Park. London: J. Sharpe, 1805. 2 v. 32°. **NCM**

**Hannay, James.** Singleton Fontenoy, R. N. New York: Harper & Brothers [185-?], 148 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.2**

**Hannay, Patrick.** The poetical works of Patrick Hannay, A. M. 1622. With a memoir of the author. Glasgow: privately printed, 1875. 50, 264 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Hunterian Club.) **NCE**

**Harp, The, of Perthshire:** a collection of songs, ballads, and other poetical pieces, chiefly by local authors. With notes explanatory, critical, and biographical by Robert Ford. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1893. 1 p.l., xx, 519 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCI**

**Harp, The, of Renfrewshire:** a collection of songs and other poetical pieces (many of which are original), accompanied with notes, explanatory, critical, and biographical, and a short essay on the poets of Renfrewshire. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1872-73. 2 v. port. 8°. **NCI**

Originally published in 1819.

**Harvey, John.** The Bruciad, an epic poem, in six books. [By John Harvey.] London: J. Dodsley, 1769. xiv p., 1 l., 237 p. 8°. **NCL**

A reprint, with some alterations, but without acknowledgment, of Harvey's *Life of Bruce*, published with the author's name in Edinburgh in 1729.

**Harvie, John.** Home, a poem; and other pieces... Glasgow: J. Starke, 1827. 24 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.79**

**Hawkseye, Harry, pseud.** Pictures and people; or, A peep into the "Scottish Academy," 1851. [Poetry.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1851. 16°. **MAW p.v.4, no.4**

**Hay, John.** Certaine demandes concerning the Christian religion and discipline, proposed to the ministers of the newv pretended Kirk of Scotland. Paris, 1580. (Reprinted in: *Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century*. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 31-70.) **NDP**

**Heir, The, of Linn.** (Youth's keepsake. Boston, 1835. 16°. p. 162-171.) **NBA**  
 Prose version of the old ballad.

**Heirs, The, of Kellie.** An episode of family history. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 323-363.) **\*DA**

**Henderson, Daniel McIntyre.** A bit bookie of verse in the English and Scots tongues. Baltimore: University Book Store, 1905. 2 p.l., 3-131 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Henderson, Elliott.** See under **Barrie**, Sir James Matthew.

**Henderson, George.** The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick, with illustrative notes. New-castle-on-Tyne: printed for the author, 1856. viii, 184 p. 12°. **ZBW**

Contains no proverbs in the proper sense of the word.

**Henry the Minstrel.** The lyfe and actis of the maist illuster and vailezeand campiovn VVilliam Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie, Mainteiner and defender of the libertie of Scotland... Edinburgh: Robert Charteris, 1601. (3) 1-47, 49-178, 182-184 l. 4°, in eights. **Reserve**

The following leaves are missing: aii-4, 11-4 (the preface), F8 (no. 48 of the text), Ziii-5 (nos. 179-181).

The following leaves are supplied in facsimile: a i (the title), 15-6 (the table), Ai (no. 1 of the text), Xi (no. 160), Zi, Zii, Z6-8 (nos. 177, 178, 182-184). The colophon which should be on Z8<sup>r</sup>, is lacking.

This copy formerly belonged to George Paton, and at his sale it was purchased by Blackwood, who later disposed of it to Dr. Jamieson for £2.12.6. It afterwards passed into the possession of James Maidment by whom the volume was bound in its present covers. In 1848 Maidment made an exchange of it to Dr. David Laing for a copy of Scot's *Discoverie of Witchcraft*.

— Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie... With notes, and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., xx, 444 p. 4°. **†NDR**

— The history of the life, adventures, and heroic actions of the celebrated Sir William Wallace... translated into metre, from the original Latin of Mr. John Blair... Revised and improved by William Hamilton... New York: W. W. Crawford, 1820. xxiii, (1)26-236 p. 12°.

'The original Latin' and 'Mr. John Blair' are both fictitious, and were invented by the poet to give the stamp of authority to his work.

This abridgment by Hamilton became exceedingly popular in Scotland on its first publication in 1722.

— The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace, the Scottish patriot. And of the life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. From the original edition in verse. [By J. Harvey.] Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. vi, (1)8-288 p. 24°. **NDH**

— The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailezeand campiovn Schir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. liv, 567 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 6-7, 17.) **NDP**

**ALDIS, Harry Gidney.** On some re-discovered fragments of an edition of Blind Harry's *Wallace* printed in the types of Chepman and Myllar. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 87-89.) **Reserve**

**ASCHAUER, Edmund.** Zur "Wallace"-Frage. (Beiträge zur neueren Philologie... Wien, 1902. 8°. p. 132-145.) **NABO**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

BROWN, John T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn: P. Hanstein's Verlag, 1900. viii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 6.) **RNB**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 173-201.) **\*DE**

KOLKWITZ, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce und Henry's Wallace. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altschottischen Syntax. Halle a. S., 1893. 56 p. 12°. **RNB p.v.11**

MOIR, James. Sir William Wallace: a critical study of his biographer, Blind Harry. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 169-191.) **\*EC**

NEILSON, George. On Blind Harry's Wallace; poet and quasi-historian. (In: English Association. Essays and studies. Oxford, 1910. 8°. [v. 1,] p. 85-112.) **NCY**

Henry, J. Songs and effusions in rhyme ... Edinburgh, 1838. 47 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.37**

Henryson, Robert. The bludy serk, a pious fable. (In: Scottish poems...collected by John Pinkerton. London: 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 189-194.) **NDP**

— The poems of Robert Henryson edited by G. Gregory Smith. v. 2-3 (Text v. 1-2). Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1906-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications,] v. 55, 58.) **NDP**

— Robene and Makyne. — The garmond of gude ladeis. — The prais of aige. — The testament of Cresseid. — Prologue to the moral fables. — The taill of the Up-landis mous... (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 77-138.) **NDP**

DIEBLER, A. R. Henrisone's Fabeln. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 337-390, 452-492.) **RNA**

Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll. Robert Urquhart. By Gabriel Setoun [pseud. of T. N. Hepburn]. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., 9-339 p. 12°. (Monarch series. no. 8.) **NCW**

— New York: F. Warne & Co., 1896. 341 p. 12°. **NCW**

Herd, David. Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc. Reprinted from the edition of 1776, with an appendix, containing the pieces substituted in the edition of 1791 for omissions from that of 1776, etc. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Large paper copy.

Herrtage, Sidney J. H. See **Taill**, The, of Rauf Coilyear...

Hill, W. A. See **Campbell**, Thomas. Poetical works...

Hislop, Alexander. The proverbs of Scotland with explanatory and illustrative notes and a glossary. new ed. revised. Edinburgh: A. Hislop & Co., 1868. xii, 13-367 p. 12°. **\*R-NAX**

History, The, of a hypocrite. n. t. p. (Glasgow: G. Macleod & Co., 1819? 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.20**

Hogg, James, the Ettrick Shepherd. Altrive tales: collected among the peasantry of Scotland, and from foreign adventurers by the Ettrick Shepherd [i. e., James Hogg]. With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane and Co., 1832. 1 p.l., viii, cli, 190 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 16°. **MEM**

— The Brownie of Bodsbeck. Philadelphia: R. Dunlap & Co., 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Stearns & Co. 187-?, 109 p. 8°. **NCW**

— And other tales. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1818. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

The other tales are: (1) The wool-gatherer; (2) The hunt of Eildon.

— A Cameronian ballad. (The Amulet. London, 1831. 16°. 1831, p. 173-180.) **NCA**

— The Cameronian preacher's tale. (In: The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 170-191.) **NCA**

— The carle of Invertime. (The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 100-107.) **NCA**

— Cary o'Kean: a poem. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 575-583.) **\*DE**

— George Dobson's expedition to hell. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan 187-?, 12 p. 8°. (The Story-teller.) **NDP p.v.4**

— The Glasgow dinner-party, or, A psychological curiosity. (The Corsair. New York, 1839. f°. v. 1, p. 260-262.) **†\*DD**

— The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart. series 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 8°. **NDF**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 31-37, Edinburgh, 1820.

— Reprinted from the original ed. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1874. 2 v. port. 8°. **NDP**

— Jacobite relics, not published in Mr. Hogg's collection. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 439-443.) **\*DE**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— A lay of the martyrs. (The amulet. London, 1830. 24°. p. 145-154.) **NCA**

— The long pack; or, The robbers discovered: a Scottish story. By the Ettrick Shepherd. Glasgow [18—?]. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

— The long pack, a Northumberland tale an hundred years old. Newcastle: W. & T. Fordyce [circa 1835]. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

— Mador of the moor; a poem. [In five cantos.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816. 4 p.l., 3-140 p. 8°. **NCM**

— Poetical works...including all his national, pathetic, humorous, and love songs. New York: D. Mallory, 1825. 2 v. 24°. **NCM**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

— The poetical works of the Ettrick Shepherd, including the Queen's wake, Pilgrims of the sun, Mador of the moor, Mountain bard, &c. With an autobiography, and illustrative engravings, from original drawings by D. O. Hill. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1840. 5 v. 16°. **NCM**

— The queen's wake: a legendary poem. Edinburgh: G. Goldie, 1814. 4 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 362 p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Reviewed in the *Analectic magazine*, v. 3, p. 104-125, Philadelphia, 1814 (reprinted from the *Scottish review*).

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 2 p.l., 384 p., 1 port., 1 pl. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Large paper copy. The portrait is that of Mary, queen of Scots, sketched by Medina from a picture in the gallery at Versailles. The plate is a curious drawing of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe of the Witch of Fife.

— — — Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1841. 1 p.l., 46 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.55**

— A queer book. By the Ettrick Shepherd. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1832. ii, 379 p. 12°. **\*R-NCM**

— The raid of the Kers. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 895-899.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *County monthly*, v. 1, p. 29-33, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901.

— The royal jubilee. A Scottish mask, by the Ettrick Shepherd (i. e., James Hogg). Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1822. 42 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.339, no.7**

The music given for the songs.

— Scottish haymakers. 1 pl. (Forget me not. London [1834?]. 16°. p. 327-335.) **NCA**

— Scottish pastorals, poems, songs, &c. Mostly written in the dialect of the South. Edinburgh: J. Taylor, 1801. 2 p.l., 5-62 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.1137**

— The shepherd's calendar. New York: A. T. Goodrich, 1829. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

— Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd. Now first collected. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1831. vii, 311 p. 12°. **NCM**

— — — New York: William Stodart, 1832. xii, 311 p. 1. Amer. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— Superstition and grace. An unearthly ballad. (The bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 129-134.) **NCA**

— A tale of Pentland. (The amulet. London, 1830. 24°. p. 219-241.) **NCA**

— — — (The cabinet of literary gems. London, n. d. 16°. p. 131-148.) **NCA**

— Tales and sketches, including... several pieces not before printed, with... engravings by D. O. Hill. Glasgow, 1837. 6 v. 12°. **NCG**

v. 1. The brownie of Bodsbeck. The wool-gatherer. The surpassing adventures of Allan Gordon. A tale of Pentland. Ewan M'Gabharr.

v. 2. The bridal of Palmoed. Storms. A shepherd's wedding. Country dreams and apparitions (1. The wife of Lochmaben. 2. Cousin Mattie. 3. Weldean Hall. 4. Tibby Johnston's wrath). A story of good Queen Bess. Sound morality. Trials of temper. The fords of Callum. The Cameronian preacher's tale.

v. 3. The hunt of Eildon. The adventures of Basil Lee. Adam Bell. Duncan Campbell. An old soldier's tale. Katie Cheyne. The long pack. A country funeral. The shepherd's calendar (1. Rob Dodds. 2. Mr. Adamson of Laverhope. 3. The prodigal son. 4. The school of misfortune. 5. George Dobson's expedition to hell. 6. The souters of Selkirk. 7. The laird of Cassway. 8. The brownie of the Black Hags).

v. 4. The Shepherd's calendar, continued. (9. Tibby Hyslop's dream. 10. May Burnet. 11. The laird of Wineholm. 12. Window Wats' courtship. 13. A strange secret. 14. The marvellous doctor. 15. The witches of Traquair. 16. Sheep. 17. Prayers. 18. Odd characters. 19. Nancy Chisholm. 20. The Shepherd's dog). Emigration. The two Highlanders. The watchmaker. A story of the Forty-six. A tale of the martyrs. Adam Scott. The baron St. Gio. The mysterious bride. Nature's magic lantern.

v. 5. Private memoirs and confessions of a fanatic. Some remarkable passages in the life of an Edinburgh baillie. Julia M'Kenzie.

v. 6. Mary Montgomery. The siege of Roxburgh. The adventures of Colonel Peter Aston. Wat Pringle o' the Yair.

— See also under **Wilson, John**, and others.

**Holland, John**. See **Montgomery, James**. Sacred poems...

**Holland, Sir Richard**. The buke of the Howlat. [By Sir Richard Holland.] Edited by D. Donaldson. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1882. 5(1) p., 8 l., xxiv p., 22 l., 7, 2 p., 4 l. 4°. (New Club series.) **NCL**

A reprint, with additions, of the edition of David Laing. Rules of the Bannatyne Club inserted.

— **Holland's Buke of the Houlate**, published from the Bannatyne ms. With studies in the plot, age and structure of the poem. By A. Diebler. Leipzig: O. R. Reisland, 1893. 52 p. sq. 4°. **NCL**

— The houlat. (In: Scottish poems... collected by John Pinkerton. London, 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 145-188.) **NDP**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

DIEBLER, A. R. Zu Holland's Buke of the Houlate. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1894. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 385-386.) **RNA**

**Holy**, The, vengeance for the martyrdom of George Wishart. (The bijou. London, 1829. 16°. p. 185-191.) **NCA**

**Home**, Henry, Lord Kames. Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion, [Selections from]. (In: L. A. Selby-Bigge, British moralists... Oxford, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 300-325.) **YFH**

— Sketches of the history of man. [By Henry Home, Lord Kames.] Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1774. 2 v. 4°. **BAP**

— — Dublin: United Company of Booksellers, 1775. 4 v. 16°. **BAP**

— — v. 1-2. Dublin: J. Williams, 1779. 3. ed. 8°. **BAP**

— — Edinburgh: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1788. 4 v. 8°. **BAP**

— — Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1813. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **BAP**

**BROWN**, Henry H. Lord Kames; a judicial historian. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 23, p. 180-193.) **SEA**

**JOSEPH**, Martin. Die Psychologie H. Home's. Halle a.S.: C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1911. 73(1) p. 8°. **YEC p.v.1**

**Home**, John. Agis: a tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By John Home.] Edinburgh: G. Hamilton, 1758. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.18**

"He shares with Joanna Baillie the doubtful honour of being compared with Shakespeare: she by Scott and he by Burns." — Symons, *Romantic movement in English poetry*, p. 23.

— — Edinburgh: G. Hamilton & J. Balfour, 1758. iv, 72 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.698**

— — London: A. Millar, 1758. 2 p.l., 71(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.198**

— — Dublin: G. & A. Ewing, 1758. 72 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.351, no.2**

— Alfred; a tragedy [in verse; by John Home]. London: T. Becket, 1778. 1 p.l., v-xi p., 2 l., 79 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.205**

— Alonzo; a tragedy, in five acts [in verse; by John Home]... London: T. Becket, 1773. 4 p.l., 86 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.202**

— Douglas; a tragedy... London: A. Millar, 1757. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **NCP**

— — Marked with the variations in the manager's book at... Covent Garden. London: T. Lowndes, 1783. 58 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCP p. box**

— — As it is acted at the theatres in Great Britain. Glasgow: R. Duncan, 1791. 2 p.l., 5-56 p. 16°. \* **C p.v.815**

— — Dublin: W. Jones, 1792. 79-164 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. (In: Jones. British theatre. 1795. v. 4.) **NCO**

— — As performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, and Covent Garden. Regulated from the prompt-book... London: J. Bell, 1796. xix(i), 21-88 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 3.) **NCO**

— — London [18—?], 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 31.) **NCO**

— — New York: S. French [18—?], 1 p.l., 7-55 p. 12°. (French's standard drama. no. 98.) **NCO p.v.344**

— — Philadelphia: Fisher & Brother [18—?], 63 p. nar. 16°. (Turner's dramatic library.) **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

— — (In: The British drama; comprehending the best plays in the English language. London, 1804. 4°. v. 1, p. 755-773.) **NCO**

— — Printed... from the prompt-book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. 53 p., 1 pl. (In: The British theatre. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1808. v. 16.) **NCO**

— — (In: The modern British drama. London: W. Miller, 1811. 8°. v. 2, p. 387-405.) **NCO**

— — London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, 1821. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 11-54 p., 1 port. 12°. (New English drama... edited by W. Oxberry. v. 12.) **NCO**

— — (In: The British drama. London: Jones & Co., 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-169.) **NCO**

— — With notes, critical and explanatory... London: T. Dolby [1824]. iv p., 1 l., 7-44 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Dolby's British theatre. v. 1.) **NCO**

— — With prefatory remarks, by W. Oxberry... Philadelphia: Shakspeare Press [183—?], 64 p. 24°. (Turner's American stage.) **NCP**

— — (In: The British drama. Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-169.) **NCO**

— Douglas. Tragedia di Home, tradotta da Gaetano Marré. Genova: A. Frugoni, 1822. 113 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.363**  
Italian and English on opposite pages.

— The fatal discovery. A tragedy... [by John Home]. London: T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt, 1769. 2 p.l., 76 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.201**

— The siege of Aquileia. A tragedy... [by John Home]. London: A. Millar, 1760. 2 p.l., 63(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.199**

— The works of John Home, now first collected; to which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings, by Henry Macken-

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

zie. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1822. 3 v. map, plans, port. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1: Account of his life. Agis, Douglas.

v. 2: The siege of Aquileia. The fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred. The history of the Rebellion in the year 1745, ch. 1-2.

v. 3: The history of the Rebellion, continued.

Reviewed (by Sir Walter Scott) in the *Quarterly review*, v. 36, p. 167-216, London, 1827.

WOLBE, Fugen. Quellenstudien zu John Home's "Douglas." Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1901. 2 p.l., 48 p., 2 l. 8°. **NCC p. box**

Howden, R. The king's welcome to Edinburgh; by a country shepherd, his wife, and daughter. A true tale. Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1822. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

The half title reads: the king's welcome to Edinburgh. A poem in the Scottish dialect.

Hoy, John, the younger. Poems on various subjects. (With some account of the author.) Edinburgh: Macfarquhar & Elliot, 1781. xx, 130 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.70**

Hume, Alexander. Ane afoad admonition to the ministerie of Scotland. By Mr. A. Hume, minister of Logie, M.DC.IX. (Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 565-590.) **CP**

— (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 168-183.) **NDP**

— The poems of A. Hume (?1557-1609). Edited from the text of Waldegrave ... by A. Lawson. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1902. lxxiii, 280, 19 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 48.) **NDP**

— Ane treatise of conscience. Qvhairin divers secrets concerning that subject, are discovered... Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1594. (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 91-140.) **NDP**

Reprinted here for the first time.

— A treatise of the felicitie, of the life to come. Vnsavorie to the obstinate, alluring to such as are gone astray, and to the faithful, full of consolation. Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1594. (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 142-167.) **NDP**

Reprinted here for the first time.

Hume, David. Lusus poetici. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 378-438.) **NDP**

Hume, David. Four dissertations. i. The natural history of religion. ii. Of the passions. iii. Of tragedy. iv. Of the standard of taste. London: A. Millar, 1757. 2 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 240 p. 16°. **NCZ**

— Original letters of Shenstone, David Hume, and Joseph Spence. (Edinburgh an-

nual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 549-555.) **BAA**  
On Scottish literature.

— Political discourses. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, printer, 1752. 2 p.l., 304 p. 12°. **TB**

Hume, Sir Patrick, of Polwarth. The promine, contening the maner, place, and time, of the maist illuster King James the Sixt his first passing to the feildis... Be P. H. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Johne Ros, for Henrie Charteris, 1580. (In: Alexander Hume. Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 204-210.) **NDP**

Hunnis, William. Seven (Sobs) of a Sorrowfull Sovle for (Sin;) Comprehending those seven (Psalmes of the Princely Prophet David, commonly called Pœnitentiall, framed into a forme of familiar praiers, and reduced into Meeter by VVil-liam Hunnis... Whereunto is also annexed his handfull (of) Honisuckles; the Poore Wido(w)s Mite; a Dialogue betweene Christ and a sinner; divers godly and pittthy Ditties, with a Christian Confession of, and to the Trinity: newly augmented. Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 16(2)1. (3) ll., 85 p., (1)1., 95 p. 12°. **Reserve**

The title-page and several others of this work are mutilated. One leaf appears to be missing, probably A1 (blank?).

Hyatt, Alfred H. The charm of Edinburgh; an anthology, compiled by A. H. Hyatt, with... illustrations by H. Morley. London: Chatto & Windus, 1913. xi p., 1 l., (1)4-438 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 12°. **CR**

Ides, The, of March; or, The battle of the macaws. By a member of the Political Union. (Edinburgh, 1831?) 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.36**

Illustrated, The, book of Scottish songs. From the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. (London;) Illustrated London Library, n. d. 1 p.l., viii, 325 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **NCK**

— London: N. Cooke, 1854. 1 p.l., viii, 325 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NDP**

Imlah, John. Poems and songs. London: Hugh Cunningham, 1841. xvi, 288 p. 12°. **NCM**

Imrie, John. See under Ross, John D. A cluster of poets.

Inglis, Mrs. Richmond. Anna and Edgar: or, Love and ambition. A tale. Edinburgh: printed by A. Murray and J. Cochran, for the author, 1781. 2 p.l., 53 p. 4°. **\* C p.v.472**

The authoress was the daughter of Col. James Gardiner, who fell at the battle of Prestonpans, 1745.

Innes, Cosmo. See under Barbour, John. The Brus.

Irving, David. See under Fergusson, R.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Irving, Edward.** A tale of the time of the martyrs. (In: The anniversary, edited by A. Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 281-299.) **NCA**

**Jacobite minstrelsy;** with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the house of Stuart, from 1640 to 1784. Glasgow: Richard Griffin and Co., 1829. xiv, 362, viii p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCI**

With additional engraved title-page.

**James I., king of Scotland.** The kingis quair, together with a ballad of good counsel. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. lv, 113 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1.) **NDP**

— The kingis quair. Good counsel. (In: Mediaeval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 25-76.) **NDP**

— The kingis quair, and the quare of jelusy. Edited, with introduction, notes, appendix and glossary, by A. Lawson. London: A. & C. Black, 1910. xclv, 169 p., 5 fac., 1 port. 8°. **NCL**

— The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel: by King James I. of Scotland. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. lxiv, 122 p., 2 fac. 2. ed. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, [no.] 1.) **NDP**

— The poetical remains of King James the First of Scotland, with a memoir, and an introduction to his poetry. By Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 297-392.) **CA**

— The works of James the First...to which is prefixed, a historical and critical dissertation on his life and writings. Also, some brief remarks on...the Scots language...and a dissertation on Scottish music... Glasgow: W. Lang [1825]. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii p., 2 l., (1)14-295 p. 12°. **NCL**

Book-plate of James Wyllie Guild.

**Brown, John T. T.** The authorship of the "Kingis quair." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 93-166.) **CPA**

— A new criticism. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1896. x p., 1 l., 99 p. 8°. **NDP**

Against King James I. being the author.

**Fyvie, John.** A forgotten royal author. 1 port. (In his: Some literary eccentrics. London, 1906. 8°. p. 249-269.) \* **R-NCB**

James I. of Scotland.

**Macintosh, W.** The king's quhair. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 36-37, 53-54.) **CPA**

**Rait, Robert Sangster.** "The kingis quair and the new criticism." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 140-142, 153-155, 171-173, 182-184.) **CPA**

**Wood, Henry.** Chaucer's influence upon King James I. of Scotland as poet. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1880. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 223-265.) **RNA**

**James V., king of Scotland.** See **Drummond, William.** Polemo-Middinia...

**James VI., king of Scotland.** A counterblaste to tobacco. London: Imprinted by R. B. ii, (1)6-24 p. (Reprinted in: The old book collector's miscellany...edited by C. Hindley. London, 1871. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) **NCE**

— The dutie of a king in his royal office, showing how it is to be used in the administration of justice and politick government in his kingdoms... (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1810. 4°. v. 3, p. 259-281.) **C**

— The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. With a prefatory memoir by Robert Pierce Gillies. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1814. 4 p.l., xviii p., 59 l. (unnumbered). sq. 8°. **NCL**

— The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. Edinburgh, 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco. London, 1604. Edited by Edward Arber. London: E. Arber, 1869. 120 p. 12°. (Arber's English reprints.) **NCE**

— New poems by James I. of England, from a hitherto unpublished manuscript. (Add. 24195) in the British Museum. Edited...by A. F. Westcott. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. 3 p.l., iii-xci, 121 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English. Unnumbered series.) **NCL**

— Workes... Published by James, bishop of Winton... London: Robert Barker and John Bill, printers, 1616. 19 p.l., 570 p., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. †† **NCF**

Lacks the supplement of 24 leaves, published four years subsequently.

**Jamieson, John.** Eternity, a poem: addressed to freethinkers and philosophical Christians. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1798. 68 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.53**

— See also under **Barbour, John;** and **Henry the Minstrel.**

**Jamieson, Patrick.** See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis.**

**Jamieson, Robert.** Popular ballads and songs, from tradition, manuscripts, and scarce editions; with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language, and a few originals by the editor. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1806. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

**Jaques.** The fatherless bairns: a series of poems on the battle of Stirling, edited by Jaques. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. vii(i), 66 p. nar. 12°. \*C p.v.363

**Jeffrey, Francis, Lord Jeffrey.** Contributions to the Edinburgh review... London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1844. 4 v. 8°. NCZ

For a critical notice of these contributions see the *North British review*, v. 1, p. 252-284, Edinburgh, 1844; *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, new series, v. 11, p. 12-15, Edinburgh, 1844.

— London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1846. 3 v. 2. ed. 8°. NCZ

— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 4 v. in 1. 3 p.l., v, 762 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 6.) \*DA

**Stuart 10168**

— Inaugural addresses, delivered on Thursday, December 28, 1820, and on Thursday, January 3, 1822. 1 pl. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 3-18.) STK

— Parting address delivered on Friday, November 15, 1822. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 19-22.) STK

**GATES, Lewis E. Francis Jeffrey.** (In his: Three studies in literature. New York, 1899. 12°. p. 1-63.) NBQ

**LORD Jeffrey's** contributions to the Edinburgh review. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1844. 8°. v. 3, p. 542-561.) \*DA

From the *North British review*.

**MORLEY OF BLACKBURN** (1. baron), John Morley. Memorials of a man of letters. (In his: Studies in literature. London, 1897. 12°. p. 286-322.) NABO

Lord Jeffrey.

**Johnston, Arthur.** The epigrammata and remaining secular poems. Edited by Sir W. D. Geddes. Aberdeen, 1895. lvi, 307 (1), 12 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications: Musa Latina Aberdonensis. v. 2.) †CP

**J., W.** The works of Arthur Johnston, physician to King Charles I. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 49-52, 65-67.) CPA

**JOHNSTON, William.** The bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. (In: Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1895. 4°. v. 2, p. xlii-lvi.) †CP

**ROBB, T. D.** Arthur Johnston in his poems. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 287-298.) CPA

**Johnston, John.** See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis.**

**Johnston, T. P.** Patrick Hamilton: a tragedy of the Reformation in Scotland, 1528. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. 2 p.l., 133 p., 2 pl. 16°. NCR

**Johnston, William.** See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis.**

**Johnstone, Christina Jane.** Clan-Albin; a national tale. [By Christina J. Johnstone.] (Novelist's magazine. Philadelphia, 1833. f°. p. 150-282.) NAC

— The dominie's tale; or, The weird of the Winrams. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 357-388.) \*DA

— Nighean Ceard; or, The goldsmith's daughter. A tale of Celts and Saxons. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. new series, v. 12, p. 1-13, 69-77, 137-147, 218-229, 273-291.) \*DA

**Jones, T. Percy, pseud.** See **Aytoun, William Edmondstone.**

**Kemp, John.** See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis.**

**Kennedy, Grace.** Dunallan; or, Know what you judge. New York: Orville A. Roobach, 1828. 2 v. 24°. NCW

— Father Clement, a Roman Catholic story. From the 6. Edinburgh ed. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1827. 246 p. 24°. NCW

— Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [1855?]. ix, 11-155 p. 12°. NCW

— Il Padre Clemente ossia il Gesuita confessore. Novella scozzese. Firenze: Tipografia Claudiana, 1867. 246 p. 2. ed. 12°. NCW

— El padre Clemente. Traducido del inglés. Nueva York: Sociedad Americana de Tratados [187-?]. 336 p. 12°. NCW

— Works. Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant, 1827. 6 v. 12°. NCW

v. 1. The decision — Profession is not principle.

v. 2. Father Clement.

v. 3. Jessy Allan — Anna Ross — and minor pieces.

v. 4-5. Dunallan.

v. 6. Philip Colville.

**Kennedy, James.** See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis.**

**Kennedy, James.** The Scottish and American poems of James Kennedy. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co. [cop. 1907.] viii, (1)10-228 p., 1 port. 12°. NBI

Autograph of author.

**Kennedy, Walter.** The poems of Walter Kennedy, edited with introductions, various readings, and notes, by J. Schipper. 94 p. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1902. f°. Bd. 48.) \*EF



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

HOLTHAUSEN, F. Kennedy Studien. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1903-04. 8°. Bd. 110, p. 359-387; Bd. 112, p. 298-316.) **RAA**

WEBER, Hans Ulrich. Kennedy-Studien ... Kiel: Lüdtke & Martens, 1905. 68 p., 21. 8°. **NCC p.v.10**

Ker, John. See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis**.

Ker, John. Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1887. vi p., 1 l., 251 p. 12°. **CP**

Scottish nationality. John Knox. The revocation of the edict of Nantes. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. Early history of Glasgow. A day in the Upper Ward of Clydesdale. Canadian letters. Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D.D.

Kerr, Charles. Juvenile performances in poetry. By a student in the University of Edinburgh [i. e., Charles Kerr, of Abbotsrule]. Edinburgh: J. and J. Ainslies, 1788. 3 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

Kerr, Margaret. A Lowland tale. (Catholic world. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 92, p. 505-513.) **\* DA**

Kettle, Rosa Mackenzie. The wild Gilroys. (Argosy. London, 1892. 8°. v. 54, p. 199-208.) **\* DA**

Keythe, James. See under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis**.

Kindly Scot, A. Wallace and Bruce, a vision. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 496-502.) **\* DE**

King [Lat. Regius], Adam. Poemata. (In: Delitiae poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 201-254.) **NDP**

1. Genethliacon Iesu Christi. 2. Iesu Christi passio. 3. Iesu Christi triumphus, resurrectionem & ascensionem complexus. 4. Querela ad Senatam Parisinum. 5. Panegyris de hereditaria Iacobi vi., Scotorum Regis, in Angliæ & Hiberniæ regna successione. 6. Epibatèrion ad regem in Scotiam redeuntem. 7. Libri quarti Sphæræ à Georgio Buchanano non absoluti supplementum. [Written to complete the unfinished books of G. Buchanan's *De Sphæra*.] 8. Libri quinti, à poeta non absoluti, supplementum.

King's Scotch song book, containing a choice selection of comic, sentimental, and humorous Scotch songs, selected from the works of Burns and other celebrated authors. New York: S. King, 1822. 192 p. 32°. **NDP**

Kinloch, George Ritchie. Ancient Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition, and never before published: with notes... and an appendix, containing the airs of several of the ballads. [By G. R. Kinloch.] London: Longman [etc.], 1827. iii-xiv, 270 p., 8 l. of music. 8°. **NDP**

Knockreggan, The, property; or, The Galloway legatees. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 313-318, 330-335, 346-351, 356-361, 377-382, 395-400, 411-416.) **\* DA**

Knox, John. Ane breif commendatioun of vprichtnes... Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuk, 1573. (Reprinted in Thomas M'Crie, Life of John Knox... Edinburgh, 1831. 5. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-453.) **AN**

— Select practical writings. Issued by the committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1845. xxx, 32-352 p. 12°. **ZEP**

— Works. Collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **ZWG and ZOO**

v. 1: Notes on the chief events of his life. History of the Reformation in Scotland, books I. and II., with an appendix.

v. 2: History of the Reformation, books III-V. with an appendix. Index of persons and of places.

— — Edinburgh: James Thin, 1895. 6 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **ZOV**

v. 1-2 were originally published by the Wodrow Society; v. 3-5 were printed at the expense of Messrs. Johnston and Hunter, but the speculation was not successful, and before v. 5 could be circulated the whole stock was purchased by T. G. Stevenson. The New York Public Library copy is made up of this old stock with a new title-page bearing the imprint of James Thin, 1895.

v. 1. Chronological notes on the chief events in the life of John Knox. History of the Reformation in Scotland; introductory notice; book first, 1494-1558; book second, 1558-1559. Appendix: i. Interpolations and various readings in book first and second in Buchanan's edition of the history, in 1644. ii. On the Lollards in Scotland, during the fifteenth century. iii. Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne. iv. On the royal pilgrimages to the shrine of St. Duthack, at Tain, in Ross-shire. v. Foxe's Account of Henry Forrest, and other martyrs in Scotland, during the reign of King James the Fifth. vi. Notices of the Protestant exiles from Scotland, during the reign of King James the Fifth. vii. Alexander Seyton. viii. Sir John Borthwick. ix. George Wishart. x. John Rough. xi. Norman Lesley. xii. Adam Wallace. xiii. Walter Myln. xiv. On the title of Sir applied to priests. xv. On the tumult in Edinburgh, at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558. xvi. Provincial councils in Scotland, 1549-1559. xvii. Letter of Mary, queen of Scots, to Lord James, prior of the monastery of St. Andrews, July, 1559. xviii. David Forrest, general of the mint.

v. 2. History of the Reformation in Scotland, book third, 1559-1561. The Confession of Faith, 1560. The Buke of Discipline, 1560. History of the Reformation in Scotland, book fourth, 1561-1564. Introductory notice to book fifth. Book fifth, 1564-1567. Appendix: (1) Interpolation and various readings in book third and fourth in Buchanan's edition of the History, in 1644. Notices of the editor, David Buchanan. (2) On Spottiswood's edition of the First Book of Discipline. (3) Funerals of Mary of Guise, queen regent of Scotland. (4) Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar. (5) Notices of David Riccio. (6) The abbots of Culross and Lindores in 1560; and John Lesley, bishop of Ross. Glossary. Index of persons. Index of places.

v. 3. An epistle to the congregation of the castle of St. Andrews; with a brief summary of Balnaves on Justification by faith, 1548. A vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry, 1550. A summary, according to the Holy Scriptures, of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 1550. A dec-

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

laration of the true nature and object of prayer, 1553. A confession or prayer on the death of Edward vi. An exposition upon the sixth Psalm of David, addressed to Mrs. Bowes, 1554. A godly letter of warning, or admonition to the faithful in London, Newcastle, and Berwick, 1554. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Henry Bullinger, 1554. Two comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England, 1554. A faithful admonition to the professors of God's truth in England, 1554. Epistles to Mrs. Elizabeth Bowes, and her daughter Marjory, 1553-1554, letters i to xxvi. Appendix: Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill. A treatise by Balnaves on Justification by faith, revised by Knox in 1548.

v. 4. A narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at Frankfurt on the Maine, 1554-1555. Appendix. A letter to the queen dowager, regent of Scotland, 1556. An exposition upon Matthew iv. concerning the temptation of Christ in the wilderness, 1556. Answers to some questions concerning baptism, &c., 1556. A letter of wholesome counsel, addressed to his brethren in Scotland, 1556. The form of prayers and ministrations of the sacraments, &c., used in the English congregation at Geneva, 1556. Familiar epistles, 1555-1558, letters xxvii to xxxvii. Letters to his brethren and the lords professing the truth in Scotland, 1557. An apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris: translated from the French, with additions, 1557. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. A letter to the queen dowager, regent of Scotland: augmented and explained by the author, 1558. The appellation from the sentence pronounced by the bishops and clergy: addressed to the nobility and estates of Scotland, 1558. A letter addressed to the commonality of Scotland, 1558. Summary of the proposed Second blast of the trumpet. Appendix (An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, by Anthony Gilby, 1558. Psalm xciv., in metre, by William Kethe).

v. 5. A letter to John Foxe, 1558. On predestination, in answer to the cavillations by an Anabaptist, 1560. An epistle to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick, 1558. A brief exhortation to England for the speedy embracing of the Gospel, 1559. The names of the martyrs in England, 1559.

v. 6. Preface [outlines of Knox's life]. Letters chiefly relating to the progress of the Reformation in Scotland, 1559-1562. The reasoning betwixt the abbot of Crossraguell and John Knox concerning the mass, 1562. A sermon on Isaiah xxvi. 13-21, preached in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh, 19th August 1565. The Book of Common Order: or the form of prayers, and ministrations of the sacraments, etc., approved and received by the Church of Scotland, 1564. Psalmes of David in English meter, Edinburgh, 1565 (Psalms xxiii., xxiv., lvii., c., cxxiii., cxlv.). Prayers, etc., subjoynt to Calvin's Catechisme, 1564. Additional prayers, etc., not contained in the Edinburgh volume of 1564-65. The order of the general fast, and the form of excommunication approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1566-1569. The order of excommunication and of public repentance, 1569. An answer to a letter written by James Tyrie, a Scottish Jesuit, 1572. Letters, etc., during the later period of Knox's life, 1563-1572. Appendix: additional notes and corrections. Index of names for volumes iii., iv., v., and vi. Index of places for volumes iii., iv., v., and vi. General index.

— Writings. London: Religious Tract Society [1842]. xxiv, 456 p., 1 port. 12°. (British reformers. v. 9.) **ZOT**

— — Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1842. vi, iv, (1)6-456 p., 1 port. 1. Amer. ed. 12°. (British reformers. v. 9.) **ZOT**

FLEMING, David Hay. The influence of Knox. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

LANG, Andrew. Knox as historian. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 113-130.) **CPA**

With portrait of Mary, queen of Scots.

WALKER, Hugh. John Knox. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 83-128.) **NDP**

Knox, William. Mortality [a poem]. (In: George Alfred Townsend, The real life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1867. 8°. p. 13-15.) **AN (Lincoln) p.v.1**

— Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1877. [32 p.] 12°. **NBI**

Kyle's Scottish lyric gems. A collection of the songs of Scotland, original and selected, with new and appropriate symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by T. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow: J. Ferrie, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 403 p., 2 l. f°. **\*MO**

Kynloch, David. De hominis procreatione. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1627. 24°. v. 2, p. 3-66.) **NDP**

The second book treats *De anatome, et morbis internis*.

Laing, David. See under Bruce, Michael; and Select remains.

Laird, The, of Logan: or, Anecdotes and tales illustrative of the wit and humour of Scotland. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1841. xlvi, 528 p. illus. 16°. **Stuart 10285**

Laird of Mistymuir, pseud. West country lays; or, The pleasures of gossiping... Edinburgh: printed for the booksellers, 1867. 40 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.40**

Lamentation, The, of lady Scotland, compylit be hir self, speiking in maner of ane epistle, in the moneth of Marche... 1572. Imprintit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik, 1572. (Reprinted in: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 237-254.) **NDP**

Lancelot of the Lake. The Scottish metrical romance of Lancelot du Lak, now first printed from a manuscript of the fifteenth century, belonging to the University of Cambridge... [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgh: printed for the Maitland Club, 1839. xxiv, 185 p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **†NCL**

— Lancelot of the Laik: a Scottish metrical romance, (about 1490-1500 A. D.), re-edited from a manuscript in the Cambridge University Library, with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1865. lv(i), 131(1) p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 6.) **NCE**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— Lancelot of the Laik from Cambridge University Library ms. Edited by M. M. Gray. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. xxxvi, 113 p., 3 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society.) **NDP**

SKeat, Walter William. The author of "Lancelot of the Laik." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-4.) **CPA**

The authorship has been attributed, rightly Prof. Skeat thinks, to James Auchinleck or Affleck.

Landsborough, David. Arran. A poem. In six cantos. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1828. xi p., 1 l., 167 p. nar. 12°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

Lang, Andrew. Adventures among books. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. xi, 312 p., 1 port. 8°. \***R-NCZ**

Adventures among books. Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. Rab's friend. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Mr. Morris's poems. Mrs. Radcliffe's novels. A Scottish romanticist of 1830. The confessions of Saint Augustine. Smollet. Nathaniel Hawthorne. The paradise of poets. Paris and Helen. Enchanted cigarettes. Stories and storytelling. The supernatural in fiction. An old Scottish psychical researcher. The boy.

— Ballades and verses vain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. viii, 165 p. 12°. **NCM**

— Ballads and lyrics of old France: with other poems. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1872. x, 164 p. 12°. **NKH**

— Books and bookmen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. vi p., 2 l., 177 p. 16°. \***GAH**

— The disentanglers. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6 p.l., 418 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

— Does ridicule kill? (Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1910. 16°. v. 16, p. 301-310.) **NAC**

— Essays in little. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1907. 4 p.l., 205 p., 1 port. 12°. **AB**

Alexandre Dumas. Mr. Stevenson's works. Thomas Haynes Bayly. Théodore de Banville. Homer and the study of Greek. The last fashionable novel. Thackeray. Dickens. Adventures of buccaneers. The sagas. Charles Kingsley. Charles Lever: his books, adventures and misfortunes. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. John Bunyan. Letters to a young journalist. Mr. Kipling's stories.

— Helen of Troy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1882. 4 p.l., 173 p. 12°. **NCM**

— How they held the Bass for King James, 1691-1694. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 317-320.) \***DA**

Verse.

— How to fail in literature: a lecture. London: Field & Tuer, 1890. iv, (1)6-95 p. 16°. \***IH**

— In the wrong paradise, and other stories. New York: Harper & Bros. [1886]. vi, 255 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Letters to dead authors. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. x, 194 p. 16°. **NDH**

— Letters on literature. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. x, 200 p. 12°. **NABO**

— Lost leaders. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1892. viii, 226 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— The mark of Cain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1887. 1 p.l., (1)6-173 p. 16°. **NCW**

— A monk of Fife; a romance of the days of Jeanne d'Arc. Done into English from the manuscript in the Scots College of Ratisbon. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1896. vi, 335 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Old friends, essays in epistolary parody, by Andrew Lang. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1890. xiii, 205 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NDF**

— Rhymes a la mode. Fifth edition (1895) reissue. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1907. x, 139 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

— xxxii ballades in blue china... London: K. Paul, Trench & Co., 1888. xi, (1) 16-119 p. 16°. **NCM**

Lang syne sketches. (Hours at home. New York, 1867-68. 8°. v. 5, p. 404-409, 542-548; v. 6, p. 134-141, 316-323.) \***DA**

1. Sandy Scott. 2. The last of the gaberlunzies [Geordie Pudden]. 3. My first teachers. 4. The Kirk o' Shotts.

Latto, W. D. Song sermons. By the author of "Tammas Bodkin" (W. D. Latto). Cupar-Fife: A. Westwood & Son, 1879. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. \***C p.v.410**

1. The wee cooper o' Fife. 2. My Jo, Janet. 3. The wicked wife o' Cupar. 4. The wife of Auchtermuchty. 5. Maggie Lauder.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. Highland legends. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1880. 392 p. 12°. **ZBIG**

Scottish moorland scenery; The burning of Macfarlane's forest of Ben-Laidh; Comparatively recent destruction of the forests; Mr. Russel and the weaver; Scenery of the Findhorn; The cairn of the lovers; Hill of Aitnoch; Legend of John Mackay of Ross-shire, called Ian More Arrach...; Morning scene; The legend of John Macpherson of Invereshie; A stranger appears; Legend of the floating islet; Dominie delighted; Legend of Allan with the red jacket; Feudal heroes; Glengarry's revenge; Long yarns; The legend of the building of Ballindalloch; Sommosalmonia; Legend of the last Grant of Tullochcharon; Antiquarian discussion; Legend of Christy Ross; Complimentary criticism; Legend of Gibbon More Cummin and his daughter, Bigla; Velvet cushions; Legend of the rival lairds of Strathspey.

— Highland rambles, and long legends to shorten the way. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 2 v. 8°. **NDH**

— Story of Farquharson of Inverey. n. t.-p. 146-152 p. 8°. **NBN p.v.2**

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— Tales of the Highlands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1881. xv, 376 p., 5 pl. 12°. **ZBIG**

Strathdawn; The water-kelpie's bridle and the mermaid's stone; The dominie departs; History of Serjeant Archy Stewart; Gallantry of the Seventy-first Highland Infantry; Legend of the Clan-Allan Stewarts; Fate of the auld ancient monuments; The legend of Charley Stewart Tailleair-Crubach; A tempest; An unwelcome visitor; An old friend with a new face; The author floored; The legend of Serjeant John Smith's adventures; Comforts of a London club-house; Cruelty of the duke of Cumberland after the battle of Culloden; Alister Shaw of Inchroary; Drum-head court-martial and sentence on Inchroary; The legend of the vision of Campbell of Inverawe.

— The Wolfe of Badenoch. A historical romance of the fourteenth century. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1886. 627 p. 8°. **NCW**

Complete unabridged edition.

Lauder, William. The extant poetical works of William Lauder, playwright, poet, and minister of the word of God. London: Early English Text Society, 1864-70. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 3, 41.) **NCE**

v. 1 edited by Fitzedward Hall; v. 2 by F. J. Furnivall.

v. 1. Ane compendious and breue tractate concerning the office and dewtie of kyngis, spirituall pastoris, and temporall iugis, A.D. 1556.

v. 2. Minor poems: (1) Ane godlie tractate or mirrour. (2) The lamentation of the pure, twiching the miserabill estait of this present world, 1 Feb. 1568. (3) Ane prettie mirrour or conference betwix the faithfull protestant and the dissemlit false hypocreit. (4) Ane trew and breue sentencius description of the nature of Scotland twiching the intertinement of virtewus men that laketh riches. (5) Ane gude exemplill be the butterflie, instructing men to hait all harlottrie.

Lauder, William. See under *Musa Latina* Aberdonensis.

Lauder, William. An essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns, in his *Paradise Lost*. [By William Lauder.] London: J. Payne and J. Bouquet, 1750. 10 p.l., 164 p., 2 l. 8°. **\*NCH**

Law, J. C. Leaves from my portfolio. Edinburgh: H. Armour & Co., printers, 1886. 1 p.l., 78 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

Law, James D. See under *Ross*, John D. A cluster of poets.

Lawson, James. See under *Musa Latina* Aberdonensis.

Lawson, James. Liddesdale; or, The Border chief. A tragedy. [By James Lawson.] [New York: Tinson, printer, 1861.] 114 p. 8°. **NBM**

— Yonkers, 1874. 101 p. 8°. **NBM p.v.1**

This edition shows considerable variations from the former.

Lawson, R. The ballads and songs of Carrick, with nineteen musical illustrations

arranged for part-singing. Introductory notes. Paisley: J. R. Parlane, n.d. 30 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.368**

Leckie, Mrs. The dream of the western shepherd... [Edinburgh Printing Co., 18—?] 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.49, no.7**

One of 100 copies printed.  
 Author's presentation copy.

Leech, David. See under *Musa Latina* Aberdonensis.

Leech, John. See under *Musa Latina* Aberdonensis.

Lees, Sir James Cameron. A Highland market. By Stronbui [pseud. of Sir James Cameron Lees]. illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 310-316.) **\*DA**

— Highland smugglers. illus. (Good words. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 31-38.) **\*DA**

Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited from the unique manuscript in the University Library, Cambridge... by W. M. Metcalfe... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications.] v. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) **NDP**

Buss, P. Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen Legenden ein Werk Barberes? (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 493-514.) **RNA**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. Barbour's Legends of the saints. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 232-263.) **\*DA**

— (In her: The making of Abbot'sford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 23-47.) **CP**

Leighton, Alexander. Mysterious legends of Edinburgh, now for the first time told in print. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 272 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Leighton, Robert. Scotch words and the bapteesement o' the bairn. Stereotyped ed. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1877. 27 p. 16°. **\*C p.v.374**

Lennox, A, garland; gleaned from divers fields of Scottish poesy. Printed for J. I. at the Cross of Dumbarton. [Glasgow: Bell & Bain, printers,] 1860. xv, 30 p. 12°. **NCI**

Blackletter. Only fifty copies printed.

— (In: J. Irving, The history of Dumbartonshire... Dumbarton, 1860. 4°. p. 587-603.) **†CR**

Leslie, William. See under *Musa Latina* Aberdonensis.

Letters to Dr. James Fraser. 1679-1689. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 185-200.) **†CP**

Some deal with the Revolution of 1688.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Leyden, John.** The mermaid and miscellaneous poems. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 102-104.) † \* **DD**

— The poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden, with memoir of his life by James Morton. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. ix, xcii, 415 p. 8°. **NCM**

Includes: Scenes of infancy... 3. ed.

— Sonnets. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. xcvi-xcviii.) **BAA**

1. Sabbath morning. 2. On parting with a friend. 3. Memory. 4. To a lark. 5. To a mossy gravestone in Cavers churchyard.

**BORDERER, A.** Remarks on the poetry of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 301-305.) \* **DE**

**DRAKE, Nathan.** Critical observations on "Scenes of infancy," a poem by Dr. Leyden. (In his: Winter nights; or, Fire-side lucubrations. London, 1820. 12°. v. 1, p. 77-146.) **NCZ**

**POETICAL, The,** remains of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 3-8.) \* **DA**

**SINTON, James.** Some of Dr. John Leyden's inedited poems. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 60-61.) **CPA**

**Lindsay, Sir David.** Poetical works. A new edition, corrected and enlarged, with a life of the author, prefatory dissertations, and an appropriate glossary, by George Chalmers. London, 1806. 3 v. new ed. 12°. **NCL**

— The works of... Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, alias Lion King of Arms... Edinburgh: P. Williamson and C. Elliot, 1776-77. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCL**

Title of v. 2: The additional poems of Sir David Lindsay.

— [Works.] Part 1-5. [London, 1865-71.] 5 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.) **NCE**

Part 1-4, edited by F. Hall; part 5, by Sir J. A. H. Murray.

Part 1, 2. Ane dialog betwix experience and ane courtoeur, off the miserabill estat of the world: [or, The monarchie]. 2. Tragedie of David, cardinall and archibyschope of Sanctandrows, &c.; — Testament and complant of our Sovereane Lordis papingo, Kyng James the Fyft; — The dreame; — Complant of L. 3. Historie of ane noble and wailyeand sqvyer, William Meldrum [and] Testament. 4. Ane satyre of the thrie estais. 5. Minor poems. John Nicol, Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of L., with an outline of his works. — Deploratioun of Quene Magdalene [1537]; — Answer to ye kingis flyting [1536]; — Complaint and publick confessioun of the kingis auld hound Bagsche [ab. 1536]; — Supplicatioun in contemptioun of syde taillis and missellit facis

[1538]; — Kitteis confessioun [betw. 1537 and 1541]; — Justyng betwix James Watson and Jhone Barbour [ab. 1538]; — Descriptioun of Peder Coffeis having na regaird till honestie in thair vocatioun.

— See also under **Scotish poems.**

**COWAN, William.** An edition of Sir David Lyndsay's Squyer Meldrum, 1634. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 103-104.) **Reserve**

**FALCONER, Alexander.** Laing's Sir David Lyndsay. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 92-104.) \* **DA**

On the 2 v. ed. of Sir David Lindsay's works.

**HENDERSON, Thomas F.** Sir David Lyndsay and the later Scottish "Makaris." (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-137.) \* **R-NCB**

**KNAUFF, Gustav.** Studien ueber Sir David Lyndsay. [part 1. Berlin: G. Schade, 1885. 2 p.l., 91(1) p. 8°. **NCC**

**LANGE, Albrecht.** Lyndesay's Monarchie und die Chronica Carionis; eine Quellenstudie. (Anglia. Halle, 1905. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 81-126.) **RNA**

**WALKER, Hugh.** Lindsay and the Wedderburns. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-48.) **NDP**

**Linen, James.** Auld Davie. [Verse.] n. p., n. d. single sheet 7 x 4½ in.

Reprinted in his *Poetical and prose writings*, New York, 1865, p. 189-190.

— Lang Moll o' Montrose. [Song.] n. p. [1849.] single sheet, 7½ x 3¾ in.

Reprinted in his *Poetical and prose writings*. New York, 1865, p. 195-197.

— Poetical and prose writings. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1865. viii, (1)10-423 p. 12°. **NBG**

**Lines** occasioned by the death of poetical genius, parody off the Tron Church, Glasgow. Glasgow: J. Reid, 1831. 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.34**

**Lithgow, William.** Scotland's teares by W. L., in his countreyes behalf. 1 fac. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 69-76.) † **CA**

**Livingston, Peter.** Poems and songs, principally relating to Scottish manners and customs. Dundee: the author, 1848. viii, (1)10-160 p. 5. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— Poems and songs; with lectures on the genius and works of Burns, and the Rev. George Gilfillan; and letter on Sir John Franklin and the Arctic regions. Dublin: W. Livingston, 1852. xii, 148 p. 9. ed. 12°. **NDH**

**Livingstone, John.** Sayings and observations of Mr. John Livingstone, late min-

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

ister of the gospel at Ancram...to which are added, Remarks at two communions, December, 1634. (In: W. K. Tweedie, *Select biographies*... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 277-289.) **AGH**

**Loch Vennachar**: an idyllic reminiscence of the Highlands. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1848. 8°. v. 38, p. 219-225.) \***DA**

**Lockhart, John Gibson**. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **NDD**

The first edition of this work was suppressed immediately on publication in consequence of some libellous remarks in it on Lord Hermand. The libellous matter was contained on p. 120 of v. 2, and the resetting is noticeable in the so-called 2. ed. from line 6 of p. 119 to line 10 of p. 122. In copies of the "2. ed." in the original boards the pasting in of the new title-page can be observed.

The work was written when Lockhart was in his twenty-fifth year.

Some extracts with the title, "Clerical portraits, from Peter's letters to his kinsfolk," are printed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 5, p. 113-120, Edinburgh, 1819.

— — — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

— — — 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. **CP**

OBSERVATIONS on "Peter's letters to his kinsfolk." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°, v. 4, p. 612-621.) \***DA**

**Lockhart, James Gibson**. Valerius: a Roman story. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

— — — New York: Harper & Bros., 1835. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

For a critical notice of the original issue (Edinburgh, 1821, 3 v. 8°) see *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 11, p. 94-108.

— — — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 2 p.l., 361 p. new ed. 16°. (Blackwood's standard novels. v. 7.) **NCW**

**Logan, John**. Poems (with life by Alexander Chalmers). (In: Alexander Chalmers. Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 47-72.) **NCI**

— — — [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 70, p. 203-268.) **NCI**

— — — Poems; and Runnamede, a tragedy. With a life of the author. London: Jones & Co., 1847. viii, 27 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. v. 3.) **NCI**

— — — Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 1025-1049.) **NCI**

— — — Runnamede [i. e., Runnymede]. A tragedy. [In five acts, and in verse: by John Logan.] London: T. Cadell, 1783. v p., 1 l., 101 p. 8°. \***C p.v.976**

**Logan, W. H.** A pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. With illustrative notes. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1869. xv, 479 p. illus. 12°. **NCK**

**Lord, The**, Fingal's delight, or the forsaken maid's advice to all young women. Broadside 9½ x 3½ in. n. p., n. d. [17—?] **Reserve**

**Lorimer, Emilia Stuart**. Songs of Alban. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. viii, 63 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Lost, The laird**. A tale of '45. 32 p. 8°. (Chambers's papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1851. v. 9, no. 67.) **NCZ**

**Lounger, The**. A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh... [By the authors of the Mirror]... no. 36-101 (Oct. 8, 1785—Jan. 6, 1787); or v. 2-3. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1788. 2 v. 4. ed. 16°. **NCA**

— — — A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By the authors of the Museum. In 2 v. v. 2. New York: printed for S. Campbell, 1789. vi, 320 p. 12°. **Reserve**

— — — A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror [i. e., Henry Mackenzie and others]. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1794. v. 1-2, 6. ed. 8°. **NCE**

— — — A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror. London: Jones & Co., 1825. vi, 213 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCY**

— — — (In: British essayists. With prefaces... by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 30-31.) **NCY**

— — — (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 30-31.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

**Love songs of Scotland**. Jewels of the tender passion selected from the writings of Burns, Tannahill, Scott, Ramsay, Lady Nairne, Macneill, Jamieson, Hogg, Douglas, Allan, & others. With a glossary. Selected and edited by Robert W. Douglas. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. xv, 214 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NDP**

**Lumby, J. Rawson**. See **Bernard**, abbot of Clairvaux.

**M'Conechy, James**. See under **Motherwell**, William. Poetical works...

**M'Crie, Thomas**, the elder. Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edited by his son. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. x, 676 p. 8°. **NCG**

**MacCulloch, Hunter**. See under **Ross**, John D. A cluster of poets.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Macdonald, Andrew.** Velina: a poetical fragment. [By Andrew Macdonald.] Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1782. 58 p., 1 l. 8°.

**NCI p.v.78**

— **Vimonda:** a tragedy [in verse]. London: J. Murray, 1788. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 l. 8°.

**NCO p.v.208**

**Macdonald, George.** Alec Forbes of Howglen. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1865. 2 v. 16°. (Collection of British authors. v. 801-802.)

**NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1872. 171 p. 8°.

**NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [1891?]. 3 p.l., 467 p., 1 pl. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Annals of a quiet neighborhood.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1867. 381 p. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Cheerful words:** from the writings of George Macdonald, selected by E. E. Brown; with an introduction by J. T. Fields. Boston: D. Lothrop and Co. [cop. 1880.] 300, cccci-cccii p. 12°. (Spare minute series.)

**ZEP**

— **The elect lady.** New York: G. Munro [1888]. 1 p.l., 5-186 p. 12°.

**NCT p.v.44**

— **The fairy fleet.** An English märchen. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 417-432.)

**\*DA**

— **Guild court.** A London story. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 1 p.l., 5-148 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**NCW**

— **A hidden life and other poems.** New York: Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., 1872. vii, 282 p., 2 l. 12°.

**NCM**

— **The history of Robert Falconer.** (Argosy. London, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-29, 81-110, 161-187, 241-264, 321-339, 401-427; v. 4, p. 1-29, 81-108, 161-192, 241-260, 321-354, 402-420.)

**\*DA**

— **Lilith.** A romance. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1895. vi, 351 p. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Malcolm; a romance...** Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875. 2 p.l., 7-280 p. 8°.

**NCW**

— **The marquis of Lossie.** A romance ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1877. 245 p. 8°.

**NCW**

— **Paul Faber, surgeon...** Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 201 p. 8°.

**NCW**

— **Phantastes:** a faerie romance for men and women. Boston: Loring [1870?]. 286 p. 12°.

**NCW**

— New York: G. Munro [cop. 1885]. 125 p. 16°.

**NCW**

— **Port in a storm.** (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 477-486.)

**\*DA**

— **The portent.** A story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight. New York: G. Munro's Sons [1902]. 75 p. 12°.

**NCT p.v.44**

— **Robert Falconer.** Boston: Loring [187-?]. 524 p., 1 port. 12°.

**NCW**

— **St. George and St. Michael.** A novel. New York: J. B. Ford & Co. [1876?]. vi, (1)8-552 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Salted with fire;** a story of a minister. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 324 p. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Selections from the writings of George Macdonald;** or, **Helps for weary souls.** Compiled by J. Dewey. Chicago: F. L. Dusenberry [cop. 1889]. 93 p. 16°.

**ZIH**

— **Sir Gibbie.** A novel. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 210 p. 8°.

**NCW**

— **The vicar's daughter.** An autobiographical story. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, 389 p., 6 pl. 12°.

**NCW**

— London: Sampson Low, Mars-ton & Co. [189-?]. vii, 375 p., port of author. new ed. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Wilfrid Cumbermede.** An autobiographical story. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1872. viii, 498 p., 11 pl. 12°.

**NCW**

— **Within and without.** [Drama, in verse.] New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872. 219 p. 12°.

**NCR**

**DUFFIELD, Samuel W.** The writings of George Macdonald. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-88.)

**\*DA**

**GEDDES, Sir William Duguid.** George Macdonald as a poet. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 361-370.)

**\*DA**

**HOLBEACH, Henry.** George Macdonald. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-54.)

**\*DA**

**LEWIS, Frances W.** The pedagogics of George Macdonald. (Education. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 19, p. 357-367.)

**SSA**

**MOFFATT, James.** George Macdonald. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 29, p. 59-67.)

†† **\*GDD**

**WILLCOX, Louise Collier.** A neglected novelist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 393-403.)

**\*DA**

**Macfarlane, James.** The red fox: a story of the Clan Macfarlan. London: R. T. Lang, 1912. xv, 207 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°.

**ARZ**

**Macfarlane, John.** See under **Ross, John D.** A cluster of poets.

**M'Fetridge, N. S.** The widow's farewell. [Verse.] n. p. [188-?] card 6¾ x 4¼ in.

**NCI p.v.46**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**MacGillivray, William.** A tribute to the memory of a friend, being a poem on the death of George Barclay, M.D., to which is prefixed a short account of his life and character. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1820. 1 p.l., (1) 6-64 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.21**

**McIntosh, Maria Jane.** Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper. By Cousin Kate, pseud. of Maria Jane McIntosh. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1856. 371 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

**Mackay, Charles.** The lump of gold; and other poems. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1856. iv, 252 p. 16°. **NCM**

— The poetical works of Charles Mackay, including "Legends of the isles;" "Ballads and lyrical poems;" "Voices from the mountains;" "Voices from the crowd," and "Town lyrics." With illustrations by John Gilbert. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. vii p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 l., 118 p., 1 l., 115 p., 1 l., v-vi, 119 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCM**

— Complete in one volume. London: F. Warne and Co. [pref. 1876.] xii, 626 p. 12°. ("Chandos classics.") **NCM**

— The salamandrine; or, Love and immortality. London: How & Parsons, 1842. 2 p.l., v, 3-146 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.41**

— With illustrations, drawn by John Gilbert, engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1853. xii, 140 p. 4°. † **NCM**

— London: G. Routledge & Co., 1856. viii, 117 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— The souls of the children. Rams-gate: T. Scott, 1869. iv, 7 p. 12°. **\* C p.v.362**

## Verse.

— Under green leaves. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. iv p., 1 l., 248 p. 12°. **NCM**

— Voices from the mountains and from the crowd. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1853. viii, 373 p. 12°. **\* R - NCM**

— The whisky demon; or, The dream of the reveller. [Poem.] Illustrated by Watts Phillips. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1860. 2 p.l., 11 f., 11 pl. f°. † **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

**Mackay, William.** Heaven: a poem... Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1847. 96 p. 16°. **NCM**

**Mackenzie, Henry.** Julia de Roubigné; a tale, in a series of letters. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v, 1, p. 324-340.) **NCE**

— The man of feeling. [By Henry Mackenzie.] The third American edition.

Litchfield [Conn.]: re-printed by T. Collier, in the Court-House [1800?]. vii, (1) 10-210 p. 16° in sixes. **Reserve**

— Paris: T. Barrois, jr., 1807. xi, 167 p., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCV**

— [With] Julia de Roubigné, a tale, in a series of letters. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810. iii, 274 p. 16°. (The British novelists. v. 29.) **NCT**

— With the story of La Roche. New York: Wm. Borradaile, 1821. xv, (1) 16-231 p. 24°. **NCV**

— The man of the world. In two parts. Philadelphia: printed for Gibson, 1799. 260, 7 p. 2. Am. ed. 16°. **NCV**

The 7 pages at the end contain a list of subscribers' names.

— (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1835. 4°. v. 2, p. 61-90.) **NCE**

— Miscellaneous works. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 512 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCF**

Memoir of Mackenzie (by Sir W. Scott). Man of feeling. Papers from the Lounger. Man of the world. Julia de Roubigné. Papers from the Mirror.

— The prince of Tunis. A tragedy [by Henry Mackenzie]. Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1773. iv p., 2 l., 76 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.353**

— Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1773. iv p., 2 l., 73(1) p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.202**

— The story of La Roche. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1852. 24 p. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **NCT p.v.66**

— See also under the *Lounger* and the *Mirror*.

**DRAKE, Nathaniel.** Mackenzie. (In his: Mornings in spring... London: 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 310-321.) **NCZ**

**FALCONER, John.** Three letters of "The man of feeling." (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 124, p. 300-305.) **RAA**

**KLUGE, Johannes.** Henry Mackenzie, sein Leben und sein Werke. (Anglia, Halle a. S., 1911. 8°. Bd. 34, p. 1-112.) **RNA**

**Mackenzie, William.** The sorrows of seduction, in eight delineations; with other poems. [By William Mackenzie.] London: Vernor, Hood & Sharpe, 1810. viii, (1) 10-159 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

**Mackintosh, Sir James.** Inaugural address delivered on Friday, January 3, 1823. 1 pl. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 23-34.) **STK**

— Miscellaneous works. London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1846. 3 v. 8°. **NCG**

For a critical notice of these volumes see the *North British review*, v. 5, p. 504-539, Edinburgh, 1846.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— — Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 v. in 1. xiii, 17-596 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 8.)

**Stuart 10170**

— — London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1851. viii, 829(1) p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **NCG**

— — London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854. 3 v. new ed. 16°. **NCG**

— — New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 2 p.l., xi-xiii, 17-596 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDH**

— — Parting address delivered on Monday, April 4, 1825. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 35-40.) **STK**

**Maclaren, Ian**, pseud. See **Watson, John**.

**M'Laren, J. Wilson**. Scots poems and ballants. Edinburgh: the author, 1892. xii, 114 p. 8°. **NCM**

One of 150 copies printed.

**M'Lehose, Agnes**. Mrs. M'Lehose's fugitive poetry. (In: Robert Burns, The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. New York [1843]. 12°. p. 283-293.) **AN**

**Maclennan, Malcolm**. Peasant life; being sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie. [By Malcolm Maclennan.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. xxxi, 329 p. 12°. **NCW**

— — London: Strahan & Co., 1871. xxxi, 329 p. 3. ed. 12°. **NCW**

— — Series 2. London: Strahan & Co., 1872. 3 p.l., 313 p. 12°. **NCW**

**Macleod, Fiona**, pseud. See under **Sharp, William**.

**Macleod, Norman**, the younger. Character sketches. London: Strahan & Co., 1872. 3 p.l., 317 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCZ**

Billy Buttons. Our Bob. Aunt Mary. T. T. Fitzroy, Esq. Mr. Joseph Walker. The Highland witch. The old guard. The water-horse. A true ghost story. Job Jacobs and his boxes. Wee Davie.

— — Reminiscences of a Highland parish. London: A. Strahan, 1867. viii, 425 p. 12°. **NCW**

— — The starling. New York: Dodd & Mead [1874]. viii, 392 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— — Wee Davie. New York: American Tract Society [1886]. 109 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NAS**

**McLeod, Peter**. New national songs. The melodies never before published. Edinburgh: G. Croll [18—?]. 2 p.l., 50 p. 4°. **\*MO**

— — Original national melodies of Scotland. London: G. Virtue [1838]. viii, 234 p. 4°. **\*MO**

Engraved title-page.

**MacNab's** burying ground. (Forget-me-not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 203-219.) **NCA**

**MacNair, John**. See **Channel-stane, The**.

**Macneill, Hector**. The history of Will and Jean. 16 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1842. v. 7, no. 68.) **\*C**

— — The links o' Forth; or, A parting peep at the Carse o' Stirling; a plaint. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1799. 22 l. 8°. **\*C p.v.1137**

— — The poetical works of Hector Macneill, Esq... In two volumes. New York: S. Campbell, 1802. 24°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 2 v. pl., port. new ed. 16°. **NCL**

— — Edinburgh: S. Doig & A. Stirling... 1812. 2 v. pl., port. 3. ed. 16°. **NCL**

— — Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1815. xii, 13-328 p., 1 l. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: W. Forrester, 1856. xiv, 278 p., 1 port. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

— — Scotland's skaith; or, The history o' Will and Jean: owre true a tale! Together with some additional poems, by the author of The harp. [Dedication signed Hector Macneill.] Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1795. 30 l., 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **NCL**

— — The Scottish adventurers. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. v. 8, no. 74.) **\*C**

Abridged from the original edition published in Edinburgh in 1812.

— — (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new ed. 12°. v. 3.) **\*C**

**Macnish, Robert**. The book of aphorisms. By a modern Pythagorean [i. e., Robert Macnish]. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 224 p. 12°. **NDG**

— — Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1850. 339 p. 3. thousand. 16°. **NDG**

— — The Covenanters. A Scottish traditional tale. (In his: The modern Pythagorean. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. v. 2, p. 237-365.) **NCG**

— — Death and the fisherman. By a modern Pythagorean. (Forget-me-not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 245-266.) **NCA**

— — The modern Pythagorean; a series of tales, essays, and sketches, With the author's life, by D. M. Moir. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCG**

v. 1, life; v. 2, tales.

**Macpherson, Hector**. See under **Ross, John D.** A cluster of poets.

**Macpherson, Patrick**. See under **Ross, John D.** A cluster of poets.

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Macro**, pseud. *The Scotiad*; or, *Wise men of the North!!!* A serio-comic and satiric poem in three cantos, by Macro... London: J. J. Stockdale, 1809. 62 p. 8°.

NCM p.box

**Maginn**, William. See under **Wilson**, John. *Noctes*...

**Maid's**, *The*, lamentation for want of tochar-good. n. p., n. d. (18c.) Broadside 11 in. x 7 in.

Reserve

**Maidment**, James. *Scottish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary*. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Stuart 10111

no. 2 of sixteen copies on thick paper.

— See also under **Ballads**; **Book** of *Scottish pasquils*; **Court** of Session *garland*; **North** *countrie*; and **Packet** of *pestilent pasquils*.

**Maitland** [Lat. Metellanus], John, of Thirlstane. *Epigrammata*. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 138-143.)

NDP

**Maitland** [Lat. Metellanus], Thomas. *Elegiæ*. [Sylvæ, epigrammata.] (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 143-179.)

NDP

**Malcolm** [Lat. Macolon], James. *Anthologia Xeniorvm*. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 133-137.)

NDP

**Mallet**, David. *Ballads and songs*. A new edition, with notes and illustrations and a memoir of the author, by Frederick Dinsdale. London: Bell and Daldy, 1857. ix p., 1 l., 325 p., and 1 p. addenda et corrigenda. 12°.

NCL

— *Eduino ed Emma*; *volgarizzamento di Emanuele Scotto*. [With the original.] 8 p. (With: *Antologia*. [Firenze,] 1824. 8°. v. 16.)

NNA

— *Elvira*: a tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. [By David Mallet.] London: A. Millar, 1763. 4 p.l., 70 p., 1 l. 12°.

NCO p.v.345, no.7

— *Eurydice*. A tragedy. London: A. Millar, 1731. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°.

NCO p.v.5

— *Dublin*. S. Powell, printer, 1731. 64 p. 8°.

NCO p.v.347, no.2

— *London*: G. Cawthorn, 1795. v(i), (1)8-80 p., 1 port. 24°.

NCO p.v.366

— *London*: George Cawthorn, 1795. v(i), 7-74 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 26, 1797.)

NCO

— *Mustapha*; a tragedy. London, 1739. 8°.

— *Poems*. (In: Samuel Johnson, *The works of the poets of Great Britain*... London, 1800. 8°. v. 7, p. 181-221.)

NCI

— — — [With life by Samuel Johnson.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, *Works of the English poets*. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-49.)

NCI

— *Poems on several occasions*. London: A. Millar, 1743. (In his: *The works of Mr. Mallet*. London, 1743. 8°. p. 173-275.)

NCP

— *Poetical works*...to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: *The works of the British poets*. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 667-722.)

NCI

— — — *With the life of the author*. London: G. Cawthorn, 1800. x, (1)12-203 p., 1 pl. 24°.

NCI

— *The works of Mr. Mallet*: consisting of plays and poems. London: A. Millar, 1743. 2 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 275 p. 8°.

NCP

— See also under **Thomson**, James, and **DAVID Mallet**.

**CHAPPELL**, William. *David Mallet and the ballad of William and Margaret*. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 8-9.)

CA

See also notes, p. 95, 140.

**COLLINS**, John Churton. *Mallet*... (In: Andrew Lang, *Poet's country*. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.)

NCID

**Marjoribanks**, John. *Pieces of rhyme*. Edinburgh: the author, 1793. viii, 98 p. 8°.

NCI p.v.60

— *Slavery: an essay in verse*... Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. 31 p. 8°.

— *Trifles in verse, by a young soldier*. Kelso: the author, 1784-85. 3 v. 16°.

NCL

**Martin**, Sir Theodore. See under **Aytoun**, William Edmondstone, and **SIR THEODORE MARTIN**.

**Mary** Scott of Edenknow. A fragment. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 335-340.)

\*DE

A ballad.

**Massie**, Andrew. See under **Musa** *Latina* *Aberdonensis*.

**Maxwell**, Sir Herbert Eustace. *How summer came to Caithness*. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 16-28.)

\*DA

— *Memories of the months*, being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist and antiquary. series 1-5. London: Edward Arnold, 1897-1909. 5 v. pl. 12°.

PQR

Series 3 is 2. impression.

— *Mnemosyne*. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 247-258.)

\*DA

— *Post meridiana*. *Afternoon essays*. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. ix p., 1 l., 356 p. 8°.

NCZ



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— Summertime in a Scottish forest. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 309-322.) \*DA

**Mediæval** Scottish poetry. King James the First, Robert Henryson, William Dunbar, Gavin Douglas. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. viii, 269 p. 12°. NDP

**Melville** [Lat. Melvinus], Andrew. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 67-133.) NDP

Includes: Epigrammata, Antichristus, Stephaniskion in celebration of the coronation of Queen Anne, consort of James VI.

**Melville**, Elizabeth. Ane godlie dreame, compylit in Scottish meter be M. M. gentelvwoman in Culros, at the request of her freindes. Edinburgh: Printed be Robert Charteris, 1603. (In: Alexander Hume, Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 185-197.) NDP

**Memorables** of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century. Printed from the only copy known to remain, which has been preserved above sixty years by... Hugh Montgomerie senior at Eaglesham. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. ARZ

In verse.

**Memorables** of the Montgomeries. New York: Printed for the King of Clubs, 1865. 3 p.l., iii, 7 p. 4°. ARZ

One of 40 copies.

Contains facsimile of original title-page, 1770.

**Menteath**, Mrs. A. Stuart. Lays of the Kirk and Covenant. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 3 p.l., 152 p. 4°.

Stuart 10395

**Mercer**, Thomas. The sentimental sailor; or, St. Preux to Eloisa. An elegy in two parts. [By Thomas Mercer.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1772. xv, 48 p. 4°.

NCI p.v.65

With engraved title-page.

**Meston**, William. The poetical works of the ingenious and learned W. M., sometime professor of philosophy in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. To which is prefixed, the author's life. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1802. xv(i), 172 p. 7. ed. 12°.

NCL

— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Anderson**, Peter John. Unpublished verses by William Meston. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-102; v. 4, p. 3-4.) CPA

**Metre** out-metred; or, A bowl of northern punch for Dr. Tory Shure and the

Whigs. A burlesque poem, in two cantos. By an ultra-Tory philo-pope. Edinburgh: T. Grant, 1854. iv, (1)-72 p. 16°.

NCI p.v.31

**Mickle**, William Julius. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 17, p. 501-577.) NCI

— — — [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 66, p. 7-194.) NCI

— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 625-672.) NCI

— The prophecy of Queen Emma; an ancient ballad lately discovered, written by Johannes Turgotus... To which is added... an account of the discovery, and hints towards a vindication of the authenticity of the poems of Ossian and Rowley. London: J. Bew, 1782. 3-40 p. 8°.

NCI p.v.63

**Middleton**, Gilbert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Miller**, David. The poetical works of David Miller; containing some entertaining pieces, composed on noblemen and gentlemen's estates; with other poems. Part 1. Edinburgh: printed for the author. 1830. 44 p. 16°.

NCI p.v.31

**Miller**, Hugh. Leading articles on various subjects. Edited by Rev. John Davidson. New York: Virtue & Yorston [1870]. viii, 453 p., 1 port. 12°. NCZ

Thoughts on the educational question. Lord Brougham. The Scott monument. The late Mr. Kemp. Annie M'Donald and the Fifeshire forester. A Highland clearing. The poet Montgomery. Criticism — internal evidence. The sanctities of matter. The late Rev. Alexander Stewart. The calotype. The tenant's true quarrel. Conclusion of the war in Afghanistan. Periodicalism. "Annus mirabilis." Effects of religious disunion on colonization. Finebodyism. Organship. Baillie's letters and journals. First principles. An unspoken speech. Disruption principles. Characteristics of the Crimean war. The poets of the Church. The Encyclopædia Britannica. A vision of the railroad. The two Mr. Clarks. Pulpit duties not secondary. Dugald Stewart. Our town councils. Sutherland as it was and is; or How a country may be ruined.

— My school and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1854. 1 p.l., v. 537 p. 2. ed. 12°. SSD

Considered his best work.

— — — Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854. xiv, 537 p., 1 port. 12°.

— — — Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1872. xi, 562 p., 1 port. 19. ed. 12°. AN

— Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, Traditional history of Cromarty. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1872. xii, 487 p. 10. ed. 12°. ZBID

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Miller, William.** Willie Winkie and other songs and poems. Edited... by R. Ford. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. xxviii. 83 p., 2 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. **NCM**

**Milne, John.** The maid o' Norraway, and other Scottish poems... Aberdeen: W. Mutch, 1901. 1 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **NDP p.v.5**

**Mirror, The.** nos. 1-110 (January 23, 1779-May 27, 1780). Edinburgh, 1779-80. f°. **†† NCE**

No more published.

— First American edition. Boston: Belknap & Hall, printers, 1792. 2 v. 16°.

**Reserve**

— Philadelphia: S. F. Bradford, 1803. 2 v. 16°. (Select British classics. v. 31-32.) **NCE**

— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. [Also: The Lounger.] [By Henry Mackenzie.] London: Jones & Co., 1825. viii, 200 p., port. 8°. **NCY**

With engraved title-page which reads: The Mirror and The Lounger. Complete in one volume.

— (In: British essayists. With prefaces... by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 28-29.) **NCY**

— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 28-29.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

**Mitford, John.** See under **Falconer, William.** Poetical works...

**Modern Scottish poets, with biographical and critical notes by David Herschell Edwards.** Brechin: D. H. Edwards, 1880-97. 16 v. 16°. **NCI**

v. 1 has the title: One hundred modern Scottish poets.

v. 16 contains: Introductory. Deceased writers not included in index. Biographical sketch [of David Herschell Edwards]. Introductory essay. Index [a. Names of poets, with date of birth and death where known. b. Birthplaces of poets. c. Occupations of poets. d. Poems and songs quoted]. Scottish songs arranged as a tale.

**Moffat, Alfred.** The minstrelsy of Scotland. 200 Scottish songs, adapted to their traditional airs, arranged for voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, and supplemented with historical notes. London: Augener & Co., 1896. xvi, 288 p. 2. ed. 4°. **\*MO**

**Moir, David Macbeth.** The bride of Lochleven. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 36, p. 767-775.) **\*DA**

— A canticle of the Covenanters. (Gems of art. London, n.d. 8°. p. 119-122.) **NCA**

— Casa Wappy. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 535-537.) **\*DA**

— The glen of Roslin. By Delta. (Forget me not... London [1844]. 16°. 1844, p. 41-46.) **NCA**

— Kemp, the bandit. A legend of Castle Campbell. By Delta. (Forget me not. London [1830]. 16°. 1830, p. 209-227.) **NCA**

— The life of Mansie Waugh, tailor in Dalkeith. Written by himself. New York: J. & J. Harper, 1828. xii, 13-223 p. 12°. **NCW**

— The wounded spirit, a tale of life. [Philadelphia: T. K. Greenbank, 1833.] (1) 330-354 p. 8°. (Greenbank's periodical library.) **\*C p.v.1115**

— See also under **Macnish, Robert.**

**Moloch, pseud.** Recantation of Moloch; or, The abandonment of his colleagues. A poem. n.p. [1814.] 11 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

**Monro, John.** The celestiad, a poetical essay; in the Caledonian dialect; with notes. Leith: W. Reid & Co., 1814. 96 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.18**

**Monteath, John.** Dunblane traditions; being a series of war like and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c... To which is added an appendix of original poems and songs collected by John Monteath. Stirling: printed by E. Johnstone, 1835; Glasgow: reprinted by J. Miller, 1887. 135 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Montgomerie, Alexander.** The cherry and the slae; with other poems. 1 p.l., 92 p. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, printers, 1751. **\*C p.v.581**

— Composed into Scottis meeter... Edinburgh: R. Waldegrave, 1597. (Reprint in his: The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. p. 1-54.) **NDP**

— The flyting betwixt Montgomery and Polwart. Edinburgh, 1629. (Reprint in his: The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. p. 55-86.) **NDP**

— The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by James Cranstoun, L.L.D. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1887. lvii(i), 432 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. no. 9-11.) **NDP**

— Poems and other pieces from Laing ms. no. 447. Supplementary volume; edited with introduction, appendices, notes and glossary by G. Stevenson. Edinburgh: printed for the society by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1910. lxx, 392 p., 3 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 59.) **NDP**

**BROTANEK, Rudolf.** Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. Wien und Leipzig:



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

Wilhelm Braumüller, 1896. vi, [ii] 160 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 3.) **NCB**

HOFFMANN, Oscar. Studien zu Alexander Montgomerie. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 24-69.) **RNA**

PATERSON, J. The author of "The cherrie and the slae," and his descendants. (Notes and queries. London, 1868. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 4-7.) **\*R**

WESTCOTT, Allan F. Alexander Montgomerie. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-8.) **NAA**

Montgomery, James. The abolition of the slave trade, a poem... With engravings... from pictures painted by R. Smirke. London: R. Bowyer, 1814. 1 p.l., 53 p., 9 pl., 3 port. sq. 4°. **†NCM**

— Greenland, and other poems. London: repr. New York: Kirk & Mercein. 1819. 1 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 9-207 p. 24°. **NCM**

— A new and complete edition of the works of James Montgomery... with a sketch of his life. To which are added, some original pieces, by another pen. Morristown, N. J.: P. A. Johnson, 1817. 2 v. nar. 24°. **NCM**

— The Pelican islands, and other poems, by James Montgomery. Philadelphia: E. Littell, 1827. ix, 156 p. 16°. **NCM**

— The poetical work of James Montgomery, including several poems now first collected; with a sketch of his life. In four volumes. v. 1-2. Boston: T. Bedlington, 1825. 16°. **NCM**

— With a memoir of the author, by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. v. 1-2. Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball, 1845-52. 8°. **NCM**

The volumes have engraved title-pages dated 1846, 1850.

— Collected by himself. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1850. xx, 368 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

— With a memoir of the author by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCM**

— With a memoir of the author. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1858. 5 v. port. 12°. **\*R-NCL**

v. 1: Wanderer of Switzerland. Miscellaneous poems. West Indies. Miscellaneous poems. Prison amusements.

v. 2: The world before the flood. Miscellaneous poems. Thoughts on wheels. The climbing boy's soliloquies. Songs of Zion.

v. 3: Greenland. Miscellaneous poems. Narratives. Translations from Dante.

v. 4: The Pelican islands. Miscellanies. Sacred and scriptural subjects. Appendix.

v. 5: Original hymns. Appendix of posthumous poems.

— With a memoir of the author [by Robert Carruthers]. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1860. 5 v. port. 12°. (British poets.) **NCM**

— With a life [by Robert Carruthers]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. 5 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

— Prose, by a poet i.e., James Montgomery, ... Philadelphia: A. Small, 1824. 2 v. 16°. **NCZ**

— Sacred poems and hymns, for public and private devotion. With the author's latest corrections, and an introduction by John Holland. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1854. lvi, 390 p. 12°. **ZHZ**

— The wanderer of Switzerland, and other poems... Boston: Greenough, Stebbins & Hunt, 1807. 177 p. nar. 16°. **NCI p.v.39, no.5**

p. 1(?) 10 missing.

— The West Indies. A poem... written in honour of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Legislature, in 1807... [and Lyric pieces]. Boston: Munroe & Francis, 18—? 7-156 p. 24°. **NCM**

Title-page missing?

— The West-Indies, by James Montgomery, and other poems on the abolition of the slave-trade, by J. Grahame, and E. Benger. New York: Prior & Dunning, 1810. 2 p.l., 127 p. 16°. **NBHD**

— The West Indies, and other poems. Philadelphia: J. P. Parke, 1811. vi p., 1 l., (1) 10-66 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCI p.v.20, no.7**

— London: Longman, Hurst, 1823. vi p., 2 l., 3-160 p. 6. ed. 12°. **NCM**

— The world before the flood, a poem, in ten cantos; with other occasional pieces; by James Montgomery. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, 1813. xii, xv-xvi p., 1 l., 328 p. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **NCM**

Montgomery, James, and others. Poems on the abolition of the slave trade, [the West Indies; written by J. Montgomery; African delivered, by] James Grahame; and [a poem occasioned by the abolition of the slave trade, in 1806, by] E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke... London: R. Bowyer, 1809. 8 p.l., ii, 141 p., 10 pl., 3 port. sq. f°. **†NCI**

— London: R. Bowyer, 1810. 8 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 141 p., 9 pl., 3 port. f°. **†NCM**

Montrose, (1. marquis), James Graham. Poems. (In: M. Napier, Montrose and the Covenanters. London, 1838. 8°. v. 2, p. 566-573.) **CP**

Moore, J. S. The pictorial book of ancient ballad poetry of Great Britain...

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

New edition...with additions, introductory notices, a glossary, etc. London: H. Washbourne & Co., 1853. 3 p.l., 871 p. 8°.

**Stuart 10116**

**Moore, John.** Edward. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. London: A. Strahan and T. Cadell, jun., and W. Davies, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

**NCV**

— **Mooriana:** or, Selections from the moral, philosophical, and miscellaneous works of the late Dr. John Moore. Illustrated by a new biographical and critical account of the doctor and his writings, and notes, historical, classical, and explanatory. By F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. London: B. Crosby & Co., 1803. 2 v. port. 16°.

**NCF**

— The post-captain; or, The wooden walls well manned; comprehending a view of naval society and manners. London: Thomas Tegg, 1803. viii, 232 p., 1 col'd pl. 16°.

**NCV**

— — 1. American, from the 5. London edition. Brooklyn: Spooner & Sleight, 1813. xi, (1)14-200 p. 12°.

**NCW**

— — (In: The omnibus of modern romance. New York, 1844. 8°. p. 89-173.)

**NAL**

— Works, with memoirs of his life and writings, by Robert Anderson. Edinburgh: Stirling & Slade, 1820. 7 v. port. 8°.

**NCG**

v. 1. Life. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany.

v. 2. A view of society and manners in Italy.

v. 3. A journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792.

v. 4. A view of the causes and progress of the French Revolution.

v. 5. Zeluco.

v. 6. Edward.

v. 7. Mordaunt.

— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1820. 2 v. 16°. (British novelists. v. 34-35.)

**NCT**

**Morning, A,** in the Grampians. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 352-357.)

**\*DA**

**Morritt, John Bacon Sawrey.** The curse of Moy, a Highland tale. (Edinburgh annual register for 1808. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. xiv-xxi.)

**BAA**

This tale is also printed in Sir Walter Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish border*.

**Motherwell, William.** Minstrelsy: ancient and modern, with an historical introduc-

tion and notes. Glasgow: J. Wylie, 1827. 3 p.l., cv, iii, 390, xxiv(1) p., 9 l., 1 pl. 8°.

**NCK**

Reviewed in *Retrospective review*, series 2, v. 2, p. 391-408, London, 1828; *United States magazine and democratic review*, new series, v. 19, p. 264-267, New York, 1846.

— Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., 1846. 2 v. 12°.

**NCK**

— Poems, narrative and lyrical. Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., 1844. xii p., 1 l., (1)16-216 p. 12°.

**NCM**

— Boston: W. D. Ticknor & Co., 1846. xvi p., 1 l., 19-220 p. 4. ed. 12°.

**NBHD**

— Poetical works. With memoir by James M'Conechy. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1847. lxviii, 267 p., fac. 2. ed. 12°.

**NCM**

With additional engraved title-page bearing portrait.

— With a memoir. New York: Worthington & Co., 1885. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xii p., 1 l., (1)16-308 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. 12°.

**NCM**

— Posthumous poems. Now first collected. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1851. 187 p. 12°.

**NCM**

— A sabbath summer noon. (In: Favorite authors... Boston, 1861. 12°. p. 140-144.)

— Tim the tackit. By W. W. (Paisley:) J. Neilson, printer [183-?]. 4 p. 24°.

**NDP p.v.1**

**Mucking, The,** o' Geordie's byre; the twa weavers, or, The days o' langsyne; and a song, inscribed to the female reformers. Glasgow: G. Macleod & Co., 1819. 8 p. 16°.

**NCI p.v.31**

**Munro, Neil.** Ayrshire idylls, by Neil Munro; illustrated by G. Houston. London: A. and C. Black, 1912. x, 139 p., 20 pl. 8°.

**NCW**

— The brooch. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 781-792.)

**\*DA**

— Fancy farm. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187-188.)

**\*DA**

Serial fiction.

— The Fell sergeant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 382-385.)

**\*DA**

— John Splendid: the tale of a poor gentleman, and the little wars of Lorn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897-98. 8°. v. 162-164.)

**\*DA**

Serial fiction.

— The sgeul of Black Murdo. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 266-275.)

**\*DA**

**Mure, Sir William.** The works of Sir William Mure of Rowallan. Edited with introduction...[etc.] by W. Tough. v. 1-2.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 40-41.) **NDP**

**Murray** [Lat. Moravius], Thomas. Nau-pactiados, sive Lepantiados Iacobi magni ... metaphrasis poetica. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 180-200.) **NDP**

**Murray**, William H. The farewell and occasional addresses. Delivered by W. H. Murray in the Theatres Royal and Adelphi, Edinburgh; with a biographical sketch. Edinburgh: J. G. Bertram & Co., 1851. 2 p.l., 158 p. 16°. **NDH**

**Musa Latina Aberdonensis.** Edited by Sir William Duguid Geddes [and] William Keith Leask. v. 2-3. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1895-1910. pl., port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **†CP**

v. 2. Johnston, A. The epigrammata and remaining secular poems.

v. 3. Poetae minores.

The authors included in v. 3 are: William Aidie, William Barclay, William Blackhall, Robert Brown, Thomas Cargill, William Cargill, Thomas Dempster, Alexander Downy, Robert Downy, Patrick Dun, John Forbes, Alexander Garden, James Gordon, Robert Gordon, Patrick Jamieson, John Johnston, William Johnston, John Kemp, James Kennedy, John Ker, James Keythe, William Lauder, James Lawson, David Leech, John Leech, William Leslie, Andrew Massie, William Meston, Gilbert Middleton, John Ray, Thomas Reid, John Row, James Sandilands, George Strachan, John Vaus, David Wedderburn, William Wedderburn, Florence Wilson.

**Mylne**, James, Lochgill. Poems consisting of miscellaneous pieces, and two tragedies. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1790. 8, xxiii, 435 p. 8°. **NCL**

"Mr. Robert Burns, Ellisland" is one of the subscribers. The tragedies are: (1) The British kings; (2) Dathula. One of the poems is addressed "To Mr. Burns, on his poems."

**Nairne**, Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

**KEDDIE**, Henrietta, and **JEAN L. WATSON**. Carolina, Baroness Nairne. 1766-1845. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 8°. v. 2, p. 108-179.) **AGH**

**WILLIAMS**, Alfred Mason. Lady Nairne and her songs. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 102-130.) **NAE**

**Napier**, John. A plaine Discouery of the whole Reuelation of Saint John: set downe in two treatises: The one searching and proving the true interpretation thereof: The other applying the same paraphrastically and Historically to the text.

Set forth by John Napeir L. of Marchistoun younger. Wherevnto are annexed certaine Oracles of Sibylla, agreeing with the Reuelation and other places of Scripture. Edinbvrgh Printed by Robert Waldegrae, printer to the Kings Majestie. 1593. 7 p.l., 269 p., 6 l. 4°. **Reserve**

**Neil**, Gabriel. See under **Boyd**, Zachary.

**New**, A, song upon Captain Gordon's arrival, with a French privateer and a rich prize, in Leith Harbour a second time. n. p., n. d. Broadside. 10¾x6½ in. **Reserve**

**Nicholson**, John. Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse, connected with the south of Scotland. Original and select... [Compiled by John Nicholson.] Kirkcudbright: printed and published by John Nicholson, 1843. viii, 450 p. 12°. **CR**

**Nicholson**, William. The Brownie of Blednoch. Annotated by J. G. Carter. (Caledonia: A monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 530-533.) **\*DE**

**Nobody**, pseud. An epigram: dedicated (without permission) to the laity of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, by Nobody. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1860. 2 l. 12°. **NCI p.v.50**

**North**, Christopher, pseud. See under **Wilson**, John, and others.

**North**, A, countrie garland. Edited by James Maidment and revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1891. vi p., 2 l., (1)12-68 p. 12°. (Bibliotheca curiosa.) **NDP**

**Northern**, The, mans ditty: or, The Scots-man outwitted by the country damsel. To a new tune much in request. Broadside. 9 x 5½ in. [17-?] **Reserve**

**Norval** and **Julia**; or, The mysterious rock... A Scottish tale. London: T. & R. Hughes [1808]. 38 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCE p.v.6**

Scene is laid in Scotland in the twelfth century. One of the characters is Lord Duncombe, 'head of a great clan!'

**November** twelfth: a poem. Edinburgh: John Moir, printer, 1823. 24 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.57**

Descriptive of the procedure of the Court of Session.

**O.**, E. A. H. Rhymes of the Scottish Highlands. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1845. 8°. v. 31, p. 458-464; v. 32, p. 72-76, 175-178.) **\*DA**

1. The haunted tarn on the moor. 2. Culloden. 3. The ballad of Ewan Dhu. 4. The old house of Urrard. 5. An old man's story of the Forty-five. 6. The caves of Caussie. 7. The spirit tryst.

**Ogilvie**, John. Britannia: a national epic poem, in twenty books. To which is pre-

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

fixed, a critical dissertation on epic machinery. Aberdeen: the author, 1801. 2 p.l., 623, ix p. 4°. †NMC

— Poems on several subjects. London: G. Pearch, 1769. 2 v. illus. 8°. NCL

— Providence, an allegorical poem in three books. Boston: J. Mein, 1766. x p., 1 l., (1)14-180 p. 12°. NCL

Ogilvy, Mrs. Eliza Anna Harris. A book of Highland minstrelsy. With illustrations by R. R. M'Ian. London: G. W. Nickisson, 1846. viii, 272 p. 8°. Stuart 10117

Old ballad. False Lord Carleil and the fair Lady Alice. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 93-95.) CPA

Old ballad. The grisly ghaist o' Bairnsdale. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 114-115, 136-137.) CPA

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The Athelings; or, The three gifts. New York: Harper & Bros., 1857. 1 p.l., 192 p. 8°. NCT p.v.49

Previously published serially in *Blackwood's magazine*.

— Chronicles of Carlingford. A novel ... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1863. 306 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 547.) NCW

— The curate in charge. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876. 1 p.l., 7-76 p. 8°. NCW

— The greatest heiress in England. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1880. 2 v. 24°. (Collection of British authors. v. 1884-1885.) NCW

— John. A love story. New York: N. L. Munro [1890?], 256 p. 12°. NCW

— Katie Stewart; a true story. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864. 1 p.l., (1)10-86 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 178.) NCT p.v.34

Previously published in *Blackwood's magazine*.

— Kirsteen; the story of a Scotch family, seventy years ago. New York: Harper & Bros., 1890. 1 p.l., 324 p. 8°. NCW

— The ladies Lindores. New York: B. Clark [18—?], 389 p. 12°. NCW  
no. title-page.

— The lady's walk. A story of the seen and unseen. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-252, 341-364.) \*DA

— The laird of Norlaw. A Scottish story. New York: Harper & Bros., 1859. 390 p. 12°. NCW

— The land of darkness, along with some further chapters in the experiences

of the Little Pilgrim. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] London: Macmillan and Co., 1888. 3 p.l., 238 p. 12°. NCW

— A little pilgrim. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1883. 123 p. 16°. NCW  
Reprinted from *Macmillan's magazine*.

— Lucy Crofton... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860. 1 p.l., (1)6-222 p. 12°. NCW

— Madam. (Longman's magazine. London, 1884-85. 8°. v. 3-5.) \*DA  
Serial fiction.

— Madonna Mary. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870. 182 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 282.) NCW

— Miss Marjoribanks. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1870. 2 v. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) NCW

— Mrs. Arthur; a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877. 152 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 488.) NCW

— Ombra... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872. 2 p.l., 9-170 p. 8°. NCW

— The perpetual curate. A novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865. 239 p. 8°. NCW

— The quiet heart. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854. 67 p. 8°. NCT p.v.15

Previously published in *Blackwood's magazine*.

— A rose in June... Illustrated by G. Du Maurier. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874. 104 p. 8°. NCW

— Self-sacrifice. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros. [18—?], 1 p.l., 19-375 p. 12°. NCW

— Sir Robert's fortune: the story of a Scotch moor. v. 2. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1896. 16°. (Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz ed. no. 3121.) NCW

— A son of the soil: a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865. 241 p. 8°. NCW

— Squire Arden. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874. 1 p.l., 7-192 p. 8°. NCW

— Stories of the seen and unseen. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1902. 4 p.l., (1)4-316 p. 12°. NCW

— The story of Valentine and his brother. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875. 1 p.l., 7-166 p. 8°. NCW

— The ways of life: two stories. [Mr. Sandford, and The wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalyell.] New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 330 p. 12°. NCW

— Young Musgrave: a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878. 144 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.) NCW



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Oration**, An, on the decision of the long and tedious plea, between the noble families of Douglas and Hamilton. n. p., n. d. [176-?] Broadside 11¾ x 5½ in.

Reserve

**Ovidius Naso**, Publius. Ovid in the Aberdeenshire dialect. [Metamorphoseon, liber 13.] 48 p. [Aberdeen: Gordon's Hospital Press,] n. d. 16°. \*C p.v.390

**Packet**, A, of pestilent pasquils. [Edited by James Maidment. Privately printed, 1868,] 31 p. 8°. NCI

Intended as a supplement to A book of Scottish pasquils, Edinburgh, 1868. They were mostly by Dr. Archibald Pitcairn and Mr. Fynnies.

**Park**, Thomas. See under **Falconer**, William. Poetical works...

**Patrick**, James. The posthumous works of the late Mr. James Patrick, of Houston. With a memoir of the author, by Rev. W. Patrick. Edinburgh: Blackwood & Co., 1836. xiii, 106 p. 16°. NCM

**Patullo**, Margaret. See under **Psalms**.

**Paul**, Hamilton. A foretaste of pleasant things. Air: printed by Wilson, M'Cormick & Carnie, 1820. 23 p. 24°. NDP p.v.2  
In verse.

**Paul's** second epistle to the dearly beloved, the female disciples. Glasgow: J. Mundell, 1799. 20 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1137

**Peebles**, William. The crisis: or, The progress of revolutionary principles. A poem...by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1803. 4 p.l., 32 p. 16°. NCI p.v.81

**Penny**, William, Lord Kinloch. Devout moments expressed in verse. A selection from time's treasure. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1866. 46 p. 12°. NCM

**Percy**, Thomas, bishop of Dromore. Altenglische und schottische Dichtungen der Percyschen Sammlung. Übersetzt von A. von Marces. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1857. xxxi, 192 p. 16°. NCK

**Peterpolis**, pseud. The unnatural son: a Buchan idyl. Addressed to W. S., author of the "Witches o' Cairncatta." Aberdeen: J. Hepburn, printer, 1876. 1 p.l., 5 p. nar. 12°. \*C p.v.360

**Φιλῶθῆναιος**, pseud. Μοδεὸν Ἀθηνς. Privately printed. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 12°. Verse.

**Philip**, Adam. Songs and sayings of Gowrie. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1901. 5 p.l., 11-319 p. 8°. NDP

**Picken**, Andrew. The Black Watch. (In: Waldie's select circulating library.

Philadelphia, 1834. 4°. v. 3, p. 145-210.)

†\*DD

Tale illustrative of the martial character of the Highlanders of Scotland.

— The Jordans of Grange, and the Old Maids of Balmogy. A tradition of the dominie. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. part 2, p. 177-184.) †\*DD

— Traditionary stories and legendary illustrations. (In: Waldie's select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1883. 4°. v. 2, p. 426-460.) †\*DD

Lady Barbara of Carloghie, and the Johnstons of Fairly, p. 426-441; The Priors of Lawford, p. 442-460.

— Traditionary stories of old families, and legendary illustrations of family history. With notes. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1833. 2 v. 12°. NBO

v. 1: The Forbeses and the Gordons; Lady Barbara of Carloghie, and the Johnstons of Fairly; The three maids of Loudoun...a tradition of Ayrshire.

v. 2: The Hays, and the fight at Loncarty; The Priors of Lawford; Macdonald of Glenco, and Jeanie Halliday of Annan.

**Pinkerton**, John. See under **Scotish** poems...

**Pitcairn**, Archibald. See under **Packet**.

**Pitt Club of Scotland**. Songs sung at the anniversary dinner of the Pitt Club of Scotland...1815. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1815. 8 p. 2 l., 12 p., 4 l. 8°. NDP p.v.5, no.3

**Poem** on the South-Sea stock-jobbers. [Edinburgh, printed Oct. 3, 1720.] Broadside 10¾ in. x 6¼ in. Reserve

**Poems** on Archbishop Sharpe. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-105.) CP

**Poems** of places. Scotland. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1876. 2 v. 16°. NAEM

**Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ**: sive quatuor sacri codicis Scriptorum, Davidis & Solomonis, Jobi & Jeremiæ, poetici libri, per totidem Scotos, Arct. Jonstonum & Jo. Kerrum, P. Adamsonum & G. Hogaeum, Latino carmine reddit: quibus ob argumenti similitudinem, adnectuntur alia, Scotorum itidem, opuscula sacra. [Edited by William Lauder.] Edinburgi: T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1739. 2 v. 8°. NCI

**Poets**, The, and poetry of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time, comprising characteristic selections from the works of the more noteworthy Scottish poets, with biographical and critical notes by James Grant Wilson. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876. 2 v. port. 8°.

\*R - NDP

v. 1. From Thomas the Rhymer (born A.D. 1219) to Richard Gall (born A.D. 1776).

v. 2. From Thomas Campbell (born A.D. 1777) to marquis of Lorne (born A.D. 1845).

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— — v. 1. London: Blackie & Son, 1876. 8°. **NDP**

**Pollok, Robert.** The course of time. 3. American from 3. Edinburgh ed. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1828. 1 p.l., 246 p. 16°. **NCM**

Lacks last leaf.

For critical notices of this poem see the *Southern review*, v. 2, p. 454-470, Charleston, 1828; *Western monthly review*, v. 2, p. 354-360, Cincinnati, 1829; and *The spirit of the pilgrims*, v. 1, p. 516-540, Boston, 1828.

— — Amherst, Mass.: J. S. & C. Adams, 1828. 7 p.l., (1)10-300, iv p. 4. Amer. ed. 24°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1829. 2 p.l., 394 p. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— — With a memoir of the author by William Livingston Prall... New York: C. Wells, 1831. x p., 1 l., (1)14-328, xiv p. 24°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1832. 394 p. 11. ed. 12°. **NCM**

— — Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. iv, (1)6-188 p. 24°. **NCM**

— — With an essay on his poetical genius by James Scott. New York: R. Carter, 1848. xii, (1)4-433 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

— — With a memoir of the author, by William Livingston Prall, Esq., a copious index and an analysis prefixed to each book. Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James, 1852. xii, 13-254 p. 32°. **NCM**

— — (In: James Thomson, Thomson and Pollok: containing the Seasons, by James Thomson and the Course of time, by Robert Pollok. Boston, 1853. 12°. p. 157-438.) **NCZ**

— — New York: Austin & Smith, 1855. 248 p. 16°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1857. xxiv p., 1 l., (1) 10-359 p. 8°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1868. 1 p.l., 271 p. 78. thousand. 16°. **NCM**

— — With critical observations of various authors...and notes critical and illustrative by James R. Boyd. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., n. d. 399 p. 12°. **NCM**

— — With a sketch of the life of the author. New York: C. Wells, n. d. 248 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

— — New York: Piercy & Reed, n. d. 248 p. 16°. **NCM**

p. 3-6 contain a sketch of the author's life from the *Christian review*. Another issue of the 1855 ed.

— The persecuted family; a narrative of the sufferings of the Covenanters in the reign of Charles II. New York: R. Carter, 1843. viii, (1)10-115 p. 24°. **NCW**

**Poor, The,** client's complaint done out of Buchanan. n. p., n. d. [c. 1700?] Broadside. 11½ x 7 in. **Reserve**

**Poulson, James.** Lyrick poems inscribed to ladies of distinguished eminence in the kingdoms of Scotland and Ireland; together with sundry poetical reflections on the groves, flower-garden, and other improvements at M'Collup, the seat of Francis Drew, Esq., in the county of Cork. To which will be added a letter on the birth of a child. Glasgow: the author [1778]. 42 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.70**

**Pringle, Thomas.** Glen-Lynden: a tale of Teviotdale. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1828. 24 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.41**

Written in the interior of South Africa in November, 1824.

— The poetical works of Thomas Pringle, with a sketch of his life, by Leitch Ritchie. London: E. Moxon, 1838. cxlix p., 2 l., (1) 4-219 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

**Psalms.** The Psalmes of David in meeter, with diuers notes and tunes augmented to them, as they are vsed to be song in the Kirke of Scotland. Edinbvrgh: Printed by Andro Hart, and are to be solde at his avvin shop, and at the shops of Richard Lavson and Iames Gathkin [sic]. [1615?] A-F<sup>s</sup> in eights. **Reserve**

See W. Cowan, *A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland*, 1556-1644, no. 29.

— The Psalms of David in prose and metre, according to the Church of Scotland... Printed in Aberdene, by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, 1629. 32 p.l., 416 p., 8 l. 16°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 45.

— [The Psalms.] Edinburgh, Heires of Andro Hart. 1630. **Reserve**

Only copy known. It lacks the first title-page, in which place the binder has inserted the second title which is really A1. Cowan, no. 47.

— The Psalter; or, Psalmes of David: according to the last translation in King James his time. As they shall be said or sung throughout all the churches of Scotland. Edinburgh: Robert Young, 1636. 80 l. 4° in eights. **Reserve**

Black letter. Complete copy, signatures aa-kk8. Folios kk7 and kk8 contain "Certaine godly prayers to be used for sundry purposes."

Bound with: Book of Common Prayer. Episcopal Church in Scotland. 1637. The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments... Edinburgh, 1637. 4° in eights.

— The CL Psalmes of David in meeter: after the forme they are used to be sung in the Kirke of Scotland... Edin-



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Psalms, continued.*

bvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, his Majesties printer for the Kingdom of Scotland, 1643. 4°. **Reserve**

A-L4 in fours. All after lacking. Cowan, no. 69.

— The Psalmes of David in meeter: With the prose interlined. By Mr. Zachary Boyd. Glasgow: Heires of George Anderson, 1648. 32°. **Reserve**

A-Z<sup>2</sup> in twelves.

— The Psalms of David in meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the original text, and former translations... Allowed by the authority of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1650. 72 p. 18°. **Reserve**

— n. t. - p. [Edinburgh, 1651?] 8°.

Unpaged. Title from caption.

— The Psalmes of David in meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the originall text, and former translations... Allowed by the authoritie of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in congregations and families. Edinburgh, printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, 1652. **Reserve**

A-F in fours. Three columns to a page.

— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgow, 1653. 48°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Lacks all after v. 13 of Psalm 144.

— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1655. 4°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Engraved title-page. A-G<sup>4</sup>. With variations from the 1652 edition. The differences are best seen in the index and ornaments.

— Edinburgh: Andro Anderson, 1655. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Lacks all before v. 15 of Psalm xvii.

— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1655. 4°. **\* YCD**

Unpaged; engraved title-page. Last leaf, G4, lacking, G-G3 imperfect.

— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1656. **Reserve**

A-F<sup>2</sup> in fours. Three columns to a page. F<sup>4</sup> lacking and its place supplied by a folio from another edition with two columns to a page.

— Edinburgh: printed by Gedeon Lithgow, 1656. nar. 32°. **\* YCP**

Unpaged. Last signature II2.

— Edinburgh: Christopher Higgins in Harts Close, over against the Trone-Church, 1658. **Reserve**

A-F<sup>4</sup> in fours. Three columns to a page. Two copies.

— Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1669.] 8°. **\* YCD**

Unpaged. Title-page lacking. Imprint from colophon, reading: Edinburgh...1669.

— Edinburgh: Andrew Anderson, 1669. f°. **Reserve**

A-L in twos. Three columns to a page.

— Glasgow: R. Sanders, 1669. 292 p. 32° in twelves. **ZHZ**

p. 23-24, 35-38, 111-112, 145-168, lacking. Followed by the Summe of saving knowledge...dated 1669.

— Edinburgh: printed by A. Anderson for J. Miller, 1671. 8°. **\* YCD**

Unpaged. Several leaves at the end lacking.

— n. p. [167-?] 85 p., 1 l. 4°. **\* YCD**

Title-page lacking. Last page mutilated. Unknown edition.

— Edinburgh: printed by James Glen, 1675. 8°. **\* YCD**

Unpaged.

— Edinburgh: printed by Andrew Anderson, 1676. 8°. **\* YCD**

Unpaged.

— Edinburgh: printed by A. Anderson, 1676. 4°. **\* YCD**

Unpaged. Engraved title-page.

— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1679. 24°. **Reserve**

A-K<sup>6</sup> in twelves.

— n. p., 1679. 24° in twelves. **ZHZ**

Unpaged. Last signature, K5. Last leaf lacking.

— Edinburgh: printed by E. Tyler, 1679. 28 p. f°. **†† \* YCD**

— Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1680. 71 p. 12°. **Reserve**

— [Edinburgh, 1687?] 24°. **ZGK**

Unpaged. Title-page, and signature E2-E11 lacking. Title from caption.

— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, printer, 1687. 32°.

Unpaged. A-I in twelves.

— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1682. 83 p. 12°. **\* YCD**

— London: printed for the Company of Stationers, 1688. 24° in twelves. **ZHZ**

Rous' version. Unpaged. Last signature N12.

— Edinburgh: Printed by the Society of Stationers, 1690. 24°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. A-N<sup>12</sup> in twelves.

— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1692. 4°. **Reserve**

A-G<sup>2</sup> in fours.

— Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 361 p. 24°. **Reserve**

— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1698. 68 p. 18°. **Reserve**

Incomplete copy; all after signature B16 lacking.

— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1698. 71 p. 12°. **\* YCD**

— [Colophon: Edinburgh: printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1698.] 80 p. 12° in fours. **ZHZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Psalms, continued.*

— — — Edinburgh: Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1699. 4°. **Reserve**

Lacks all after the 46th psalm. Two columns to a page.

— — — Edinburgh: Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1699. 4°. **Reserve**

Imperfect. Lacks all after D<sup>4</sup>. Three columns to a page.

— — — n. t.-p. n. p. [169-?] 88 p. 16° **ZHZ**

Rubricated. Two leaves of music in manuscript, at the end. Upper margins cropped.

— — — Edinburgh: Printed for Henry Knox, John Vallance and Alexander Henderson, 1700. 80 p. 4°.

Editions after 1700 are not included.

— — — Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici interpretatione, argumentis, notisque illustrati: in usum serenissimi principis. (Edited, with memoirs of A. Johnston, by W. Benson.) Londini: apud G. Innys, D. Browne, et P. Vaillant, typis G. Bowyer, 1741. xvi, 392 p., 43 l., 1 map, 1 port. sq. 8° in fours. **\*YBW**

Engraved portrait of A. Johnston, dated 1740. Psalms followed by Cantica evangelica, Apostles' creed, Lord's prayer, etc. Last 43 leaves contain Index vocabulorum.

— — — Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ; sive, Arcturi Jonstoni Psalmorum Davidicorum, Cantici Solomonis, & Canticorum Evangelicorum paraphrasis poetica. Joannis Kerri Cantici Solomonis paraphrasis gemina. Roberti Bodii à Trochoregia ad Christum Servatorem hecatombe. Inse-runtur Geo. Eglisemmii poëticum duellum, Consilium Collegii Medicorum Parisien-sium, Gul. Barclaii, M.D. Judicium de eodem. Summo quæque studio, ad optimo-rum exemplarium fidem recensuit, notis necessariis illustravit, atque scholarum de-mum usibus adcommodavit Gulielmus Lauderus. Edinburgi: apud T. & W. Ruddi-mannos, 1740. 1 p.l., lx, 208, xxiv, 80 p. 12° in fours. **\*YBW**

p. liii, supplementary title-page, dated 1739.

Half title to Ker's version is marked second edi-tion.

— — — The Psalms of David, with some slight alterations, by way of improvement, on the metre version, appointed by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to be used in families and churches, in the year 1639. By Rev. James Crie, D.D., of Dalton, Dumfriesshire. n. p. [1800?] 55 p. sq. 12°. **Reserve**

Manuscript. Preliminary leaf reads: An attempt to smoothe some asperities in the metre version of the Psalms of David... Prefixed is an introduction. Original p. 49 removed and loosely inserted; text replaced by revised and additional material paged 49-55.

— — — The Christian Psalter; a new ver-sion of the Psalms of David, calculated for all denominations of Christians. By Mar-garet Patullo, Perth. Edinburgh: printed for the author [by Oliver & Boyd], 1828. xii, 363 p. 12°. **ZHZ (Patullo)**

The author of this version, a lady of Perth, re-quested one of the ministers of that town to examine and correct the ms. Hoping to dissuade her from the publication, he returned it after keeping it some time, saying that he was incapable of improving it. This, however, she understood to mean that it was so faultless as to need no emendation; and she ac-cordingly sent it to Edinburgh to be printed; but as it did not gain the approbation of the readers, the impression was bought up by a friend, and a copy could not afterwards be procured.

Bound in morocco, tooled, with gilt edges.

— — — The Book of Psalms in Lowland Scotch: from the authorised English ver-sion. By Henry Scott Riddell. London, 1857. 1 p.l., 145 p. 8°. **RAEC**

Quinn, Walter. Sonnets from a volume, entitled — Sertum poeticum, in honorem Jacobi Sexti serenissimi, ac potentissimi Scotorum regis. Edinbvrgr: R. Walde-grave, 1600 [repr. 1825]. 8 p. 4°. **NCL p.v.71**

Ramsay, Allan. The ever green: a col-lection of Scots poems, wrote by the In-genious before 1600; reprinted from the original edition, in two volumes. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1876. 12°. **NDP**

— — — The gentle shepherd; a Scots pas-toral comedy... Edinburgh: T. Ruddiman, 1725. vi, 89 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.350**

Title and last leaf lacking.

— — — Edinburgh: R. & R. Wilsons, 1776. xvi, 108 p., 4 pl. 12°. **Drexel 2583**

— — — Enriched with overtures to the songs, set to the violin and... flute... Edinburgh: G. Alston, 1783. 124, 12 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 12°. **Stuart 10496**

Title-page mutilated.

— — — To which is added, a complete glossary. London: G. Cawthorn, 1796. xi (i), 13-120 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 25.) **NCO**

— — — With an account of his life and writings, and a glossary. Glasgow: Stew-art & Meikle, 1797. 32, 123 p., 3 pl. 24°. **NCL**

— — — Translated into English from the Scotch of Allan Ramsay's Gentle shep-herd, and compressed into three acts, by G. Bethune. London: J. Miller, 1817. 42 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.196**

— — — With notes and an original memoir of the author. Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1828. 96 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

— — — With a life of the author... to which is added a... glossary, and a cata-logue of the Scottish poets. New York: Wm. Gowans, 1852. lxxiii p., 1 l., xi(i), 105, 24 p. 8°. **NCL**

— — — Large paper copy. **† NCL**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— An ode sacred to the memory of her grace Anne, dutchess of Hamilton. [Edinburgh? 1724?] 4 p. f°. **Reserve**

— Poems. Edinburgh: the author, 1728. 2 v. sq. 4°. **NCL**

— — With new additions and notes, to which is added, the Gentle shepherd... Also a glossary... of the Scots words. Dublin: S. Powell, 1733. xii p., 2 l., 438 p., 9 l. 12°. **NCL**

Title-page mutilated.

— — [Edinburgh?] Printed, 1760. xii p., 2 l., 426 p., 13 l. 12°. **NCL**

— — London: A. Millar [etc.], 1761. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCL**

— — With the life of the author, and his collection of Scots proverbs. In two volumes. v. 2. Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1813. 12°. **Stuart 10495**

— Scots proverbs. [Edinburgh: R. & R. Wilsons, 1776.] 88, xix p. 12°. **Drexel 2583**

Published with his *The gentle shepherd*. Edinburgh, 1776.

— Select poetical works, including his Gentle shepherd. With a memoir of the author and his writings. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 54 p. 8°. (People's edition.) **NCI p.v.68**

— The tea-table miscellany: or, Collection of choice songs, Scots, and English. London: A. Miller, 1750. 4 v. in 1. 11. ed. 12°. **NCK**

Paging consecutive.

— — Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1762. xxiv, 448 p., 4 l. 13. ed. 12°. **NCK**  
4 v. in 1. Engraved title-page of the 12th edition, dated 1760.

— — Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & J. Bell, 1768. xxiv, 448 p., 4 l. 14. ed. 12°. **NCK**

— — Reprinted from the fourteenth edition. In two volumes. v. 2. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1875. 12°. **NCK**

News-paper clipping relating to author inserted.

— A translation of the Scots pastoral comedy, *The gentle shepherd*, into English, from Allan Ramsay's original. By W. Ward. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson [179-?], x, 1 l., 103 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.428**

— The works of Allan Ramsay. With life... by G. Chalmers; [and] an essay on his genius and writings by Lord Woodhouselee... London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851. 3 v. 12°. **Stuart 10492**

CUMMING, Robert. Essay... on the question "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry"... Willie and Jamie, an eclogue, in the Scottish dialect... Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

HOLMES, D. T. Allan Ramsay. (In his: *Lectures on Scottish literature*. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 37-68.) **NDP**

NICHOL, Prof. Allan Ramsay. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 20-22.) **† MAA**

TYTLER, William. Observations on the Vision; a poem first published in the miscellany, or collection of Scottish poems called the *Evergreen*, — by Allan Ramsay, anno 1724. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 395-402.) **† CPA**

Ramsay, Andrew. *Poemata sacra*. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 283-323.) **NDP**

This is the author from whom William Lauder says Milton plagiarised in his *Paradise lost*.

Ramsay's poems are: (1) *Creationis rerum descriptio poetica*; (2) *Quam beata hominis in primigenia integritate conditio*; (3) *De lapsu protoplastæ & omnium in eo posterorum*; (4) *Humani generis per Christum reparatio*.

Ramsay, Andrew Michael. Some few poems composed by the Chevalier Ramsay, author of the celebrated travels of Cyrus. Edinburgh: J. Catanach, 1728. 38 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.64**

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1859. ix p., 1 l., 219 p. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7501**

— — From the 7. Edinburgh ed. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1861. xxiii, (1)26-297 p. 12°. **CP**

— — Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. xx p., 1 l., 476 p. 12°. **CP**

— — And a memoir of Dean Ramsay by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. vi, ci, 387 p., 1 port. 23. ed. 12°. **CP**

Ramsay, John. My grave, and my good old aunt. Aberdeen: University Press, 1842. 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

Rate, David? Instructions in courtesy. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 43-47.) **CPA**

Hitherto unpublished. From ms. Ashmold, 61. Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Rathillet. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 624-647.) **\* DA**

Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse; edited from the Cambridge University ms. kk 1.5; by J. Rawson Lumby. London: Early English Text Society, 1870. xii, 139 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 43.) **NCE**

BROWN, John T. T. The author of Ratis raving. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Bonn, 1900. 8°. Heft 5, p. 145-161.) **RNB**

Ray, John. See under *Musa Latina* *Aberdonensis*.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

**Reekie**, Charles. See under **Ross**, John D. A cluster of poets.

**Reid**, Alan. Rose Maudie's weird; a ballad...illustrated by J. Eadie Reid. Edinburgh: William Brown [189-?]. 8 l. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

Founded on a Forfarshire legend.

**Reid**, Robert. See under **Ross**, John D. A cluster of poets.

**Reid** [Lat. Rhædus], Thomas. Poemata. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 254-265.) **NDP**  
— See also under **Musa Latina Aberdonensis**.

**Reply** to a scurrilous poem, entitled The union cathedral. n.p., n.d. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.477**

**Richardson**, Mrs. G. G., of Dumfries. Poems. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1828. v. 227(1) p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

— — — series 2. London: Wm. Crofts, 1834. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 264 p. 8°. **NCM**

**Richardson**, James. Studies from the antique. [By James Richardson.] Edinburgh: John Baxter, 1862. 62 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

**Riddell**, Henry S. Songs of the ark: with other poems. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1831. iv p., 1 l., 3-336 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Rights**, The, of asses; a poem. [Signed: A. Dullass, N. P.] Edinburgh: Robertson & Berry, 1792. 11 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCI p.v.76**  
A political squib.

**Ritson**, Joseph. See under **Caledonian muse**...

**Roberts**, John S. The legendary ballads of England and Scotland. Compiled and edited by J. S. Roberts. London: F. Warne and Co. [1867.] xi, 628 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCK**

**Robertson**, Patrick, Lord Robertson. Fragments. [By Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Poems... Edinburgh, 1844.] 16 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.1161**

— Leaves from a journal. 1844. [Preface signed P. R., i.e., Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable,] 1844. 34 p. sq. 8°. **NCI p.v.55**

Privately printed.

**Robin**, The. A collection of six hundred and eighty of the most celebrated English and Scotch songs, none of which are contain'd in the other collections of the same size call'd the Linnet and Thrush. With a glossary explaining the Scotch words. London: C. Hitch & I. Osborn, 1749. 1 p.l., 420 p., 6 l., 1 pl. 24°. \* **MO**

**Rodger**, Alexander. Poems and songs, humorous and satirical. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1838. x, 362 p. 12°. **NDF**  
— See also under **Whistle-binkie**.

**Rogers**, Charles. Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London: Houlston & Wright, 1867. xvi, (1)18-320 p. 12°. **CP**

**Rolland**, John. Ane treatise callit the Court of Venus deuidit into four buikis newlie compylit be Johne Rolland in Dalkeith, 1575. Edited by Rev. Walter Gregor. Edinburgh: Scottish Text Society, 1884. xxxii, 231 p., 2 fac. 8°. **NDP**

**CRAIGIE**, William Alexander. Rolland's Court of Venus. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 9-16.) † **RAA**

On the errors in Gregor's edition published by the Scottish Text Society.

**Rollock**, Hercules. Poemata. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 323-387.) **NDP**

**Rollock**, Robert. Select works. Reprinted from the original editions. Edited by William M. Gunn. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1844-49. 2 v. port. 8°. **ZEP**

v. 1 was issued five years after the publication of the second.

**Rose**, John. Poemata. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 265-282.) **NDP**

**Rosebery** (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Appreciations and addresses. Edited by Charles Geake. London and New York: John Lane, 1899. xi, 343(1) p. 12°. **NDB**

**Ross**, Alexander. [Poemata.] (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 388-469.) **NDP**

1. *Rerum Iudaicarum ab exitu ex Aegypto libri tres*. 2. *Virgilius evangelizans* [a life of Christ in imitation of the *Aeneid*].

**Ross**, Alexander. Helenore; or, The fortunate shepherdess. A pastoral tale. By Alexander Ross. To which is added the life of the author...and an account of the manners and amusements of the people at that period, by his grandson, Rev. Alexander Thomson. Dundee: printed by A. Smith & Co., 1812. liv p., 1 l., 144 p. 8°. **NCL**

**GIBB**, John S. Helenore, or the Fortunate shepherdess. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 291-299.) **CPA**

With biographical note on Mr. Gibb by Dr. D. Hay Fleming, on p. 299-300.

**Ross**, John Dawson. A cluster of poets, Scottish and American, with biographical and critical notices. New York: W. W. Reid, 1897. 376 p., 10 port. 12°. **NBH**

Contains extracts from the following authors: Rev. Duncan Anderson, William Anderson, John



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

Imrie, James D. Law, Hunter MacCulloch, John Macfarlane, Hector Macpherson, Patrick Macpherson, Charles Reekie, Robert Reid, Peter Ross, Rev. William Wye Smith, and George Williamson.

— See also under **Celebrated** songs.

**Ross, Peter.** See under **Ross, John D.**  
A cluster of poems.

**Row, John.** See under **Musa Latina**  
*Aberdonensis*.

**Rowatt, J.** Cadzow Castle, a poem.  
With a view of the ruins of Cadzow. Hamilton: A. Miller, printer. 15 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

**Ruddiman, Thomas.** See under **Douglas, Gavin.**

**Ruickbie, James.** The way-side cottager; consisting of pieces in prose and verse. To which are added Miscellaneous poems. Hawick: R. Armstrong for the author, 1807. 2 p.l., 200 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

**Rutherford, James.** First attempts at rhyme and blank verse. By a nameless author [James Rutherford?]. Edinburgh: Peter Hill & Co., 1817. 3-6 p., 1 l., 50 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.50**

Presentation copy from author to Lord Cockburn.

**Rutherford, Samuel.** Letters. With an introductory essay by Thomas Erskine. Glasgow: Wm. Collins, 1827. xxxvi, (1) 38-378 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZFL**

**Rydinge, The, of the stange.** (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-148.) **\*DE**

Humorous poem, accompanied by reprint of Huntly petition of A. D. 1734 (from *Maitland Club Miscellany*, v. 1) and notes on the old punishment from Brand, Jamieson, Allan Ramsay, etc.

**S., W.** Quaint Scotch ballad. Bonnie Peggie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 187.) **CPA**

See also notes in series 2, v. 3, p. 8, 27.

**Sandilands, James.** See under **Musa Latina**  
*Aberdonensis*.

**Sangs of the Lowlands of Scotland** carefully compared with the original editions, and embellished with... designs composed and engraved by the late David Allan. Edinburgh: A. Foulis, 1799. 222 p., 7 pl., [8] p. music. 4°. **Stuart 10087**

**Sangster, Charles.** Bannockburn. (In: Cambridge prize poems. London, 1847. new ed. 16°. p. 305-313.) **NCI**

**Sargent, Epes.** See under **Campbell, Thomas.**

**Satire** against Scotland. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 291-302.) **†CP**

An answer to the satire follows on p. 305-317. Both productions are anonymous.

**Satirical** poems of the time of the Reformation. Edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891-93. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 20, 24, 28, 30.]) **NDP**

**Savonarola, pseud.** Poems by Savonarola. The Clachan of Dollicoultry... Virgil's razor... [Edinburgh? 187-?] 10 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.44**

**Scenes** from the life of a sufferer: being the narrative of a residence in Morningside Asylum. Edinburgh: Royal Asylum Press, 1855. 35 p. 8°.

From *Hogg's Instructor*.

**Scot, Alexander.** "The complete husband" and "The complete lover," from Bannatyne ms. (Reprinted in: New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 317, 433.) **\*DE**

— The poems of Alexander Scot. Edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xxii, 218, 18 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications, v. 36.]) **NDP**

**Scot, John.** Hodæporicon. (In: *Delitiae poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 470-479.) **NDP**

**Scot, Sir John, of Scotstarvet.** Elegiæ et epigrammata. (In: *Delitiae poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 479-490.) **NDP**

**Scotch, The, minister's tale.** (Christian souvenir. London [c. 1835]. 8°. p. 172-187.) **NCA**

**Scotia's bards; the choice productions of the Scottish poets, with brief biographical sketches.** New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1869. xviii p., 1 l., 563 p., 1 pl. 8°. **\*R-NDP**

**Scottish** poems, reprinted from scarce editions... Collected by John Pinkerton. London: John Nichols, 1792. 3 v. pl. 12°. **NDP**

The tales of the priests of Pehlis. The palace of honour. Squire Meldrum. Eight interludes by David Lindsay. Philotas, a comedy. Gawain and Gologras, a metrical romance. Ballads first printed at Edinburgh 1508. With three pieces before unpublished.

**Scottish** poems, of the sixteenth century. [Edited with a glossary by J. G. Dalyell.] v. 1. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1801. xiv, 152, 380 p., 1 l. 16°. **NDP**  
No more published.

**Scott, A. Boyd.** An abbot of the Hebrides. (New century review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 5, p. 244-251.) **\*DE**

**Scott, Alexander.** See under **Scot, Alexander.**

**Scott, James.** See under **Pollok, Robert.**  
Course of time...

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

Scott, Michael. *The cruise of the Midge*. London: F. Warne and Co., n. d. 223 p. 12°. **NCW**

First published anonymously in *Blackwood's magazine*, v. 35-37, Edinburgh, 1834-35.

— Tom Cringle's log. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

First published anonymously in *Blackwood's magazine*, v. 27-34, Edinburgh, 1829-34.

— New York: H. G. Daggers, 1845. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1869. vi p., 1 l., 528 p., 19 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

Scott, Sir Walter.

*The Abbot*

The abbot. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 7, p. 248-256, Edinburgh, 1820.

— v. 2. Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son, 1820. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 407 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877]. 2 p.l., 551(1) p., 4 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 9.) **NCW**

*Anne of Geierstein*

Anne of Geierstein; or, The maiden of the mist. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1829. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 11, p. 211-228, London, 1829; *Southern review*, v. 4, p. 498-522, Charleston, 1829.

— New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 629 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 439 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

*The Antiquary*

The antiquary... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1 and 2 have frontispieces drawn by W. Allan.

— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 5-6.) **NCW**

— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1831]. x, 393 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 392 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— v. 2. New York Harper & Bros. [188-?] illus. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 6.) **NCW**

Engraved title-page also.

— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [1885]. 392 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Kenilworth edition.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1893. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xiii, 431 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Dryburgh ed. v. 3.) **NCW**

One plate lacking.

— With introductory essay and notes by Andrew Lang. London. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xxxv p., 1 l., 620 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Large type Border ed. v. 3.) **NCW**

HUIE, James L. The antiquary; a national drama founded on the celebrated novel of the same name... [Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1823.] 3 p.l., 5-64 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Dramas from the novels and tales, &c., of the author of Waverley. no. 4.) **NCR p. box**

TERRY, Daniel. The antiquary. A musical play in three acts taken from the celebrated novel of that name. London: W. Stockdale, 1820. 2 p.l., vii-viii p., 1 l., 64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.180**

*Autobiography*

Autobiography. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1831. viii, (1)10-288 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

*Ballads and Lyrical Pieces*

Ballads and lyrical pieces. Boston: Etheridge & Bliss, 1807. 3 p.l., 180 p. 12°. **NCM**

— New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811. 215 p., 1 port. nar. 24°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: printed by James Ballantyne and Co., 1819. 4 p.l., 180 p. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

*Beauties of the Waverley Novels*

— Beauties of the Waverley novels. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Boston: S. G. Goodrich, 1828. 456 p. nar. 24°. **NCW**

With engraved title-page.

*The Betrothed*

The betrothed. The Highland widow. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

The betrothed, a tale of the Crusaders; and The Highland widow. [Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1868?] 1 p.l., 921-1108 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.70**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

Illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Count Robert of Paris. New York [1876]. 12°.

The betrothed. New York: P. F. Collier [189-?]. 543 p. illus. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 14.) **NCW**

*The Black Dwarf*

The black dwarf, A legend of Montrose, and The bride of Lammermoor. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 3 v. in 1. pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

The black dwarf and A legend of Montrose. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [189-?] 1 p.l., (1) 28-411 p. 12°. **NCW**

*The Bride of Lammermoor*

Bride of Lammermoor: a novel. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [18-?]. 93 p. 8°. (Library of sterling novels.) **NCW**

— New York: American News Co. [186-?] 1 p.l., 127 p. 12°.

Hotten's English edition, with American title-page.

BRAHAIN DUCANGE, Victor Henri Joseph. La fiancée de Lammermoor, pièce héroïque en trois actes, imitée du roman de Sir Walter Scott, par V. Ducange, représentée pour la première fois à Paris sur le Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin, le 25 mars 1828. Paris: Bouquin de la Souche, 1828. 2 p.l., 94 p. 12°. **NKM p.v.223**

CALCRAFT, John William. The bride of Lammermoor: a drama in five acts... New York: S. French [18-?]. 2 p.l., 9-44 p., 1 pl. 12°. (French's standard drama. The acting edition. no. 179.)

Prompter's copy with ms. notes.

LUCIA di Lammermoor (An English version of). A grand opera... [Adapted from S. Cammarano's Italian drama founded on Sir Walter Scott's "Bride of Lammermoor."] London: T. H. Lacy [18-?]. 24 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 78.) **NCO**

LUNA, F. de, and V. de LALAMA. Lucia de Lammermoor, drama en tres actos y seis cuadros, escrito sobre la novela de W. Scott y arreglado á la escena española. n.t.p. [Barcelona: Vidal y Co., 1864.] 16 p. illus. 4°. (Museo dramático ilustrado. v. 2.) **† NPL p.v.217**

*The Caledonian Comet*

The Caledonian comet. [By Sir Walter Scott.] London: W. Dwyer, 1810. 22 p. 8°. **\* C p.v.639**

With presentation inscription in the autograph of Sir Walter Scott: "John Fawcett Esqr. from his friend the author."

*Castle Dangerous*

Castle Dangerous. (In his: The talisman... New York [pref. 1832]. 12° p. 303-513.) **NCW**

El castillo peligroso. Novela original. Traducida por A. Mata. Paris: Librería de Rosa, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCW**

*Chronicles of the Canongate*

Chronicles of the Canongate. First series... Parker's edition... Boston: S. H. Parker, 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 39-40.) **Stuart 10621**

— First and second series. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1827-28. 5 v. 12°. **NCW**

*Collected Works*

The complete works of Sir Walter Scott; with a biography, and his last additions and illustrations. In seven volumes. v. 6. New York: Conner & Cooke, 1833. 8°. **NCW**

Walter Scott's Romane. Aus dem Englischen. Bd. 1-16, 18-62, 64-82, 88-112. Zwickau: Gebrüder Schumann, 1823-31. 105 v. in 49. 32°. **NCW**

v. 1-7 are 2. ed.  
v. 1-5. Guy Mannering. 2. ed. v. 6-7. Der schwarze Zwerg. 2. ed. v. 8-11. Ivanhoe. v. 12-16. Der Seeräuber. v. 18-21. Das Herz Mid-Lothians. parts 2-5. v. 22-25. Das Kloster. v. 26-29. Der Abt. v. 30-33. Waverley. v. 34-37. Die Presbyterianer. v. 38-41. Der Alterthümer. v. 42-45. Robin der Rothe. v. 46-47. Legende von Montrose. v. 48-51. Kenilworth. v. 52-55. Nigel's Schicksale. v. 56-58. Die Braut. v. 59-62. Quentin Durward. parts 1-4. v. 64-68. Peveril. v. 69-72. St. Ronan's Brunnen. v. 73-76. Redgauntlet. v. 77-79. Paul's Briefe an seine Verwandten. v. 80-82. Erzählungen der Kreuzfahrer. parts 1-3. v. 88-89. Woodstock. parts 3-4. v. 90-92. Die Chronik von Canongate. v. 93-95. Erzählungen eines Grossvaters. v. 96-99. Chronik von Canongate. 2. Folge. v. 104-108. Anna von Geierstein. v. 109-112. Erzählungen eines Grossvaters. 3. Folge.

— Werke. Aus dem Englischen [von G. N. Bäermann]. Neue Folge. Bd. 1-8, 11-12. Zwickau: Gebrüder Schumann, 1832-33. 24°. **NCW**

v. 1-4. Grossvater's Erzählungen aus der Geschichte von Frankreich. v. 5-8. Graf Robert von Paris. v. 11-12. Briefe über Dämonologie und Hexerei.

*Count Robert of Paris*

Count Robert of Paris. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 629-775 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 367 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— New York: Merston Co. [190-?] v-xxix, 397 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Critical and Miscellaneous Essays*

Critical and miscellaneous essays. Collected by himself. (Never before published in America.) Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1841. 3 v. 12°. **NCZ**

v. 1. On Ellis's Specimens of the early English poets. Ellis's and Ritson's Specimens of early English metrical romances. Godwin's life of Chaucer. Todd's edition of Spenser. Herbert's poems. Evans's Old ballads. Moliere. Chatterton. Reliques of Burns. Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. The battle of Talavera, a poem. Southey's Curse of Kehama. Childe Harold's pilgrimage, canto iv. Amadis of Gaul. Southey's Chronicle of the Cid. Southey's Life of John Bunyan. Godwin's Fleetwood. Cumberland's John de Lancaster. Maturin's Fatal revenge. Maturin's Woman; or, Pour et centre. Miss Austen's novels. Remarks on Frankenstein.

v. 2. Novels of Ernest Theodore Hoffman. The omen. Hajji Baba in England. Tales of my landlord. Thornton's sporting tour. Two cookery books. Johnes' translation of Froissart. Miseries of human life. Carr's Caledonian sketches. Lady Suffolk's correspondence. Kirkton's Church history. Life and works of John Home. The Culloden papers. Pepys' memoirs.

v. 3. Life of Kemble. Kelly's reminiscences. Davy's Salmonia. Ancient history of Scotland. On planting waste lands — Monteath's Foresters' guide. On landscape gardening — Sir H. Steuart's Planters' guide. Tytler's History of Scotland. Pitcairn's Criminal trials. Letters of Malachi Malagrowth on the currency — Letters I-III.

*The Dance of Death*

The dance of death. (Edinburgh annual register for 1813. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. v. 6, part 2, p. cccxxv-cccxxxix.) **BAA**

*Essays on Chivalry*

Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama. London: F. Warne & Co., 1887. 3 p.l., 403 p. 8°. (Chandos classics.) **NCZ**

*The Fair Maid of Perth*

Fair maid of Perth: a novel. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [18-?]. 138 p. 8°. (Library of sterling novels.) **NCW**

Reviewed in *Southern review*, v. 2, p. 216-263, Charleston, 1828.

The fair maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's day. New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1831.] xv, 430 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Chronicles of the Canongate. series 2.) **NCW**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— From the last revised edition, containing the author's final corrections, notes, etc. [Being, Chronicles of the Canongate. Second series.] Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [1876?]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [188-?]. 429 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Bound with his: *Kenilworth*. New York [188-?]. 12°.

MILNER, Henry M., and THOMAS H. LACY. The fair maid of Perth; or, The battle of the Inch. A grand historical national drama, in three acts, founded on Sir Walter Scott's admired novel. London: T. H. Lacy [18-?]. 1 p.l., 48 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays in v. 71.) **NCO**

*Familiar Letters*

Familiar letters. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **AN**

*The Field of Waterloo*

The field of Waterloo; a poem. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1815. 54 p. 8°. \***Cp.v.186**

Severely criticised in the *Portico*, v. 1, p. 99-101, Baltimore, 1816.

— Boston: T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815. 3 p.l., 9-56 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.15**

— New York: Van Winkle & Wiley. 1815. 48 p. 24°. **NCM**

*The Fortunes of Nigel*

The fortunes of Nigel. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 437 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— v. 2. New York: Harper & Bros., 1901. 12°. (Harper's thistle edition of the Waverley novels. v. 26.) • **NCW**

BALL, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. The fortunes of Nigel; or, King James I. and his times. A melodramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name, by... Scott. London: J. Lowndes, 1822. 44 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.85**

HUIE, J. L. The fortunes of Nigel; or, George Heriot. A historical drama, founded on the celebrated novel of the former title... Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1832. xii, 70 p., 2 pl. nar. 12°. (Dramas from the novels, tales and romances of the author of "Waverley." v. 1.) **NCO p.v.323**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature—Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

MURRAY, William Henry. George Heriot; or, The fortunes of Nigel, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. [Dedication signed W. H. Murray.] Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1823. 3 p.l., 77 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCO p.v.348, no.9**

NIGEL; or, The crown jewels. A play in five acts [in verse, founded on Sir Walter Scott's novel "The fortunes of Nigel"]. London: [R. Wilks,] 1823. vi, 97(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.93**

*Glengarry's Death-song.*

Glengarry's death-song. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 339-340.) \*DA

Hitherto unpublished.

*Guy Mannering*

Guy Mannering; or, The astrologer. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1815. 3 v. 3. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 1, p. 403-436, Boston, 1815.

— Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, 1820. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1868. 183-340 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.70**

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. xxiii, 441 p., 8 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 2.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 400 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co. [188-?] 1 p.l., 9-422 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros. [1880.] xxiii, 440 p., 10 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 3.) **NCW**

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. xxiii, 441 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 2.) **NCW**

— New York: Worthington Co., 1889. 563 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from drawings by Richard Westall... London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1821. 6 pl. 8°. **NCW**

Illustrations only.

TERRY, Daniel. Guy Mannering; or, The gipsy's prophecy. A musical play in three acts... London: J. Miller, 1816. 1 p.l., 70 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCOF p.v.178**

— New York: M. Douglas [18-?]. iv p., 1 l., 7-59 p. 12°. (Modern standard drama. no. 77.) **NCOF**

— New York: S. French [1874?]. iv, (1)8-59 p. 8°. (French's standard drama. no. 77.) **NCO p.v.317**

*Halidon Hill*

Halidon Hill; a dramatic sketch, from Scottish history... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 109 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.339**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 11, p. 27-37, Edinburgh, 1822; *Eclectic review*, v. 18, p. 259-279.

— New York: S. Campbell & Son, 1822. 70 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCM**

Walter Scott's Halidon-Höhe. Uebersetzt von Dr. Adrian. Frankfurt a. M.: J. D. Sauerländer, 1823. xvi, 98 p. 32°. **NCM**

*Harold the Dauntless*

Harold the Dauntless; a poem in six cantos. By the author of "The bridal of Triermain." New York: J. Eastburn & Co., 1817. 144 p. 24°. **NCM**

*The Heart of Midlothian*

The heart of Mid-Lothian. [Philadelphia?], n. d. 1 p.l., 161 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Tales of my landlord. second series, v. 3.) **NCW**

No title-page. Title on cover: Companion of the trial of Effie Deans.

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 439(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— New York: T. Y. Crowell [1898?]. 2 p.l., (i)x-xviii, 575 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Tales of my landlord. series 2.) **NCW**

DIBDIN, Thomas John. The heart of Mid-Lothian; or, The lily of St. Leonard's. A melo-dramatic romance in three acts from "Tales of my landlord"... London: R. Stodart, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.86**

— London: R. Stodart, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.187**

— Baltimore: J. Robinson [1819]. 47 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.296, no.7**

— London: J. Cumberland, n. d. 54 p. 24°. (Cumberland minor theatre. v. 1.) **NCO p.v.320**

LACY, Thomas Hailes. The heart of Mid-Lothian; or, The sisters of St. Leonard's: — a drama (with unregistered effects) in three acts, adapted from Sir Walter Scott's ... novel. London: T. H. Lacy [18-?]. 44 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 57.) **NCO**

*A Highland Anecdote*

A Highland anecdote. (Keepsake. London, 1832. 8°. 1832, p. 283-286.) **NCA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature—Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

*The Highland Widow*

The Highland widow. (In his: Waverley novels. [Abbotsford edition.] Edinburgh, 1842-47. 4°. v. 10, p. 405-452.)

NCW

— (In his: The betrothed... [Edinburgh, 1868?] 8°. p. 1081-1108.)

NCW p. box

*The House of Aspen*

The House of Aspen, a tragedy. 2 pl. (Keepsake for 1830. London [1830]. 12°. p. 1-66.)

Stuart 9288

The first publication of this work.

Friherrarna von Aspen. Tragisk dram i fem akter. Översättning. Stockholm: D. M. Lublin, 1835. 94 p. 8°. NIR p.v.37

*Ivanhoe*

Ivanhoe: a romance. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. NCW

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 7-16, Edinburgh, 1820; *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 262-272, Edinburgh, 1820.

— New York: W. Van Norden, 1823. 2 v. 12°. NCW

— From the last revised edition, containing the author's notes, final corrections, &c. New York: J. W. Lovell Co., [pref. 1830.] xxv, (1)20-447 p., 1 pl. 12°. NCW

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 434 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) NCW

With illustrated title-page.

— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 571(1) p. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 7.) NCW

— London: Cassell & Co., Ltd. [188-?] 382 p. 12°. (Cassell's red library.) NCW

— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188-?] 1 p.l., 442 p. 12°. NCW

— From the last revised edition, containing the author's notes, final corrections, &c. Chicago: Weeks Publishing Co. [189-?] 443 p. 12°. NCW

— [New York: Hurst & Co., 189-?] 359 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Arlington edition.) NCW

Title-page lacking.

Ivanhoe (condensed). With biography, introductions and notes, by the Rev. E. Gilliat. New York: Maynard, Merrill, & Co. [189-?] 2 p.l., (i)x-xx, (1)22-128 p. 16°. (Maynard's English classic series. no. 137-138.) NCW

— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath from drawings by Richard

Westall. London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1820. 6 pl. 4°. NCW

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

Riwāyal 'ūdat Kalb al-asad. [Ivanhoe translated into Arabic by Salīm Yūsuf al-Khazin al-Libnānī.] New York, 1907. 398 p. 8°. \* OFD

Ivanhoe: historisk Roman, i forkortet Oversættelse ved P. V. Grove; med Illustrationer. Kjøbenhavn: E. Bojesen [1899]. 2 p.l., 304 p. 8°. (Frems Klassikerbibliothek.) NCW

BUNN, Alfred. Ivanhoe; or, The Jew of York. A new grand chivalric play in three acts. Compiled by A. Bunn. Birmingham: Beilby & Knotts, 1820. 3 p.l., 3-76 p. 8°. NCO p.v.93

BYRON, Henry James. Ivanhoe, in accordance with the spirit of the times. An extravaganza. London: S. French [186-?]. 2 p.l., (1)8-48 p. 12°. NCO p.v.267

DIBDEN, Thomas John. Ivanhoe; or, The Jew's daughter. A romantic melo-drama ... [Founded on Sir Walter Scott's Ivanhoe.] London: T. H. Lacy, [18-?]. 1 p.l., 5-64 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 92.) NCO

— London: Roach & Co., 1820. viii, 9-71 p. 8°. NCO p.v.82

IVANHOE; or, The Knight Templar, adapted from the novel of that name... The music selected by Dr. Kitchener... London: W. Smith, 1820. 72 p. 8°. NCO p.v.82

LACY, Michael Rophino. The maid of Judah; or, The Knights Templars: a serious opera, in three acts (dramatised from Sir Walter Scott's [sic] Ivanhoe). London: Davidson [18-?]. 60 p. illus. 24° bd. as 8°. NCOF

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes. All after p. 60 missing.

POSSOLO HOGAN, Alfredo. Ivanhoe. Drama em cinco actos e nove quadros. Extrahido do romance de Sir W. Scott... Lisboa: Duarte Bello, 1849. 111 p. 12°. NQM p.v.103, no.1

SOANE, George. The Hebrew. A drama in five acts... London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 3 p.l., 9-64 p. 8°. NCO p.v.82

THOMAS, William Thomas. Ivanhoe! or, The Jewess. A chivalric play in three acts, founded on the popular romance of "Ivanhoe." By William Thomas Moncrieff [pseud.]. London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 80 p. 8°. NCO p.v.82

*Journal*

The journal of Sir Walter Scott, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1890-91. 2 v. maps, port. 8°. AN



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.**Kenilworth*

Kenilworth; a romance. By the author of "Waverley." Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 8, p. 10-16. Edinburgh, 1821.

— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 288 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed.) **Stuart 10619**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [188-?]. 423 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188-?] x, 432 p. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: T. Y. Crowell and Co. [189-?] xiii, 473 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Harper & Bros. [190-?] 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiii, 473 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. v. 14.) **NCW**

— Illustrated with engravings...from drawings by Charles Robert Leslie... London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1821. 6 pl. 4°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

DIBDIN, Thomas John, and ALFRED BUNN. Kenilworth; a drama, in two acts. From Sir W. Scott... London: T. H. Lacy [18-?]. 35 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 98.) **NCO**

— London: J. Cumberland [18-?]. 35 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCR p.v.8**

HUIE, James L. Kenilworth. A historical drama. [By James L. Huie.] Founded on the...romance...by the author of "Waverley" i.e. Sir W. Scott... Edinburgh: the author, 1823. 1 p.l., 62 p. nar. 12°. (Dramas from the novels...of the author of "Waverley." no. 3.) **NCO p.v.324, no.10**

Portrait missing.

KENILWORTH: a melo-drama, in two acts. (Founded on the novel of that name.) London: J. Lowndes, 1821. 3 p.l., 5-34 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

— London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, 1824. iv p., 1 l., 61 p., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English drama... edited by W. Oxberry. v. 19.) **NCO**

*The Lady of the Lake*

The lady of the lake; a poem. Edinburgh: John Ballantyne & Co., 1810. 3 p.l., 290, cxxix p., port. 4°. **† NCM**

Reviewed in the *American review of history and politics*, v. 1, p. 166-174, Philadelphia, 1811.

— Edinburgh: John Ballantyne & Co., 1810. 4 p.l., 3-433 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— [Illustrated with engravings from paintings by Richard Cook.] Edinburgh: Longman, Hurst, 1814. 4 p.l., 433 p., 7 pl. 10. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1811.

— New York: G. C. Sickels, 1829. 232 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. 196 p. nar. 32°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 1 p.l., 54 p. People's ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Illustrated edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 383 p., 9 pl. 8°. **NCM**

— London, 1853. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. (The university library. v. 1.) **NAEM**

— With all his [Scott's] introductions, various readings, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by B. Foster and J. Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1853. 7 p.l., 5-373 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also. With tartan binding.

— With all his [Scott's] introductions and notes, various readings, and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1864. 2 p.l., 280 p. 24°. **NCM**

Bound in wood, the front cover of wood from the Douglas Nov., Stirling Castle, saved from the fire of 18th Nov. 1855. Back cover of wood which grew on the field of Bannockburn. Engraved title-page also.

— New York: D. Appleton [188-?]. 265-402 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

— With notes and an appendix. From the latest Edinburgh edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188-?] 332 p. 12°. **NCM**

— With introduction, notes, and index by T. C. L. Armstrong. Toronto: Canada Publishing Co., 1880. 1 p.l., 227 p., 1 map. 16°. (Campbell's educational series.) **NCM**

— With notes and an appendix; from the latest Edinburgh edition. Chicago: Donahue, Henneberry & Co. [189-?]. 4 p.l., 335 p. 16°. **NCW**

— Stereographed in the advanced correspondence style of standard phonography... New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 2 p.l., 328 p., 1 pl. 12°. **\* IDV**  
p. 1-151 double paged.

— Stereographed in the advanced corresponding style of standard phonography. With common-print key interpaged. With notes and annotations. Edition prepared...by Andrew J. Graham. New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 2 p.l., 151, 2-151, (1)304-328 p., 1 pl. 12°. **\* IDV**

Shorthand and key printed on opposite pages.

— Philadelphia: H. Altemus [1899]. 237 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

La dama del lago. Poemo di W. Scott recato in versi italiani dal Giuseppe Indelicato. Palermo: Presso Lorenzo Dato, 1821. 2 p.l., xvi, 160, 24 p. 8°. **NCM**

Sjöfröken; öfversättning af Lars Arnell. Stockholm: G. Scheutz, 1829. 303 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCM**

EYRE, Edmund John. The lady of the lake: a melo-dramatic romance in three acts... [Founded on the poem by Sir Walter Scott.] New York: E. B. Clayton [18—?]. 39 p. 16°. (Clayton's edition.) **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes.

LADY, The, of the lake! A romantic drama in three acts. Adapted from the poem of Sir Walter Scott. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 30 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 33.) **NCO**

LADY, The, of the lake, and Knight of Snowdown: a drama in three acts founded on the popular poem written by Walter Scott. Dublin: J. Charles [18—?]. 53 p. 8. ed. 24°. bd. as 16°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes.

MORTON, Thomas. The knight of Snowdown. A musical drama in three acts... [Founded upon Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the lake"]. London: Sharpe and Hailes, 1811. 2 p.l., 7-79. p. 8°. **NCO p.v.176**

REECE, Robert. The lady of the lake, plaid in a new tartan. An ephemeral burlesque, founded on Sir Walter Scott's immortal poem... London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 36 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays... v. 71.) **NCO**

First performed in 1866.

THOMSON, Mortimer. The lady of the lake. A travestie, in one act... New York: S. French [cop. 1860]. 35 p. 12°. (The minor drama. no. 176.) **NCO p.v.275**

### *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*

The lay of the last minstrel, a poem. London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1805. 5 p.l., 11-334 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1807. 4 p.l., 11-340 p. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1808. 5 p.l., 11-349 p. 9. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— [Illustrated with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.] London: Longman, Hurst, 1812. 350 p., 6 pl. 13. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1809.

— Baltimore: J. Cushing, 1812. 228 p. nar. 24°. **NCM**

— London: J. Murray, 1821. 282 p. 12°. **NCM**

— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1844. 2 p.l., (1)4-95 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

— With ballads, songs, and miscellaneous poems. New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1845. iii-vi p., 1 l., 9-360 p., 2 pl. 12°. **NCM**

— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1848. 95 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

— London, 1853. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Universal library. v. 1.) **NAEM**

— With all his [Scott's] introductions, and the editor's notes. Illustrated... from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1854. 3 p.l., 3-354 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10520**

— Boston: Ticknor and Co., 1888. 4 p.l., (1)12-238 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **NCM**

— With an introduction by W. V. Moody, and a glossary and notes by M. R. Willard. Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1899. 3 p.l., 9-211 p. 16°. (Lake English classics.) **NCM**

### *The Lord of the Isles*

The Lord of the Isles, a poem. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 2 p.l., 275, clxv p., 1 fac., 1 port. 4°. **† NCM**

With bookplate of the duke of Buccleuch. Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 1, p. 275-284; *American monthly magazine*, v. 3, p. 274-285, New York, 1818.

— [Illustrated with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., 443 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 4 p.l., vi, 443 p. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Philadelphia: M. Thomas, 1815. 5 p.l., 3-307 p. 24°. **NCM**

— With all his introductions, and the editor's notes. Illustrated... from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1857. 2 p.l., 367 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

— With notes and analytical and explanatory index. Edinburgh: J. Ross and Co., 1871. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-200 p. 8°. **NCM**

— Edited with introduction and notes by T. Bayne. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 246 p. 16°. (Clarendon Press series.) **NCM**

The Lord of the Isles, and A voyage to the Hebrides. By Sir W. Scott. Edited by George Eyre-Todd; illustrated by J. W. and John Carey. Glasgow: David MacBrayne, Ltd. [1913.] 363 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. **NCM**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

Der Herr der Inseln. Episch roman-  
tisches Gedicht in sechs Gesängen. Aus  
dem Englischen übersetzt von R. Jach-  
mann. Leipzig: P. Reclam, Jun. [1874.]  
122 p. 16°. (Universal Bibliothek. [no.]  
116.) **NCI p.v.27**

*Lyrics, Dramas, and Miscellaneous Pieces*

Lyrics, dramas and miscellaneous pieces.  
Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1875. 3 p.l.,  
(1)4-392 p. illus. 16°. (In his: Poetical  
works. Pocket edition. v. 6.) **NDH**

*Marmion*

Marmion; a tale of Flodden field. Edin-  
burgh: A. Constable & Co., 1808. 3 p.l.,  
377, cxxvi p. 4°. **† NCM**

— Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne, 1808. 5  
p.l., 3-377, cxxviii p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co.,  
1810. 2 v. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co.,  
1811. 5 p.l., 3-377, cxxviii p. 8. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— [Illustrated with engravings, from  
the designs of Richard Westall.] Edin-  
burgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 4 p.l.,  
506 p., 7 pl. 9. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1809.

— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. 219  
p. 32°. **NCM**

— New York: C. S. Francis & Co.,  
1849. 2 p.l., 9-341 p., 2 pl., 1 port. new  
ed. 8°. **NCM**

— New York: D. Appleton & Co.,  
1844. 2 p.l., 99-266 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

— New York: C. S. Francis & Co.,  
1854. 2 p.l., 9-341 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCM**

— With all his [Scott's] introductions  
and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from  
drawings by Birket Foster and John Gil-  
bert. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1855. 408  
p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

In tartan binding.

— Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1875.  
313 p. illus. 16°. (Poetical works. Pock-  
et edition. v. 2.) **NCM**

— [New York:] Cassell & Co. [1888.]  
192 p. 24°. (Cassell's national library.) **NCM**

— With notes by D. H. M. [i. e., D. H.  
Montgomery.] Boston: Ginn & Co., 1894.  
2 p.l., vii-xxxii, 283 p., 1 map. 12°. (Home  
and school library.) **NCM**

— Edited, with notes and an introduc-  
tion, by R. M. Lovett. New York: Long-

mans, Green, & Co., 1901. xxxviii p., 2 l., (1)  
6-276 p., 1 port. 12°. (Longman's English  
classics.) **NCM**

MARMION; or, Flodden Field. A drama  
founded on the poem of Walter Scott.  
London: J. Murray, 1812. viii, 128 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.80**

O'MEARA, D. A. Marmion; or, The fight  
of Flodden. A grand melo-dramatic ro-  
mance in three acts. London: J. Caw-  
thorn, 1817. 47 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.190**

*Minstrelsy*

Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. v. 3.  
[Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., n. d.] 8°. **NDP**

— Consisting of historical and roman-  
tic ballads, collected in the southern coun-  
ties of Scotland: with a few of modern date.  
London: T. Tegg, 1839. 1 p.l., lxxxiii, 559  
p., 1 port. 8°. **NCK**

The Border minstrelsy: contributions,  
ballads, and lyrical pieces. New York  
and Brooklyn: W. W. Swayne, 1869. 1 p.l.,  
(1)538-680 p. 8°. **NCM**

*Miscellaneous Prose Works*

Miscellaneous prose works. Edinburgh:  
Cadell and Co., 1827. 6 v. 8°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life of Dryden. v. 2. Life of Swift. v. 3-4.  
Biographical memoirs. v. 5. Paul's letters. v. 6.  
Chivalry, romance, the drama.

— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1834-36. 28  
v. 12°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life of John Dryden. v. 2. Memoirs of Jona-  
than Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs of eminent  
novelists and other distinguished persons. v. 5.  
Paul's letters to his kinsfolk and abstract of the  
Eyrbyggja Saga. v. 6. Essays on chivalry, romance,  
and the drama. v. 7. Provincial antiquities of Scot-  
land. v. 8-16. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, with  
a preliminary view of the French Revolution. v. 17-  
21. Periodical criticism and letters from Malachi  
Malagrowth on the proposed change of currency.  
v. 22-28. Tales of a grandfather. Index to the mis-  
cellaneous prose works.

— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1834-46. 30  
v. 47 pl., 9 port. 16°. **NCG**

v. 29-30 published by Longman, Brown, Green &  
Longmans, 1845.

v. 1. Life of Dryden. v. 2. Life of Swift. v. 3-4.  
Biographical memoirs. v. 5. Paul's letters. v. 6.  
Chivalry. v. 7. Provincial antiquities. v. 8-16. Life  
of Napoleon. v. 17-21. Periodical criticism. v. 22-  
28. Tales of a grandfather. v. 29-30. History of  
Scotland.

— Paris: Baudry, 1837-38. 7 v. 8°.  
(Collection of ancient and modern British  
authors. v. 204-210.) **Stuart 10506**

— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 3 v. pl.  
4°. **NCG**

v. 1. Biographical memoirs, essays, letters. With  
notes. v. 2. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. v. 3.  
Tales of a grandfather.

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.**The Monastery*

The monastery. A romance. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 254-256, 297-304, Edinburgh, 1820; *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 692-704, Edinburgh, 1820.

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1875]. 391 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877]. 2 p.l., 478 p., 5 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley.") **NCW**

— Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [188-?]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Alta edition.) **NCW**

At head of title: Waverley novels.

— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from drawings by Richard Westall... London: Hurst, Robinson, & Co., 1821. 8°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

*Moredun*

"Moredun." A tale of the twelve hundred and ten. New York: W. P. Fetridge & Co., 1855. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv(i), (1)10-126 p., 1 fac. 8°. **NCT p.v.14**

Included among the supposititious works.

*Old Mortality*

Old Mortality. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 400 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Rob Roy. New York [1876]. 12°.

— Complete with notes and glossary by D. H. M. [i. e., D. H. Montgomery,] Boston: Ginn & Co., 1891. vi, 504 p. 12°. (Home and school library.) **NCW**

— With sixteen illustrations by S. Paget. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [cop. 1897.] 2 p.l., iii-xiii, 399 p., 16 pl. 12°. **NCW**

FARLEY, Charles. The battle of Bothwell Brigg. A Scottish romance, in two acts, founded on the story of Old Mortality in the popular "Tales of my landlord"... London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 35 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

FÉVAL, Paul Henri Coventin. Les puritains d'Écosse. Drame en cinq actes et douze tableaux. [Paris: Dondey-Dupré, 1849?] 117 p. 12°. **NKM p.v.43**

*Peveril of the Peak*

Peveril of the peak. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 4 v. 12°. **NCW**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 480 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Peveril of the peak. The bride of Lammermoor. New York: The Continental Press [189-?]. xxii, 620 p., 2 l., (i)x-xviii, 323 p., 8 pl. 8°. **NCW**

— v. 3. New York: Harper & Bros., 1900. pl. 12°. (Harper's Thistle ed. of the Waverley novels. v. 29.) **NCW**

BALL, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. Peveril of the peak; or, The days of King Charles II. A melo-dramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name by Sir Walter Scott... London: J. Lowndes [1823]. 1 p.l., 5-48 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.85**

*The Pirate*

The pirate. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 9, p. 535-554, Edinburgh, 1821; *Christian observer*, v. 22, p. 157-172, 237-250, London, 1823.

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 428 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: The fortunes of Nigel. New York [1876]. 12°.

PLANCHÉ, James Robinson. The pirate. A musical drama in three acts. By J. R. Planché. Founded on the popular novel of that name [by Sir Walter Scott]. London: J. Lowndes [18-?]. 70 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.196**

*Poems*

Poems; with illustrations by Keeley Halswelle. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo [1861]. 1 p.l., xvi, 665 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

[Poems.] New York: P. F. Collier & Son [1902]. 2 v. pl. 8°. (Library of poetical literature.) \* **R-NAEM**

*Poetical Works*

Poetical works containing: Lay of the last minstrel; Marmion; Lady of the lake; Rokeby; Don Roderick; Ballads, lyrics, and songs; Notes and life of the author. London: C. Daly [18-?]. xvi, 563 p., 30 l., 13 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

Poetical works, complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes. Also, various readings, and the editor's notes. New York: O. S. Felt [18—?]. 840 p., 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

— Illustrated with engravings. New York, 1819. 6 v. 12°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1821. 10 v. 8°. **NCM**

— v. 3. Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, 1827. 24°. **NCM**

— Boston: T. Bedlington, 1828. 7 v. nar. 24°. **Stuart 10513**

— Edinburgh: R. T. Cadell, 1835. 12 v. 12°. **NCM**

Title taken from engraved title-page and half title-page. With steel engravings and music.

v. 1-4. *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border*, with an introduction on popular poetry. v. 5. *Sir Tristram*. v. 6. *The lay of the last minstrel*. Ballads, songs, and fragments. v. 7. *Marmion*. v. 8. *The lady of the lake*. Miscellaneous poems. v. 9. *Rokeby*. *The vision of Don Roderick*. v. 10. *The Lord of the Isles*. v. 11. *The bridal of Triermain*. *Harold the Dauntless*. *The field of Waterloo*. Songs and miscellanies. v. 12. *Dramas*. *Halidon Hill*, *MacDuff's cross*, *The doom of Devorgoil*, *Auchindrane*, *The House of Aspen*, *Goetz of Berlichingen*, a tragedy from Goethe.

— With a sketch of his life, by J. W. Lake. Complete in one volume. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1836. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 443 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

— Paris: Baudry, 1838. 6 v. 8°. (Collection of ancient and modern English authors. v. 211-216.) **Stuart 10500**

— Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1839. vii, 699 p., 1 port. 4°. † **NCM**

— Complete in one volume. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1841. viii, 823 p. fac., port. 4°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

— With a sketch of his life by J. W. Lake. Complete in one volume. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1844. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 443 p. 8°. **NCM**

— Containing: *The lay of the last minstrel*; *The lady of the lake*; *Marmion*; *The vision of Don Roderick*; *Ballads and lyrical pieces*. Having the notes to each in full. With a memoir of the author... Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, 1846. v. p. 16°. **NCM**

Each poem has separate title-page and pagination. p. 1-53 of the Ballads lacking.

— Complete in one volume. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 2 p.l., iv, 823 p., 1 fac., 23 pl., 1 port. 4°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

— Complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes; also various

readings and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1848. 2 p.l., iv, 823 p., 1 fac. 4°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

— With the author's introductions and notes. New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [185-?] 2 p.l., 313-698 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **NCM**

The above is the latter part of a volume which contained also his *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border*.

— With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1852. 746 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

— Complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes; also various readings and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1853. 3 p.l., iv, 823 p., 24 pl., 1 port. 4°. **NCG**

— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1856. 1 p.l., (1)6-840 p., 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. **NCM**

Illustrated title-page also.

— With a memoir of the author. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1857. 9 v. 12°. (British poets.) \* **R-NCL**

— With illustrations by Keeley Halswelle [and life by Alexander Leighton]. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo [1861]. pl. 12°. **NCM**

— With a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 8 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) \* **R**

Only 100 copies printed.

— Including introduction and notes. London: F. Warne & Co.; New York: Scribner, Welford & Co., 1868. iii-viii, 640 p. 16°. (Chandos classics.) **NCM**

— Containing, *Lay of the last minstrel*, *Marmion*... With a life of the author. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1868. 647 p. 16°. **NCM**

— [Chicago: Belford, Clark & Co., 188-?] 1 p.l., 659 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Title-page missing.

— With life by W. Chambers. New York: Hurst & Co. [188-?] viii, 536 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

— Including introduction and notes. New York: P. F. Collier [1888?]. 4 v. 8°. **NCM**

— New York: J. W. Lowell [189-?]. 2 p.l., iii, 659 p. 12°. **NCM**

— With author's introductions and notes; edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1894. viii, 970 p. 12°. \* **R-NCM**

*Quentin Durward*

Quentin Durward. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1823. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed (by John Tell) in *Knight's quarterly magazine*, v. 1, p. 200-214, London, 1823; *Edinburgh magazine and critical miscellany*, v. 12, p. 529-537, Edinburgh, 1823.

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature—Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

— [Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1845.] vi, 5-315 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. (Abbotsford ed. v. 8.) **NCW**

Title-page lacks imprint.

— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 295 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed.) **Stuart 10620**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 436 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xl, 461 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary edition.) **NCW**

— New York: A. L. Burt [1900?]. 2 p.l., 7-550 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Home library.) **NCW**

HUIE, James L. *Quentin Durward*: a drama, founded on the celebrated novel of the same name. . . [By J. L. Huie.] Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1823. 78 p. 8°. **NCR**

MERZ, Charles Andrew, and F. W. TUTTLE. *Quentin Durward*: a dramatic adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's novel, in three acts and three scenes. New Haven: Yale University Dramatic Association, 1914. 7 p.l., 7-92 p. 8°. **NBM**

*Redgauntlet*

*Red Gauntlet*, a tale of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 2, p. 179-194, London, 1824.

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 410 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: *Guy Mannering*. New York [1876]. 12°.

— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1880. 1 p.l., 432 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

REDGAUNTLET, a drama; founded on the tale of the same name by the author of *Waverley*. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, Jr., 1824. 1 p.l., 61 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Edinburgh select British theatre. no. xiii.) **NCO p.v.330**

*Religious Discourses*

Religious discourses. By a layman. New York: J. and J. Harper, 1828. v p., 1 l., (1) 10-48 p. 16°. **\*YLZ**

*Rob Roy*

Rob Roy. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1 has engraved frontispiece by W. Allan. Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 2, p. 41-50, 148-153, Edinburgh, 1818.

A "sketch of the story of Rob Roy" is published in the *Northern star; or, Yorkshire magazine*, v. 2, p. 126-135, London, 1818.

— [New York, 1818.] 2 v. 12°. **NCW**  
Lower part of each title-page has imprint cut off.

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 415(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**  
With illustrated title-page.

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. liv, 418 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 4.) **NCW**

— v. 1. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1898. 1 pl. 16°. (The Temple edition of the Waverley novels. v. 7.) **NCW**

SOANE, George. *Rob Roy*: a romantic drama, in three acts. London: John Cumberland, n.d. 45 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Cumberland's British theatre. v. 36.) **NCO**

*Rokeby*

*Rokeby*; a poem. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1813. 3 p.l., 330, cxvi p. 4°. **†NCM**

Reviewed (by Edward Everett) in the *General repository and review*, v. 4, p. 107-127, Cambridge, Mass., 1813.

— London: Longman... 1815. 4 p.l., 413 p., 7 pl. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Illustrated edition. London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. 2 p.l., 303 p. 16°. **NLM**  
With engraved title-page. All other illustrations missing.

— New York: C. S. Francis, 1841. 1 p.l., 5-284 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1849. 1 p.l., 5-284 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

— With notes and appendix. New York: Oakley, Mason, & Co., 1871. 284 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCM**

*Saint Ronan's Well*

*Saint Ronan's well*. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

— Boston: S. H. Parker, 1824. 380 p. 8°. **NCW**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 395 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.



*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

*Select Poetical Pieces*

Select poetical pieces of Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 10, no. 95.) \*C

— 28 p. (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new & rev. ed. 12°. v. 3.) \*C

*The Surgeon's Daughter*

The surgeon's daughter, Castle Dangerous, and glossary. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 382 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) NCW

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Feveril of the peak. New York [1876]. 12°.

*Tale of Witchcraft*

A tale of witchcraft. (Favorite authors. Boston, 1861. 12°. p. 27-36.) NCE

*Tales of the Crusaders*

Tales of the Crusaders. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 4 v. 12°. NCW

Storia del tempo delle crociate. Riccardo in Palestina. Nuova traduzione. Milano: Giuseppe Crespi, 1828. 2 v. 24°. NCW

*Tales of My Landlord*

Tales of my landlord. series 1-4. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816-32. 16 v. 12°. NCW

The first and second series contain a few plates. The fourth series is published by T. Cadell.

— Collected and arranged by J. Cleishbotham. series 2, v. 1-4. New York: C. S. Van Winkle, 1818. 4 v. in 1. 12°. NCW

Series 2, v. 1-4. Heart of Mid-Lothian.

— Second series: (The heart of Mid-Lothian). Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham... Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1826. 3 v. nar. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 12-14.) NCW

*Tales from Scott*

Tales from Scott. By Sir E. Sullivan, bart. With an introduction by E. Dowden. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1895. xvi. 315 p., 7 pl. 8°. NCW

*The Talisman*

The talisman. A tale of the Crusaders, and Castle Dangerous. New York: J. W.

Lovell Co. [pref. 1832.] 1 p.l., 513 p., 1 pl. 12°. NCW

Bound with his: Ivanhoe. New York [pref. 1830]. 12°.

The talisman. The two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. The laird's Jock. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) NCW

The talisman; a tale of the crusaders, and Chronicles of the Canongate. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 372 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) NCW

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Ivanhoe; a romance. New York [1876] 12°.

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 p.l., (i)x-xiii, 433 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 20.) NCW

Scott's The talisman (condensed). With biography, introduction and notes by the Rev. E. Gilliat. New York: Maynard, Merrill, & Co. [1895.] 2 p.l., (i)x-xviii p., 1 l., (1)10-96 p. 16°. (Maynard's English classic series. no. 141-142.) NCW

Œuvres; traduites par A. J. B. Defauconpret; tom 19: Richard en Palestine; ou, Le talisman. Paris: Furne, Perrotin, Pagnerre, 1842. 2 p.l., 326 p. 8°. NCW

*The Tapestried Chamber*

The tapestried chamber; or, The lady in the sacque. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 343-344.) NCE

*Unpublished Letters*

Unpublished letters by Sir Walter Scott, written to Mary Anne Watts, wife of Dr. Hughes, canon of St. Paul's, and grandmother of Thomas Hughes, author of the "Tom Brown" books. Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. (Century magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 66, p. 424-440, 566-582.) \*DA

*The Vision of Don Roderick*

The vision of Don Roderick; a poem. [With notes.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. ix p., 1 l., 122 p. 4°. †NCM

— And other poems. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. 164 p. 2. ed. 8°. NCM

— (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 601-635.) BAA

Reprinted from the quarto edition and inserted in the *Edinburgh annual register* exclusively, with the permission of the purchasers of the copy-right, and for a valuable consideration.

— Boston: J. Greenleaf, 1811. ix, 11-131 p. nar. 16°. NCM

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

— Philadelphia: A. Finley and B. B. Hopkins & Co., 1811. x p., 2 l., (1)16-136 p. nar. 24°. **NCM**

Vision of Don Roderick, The field of Waterloo, and other poems. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., 9-264 p. 8°. **NCM**

— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 3 p.l., 9-264 p. 4. ed. 8°. **NCM**

*Waverley*

Waverley; or, 'Tis sixty years since. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1814. 3 v. 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: James Eastburn and Co., 1819. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

— New York: E. Duyckinck, 1822. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

— [Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1842.] vi, 360 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. 4°. (Abbotsford ed. v. 1.) **NCW**

Title-page, lacks imprint. Fully illustrated with wood engravings.

— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [187-?] 4 p.l., 5-474 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page. Engraved title-page also.

— Murray's reprint. London: A. Murray & Co., 1872. 416 p. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 547(1) p., 4 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 1.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1885]. 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Kenilworth edition.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1890. 1 p.l., 191 p. 8°. **NCW**

BALL, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. Waverley; or, Sixty years since. A dramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name [by Sir Walter Scott]. London: J. Lowndes [1824]. 44 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCO p.v.187**

WAVERLEY, a drama in five acts; founded on the celebrated romance of the same name. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1824. 3 p.l., 89 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.330,no.5**

Frontispiece and engraved title-page.

*Waverley Novels*

Waverley novels. v. 1-4, 7-45, 45½, 46-50. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1824-32. nar. 12°. **Stuart 10569**

v. 45½-47 have imprint: New York: J. & J. Harper; v. 48-50: Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.

— London: Fisher, Son, & Co., 1836-39. 48 v. 16°. **NCW**

— With the author's last corrections and additions. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1839. 5 v., port. 4°. **NCW**

Engraved title-page also to each volume.

— [Abbotsford edition.] Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1842-47. 12 v. 4°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. v. 2. The antiquary. The black dwarf. Old Mortality. v. 3. Rob Roy. The heart of Midlothian. v. 4. The bride of Lammermoor. A legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. v. 5. The monastery. The abbot. v. 6. Kenilworth. The pirate. v. 7. The fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. v. 8. Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's Well. v. 9. Redgauntlet. The betrothed. The talisman. v. 10. Woodstock. Chronicles of the Canongate. The Highland widow. The two drovers. The surgeon's daughter. v. 11. St. Valentine's day; or, The fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. v. 12. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. Death of the laird's Jock.

— With author's last corrections and additions. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 5 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy. Black dwarf. Old Mortality. v. 2. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Abbot. v. 3. Kenilworth. Pirate. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. Quintin Durward. v. 4. St. Ronan's well. Redgauntlet. Betrothed. Talisman. Woodstock. v. 5. The Highland widow. Two drovers. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. The laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. The surgeon's daughter.

— nos. 1-18. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1845-60. 18 v. 1 port. copyright ed. 16°. (In: Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz ed. v. 75-78, 87, 97, 99-100, 102, 109, 426, 442, 451-452, 478, 511, 529-531.) **NCW**

— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1846. 48 v. pl. 16°. **NCW**

The novels of Sir Walter Scott, with all his introductions and notes. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1846-47. 5 v. 8°. **NCW**

Waverley novels. With the author's last corrections and additions. Forty-eight volumes of the Edinburgh edition complete in five volumes. v. 2-3. Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, 1855. illus. 8°. **NCW**

v. 2. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Abbot. v. 3. Kenilworth. Pirate. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. Quentin Durward.

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857-59. 50 v. 12°. (Household edition.) **NCW**

— Abbotsford edition. v. 1, 8. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1857-59. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. v. 8. Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's well.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

[Waverley novels.] London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 1877. 25 v. 32°. (The handy volume Waverley.) **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. v. 2. Guy Mannering. v. 3. The antiquary. v. 4. Old Mortality. v. 5. Rob Roy. v. 6. The heart of Midlothian. v. 7. Ivanhoe. v. 8. The monastery. v. 9. The abbot. v. 10. Kenilworth. v. 11. The pirate. v. 12. Peveril of the peak. v. 13. The bride of Lammermoor. v. 14. A legend of Montrose. v. 15. The fortunes of Nigel. v. 16. Quentin Durward. v. 17. St. Ronan's well. v. 18. Redgauntlet. v. 19. The betrothed. v. 20. The talisman. v. 21. Woodstock. v. 22. The fair maid of Perth. v. 23. Anne of Geierstein. v. 24. Count Robert of Paris. v. 25. The surgeon's daughter.

— Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co. [189-?] 12 v. pl., port. illus. 12°. **NCW**  
— New York: Collier [189-?]. 9 v. pl. illus. 4°. **NCG**

Introductions and notes and illustrations, to the novels, tales, and romances, of the author of Waverley. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1833. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

*Woodstock*

Woodstock; or, The cavalier. A tale of the year sixteen hundred and fifty-one. By the author of "Waverley"... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1826. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 5, p. 399-457, London, 1826.

— New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 175 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 447 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: *The heart of Mid-Lothian*. New York [1876]. 12°.

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. 2 v. pl. 12°. (Harper's Thistle ed. of the Waverley novels. v. 39-40.) **NCW**

*Commentaries*

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 14], p. 626-629.) **\*DA**

From the *Spectator*.

ADOLPHUS, John Leycester. Letters to Richard Heber... containing... remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. [By John L. Adolphus.] London: Rodwell & Martin, 1822. 317 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCC**

AID, An, in the study and teaching of Lady of the lake, Evangeline and Merchant of Venice. Compiled by a committee... appointed by Kings County Institute... 1898. San Francisco: The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. 56 p. 8°. (Western educational help. no. 2.) **SSH**

AITON, William. A history of the encounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge... June, 1679, with an account of what is correct, and what is fictitious in the "Tales of my landlord," respecting these engagements... Hamilton: W. M. Borthwick & Co., 1821. 131(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **\*Cp.v.367**

ALLAN, George. Life of Sir Walter Scott, with critical notices of his writings. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. part 2, p. 92-176.) **†\*DD**

ANDREE, Richard. In Walter Scott's Heimat. 1 port. (Die illustrierte Welt. Stuttgart, 1872. 4°. Jahrg. 20, p. 133-135.) **†\*DF**

ANECDOTES of eminent persons. Walter Scott. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 41-42.) **\*DE**

ARMOUR, Alexander. Sir Walter Scott: the man, the poet, and the novelist. (Liverpool Philomathic Society. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1904. 8°. v. 49, p. xci-cxxviii.) **\*EC**

AUTHOR, The, of Waverley. (New York literary journal and belles-lettres repository. New York, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-202.) **\*DD**

From the *London new monthly magazine*.

BAGEHOT, Walter. The Waverley novels. (National review. London, 1858. 8°. v. 6, p. 444-472.) **\*DA**

— (In his: Literary studies. London, 1879. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-183.) **NCZ**

— (In his: Works, ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 197-238.) **NCG**

BALL, Margaret. Sir Walter Scott as a critic of literature. New York: Columbia University Press, 1907. x, 188 p. 8°. **AN**  
Bibliography, p. 147-178.

BALLANTYNE, Alexander, and others. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of... James Ballantyne. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1838. v. [7]-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 657-672, Edinburgh, 1839.

— From 2: London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838. v. [7]-108 p. 16°. **AN**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

BEERS, Henry A. Walter Scott. (In his: A history of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 1-47.) \*R-NCB

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Sir Walter Scott. 1 port. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 297-304.) \*DA

The portrait is from Chantrey's bust.

BISSET, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. p. 172-302.) CBA

On Scott as a historian.

BLACKWOOD and Dr. Morris. Letter to Sir Walter Scott, bart., on the moral and other characteristics of the Ebony and Shandryan school. (By an American Scotchman.) Edinburgh: W. McWilliam, 1820. 16 p. 8°. \*C p.v.977

BORDER Counties Association. The Scott exhibition, MDCCCLXXI. Catalogue of the exhibition held at Edinburgh, in July and August, 1871, on occasion of the centenary of the birth of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable, printers,] 1872. xiv, 206 p., 3 pl., 28 port., 11 fac. 4°. †AN

BREMOND, Henri. Walter Scott et le romantisme conservateur à propos du centenaire de "Waverley." (Correspondent. Paris, 1914. 8°. v. 255 [nouv. série, v. 219], p. 1069-1090.) \*DM

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Studies in poetry. London, 1907. 12°. p. 55-114.) NCID

BRYANT, William Cullen. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Orations and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. p. 389-393.) NBS

BUCKLEY, Theodore Alois William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: The dawns of genius. London, 1853. 16°. p. 329-352.) A

C., W. Sir Walter Scott and his dogs. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1877. 8°. Supplement I-VI, p. 233-237.) \*DA

CADELL, Robert. Letter to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, and the other noblemen and gentlemen, the committee appointed by the subscribers for a monument in Edinburgh to the memory of Sir Walter Scott. (Signed Robert Cadell, of the sub-committee.) Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1838. 20 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1038

CALEDONIA, pseud. Additional remarks on Kenilworth, in a letter from the country. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 103-107.) \*DE

CANNING, Thomas. Catholicism in the Waverley novels. (Dublin review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 109, p. 333-352.) \*DA

CARLYLE, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Scott. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1855. new ed. 8°. p. 511-534.) NCZ

— Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 185-251.) NCZ

CARRUTH, William Herbert. The relation of Hauff's Lichtenstein to Scott's Waverley. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. v. 13, p. 513-525.) RAA

CARRUTHERS, Robert. Abbotsford notanda. Sir Walter Scott and his factor. By Robert Carruthers. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1869. 8°. v. 224 [new series, v. 2], p. 586-595, 681-692.) \*DA

— — (In: Robert Chambers, Life of Sir Walter Scott... Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. p. 109-196.) AN

CAW, James L. The Scott gallery. A series of one hundred and forty-six photographs together with descriptive letter press. v. 1-2 in two portfolios. London: J. B. Millet Co., 1905. 2 v. f°. †AOT

CENTENARY, The, garland: being pictorial illustrations of the novels of Sir Walter Scott... By George Cruikshank, and other artists... with descriptions, memoir, etc. Edited by Charles Rogers. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1871. 71 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°. NCW

The plates are in pairs, two on a leaf.

CHAMBERS, Robert. The life of Sir Walter Scott. New York: W. Stodart, 1832. 39 p. 1. Amer. ed. 8°. AN

— — (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1. Supplement. p. 288-300.) \*DA

— — With Abbotsford notanda by Robert Carruthers. Edited by W. Chambers. London & Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1871. 2 pl., 196 p. 12°. AN  
With additional engraved title-page.

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh. Scott. (In his: The literature of roguery. Boston, 1907. 12°. v. 2, p. 342-347.) NCB

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Abraham Lincoln, and other addresses in England. New York, 1910. 8°. p. 229-240.) NBS

CHOATE, Rufus. Correspondences of The talisman (by Sir Walter Scott). First chapter. Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler, 1901. 35 p. 8°. (The science of correspondences.) NAC p.v.3

CLARK, J. Scott, 1771-1832. (In his: A study of English prose writers. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 353-390.) \*R-NCC

COCHRANE, John George. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. (By J. G. Coch-



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

rane,] Edinburgh: [T. Constable, printer,] 1838. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 463(1) p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) \*GO

COPY of Sir Walter Scott's diploma. Musomanic Society. Anstruther. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 42-44.) CPA

CORNISH, Sidney William. *The Waverley manual; or, Hand-book of the chief characters, incidents, and descriptions in the Waverley novels, with critical brevitates from various sources.* Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. 3 p.l., v-x, 504 p. 16°. NCW

CRAIK, Sir Henry. "The bride of Lammermoor." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 853-857.) \*DA

CROCKETT, William Shillinglaw. *The Scott originals; an account of notables & worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels.* London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. xvi, 431(1) p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 22 port. 8°. AN

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. *Some account of the life and works of Sir Walter Scott.* Boston: Stimpson & Clapp, 1882. 106 p. 16°. AN

CURSORY observations on the death of Sir Walter Scott, addressed chiefly to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Stillies Brothers, 1832. 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23

CUYLER, Theodore Ledyard. *A reminiscence of Abbotsford.* (The snow flake... New York, 1846. 12°. 1846, p. 95-100.) NBA

DAWSON, William J. *Scott's greatness.* (In his: *The makers of English fiction.* New York, 1905. 12°. p. 64-71.) \*R-NCB

— *The Waverley novels.* (In his: *The makers of English fiction.* New York, 1905. 12°. p. 53-63.) \*R-NCB

DEATH, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 380-382.) \*DA

DE QUINCY, Thomas. *Walladmor.* (In his: *Literary reminiscences.* Boston, 1851. 12°. v. 1, p. 135-150.) NCZ

DICKENS, Charles. "The Ballantyne humbug handled; in a letter to Sir Adam Ferguson." (In his: *Old lamps for new ones...* New York [1897]. 12°. p. 19-35.) NCZ

DRAKE, Nathaniel. *Sir Walter Scott.* (In his: *Mornings in spring...* London, 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 310-321.) NCZ

DUNCAN, Thomas. *The lairds of Scott.* (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 212-220.) \*DE

DUNDEE Free Public Libraries, Dundee. *Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7.* Dundee [1896]. 115 p. 16°. \*NCI

EDINBURGH in the time of Sir Walter Scott. (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 77, p. 350-352, 372-375.) \*DA

Reprinted in the *Living age*, v. 262, p. 629-634, Boston, 1909.

EDINBURGH Sir Walter Scott Club. *Executive.* [Annual report. Annual dinner proceedings. Rules. List of members.] [no. 9] (1902/3). [Edinburgh, 1903.] 8°. SKA

ESCOTT, T. H. S. *Concerning the centenary of Scott.* (Belgravia. London, 1871. 8°. v. 15, p. 382-388.) \*DA

F. *The Waverley anecdotes, illustrative of the incidents, characters, and scenery, described in the novels and romances of Sir Walter Scott.* v. 1. Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co., 1833. 16°. NCC

FASSO, Luigi. *Saggio di ricerche intorno all fortuna di Walter Scott in Italia.* (Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 380-401.) \*ER

FEA, Allan. *The real Captain Cleveland.* London: M. Secker [1912]. 4 p.l., 5-256 p., 1 fac., 10 pl. 8°. AN

Captain Cleveland was one of the principal characters in Scott's *The pirate*.

FERRIER, Susan Edmonstone. *Recollections of visits to Ashiesteel and Abbotsford.* (Temple Bar. London, 1874. 8°. v. 40, p. 329-335.) \*DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 120, p. 689-692, Boston, 1874.

It is also reprinted in her *Marriage: a novel*, v. 1, p. 39-51, London, 1881.

FOX, Arthur W. *The poetry of Sir Walter Scott.* (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 29, p. 139-159.) \*DA

FRANKE, Eugenie. *Quellen des Lay of the last minstrel, von W. Scott.* (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 101 [N. F. Bd. 1], p. 325-338.) RAA

GAEBEL, Kurt. *Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in den Romanen Walter Scotts.* Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1901. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. NCC p.v.14

— — — Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1901. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 2.) NCC p.v.10

GAERDES, Johannes. *Walter Scott als Charakterzeichner, in The heart of Midlothian.* Vegesack: F. W. L. Borowsky, 1904. 204 p., 3 l. 8°. NCC

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

GLEIG, George Roberts. The life of Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted with corrections and additions from the Quarterly review. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. viii, 134 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

GRAHAM, John E. Scott's Catholic tendencies. (Catholic University bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1914. 8°. v. 20, p. 29-49.) **STG**

H. Sir Walter Scott, bart. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827-29. 8°. v. 6, p. 232-241; v. 10, p. 2-6.) **\*DE**

H., J. Strictures in Ivanhoe. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 54-61.) **\*DE**

HAGBERG, Carl August. Cervantes et Walter Scott, parallèle littéraire soumise à la discussion publique... 1838. Lund: impr. C. F. Berling, 1838. 1 p.l., 16 p., 2 l. 8°. **NPR**

HANDLEY, George M. Notes on Scott's Quentin Durward. London: The Normal Press, Ltd. [190-?] 3 p.l., 79(1), xv p., 1 map. 12°. (Normal tutorial series.) **NCT p.v.32**

HAY, John. Speech at the unveiling of the bust of Sir Walter Scott in Westminster Abbey, May 21, 1897. London: J. Lane, 1897. 14 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **NBS**

———. New York: Harper & Bros. [1897.] 12 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.23**

HEATH, Charles. Heath's Waverley gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances and poems. London: Tilt & Bogue [1840-41]. 16 l., 36 pl. 8°. **†MEBF**

Part 8 of a work complete in 12 parts.

HENDERSON, James S. Heine and Sir Walter Scott. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 284-290.) **\*DA**

HENSEL, W. U. Walter Scott: poet. (Reformed church review. Lancaster, Pa., 1914. 8°. v. 18, p. 153-171.) **ZXBA**

HIERTHES, Ludwig. Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts in den Werken von Walter Scott and Burns, hrsg. von L. Hierthes. Augsburg: M. Rieger, 1882. x, 193(1) p. 12°. **RNY**

HISTORICAL illustrations of Quentin Durward, selected from the memoirs of Philip de Comines, and other authors. London: C. Knight, 1823. viii, 166 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCC**

HOGG, James. Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott, with a sketch of the life of the Shepherd by S. DeWitt Bloodgood. New York: Harper & Bros., 1834. vi, (1)8-251 p. 12°.

———. My first interview with Sir Walter Scott. (Calcutta magazine. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. v. 1, Spirit of the English journals, p. 10-13.) **\*OHA**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh literary journal*.

HOWELLS, William Dean. Scott. (In his: My literary passions. New York, 1895. 12°. p. 40-43.) **NBQ**

———. Scott's Jeanie Deans. 2 pl. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-110.) **NAL**

———. Scott's Rebecca and Rowena, and Lucy Ashton. 2 pl. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 90-101.) **NAL**

HOWITT, William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Homes and haunts of the... British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-200.) **AB**

HUDSON, William Henry. Sir Walter Scott. London: Sands & Co., 1901. x p., 1 l., 304 p. 12°. **\*R-AN**

HUGHES, Mary Ann Watts. Letters and recollections of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1904. viii, 338 p., 1 fac., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

HUSBAND, M. F. A. A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1910. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 287 p. 8°. **\*R**

HUTTON, Richard Holt. Sir Walter Scott. New York: Harper & Brothers, n. d. viii, 177 p. 12°. **\*R-AN**

———. London: Macmillan and Co., 1878. viii, 177 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **AN**

———. New York: Harper & Bros., 1878. viii, 177 p. 12°. **AN**

———. New York: Harper & Bros., [1879.] viii, 177 p. 12°. **AN**

———. New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 114 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **NCC p.v.2**

———. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1899. 4 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 177 p. 12°. (English men of letters. v. 6 (part 1).) **\*R-AN**

ILLUSTRATIONS to the Abbotsford edition of the Waverley novels and the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. One hundred and twenty engravings by Miller, Horsburgh, Richardson, Shaw and others, of portraits, scenes, and views, from designs by Wilkie, Turner, Stanfield, Nasmyth, and other artists. n. t.-p. n. p. [185-?] 120 pl. f°. **††MEBF**

India proofs. One of twenty copies printed. From the collection of Richardson the engraver.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the novels and tales of ... (Sir Walter Scott) from designs by



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

William Allan... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 12 pl. 8°. **NCW**  
Engraved title-page.

IRVING, Washington. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. New York: Belford Company, 188-?]. 125 p. 12°. **NBO**  
Bound with his: *Tales of a traveller*. New York [188-?]. 12°.

— — New York: J. B. Alden, 1883. 125 p. 12°. **NBO**  
Bound with his: *Tales of a traveller*. New York, 1883. 12°.

JACOBS, Joseph. The original of Scott's Rebecca. Rebecca Gratz the beautiful Jewess of Philadelphia. (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1914. 8°. no. 22, p. 53-60.) \***PXX**

JERDAN, William. Four epochs in the life of Scott. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 393-399.) **AGH**

LANDSCAPE illustrations of the Waverley novels, with descriptions of the views. London: C. Tilt, 1834. 2 v. 4°. **NCW**

LANG, Andrew. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays in little. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 171-181.) **AB**

— Scott. 4 col'd pl. (In: Poets' country, edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 8°. p. 83-99.) **NCID**

— Sir Walter Scott. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. xii p., 1 l., 216 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 12°. (Literary lives.) \***R-AN**

— Sir Walter Scott and the Border minstrelsy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xi, 157(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

LEARY, T. H. L. Sir Walter Scott as a poet. A centenary study. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 485-490.) \***DA**

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. The skeptics of the Waverley novels. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-450.) \***DA**

LETTER, A, of Sir Walter Scott. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-270.) \***DA**

Addressed to "Mr. Grimm, Cassel."

LETTERS, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 15-26.) \***DA**

LIFE of Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 17, no. 144.) \***C**

— (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n.d. new & rev. ed. 12°. v. 5.) \***C**

LIFE and writings of Sir Walter Scott. (British critic. London, 1838. 8°. v. 24, p. 423-483.) \***DA**

LITTLE, A. Clarke. A corner of Scott's country. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series. v. 37, p. 527-533.) \***DA**

LOCKHART, John Gibson. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1837-38. 7 v. fac., port. 8°. **AN**

For critical notices see *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 4, p. 201-220, 469-487, 557-566; v. 5, p. 92-112, 307-327, Edinburgh, 1837-38; *American quarterly review*, v. 22, p. 202-250, Philadelphia, 1837; *American monthly magazine*, new series, v. 3, p. 619-624, New York, 1837. See also the critical notice (by J. Fenimore Cooper) in *The Knickerbocker*, v. 12, p. 349-366, New York, 1838 (unfavorable to Scott).

— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1837. 2 v. pl. 8°. **AN**

— Paris: Baudry's European Library, 1838. 4 v. 8°. (Collections of ancient and modern British authors. v. 175-178.) **AN**

— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1838. 7 v. port. 8°. **AN**

— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1839. 7 v. port., pl. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

— New ed. Complete in one volume. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1842. xii, 806 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

With additional engraved title-page.

— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 1 p.l., xii, 806 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 8 port. new ed. 4°. **NGG**

— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1848. 10 v. pl., port. 12°. **AN**

— v. 2-4. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1868. port. new ed. 12°. **AN**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright. The land of Scott. 6 illus. (Outlook. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 75, p. 811-823.) \***DA**

— 10 pl. (In his: Backgrounds of literature. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 249-302.) **AB**

MCANDREW, Katherine. Scott and the historical novel. port. and 3 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1903. 8°. v. 23, p. 582-586.) **ZLF**

M'CRIE, Thomas, the elder. Review of "Tales of my landlord." (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 247-450.) **NGG**

— A vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co., 1843. 147 p. 12°. \***C p.v.1414**

Repr.: Christian instructor, 1817.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

McCRIMMON, Neil. Sir Walter Scott as a lawyer. (The Green bag. Boston, 1903. 4°. v. 15, p. 265-267.) **XAA**

Repr.: The Canadian law review.

MACCUNN, Florence A. Sir Walter Scott's friends. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-448 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **AN**

MACKENZIE, Robert Shelton. Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1871. xii, 488 p. 12°. **AN**

MACRITCHIE, David. The proof-sheets of "Redgauntlet." (Longman's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 416-427.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Booklover*, nos. 5-10, p. 51-57, San Francisco, 1902.

McVICKAR, John. Tribute to the memory of Sir Walter Scott. New York: G. P. Scott & Co., printers, 1833. 42 p. 8°.

MAGNUS, Laurie. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: English literature in the nineteenth century... London: A. Melrose, 1909. 8°. p. 103-116.) **\*R-NCB**

MANN, Max Friedrich. Quentin Durward. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. Bd. 12, p. 41-102.) **RNA**

MARTIN, J. Illustrations; landscape, historical, and antiquarian, to the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. [By J. Martin.] London: C. Tilt [pref. 1834]. 73 l., 38 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10632**

— Landscape illustrations of the Waverley novels, with descriptions of the views. [By J. Martin.] London: C. Tilt, 1834. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 10630**

MARTINEAU, Harriet. Achievements of the genius of Scott. (In her: Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 12°. v. 1, p. 27-56.) **NCZ**

— Characteristics of the genius of Scott. (In her: Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-27.) **NCZ**

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Tribute to Walter Scott, on the hundredth anniversary of his birthday, August 15, 1871. Boston: privately reprinted from the proceedings of the society, 1872. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **AN**

MASSON, David. Scott and his influence. (In his: British novelists and their styles... Cambridge, 1859. 12°. p. 155-207.) **NCTD**

— (In his: British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1859. 12°. p. 161-213.) **NCTD**

MATTHEWS, George King. Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 240 p. 2 ed. 12°. **AN**

MILLAR, A. H. Sir Walter Scott. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 225-251.) **\*DA**

MORE reflections of a schoolmaster. Waverley and the Iliad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 374-385.) **\*DA**

MORRIS, Mowbray. Sir Walter Scott: a lecture delivered at Eton. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 60, p. 151-160.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 50, p. 204-212, New York, 1889.

MORRISON, John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick Shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; v. 11, p. 15-19.) **\*DA**

The first article is reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science and art*, united series, v. 3, p. 563-572, New York, 1843.

MUNGER, T. T. The head of Sir Walter Scott. (Century magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 47 [new series, v. 25], p. 954-955.) **\*DA**

N. Character of Walter Scott. (The Portico. Baltimore [1816]. 8°. v. 1, p. 331-338.) **\*DA**

NEILSON, George. Roderick Dhu: his poetical pedigree. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 61-69.) **CPA**

NEW, A, series of illustrations of the novels and tales, Waverley [etc.]. Engraved after drawings of Charles Robert Leslie, by Heath, Rolls, Romney, &c. London: Hurst, Robinson, & Co., 1823. 12 pl. 8°. **NCW p. box 7**

NEW YORK State. — Education Department: Visual Instruction Division. Slides and photographs. Sir Walter Scott and his works. n.t.p. [Albany, 1912.] 18 p. 8°. (New York State. — Education Department. Bulletin 529.) **SSI**

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Sir Walter Scott. 1 pl., 1 port. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 953-969.) **\*R-NCB**

OLCOTT, Charles Sumner. The country of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 414 p., 1 l., 60 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CPW**

PARALLEL, A, of Shakspeare and Scott; being the substance of three lectures on the kindred nature of their genius... London: Whittaker & Co., 1835. iv, 81 p. 12°. **\*NDD**

PARROTT, Thomas Marc. The last minstrel. (In his: Studies of a booklover. New York, 1904. 12°. p. 238-261.) **NBQ**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

PEASE, Howard. Scott and Stevenson. (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-311.) **CA**

PEBODY, Charles. The Scott centenary. Sir Walter at his desk. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 292-316.) **\*DA**

PEDRICK, J. Gale. The heraldic aspect of Scott's poetical works. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 285, p. 470-479.) **\*DA**

PERRY, Thomas Sergeant. Sir Walter Scott. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1880. 8°. v. 46, p. 313-319.) **\*DA**

POETRY, The, contained in the novels, tales, and romances of the author of Waverley. (Retrospective review. London, 1827. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 16-39.) **\*DA**

PORTRAITS of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels: with illustrative letterpress. parts 1-2, 4-9. London: Chapman & Hall, 1833. 8 pamphlets. 8°. **NCW**

PORTRAITS of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels: to which are added landscape illustrations of The Highland widow, Anne of Geierstein, Fair maid of Perth, Castle Dangerous. London: C. Tilt [1834]. 41 p., 3 pl., 37 port. 8°. **NCW**

PRATT Institute Library School. Sir Walter Scott. [Bibliography.] [Brooklyn, 1894.] p. 537-543. 4°. (Pratt Institute Library School. Lectures on general literature. no. 56.) **MRR Desk**

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1875. new ed. 12°. p. 163-226.) **NBQ**

Reprinted from the *North American review*, v. 46, p. 431-474.

— (In: Essays from the North American review. Edited by A. T. Rice. New York, 1879. 8°. p. 3-63.) **NBP**

PROSE, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 213, p. 33-53.) **\*DA**

RANKEN, T. Elliot. Sir Walter Scott and mediæval Catholicism. (The month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 146-152.) **\*DA**

REMARKS on the Legend of Montrose. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 38-45.) **\*DE**

ROBERTS, W. Notes on the portraits of Sir Walter Scott. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 9-12.) **\*DA**

ROBINSON, William Clarke. Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. (In his: British poets of the revolution age. Belfast, 1900. 12°.)

**NCI p.v.84**

ROGERS, May. The Waverley dictionary: an alphabetic arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels, with a descriptive analysis of each character... Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 357 p. 12°. **\*R-NCW**

ROY, Pierre Georges. Un frère de Walter Scott à Québec. (Recherches historiques. Bulletin d'archéologie. Lévis, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-152.) **HWA**

RUSKIN, John. Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain. Letter the thirty-first. London: the author [1873]. 28 p. 8°.

Title from cover. On Sir Walter Scott.

— What would be the most appropriate situation for the proposed monument to the memory of Sir Walter Scott in Edinburgh. By Kata Phusin, pseud. (In his: The poetry of architecture... New York, 1873. 12°. p. 225-246.) **MGRF**

SAINT-MAURICE CABANY, E. de. Découverte inattendue d'un roman posthume et inédit de Sir Walter Scott. [Paris: Bonaventure et Ducessois, printers, 1854.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.23**

Romance of *Moredun*.

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman. "The bride of Lammermoor." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 857-859.) **\*DA**

— Scott and Dumas. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 70, p. 321-330.) (The historical novel. 2.) **\*DA**

SCHMIDT, Heinrich Julian. Walter Scott. (In his: Bilder aus dem geistigen Leben unserer Zeit. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. p. 147-242.) **NABR**

SCOTT considered as a poet. (Temple Bar. London, 1871. 8°. v. 33, p. 24-35.) **\*DA**

SCOTT and his French pupils. (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 423-441.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 353-366, Boston, 1900.

SCOTT and his writings. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 8, p. 240-250.) **\*DD**

SCOTT pictures. [Six colored plates representing scenes in the romances of Sir Walter Scott, with descriptive text.] London: E. Nister [18—?]. 6 l. ob. 16°. **NCTD**

Duplicate of first plate on cover.

SCOTT's heroines. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890-91. 8°. v. 62, p. 257-266; v. 63, p. 443-451; v. 64, p. 453-459.) **\*DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

SCOTT'S Journal. (Dublin review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 108, p. 72-95.) \*DA

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight. Lockhart's life of Scott. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 1902. 755-766 p. 8°. AN

Repr.: Atlantic monthly, Dec., 1902.

SENIOR, Nassau William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays on fiction. London, 1864. 12°. p. 1-188.) NCZ

SERIES, A, of fifty engravings on steel to illustrate the library edition of the Waverley novels, comprising portraits of the principal personages and illustrations of the incidents described in the novels. Edinburgh, n. d. f°. ††MEBF

SHAND, Alexander Innes. Germs of the Waverley novels. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 65-79.) \*DA

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Scott. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 156-169.) AB

SHARP, William. Scott-land. 12 pl. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 56-73.) NCA

SHEPARD, J. S. Where Scott found Dugald Dalgetty. (The month. London, 1911. 8°. v. 118, p. 15-26.) \*DA

SHONE, George. Some women of Sir Walter Scott's novels. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1902. 8°. v. 21, p. 370-383.) \*DA

SINCLAIR, John. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 16-24.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (In: Characteristics of men of genius. Boston, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-54.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (Church quarterly review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 339-372.) \*DA

SIR Walter Scott. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 89-115.) \*DA

SIR Walter Scott. 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 424-438.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1854. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-3.) \*DA

SIR Walter Scott. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-17.) A

SIR Walter Scott. 1 port. (El Mosaico mexicano. Mexico, 1840. 8°. v. 1, p. 323-325.) \*DR

SIR Walter Scott. (People's magazine. London, 1869. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 375-380.) † \*DE

Remarkable men. v. 1.

SIR Walter Scott: his friends and critics. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 187-205.) \*DA

SIR Walter Scott and his biographer. (Hours at home. New York, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 463-465.) \*DA

SIR Walter Scott, in Ireland. (Bolster's quarterly magazine. Cork, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-52.) \*DE

SIR Walter Scott as a lawyer. (The legal observer. London, 1837. 8°. v. 13, p. 433-435.)

SIR Walter Scott a Presbyterian elder. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-121.) IAA

SIR Walter Scott's familiar letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 7-10.) \*DA

SIXTEEN engravings from real scenes supposed to be described in the novels and tales of... Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 16 pl. 4°. NCW p. box 7

With engraved title-page.

SKENE, James, of Rubislaw. Memories of Sir Walter Scott. By James Skene. Edited by Basil Thomson. London: John Murray, 1909. xiii p., 1 l., 240 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. AN

Headline reads: The Skene papers.

SMITH, Goldwin. The lamps of fiction. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 347-351.) \*EC

On Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted in his *Lectures and essays*, p. 69-75, New York, 1881.

— Scott's poetry again. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 95, p. 300-302.) \*DA

SOME letters of Sir Walter Scott. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 184, p. 620-630.) \*DA

SOME words about Sir Walter Scott. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 24, p. 278-293.) \*DA

Hours in a library. no. 3.

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Walter Scott. (In his: Modern English prose writers. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°. p. 164-185.) NCB

STEPHEN, Leslie. The story of Scott's ruin. (In his: Studies of a biographer. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-37.) A

STEUART, James. Sir Walter Scott's first country-house. A Sunday at Lasswade cottage. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 433-436.) \*DA



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Sir Walter Scott and his dogs. illus. (Our young folks. Boston, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 722-726.) **NASA**

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. The Journal of Sir Walter Scott. (Fortnightly review. London, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 49, p. 681-694.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in his *Studies in prose and poetry*, p. 1-25, London, 1894.

SYMONS, Arthur. Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832). (In his: The romantic element in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 108-119.) **NCID**

— Was Sir Walter Scott a poet? (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1904. 8°. v. 94, p. 664-669.) **\*DA**

T. Localities of Tullitulem and other scenes mentioned in the tale of Old Mortality. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-139.) **\*DE**

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon. "The author of Waverley." (In his: Critical and miscellaneous writings. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. p. 24-34.) **NCZ**

THOMSON, Charles. Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 459-464.) **\*DD**

THOMSON, J. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1898. 106 p. 4°. (Philadelphia Free Library. Bulletin. no. 1.) **\*GW**

THURSBY, J. O. S. Sir Walter Scott: his life and works. (Burnley Literary and Scientific Club. Transactions. Burnley, 1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 87-91.) **\*EC**

TRENT, William Peterfield. "The heart of Midlothian." (Sewanee review. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 153-159.) **\*DA**

TURNER, J. M. W. A new series of original illustrations...to all editions of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, bart. London: Moon, Boys, & Graves, 1833-34. 2 p.l., 24 p. f°. **†MEM**

Parts 1 and 2, with title-page for each, and each title-page marked "proofs."

W., J. Memoir of Walter Scott, Esq. 1 port. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1818. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-357.) **\*DE**

WALDRON, William Watson. Sir Walter Scott and family. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185-?], 16°. p. 178-190.) **AGZ**

WALKER, Hugh. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 2, p. 186-244.) **NDP**

WALTER Scott. (In: Essai sur la littérature romantique. Paris, 1825. 8°. p. 175-178.) **NAB**

WALTON, H. E. A Catholic tribute to Sir Walter Scott. (The month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 92, p. 457-464, 568-578.) **\*DA**

WARNER, Richard. Illustrations, critical, historical, biographical, and miscellaneous, of novels by the author of Waverley. London: Longman [etc.], 1824. 3 v. 1 pl. 12°. **NCZ**

WATSON, John. Waverley novels. (In his: Books and bookmen and other essays; by Ian Maclaren. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 127-172.) **NCZ**

WAVERLEY, The, gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances. From original paintings by eminent artists. Engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath. London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. 39 p., 36 port. 8°. **NCW**

— London: D. Bogue, 1848. 38 l., 36 pl. 8°. **MEBF**

WEDGWOOD, Julia. Sir Walter Scott and the romantic reaction. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 514-539.) **\*DA**

WENGER, Karl. Historische Romane deutscher Romantiker. (Untersuchungen über den Einfluss Walter Scotts.) Bern: A. Francke, 1905. vii, 122 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. Heft 7.) **NABM**

WHITE, Andrew Dickson. Walter Scott at work. 1 port. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 131-132.) **\*DA**

Introductory note to Woodruff's article.

Who wrote the Waverley novels. (Irish quarterly review. Dublin, 1857. 8°. v. 7, p. 469-503.) **\*DA**

WILEY, Kate. Pet Marjorie and Sir Walter Scott. The story of Marjorie Fleming. New York: Cochrane Publishing Co., 1909. 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

WILLIAMS, Alexander Malcolm. Scott as a man of letters. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 100-124.) **RNA**

WILLIAMS, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) **\*DA**

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

WILSON, Sir Daniel. The genius of Scott. (Canadian journal of science, literature, and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 341-347.) **\*EC**

WOODBERRY, George Edward. Scott. (In his: Great writers. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 39-72.) **\*R-NABO**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

WOODRUFF, E. H. Walter Scott at work. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 133-151.) \*DA

WRIGHT, George Newnham. Landscape historical illustrations of Scotland, and the Waverley novels; from drawings by J. M. W. Turner [and others]. Comic illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright... London: Fisher, Son & Co. [1836?] 2 v. 4°. †NCW

YONGE, Charles Duke. Life of Sir Walter Scott. London: W. Scott, 1888. 206, xlix p. 8°. (Great writers.) \*R-AN

With bibliography of Sir Walter Scott by John P. Anderson.

Scott-Moncrieff, J. M. Pearlín' Jean. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 767-786.) \*DA

Scottish alliterative poems, in riming stanzas. Edited with introduction... by F. J. Amours. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xc p., 1 l., 481 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 27-28.) NDP

The knightly tale of Golagros and Gawane. The Buke of the Howlat. Rauf Coilzeare. The Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terme Wathelyne. The Pistill of Susan. Appendix — The Pistill of Susan: four versions from mss. of fifteenth century.

SKEAT, Walter William. Scottish alliterative poems Golagros and Gawane. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 296-299.) CPA

Critical notes on the Scottish Text Society's edition of the poems.

Scottish ballad poetry. [Edited by George Eyre Todd.] Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1893. viii, 323 p. 12°. (Abbotsford series of Scottish poets.) NDP

Scottish field, The. Edited by John Robson. xv, 28 p. 1855. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [Manchester,] 1856. sq. 8°. v. 2.) CA

A poem on the battle of Flodden, 1513.

Scottish, The, minstrel. A selection of the most favorite songs of Caledonia: adapted for the voice, German flute, and violin. Edinburgh: Oliver & Co., 1807. vi, 216 p., 1 pl. 16°. Drexel 4081

Scottish, The, minstrel. A valuable collection of Scottish songs, with music, adapted for the voice, violin, & German flute. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [1800?]. 220 p., 1 pl. 16°. Drexel 4082

With cuts by Bewick. From the Bewick collection of the Rev. Thomas Hugo.

Scottish poetry of the eighteenth century... Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1896. 2 v. 12°. NDP

Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century. Sir Robert Aytoun, Sir David Mur-

ray, Sir Robert Kerr, Sir William Alexander, William Drummond, the marquis of Montrose, the Sempills of Beltrees. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1895. viii, 296 p. 12°. NDP

Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century. Sir David Lyndsay, John Bellenden, King James the Fifth, Sir Richard Maitland, Alexander Scot, Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. vii, 269 p. 12°. NDP

Scottish, The, widow's lament. (Museum of foreign literature. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. v. 36, p. 262.) \*DA

Repr.: Chambers's Journal.

Seggat [Lat. Seghetus], Thomas. Μελετηματα Ὑπογεια. (In: Delitiae poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 490-504.) NDP

Select remains of the ancient popular poetry of Scotland. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1822. sm. 4°. Stuart 10108

Only 108 copies printed and most of the issue destroyed by fire.

Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. Collected and edited by David Laing. Re-edited, with memorial introduction and additions by John Small. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xxxviii p., 1 l., 411 p., 1 port. sm. 4°. NDP

LAING's popular and romance poetry of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 37-48.) \*DA

Selection, A, of English and Scotch proverbs. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 20, no. 169.) \*C

Selections made chiefly from works in the old Scots language. For the use of schools in Scotland. Edinburgh: D. R. Collie & Son, 1867. 2 p.l., ix, 11-68 p. 12°. \*C p.v.902

Selkirk, J. B. See under Brown, James.

Sempill, Robert, 1530?-1595. Ane complaint vpon fortoun. Edinburgh: R. Lekprewicke [1581]. (Reprinted in: A collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides printed... between... 1559 and 1597. London, 1867. 8°. p. 49-56.) NCK

— Ane declaratioun of the lordis just quarrel. [Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1567.] (Reprinted in: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 265-275.) NDP

— Heir followis the legend of the bishop of St. Androis lyfe, callit Mr. Patrick Adamsons, alias Cousteane. [1584.] (In: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 301-344.) NDP



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— Heir followis the testament and tragedie of umquhile King Henrie Stewart, of gude memorie. [Colophon: Imprintit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuk, 1567.] (Reprinted in: *Scottish poems of the sixteenth century*. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 255-263.) **NDP**

— Ane new ballet set out be ane fugitive Scottisman that fled out of Paris at this lait murther. Sanctandris: R. Lekpriuk, 1572. (Reprinted in: *A collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides printed... between... 1559 and 1597*. London, 1867. 8°. p. 37-41.) **NCK**

— The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. Imprintit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuk, 1573. (Reprinted in: *Scottish poems of the sixteenth century*. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 285-300.) **NDP**

— Ane tragedie, in forme of ane diallog betwix honour, gude fame, and the author heiroy in ane trance. Imprintit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuk, 1570. (Reprinted in: *Scottish poems of the sixteenth century*. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 221-236.) **NDP**

On the murder of the Regent Murray in January, 1570.

**Sempill**, Robert, 1595?-1665? The life and death of the pyper of Kilbarchan; Or the epitaph of Habbie Simpson... [By Robert Sempill.] [Edinburgh? 17-?] Broadside 11½ x 5½ in **Reserve**

— Lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson, the famous pyper of Kilbarchan. (In: John Andrews, *Raising the wind; or, Habbie Sympon & his wife baith deid*. Paisley, 1865. 16°. p. 6-8.) **\* C p.v.687**

**Setoun**, Gabriel. See under **Hepburn**, T. N.

**Shairp**, John Campbell. *Kilmahoe*, a Highland pastoral, with other poems. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864. ix p., 1 l., 211 p. 16°. **NCM**

**PRINCIPAL Shairp's writings**. (Church quarterly review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 14, p. 294-309.) **\* DA**

**Shand**, Alexander Innes. *Memories of gardens*. With a memoir by... Sir Rowland Blennerhassett. London: West Strand Pub. Co., Ltd., 1908. xxviii, 228 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. **NDH**

**Sharp**, William. *Deirdré and the sons of Úsna*... By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1903. xii, 104 p. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCW**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

— *The divine adventure*. By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1903. vii, 92 p. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCW**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

— *The dominion of dreams*. By Fiona Macleod. New York: F. A. Stokes & Co., 1900. viii, 328 p. 12°. **NCW**

— *The fisher of men*. By Fiona Macleod. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1905. 16°. v. 11, p. 367-383.) **NAC**

— *The four winds of Eirinn*. By Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 73, p. 340-354.) **\* DA**

— *From the hills of dream*. Threnodies, songs, and other poems. By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1901. xv, 148 p., 1 l. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCM**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

— *The Gael and his heritage*. By Fiona Macleod. (Nineteenth century. London, 1900. 8°. v. 48, p. 825-841.) **\* DA**

Based on Carmichael's *Carmina Gadelica*.

— *Green fire, a romance*. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1896. 4 p.l., 284 p., 1 l. 12°. **\* R - NCW**

— *Pharais; a romance of the Isles*. By Fiona Macleod. New York: Duffield & Co., 1907. xi p., 1 l., 144 p. [3. ed.] 12°. **NCW**

— *Sea-magic and running water*. By Fiona Macleod. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1904. 16°. v. 10, p. 101-132.) **NAC**

— *The sin-eater and other tales*. By Fiona Macleod. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues [cop. 1895]. 294 p. 8°. **NCW**

— *The sunset of old tales*. By Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 73, p. 1087-1100.) **\* DA**

— *The washer of the ford: and other legendary moralities*. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues [cop. 1896]. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 l. 8°. (Celtic library.) **\* R - NCW**

**GILMAN**, Laurence. *The art of Fiona Macleod*. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 674-675.) **\* DA**

**Shirrefs**, Andrew. *Jamie and Bess; or, The laird in disguise*. A Scots pastoral comedy. In imitation of the Gentle shepherd... Aberdeen: the author, 1787. x p., 1 l., 88 p., 2 l. 16°. **NCO p.v.346**

**Sibbald**, James. *Chronicle of Scottish poetry; from the thirteenth century to the Union of the Crowns: to which is added a glossary*. Edinburgh: printed for J. Sibbald, 1802. 4 v. 8°. **NDP**

v. 1 has the rare sheet Q which was cancelled and omitted in most copies.

**Sievwright**, C. *The sough o' the shuttle; or, Poems and songs by C. W., weaver, Kirriemuir*. Dundee: R. Park, 1866. 200 p. 16°. **NCM**

**Sinclair**, Catherine. *Holiday house: a series of tales*... New York: R. Carter, 1839. vii, 9-252 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— Jane Bouerie; or, Prosperity and adversity. New York: Harper & Bros., 1851. v-vii, 13-234 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Lord and Lady Harcourt; or, County hospitalities. Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1851. 329 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.66**

— Modern accomplishments; or, The march of intellect... Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1836. viii p., 1 l., 368 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCW**

— — New York: R. Carter, 1836. viii, 9-352 p. 12°. **NCW**

— — New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1849. iv, (1)6-276 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Modern flirtations; a novel. New York: Stringer & Townsend [185-?]. vi, 402 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

— Modern society; or, The march of intellect. The conclusion of Modern accomplishments. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. viii, 470 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCW**

— — New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1849. vi, (1)8-348 p. 12°. **NCW**

— — New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1851. vi, 7-348 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Scotch courtiers, and the court. Dedicated to the poet laureate. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1842. 2 p.l., 99, 103-121 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.54**

Author's presentation copy.

— Scotland and the Scotch; or, The western circuit. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. viii, (1)10-346 p. 12°. **CPW**

Sir Gawan, and Sir Galaron of Galloway; a metrical romance. (In: Scottish poems... collected by John Pinkerton. London, 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 195-226.) **NDP**

Skene, George. Donald Bane: an heroic poem in three books... London: G. G. & J. Robinson, 1796. vi p., 1 l., 111 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.79**

Skene, Gilbert. Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skene, medicinar to His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1860. 4 p.l., xi, 47 p., 4 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Skinner, John. Songs and poems. With a sketch of his life by H. G. Reid. Peterhead: W. L. Taylor, 1859. xxxvi, 98 p. 16°. **NCL**

Slingumbob, Anthony, pseud. The Hoxoniad; or, Something new under the sun. Dedicated to Professor Quiz. With notes. Glasgow: D. M'Kenzie, 1812. 23 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.41**

Small, John. See under Douglas, Gavin; Dunbar, William; and Select remains.

Smith, Alexander. City poems. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co., 1857. 4 p.l., 190 p. 16°. **NCM**

— — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 136 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

— In a Skye bothy. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-129.) **\* DA**

— (In: Favorite authors: a companion book of prose and poetry. Boston, 1881. 12°. p. 45-65.) **NCE**

— Poems. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1853. 2 p.l., (1)6-190 p. 12°. **NCM**

A life drama and other poems. A critical notice of the original edition will be found in the *National miscellany*, v. 1, p. 70-83, London, 1853. The *Life drama* was first published serially in the *Critic*, London, 1851.

See also critical notices in *The Portland Transcript*, v. 18, p. 44, 68, Portland, Me., 1854.

— — Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 p.l., (1)6-190 p. 16°. **NCM**

— A spring chanson. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 485-487.) **\* DA**

— Torquil and Oona. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-71.) **\* DA**

Verses.

ALEXANDER Smith's poems. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 314-318.) **\* DA**

From *New monthly magazine*.

ALEXANDER Smith's poetry. (National review. London, 1857. 8°. v. 5, p. 386-395.) **\* DA**

Mr. Alexander Smith's former poems and his new one. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 404-413.) **\* DA**

Smith, George Gregory. See under Henryson, Robert.

Smith, James. The merry bridal o' Firth-mains, and other poems and songs. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. vii, 296 p. 12°. **NCM**

Smith, Robert Archibald. The Scottish minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the pianoforte. Edinburgh: R. Purdie [1820-24?]. 6 v. 4°. **\* MO**

Each volume has engraved title-page.

Smith, Walter Chalmers. The minister's mistake: tragic commonplace. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 276-286.) **\* DA**

Verse.

POEMS, The, of Dr. Walter C. Smith. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-72.) **\* DA**

Smith, William. The bachelor's contest; or, An amusing and instructive poetical dialogue between a bachelor and a married man... Edinburgh: printed for the author [1825?]. 72 p. nar. 24°. **NCI p.v.30**

The author was a shoemaker in Haddington.

Smith, William Wye. See under Ross, John D. A cluster of poets.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Smollet**, Tobias George. The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom. London: Harrison & Co., 1782. v, (1)8-220 p., 3 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 7.) **NAC**

A scurrilous political satire on Lord Bute. First published in 1753.

— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 237 p., 5 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp., The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

— The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a lady of quality. v. 3-4. Dublin: P. Wogan & T. Shea [1779?], 16°. **NCV**

v. 4 has imprint: London: R. Baldwin, 1779.

— London: Harrison & Co., 1781. 210, ccxii, 438 p., 11 pl. 8°. (Novelists magazine. v. 6.) **NAC**

— London: W. Strahan, J. Rivington & Sons [etc.], 1784. 4 v. 7. ed. 12°. **NCW**

— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 492 p., pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 1, 1810-16.) **NCT**

4 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

— New York: D. Huntington, 1816. 4 v. pl. 16°. **NCV**

— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1831. 2 v. 12°. (The novelists' library. v. 3-4.) **MEM**

— The adventures of Roderick Random. [By Tobias Smollet.] London: J. Osborn, 1748. 2 v. pl. 16°. **NCV**

— London: J. Gardner & R. Gray, 1778. 2 v. 10. ed. 8° (16°). **NCV**

— London: Harrison & Co., 1780. vii, (1)10-262 p., 6 pl. (Novelists' magazine. v. 2.) **NAC**

— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 277 p., 5 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane and Co., 1831. 3 p.l., x, 496 p., 5 pl. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 2.) **MEM**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. x, (1)12-466 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MEM**

Plate lacking at p. 74.

— The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. London: Harrison & Co., 1782. 125 p., 4 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 9.) **NAC**

This novel appeared serially in the *British magazine* and was first published in 1761.

— (In: Mirror of amusement. Liverpool [1800]. 8°. p. 247-330.) **NCT**

— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 133 p., 6 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1832. 2 p.l., 243 p., 2 pl. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 10.) **MEM**

— The expedition of Humphry Clinker. London: Harrison & Co., 1785. vi, (1) 8-197 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Novelist's magazine. v. 19.) **NAC**

— New York: Hurst & Co. [18—?], 461 p. 12°. **NCV**

— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 4, 218 p., pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 1. 1810-16.) **NCT**

3 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

— London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810. 2 v. 16°. (The British novelists. v. 30-31.) **NCT**

— London: J. Walker & Co., 1815. xvi, 427 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCV**

With additional engraved title-page bearing date 1814.

— With a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe, and illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: Cochrane & Pickersgill, 1831. xxxvi, 403 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 1.) **MEM**

— Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, jun., 1846. 387 p. 16°. **NCV**

— Aberdeen: G. Clarke & Son, 1848. vi, 7-312 p. 12°. **NCV**

— The history and adventures of an atom. [By Tobias Smollet.] London: Robinson and Roberts, 1749. 2 v. 16°. **NAC**

— London: Harrison & Co., 1786. 83 p., 1 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 21.) **NAC**

— London: C. Cooke [18—?], 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 24°. **NCV**

v. 1 has additional engraved title-page.

— Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life and writings by Robert Anderson. Edinburgh: Stirling & Slade [etc.], 1820. 6 v. port. 8°. **NCV**

v. 1. The adventures of Roderick Random.

v. 2. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part 1.

v. 3. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part 2, and Plays and poems.

v. 4. The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom, and Expedition against Carthagen.

v. 5. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, and Travels through France and Italy.

v. 6. The expedition of Humphry Clinker, and Adventures of an atom.

— With memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe... New edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: H. G. Bohn, 1852. xl, 966 p., 1 fac., 19 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCF**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 539-590.) **NCI**

— [With life by S. W. Singer.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 66, p. 197-260.) **NCI**

— Poetical works... To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 937-959.) **NCI**

— Select works of Tobias Smollet, with a memoir... by Sir W. Scott. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849. 2 v. in 1. new ed. 8°. **\*R-NCW**

— Works, complete in one volume. With a memoir of the life and writings of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [186-?] 4 p.l., (1)12-540 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **NCV**

— Edited from the best authorities, with... original historical notes and a life of the author by David Herbert. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1870. 623(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

— With a memoir of his life and writings by Sir Walter Scott. Complete in one volume. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [188-?]. 4 p.l., (1)12-539 p., 1 l., 11-540 p., 9 pl. 8°. **?NCW**

**BOMBARDINION**, pseud. On Smollet's novels. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 130-132.) **\*DE**

**DOBSON**, Austin. The topography of "Humphry Clinker." 1 port. (In his: Eighteenth century vignettes. New York, 1894. 12°. series 2, p. 138-167.) **A**

**Song**, The, of Solomon, called The Song of songs, in English meeter. Fitted to be sung with any of the common tunes of the Psalms. [By Andrew Simson.] Gorbals [Glasgow]: Printed by James Watson, 1701. 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**

**Songs**, The, of England and Scotland. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1835. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCI**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

**Songs** of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and Harold Boulton. The music arranged by Malcolm Lawson. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., n. d. 2 v. pl., port. f°. **\*MO**  
v. 1 is 20. ed.; v. 2, 5. ed.

**Songs**, The, of the Old and New Testament in meeter. By M. Zachary Boyd.

Glasgow: Heires of George Anderson, 1648. 16°. **Reserve**

Bound with his version of the Psalms.

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. Jonas Fisher: a poem in brown and white. London: Trübner & Co., 1876. 1 p.l., (i) viii-ix, 243 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

**Specimens** of "Wallace," a ms. tragedy. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 466-472.) **\*DE**

**Spectakle**, The, of luf, translated from the Latin by G. Myll, St. Andrews, 1492. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-147.) **†CP**

**Spence**, John. A peep into an Orkney township in the olden time. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-187; v. 5, p. 67-72.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect. With vocabulary.

**Spirit** of Chambers's journal: original tales, essays, and sketches, selected from that work. By William and Robert Chambers. v. 2. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1835. 12°.

**Spottiswoode**, Sir Henry. Poems. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 165-184.) **ZDVH**

**Springstaff**, Rockingtree, pseud. The ass's petition, a tale. Annan: the author, 1852. 23 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

**Steel**, Archibald. The two cuckolds [by A. Steel]; and The tint quey; or, Thrawart Maggy [by Richard Gall]. Two tales in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1796. 24 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.80**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Two Jacobean sonnets written in Orkney. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-26.) **CR**

By William Fowler, died c. 1614.

**Stevenson**, Robert Louis Balfour.

Only his strictly literary works are included here.

*The Amateur Emigrant*

The amateur emigrant. From the Clyde to Sandy Hook. Chicago: Stone and Kimball, 1895. 4 p.l., 180 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCZ**

*Ballads*

Ballads. London: Chatto & Windus, 1895. vi, 137 p. 2. ed. 12°. **\*R-NCM**

*The Black Arrow*

The black arrow. A tale of the two roses. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. xi p., 1 l., 322 p., 12 pl. 8°. **\*R-NCW**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.**Black Canyon, etc.*

Black Canyon, Not I, and other Stevensoniana. New York: M. F. Mansfield, 1899. 5 p.l., 8 p., 4 l. 24°. **NCZ**  
Reprint.

*The Bottle Imp*

The bottle imp. New York: M. J. Ivers & Co. [1891.] (In: Rudyard Kipling, American notes. New York [1891]. 16°. p. 119-160.) **Reserve**

*Catriona*

Catriona, a sequel to "Kidnapped," being memoirs of the further adventures of David Balfour at home and abroad... London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., x, 371 p. 12°. **NCW**

*A Child's Garden of Verses*

A child's garden of verses. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1895. x, 105 p. 6. ed. 16°. **NCM**

*A Christmas Sermon*

A Christmas sermon. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 2 p.l., 23 p., 1 l. 12°. **YFE**

*Collected Works*

Robert Louis Stevenson. [Collected works.] [New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911-12.] 27 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **NCO**  
v. 1. New Arabian nights. v. 2. Treasure island. v. 3. More new Arabian nights. v. 4. Prince Otto. Island nights' entertainments. Father Damien. v. 5. Kidnapped. v. 6. David Balfour; a sequel to "Kidnapped." v. 7. The merry men and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. v. 8. The black arrow. The misadventures of John Nicholson. The body-snatcher. v. 9. The master of Ballantrae. v. 10. The wrecker. v. 11. The wrong box. The ebb tide. v. 12. An inland voyage. Edinburgh. v. 13. Virginibus puerisque. Memories and portraits. v. 14. Familiar studies of men and books. Miscellaneous papers. v. 15. The amateur emigrant. Across the plains. The Silverado squatters. v. 16. A child's garden of verses. Underwoods. Ballads. v. 17. Vailima letters. v. 18. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. Records of a family of engineers. v. 19. In the South Seas. A foot-note to history. v. 20. Weir of Hermiston. The plays. Fables. v. 21. St. Ives; being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. v. 22. Sketches. Criticisms. v. 23-24. Letters to his family and friends. Part 1-2. v. 25-26. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson by G. Balfour. v. 27. New letters.

*David Balfour*

David Balfour; a sequel to Kidnapped; being memoirs of his adventures at home and aboard... With a preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1905. xv(i), 391 p. 16°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

*The Dynamiter*

The dynamiter. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. New York: F. F. Lovell & Co. [188-?] 1 p.l., 164 p. 12°. **NCW**

*The Ebb-tide*

The ebb-tide; a trio and quartette. By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. 4 p.l., (1)4-271 p. 12°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

*The Education of an Engineer*

The education of an engineer. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 636-640.) **\*DA**

*Familiar Studies*

Familiar studies of men and books. London: Chatto & Windus, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 397 p. 12°. **\*R-NCZ**  
— London: Chatto & Windus, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 397 p. 7. ed. 12°. **\*R-NCZ**

*The Great North Road*

The Great North Road. [London: Illustrated London News, 1895.] 5 l. f°. **††NCW**

Fragment: Illustrated London News, Dec., 1895.

*An Inland Voyage*

An inland voyage. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1883. x, 261 p., 1 pl. 16°. **GBK**  
— London: Chatto & Windus, 1893. x, 237 p., 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **NCW**  
— Boston: Roberts Bros., 1895. x, 11-261 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCW**

*Kidnapped*

Kidnapped; being the memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour, in the year 1751... New York: Hurst & Company [188-?]. iv, 262 p. 12°. **NCW**  
— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. vi p., 1 l., 311 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. **\*R-NCW**  
— With sixteen illustrations by W. B. Hole. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1907. vi p., 1 l., 319 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. **NCW**

At head of title: The adventures of David Balfour.

*Lay Morals, etc.*

Lay morals and other papers; with a preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xiv, 316 p. 16°. (Biographical edition.) **NCZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.**Letters*

Letters to his family and friends. Selected and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

AN

The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson; edited by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 4 v. port. new ed. 8°.

NDD

v. 1. 1868-1880. Scotland, France, California.  
v. 2. 1880-1887. Alps and Highlands, Hyères, Bournemouth.

v. 3. 1887-1891. The Adirondacks, Pacific voyages, First year at Vailima.

v. 4. 1891-1894. Second, third, and fourth years at Vailima. The end.

*A Lodging for the Night*

A lodging for the night. 30 p. (In: M. J. Holmes, Dora Deane. Chicago [189-?], 12°.)

NBO

— East Aurora, N. Y.: The Roycrofters [1902]. 3 p.l., 44 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

NCW

— (In: W. J. and C. W. Dawson, The great English short story writers. New York, 1910. 12°. v. 1, p. 289-313.)

\* R - NCE

*A Lowden Sabbath Morn*

A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 127 p. sq. 8°.

NCM

*Macaire*

Macaire. A melodramatic farce in three acts. By R. L. Stevenson and W. E. Henley. (New review. London, 1895. 8°.  
v. 12, p. 685-706.)

\* DA

*The Master of Ballantrae*

The master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. New York: P. F. Collier [1889], 3 p.l., 243 p. 12°.

NCW

First issued serially in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 4-6, 1888-89.

— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. vi p., 1 l., 332 p., 10 pl. 12°.

\* R - NCW

*Memoirs*

Memoirs of himself by R. L. Stevenson; printed from the original manuscript in the possession of Harry Elkins Widener. Philadelphia: for private distribution only, 1912. 27 p. sq. 4°.

AN

no. 24 of forty-five copies printed on Whatman's hand made paper. Written in San Francisco, January, 1880.

*Memories and Portraits*

Memories and portraits. London: Chatto & Windus, 1891. x, 299 p. 12°

\* R - NCZ

*The Merry Men, etc.*

The merry men and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. viii, 407 p. 12°.

NCW

— With prefaces by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. viii p., 3 l., (1)4-422 p. 8°. (Biographical edition.)

NCW

*The Misadventures of John Nicholson*

The misadventures of John Nicholson. A Christmas story. New York: G. Munro's Sons [1895]. 1 p.l., 5-86 p. 12°. (Munro's library of popular novels.)

NCW

*The Morality of the Profession of Letters*

The morality of the profession of letters. Gouverneur, N. Y.: Brothers of the Book, 1899. 47 p. 16°.

NAD

Repr.: Fortnightly review, April, 1881.

no. 85 of an edition of 299 copies.

*More New Arabian Nights*

More new Arabian nights. The dynamiter. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. vi p., 2 l., 326 p. 12°.

NCW

*New Letters*

New letters... edited by Sidney Colvin. 1 port. (*Scribner's magazine*. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 49, p. 385-398.)

\* DA

*The Pavilion on the Links*

The pavilion on the links. (In: English-Scotch mystery stories. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 155-212.)

NCT

*Poems*

Poems. [With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne.] (In: Rudyard Kipling, Poems of Rudyard Kipling and R. L. Stevenson... New York, 1902. 8°. 1 l., 3, 3-172 p.)

\* R - NAEM

The poems and ballads of Robert Louis Stevenson... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 8 p.l., 367 p., 1 port. 8°.

NCM



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.**Prince Otto*

Prince Otto. A romance. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1886. 272 p. 16°. **NCW**

*St. Ives*

St. Ives, being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1897. vi p., 1 l., 438 p. 8°. **NCW**

*The Silverado Squatters*

The Silverado squatters. New York: G. Munro [188-?]. 97 p. 12°. (The Seaside library, no. 1110.) **NCW**

— Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1884. 3 p.l., (1)10-287 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCZ**

— Boston: Roberts Bros., 1895. 287 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCZ**

*Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll*

The strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. New York: International Book Company [188-?]. 1 p.l., 67 p. 12°. (Columbus series.) **NCW**

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1886. 4 p.l., 138 p. 12°. **NCW p. box 2**

— And Prince Otto. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [190-?] 1 p.l., 350 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 4 p.l., 138 p. 12°. **NCW**

— Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by B. Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cincinnati: Phonographic Inst. Co., 1903. 66 p. 16°. **IDV p. box 2**

*Three Plays*

Three plays by Henley and Stevenson. Deacon Brodie; Beau Austin; Admiral Guinea. London: D. Nutt, 1892. iii-xii, 250 p. 12°. **NCR**

*Treasure Island*

Treasure Island; a story of the Spanish main. New York: A. L. Burt [188-?]. x p., 1 l., 363 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Chicago: Homewood Publishing Co. [189-?] 284 p. 12°. **NCW**

— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., viii, 292 p., 25 pl. 12°. **NCW**

— Arranged for young readers, with illustrations in colour. New York: G. H. McKibbin [19-?]. 1 p.l., (1)6-231 p. 12°. (Manhattan young people's library.) **NCW**

— New edition, with original illustrations by Wal. Paget. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xv, 388 p., 1 map, 15 pl. illus. 12°. **NCW**

*Two Poems*

Two poems. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 17-21.) **\*DE**

1. The woodman. 2. Mater triumphans.

*Vailima Letters*

Vailima letters, being correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890-October, 1894. London: Methuen & Co., 1895. xx, 366 p., 3 port. 12°. **\*R-NDD**

*Virginibus Puerisque*

"Virginibus puerisque." (Cornhill magazine. London, 1876. 8°. v. 34, p. 169-176.) **\*DA**

Virginibus puerisque and other papers. London: Chatto & Windus, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 278 p. 12°. **\*R-NCZ**

*Weir of Hermiston*

Weir of Hermiston. (Cosmopolis. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-20, 321-362, 641-663; v. 2, p. 1-27.) **\*DE**

See also *A note on 'Weir of Hermiston,'* by Sidney Colvin, *ibid.*, v. 2, p. 323-333.

— London: Chatto & Windus, 1896. 4 p.l., 289(1) p. 12°. **NCW**

*The Wrong Box*

The wrong box. By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. 1 p.l., vii, 244 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Commentaries*

ARCHER, William. In memoriam. R. L. S. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 89-97.) **\*DE**

BAILDON, Henry Bellyse. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1898-1900. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 218-245; Bd. 26, p. 19-41; Bd. 27, p. 399-411; Bd. 28, p. 246-293.) **RNA**

— Robert Louis Stevenson: essayist, novelist and poet. (Living age. Boston, 1899. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 671-688.) **\*DA**  
Translated from *Englische Studien*.

— Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. New York: A. Wessels & Co., 1901. xi, 244 p., 2 port. 12°. **\*R-AN**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

BALFOUR, Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 2 v. map, port. 8°. **AN**

See critical notice by W. E. Henley in *Pall Mall magazine*, v. 25, p. 505-514, London, 1901.

———. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 2 v. port. 8°. (In R. L. Stevenson, [Collected works,] v. 25-26.) **NCG**

BARRATT, James. The essays of Robert Louis Stevenson. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 7, p. 47-58.) **\*DE**

BEACH, Joseph Warren. The sources of Stevenson's *Bottle imp.* (Modern language notes. Baltimore, 1910. 4°. v. 25, p. 12-18.) **RAA**

BELL, Howard Wilford. An unpublished chapter in the life of Robert Louis Stevenson. (*Pall Mall magazine*. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 267-271.) **\*DA**

BIRRELL, Augustine. Robert Louis Stevenson's letters. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 50-60.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 429-437, Boston, 1900; and in *Littell's Living age*, series, 7, v. 6, p. 337-345, Boston, 1900.

BLACK, Margaret Moyes. Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1898]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **\*R-AN**

BONET, MAURY, Gaston. R. L. Stevenson, voyageur et romancier (1850-1894). (*Revue des deux mondes*. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 164-201.) **\*DM**

BOSDARI, A. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1899. 8°. anno 34, serie 4, v. 82, p. 601-618.) **NNA**

BRADLEY, Cornelius Beach. Stevenson and California. (University of California chronicle. Berkeley, 1909. 8°. v. 11, p. 114-121.) **STG**

BUGBEE, Lucius H. Stevenson and his gospel of cheerful living. (Methodist review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 89, p. 916-925.) **\*DA**

CARR, Joseph William Comyns. A younger generation. (In his: Some eminent Victorians... London, 1908. 8°. p. 215-224.) **AGH**

CATALOGUE of a collection of the books of Robert Louis Stevenson in the library of George M. Williamson, Grand View on Hudson. Jamaica, Queensborough, New York: The Marion Press, 1901. 7 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., 1 engr., 1 port. 4°. **AN**  
no. 72 of 150 copies printed.

CHALMERS, William P. Charakteristische Eigenschaften von R. L. Stevensons Stil. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1903. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 3.) **NCC p.v.13**

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer. The new-er fiction. (In his: English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 533-561.) **NCB**

CHARLESWORTH, Hector. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 27-32.) **\*DA**

COLVIN, Sir Sidney. Stevensoniana. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 52, p. 593-606.) **\*DA**

CORNFORD, L. Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. vi p., 1 l., 200 p. 12°. (Modern English writers.) **\*R-AN**

DAWSON, William J. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 241-267.) **\*R-NCB**

DOUGLAS, Robert B. Stevenson at Fontainebleau. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 340-347.) **\*DA**

ELLIS, Lilith. Robert Louis Stevenson. (New century review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 5, p. 347-353.) **\*DE**

FRENCH, Harold. How the home of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson was saved. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 137-138.) **\*DA**

GENUNG, John Franklin. Stevenson's attitude to life: with readings from his essays and letters. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. **NCC**

GEORGE, J. F. Robert Louis Stevenson and the Garioch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 154-155.) **CPA**

GOSSE, Edmund. Mr. R. L. Stevenson as a poet. (Longman's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 623-631.) **\*DA**

———. Personal memories of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Century magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 50, p. 447-454.) **\*DA**

GOTCH, T. C. Robert Louis Stevenson, from a painter's point of view. (St. George. Birmingham, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 96-115.) **\*DD**

GRISWOLD, Hattie Tyng. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (In her: Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. 12°. p. 191-208.) **A**

GWYNN, Stephen. Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson. A critical study. (Fortnightly review. London, 1894. 8°. new series, v. 56, p. 776-792.) **\*DA**

HAMILTON, Clayton. On the trail of Stevenson. illus. (Bookman. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 40, p. 140-153, 263-275, 396-410.) **\*DA**

1. Edinburgh. 2. Scotland. 3. England. To be continued.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

HAMMERTON, J. A. *Stevensoniana*. An anecdotal life and appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson, edited from the writings of J. M. Barrie, S. R. Crockett... Edinburgh: John Grant, 1910. xviii, 350 p., 16 pl., 23 port. new ed. 8°. **AN**

HARCOURT, Betty. The unveiling of Robert Louis Stevenson memorial. illus. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 235-239.) \***DA**

HECHT, Hans. Deacon Brodie. Eine Quellenstudie zu R. L. Stevenson. (In: Festschrift für Lorenz Morsbach. Halle a.S., 1913. 8°. p. 201-221.) **NCB**

HENLEY, William Ernest. R. L. S. (A criticism of Graham Balfour's Life of Robert Louis Stevenson). 1 port. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 505-514.) \***DA**

HUBBARD, Elbert. Robert Louis Stevenson and Fanny Osbourne. Aurora, N. Y., 1906. 161-191 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great lovers. v. 19, no. 6.) \***R-AN**

IN memoriam Robert Louis Stevenson, Dec. 3d, 1894. (A poem Scotland's Lament, by J. M. Barrie; R. L. S., by S. R. Crockett, and In memoriam, by Ian Mac-laren.) (New York, 1895.) 8 p. 8°. \***DA**  
Bookman. Supplement to v. 1, no. 1, 1895.

JACOBS, Joseph. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Literary studies. London, 1895. 2. ed. 16°. p. 175-185.) **NCZ**

JAMES, Henry. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 170, p. 61-77.) \***DA**

— Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Partial portraits. London, 1894. 12°. p. 135-174.) **NBQ**

JAPP, Alexander Hay. Robert Louis Stevenson. illus. (Argosy. London, 1895. 8°. v. 59, p. 226-235.) \***DA**

JESSOP, Alexander. The poetry of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Poet lore. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 396-401.) \***DA**

KELLNER, Leon. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Die Rückkehr zur Natur.) (In his: Die Englische Literatur in Zeitalter der Königin Viktoria. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. p. 542-560.) **NCB**

LANG, Andrew. Mr. Stevenson's works. (In his: Essays in little. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 24-35.) **AB**

— Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 39-56.) **NCZ**  
Reprinted from *North American review*.

LAWRENCE, Perceval Maitland. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Collectanea, essays, addresses and reviews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 222-225.) **NCZ**

Repr.: *Diamond Fields Advertiser*, Dec., 1894.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy; and other poems mainly personal. London: J. Lane, 1895. viii, 99 p. 12°. **NCM**

LITERARY leprosy. (Saturday review. London, 1901. f°. v. 92, p. 672-673.) \***DA**

On W. E. Henley's "appreciation" of R. L. Stevenson.

LORD, Isabel Ely. Best editions of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bulletin of bibliography. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 11-13.) \***GAA**

Low, Will H. A chronicle of friendships, 1873-1900. With illustrations by the author and from his collections. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. xvi p., 1 l., 507 p., 2 fac., 28 pl., 20 port. 8°. **MCX**

LOWE, Charles. Robert Louis Stevenson: a reminiscence. (The bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 60-61.) † \***GDD**

M., J. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 108-110.) † **MAA**

M., W. Stevenson and Hogg. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 419-421.) \***DA**

MACCULLOCH, J. A. Robert Louis Stevenson: characteristics. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 631-647.) \***DA**

MACDOUGALL, Margaret Armour. The home and early haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson, with twelve illustrations in photogravure including new portrait by W. Brown Macdougall. Edinburgh: W. H. White & Co., 1895. 8 p.l., (1)18-99 p., 1 port. illus. 16°. **AN**

MATTHEWS, Brander. Two Scotsmen of letters. (In his: Aspects of fiction... New York, 1896. 12°. p. 103-138.) \***R-NBQ**

Andrew Lang, Robert Louis Stevenson.

MILLE, Pierre. Le dernier roman de R. L. Stevenson. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1895. 8°. année 2, v. 1, p. 143-161.) \***DM**

MOORS, H. J. With Stevenson in Samoa. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co. (1910.) 2 p.l., x p., 1 l., 230 p., 6 fac., 24 pl., 11 port. 12°. \***R-AN**

Frontispiece lacking.

Mr. R. L. Stevenson's novels. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 31, p. 195-211.) \***DA**

NORTH, Ernest Dressel. A bibliography of Robert Louis Stevenson. (By E. D. North.) (Bookman. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 81-85.) \***DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

O'CONNELL, L. Stevenson's word effects in "Virginius puerisque." (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 46-49.) **ZLE**

OMOND, George William Thomson. Notes on the art of Robert Louis Stevenson. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 171, p. 348-358.) **\*DA**

O'NEILL, Moira. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 190, p. 468-491.) **\*DA**

OSBOURNE, Katharine D. Robert Louis Stevenson in California. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. vii, 113 p., 28 pl., 14 port. 12°. **AN**

— Robert Louis Stevenson in San Francisco. 1 port. illus. (Out West. Los Angeles, 1913. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 3-15.) **\*DA**

OSBOURNE, Lloyd, joint author. See STRONG, Isobel, and LLOYD OSBOURNE.

O'SHEA, James. Robert Louis Stevenson, the story teller. (An appreciation.) 1 port. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 284-295.) **ZLF**

PEASE, Howard. Scott and Stevenson. (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-311.) **CA**

PETERSON, Meta. Robert Louis Stevenson. (McGill University magazine. Montreal, 1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-160.) **STK**

PHELPS, William Lyon. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Essays on modern novelists. New York, 1910. 12°. p. 172-190.) **\*R-NAL**

PINERO, Arthur Wing. Robert Louis Stevenson: the dramatist. (Critic. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 341-353.) **\*DA**

PURCELL, John S. Robert Louis Stevenson and his friends. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 41, p. 127-132.) **\*DA**

REAL, The, Stevenson. (Atlantic monthly. 1900. 8°. v. 85, p. 702-705.) **\*DA**

RICHARDS, Ernest. Robert Louis Stevenson as a sea writer. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 417-423.) **\*DA**

RICKETT, Arthur. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (In his: The vagabond in literature. London, 1906. 12°. p. 115-138.) **NCB**

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. (Church quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 143-164.) **\*DA**

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. By two of his cousins. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 121-131.) **\*DA**

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON memorial. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, n. d. 4 p. f°. **AN**

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON at Vailima, Samoa. 1 port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 769-775.) **\*DA**

ROBERTS, Morley. A visit to R. L. Stevenson. A "personal view." 1 port. (Literature. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 85-86.) **†\*DE**

ROBINSON, William Albert. Secret of Robert Louis Stevenson's success. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 912-926.) **\*DA**

ROSEBERRY (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 87-102.) **NDB**

SCHWOB, Marcel. R. L. S. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-160.) **\*DE**  
On Robert Louis Stevenson. In French.

SHARP, William. The country of Stevenson. 8 pl. on 4. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 20-36.) **NCA**

SIMPSON, Eve Blantyre. Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 293 (1) p., 16 pl., 5 port. [3. ed.] 8°. **AN**

SMITH, Frederic. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. 3 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 297-322.) **\*DE**

SMITH, Frederick M. Stevenson's essays. (Poet-lore. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 70-83.) **\*DA**

STEPHEN, Leslie. Robert Louis Stevenson. (National review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 38, p. 725-743.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in *Living age*, series 7, v. 14, p. 463-477, Boston, 1902.

— (In his: Studies of a biographer. London, 1902. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 206-246.) **A**

STEVENSON, Mrs. Margaret Isabella Balfour. Letters from Samoa. 1891-1895. Edited and arranged by M. C. Balfour. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. x, 340 p., 10 pl., 2 port. 12°. **NDD**

STEVENSON'S letters. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 81, p. 182-187.) **\*DA**

STEVENSONIA. Being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson the man and his work. New York: M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 16 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AGH p.v.31**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

STRONG, Isobel. Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 3 p.l., 3-87 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

STRONG, Isobel, and LLOYD OSBOURNE. *Memories of Vailima*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **AN**

TORREY, Bradford. Robert Louis Stevenson. (*Atlantic monthly*. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 89, p. 89-99.) **\*DA**

VANCE, Hiram Albert. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 223-233.) **\*DA**

VINCENT, Leon Henry. *The bibliotaph, and other people*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. 4 p.l., 233(1) p. 12°. **NBQ**

Contains: Stevenson: the vagabond and the philosopher. Stevenson's St. Ives.

WALLACE, William. *The life and limitations of Stevenson*. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 13-35.) **\*DA**

— Scotland, Stevenson, and Mr. Henley. (New liberal review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 79-86.) **\*DE**

WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Robert Louis Stevenson: An appreciation. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 80 [new series, v. 74], p. 501-515.) **\*DA**

WHITING, Marie Louise. Robert Louis Stevenson: the man in his "Life" and "Letters." (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 385-405.) **\*DA**

WHYTE, W. Farmer. *More tales of Tusitala*. (Sunset. San Francisco, 1910. 8°. v. 25, p. 497-507.) **IAA**

Y., Y. Robert Louis Stevenson. (The bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 2, p. 43-45.) **†\*GDD**

Portrait of Stevenson opp. p. 37.

STEWART, D. *The man-of-war's man*. By Bill Truck [i. e., D. Stewart]. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, 1821-26, under the pseudonym of Bill Truck. On the printed labels on the back of each volume the American publishers say that the work is "by the author of *Tom Cringle's log*," i. e., Michael Scott.

STEWART, John, of Baldynneis. *Poems of John Stewart of Baldynneis*, from the ms. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; edited by T. Crockett. v. 2. Edinburgh: printed for the society, by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, v. 5.) **NDP**

v. 2. Text.

STILL, Peter. *The cottar's Sunday*, and other poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect.

(Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 2, p. 292-320.) **†\*DD**

Reprinted from the Aberdeen edition of the same year.

— Philadelphia: H. Longstreth, 1845. vii, 9-216 p. 24°. **NCM**

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir William. Address by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, lord rector, Feb. 5, 1872. (In: *University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses*... London, 1900. 8°. p. 147-167.) **STK**

STODDART, Thomas Tod. *Angling songs, with a memoir by Anna M. Stoddart*. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. ix, 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **MYLD**

— *The death wake; or, Lunacy. A necromant in three chimeras*... With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London: John Lane, 1895. 2 p.l., 124 p. 12°. **NCM**

Also includes a poem "Piscatori piscator" by Lang.

STORIES from "Blackwood." New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 261 p. 12°. (Appleton's popular library of the best authors.) **NCT**

STORY, The, of Margrédél: being a fire-side history of a Fifeshire family. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893-94. 8°. v. 154, p. 765-789; v. 155, p. 27-46, 236-251, 395-411.) **\*DA**

STRACHAN, George. *Lachrymæ*. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 504-509.) **NDP**

— See also under **Musa Latina** Aberdeenensis.

STRATHESK, John. See **Tod, John**.

STRUTHERS, John. *The poetical works of John Struthers, with autobiography*. London: A. Fullerton and Co., 1850. 2 v. 12°. **NCM**

STUART, Ferdinand Smyth. *Destiny and fortitude; an historical poem in sixteen elegies*. Being a detail of the misfortunes of the illustrious house of Stuart. London: for the author by Cox, Son, & Baylis, 1808. 3 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 52 p., 2 port. f°. **Reserve**

STUART, John Sobieski, and CHARLES EDWARD STUART. *Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes*. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 64, p. 92-107, Edinburgh, 1848.

SYMINGTON, William. *The communion stones*. (In: *The Scottish annual*. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 229-247.) **NCA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**T.** Lady Mary of Craignethan. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 525-529.) \*DE

Old ballad.

**T., J.** Creation: an exposition of the Mosaic record in verse... Glasgow: G. Watson, 1858. 16 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34, no.1**

— Revival of religion at the Kirk of Shotts, a poem... Airdrie: A. Lawson, 1867. 12 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

**Taill, The, of Rauf Coilyear** (about 1475 A.D.)...with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel; re-edited from the originals, with introduction, notes, and glossary by S. J. H. Herrtage. London: Early English Text Society, 1882. xxiii, 140 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. no. 39.) **NCE**

Reprinted from the unique copy of Lekpreuik's edition of 1572.

**Taill, The, of Rauf Coilyear**, a Scottish metrical romance of the fifteenth century; edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. H. Browne. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. 163 p. 8°. **NCL**

**Tale, The, of a tub**, (an additional chapter). How Jack ran mad a second time. (Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1842?), 15 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1320

**Tannahill, Robert.** The poems and songs and correspondence of Robert Tannahill. With life and notes by David Semple. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1876. 3 p.l., (i)vi-lxxxviii, 546 p., 2 port. 8°. **NCL**  
 With autograph of David Semple.

Pages 9-16 repeated; pages 17-24 lacking.

**Taylor, George.** The story of Glencoe, and other poems. New York: Caledonian Publishing Co., 1909. 4 p.l., (1)8-163 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

**Taylor, John, of Glasgow.** The Eureka rhymes; by "Aner." Brechin: D. H. Edwards [1891]. 32 p. 12°. \*C p.v.371

**Telfer, James.** Border ballads, and other miscellaneous pieces. Jedburgh: printed for the author by W. Easton, 1824. 4 p.l., (1)10-163 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

**Tennant, William.** Anster fair. A poem in six cantos. With other poems. Boston: Wells & Lilly, 1815. vi, 192 p. 24°. **NCM**

For an appreciative criticism see the *Portico*, v. 4, p. 448-453, Baltimore, 1817.

— Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly and Muckersy, 1816. vii, 255 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

The other poems are "Harim. A pastoral," and an "Ode to peace."

— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1821. vii, 255 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

— — With a prefatory memoir of the author and his writings. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 40 p. 4°. (People's edition.) **NCI p.v.55**

— John Baliol, an historical drama. In five acts. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 p.l., 164 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.89**

**Tennant, William, and others.** Bout rimes; or, The poetical pastimes of a few hobblers round the base of Parnassus... Edinburgh: A. Mackay, 1815. iii-xii, 9-48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCI p.v.48**

**Thom, William, of Inverury.** Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1844. vi, 7-128 p. 12°. **NCM**

**R.** Poems by William Thom. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 312-334.) \*DA

**WILLIAMS, Alfred Mason.** William Thom, the weaver poet. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 166-188.) **NAE**

**Thomas, Frederick William Leopold.** Shetland ballad. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 86-89.) **CPA**

**Thomas of Ercildoune**, called the Rhymer. The whole prophecies of Scotland, England, Ireland, France, and Denmark, prophecied by Thomas Rhymer... To which are now added, Bishop Usher's... prophecies of the times with several others... (copied from the London edition, 1689). Edinburgh: J. Robertson [1806?], 48 p. 16°. **MZC p.v.32**

— The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, printed from five manuscripts; with illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries; edited with introduction and notes by [Sir] James A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1875. lxxxvi, 63 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 61.) **NCE**

— Thomas of Erceldoune. Herausgegeben von Alois Brandl. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1850. xii, 147 (1) p. 8°. (Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben. 2.) **NCE**

**BURNHAM, Josephine M.** A study of Thomas of Erceldoune. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Cambridge, 1908. v. 23, p. 375-420.) **RAA**

**THOMAS of Erceldoune.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 316-347.) \*DA

**Thomson, George.** Poemata. (In: Delitiae poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 509-538.) **NDP**



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

**Thomson, James, 1700-1748.** Antient and modern Italy compared: being the first part of Liberty, a poem. London: A. Millar, 1735. vii, 9-37 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.66**

— **Britannia.** A poem. Written in the year 1727. (In: John Milton, A manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c... London, 1738. 4°. p. 31-40.) \***NCG**

— **Poems.** (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 8, p. 420-524.) **NCI**

— **With life by Samuel Johnson.** (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 12, p. 403-507.) **NCI**

— **Chiswick: C. Whittingham, 1822. 2 v. 16°. (British poets. v. 43-44.)** **NCI**

— **Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author.** Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 171-283.) **NCI**

— **With his last corrections and improvements. With the life of the author. From the royal quarto ed. of 1762.** London: Geo. Cawthorn, printer, 1801. 2 v. port. 24°. **NCI**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

— **With a life of the author by Ezekiel Sanford.** Philadelphia: Mitchell, Ames & White, 1819. vi, 416 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Works of the British poets. v. 22.) **NCI**

— **Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. 2 v. port. 12°. \*R-NCL**

— **London: Bell & Daldy, 1866. 2 v. fac., port. 12°. NCL**

— **With a memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas.** Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 2 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only 100 copies printed.

— **The seasons, illustrated with engravings by F. Bartolozzi & P. W. Tomkins from original pictures painted for the work by William Hamilton.** London: T. Bessley, printer, 1807. 1 p.l., 236 p., 6 pl. illus. 4°. **NCL**

— **With his life.** Boston: O. C. Greenleaf, 1810. xviii, (1)20-196 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The four plates of the seasons are engraved by Alexander Anderson.

— **With The castle of indolence: with a biographical and critical introduction by Allan Cunningham...** London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. lxx p., 1 l., 271 p. illus. 8°. **NCL**

— **Thomson and Pollok: containing the Seasons, by James Thomson and the**

**Course of time, by Robert Pollok.** Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1853. 438 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

**B., J.** Comparison of Virgil and Thomson. (Northern star; or, Yorkshire magazine. London, 1817-18. 8°. v. 1, p. 343-347, 432-438, 505-508; v. 2, p. 9-16, 118-122.) \***DE**

**BORCHARD, Karl.** Textgeschichte von Thomson's Seasons. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 375-424.) **RNA**

**BUCHAN (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine.** Eulogy of Thomson the poet, delivered by the earl of Buchan on Ednam Hill, when he crowned the first edition of the Seasons with a wreath of bays, on the 22d of September, 1791. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 200-207.) \***DE**

**PRATT, Tinsley.** The poetry of James Thomson. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 178-183.) \***DA**

**SCHMIDT-WARTENBERG, H.** Das Newberry Manuskript von James Thomson's Jugendgedichten. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 129-152.) **RNA**

**SCOTT, John.** On Thomson's Seasons. (In his: Critical essays on some of the poems of several English poets... London, 1785. 8°. p. 295-386.) **NCID**

**WILSON, John.** A few words on Thomson. (In his: Recreations of Christopher North. Boston, 1854. 8°. p. 260-267.) **NCZ**

**Thomson, James, and DAVID MALLET.** Alfred: a masque. London: A. Millar, 1740. 2 p.l., 7-44 p. 8°. **NCP**

Bound with Mallet's *Works*, London, 1743.

— **London: A. Millar, 1751. 3 p.l., 72 p. 8°. NCO p.v.509**

**Thomson, Richard.** The piper of Mucklebrowst. 1 pl. (The Bijou. London, 1830. 16°. 1830, p. 81-96.) **NCA**

The plate is the Bagpiper painted by Sir David Wilkie.

**Three leal and lowly laddies.** Maurice-wood pit disaster, Midlothian: September, 1889. To the memory of three pony boys by a stable boy. Peebles: J. A. Kerr (1889). 12 l. 8°. \***C p.v.372**

In verse.

**To the memory of William Inglis, Esq., surgeon in Edinburgh...for the celebration of the Ludi Apollinares.** [With] To the memory of Alexander Wood... [With] To Dr. Nathaniel Spens...on his gaining a prize in archery... [With] To the same. n.t.-p. [Edinburgh, 18—?] 4 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.48, no.13**

**Tod, John.** The flowers of the forest. By John Strathesk [pseud. of J. Tod].

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

(Scottish review. v. 8, p. 41-45. Paisley, 1886. 8°.) \*DA

Gives variant renderings of the versions of Miss Jean Elliot and Mrs. Cockburn and 16 additional verses from an early manuscript source.

**Tod, Thomas.** An account of the rise, progress, present state, and intended enlargements, of the Orphan Hospital. To which is added, poetical meditations on various subjects. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1785. 44, 47 p. 8°. \*C p.v.1117

**Tomson, Graham R.** A ballad of the were-wolf. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 62, p. 368.) \*DA

Scots verse.

**Train, Joseph.** The wild Scot of Galloway: a poem. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, printer, n. d. 20 p. nar. 12°. \*C p.v.360

**Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley.** Fragments of verses, by a native of Hetland [Shetland], written in the 15th century. From a ms. in the University Library of Copenhagen, with notes by Prof. Magnusen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 53-55.) †CPA

**Tristan.** Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the thirteenth century by Thomas of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer. Edited from the Auchinleck ms. by Sir Walter Scott. [New York, 1833.] 1 p.l., 241-309 p. 8°. NAK

— Sir Tristrem. Edited by G. P. McNeill. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. xlviii, 148 p., 5 l. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 8.] NDP

— Die nordische und die englische Version der Tristan-Sage. Hrsg. von Eugen Kölbing. Heilbronn: Gebr. Henninger, 1878-82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. NAK

Teil 1. Tristrams Saga ok Isondar.  
 Teil 2. Sir Tristrem.

**M., F.** Remarks on Sir W. Scott's Sir Tristrem. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1833. 8°. v. 103, part 2, p. 307-312.) \*DA

**NOVATI, F.** Un nuovo ed un vecchio frammento del Tristan di Tommaso. (Studj di filologia romanza. Roma, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 369-515.) RDTA

**POWELL, Frederick York.** A few notes on Sir Tristrem. (Engische Studien. Heilbron, 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 463-464.) RNA

**ROMANCE, The,** of Sir Tristrem. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 138-172.) \*DA

**SKEAT, Walter William.** The romance of Sir Tristrem. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 58-62.) CPA

**Turgotus, Johannes,** pseud. See under **Mickle, William Julius.**

**Turnbull, J.** See under **Garland of Scotia...**

**Turnbull, W. B.** See under **Drummond, William.** Poetical works...

**Two ancient Scottish poems;** the Gabelrunzie-man, and Christ's Kirk on the green. With notes and observations by John Callander. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, printer, 1782. ii, (1)4-179 [sic, 193] p. 8°. NCL

**Two hundred and twenty-two popular Scottish songs with music:** the choicest melodies of Scotland, as sung by Wilson, Templeton, Mackay, and other popular vocalists. Glasgow: J. S. Marr, 1872. 138 p. 24°. NDP

**Tyrie, James.** The refutation of an answer made be schir Iohne Knox, to ane letter, send be Iames Tyrie, to his vmquhyle brother. Parisiis, 1573. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 1-29.) NDP

With facsimile of original title-page.

**Union, The;** or, Scotch and English poems. [London, 1766?] 3 p.l., 144 p. sm. 4°. NCI

Title-page lacking.

**Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland.** With many old & familiar melodies. Edited, with notes, by Robert Ford. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. xvi, 334 p., 1 pl. new & imp. ed. 12°. NDP

**Vaus, John.** See under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Veitch, John.** The original ballad of the Dowie dens. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 739-746.) \*DA

**Vilant, William.** Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. In two parts... Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1689. 88 p. 12°. Reserve

**W., G.** The Bruce, invited to the Scottish throne by the heroic Wallace, his country's saviour: a poem. Humbly inscribed to that illustrious, patriotic, and enlightened body, the Highland Society. Edinburgh, 1819. 16 p. 8°. NCI p.v.51

**Wallace's oak.** (The Rose. New York, 1846. 16°. 1846, p. 189-210.) NBA

**Warlock, The,** of the glen: a melo-drama, in two acts. First performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, November 2, 1820. London: John Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 23 p. 8°. NCO p.v.83

**Watson, John.** Beside the bonnie brier bush. By Ian Maclaren. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 304 p. 8. ed. 12°. NCW



*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

— London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 304 p. 9. ed. 12°. **NCW**

— New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1895. vi, 218 p. nar. 16°. **NCW**

— Books and bookmen, and other essays. New York: George H. Doran Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 172 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Books and bookmen. Humour: an analysis. Robert Burns. The Waverley novels.

— The days of auld lang syne. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 358 p. 12°. **NCW**

— The Ian Maclaren yearbook. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 111 l., 1 port. 12°. **NDH**

— Rabbi Saunderson. By Ian Maclaren, pseud. With...illustrations by A. S. Boyd. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1899. viii, 215 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Watson, W. L. The house by the Howff. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 76, p. 1-15, 81-91, 161-180.) \* **DA**

Weber, Henry. The battle of Flodden Field; a poem of the sixteenth century. With the various readings of the different copies; historical notes, a glossary, and an appendix... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1808. xxv, 389 p. 8°. **NCL**

Webster, David. An address to fame, or hints on the improvement in weaving, &c. Paisley: printed by G. Caldwell, 1827. 8 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

In verse.

— Ode to the memory of Tannahill. The Highlandman's account of His Majesty's visit to Scotland, &c., &c. Paisley: printed by J. Fraser, 1826. 16 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

— Original Scottish rhymes; humorous and satirical. Paisley: printed for the author by J. Fraser, 1824. 32 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

Wedderburn, David. Poemata. (In: *Delitiae poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 544-573.) **NDP**

— See also under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

Wedderburn, William. See under *Musa Latina Aberdonensis*.

We're a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin'. A ...Scotch ballad... Newly arranged for the pianoforte [voice and flute]. London: W. Sibley [18-?]. 2-3 p. 4. ed. f°. \* **MO**

What are hips and haws? [Edinburgh? 18-?] 1 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.49**

Whig melodies. 1. Pibroch of Dunderpate; 2. Fye let us a' to the meeting; 3. The crew bughts; 4. Raddy said to Whiggy. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: J. Smith [182-?]. 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.63**

Whistle-binkie; a collection of songs for the social circle. Glasgow: David Robertson [1842-]46. xxxii, 127, 128, 128, 128, xv, 128 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCK**

Contains series 1-5 of: *Whistle-binkie; or, The piper of the party: being a collection of songs for the social circle. Chiefly original*. The first series edited by J. D. Carrick, the others by A. Rodger. Each series has a separate title-page. At the end is a collection of *Songs for the nursery*.

White, Richard Grant. See **Burton**, John Hill. The book-hunter...

White, Thomas. Saint Guerdun's well; a poem. [By Thomas White, schoolmaster, Dumfries.] Dumfries: Robert Jackson, 1795. 24 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.61**

First edition.

Whitelaw, Alexander. See under **Book** of Scottish ballads; **Book** of Scottish song.

Whithorn warblings. Whithorn: Belmont Hall Bazaar, 1888. 48 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.357**

Wife, The, of Auchtermuchty, an ancient Scottish poem, with a translation into Latin rhyme... Edinburgh: A. Neill & Co. 1803. 24 p. 8°. **NDP p.v.5**

Wild Rose, pseud. "The ghaist o' Den-lair." (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 298-299.) † **MAA**

Verse.

Wilkie, William. The epigoniad. A poem in nine books. [By William Wilkie.] Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour, & Neill, 1757. xlii, 289 p. 16°. **NCL**

— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 16, p. 107-195.) **NCI**

— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 71, p. 165-722.) **NCI**

— Poetical works... To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell and Son, 1795. xxiv, 74 p. 8°. (In: R. Anderson, Works of the British poets. London: J. & A. Arch, 1795. v. 11.) **NCI**

Williamson, George. See under **Ross**, John D. A cluster of poets.

Williamson, Will, pseud. The game's afoot. By W. Williamson, and other red-coats of the old Lothians. Hark to fair play! Work it out, boy! work it out! Tal-lyho! Edinburgh: Duncan Stevenson & Co., 1820. 34 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.59**

A political squib.

Wilson, Alexander. The foresters, a poem, descriptive of a pedestrian journey to the Falls of Niagara. Paisley: printed by J. Fraser, 1825. 72 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

— West Chester, Pa.: J. Painter, 1838. 104 p. 24°. **NBHD**

— The poems and literary prose of Alexander Wilson... edited with memorial-

*Language and Literature, continued.**Literature, continued.*

introduction, essays, notes, illustrations, and glossary, by Alexander B. Grosart. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1876. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **NDH**

v. 1. Prose. v. 2. Poems.

— Rab and Ringan. A tale. To which is added, Verses, occasioned by seeing two men sawing...in defiance of a furious storm. Paisley: G. Caldwell, 1827. 8 p. 16°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

— The tears of Britain. A poem. n. t.p. 8 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.1137**

**Wilson**, Benjamin. Robin redbreast. A poem in the Scottish dialect. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1862. 32 p. 16°. \* **C p.v.684**

**Wilson** [Lat. Volusenus], Florence. Poemata. (In: *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 539-544.) **NDP**

Includes his *De tranquillitate animæ*.

— See also under **Musa Latina** Aberdonensis.

**Wilson**, John. The earl of Douglas: a dramatick essay. [By John Wilson.] London: C. Hitch & L. Hawes, 1760. 1 p.l., vi, 7-72 p. 8°. \* **C p.v.969**

Imperfect.

**Wilson**, John. Allan Lorimer. (In: *The amulet*. London, 1827. 24°. 1827, p. 5-27.) **NCA**

— Blind Allan. A tale from "Lights and shadows of Scottish life." [Falkirk? 1850?] 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

— The city of plague, and other poems. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 2 p.l., 299 p. 8°. **NCM**

— — Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1817. 2 p.l., 299 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1842. 3 v. 12°. **NCZ**

— Edderline's dream. (In: *The anniversary*, edited by A. Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 32-43.) **NCA**  
In verse.

— The foresters. A tale of domestic life. Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1845. 282 p. 12°. (Saxton & Kelt's library of select literature.) **NCW**

— The isle of palms, and other poems. Edinburgh: printed for Longman [etc.], London, 1812. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 415 p. 8°. **NCM**

— — New York: J. Eastburn, 1812. 326 p. 24°. **NCM**

— Lights and shadows of Scottish life. (In: *The republic of letters*. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 203-236.) **NCE**

Reviewed in *Hogg's weekly instructor*, v. 1, p. 90-91, Edinburgh, 1845.

— — Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1846. 3 p.l., 7-311 p. 12°. **NCW**

— The magic mirror. Addressed to Walter Scott, Esq. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. \*cvii-\*cxiv.) **BAA**

— Poems. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NCM**

v. 1. The isle of palms. The city of the plague. The convict.

v. 2. Miscellaneous poems.

— Poetical works. [With memoir.] xii, 158 p. 8°. (In: *The poetical works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall*. Complete in one volume. Paris: A. and W. Galignani, 1829.) **NCI**

The isle of palms. The city of the plague. The convict. Miscellaneous poems.

— The recreations of Christopher North. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 p.l., 5-307 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 4.) **Stuart 10166**

See critical notice in the *Edinburgh review*, v. 77, p. 72-104, London, 1843.

— — Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 307 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 4.) **Stuart 10166**

— — Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1854. 307 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

— — New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864. 2 p.l., (1)6-307 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

— Specimens of the British critics. By Christopher North (John Wilson). Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 2 p.l., (1)14-344 p. 12°. **NCZ**

— Tales by Professor Wilson. Lights and shadows of Scottish life; Trials of Margaret Lyndsay; The foresters. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, n. d. 3 p.l., 557 p. 8°. **NCW**

— The trials of Margaret Lyndsay. Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1845. 1 p.l., 4, 7-264 p. 12°. **NCW**

— The works of Professor Wilson, edited by Prof. [J. F.] Ferrier. v. 5-8. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1856-57. 8°. **NCZ**

**Wilson**, John, and others. The Noctes Ambrosianæ of "Blackwood." [By John Wilson and others.] Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1843. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

Reviewed in *National review*, v. 3, p. 175-200, London, 1856.

— Noctes Ambrosianæ, by J. Wilson, W. Maginn, J. G. Lockhart, J. Hogg, &c.; with memoirs and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. v. 2-5. New York: Redfield, 1854. 4 v. fac., port. 12°. **NDH**



*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863. 5 v. port. 8°. **NDH**

— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863-66. 5 v. rev. ed. 4°. **†NCZ**

BRIMLEY, George. "Noctes ambrosiæ." (In his: *Essays...* New York, 1861. 12°. p. 377-385.) **NCZ**

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. *Society of the lakes.* (In his: *Literary reminiscences.* Boston, 1881. 12°. v. 2, p. 202-228.) **NDH**

HEROES, The, of the "Noctes." 1. Wilson. Lockhart. Hogg. (*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.* Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 747-773.) **\*DA**

Wilson, John Mackay. *Grizel Cochrane.* A historical fragment. (*The Keepsake.* London, 1834. 12°. 1834, p. 224-230.) **NCA**

— The vacant chair. (*Forget me not.* London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 163-184.) **NCA**

— Wilson's historical, traditionary, and imaginative tales of the Borders, and of Scotland: with a glossary of Scotch words ... New York: R. T. Shannon, 1847-50. 5 v. 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. **Stuart 10793**

v. 3-5 published by R. Martin. Title in these volumes changed to *Tales of the Borders, etc.* v. 1-4 with additional engraved title-pages.

Among the contributors were Alexander Leighton, Sir Theodore Martin, Hugh Miller, David Macbeth Moir, Professor Thomas Gillespie, and James Maidment.

— v. 1, no. 1. New York: R. Martin [1868]. 4°. **NCT**

— [London: Brain & Payne, 1879?] 353-412 p. 4°. **††NCT p.v.29, no.1**

This is no. 305 of an edition published in parts, and forms the end of v. 6.

Wilson, S. *The escalade of Dumbarton Rock.* [By S. Wilson.] n. p., n. d. 8 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.367**

Verse.

Wilson, William. *Poems;* edited by Benson J. Lossing. [With memoir.] *Poughkeepsie:* Archibald Wilson, 1869. xvi, 168 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

— *Poughkeepsie:* Archibald Wilson, 1875. xxi, 209 p., 2 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **NBI**

— *Poughkeepsie:* A. Wilson, 1881. xxvi, 218 p., 3 l., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NBI**

Wingate, David. *Select poems and songs.* Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1890. vii, 192 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Winter-solstice, On the. A descriptive poem. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 1 p.l., 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.64**

Winzet, Ninian. *Certain tractates together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius*

*Lirinensis.* Edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1880-90. 2 v. 8°. (*Scottish text Society.* [Publications.] v. 15, 22.) **NDP**

Wooded and married and a'. [Song.] n. p. n. d. Broadside. 12½ x 4 in. [17—?] **††NAEM p.v.1**

Work, Andrew L. *The fall of Adam.* An Orkney story. (*Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland.* London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-30.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect.

Wreath, The, containing The minstrel [by J. Beattie; with a sketch of his life, signed G. D.] and other favorite poems. London: Suttaby, Evance, 1818. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 154 p. nar. 24°. **NCI**

Final pages missing.

Wright, Joseph. *Laird Nicoll's kitchen and other Scottish stories.* Glasgow: Joseph Wright [1892]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-92 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.359**

Wyntoun, Andrew of. *The oryngnale cronykil of Scotland,* be Andrew of Wyntoun, now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by D. Macpherson. London: T. Bensley, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

— *The oryngnale cronykil of Scotland.* Now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. London: T. Egerton, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Thick paper copy.

— *The oryngnale cronykil of Scotland.* Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. (*Historians of Scotland.* v. 2-3, 9.) **CP**

v. 9 published by W. Paterson.

— The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss mss., with the variants of the other texts. Edited... by F. J. Amours. v. 2-6. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1903-08. 8°. (*Scottish Text Society.* Publications. v. 50, 53-54, 56-57.) **NDP**

v. 2. Texts: books i-iii. v. 3. Texts: books iv., v. ch. i-xii. v. 4. Texts: books v. ch. xiii-xiv, vi., vii. ch. i-vii. v. 5. Texts: books vii. ch. viii-x, viii. ch. i-xxiv. v. 6. Texts: books viii. ch. xxv-xl, and ix.

v. 1 not yet published.

AMOURS, Francis Joseph. *Editions and mss. of Wyntoun's "Cronykil."* (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Proceedings.* Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 219-231.) **\*EC**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. *The St. Andrews ms. of Wyntoun's Chronicle.* (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1898. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 363-380.) **RNA**

Y., W. S. *Unstia.* 1894. Privately printed [1894]. 2 l. 8°. **\*C p.v.368**

Latin verse.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

**Young, John.** A few thoughts in poetry ... on the loss of the Pegasus... 1843. St. Andrews: J. & J. Taylor, printers, 1844. Broadside. †† **NAEM** p.v.1

— A new poem on the martyrs, who suffered death by fire in St. Andrews. St. Andrews: J. & J. Taylor, printers [1844]. Broadside. 10½ x 8 in. †† **NAEM** p.v.1

**Young, The, laird and Edinburgh Katy.** Broadside. 11½ x 3¾ in. [18 c.] **Reserve**

#### CHAPBOOKS

This list includes (1) chapbooks relating to Scotland, and (2) chapbooks printed in Scotland, but not of Scottish origin. For the convenience of the future chapbook bibliographer the titles are given in full with occasional notes to serve as aids in identifying different issues. Approximate dates are added with-in square brackets. The chapbooks are all in *Reserve*.

**Account, An, of the imprisonment and execution of poor Dennis, an Irishman, who was hung for robbery, and afterwards restored to life by his friends, and is now living in America!!!** With an account of a highwayman whom he employed to rob his master. Glasgow: W. & R. Inglis & Co., Melville Place, 132 Trongate. 24 p. 16°. p. 15-24 "Anecdotes."

**Adventures of John of Badenyon:** to which is added, The cold winter. The pretty chambermaid. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1801. 8 p. 16°.

Large woodcut on title-page of man riding on a goat.

**Adventures, The, of Robinson Crusoe, the York mariner.** Embellished with woodcuts. Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

With seven illustrations including that on the title-page.

**Affecting, The, & tragical history of Queen Mary of Scotland:** who was beheaded for high treason against Queen Elizabeth, of England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1819. 24 p. 16°.

**Anecdotes** or singular and remarkable conversions. Selected by the Rev. George Douglass. Ayr: Printed by David Macarter & Co. for John Stewart, Bookseller, Kilmarnock. Price Three half-pence. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of two birds, tree, rock, etc.

**Art, The, of swimming rendered easy;** with directions to learners. To which is prefixed, Advice to bathers, by Dr. B. Franklin. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 81. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of fat man on title-page.

**Astonishing, The, and delightful history of Jack and the giants.** Stirling: Printed by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: 'The end of the first part.'

**Autobiography, The, of William Love, P.C.** a native of Paisley. Better known as the roving Scotchman, the greatest traveller alive! having already walked more than = six times round the earth!! Containing an account of his birth, parentage, and education, travels to remarkable places, love adventures, opinions on things in general, with philosophical remarks on particular subjects. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, 2, New Street. 1857. 56 p. 16°.

**Ayrshire, The, garland, containing a few celebrated songs, by R. Burns, viz.** The unfortunate clown, Farewel to Ayrshire, The banks of the Devon, Caledonian laddie. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

**Banks of Forth, to which are added, The matron's wish, Nanny — O, My wife's ta'en the gee, Blithe JockEy [sic], The sailor's return.** Entered according to order 1803. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of woman standing beside a tree or bush.

**Battle, The, of Chevy-Chace.** An excellent old ballad. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

**Battle, The, of Otterbourne;** together with the old ballad of Lady Anne. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 75. 8 p. 16°.

**Battle, The, of Roslin, fought on the plains of Roslin, 1303, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow.** Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Glasgow arms and motto. "John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow" is by Dugald Graham, and is printed in his *Collected writings*, v. 1, p. 255-260, Glasgow, 1883.

**Battle, The, of Roslin, fought on the plains of Roslin, 1303, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow.** Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1824. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of arms of city of Glasgow and motto.

**Battle, The, of Roslin, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow.** Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 23. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Highland soldier leaning on musket.

**Beautiful, The, and interesting account of the shepherd of Salisbury Plain.** Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of hunter with dogs on title-page.

**Betsey Baker, to which are added, Who's master, or, a fight for the breeches.** York you're wanted. And emigrants farewell. Glasgow: Printed by & for J. Neil, 17, Bazar, 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of swan on title-page.

**Biographical, A, sketch of the life and labours of that eminent minister of**



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

the gospel of Jesus Christ; the Rev. James Hall D.D. of the United Secession Church, Broughtonplace Meeting-house, Edinburgh. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, for G. Dalzell. 1827. 16 p. 16°.

**Blackbird, The:** Containing seven love songs, called, 1. The bonny lass of Calder Braes. 2. The pleasures of the Primrose Bank. 3. Invitation to a country wedding. 4. The silly young maid. 5. I'll make her my wife. 6. She loves me for that. 7. The bonny wee wife. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bird on title-page.

**Blind Allan.** A tale, from "Lights and shadows of Scottish life." n. p. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 69. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

p. 23-24 contain an 'Anecdote. Sour milk whole-sale.'

**Blythsome, The,** bridal; to which are added, The battle of Killicrankie, My Jo Jannet. Entered according to order, 1803. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of man and woman standing together. Ship to the left.

**Bonny Mally Stewart;** to which are added, Her blue rollin' e'e. The braes o' Gleniffer. Waes me for Prince Charly. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

**Bonny Mally Stewart.** To which are added, The sailor's journal. Tak your auld cloak about ye. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highland soldier.

**Bower, The,** of love, or the complete valentine writer; containing superior and original verses, &c. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, Bookseller, no. 19, Saltmarket. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

**Brave, The,** British boys, or, Admiral Sayer's expedition. To which is added, Aboard of a man of war, and The reform'd drunkard. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornament with heraldic arms in centre on title-page.

**Brief, A,** relation of the adventures of Bamfylde Moore Carew, who was for more than forty years king of the beggars. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 105. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a boy selling birds.

**Burns' popular songs.** Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 2 New St. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

**Captain Wedderburn's courtship.** To which is added, The wandering boy. Glas-

gow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Choice, A,** drop of honey from the rock of Christ; or, A short word of advice to saints and sinners by Thomas Wilcocks. Glasgow. 24 p. 12°. Reprint.

Woodcut on title-page.

**Christ's Kirk on the Green:** in three cantos. Containing, a very humorous description of a country wedding, with a squabble that ensued; also, how peace was made up, and a' things 'gree'd again. Written by King James the First, when confined a prisoner in England. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of three men seated at a table drinking and smoking.

**Christ's Kirk on the Green;** in three cantos. Containing, a very humorous description of a country wedding with a squabble that ensued—Also, How a peace was made up, and a' things 'greed again. Written by King James the First, when confined a prisoner in England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

**Coalman's, The,** courtship to the creel-wife's daughter. In three parts. [Analysis under three lengthy heads.] Glasgow: Printed for M'Kenzie & Hutchison, Booksellers, 16 Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

p. 23-24 occupied by "The sinners and the skulls, a tale [in verse]. By Peter Pindar."

**Collection of the best Scottish songs.** Lass of Patie's mill; Ca' the yewes to the knows. Charlie is my darling: Away with melancholy; and She never blamed him. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1855.] 8 p. 16°.

**Collection, A,** of Scots proverbs, consisting of the wise sayings and observations of the old people of Scotland. By Alan Ramsay, the Scots poet.

Vox populi vox Dei.

That maun be true that a' men say.

Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title page of a thistle, crowned.

**Collection, A,** of Scots proverbs, containing all the wise sayings and observations of the old people of Scotland. By Allan Ramsay, the famous Scots poet.

"I will hae books gin I could sell my kye."  
 Gentle Shepherd.

"Vox populi vox Dei"

"That maun be true that a' men say."

Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Collection, A,** of Scotch proverbs, containing all the wise sayings and observa-

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Chapbooks, continued.*

tions of the old people of Scotland. By Allan Ramsay.

"I will hae books gin I suld sell my kye."

Vox populi vox Dei

That maun be true that a men say.

Paisley: Printed and published by G. Caldwell. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

**Collier boy**, The, and his candle box. Relating how he and seventy-five others were buried alive in a coal pit: with a copy of the letter he sent to his mother, after his death! An affecting narrative. Also, The unfeeling mother. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

View of upper works of mine shaft.

With two illustrations in the text.

**Comic**, The, reciter; a selection of the best and most popular comic pieces for recitation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°. new and improved series. no. 11.

Woodcut on title-page of man reciting.

**Comical**, The, history of the king and the cobbler; containing the entertaining and merry tricks, and droll frolics, played by the cobbler. — How he got acquainted with the king, became a great man, and lived at court ever after. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Henry VIII. on title-page.

p. 20 occupied by an 'anecdote;' p. 21-24 by 'The two bears,' a folktale.

**Comical**, The, history of the king and the cobbler. In two parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of the king(!) on title-page.

**Comical**, The, history of the king and the cobbler, containing the entertaining and merry tricks, and droll frolics, played by the cobbler — how he got acquainted with the king, became a great man, and lived at court ever after. Edinburgh, Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

At the end is: 'The cobblers song in the king's cellar,' and 'anecdote of Charles II.'

**Comical**, The, history of Simple John, and his twelve misfortunes, which happened all in twelve days after the unhappy day of his marriage. Giving a particular account of his courtship and marriage to a scolding wife: which has been a mortifying misery to many a poor man. Also, The adventures of Baron Munchausen. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Glasgow edition of 1780 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 205-216, Glasgow, 1883.

**Comical**, The, sayings of Paddy from Cork, with his coat buttoned behind. Being an elegant conference between English Tom and Irish Teague; with Paddy's catechism, and his supplication when a mountain sailor. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with scythe.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Glasgow edition of 1807 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 179-204, Glasgow, 1883.

**Comical**, The, sayings of Simple John and his twelve misfortunes, which happened all in twelve days after the unhappy day of his marriage. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 53. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

**Comical**, The, transactions of Lothian Tom. In six parts. Containing a collection of roguish exploits done by him both in Scotland and England. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows two men digging. Identical with Glasgow ed. of same year.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from editions of 1775 and 1777 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 65-84, Glasgow, 1883.

**Comical**, The, transactions of Lothian Tom. In six parts. Wherein is contained a collection of roguish exploits done by him both in Scotland and England. Glasgow: Published by R. Hutchison, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Bust on title-page of Roman emperor(?), wreathed. J. Neilson, printer.

**Confessions** of a bachelor. Confessions the first and second. (Re-printed from "M'Millans Literary Journal.") Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

**Constant**, The, lovers in Exeter. To which is added, The parson's cask of strong beer, and The king's anthem. Falkirk: Printed in the year 1821. 8 p. 16°.

Heraldic woodcut on title-page.

**Conversion**, The, of British India. The substance of Mr. Wilberforce's celebrated speech, in the House of Commons, June 22d. 1813. on the admission of Christianity into British India. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1813. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of large building on title-page.

**Coronation**, The. The missletoe bough. Billy O'Rourke. The friars of orders gray. Dumbarton's bonnie dell. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 60. [c. 1837-8.] 8 p. 16°.

Portrait of Queen Victoria(?) on title-page.

**Cottage**, The, wedding: with the history of Sarah and William. In two parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of church and tree. At the end is a short poem: 'Hope at Death.'



*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Country** John's unfortunate ramble to London, and The happy marriage. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man on horse-back, galloping.

**Damon's** repulse in love, or The bank of flowers, (in imitation of Burns). The jolly beggar. Charming Nancy. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man and woman facing each other. Window of house in background showing between them. Illegible inscription on scroll above window.

**Dialogue** between John and Thomas, on the Corn laws, the Charter, Teetotalism, and the probable remedy for the present distresses. Paisley: Printed for the author, by G. Caldwell. 1842. 8 p. 16°.

**Disappointed,** The, lover; to which are added, Up in the morning, Wellington's address, My bonny Jean. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man trampling upon books and holding a fool's bauble in his hand.

**Douglas & Piercy:** or, The hunting at Chevychase, in prose and verse. A memorable battle fought by Earls Douglas and Piercy: in which about fourteen hundred Scotsmen and near two thousand Englishmen, were slain in one day. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1815. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page.

**Drunken,** The, exciseman; to which is added, Young Donald of Dundee. When I was young. Langsyne beside the woodland burn, and Robin Hood. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 65. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut: Man with sword.

**Duniwhistle's** testament, or, A diverting tale of three bonnets. In four cantos. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Crude portrait on title-page.

**Elegy** on Jamie Gemmill, tailor. Printed this year. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: People mourning round a bier on which lies a corpse, etc.

**Entertaining,** The, story teller. Jeremy Diddler; or, Love at first sight. The rivals, a sketch from life. Geordie, or the professor of signs. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

**Excellent,** The, old popular ballad; called, Sir James the Rose. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a Highlander with drawn sword.

**Exploits,** The, of the wanton wife of Bath, and The Quaker's courtship. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman's bust in frame.

**Extracts** from the life of Thomas Paine, (author of the "Age of reason"). Paisley, [J. Neilson.] 1822. 8 p. 16°.

Against Paine's teaching.

**Extraordinary** deliverance of Elizabeth Shaw. To which is added, Account of the marvellous growth of a woman's hair. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] Price one penny. 8 p. 12°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

At bottom of p. 8 is the following notice: 'Printed and published by Wm. M'Millan, Kirkintilloch. A great variety of tracts, histories, &c., always on hand. Hawkers supplied.'

**Fainthearted,** The, batchelor, or, blankets & pins, The maid's answer. The good wife & kept-up miss. The answer. The eating of the oysters. Dear Betty Brown. The contented cuckold's happiness. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut portrait on title-page.

**Fair** widow, are ye wauking. O I hae lost my silken snood. Madame Jane. When merry hearts were gay. The Irish fisherman. Glasgow—Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

**Famous,** The, history of Valentine & Orson. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 128. 24 p. 16°.

p. 20-23 contain 'The soldier's wife,' p. 23-24 'Combat between the horse and the lion.'

**Fatal** effects of love. The Campsie hermit. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of the hermit on title-page. p. 9-12 contain: 'The monkey of the Liverpool Bridewell,' 'Affecting story' (From *Sketches in Upper Canada*); 'Maggie an' Me' (by Walter Watson).

**Five** comic songs. The sawyer and the lawyer. Paddy's balloon. Neighbour Sly. What are you at? What are you after? and Peg Briggs and her pigs. Falkirk: Sold by T. Johnston. [c. 1830-40.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a family seated at an open fireplace.

**Five** excellent songs. The constant shepherd. The wreath. Welcome summer back again. The dainty bit plan. The bachelor. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 25. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy with bird's nest.

**Five** excellent songs. The exile of Erin. Jim Crow's trip to Greenwich. Braes o' Birniebouzle. My mither men't my auld breeks. Lash to the helm. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 53. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper with scythe.

**Five** excellent songs. Paddy's dream. The charming widow. The carle he cam' ower the crafty. Gude ale comes. Rab

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

Roryson's bonnet. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 67. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl at stile.

**Five** favourite songs. Kate Kearney. A soldier's song. Patie's wedding. The lass of Gowrie. Young William. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 43. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Girl at stile (as before).

**Five** popular songs. The angel's whisper. Helen the fair. The wind blew the bonny lassie's plaidy awa. Mistress Johnston. Do you ever think of me, Peg? Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 59. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

**Five** popular songs. The angel's whisper. Helen the fair. The wind blew the bonny lassie's plaidy away. Mistress Johnston. Do you ever think of me, Peg? Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A sailor dancing. Another issue without serial number.

**Five** Scotch songs. Somebody. Lassie wi' the lint-white locks. There's nae luck about the house. Hey the bonnie breast knots. John O'Badenyon. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 56. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of piper seated, playing.

**Five** songs. The peck o' maut. 'Tis the last rose of summer. To Mary in heaven. The Highland laddie. The confession. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 64. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of dairymaid carrying milk-pails.

**Five** songs. Willie was a wanton wag. Bailie Nicol Jarvie's journey to Aberfoil. Whistle, and I'll come to you. Bonny Johnnie Lowrie. Scottish Whiskie. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man, woman, and child.

**Four** excellent songs; viz.:—The boatie rows. The lass of Patie's mill. Jock o' Hazledean. Tak' your auld cloak about ye. Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone, Bookseller. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bull on title-page.

**Four** excellent songs. Highland Harry. The storm. The boatie rows. Bonny Jean. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 63. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page. Fisher lass with net and basket.

**Four** excellent songs. Jack Robinson. The girl I left behind me. Lord Lovel.

The haughs of Cromdale. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 32. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Highland soldier leaning on his musket.

**Four** excellent songs. The laird of Cockpen. The lass of Arranteenie. Mirren Gibb's public house. Jack's the lad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 62. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of fishwife with net.

**Four** excellent songs. The wonderful wig. Meg o' the mill. The rantin dog the daddie o't. Gilderoy. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 31. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy and dog.

**Four** favourite comic songs. The cork leg and steam arm. The great sea snake. The sailor's consolation. The wonderful nose. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 28. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

**Four** popular songs, viz.:—Alice Gray. My mither men't my auld breeks. Will the weaver, and O wat ye wha's in yon town. Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone, Bookseller. [c. 1860.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of tree on title-page.

**Four** popular songs. Roger and Nelly. Gae tak' your auld cloak about ye. A lassie lives by yonder turn. Low down in the broom. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 44. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

**Four** songs. Cherry-cheeked Patty. Judy O'Flannikin. No peace about the house. Maggie Lauder. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 68. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Seated piper, playing, on title-page.

**4** Songs; viz. Maggie M'Apie's lilt. A Highland laddie heard of war. Donald Caird. I've naething to do. &c. Edin<sup>r</sup>,—Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1830.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of two women seated with the words "My auld maiden Auntie and I!" below.

**Franklin's** way to wealth, or, Poor Richard's maxims improved. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and children.

**Fun** upon fun; or, the comical and merry tricks of Leper the tailor. In two parts. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town & Country. 24 p. 16°.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Stirling edition by C. Randall, 1799, in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 109-124, Glasgow, 1883.

**George** and Britain save; to which are added, The plowman's ditty. Lay thy loof in mine, lassie. By Logan's streams. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.



*Language and Literature, continued.**Chapbooks, continued.*

**Golden,** The, dreamer; or, Dreams realized: containing the interpretation of a great variety of dreams: disclosing to the inquisitive the secrets of futurity. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Golden,** The, glove, with The Answer. To which is added, The heroic battle of Bannockburn. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 8 p. 16°.

**Goldfinch,** The: A new collection of five favourite songs, called, 1. Prison music; or the debtor's welcome to the jail. 2. The flowers of Edinburgh. 3. The pretty young seaman. 4. The old Scotch blue bonnet. 5. Lovely Jockey woo'd me. Falkirk: Falkirk, [sic] Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of bird on branch.

**Greenock** railway, The. The snow-drop. O what will a' the lads do. All's well. A man without a wife. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 35. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

**Groat's,** A, worth of wit for a penny; or, The interpretation of dreams, moles, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of man on title-page.

**Grog.** Row, brothers, row. On a bank of flowers. Here's to the soger who bled. Lovely Jean. Glasgow—Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

**Guide,** A, to inscriptions sculptured on tombstones, &c. before the year 1710, in the parishes of Paisley. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 16°.

Paisley Repository. No. viii. p. 12: [Paisley] Printed by Andrew Young at the Cross.

**Hallow,** The, fair; to which are added, Queen Mary's lamentation, The contented lover, Ungrateful Nanny, Homeward bound. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ballad singers.

**Hark** away. The boys of Kilkenny. The land of delight. The plowman. Love in the horrors. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Coarse woodcut on title-page of donkey.

**He** comes from the wars. Love's young dream. A soldier's gratitude. Father Paul. My fond shepherds. King David was a soldier. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A Moor with sword and dagger.

**Highland** Mary. The young May moon. Duncan Gray. Lewie Gordon. Bright chanticleer. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Highland,** The, piper's advice to drinkers, to which are added, Home, sweet, sweet home. Wallace's lament. Connel and Flora. Here is the glen. Oh hey Johny lad, and Charlie is my darling. Airdrie. Printed by J. & J. Neil. Bookbinders, and Printers, No 21 High Street... [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page.

**History,** The, of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, embellished with cuts; to which is added an account of Jonah's mission to the Ninevites. Glasgow. [no.] 42. 16°.

**History,** The, of Abraham, Isaac, & Jacob, embellished with cuts; to which is added, An account of Jonah's mission to the Ninevites. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 42. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sacrifice of Isaac. 15 illustrations in text.

**History,** The, of Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudeslie, who were three archers good enough, the best in the North Country. Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of three men, a tree, etc.

**History,** The, of all religions, in particular, the churches, parties, and sectaries of the holy Christian religion viz. Heathens, Mahometans, Jews, Christians, including Papists, Jesuits, Protestants, Episcopalians, Presbyterians, Reformed Presbytery, Seceders, Burghers, Antiburghers, Old Light Burghers, New Light Burghers, Presbytery of Relief, Independents, Pedobaptists, Tabernacles, Quakers, Bereans, Methodists, Arians, Arminians, Socinians, Antimomians, Erastians, Douglasites, and an account of the origin of burning Heretics in England, by A. Campbell. Printed for the Booksellers. 1822. [J. Neilson, printer.] 24 p. 16°.

**History,** The, of the Black Douglas. With an account of the Battle of Otterburn.

"Hosts have been known at that dread sound to yield,  
And Douglas dead, his name has won the field."

Glasgow: Published by Francis Orr & Sons, [no.] 163. 24 p. (misnumbered 34.) 16°.

**History,** The, of the blind beggar of Bethnal Green. Shewing: i. His birth and parentage. ii. His going to the wars, losing his sight, and turning beggar at Bethnal Green. iii. Of his getting riches, and the education of his daughter, who is courted by a young knight. iv. Of the beggar dropping gold with the knight's uncle, &c.

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

&c. &c. Concluding with the knight's marriage with the beggar's daughter, and their discovery of his famous pedigree. Printed by M. Randall, Stirling. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Eight illustrations in the text.

**History, The, of Buckhaven in Fifeshire,** containing the witty and entertaining exploits of wise Willie and witty Eppy, the Ale-wife, with a description of their college, coat of arms, &c. Adorned with wood cuts. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a woman standing, intended for witty Eppy? Ten illustrations in the text: (1) Buckhaven; (2) 'coat of arms'; (3) Eppie's house; (4) a dog; (5) the Devil; (6) ass; (7) Court of session, exterior; (8) two lovers; (9) collie; (10) ship under full sail. At end: J. Neilson, printer, Paisley.

By Dougal Graham, the skellat bellman of Glasgow. Reprinted from an edition of 1806 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 217-237, Glasgow, 1883.

**History, The, of Buckhaven in Fifeshire.** Containing the entertaining exploits of Wise Willie and Witty Eppie; with a description of their college, coat of arms, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town & Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with obstinate donkey. p. 23-24 has: 'A popular song. Sic a wife as Willie had.'

**History, The, of Charles Jones, the footman.** Shewing how he raised himself from the humble station of a foot boy, to a place of great eminence and trust, by his honesty and integrity. Also, On pride, & The country clergyman. Paisley: Printed by Caldwell and Son, 2, New Street. 1839. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man standing beside a table on which are three covered cups.

**History, The, of Donald and his dog.** To which is added a collection of songs. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Dumbarton Rock(?) on title-page.

**History, The, of Duncan Campbell, and his dog, Oscar.** From Hogg's Evening tales. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Two woodcuts: (1) giant, tree, and a small man; (2) a dog. At end: J. Neilson, printer.

**History, The, of Duncan Campbell and his dog Oscar.** From Hogg's Evening tales. Printed by D. Macarter & Sons, Ayr. [c. 1830.] Price Three half-pence. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and dog.

**History, The, of fair Rosamond, the beautiful mistress of King Henry the Second.** Her birth, & education at the Nunnery of Godstow. And her death. Glas-

gow: W. & R. Inglis, & Co. 203, Gallowgate. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl with birdcage.

**History, The, of the famous Moll Flanders, who was born in Newgate-prison, London.** Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page probably intended for a portrait of Moll. p. 23 has woodcut of a woman holding a fan.

The history of Moll Flanders was written as a pamphlet by Daniel De Foe and published on 27th Jan. 1722 (Lee, *Daniel Defoe*, London, 1869, v. i, p. 355). The work was very popular, three editions being published in the year of issue and two in the year following.

**History, The, of Fortunatus.** To which are added, The life and adventures of Ampedo, and Andolocia, his two sons. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut showing coach with two horses and postilion at tollgate.

**History, The, of Fortunatus.** To which are added, The lives and adventures of Ampedo, and Andolocia, his two sons. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page as in foregoing. Another issue.

**History, The, of Jack and the bean stalk.** Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, Bookseller. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of aged man seated at a table reading, hourglass on table.

**History, The, of Jack the Giant Killer.** Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Includes part of part 2.

Woodcut, on title-page, of man on horseback, with sword over his shoulder.

**History, The, of Jack and the giants.** In all its parts. Containing here follows a lengthy summary under five heads. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Same as the following with exception of title-page.

**History, The, of Jack and the giants.** In two parts. Containing His birth and parentage — his meeting with King Arthur's son — his conquests over many monstrous giants — and, his relieving a beautiful lady, whom he afterwards married. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of Jack and a giant with club.

**History, The, of the King and the cobbler,** in two parts. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows a man facing to the front.



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**History** of the life and death, of the great warrior Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 108. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Bruce and de Bohun on title-page.

**History**, The, of Mahomet, the great imposter. Containing his birth and parentage — his wives — his journeys into Heaven, and the extraordinary things which he saw — His Alcoran and war, and his death and burial at Medina. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 126. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Portrait of a clergyman with bands (!)

**History**, The, of Parismus, Prince of Bohemia. Containing, his battles over the Persians, his dangers in the Isle of Rocks, his adventures in the desolate island, and his love to the beautiful Laurana. To which is added, The adventures and travels of Parismenos, the knight of fame, with his love to the fair Princess Angelica, Lady of the Golden Tower. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of man on horseback. With nine illustrations and tail pieces.

**History** of Paul Jones, the pirate. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 101. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

p. 21-24 contain an account of the "Black Hole of Calcutta."

Woodcut of ship under sail on title-page.

**History** of Paul Jones, the pirate. Printed and sold by W. & J. Fordyce, 15, Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page probably intended for a portrait of Jones. Face to right, cocked hat, sword held over shoulder, epaulettes, side whiskers and moustache.

**History** of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, called by some "The young Pretender," but more frequently, in the North, The young Chevalier, or Bonnie Prince Charlie. Printed and sold by W. and T. Fordyce 15, Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

**History**, The, of prince Charles Edward Stuart, commonly called the Pretender. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 120. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highland soldier with sword.

**History**, The, of Redmond O'Hanlon, captain of the Irish robbers. Giving an account of the numerous robberies committed by him and his gang. With many curious anecdotes of his life and transactions. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man on horseback firing off a pistol.

**History**, The, of Rob Roy, the celebrated Highland freebooter; with mem-

oirs of the Osbaldistone family. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1852. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°. (New and improved series. no. 32.)

Woodcut on title-page of two men, one on horseback.

**History** of Sir William Wallace, the renowned Scottish champion. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 107. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut portrait, on title-page, of man in armour, crowned.

**History**, The, of Thomas Hickathrift. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 75. [c. 1845-50.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of large house.

**History**, The, of Whittington and his cat. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of cat on title-page.

**History**, The, of the wicked life, and horrid death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing, how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power for the space of 24 years, to do what he pleased. Also, Strange things done by him and Mephistopheles. With an account how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years, and tore him in pieces. Stirling, Printed by M. Randall. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

**History**, The, of the Wicked Life and Horrid Death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing How he sold himself to the Devil, to have power for 24 years to do what he pleased. Also, the strange things done by him and Mephistophiles. With an account how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years and tore him to pieces. Printed in the year, 1816. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title page: Clergyman with bands and open Bible.

At end: Falkirk — T. Johnston, Printer, 1816. p. 2 is a woodcut.

**History**, The, of the wicked life and horrid death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing, how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power, for 24 years, to do what he pleased. Also, The strange things done by him and Mephistophiles. With an account of how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years, and tore him in pieces. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**History**, The, of Will and Jean: or, the sad effects of drunkenness. Glasgow... Printed, for the Booksellers. [no.] 36. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of Highland soldier leaning on musket.

**Honesty** the best policy. History of the upright waterman. Also the life of William Kelly; an extraordinary character. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Humorous**, The, adventures of Jump Jim Crow. Glasgow. [no.] 27. 8 p. 16°.  
 Woodcut on title-page: Sailor dancing.

**Humorous** poems; consisting of Hallow-e'en [by Burns], the Guidwife o' Guilston, Scotch drink, and the battle of Blenheim [by Southey]. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, bookseller, no. 19, Saltmarket. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of soldiers on title-page.

**Hunting**, The, of Chevy-Chase, a bloody battle fought by Earls Douglas and Percy. Where above fourteen hundred Scotsmen, and near two thousand Englishmen were slain in one day. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1850.] [no.] 8. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with sword.

**Hurrah** for the bonnets of blue. Pray goody. Donald of Dundee. The cypress wreath. I'd be a butterfly. Oh say not women's love is bought. He's o'er the hills that I lo'e weel. The captive maniac. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of paddleboat on title-page.

**Interesting**, An, history of Robert Burns; the Ayrshire bard. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 60. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut portrait of Burns on title-page.

**Interesting** stories: containing, The military mendicant. Female heroism. The patriotic clergyman. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Soldier with sword, seated, drinking a pot of ale.

**Irish**, The, assassin, or the misfortunes of the family of O'Donnel. By Henry Vincent, Esq. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 77. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with scimitar.

**Iron**, The, shroud; or, Italian revenge. Paisley: Printed by Caldwell and Son, 2, New Street. 1839. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man in a room, ceiling falling on him.

**Jamie** with his trousers on. The sodger laddie, and Sweet Alison. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a ship under sail.

**Jemmy** and Nancy of Yarmouth, or, The constant lovers. In four parts. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

**Jim** Crow. Hey for a lass wi' a tocher. Mary of Castlecary. Haud awa frae me Donald. This is no my plaid. Of a' the

airs the wind can blaw. Auld langsyne. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 66. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of girl at stile.

**John** Anderson my Jo. Low down in the broom. It was upon a Lammas night. The banks of Doon. Land of the leal. Lubin is away. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of crowned thistle.

**John** Falkirk's carriches, containing curious questions, with their answers. To which is added, Janet Clinker's oration, on the virtues of old women, and the pride of the young. Printed in the year M.LCCC.XX [sic]. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman chasing man with uplifted broom.

**King's**, The, daughter; together with Catherine Johnstone. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 77. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: woman with flowers.

**King's**, The, muster, to which is added, Nae luck about the house, and Up in the morning early, and Bauldy Baird. Glasgow: Printed and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison. Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A king(!) seated.

**Knight**, The, of Elle; a scarce and favourite old Scotch ballad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 38. [c. 1850.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of soldier on title-page.

**Laird**, The, of Cool's ghost: being several conferences and meetings betwixt the Reverend Mr. Ogilvie, late minister of the gospel at Innerwick; and the ghost of Mr. Maxwell, late Laird of Cool; as it was found in Mr. Ogilvie's closet after his death—Written with his own hand. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 48. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Mercury on title-page.

**Laird**, The, of Cool's Ghost. Being a copy of several Conferences and Meetings that passed betwixt the Reverend Mr. Ogilvie, Late Minister of the Gospel at Innerwick, in East Lothian, and the Ghost of Mr. Maxwell, Late Laird of Cool. As it was found in Mr. Ogilvie's Closet after his death. Written with his own hand. Kilmarnock. Printed by H. Crawford. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Crawford's Tracts. No. 3. p. 21-24 contain: "Alonzo, the brave, and the fair Imogene."

See some interesting notes in Ferguson's *Life of Henry Erskine*, p. 380-387.

**Laird**, The, of Cool's ghost. Being a copy of several conferences and meetings that passed betwixt the reverend Mr. Ogilvie, late minister of the gospel at Innerwick, in East Lothian, and the ghost of



*Language and Literature, continued.**Chapbooks, continued.*

Mr Maxwell, late Laird of Cool. As it was found in Mr Ogilvie's closet after his death, very soon after these conferences. Written with his own hand. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of the Devil with three-pronged pitchfork.

**Laird**, The, of Lag's elegy, or, The Prince of Darkness his lamentation for, and commendation of his trusty and well-beloved friend, the Laird of Lag. Who died Dec. 23d. 1733. Wherein the Prince of Darkness sets forth the commendation of many of his best friends, who were chief promoters of his interest, and upholders of his kingdom in the time of the late persecution. Very useful and necessary to be read by all who desire to be well informed concerning the chief managers and management of the late persecuting period. The fourteenth edition. Printed in the year 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Laughable** budget of wit; a selection of choice bon mots, repartees, anecdotes &c. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

**Lecture**, A, on modern Rome. Its external & internal aspects, and the workings of Romanism. By the rev. J. A. Wylie, author of the first prize essay on "Popery," "Scenes from the Bible." &c. &c. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 12°.

p. 21: 'The Irish boy and the priest;' p. 22-24: advertisements.

**Lewis** Gordon, The Marquis of Huntly's reel, My own dear somebody, The roving lover, Bonny Charley. Price one halfpenny. 8 p. 16°.

On p. 8: 'Falkirk, printed by T. Johnston, of whom may be had variety of pamphlets and ballads. 1801.'

Woodcut on title-page: Map with a gun, woman behind him.

**Life**, The, and adventures of Robin Hood. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1855. Price one penny. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Robin Hood(?) and another on horseback.

'New and improved series. no. 34.'

With ten illustrations in the text.

**Life**, The, and adventures of Sir William Wallace, General and Governor of Scotland. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man with sword at his side and gun(?) slung across his back.

**Life**, The, and death of fair Rosamond, concubine to King Henry the II. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

**Life**, The, and death of fair Rosamond, concubine to King Henry II. To which is added The lass o' Gowrie. Stirling: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1840. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a woman praying.

**Life**, The, and death of Judas Iscariot; or, The lost and undone son of perdition. Glasgow. 24 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page.

At the end is an account of the Ascension. The woodcut shows an angry farmer threatening a boy who is in his apple tree stealing apples.

**Life**, The, of Father Gavazzi. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of Father Gavazzi on title-page.

**Life** of George Schaw, Abbot of Paisley. Extracted from "Lives of Officers of State in Scotland," published in 1726, written by George Crawford, Esq. of Drumsoy... 8 p. 16°.

p. 8: Paisley, Printed by Andrew Young.

p. 5-7: Difference between simple and compound interest; p. 8: Six comical Paisley signs.

Paisley Repository No. XII.

**Life**, The, and history of Mary, Queen of Scots. Glasgow: Published by Francis Orr & Sons. n. d. [?1850.] 24 p. (misnumbered 34 p.). 16°. [no.] 165.

**Life**, The, of Louis Kossuth. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of Kossuth on title-page.

**Life**, The, and meritorious transactions of John Knox, the great Scottish reformer. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°. [no.] 61.

Portrait of Knox on title-page.

**Life**, The, and prophecies of Alexander Peden. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 115. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Mercury with caduceus.

**Life**, The, of Richard Turpin, a most notorious highwayman. Giving a particular account of all his daring robberies and burglaries, trial, execution, burial, &c. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 117. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with sword.

**Life**, The, and surprising adventures of that renowned hero, Sir W. Wallace. Durham: G. Walker, Jun., printer, Sadler-Street. 1838. 24 p. 16°.

p. 19-24 contain: The tears of Scotland, Peter the wild boy, Adventures of a leg of mutton.

**Life**, The, and surprising adventures of Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scotland. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Woodcut of man in armour, with sword, probably intended for Wallace.

**Life**, The, and transactions of Mrs. Jane Shore, concubine to King Edward IV. Containing an account of her parentage,

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

wit, and beauty: her marriage with Mr. Shore; the King's visits to her; her going to Court, and leaving her husband; her great distress and misery after the King's death, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in town and country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of a woman, in cape and hood, on title-page.

**Life**, The, and unparalleled voyages and adventures of Ambrose Gwinnet; containing an account of his being tried, convicted, and hanged in chains at Deal, for the supposed murder of Mr. Collins; his surprising recovery; his voyage to the West Indies, and being taken by the Spaniards, among whom he met with the supposed murdered Mr. Collins, and proposal to return to England together; his being taken by the Algerines and carried into slavery, and, after many hardships, his return to England. Written by himself. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

New and improved series. no. 21.

**Life**, The, and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill. Who was executed at the cross of Edinburgh, on the 26th July 1680. For his adherence to the Covenant, and work of reformation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 123. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut bust on title page of clergyman in gown and bands.

**List** of pieces written by Mr. Alexander Wilson, now in Philadelphia. n. p., n. d. 4 p. 16°.

Paisley Repository. no. viii. [sic]. p. 4: [Paisley] Printed by Andrew Young at the Cross.

**Long**, The, pack, a Northumberland tale, an hundred years old. Printed and sold by W. & T. Fordyce, 15 Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of merchandise on dock, ships in background. By James Hogg.

**Long**, The, pack, a Northumberland tale an hundred years old. Printed and sold by W. & T. Fordyce, 48, Dean Street, Newcastle. [c. 1835.] 16°.

Woodcut of merchandise on dock, ships in background.

**Long**, The, pack; or, the robbers discovered: A Scottish story by the Ettrick Shepherd. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 24. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of seated piper, playing.

**Maggy** Lauther, to which are added, The pitcher. Bonny Jean. Yarrow braes. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Margaret** and the minister, a true tale. Hey for a lass wi' a tocher. Rest, warrior,

rest. The bonnie bark. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 12. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman in panner on a donkey.

**Margaret** and the minister; a true tale. To which is added, Soda water.

She ne'er before saw sicken fairlies,  
 Sae mony antic turly-whurlies.

Paisley: Printed by J. Caldwell, 2, New Street. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man seated at table feeding a dog.

**Merry**, The, and diverting exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called, The King's fool. In two parts. Glasgow, Published by R. Hutchison, 16, Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

**Merry**, The, tales of the wise men of Gotham.

'Of merry books this is the chief,

It is a purging pill

To carry off all heavy grief

And make you laugh your fill.'

Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

**Merry**, The, tales of the wise men of Gotham, to which is added A collection of jests.

Of merry books this is the chief,

It is a purging pill,

To carry of all heavy grief,

And make you laugh your fill.

Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

p. 22-24 contain a collection of jests.

**Millar's** second edition of The life and death of the famous pyper of Kilbarchan; or,

The epitaph of Habby Simpson,

Quha on his drone bore bony flags:

He made his cheiks as reid as crimson,

And bobbit quhan he blew his bags.

8 p. 16°.

Incomplete. A pencil memorandum says printed by J. Millar, Paisley, 1830.

**Mirror**, The, of wit: and universal jester. Containing witty and entertaining stories & anecdotes. Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut showing interior of a room, etc.

**Musical**, The, nightingale, containing six love songs, viz. 1. The bunch of green ribbons. 2. The gown of green. 3. The green garters. 4. Amynta, or the loving shepherd. 5. Give me my sailor. And, 6. 'Tis the voice of love. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bird on title-page.

**Narrative** of the battles of Drumclog, and Bothwell Bridge. Glasgow: Printed



*Language and Literature, continued.**Chapbooks, continued.*

for the Booksellers. [no.] 1. [c. 1850-55.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of seated life-guardsmen. p. 23-24 contain three anecdotes.

This Narrative of Drumclog states in preliminary note that it is taken from "an American newspaper, the National Gazette," and that it is by the laird of Torfoot [Thomas Brownlee]. The laird's narrative was first published at Edinburgh, 1823.

**Negro**, The, minstrel: containing a choice selection of the most popular negro songs. No. 1. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

**New**, The, act of parliament, for the equality of weights & measures throughout England, Scotland, & Ireland, commencing on the first of Jan. 1836. London: Printed by Geo. Eyre and Andw. Spottiswoode, Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty. Reprinted by W. Fordyce, Dean Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

**New**, A, history of Botanybay and Port Jackson, where the convicts from this country are sent, and the British settlement, together with An account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of three masted ship under sail.

**New**, A, jest book, for the winter-evenings: containing a variety of merry tales, and diverting stories. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man pursued by a woman with uplifted broom.

**New**, The, letter-writer, containing a variety of epistolary correspondence on different subjects. (In three parts.) Viz. Duty and friendship, love courtship & marriage, Business and the death of relatives. To which are added, Superscriptions and addresses for letters. The whole forming a useful companion for the youth of both sexes. Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman and child with book and bird.

**New**, The, pictorial Bible. Glasgow. [no.] 40. 16°.

A series of crude cuts, two on a page, with the text of Scripture they illustrate printed beneath them.

**New**, The, school of love; being the true art of courtship; shewing how every one may know his partner's disposition and temper by the hair, eyes, and nose, &c. With the signification of moles in any part of the body, and the interpretation of dreams, &c. &c. Also, passionate love letters and answers, &c. &c. To which are added, a choice collection of the newest

and very best love songs, toasts, sentiments, &c. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. MDCCLXXXI. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows man and woman, two trees, two cupids flying and discharging arrows at the man and woman.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

**New**, A, song, called Auld Scotia free; to which are added, O Helen thou art my darling. "The lovely lass of Allan-down. Will ye go to the ewe bughts, and A Lamentation for the dead" [sic] of the brave McKay. Airdrie: Printed by J. & J. Neil, Printers & Bookbinders, no. 21 High Street... 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page.

**New**, The, winter evening's companion, or Fun, mirth, and frolic. Containing a great variety of merry tales, and diverting entertainments, for the winter evening fireside. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

**News**, The, to which is added, The humours of Glasgow Fair. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Odds and ends**, or, a groat's-worth of fun for a penny. Being a collection of the best jokes, comic stories, anecdotes, bon mots, &c. The piper who was carried away for dead during the plague in London, but revived before interment. — See p. 22. Printed for the Booksellers. [Glasgow 1830?] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of piper.

**Pathetic history** of George Barnwell the London apprentice; who, by keeping company, and following the advice of a woman of the town, was reduced to the lowest pitch of infamy; detailing every particular of his guilty career, from the robbing of his master to the most dreadful murder of his uncle! For which he was executed. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page.

**Peck**, The, o' maut; to which are added, This is no my plaid. The Highland courtship. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents three men seated at a table drinking and smoking, and, below, the words "Yonder's the moon, I ken her horn."

**Penitent**, The, prisoner, or, spendthrift clapt into Limbo. Also, The drunken wife of Galloway, or, drink hooly & fairly. And The flowers of the forest. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with bottle and glass.

**Penny-worth**, The, of wit's garland, in three parts. Part I. — Showing how a merchant was deluded from his lady by a harlot. Part II. — How he sailed into a far

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

country. Part III. — How he returned to the British shore. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. no. 19. [c. 1855.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Plant of renown.** Two sermons, on Ezekiel xxxiv. 29. And I will raise up for them a plant of renown. Preached by the Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Erskine, late minister of the gospel in Stirling. Taken in shorthand from the author's mouth in the delivery, and revised by him. To which is added, a gospel sonnet, on the believer's full enjoyment in Christ. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crawford's Tracts. no. 6.

**Pleasing,** The, art of money-catching, and the way to thrive, by turning a penny to advantage; with a new method of regulating daily expenses. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 68. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

**Poems.** The Gudeman of Ballangeich. A royal tale. The two lairds of Lesmahagow. The whiskey brewers' lamentation and a new song called Callum's Hill. Glasgow: Published and sold wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

**Popish blasphemy.** Sham miracles or bleeding pictures. Purgatory and the priests. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page of a Chinese and a Chinese pagoda.

**Prophecies** of Thomas the Rhymer, the ancient Scotch prophet. Containing the wonderful fulfilment of many of his predictions; and those not yet accomplished. Collected, examined, and now promulgated by Mr. Allan Boyd, F.S.A. sub deputy janitor's clerk in the college of Hayti. With, subjoined, an account of the Battle of Bannockburn, so fatal to tyranny, and favourable to Scottish independence. Also, the Cottager's Saturday Night. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on p. 4.

**Queen Mary's lamentation.** To which are added, The orange and blue, Lord Gregory, Tak' your auld cloke about ye, and The sailor's return. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: man and woman, tree in background.

**Rab and Ringan.** A tale. To which is added, Verses, occasioned by seeing two men sawing timber, in the open field, in de-

fiance of a furious storm. By Alexander Wilson. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, 69, High-Street. 1827. 8 p. 16°.

**Raising the wind;** or, Habbie Sympton & his wife baith deid, as originally written and spoken by John Andrews, in the Exchange rooms, Moss Street. Together with The lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson the famous pyper of Kilbarchan. Written by Robert Sempill, of Belltreis, between the years 1630 and 1640. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 1865. 8 p. 16°.

**Rob Roy,** the celebrated Highland free-booter; or, memoirs of the Osbaldistone family. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 2. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highlander in Highland feather bonnet, with sword.

**Roy's wife** of Aldivalloch. To which is added, The Highland plaid, Neil Gow's fareweel, John Anderson, my Jo, Maria. Glasgow: Published and Sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19 Saltmarket, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents three men seated at a table drinking and smoking.

**Royal,** The, riddle book, for the trial of dull wits. Containing a collection of new and ingenious guesses, for the amusement of young people. Printed for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

**Sailor's,** The, tragedy; to which are added, Highland Mary. The Irish Wedding. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under full sail.

**Sair sair** was my heart; to which are added, The hero's orphan (sic) girls, The lass o' Ballochmyle, Allister M'Allister. The Highland plaid. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of two men, one seated at a table, smoking a pipe.

**Satan's** invisible world discovered. Detailing the particulars of strange pranks played by the Devil, together with a particular account of several apparition's (sic), witches, and invisible spirits. To which is added The marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 116. [c. 1835.] 24 p. 16°.

**Scotch,** The, haggis; a selection of choice bon mots. Irish blunders, repartees, anecdotes, &c.

Care to our coffin adds a nail no doubt, While every laugh so merry draws one out.

Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 37. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of seated piper, playing, as before.

**Second,** The, book of the witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan



*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

commonly called the King's fool. J. Kendrick, printer, Collier Gate, York. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of a church on p. 23. On last page is a list of penny books and histories for sale.

**Selection**, A, of amusing and entertaining Irish stories, compiled from various sources. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of boy and girl sitting at table reading. 'New and improved series. No. 30.'

**Seven** excellent songs. Blythe was she. The braes of Balquhither. The young May moon. Loudon's bonnie woods and braes. Bonnie Mary Hay. O are ye sleeping Maggie. Such tears are bliss. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 40. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy with bird's nest.

**Seven** of the most popular songs. The bridal ring. What are you going to stand. The lassies of Scotland. The Macgregor's gathering. Farewell to the mountain. The banks of the blue Mozelle. 'Twas merry in the hall. Glasgow: Printed [sic] for the Booksellers. [no.] 45. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

— Another issue. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 45. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

The word 'Printed' here correctly spelled.

Woodcut on title-page of dairymaid with pails.

**Seven** popular songs. The lily of France. Blue bonnets over the border. The light of other days. When bless'd with love and you. Judy Magrath. The bloom is on the rye. Rory O'More. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 41. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of dairymaid with pails.

**Seven** popular songs. The thistle. The Highland plaid. Och hey! Johnnie lad. My love was born in Aberdeen. A red red rose. As I came down the Cannogate [sic]. My Patie is a lover gay. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 55. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a sailor dancing.

**Seven** Scotch songs. The garb of old Gaul. The standard on the braes. The last breathings of Napoleon. Mary, I believed thee true. Jock o' Hazeldean. Wha wadna fight for Charlie. Dumbarton's bonnie dell. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 54. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of piper seated, playing.

**Short** stories, for little folks or, little tales, calculated to excite juvenile minds, to the love and practice of virtue. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. [c. 1830.] 24 p. 16°.

**Sir James the Rose**, an old Scottish tragic song. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 11. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a Highland soldier.

**Sir James the Rose**, a ballad, was written by James Burnes, author of "*Thrummy Cap*." It was published in 1819. — Rogers, *Burns*, p. 10.

**Six** excellent songs. Allen-a-dale. The youthful squire. By the margin of Zurich's waters. The rover's bride. The chieftain's daughter. Sir John the Grame. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 58. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Six** favourite songs. Black-eyed Susan. The lammie. Draw the sword, Scotland. Lord Ronald. A tear that falls. A Scots sang. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 33. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a sailor dancing.

**Six** favourite songs. Kathleen O'More. The doctors. Macpherson's farewell. Laddie, oh leave me. The death of Nelson. Merry and wise. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 50. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

**Six** favourite songs. The sailor's epitaph. Blue-eyed Mary. The song of the olden time. Black-eyed Susan. Roy's wife. Green bushes. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 51. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Six** popular songs. Alice Gray. England, Europe's glory. A light heart & thin pair of breeches. The braes of Bushie. Waes me for Prince Charlie. Scotland yet. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 46. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

**Six** popular songs. The deuks dang o'er my daddie. John Anderson, my Jo. Fy gar rub her owre with strae. My boy Tammy. An auld man would be wooing. Banks of Allan Water. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 49. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of girl at stile.

**Six** Scotch songs. Bonaparte's lament in his exile. Green grows the rashes, O. Marry for love, and work for siller. Lovely Arran maid. O'er the muir among the heather. Maclean's welcome. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 52. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of piper seated, playing.

**Some** of the most remarkable passages in the life of the honourable colonel James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Prestonpans, in the rebellion in 1745. By P. Doddridge, D.D. Glasgow, Printed by J. & M. Robertson, Saltmarket, 1800. 24 p. nar. 16°.

With portrait of man in oval frame on title-page.

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Some** remarkable passages in the life of Mr. John Livingston, late minister of the gospel at Ancrum, in Teviotdale. With a particular account of his remarkable sermon at the Kirk of Shots, by which, about five hundred persons were converted. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 1819.

**Spaewife**, The; or universal fortune-teller, wherein your future welfare may be known, by physiognomy, cards, palmistry, and coffee grounds. Also, a distinct treatise on moles. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 76. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman standing.

**Story-teller**, The. The first kiss. Yes, get married. Caught in his own trap. Love and debt. &c. &c. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. (One penny.) [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

**Story-teller**, The. Unfading flowers a true story. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page of dwarf with large open book.

**Strange**, The, and wonderful history and prophecies of mother Shipton. Printed by M. Randall, Stirling. 24 p. 16°.

**Surprising**, The, adventures of Frederick Baron Trenck, giving an account how he was confined in a dungeon, with chains of 68 pounds weight, and was afterwards gulotined in France, in the time of the Revolution, 1795. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with a sword.

**Surprising**, The, life and adventures of the gentleman-robber, Redmond O'Hanlon, generally called the captain general of the Irish robbers, protector of the rights and properties of his Benefactors, and redresser of the wrongs of the poor and distressed. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 93. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Quotation from Wordsworth and woodcut of S. George and the dragon on the title-page.

**Surprising**, The, savage girl, who was caught wild in the woods of Champagne, a province in France. Containing a true and faithful narrative of many curious and interesting particulars respecting this wonderful phenomenon. Translated from the French. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Portrait(!) of wild girl on title-page.

**Take** care lads whom you marry. To which are added, Turnimspike: or the Highlandman's remarks on the times. Carle an' the king come. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

The woodcut on title-page represents a woman striking at a man with uplifted broom.

**Tam** O'Shanter. A tale. By Robert Burns.

Of Brownys and of Bogilis full is this Book.

Gawin Douglas.

Paisley: Printed for G. Caldwell, Jun. Bookseller, 69, High-Street. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

**Taste** life's glad moments. To which are added, Begone dull care. Lovely Nan. The woodman. Cuckoo. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in town and country. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of kite flying.

**There's** nae luck about the house. Together with Pretty Caroline. Wilt thou say farewell, love. Waterford: Printed at W. Kelly's establishment. 8 p. 16°.

**Thomas** Raeburn. Ayrshire hermit. Kirkintilloch; William M'Millan. [1846.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of hermit on title-page. p. 12 contains advertisements of other chapbooks for sale.

**Three** excellent songs. Bonny Barbara Allan. Sir Patrick Spence. Lord John's murder. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 22. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl standing at gate.

**Three** excellent songs, intitled, The virgin martyr, The girl I adore, and I'll never love thee more. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of woman facing to left — arms outstretched.

**Three** famous new songs called Effects of Whisky. The valley below. Larry O'Gaff. Paisley: Printed by and for G. Caldwell, Jun. Bookseller, 69 High St. [c. 1830.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of manor house.

**Thrummy** Cap and the ghaist, a diverting tale. To which are added, Young Whipstitch, and The gig demolished. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822.

Woodcut on title-page: two lovers and Cupid.

Thrummy Cap was written by John Burnes, younger son of William Burnes, third of Bogiordan. It was composed in 1796 and went through several editions. — Rogers, *Burns*, p. 10.

**Thrummy** Cap and the ghaist, a diverting tale. To which are added, Young Whipstitch, and The gig demolished [by Mrs. Barbauld]. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Tragedy**, The, of Sir James the Rose. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Tragic** history of Jane Arnold, commonly called Crazy Jane; and Mr. Henry Percival; giving an account of their birth, parentage, courtship and melancholy end. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 71. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl at stile. p. 21-24 contain 'anecdotes.'



*Language and Literature, continued.**Chapbooks, continued.*

**Tragical, The**, history of crazy Jane, and young Henry. Giving an account of their birth, parentage, courtship, and melancholy end. Founded on fact. By Sarah Wilkinson. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

**Tragical, The**, history of Gill Morice, an ancient ballad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 4. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: man standing.

**Travels, The**, and adventures of Wm. Lithgow, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, during nineteen years. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 122. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with sword and tilting spear.

**Travels, The**, and adventures of William Lithgow, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, during nineteen years. Glasgow: Printed for M'Kenzie & Hutchison, Booksellers, 16 Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man walking, followed by a dog.

**Tullochgorum**, to which is added, The Highland plaid, Hallow fair. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19 Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents two duellists.

**Twa, The**, weavers. The minstrel boy. Canadian boat song. Gaily still the moments roll. Tho' you leave me now in sorrow. The year that's awa'. I gaed a waefu' gate yestreen. Rule Britannia. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1825-30.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a man, and ship in distance.

**"Twas** on the morn of sweet May Day. To which are added, Lovely Jean. Haluket Meg. Blythe, blythe, an' merry are we. Glasgow: Printed by and for J. Neil, 17, Bazar. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Twine** weel the plaiden. Beadle of the parish. O, Jeanie there's naething to fear ye. The Irish fisherman. Meeting of the waters. The deer hunter. Native land. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

**Two, The**, babes in the woods: to which is added, O'er the muir amang the heather. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

**Two** favourite ballads. The babes in the wood. Lord Gregory. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 7 [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman and child looking at a hen and chickens.

**Two** favourite songs. Sheriff-muir. The bonny boatman. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 29. [c. 1850.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with sword.

**Uncle Tom's** neighbour. Old Moses. A true story. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 10 p. 12°.

Portrait of negro on title-page.

**Valiant, The**, exploits of Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudeslie, Who were three archers good enough, The best in the North Country.

Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of three boys(?) playing some game.

**Village, The**, curate, an interesting tale; to which is added, The country clergyman, a poem. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, Bookseller, No. 19, Saltmarket, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Same text as following. The woodcut on title-page represents a corner of a large castle and a tree.

**Village, The**, curate, an interesting tale; to which is added, The country clergyman, a poem. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents curate with a cudgel, seated on a donkey, a matula on his head; man behind, bare-buttocked, belabouring the donkey.

**Village, The**, sexton, to which is added, The boatie rows, The days o' lang syne, The lass o' Gowrie, We're a noddin', Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: two ships, one apparently on fire, and rock with fort on top.

**Visions, The**, discoveries, and warnings of the dreadful and terrible judgements upon Scotland, England, and Ireland, which were revealed to John Porter of Crossibeig. Taken from his own mouth, (while confined to his bed, being blind) and attested by him self, as by his declaration annexed. Joel ii. 28, 30, 31, 32 [quotations follow.] Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

**Voyages, The**, and adventures of the renowned Admiral Drake, who sailed round the world, and assisted in destroying the Spanish Armada, which came to invade England, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of turbaned Moor.

**Watty & Meg**, or The wife reform'd: a tale.

We dream in courtship  
But in wedlock wake.

Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1816. 8 p. 16°.

*Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Watty** and Meg or the wife reformed. A tale. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823.

Spelling varies in many words from the preceding.

**Watty** & Meg; or, the wife reformed. Owere true a tale. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 2 New St. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man with bundle on shoulder and dog taking farewell with a woman and two children.

**Watty** and Meg or the wife reformed. A tale. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Watty's** travels to Carslile [sic], in search of a place. To which are added. Will ye go to the Trosachs. Blue bonnets over the Border. Down the burn Davie. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell. 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with a staff walking.

**Way**, The, to wealth; or, Poor Richard's maxims improved, &c.

"For age and want save what you may,  
 "No morning sun lasts a whole day."

Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 143. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of youth with spade and flowers.

**Whole**, The, proceedings of Jockey & Maggy's courtship. With the great diversion that ensued at their bedding. In three parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut with farmyard scene on title-page.

**Wife**, The, of Beith: being an allegorical dialogue. Containing nothing but what is recorded in Scripture. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 49. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut: woman, child and chickens.

**Wife**, The, of Beith. Giving an account of her death, and of her journey to Heaven. — How on the road she fell in with Judas who led her to the gate of Hell. And what converse she had with the Devil, who would not let her in. — Also how at last she got to Heaven; and the difficulties she encountered before she got admittance. The whole being an allegorical dialogue, containing nothing but what is recorded in Scripture for our example. Printed according to order. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of beggars with dog.

**Wife**, The, of Beith, reformed and corrected. Giving an account of her death, and of her journey to heaven; how on the road she fell in with Judas, who led her to the gates of hell, and what converse she had with the devil, who would not let her in; also, how at last she got to heaven, and the difficulties she encountered before she got admittance there. The whole being an allegorical dialogue containing nothing but

that which is recorded in Scripture for our example. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of woman within a frame on title-page.

**Witty**, The, and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called The king's fool. In two parts. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Stirling edition of 1795 (in six parts) in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 239-179, Glasgow, 1883.

**Witty**, The, Exploits of George Buchanan commonly called the King's Fool. To which are added, a very ingenious article, called, the cards spiritualized, and shewn to answer the various purposes of Bible, Prayer-Book and Almanack. And also, a very curious sermon on the Word Malt. Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed by J. Marshall in the old Flesh-Market. 24 p. 16°.

With woodcut on title-page purporting to represent George Buchanan and the Bishop.

**Witty**, The, and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan; to which is added The comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Philadelphia: Published by John B. Perry, 198 Market Street. New York: N. C. Nafis, No. 98 Catharine Street, 1846. 68 p. 16°.

**Wonderful**, The, advantages of drunkenness; to which is added, Protest against whisky. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, High Street, 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man and two women standing round a table drinking.

**Woodpecker**, The; to which is added, Maggy Lauder, and An advice to lasses. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

**Woodpecker**, The; to which are added, Maggy Lauther. Flowers of the Forest. The lover's chain. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. [c. 1820-30.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of tree and bird.

**Year**, The, that's awa'. Waes me for Prince Charlie. A man without a wife. Blythe, blythe, an' merry are we. The Irish farmer. Kelvin grove. The dashing white sergeant. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of swan on title-page.

**Young**, The, coalman's courtship, with a creel-wife's daughter. Being a dialogue between an old woman and her son; wherein she instructs him in the real art of courtship. In three parts. Very beneficial for blate wooers, or young beginners. Printed in the year 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of two men shaking hands: below, a fish; etc. p. 2, a woodcut only.

**Young** Lochinvar; to which are added, The rose of Dunmore, Scottish whisky, Blythe was she but and ben, Sleeping Mag-



*Language and Literature, continued.**Chapbooks, continued.*

gie, Shepherds, I have lost by love. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and boy in foreground, church and houses in distance.

**Young, The, soldier:** or, aukward recruit: and The bonny lass of Banaphie. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of cavalier and lady.

**Collection, A,** of modern reprints of old Scotch and Irish ballads and chap-books. Fintray: printed for the booksellers, 1871-85. 19 nos. 16°.

The old Scottish ballad of Andrew Lammie; or, Mill of Tifty's Annie. The honnie lass o' Bennachie; to which is added Oh! gin I war faur Gadie rins! The Bennachie Budget: containing The strayed ox; Stap the flood's wall-e'e; Tenant-right; Huntly's blessing; and The "occasional" of the excise. The excellent old Scottish song of the Blaeberry courtship;

to which is added The crook & plaid. The railway rhymers: containing The pleasure trip; The channel fleet; The hrake; Lament for Mary Bourke; and The bird on the wire. The Buchan sangster: containing Bloody Dundee; Your ain fireside; The blue peat-reek; The love o' harleyhree; and The hare amo' the corn. The Cameronian's vision; by J. Hyslop. The hon-accord sangster: containing Bon-accord; Saturday eve; Liberty, equality and fraternity; The pipes; The pipe and howl; and Welcome to the festival. The duke of Gordon's three daughters; to which are added Jem of Aherdeen, and The honny house o' Airly. The murder of King Kenneth. The battle of Harlaw; to which are added Willie's drowned in Gamrie, and Bogie-side. The herd's ghaist; or, The perjured laird's doom; to which is added Nancy Bean. The old Scottish tragical hallad of Sir James the Rose. The water lily: containing The licensed grocer; Fa' pushioned the doggie? Nearing the dawn; The New Year's advice; and Wattie's pipes. The celebrated Scottish song of Tullochgorum; to which are added Roy's wife, and Braw lads on Yarrow hraes. The hunting of Chevy-Chase. Young Grigor's ghost, an old Scotch song. The covenanters' coronal: containing The banner blue; The Wigtown martyrs; Dunnottar Castle; and Our covenanters. Selected from the publications of Dr. Longmuir. The water warbler: containing The cogie; The pleasure trip; The rinderpest; The clear, cooling wave; and The sang o' the unemployed.

## GAELIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

*See also under FOLKLORE AND PLACE NAMES*

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Calder, George.** Advocates' Library Gaelic ms. LVIII. p. 185. (Celtic review.) Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-63.) **NDK**

**Cameron, Alexander.** Oldest printed Gaelic books. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 524-532.) **NDO**

**Mackinnon, Donald.** A descriptive catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and elsewhere in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1912. xii, 348 p. 8°. **NDO**

**Maclean, Magnus.** The printed literature of the Scottish Gael. (In his: Literature of the Celts. London, 1902. 8°. p. 325-346.) **\*R-NDK**

See also chap. xviii.

**Masson, Donald.** Some rare Gaelic books. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1 (1887-91), p. 193-218.) **NDO**

**Reid, John.** Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica; or, An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. 8°. **NDO**

— Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. Imp. 8°. (largest size.)

**Reserve**

Printed on thick writing paper of which it is believed only two copies were so printed. Presentation copy to "Mr. J. A. Marsden with the Author's respects."

**Tombo, Rudolf, the younger.** Ossian in Germany. Bibliography, general survey, Ossian's influence upon Klopstock and the bards. New York: Columbia University Press, 1901. vi, 157 p. 8°. (Columbia University Germanic studies. v. 1, no. 2.) **NFCA**

## PERIODICALS AND SOCIETIES

**Auxiliary Society of Glasgow** for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Statement of the year's proceedings of the committee of management. [no.] 16, 20 (1828, 1833). Glasgow, 1828-33. f°.

no. 20 is in †† *STH p.v. 18, no. 3.*

**Cameron, Alexander, editor.** See *Scottish Celtic review*.

**Celtic, The, magazine:** a monthly periodical devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folklore, traditions, and the social and material interests of the Celts, at home and abroad. v. 1-13 (1876-88.). Inverness, 1876-88. 8°. **\*DE**

No more published. v. 1 edited by Alexander Mackenzie and Rev. Alexander Macgregor; v. 2-11 by Mackenzie; v. 12-13 by Alexander Machain.

**Celtic, The, monthly:** a magazine for Highlanders. Edited by John Mackay. v. 15-date. Glasgow, 1907-date. sq. 8°. **NDM**

**Celtic, The, review.** v. 1-date (1904-date). Edinburgh, 1905-date. 8°. **NDK**

**Celtic Society, Edinburgh.** Report. 1825. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. **\*C p.v.477**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Periodicals and Societies, continued.*

**Comunn na Gaidhlig an Lunnainn.** The Gaelic Society of London (founded 1777). 127th annual report and list of members. Dec., 1904. Inverness: Highland News Printing Co., 1905. 55 p. 12°. **NDO (Gaelic)**

Title from cover.

**Deo-Ghréine, An;** the monthly magazine of An Comunn Gaidhealach. v. 1-6 (1905-11). Stirling [1906-11]. 4°. **RPA**  
 "The Sunbeam." Text in Gaelic and English.

**Feillire, Am,** agus leabhar-poca Gaidhlig. 1904. Lyminge: E. Domhnullach, 1903. 87 p. 32°. **NDO**

**Gaelic Society of Glasgow.** Transactions. v. 1-2 (1887-94). Glasgow: Archibald Sinclair [1891-94]. 12°. **NDO**

**Gaelic Society of Inverness.** Transactions. v. 1-26 (1871-1907). Inverness, 1872-1910. 8°. **NDO**

**Gaidheal, An;** paipeirnaidheachd agus leabharsgeoil Gaidhealach. An saithamh leabhar. (Aireamh 61 gu 62.) Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1877. iv, 380 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDO**

**Guth na bliadhna.** (The voice of the year.) Leabhar 7, no. 3; leabhar 8-9. Perth, 1910-12. 8°. **NDO**

Leabhar 7, no. 3 lacks English title: The voice of the year.

**Scottish, The,** Celtic review. [Edited by Rev. A. Cameron.] Glasgow: printed by Robert Maclehose, 1885. iv, 320 p. 4°. **RPA**

Originally issued in four numbers, published in March and November, 1881, November, 1882; and July, 1885. All the unsigned articles are understood to be by the editor.

**Sgeulaiche, An.** Leabhar 1-3, no. 2. Glasgow, 1909-11. 3 v. 8°. **NDO**  
 Merged in *Guth na bliadhna*.

**Society for the Support of Gaelic Schools.** Annual report. no. 1, 4, 6-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23-35, 41-53, 55, 57-65 (1811, 1814, 1816-18, 1820-27, 1829-32, 1834-46, 1851-63, 1865, 1867-75.) Edinburgh, 1811-76. 8°. **STH**

#### HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Anders, H. R. D.** Ossian. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Bd. 131, p. 1-28.) \* **DF**

**Ar canain agus ar sgoiltean.** (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 418-421.) **NDK**

**Arkley, Patrick.** Letter to the Reverend Alexander Beith...one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society, on the

recent decision of the committee of that society. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1846. 31 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Beers, Henry A.** Ossian. (In his: A history of English romanticism in the eighteenth century... New York, 1899. 12°. p. 306-338.) \* **R-NCB**

**Beith, Alexander.** Letter to Patrick Arkley...in reply to a letter to Rev. Alexander Beith...one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Black, George Fraser.** A proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen University in 1835. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 12-14.) \* **DD**

**Blackie, John Stuart.** The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xi, 331 p. 12°. **NDO**

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 3, p. 484-487; *Celtic magazine*, v. 2, p. 73-79, 195-199, Inverness, 1877.

— The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1882. 8°. v. 9, p. 547-557.) \* **EC**

— — — [London, n. d.] 11 p. 8°.

\* **C p.v.376**

Reprint of preceding.

— Popular songs of the Scottish Highlanders. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 52, p. 304-313.) \* **DA**

**Blair, Hugh.** A critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. [London, 1765?] 148 p. 8°. **NDO**

No title-page.

— — — (In: J. Macpherson, The works of Ossian. London, 1765. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-433.) **NDO**

— — — (In: J. Macpherson, Poems of Ossian. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. p. 363-457.) **NDO**

— — — (In: Same. London, 1812. 16°. p. 47-137.) **NDO**

**Brueyre, Loys.** Les héros d'Ossian dans Macpherson et dans les traditions populaires de l'Irlande et de l'Écosse. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 385-396, 444-455.) **ZBA**

**Cameron, Alexander.** Gaelic — its history and literature. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 533-546.) **NDO**

In Gaelic.

**Centenary, The,** of Ossian. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 62-69.) \* **DA**

**Clark, A.** Notes on ancient Gaelic medicine. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, (1887-91), p. 156-174.) **NDO**



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and Criticism, continued.*

**Clerk, Archibald.** Gaelic language and literature. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 131-134.) †CPW

**Craigie, William Alexander.** The Gaels in Iceland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 247-264.) CPA

**Crowley, Mary Catherine.** Hymns and legends of Catholic Scotland. (Catholic world. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 75, p. 310-326.) \*DA

Based on Carmichael's *Carmina Gadelica*.

**Davies, Edward.** The claims of Ossian, examined and appreciated; an essay on the Scottish and Irish poems published under that name... Swansea: H. Griffith, printer, 1825. vi p., 1 l., 6-327, xiii p. 4°. NDO (Ossian)

**Dinsmore, William.** Western Gaelic poetry and song. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1894. 8°. v. 13, p. 144-162.) \*DA

**E., R.** The Gaelic bards. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 151-152.) \*DA

**Erskine, Stuart Ruairidh.** Gaelic drama. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913-14. 8°. v. 10, p. 294-300, 452-462; v. 11, p. 80-90, 206-219.) NDK

— Mr. Robertson's novel. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 484-488.) NDK

*An t-Ogha Mór, a Jacobite tale.*

**Gaelic, The, census [of 1881].** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 51-58.) NDO

**Gaelic in Highland schools.** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 11-18.) NDO

Reprint of the parliamentary return relating to instruction in the Gaelic language in Highland schools.

**Gaelic literature.** (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 253-256.) \*DA

**Gillies, Hugh Cameron.** Reasons why Gaelic should be taught in Highland schools. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 23-26.) NDO

Summary.

**Heller, H. J.** Das neueste zur Ossian-Frage. (Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. Berlin, 1860. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 183-203.) NAA

**Henderson, George.** Aonghus nan Aoir, or an Irish bard in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 458-466.) NDO

— Arthurian motifs in Gadhelic literature. (Miscellany presented to Kuno

Meyer...on the occasion of the appointment to the chair of Celtic philology in the University of Berlin. Halle a. S., 1912. 8°. p. 18-33.) RP

**Highland Society of Scotland.** Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. Drawn up...by Henry Mackenzie. With a copious appendix. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805. x, 155, 343(1) p., 3 pl., fac. 8°. NDO

**Identity of Irish and Highland fictions.** (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1868. 8°. v. 72, p. 585-600.) \*DA

**Jerram, Charles Stanger.** Some causes of the imperfect appreciation by Englishmen of the Ossianic poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-110.) NDO

**Johnston, George P.** Notices of a collection of mss. relating to the circulation of the Irish bibles of 1685 and 1690 in the Highlands and the association of the Rev. James Kirkwood therewith. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-18.) Reserve

**Jolly, William.** Dugald Buchanan, my romantic introduction to his poetry. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 147-150.) NDK

— My Highland baptism. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 224-231.) NDK

**Kennedy, John.** The MacCodrum ms., being no. 68 of the McLagan mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 126-136.) NDO

**Laing, Malcolm.** Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. (In his: History of Scotland from the union of the crowns... London, 1804. 8°. v. 4, p. 409-502.) CP

— An historical and critical dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. (In his: The history of Scotland from the union of the crowns... London, 1800. 8°. v. 2, p. 377-453.) CP

**Lang, Andrew.** The Celtic renaissance. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 181-191.) \*DA

Deals largely with Scottish Gaelic literature.

— A creelful of Celtic stories. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 792-800.) \*DA

**Macbain, Alexander.** The heroic and Ossianic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 180-211.) NDO

— Who were the Feinn? "Did Fingal live or Ossian sing?" (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 67-106.) NDO

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and Criticism, continued.*

**Macbean, Lachlan.** The Celtic element in Scottish songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 122-140.) **NDO**

— The mission of the Celt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 56-69.) **NDO**

**MacDiarmid, R. C.** Donald Macleod, the Skye bard—his life and songs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 18-33.) **NDO**

**MacDonald, Alexander.** Celticism—its influence on English literature. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 218-238.) **NDO**

— Some legends of the Macneils of Barra. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-267.) **NDK**

**Macdonald, Keith Norman.** Macdonald bards from mediæval times. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod, 1900. 4 p.l., 4-126 p. 8°. **NDO**

Previously published serially in the *Oban Times*.

**Macgregor, Patrick.** Character of Ossian's poems. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-91, 258-264.) **\*DE**

**Mackay, Angus M.** A Highland poet. Rob Donn. 1714-1778. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 431-442.) **\*DA**

**Mackay, John.** The Celtic muse in Lowland garb. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 247-274.) **NDO**

**Mackellar, Mary.** The sheiling: its traditions and milking songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 135-153; v. 15, p. 151-171.) **NDO**

**Mackenzie, Hector Rose.** The origin of three Gaelic proverbs. By H. R. M. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 255-256.) **\*DE**

**Mackinnon, Donald.** Collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-369.) **NDO**

— The Fernaig manuscript. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 311-339.) **NDO**

— The Scottish collection of Gaelic mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 285-309.) **NDO**

**M'Lauchlan.** Celtic gleanings; or, Notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael... Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1857. vii, 168 p. 12°. **NDK**

— Celtic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 199-212.) **NDO**

— Gaelic literature, language, and music. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187-?], 8°. v. 3, p. 66-115.) **CPE**

— Notices of ancient Gaelic poems and historical fragments in a ms. volume (written in the years 1512 to 1529) called "The Dean of Lismore's book," in the Advocates Library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 35-51.) **CPA**

**Maclean, Donald.** The literature of the Scottish Gael. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 345-360; v. 8, p. 51-74, 129-149.) **NDK**

**McLean, Hector.** The Scottish Highland language and people. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 65-78.) **QOA**

**Maclean, Magnus.** The literature of the Celts; its history and romance. London and Glasgow: Blackie and Son, Limd., 1902. xv, 400 p. 8°. **\*R-NDK**

ch. 3: St. Columba and the dawn of letters in Scotland. ch. 4: Adamnan's "Vita Columbæ." ch. 5: The Book of Deer. ch. 7: The Scottish collection of Celtic mss. ch. 11: The influence of the Norse invasions on Gaelic literature. ch. 14: Highland bards before the Forty-five. ch. 17: The printed literature of the Scottish Gael. ch. 18: The master gleaners of Gaelic poetry.

— The literature of the Highlands. London & Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1904. viii, 236 p. 8°. **\*R-NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic review*, v. 1, p. 84-85, Edinburgh, 1905.

— Skye bards. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 171-223.) **NDO**

— — [Glasgow,] n. d. 52 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.368**

Read before the Gaelic Society of Glasgow on 20th December 1892.

**M'Naughton, Peter.** The authenticity of the poems of Ossian: a lecture. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1861. 32 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.366**

— The Ossianic controversy. Perth: Perth Printing Company, 1862. 24 p. 16°. **\*C p.v.684**

Reprinted from *Perthshire Advertiser*.

**MacNeill, Nigel.** The literature of the Highlanders: a history of Gaelic literature from the earliest times to the present day. New issue. London: Lamley & Co., 1898. vii(i), 350 p. 12°. **NDO**



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and Criticism, continued.*

— Remarks on Scottish Gaelic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 80-92.) **NDO**

**Macnish, Neil.** The authenticity of the poems of Ossian. (Canadian journal of science, literature, and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 392-402.) **\*EC**

**Macphail, Angus.** The Celtic poetry of Scotland—a critical review. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-198.) **NDO**

**Macpherson, Alexander.** Glimpses of James Macpherson, the translator of Ossian's poems, and testimonies as to their authenticity. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 255-282.) **CP**

**Magnusson, Finnur.** Försög til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Skandinaviens Hedenold. (Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1813. 12°. v. 12, p. 143-386.) **NISA**

**Masson, Donald.** The church and education in the Highlands. Inverness: "Northern Chronicle" Office [188-?]. 19 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.580**

Repr.: Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions.

— The Gaelic paraphrases. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 287-302.) **NDO**

— Our Gaelic Bible. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-102, 141-145, 190-195, 210-217, 259-265, 302-306, 347-354.) **\*DE**

An historical account of the different translations.

**Mayo, Isabella Fyvie.** The Brahan seer. illus. (Argosy. London, 1898. 8°. v. 66, p. 309-319.) **\*DA**

**Meyer, Carl.** Die Landschaft Ossians. Jena: Bernard Vopelius, 1906. vii, 120 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.4**

**Moulton, Richard Green.** Ossian. (In his: World literature and its place in general culture. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 318-325.) **\*R-NAB**

**Neaves, Charles Neaves, lord.** On the Ossianic controversy. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 25-37.) **CA**

— — [London, 1856.] 13 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.377**

**Nutt, Alfred.** The critical study of Gaelic literature indispensable for the history of the Gaelic race. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 47-67.) **NDK**

**O'Connor, Charles.** A dissertation on the first migrations, and final settlement of the Scots in North Britain, with occasional observations on the poems of Fingal and Temora. 65 p. (In his: Dissertations on the history of Ireland. Dublin, 1766. 8°.) **CS**

**Raspe, Rudolf Erich.** Nachricht von den Gedichten des Ossian, eines alten schottischen Barden; nebst einigen Anmerkungen über das Alterthum derselben. (Hannoversches Magazin. Erster Jahrgang vom Jahre 1763. Hannover, 1764. sq. 8°. p. 1457-1470.) **\*DF**

**Robertson, John L.** See under **Stern, L. C.**

**Robinson, Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob.** Die Unächtheit der Lieder Ossian's und des Macpherson'schen Ossians insbesondere. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1840. 122 p. 8°. **NDO (Ossian)**

**Roger, James Cruikshank.** Celtic mss. in relation to the MacPherson fraud; with a review of Professor Freeman's criticism of "The Viking age;" by the author of "Celticism a myth" [i.e., J. C. Roger]. London: E. W. Allen, 1890. iv, 56 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.371**

**Saunders, Bailey.** The life and letters of James Macpherson, containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895. xi, 327 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Scenes in Lewis.** Air an àirigh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-253.) **NDK**

A collection of essays written by Lewis school-children.

**Shairp, John Campbell.** Modern Gaelic bards and Duncan Macintyre. (Good words. London, 1880. 8°. v. 21, 423-429.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in his *Aspects of poetry*, p. 287-315, Oxford, 1881.

— The poetry of the Scottish Highlands. I. The Ossianic poetry. (Good words. London, 1880. 8°. v. 21, p. 275-281.) **\*DA**

Reprinted in his *Aspects of poetry*, p. 256-286, Oxford, 1881.

**Sharp, William.** "Celtic." By Fiona Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 669-676.) **\*DA**

**Simmons, William Hammatt.** Ossian. By L. Lockfast. (Collegian. Cambridge, Mass., 1830. 8°. no. 2, p. 49-55.) **\*DD**

He does not believe that the poems of "Ossian" were the "mere imaginings of James MacPherson, who some years since died in a mad-house!"

**Sinclair, Alexander Maclean.** The Gaelic bards and the collectors of their pro-

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*History and Criticism, continued.*

ductions. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24. p. 259-277.) **NDO**

— John Macdonald, the Lochaber bard. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 25-27.) **NDK**

— The Rev. Dr. Blair's mss. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 153-160.) **NDK**

**Sinton**, Thomas. Places, people, and poetry of Dores in other days. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 318-341.) **NDO**

**Skene**, William Forbes. The leabhar dearg, or red book of Clanranald. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 89-91.) **CPA**

**Smith**, Archibald. A supplementary note on the Ossianic tales of the Braes of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 237-241.) **CPA**

**Stern**, Ludwig Christian. Die ossianischen Heldenlieder. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Weimar, 1895. 8°. Neue Folge, Bd. 8, p. 51-86, 143-174.) **NAA**

— Ossianic heroic poetry. [Translated by John L. Robertson.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 257-325.) **NDO**

— Die schottisch-gälische und die Manx-Literatur. (In: Die romanischen Literaturen und Sprachen mit Einschluss des Keltischen... Berlin, 1903. 4°. p. 98-113.) **NAB**

**Stewart**, Alexander. Certain proverbial sayings traced to Alastair MacCholla-Chiotaich, at Inverlochy. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 42-48.) **\*DE**

**Stone**, Jerome. See under **Mackinnon**, Donald.

**Stuhr**, Peter Fedderson. Macpherson's Ossian. (Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Geschichte. Berlin, 1846. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 172-179.) **BAA**

**Sutherland**, A. C. George Buchanan on the customs and languages of the Celts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-10.) **NDO**

— The non-Ossianic poems of the Dean of Lismore's book. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 169-177, 232-240.) **\*DE**

**Thoreau**, Henry David. Homer, Ossian, Chaucer. (The Dial. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 4, p. 290-303.) **Reserve**

**Todd**, George Eyre. "Ossian" Macpherson's Highland home. (Book-lover. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 5, p. 697-699.) † **\*GAA**

**Tulloch**, William Weir. The Celtic year. Winter and Spring. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 157-169.) **\*DA**

— The Celtic year. Summer; Beltane. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 153-166.) **\*DA**

**Ueber den Ossian**. (In: Johann Christoph Adelung. Mithridates, ed. Vater. Berlin, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 104-141.) **RAD**

**Waddell**, Peter Hately. On the authenticity of Ossian. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 63-87.) **NDO**

**Watt**, Lauchlan Maclean. Through western windows. Some Celtic dreams. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 30-35.) **NDK**

#### LANGUAGE

**Anderson**, A. O. Syntax of the copula "is" in modern Scottish Gaelic. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a.S., 1910. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 439-449.) **RPA**

**Armstrong**, Robert Archibald. A Gaelic dictionary, in two parts: I. Gaelic and English. — II. English and Gaelic; in which the words in their different acceptations, are illustrated by quotations from the best Gaelic writers... with a short historical appendix of ancient names, deduced from the authority of Ossian and other poets: to which is prefixed, a new Gaelic grammar. London: James Duncan, 1825. xvi, lxx, 1029(1) p. 4°. † **RPC**

**Authenreith**, G. See under **Ebrard**, August.

**Bannerman**, William. The inscription on the Drosten stone at St. Vigean's. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 343-352.) **CPA**

— The Newton stone. A critical examination and translation of its main inscription. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 56-63.) **CPA**

— On the ogham inscriptions of the Lunnasting and Golspie stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 342-352.) **CPA**

**Berg-Schottisch**, Hochländsch Galisch. (In: Johann Christoph Adelung. Mithridates, ed. Vater. Berlin, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 95-103.) **RAD**

**Blackie**, John Stuart. The Gaelic language, its classical affinities and distinc-



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Language, continued.*

tive character. A lecture... Edinburgh:  
T. Constable & Co., printers, 1864. 32 p.  
8°. \*C p.v.376

Title-page lacking.

**Brash**, Richard Rolt. Remarks on the  
ogham inscription of the Newton pillar  
stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-  
land. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°.  
v. 10, p. 134-141.) **CPA**

**Cameron**, Alexander. Auslaut *n* in Gael-  
ic. (In his: *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness,  
1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 590-601.) **NDO**

— Gaelic irregular verbs. (In his: *Re-  
liquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2,  
p. 610-614.) **NDO**

— Gaelic orthography. (In his: *Re-  
liquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2,  
p. 577-589.) **NDO**

— Glossary of unpublished etymolo-  
gies. (In his: *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inver-  
ness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 615-648.) **NDO**

**Cameron**, John. The Gaelic names of  
plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), col-  
lected and arranged in scientific order,  
with notes on their etymology, uses, plant  
superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with  
copious Gaelic, English, and scientific in-  
dices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv,  
160 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **QEC**

**Carmichael**, Alexander. List of Tinker  
words obtained from Tinkers in Arran, in  
June, 1895. (Gaelic Society of Inverness.  
Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24,  
p. 458-468.) **NDO**

Forms part of the article by Mr. D. MacRitchie  
on *Shelta: the Cairds' language*.

**Craigie**, William Alexander. Gaelic  
words and names in the Icelandic sagas.  
(*Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie*. Halle  
a. S., 1897. Bd. 1, p. 439-454.) **RPA**

— Oldnordiske Ord i de gæliske  
Sprog. (Arkiv für nordisk Filologi. Lund,  
1894. 8°. v. 10 [ny följd, v. 6], p. 149-166.  
**NIAC**

**Dewar**, Daniel. See under **Macleod**,  
Norman, and **DANIEL DEWAR**.

**Dwelleÿ**, Edward. See under **Faclair**  
**Gaidhlig**.

**Ebrard**, August. Handbuch der mittel-  
gälischen Sprache hauptsächlich Ossian's.  
Grammatik, Lesestücke, Wörterbuch. Mit  
einem Vorwort von Dr. G. Authenrieth.  
Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1870. xiv p.,  
1 l., 305 p. 8°. \*C p.v.384

**Faclair** Gaidhlig, a Gaelic dictionary  
specially designed for beginners and for  
use in schools. Profusely illustrated, and  
contains every Gaelic word in all the dic-  
tionaries hitherto published, besides many

hundreds...now printed for the first time.  
[Compiled by Edward Dwelleÿ.] Herne  
Bay: E. Macdonald & Co., 1902. 3 v. 8°.

\*R-NDK

**BEATON**, David. The new Gaelic diction-  
ary and the strenuous labours of the com-  
piler. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney,  
Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Lon-  
don, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 24-28.) **CR**

SOME notes on a well-known work and  
its little-known author. (Celtic review.  
Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-202.)

**NDK**

Edward Dwelleÿ and his Gaelic dictionary.

**Ferguson**, Sir Samuel. Ogham inscrip-  
tions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland.  
Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xi, 164 p.  
8°. **RPF**

Ogham inscriptions in Scotland, p. 133-154.

**Fergusson**, Charles. The Gaelic names of  
trees, shrubs, and plants. (Gaelic Society  
of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness,  
1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 127-156.) **NDO**

Also published in *The Celtic magazine*, v. 4, p.  
68-74, 134-140, 173-180, Inverness, 1879.

**Fraser**, D. Munro. Certain peculiarities  
of Gaelic idiom. (Gaelic Society of In-  
verness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890.  
8°. v. 15, p. 188-205.) **NDO**

— The Gaelic language as a vehicle of  
expression. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow.  
Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 2,  
1891-94, p. 139-170.) **NDO**

**Fraser**, John. The relative clause in  
Scotch Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh,  
1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 356-364.) **NDK**

**Gillies**, Hugh Cameron. The elements  
of Gaelic grammar, based on the work of  
the Rev. A. Stewart. London: D. Nutt,  
1896. xii, 176 p. 8°. **RPK**

**Goudie**, Gilbert. On two monumental  
stones with ogham inscriptions, recently  
discovered in Shetland. illus. (Society of  
Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.  
Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.)  
**CPA**

**Grant**, Colin C. Highland English as  
found in books. (Gaelic Society of Inver-  
ness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°.  
v. 15, p. 172-188.) **NDO**

**Graville**, C. R. On oghams. (Scottish  
antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15,  
p. 132-140, 211-213.) **CPA**

**Gunn**, Adam. The dialect of the Reay  
country. (Gaelic Society of Inverness.  
Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15,  
p. 35-46.) **NDO**

**Halley**, Alexander. On letters as the  
integral representatives of intelligible ar-  
ticulation in speech, and a brief compari-  
son of Gaelic with English in relation to

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.*

them. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 109-119.) **NDO**

**Henderson, George.** The Gaelic dialects. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1902. Bd. 4, p. 87-103.) **RPA**

— The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 371 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by W. A. Craigie) in the *Celtic review*, v. 6, p. 378-382, Edinburgh.

— An undetected Norse loan-word. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 195-197.) **NDK**

Gaelic *pràmh* from N. *kröm*.

**Highland Association.** Scottish Gaelic as a specific subject. Stage 1. Glasgow, 1907. 12°. **RPK**

Stage 1 is 3. ed.

**Highland Society of Scotland.** Dictionarium Scotto-Celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language; comprising an ample vocabulary of Gaelic words...and vocabularies of Latin and English words, with their translation into Gaelic. To which are prefixed, an introduction explaining the nature, objects and sources of the work, and a compendium of Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1828. 2 v. f°. **† RPK**

Large paper copy.

**Hutcheson, Alexander.** Discovery of an ogam inscription at Fordoun. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-126.) **CA**

**Jewitt, Llewellyn.** Sculptured stone, with ogham inscription, on the island of Bressay, in Shetland. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 232.) **CA**

**Legend, The,** of Deer, with translation and philological analysis. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 602-609.) **NDO**

**Liddall, William John Norbray.** An analysis of the forms of the verb in Scotch Gaelic in relation to old Irish. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 8-42.) **NDO**

**Lloyd, Thomas.** Affinity of Latin and Gaelic. (In his: The making of the Roman people. London, 1914. 8°. p. 65-136.) **BWD**

**M., E. C.** The Scottish Gaelic Academy. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 386-392.) **NDK**

On stressed words in Gaelic.

**M'Alpine, Neil.** A pronouncing Gaelic dictionary: to which is prefixed a concise but most comprehensive Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh: MacLachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1847. lix, 549 p. 3. ed. 12°. **RPK**

**Macbain, Alexander.** The Book of Deer. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 137-166.) **NDO**

— An etymological dictionary of the Gaelic language. Inverness: Northern Counties Printing and Publishing Co., 1896. xlvii, 374 p. 8°. **\*R-NDK**

— Further Gaelic words and etymologies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 306-326.) **NDO**

Supplementary to his *Etymological Gaelic dictionary*, 1896.

— The Gaelic dialect of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 79-96.) **NDO**

**Macdonald, A. L.** Lewis Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 448-457.) **NDO**

**Macdonald, T. D.** Celtic dialects: Gaelic, Brythonic, Pictish, and some Stirlingshire place-names. Paper read before the Gaelic Society of Stirling, March 31, 1903. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1903. 46 p. 12°. **RP**

**Maceachen, Evan.** Faclair Gaidhlic is Beurla. Maceachen's Gaelic-English dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Alexander Macbain...and John Whyte. Inverness: Taylor & Bain [1906]. x, 407 p. 3. ed. nar. 12°. **RPK**

**MacFarlane, Dugald.** The science of thought exemplified in the Gaelic language. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1; 1887-91, p. 88-108.) **NDO**

**Macfarlane, Malcolm.** The phonetics of the Gaelic language, with an exposition of the current orthography and a system of phonography. Paisley: J. & R. Parlange [preface 1889]. 95 p. 12°. **RPC**

**Macfarlane, P. C.** Some peculiar uses of the possessive pronoun in Gaelic. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 273-275.) **\*DE**

**Macinnes, Duncan.** Notes on Gaelic technical terms. 1 pl. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-216.) **NDO**

**Mackay, Charles.** The Gaelic etymology of the languages of western Europe, and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their slang, cant, and colloquial dialects. London: N. Trübner & Co., 1877. xxxii, 604 p. 4°. **† RPC**  
Worthless for philological study.

**McKay, J. G.** Easy Gaelic syntax. Popularly treated for beginners. London: D. Nutt, 1899. iv, 92 p. 8°. **RP p.v.1**



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Language, continued.*

**Mackenzie, A. D.** The position of Gaelic and its value to the linguist. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 7-22.) **NDO**

**Mackenzie, John.** Defence of the orthography of the Gaelic language. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 312-316, 332-336.) **\*DE**

**Mackinnon, Donald.** Accents, apostrophes, and hyphens in Scottish Gaelic (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 193-207.) **NDK**

— Aspiration in Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 97-109.) **NDK**

— The dual number in Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-10.) **NDK**

— Loan-words in Gaelic. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 49-56, 97-105, 168-175.) **\*DE**

Inaugural lecture to the Edinburgh University Celtic class.

— On the dialects of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 345-367.) **NDO**

— On the orthography of Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-17.) **NDK**

— Traces of the neuter gender in modern Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 296-304.) **NDK**

**Macleod, Rev. Norman, and DANIEL DEWAR.** A dictionary of the Gaelic language, in two parts, 1. Gaelic and English, 2. English and Gaelic... London: H. G. Bohn, 1845. viii, 1005 p., 1 l. 8°. **RPK**

**Macrae, Donald.** The Drostan stone (St. Vigeans). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 330-334.) **CPA**

**MacRitchie, David.** Shelta: the Cairds' language. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 429-468.) **NDO**

Contains a list of Tinker words obtained by Alexander Carmichael, in Arran, June, 1895, etc.

**MacRury, John.** Stray notes on Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 59-69.) **NDO**

**Morrison, William.** Notes on the affinity between Gaelic and German. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 64-71.) **NDO**

**Munro, James.** A new Gaelic primer... Edinburgh: John Grant, 1902. 86, ii p. 7. ed. 12°. **RPC**

**Munro, M. N.** Gaelic as an instrument of culture. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) **NDK**

**Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron.** Keltic researches. Studies in the history and distribution of the ancient Goidelic language and peoples. London: Henry Frowde, 1904. 8°. **RPC**

The sections particularly dealing with Scotland are: The Novantes and Galloway Picts; The Picts (Peanfahel); Pictish geographical names; Ptolemaic names certainly Aryan and potentially Keltic; Names of the later Roman period; Adamnan's Life of Columba; Place-names in the "Pictish chronicle"; Place-names in the legend of St. Andrew; Pictish historical names; The Pictish kingdom; The Pictish inscriptions; The legend of the "Scottish conquest"; The Scots; The Brandsbutt inscription; The Pictish words *cartit* and *Scollosthes*.

— The Latheron ogam-stone. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 94-96.) **NDK**

— The stem Kamb- in Goidelic: Cambus, Cam(p)bel(1), Cambron. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 94-95.) **NDO**

— The vernacular inscriptions of the ancient kingdom of Alban. Transcribed, translated, and explained. London: B. Quaritch, 1896. xxii, 64, viii, 90 p. 16°. **RPK**

The last 90 p. are reprints with corrections of letters to *The Academy*, written in 1893-95.

**Reid, Duncan.** A course of Gaelic grammar. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1908. viii, 164 p. 3. ed. 24°. **RPK**

**Rhys, Sir John.** The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 263-351.) **CPA**

— (Addenda & corrigenda.) (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 411-412.) **CPA**

— A revised account of the inscriptions of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 324-398.) **CPA**

— The spread of Gaelic in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 332-349.) **\*DA**

**Robertson, Charles M.** The Gaelic dialect of Arran. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 229-265.) **NDO**

— The Gaelic of the west of Ross-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 321-369.) **NDO**

— The prize essay on "The peculiarities of Gaelic as spoken in the writer's district"... Perthshire Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 4-42.) **NDO**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.  
Language, continued.*

— Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta" and "Tarmia." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) **NDK**

— Scottish Gaelic dialects. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907-09. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-113, 223-239, 319-332; v. 4, p. 69-80, 167-183, 273-280, 335-348; v. 5, p. 79-90.) **NDK**

— Skye Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 54-89.) **NDO**

— Sutherland Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 84-125.) **NDO**

— Variations of Gaelic loan words. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-45.) **NDK**

Ross, William. A survey of the Celtic languages, with notes of their affinities to the other Indo-European tongues. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 56-79.) **NDO**

Sarauw, Christian. Specimens of Gaelic as spoken in the isle of Skye. (In: Miscellany presented to Kuno Meyer... on the occasion of his appointment to the chair of Celtic philology in the University of Berlin. Halle a. S., 1912. 8°. p. 34-48.) **RP**

Shaw, William. An analysis of the Gaelic language. Edinburgh: R. Jamieson, 1778. xviii, (1)20-171 p. 2. ed. 8°. **RPK**

— A Gaelic and English dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the voice, and old books and mss. London: printed by W. and A. Strahan, 1780. 2 v. 4°. **\*RPC**  
v. 1. Gaelic and English.  
v. 2. English and Gaelic.

Skene, William Forbes. Ancient Gaelic inscriptions in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-83.) **CPA**

— Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-298.) **CPA**

— — Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1865. 12 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CPA**

Southesk (9. earl), James Carnegie. The Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-45.) **CPA**

— An ogham inscription at Abernethy, 1895. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 244-251.) **CPA**

— The ogham inscriptions of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 180-206.) **CPA**

— The oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the oghams in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 14-40.) **CPA**

Spence, David. Peculiarities and external relations of the Gaelic language. (Canadian Institute. Proceedings. Toronto, 1889. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 238-243.) **\*EC**

Staples, J. H. On Gaelic phonetics. 3 tables. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1894. 8°. 1891-94, p. 396-404.) **RAA**

Stewart, Alexander. Elements of Gaelic grammar; in four parts. Royal Celtic Society edition. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1901. xvi, 184 p. 5. ed. 16°. **RPK**

— See also under Gillies, Hugh Cameron.

Stokes, Whitley. The Gaelic in the Book of Deir. (In his: Goidelica... London, 1872. 8°. p. 106-121.) **NDK**

Strachan, John. The importance of Irish for the study of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 13-25.) **NDO**

Teaching, The, of Gaelic in Highland schools. Published under the auspices of the Highland Association. Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons, 1907. 46 p. 12°. **RP p.v.1, no.8**

Teagasg na Gaidhlig. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 139-153.) **NDK**

Wilson, G. Alick. 'Shelta'—The Tinker's talk. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-122.) **QOX**

Words obtained in the island of Tiree, Argyllshire.

Windisch, Ernst. The sources of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 379-391.) **NDO**

Translated by J. L. Robertson from the article "*Keltische Sprachen*" in Ersch and Gröber's *Encyclopædia*.

#### LITERATURE

Aged, The, bard's wish. (Miann a bhaire aosa.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 331-335.) **NDK**

Translation of Gaelic ballad.

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. The



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

fairy blacksmith. (From the Gaelic.)  
(*Pall Mall* magazine. London, 1897. 8°.  
v. 12, p. 289-295.) \*DA

In verse.

**Bàird**, Na, Leathanach: The Maclean bards. By the Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair. Charlottetown: Haszard & Moore, 1898-1900. 2 v. 24°. **NDO**

v. 1. The old Maclean bards.

**Bardachd** Irteach. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 331-335.) **NDK**

A collection of Gaelic verse made in St. Kilda between 1830 and 1843.

**Beaton**, George. Dioghlumean s'na h-achaibh; no, Briathra nan daoine diadhaidh 'labhair air 'cheist; aig amaibh communnachaidh, 'an iomadh 'aite de 'n Ghaidhealtachd. Air an toirt sìos o bheub an luchd-labhairt. Le Seoras Beuton. Edinmurch: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1881. 96 p. 16°. \*C p.v.390

## Bible.

An Biobla Naomhtha, iona bhfuil Leabhair na Seintiomna ar na ttarruing as an Eabhra go Goidheilg tré chúram agus dhúthrachd an Doctuir William Bedel, Roimhe so Easbug Chille móire a Néirinn; agus Na Tiomna Nuaidhe, ar na tbbhairt go firinneach as Greigis go Goidheilg, re William O Domhnuill. Noch atá anois chum maitheas coitcheann na nGaoidheail Albanach, áthruigte as an litir Eíreandha chum na mion-litre shoi-léighidh Romhanta; Maille re suim agus. brigh na ccaibidleach ós a ccionn, a nTiodaluibh aithearr; Re claraibh fós, ag míniughadh na mfocal budh deacraigh ré na ttuigsin, le R. K. A Lunnduin: R. Ebheringtham 1690. 16° in twelves. \*YFK

The first edition of the Irish Bible contained in one volume.

This edition was printed at the expense of R. Boyle, and others, in roman type, chiefly for the Gaelic-speaking Highlanders in Scotland. Robert Kirk was responsible for the transliteration from the Irish character. The printing was undertaken at the solicitation of James Kirkwood. The book never found favour in the Highland parishes of Scotland. The people were as ignorant of the Roman type as of the Irish character.

Unpaged. Last signatures: Old Testament, L 1 4, with tables on verso and following leaf; New Testament, L 10, followed by tables ending on L 12. Bound in red morocco, hand tooled, with gilt edges.

Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuadh: air an tarruing o na ceud chànuinibh chum Gaelic Albanaich. Air iarrtus na Cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eòlas Crìosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gàeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. London: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1807. 16°. \*YFI

The first edition of the Scriptures in Gaelic issued by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

The title-page states that the text of this Bible was taken from "the last corrected edition of

the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge," i. e., from the editions of 1796 and 1807, but there are some slight deviations.

Unpaged. Text in double columns, with variant Gaelic readings arranged as footnotes. Last signatures: Old Testament, 4 L 6; New Testament, 5 O 4.

— London: British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1821. 2 p.l., 791 p., 2 l., 267(1) p. 8°. \*YFI

An octavo reprint of the edition of 1807. The title-page states that the text of the Bible was taken from "the last corrected edition of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge." Text printed in double columns, with chapter headings and variant Gaelic readings as footnotes.

Leabhraichean an T-Seann Tiomnaidh, air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albanaich; agus air an cur a mach le h-ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eòlas Crìosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gàeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-bhuailte le Donncha Stiònsan, 1826. 1253 p. 4°.

Although the title-page is only for the Old Testament the work was never issued but with the New Testament and Psalms at the end. The New Testament has separate title-page, but pagination is continuous. This copy was formerly in the library of the duke of Sussex.

— Edinburgh: The National Bible Society of Scotland, 1888. 2 p.l., 881 p., 1 l., 226, 82 p. 12°. **RFC**

## Old Testament

Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albanaich. Ann an da' earran... Edinburgh: Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, 1807. 12°. \*YFI

Revision of edition of 1801. For this new edition of the Old Testament, the portion containing Isaiah-Malachi, which J. Smith had rendered in a somewhat free style, was revised with reference to the English authorized version, by A. Stewart, who supervised the printing of the whole book. Translated from the Hebrew by John Stuart and John Smith. Printed in two volumes, in double columns, with footnotes. Unpaged. Preliminary matter contains a preface, a glossary and General rules for reading the Gaelic language. Last signature of v. 1, Yy6; last signature of v. 2, Zz4. Followed by New Testament of 1813.

## Psalms

Psalma Dhaibhidh a nMeadrachd. Do reir an phrìomh-chanain. Le Ma: Raibeard Kirk, Minisdir Shòigeil (*sic*, Shoisgeil) Chrìosd aig Balbhuidier. Maille re Ughdarras. A bfuil neach gu dubhach inar measg? deanadh sé urnaidh. Abfuil neach ar biòth subhach? Sinnadh é Sailm. Ebisd: Sheum: Caibid. 5. Rann. 13. Ar a ngeur a ngclò a nDùn-Edin le M. Sémus Kniblo, Josua van Solingen agus Seón Colmar, 1684. 3 p.l., 248 p. 12°. **Reserve**

On back of title is 'The Privilege' granted by the Lords of Privy Council dated Edinb. 20 of March, 1684. Will. Paterson, Cls. Sci. Conc.' for-

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature — Bible, continued.*

bidding any person save the petitioner 'his aires and assignees' the sole power and privilege of printing the work for eleven years. A2 bears address by Kirk 'To the Potent and Renoun'd, Lord John Murray, Marquess of Athole, etc.' B3 (a, b) contains Gaelic address to the reader 'Don' Leagh-chora, Sith & Slainte.' Text 245 p. At the bottom of p. 245 are the lines:

Is sgiursa ar dheamhnaibh, duine  
 ar fiuchadh le cràbhadh.

Then follow four paraphrases (p. 246-248) and a list of forty-two errata.

This was the first complete copy of the Psalms that appeared in the Gaelic language. It is now extremely rare.

Sailm Dhaibhidh, maille ri Laoidhibh air an tarruing o na Scrioptuiribh Naomha, chum bhi air an seinn ann an aoradh dhe. Air an leasachadh, agus air an cur a mach le h-Ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iartus agus costus na Cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-Bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. 1 p.l., 108 p. 8°. \*YFI

Smith's version.

Bound with: Bible. — New Testament. Gaelic. 1826. Tiomnadh Nuadh... Duneidin, 1826. 8°.

*Song of Solomon*

Celtic hexapla: being the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages. London, 1858. 2 p.l., 64 p. 4°. RAEC

*Apocrypha*

Aprocripa. Air eadar-theangachadh air son a' cheud uair, o'n bhéurla ghnàthaichte chum na Gaelic Albannaich leis an Urrmach Alasdair Macgriogair. Lunainn: (Strangeways & Walker, printers,) 1860. 1 p.l., 202 p. 8°. RAEC

*New Testament*

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearna agus ar Slanughir Iosa Criosd. Eadar-theangaichte o'n Ghreugais chum Gaelic Albannaich. Edinburgh: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1813. vii(i), 364 p. 12°. \*YFI

Reprint of edition of 1796. With advertisement, dated 1796, and General rules for reading the Gaelic language. Printed in double columns, with footnotes.

Bound with: Bible. — Old Testament. 1807. Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh... Edinburgh, 1807.

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearna agus ar Slanughir Iosa Criosd, air tharruing o'n Ghreugais chum Gaelic Albannaich; agus air a chur a mach le h-Ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iartus agus costus na Cuideachd, urramaich, a

ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-Bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. v, 537 p. 8°. \*YFI

A revised version of the New Testament printed from Stevenson's Bible of the same year. Text in double columns, with chapter headings, and variant Gaelic readings arranged as footnotes.

Copy presented to the duke of Sussex by the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands, 1827.

Bound in red morocco, with gilt edges and the arms of the duke of Sussex stamped on the sides.

Followed by the Gaelic metrical Psalms and paraphrases, of 1826.

*St. Matthew*

Parabola de Seminatore Gaelice, dial. Scotica. (In: Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthæi, in lxxii Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa... Londini, 1857. 8°.) \*YAE

Blair, Rev. Mr. Oidhche air chéilidh. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 70-88.) NDO

Blind, The, piper's salute to the laird of Gerloch, when he brought home his lady, 1730. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-195.) NDO

The original Gaelic (written phonetically) and a modern Gaelic rendering on opposite pages.

Buchanan, Dugald. See under Sutherland, A. C.

C., D. M. N. Fearrann a shinnsir. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 301-340.) NDK

Cameron, Alexander. Gaelic proverbs and phrases, hitherto unpublished, or variants of published ones. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 475-507.) NDO

— Ossianic ballad poetry — Ossian's prayer. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-368.) NDO

— Poems of Ossian, collected by John M'Donald in the western parishes of Strathnaver, Ross, and Inverness-shire, in September and October, 1805. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 269-300.) NDO

Gaelic text only.

— Reliquiæ Celticæ. Texts, papers, and studies in Gaelic literature and philology. Edited by A. Macbain and Rev. J. Kennedy. Inverness: printed at the "Northern Chronicle" Office, 1892. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. NDO

v. 1. Ossianica, with memoir of Dr. Cameron; v. 2. Poetry, history and philology.

Cameron, Alexander. Lament for Macdonald of Keppoch. (Cumha Mac ic Raonuill.) (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 355-358.) CPA



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— Original Gaelic songs and poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 351-368, 432-448.) **NDO**

**Cameron, Paul.** Perthshire Gaelic songs and their composers. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892-94. 8°. v. 17, p. 126-170; v. 18, p. 340-362.) **NDO**

Text of this article is in Gaelic.

**Campbell, James, of Ledaig.** Poems. Edinburgh: MacLachlan and Stewart, 1884. vii, 118 p. 12°. **NDO**

Mainly in Gaelic.

**Campbell, John Francis.** Leabhar na Feinne. Gaelic texts. Heroic Gaelic ballads collected in Scotland chiefly from 1512 to 1871... Arranged by J. F. Campbell. v. 1. London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1872. xxxvi, 224 p. f°. †**NDO**

Reviewed by H. Gaidoz in *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 129-131, Paris 1873-75.

**Carmichael, Alexander.** Carmina Gadelica. Hymns and incantations, with illustrative notes on words, rites, and customs, dying and obsolete: orally collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and translated into English. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. & A. Constable, 1900. 2 v. 4°. †**NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.

Reviewed in *The Month*, v. 97, p. 347-358 (by James Britten), London, 1901; *Catholic world*, v. 75, p. 310-326 (by M. C. Crowley), New York, 1902.

— Laoidh Chlann Uisne. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 206-215.) **NDO**

Taken down in Barra, 1867. Gaelic text and English translation.

— Laoidh nan ceann. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-49.) **NDO**

— Thugar maighdean a chuil-bhuidhe. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 138-143.) **NDO**

— Uist old hymns. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 34-47.) **NDO**

— See also under **Deirdire**...

**Carmichael, Ella C.** A Jacobite waulking-song. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 147-149.) **NDK**

"An fhìdeag airgid"—the silver whistle.

**Cesarotti, Melchior.** See under **Macpherson, James.** Poems of Ossian.

**Chisholm, Colin.** A collection of unpublished Gaelic songs, with notes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 239-255.) **NDO**

**Church of Scotland.** The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's

liturgy. Translated into Gaelic, Anno Domini 1567, by John Carswell, bishop of the Isles. Edited by Thomas McLauchlan. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1873. xxvii p., 2 l., 247(1) p. sq. 8°. **NDO**

Only three copies of the original 1567 edition are in existence, one only of which is perfect.

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 264-265, Paris, 1873-75.

**Conlaoch.** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-63.) **NDO**

Translation by Lachlan Macbean of sixteenth century Gaelic poem in the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

**Dan an Deirg** — Dargo. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-100.) **NDO**

Metrical version of the Gaelic poem by Lachlan Macbean.

**Dàn an Deirg, agus Tiomna Ghuill** (Dargo and Gaul): two poems, from Dr. Smith's collection, entitled the Sean dàna. Newly translated, with a revised Gaelic text, notes, and introduction, by C. S. Jeram. Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1874. xxii, 105 p. 16°. **NDO**

**Darach, Iain.** Caraid a' Ghaidheil. Searmoin air bheatha an olla urramaich nach maireann, Tormoid Mac-Leoid... Glasgow: M. Ogle & Co., 1863. 42 p. 8°. \***C p.v.369**

**Death, The, of Artho, and the death of Fraoch.** Two ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1769. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDO p. box**

**Deirdire.** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888-89. 8°. v. 13, p. 241-257; v. 14, p. 370-387.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and translation by Alexander Carmichael.

**Deirdire** and the lay of the children of Uisne. Orally collected in the island of Barra, and literally translated by Alexander Carmichael. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1905. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ZBIG**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

**Deirdre** and the sons of Uisnach. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 421-474.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and translation from ms. of 18. cent. The text of the Glenmasan (15. cent.) is also given.

**Domnullach, Iain,** Gaelic name of Rev. Dr. John MacDonald. Marbhrainn, a rinneadh air diadhairibh urramach, nach maireann; agus dana spioradail eile. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1897. iv, (1)6-202 p. 16°. **NDO**

**Douthal.** Morduth, a poem, by Douthal, an ancient Highland bard. (In: Robert Gilmour, Tales in verse... London, 1815. 8°. p. 253-350.) **NCL**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**Duan na Muireartaich** (The lay of the Muireartach). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 243-261.) **RPA**

Ossianic ballad. Gaelic text, revised version, and English translation.

**Eas-Ruaidh**, Easroy, an Ossianic ballad. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 161-175.) **RPA**

From the Dean of Lismore's Book, with modern Gaelic version and English translation.

**Fear-tathaich** miosail. Air. 744. — June, 1894. Crabhadh no Criosd (Religion or Christ). Edinburgh, 1894. 4 p. 8°. **C p.v.593**

**Fernaig**, The, manuscript. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-137.) **NDO**

A transcript of the manuscript in its original phonetic spelling. Next to the Dean of Lismore's work it is the most important document for older Scottish Gaelic.

**Filidh nam beann**. The mountain songster. The choicest collection of original and selected Gaelic songs now known. Glasgow: A. Sinclair (1890?). iv, 92 p. 16°. **NDO**

**Filidh na coille**: Dain agus orain leis a bhard Mac-Gilleain agus le feadhainn eile, air a dheanamh deas leis an urr. A. Mac-Gilleain Sinclair. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901. 197 p. 16°. **NDO**

**Fionn**, pseud. See **Whyte**, Henry.

**Fraser**, Alexander. The Gaelic folk-songs of Canada. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1903. 8°. series 2, v. 9, section 2, p. 49-60.) **\* EC**

**Gaelic historical songs**. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 301-341.) **\* DA**

**Galic proverbs**. (In: Thomas Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-384.) **† CPW**

**Gobha**, Iain. See under **Morison**, John.

**Goll**, son of Morni. Tiomna Ghuill. (An ancient Gaelic poem, ascribed to Ossian.) Translated, with...Gaelic text...by C. S. Jerram. (In: Dàn an Deirg... Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. p. 43-85, 97-105.) **NDO**

**Grant**, Mrs. K. W. See under **Schiller**, Friedrich.

**Gunn**, Adam. Unpublished literary remains of the Reay country. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891-1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 59-69; v. 24, p. 5-28.) **NDO**

**Henderson**, George. The Fionn saga. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905-06. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-207, 352-366; v. 2, p. 1-19, 135-153, 255-272, 351-359; v. 3, p. 56-61.) **NDK**

— See also under **Leabhar** nan gleann.

**Heroic Gaelic ballads**. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-94. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-137, 155-156, 173-174, 195-196; v. 5, p. 22-23, 41-43, 66-68, 120-122; v. 7, p. 10-11.) **CPA**

1. Manus, or Ossian and the cleric. 2. Ossian's prayer. 3. The lay of Fraoch. 4. The death of Dermid. 5. The death of Conlaach. 6. The sons of Uisnech. 7. The death of Deirdre and the sons of Uisnech. 8. The song of Dearg. 9. The lay of the smithy.

**Jerram**, Charles Stanger. See under **Dàn an Deirg**.

**Jiriczek**, Otto L. Jerome Stone's Bal-lade Albin and the daughter of Mey. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1912. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 193-211.) **RNA**

**Kennedy**, John. Marbhran Uisdean a Bhaile-shear. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-338.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English. "Elegy for Hugh of Blair-sear."

— Poems from the MacLagan mss. II. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 168-192.) **NDO**

— Some unpublished Gaelic ballads from the MacLagan mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1904. 8°. v. 21, p. 214-229; v. 22, p. 168-192; v. 23, p. 89-91; v. 24, p. 157-184.) **NDO**

— See also under **Cameron**, Alexander.

**Lamont**, Angus. Some unpublished Gaelic songs. (Contributed by R. L. Ritchie, with a short biographical sketch of Angus Lamont.) (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 66-84.) **NDO**

**Latham**, Robert Gordon. On the combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant, in German. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 474-481.) **\* EC**

The Gaelic is quoted from the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

**Leabhar aideachaidh a' chreidimh**, le dà leabhar a' cheasnachaidh, maille ri suim agus feum an eòlais shlàinteil: eadar-theangaichte o'n Bheurla chum Gaelic Albannaich, air tus le Seanadh Earra-ghaile 's a' bhliadhna mdcxxv; a ris le Gileabert Macdhòmhnuill, 's a' bhliadhn' mdcxciv; agus a nis ath-leasaichte chum na cànan ghnàthaichte, 's a' bhliadhn' mdccxxxviii. Dun-Eidinn: W. Whyte & Co., 1845. vii, 261 p. 16°. **NDO**

The Confession of Faith and Catechism with the Sum of saving knowledge.

**Leabhar nan gleann**: The book of the glens. (Poems by Gaelic authors, compiled by George Henderson. With: Zimmer, on



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.  
Literature, continued.*

Pictish matriarchy. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod [1898]. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 307 p. nar. 16°. **NDO**

Reprinted from the *Highland home journal*.

Livingston, William. Duain agus orain, le Uilleam MacDhùnlèibhe, am bard Ìleach ... [Edited by R. Blair.] Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1882. xvii, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine*, v. 7, p. 330-335, Inverness, 1882.

M'Arthur, John. See under Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian.

Macbain, Alexander. See under Cameron, Alexander, Reliquiæ Celticæ.

Macbean, Lachlan. The songs of the Gael: a collection of Gaelic songs, with translations. Part 1 [2]. Edinburgh: Mac-lachlan & Stewart, 1890. [32] p. sq. 8°. \***MO p.v.3**

— See also under Conlaoch and Dan an Deirg.

Mac-Coll, Ewen. Clàrsach nam beann; no, Dàin agus òrain, ann an Gaelig... Dun-Eidinn: Mac-Lachluinn 'san Stiùbhartach, 1838. vi, 208 p. 16°. **NDO**

Harp of the mountains; or, Poems and songs in Gaelic.

Macdonald, Alexander. Eiseirigh na seann chanain Albannaich; no, an nuadh oranaiche Gaidhealach. (Revival of the old Alban tongue; or, The new Gaelic songster.) Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1892. viii p., 1 l., 185 p. 24°. **NDO**

Macdonald, Alexander. Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 22-36.) **NDO**

Story of Cailleach à Chràich (the Hag of the Cràich).

— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Lochness-side. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902-1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 179-208; v. 25, p. 328-340.) **NDO**

Macdonald, Alexander. Unpublished poems by Alexander Macdonald (Mac-Mhaigstir Alastair). [Edited with notes by Professor D. Mackinnon.] (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908-09. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-305; v. 5, p. 20-30, 116-128, 225-235, 294-303.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Allan. Calum-Cille agus Dobhran a bhrathair. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 107-109.) **NDK**

— Piobairean smearcleit. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 345-347.) **NDK**

— An sithean ruadh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 77-83.) **NDK**

Macdonald, Archibald. Some Hebridean singers and their songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890-91. 8°. v. 15, p. 255-279; v. 16, p. 253-266.) **NDO**

MacDonald, Donald. Bas Bhrain agus Dhiarmaid. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 131-135.) **NDK**

'Death of Bran and Diarmad.' With introductory note by Donald A. Mackenzie.

MacEacharn, Domhnall. Spiorad nan Timeannan a th' ann. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 67-76.) **NDK**

— Tannaisg nan làithean a dh' fhalbh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-158.) **NDK**

Macfadyen, John. Sgeulaiche nan Caol. Original Gaelic readings, sketches, poems and songs. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1902. xiv, 296 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDO**

With tonic sol-fa notation.

Macfarlan, Robert. See under Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian.

MacFarlane, Malcolm. Bardachd nan ban. By Calum MacPhàrlain. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 341-355, 433-452.) **NDK**

— Bardic melody. A book in which the poems, songs and ditties of the Scottish Gaels are exhibited along with their airs. book 1. part 1. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. x, 112 p. 8°. \***MO**

With additional Gaelic title-page. Text in Gaelic.

— Garabh agus na Mnathan. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 36-47.) **NDK**

Gaelic ballad with English translation and music.

Macgregor, Sir James, dean of Lismore. The Dean of Lismore's book. A selection of ancient Gaelic poetry from a manuscript collection made by Sir James M'Gregor, dean of Lismore and his brother, Duncan M'Gregor, in the beginning of the sixteenth century. Edited with a translation and notes by Rev. T. M'Lauchlan, and an introduction and additional notes by Wm. F. Skene. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. 3 p.l., xcvi, 161, 163(1) p., 3 fac. 8°. **NDO**

Macgregor, John. Luinneagan luaineach. (Random lyrics.) London: David Nutt, 1897. viii, 220 p. 12°. **NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.

Mac Iain Bhain, Alasdair. Songs by Alasdair Mac Iain Bhain, by William Mackay. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-290.) **NDO**

Mac-ille Mhuire. Feasgar Samhraidh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 149-151.) **NDK**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**Macintyre**, Duncan Ban. Orain agus dana Gaidhealach. Songs and poems in Gaelic. 11. ed. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1892. xi, (1)14-233 p. 24°. **NDO**

**McKay**, J. G. The wizard's gillie, and other tales; edited and translated by J. G. McKay. From the magnificent manuscript collection of J. F. Campbell. [London:] Saint Catherine Press [1914]. 141 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 12°. **NDO**

At head of title: Ancient legends of the Scottish Gael; Gille a'Bhuidseir.

**Mackay**, John. Oidhche Shamhna. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 136-141.) **NDO**

**Mackay**, Robert. Songs and poems in the Gaelic language by Rob Donn...with English notes and a new memoir of the poet by H. Morrison. London: D. Nutt, 1899. lxxvi, 458 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **NDO**

**Mackay**, William. See under **Mac Iain Bhain**, Alasdair.

**Mackellar**, Mrs. Mary. Poems and songs. Gaelic and English. Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1880. vii, 140 p. 8°. **NDO**

**Mackenzie**, Alexander. The prophecies of the Brahan seer, Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 18-25, 54-60, 91-96, 128-135, 168-173, 220-224, 258-263, 297-304.) \* **DE**

— The prophecies of Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche, the Brahan seer. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3-4, p. 196-211.) **NDO**

— Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-67.) **NDO**

On Mary Macleod, the Gaelic poetess. Has also notes on (1) The traditional history of Rory Mor's cup; (2) The real history of Rory Mor's cup; (3) Rory Mor's horn; (4) Lady Grange's funeral expenses; (5) Unpublished Macleod traditions.

**Mackenzie**, Donald A. Conn, son of the Red. (An Ossianic tale.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 150-159.) **NDK**

— See also under **Macdonald**, Donald.

**Mackenzie**, John. Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach: or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards; with historical and critical notes. With a historical introduction...by James Logan. Glasgow: Macgregor, Polson, & Co., 1841. viii\*, lxxvi, 408 p., 1 pl. 8°. \* **R-NDO**

— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1907. 2 p.l., lxxii, 447 p. 8°.

Plate omitted in this edition.

**Mackenzie**, William. Leaves from my Celtic portfolio. (Gaelic Society of Inver-

ness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878-81. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-76, 100-126; v. 8, p. 18-32, 100-128; v. 9, p. 19-73, 95-113.) **NDO**

A collection of fugitive Gaelic verse.

**Mackinnon**, Donald. A collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-369.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only. Titles of ballads in Gaelic and English.

— The Gaelic version of the Thebaid of Statius. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911-13. 8°. v. 7, p. 106-121, 204-219, 318-335; v. 8, p. 8-21, 100-111, 218-233; v. 9, p. 16-33, 112-127.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

— The Glenmasan manuscript. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1904-08. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-17, 104-131, 208-229, 296-315; v. 2, p. 20-33, 100-121, 202-223, 300-313; v. 3, p. 10-25, 114-137, 198-215, 294-317; v. 4, p. 10-27, 104-121, 202-219.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

— Reading book for the use of students of the Gaelic class in the University of Edinburgh. Part I. Edinburgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1889. vii, 261 p. 12°. **RPK**

— See also under **Macdonald**, Alexander.

**Maclauchlan**, Thomas. Notice of an old Gaelic poem found among the papers of the family of Fassiefern. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 367-373.) **CPA**

**Maclean**, Hector. Ultonian hero ballads collected in the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. From the year 1516... till 1870. Arranged, corrected metrically and orthographically and translated into English. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1892. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-184 p. 12°. **NDO**

**Maclean**, John. Dàin agus orain leis a bhard MacGilleian. (In: A. Maclean Sinclair, Filidh na coille... Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901. 16°. p. 17-130.) **NDO**

**Macleod**, Kenneth. The Celt and the sea. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-251.) **NDK**

— Duatharachd na mara. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 241-257.) **NDK**

— Gaisgeach na Sgéithe Deirge. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-266, 346-360.) **NDK**

— Oisean an deigh na Feinne. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-174.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English. "Oiscean after the Feinne."

— Sea poems. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907-09. 8°. v. 3, p. 332-334; v. 4, p. 28-30, 166-167, 246-249, 348-351; v. 5, p. 146-148.) **NDK**



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— Two Gaelic runes. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 50-51.) **NDK**  
 In verse, with English translation.

**Macleod**, Neil. Beagan dhuilleag bho sheann bhardachd Eilean-a'-Cheo. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 171-186.) **NDO**  
 Poetry from Skye.

— Clarsach an doire. Gaelic poems, songs, and tales. 4. ed. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1909. xii, 267 p., 1 port. 24° **NDO**

— Gaelic and English. Also with title-page in Gaelic.

— Miann a' bhaird aosda. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 89-98.) **NDO**

**Macleod**, Norman, the elder. Caraid nan Gaidheal (The friend of the Gael). A choice selection of the Gaelic writings of the late N. Macleod. Selected and edited by the late Rev. A. Clerk. With a memoir of the author by his son, Norman Macleod. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1899. xlviii, 792 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. \***R-NDO**

— Leabhar nan Cnoc; comh-chruinneachadh do nithibh sean agus nuadh; airson oilean agus leas nan Gaidheal. Inverness: "Northern Chronicle" Office, 1898. xvi, 264 p. 12°. **NDO**

**Macleoid**, Murachadh. Laoidhean agus dàin spioradail. Air a dheasachadh leis an urr. Calum MacIllinnein. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod, 1908. xi, 83(1) p. 12°. **NDO**

**Mac-na-Ceàrdadh**, Gilleasbuig. See under **Sinclair**, Archibald.

**MacPhàrlain**, Calum. See under **MacFarlane**, Malcolm.

**Macpherson**, James. Cartone, poema di Ossian, poeta celtico. [Tradotto in verso italiano da Melchiorre Cesarotti.] Brescia: N. Bettoni, 1811. 1 p.l., xlv p. f°. †† **NCL**

— Dana Oisein Mhic Fhinn, air an cur amach airson maith coitcheannta muinntir na Gaeltachd. Dun-eidin: Tearlach Stiubhart, 1818. 8, 344 p. 8°. **NDO**

— Fingal, an ancient epic poem, in six books: together with several other poems, composed by Ossian the son of Fingal. Translated from the Gaelic language by J. Macpherson. London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1762. 8 p.l., xvi, 270 p. 4°. † **NDO**

— Fingal. Auszug und Uebersetzung des Fingal, eines alten epischen Gedichtes. [By Rudolf Erich Raspe.] (Hannoversches Magazin. Erster Jahrgang vom Jahre 1763. Hannover, 1764. sq. 8°. p. 1489-1504, 1505-46.) \***DF**

— Fingal. Poema epico di Ossian. Versione italiana di Melchiorre Cesarotti. Milano: E. Sonzogno, 1883. 107 p., 2 l. 16°. (Biblioteca universale. no. 66.) **NDO**

— Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language. (In: Fugitive pieces on various subjects... London, 1765. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-162.)

— A new and complete edition of Ossian's poems. Translated by James M'Pherson, Esq. With an additional poem. To which is prefixed the life of the translator, by a gentleman. Morristown [N. J.]: P. A. Johnson, 1823. 2 v. 32°. **NDO**

— Oithóna. A dramatic poem taken from the prose translation of the celebrated Ossian... Set to music by Mr. Barthélémon. London: T. Becket & P. A. de Hondt, 1768. 23 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.186**

— The poems of Ossian. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1790. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

— — A new edition carefully corrected, and greatly improved. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. viii, 457(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **NDO**

p. 1-13 contain: A dissertation concerning the æra of Ossian.

— — Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. To which are prefixed, dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian. London: Cameron & Murdoch, [1796-97]. 2 v. 24°. **NCL**

— — [With] engravings by James Fittler, from pictures by Henry Singleton. London: W. Miller, 1805. 3 v. 16°. **NDO**  
 Plates lacking in v. 1-2; 5 pl. in v. 3.

— — Edinburgh: John Buchanan, 1806. 2 v. pl. 48°. **Reserve**

— — In the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into Latin, by the late Robert Macfarlan; together with a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Sir John Sinclair; and a translation from the Italian of the Abbè Cesarotti's dissertation on the controversy respecting the authenticity of Ossian, with notes and a supplemental essay, by John M'Arthur. Published under the sanction of the Highland Society of London. London: printed by W. Bulmer & Co., 1807. 3 v. fac., port. 4°. † **NDO**

— — Translated by J. M. To which are prefixed, Dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian, and a preliminary discourse or review of the recent controversy relative to the authenticity of the poems. New York: E. Sargeant, 1810. 2 v. pl. 12°. **NDO**

The plates are by Dr. Alexander Anderson.

— — To which are prefixed a preliminary discourse, and dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian. London: J. Walker, 1812. xxxv, 489 p. 16°. **NDO**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1853. 492 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NDO**

— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1854. 492 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NDO**

— New York: J. W. Lowell, n. d. 492 p. 12°. **NDO**

— The poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic with a literal translation into English and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems. By the Rev. Archibald Clerk. Together with the English translation by Macpherson. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 2 v. 4°. **NCL**

For a critical notice of this edition (by W. M. Hennessey) see the *Academy*, v. 2, p. 365-367, 390-394, London, 1871. Reviewed also (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 1, p. 479-483, Paris, 1870-72.

— Ossian. Poesie trasportate in italiano dall' abate M. Cesarotti, con correzioni, nuove dissertazioni ed aggiunte. (In: Cesarotti, Opera. Pisa, 1801. 12°. v. 2-5.) **NNV**

— Temora: an epic poem, in eight cantos. Versified from Macpherson's prose translation of the poems of Ossian. By Thomas Travers Burke. [Canto 1.] Perth: R. Morison, printer, 1818. 2 p.l., ii, 326 p. 8°. **NDO**

— The works of Ossian, the son of Fingal. In two volumes. Translated from the Gaelic language by J. Macpherson... To which is subjoined a critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian by H. Blair. v. 2. London: T. Becket, 1765. 3. ed. 8°. **NDO**

— Ossian. Œuvres complètes. Traduction nouvelle, précédée d'un notice sur l'authenticité des poèmes d'Ossian par Auguste Lacausade. Paris: H. L. Delloye, 1842. x, xli, 369(1) p. 12°. **NCL**

**MacRury, John.** A collection of unpublished Gaelic poetry. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 140-151.) **NDO**

— Old Gaelic songs with historical notes and traditions. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 98-110.) **NDO**

— Seana bheachdan agus seana chleachdaidhean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 369-379; v. 22, p. 125-140.) **NDO**

— Taillear Ghearraidh-bo-stig. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 25-37.) **NDO**

— Teann Sios a Dhomhuill Oig. Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 101-111.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only.

— An Teine Mor — (Will o' the wisp). (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 158-171.) **NDO**

**Morison, John.** Dain Iain Ghobha: the poems of J. Morison. Collected and edited with a memoir, by George Henderson. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1896. 2 v. pl. 12°. **NDO**

v. 1 is 2. ed. v. 2, p. 323-327: 'Loan words from Latin, English, Norse, Scotch'; Glossary, p. 328-347; Notes on the dialect, p. 348-350.

**Murray, Amy.** Child-songs in the island of youth. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 314-327.) **NDK**

Collected in the island of Eriskay.

**Nicolson, Alexander.** A collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases; based on Macintosh's collection. Edinburgh: MacLachlan and Stewart, 1882. xxxvi, 421 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NAX**

**Oran Dhomhnuill Daoilig le a bhean.** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 189-191.) **NDO**

An old Gaelic poem communicated by Donald Macrea.

**Original, An,** collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards, who flourished in the same age. Collected and edited by Hugh and John M'Callum. Montrose: printed by James Watt, 1816. xci, (1)94-241 p., 1 l., 59 p. 8°. **NDO**

The 59 p. at the end contain a list of subscribers in double columns.

**Ossian.** See under **Macpherson, James.**

**Regimen sanitatis;** the rule of health. A Gaelic medical manuscript of the early sixteenth century, or perhaps older, from the Vade mecum of the famous Macbeaths, physicians to the lords of the Isles and the kings of Scotland for several centuries. By H. Cameron Gillies. Glasgow: the author, 1911. 5 p.l., 139 p., 15 fac. 4°. **NDO**

Gaelic and English.

**Ritchie, A. L.** See under **Lamont, Angus.**

**Robinson, Fred Norris.** A variant of the Gaelic ballad of the mantle. (Modern philology. Chicago, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 145-157.) **NAA**

**St. Kilda poetry.** (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-242.) **\*DE**

A lament and a love-song composed 1799-1800.

**Schiller, Friedrich.** Uilleam Tell. Dan dealbh-chluich le F. Schiller. Air eadar-theangachadh o'n Ghearmailteach gu Gailig le [Mrs.] K. W. Grant. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 302-351.) **NDO**

Gaelic translation of Schiller's *William Tell*. Previously published in the columns of the *Northern Chronicle*.



*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*  
*Literature, continued.*

**Sinclair**, Alexander Maclean. A collection of Gaelic poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 235-262.) **NDO**

— See also under **Bàird**, Na, Leathnach; and **Filidh** na coille.

**Sinclair**, Archibald. An t-Òranaiche no cothional taghte do òrain ùr agus shean, a' chuid mhòr dhiubh nach robh riamh raimhe ann an clò. Le Gilleasbuig Mac-na-Ceàrdadh. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1879. xvi, 527 p. 8°. **NDO**

**Sinclair**, Sir John. See under **Macpherson**, James. Poems of Ossian.

**Sinton**, Thomas. Gaelic poetry from the Cluny charter chest. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 247-281.) **NDO**

— Gaelic poetry from the mss. of the late Mr. James Macpherson. Edinburgh. [1837-1899.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 394-412.) **NDO**

— The poetry of Badenoch. Collected and edited, with translations, introductions, and notes. Inverness: The Northern Counties Publishing Company, 1906. xxxvii p., 1 l (errata), 576 p. 8°. **NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic review*, v. 3, p. 279-280, Edinburgh, 1907.

— Snatches of song collected in Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 22, p. 233-256.) **NDO**

— Stray verses of Gaelic poetry. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 73-89.) **NDO**

**Skene**, William Forbes. See **Macgregor**, Sir James.

**Smith**, John. Galic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian, and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Galic... Edinburgh: T. Cadell, 1780. viii, 352 p. 4°. † **NDO**

**Stern**, Ludwig Christian. Ceangal nan tri chaol. (Zeitschrift für celtische Phil-

ologie. Halle a. S., 1907. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 188-190.) **RPA**

— Die gaelische Ballade vom Mantel in Macgregors Liederbuche. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 294-326.) **RPA**

— Ossianische Gedichte aus Caithness. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1905. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 550-565.) **RPA**

**Stewart**, Alexander, and **DONALD STEWART**. Cochrinneachta taoghta de shaothair nam Bard Gaèleach A choice collection of the works of the Highland Bards, collected in the Highlands and Isles. Duneidin (Edinburgh): T. Stiuart, 1804. viii, 592, p. 8°. **NDO**

2 v. in 1. Continuous pagination.

**Sutherland**, A. C. The poetry of Dugald Buchanan, the Rannach bard. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-115.) **NDO**

**Turner**, The, ms. xiv. (In: A. Cameron, *Reliquiæ Celticæ*. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 310-420.) **NDO**

A collection of Scottish Gaelic verse of middle of 18. century.

**Uist**, The, collection. The poems and songs of John MacCodrum, Archibald Macdonald, and some of the minor Uist bards. Edited with introduction and notes by Rev. Archibald Macdonald. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1894. viii, xlv, (1)50-220 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NDO**

**Unpublished** Gaelic proverbs. (*Celtic magazine*. Inverness, 1887-88. 8°. v. 12, p. 11, 179, 218, 259, 336, 348, 473; v. 13, p. 19, 28, 249, 382, 566.) \* **DE**

Fifty-nine Gaelic proverbs with English translations.

**Watson**, William John. Clìar shean-chain. (*Celtic review*. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 80-88.) **NDK**

**Whyte**, Henry. The Celtic lyre, a collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. Music in both notations. By Fionn pseud. of H. Whyte, v. 1. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1898. sq. 8°. \* **MO**

No more published.

— — — Edinburgh: John Grant, 1902. sq. 8°. \* **MO**

— — — Edinburgh: John Grant, 1906. sq. 8°. \* **MO**

## NATURAL HISTORY

See also under **GEOLOGY** AND **PALÆONTOLOGY**

### TRANSACTIONS

**East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies**. Proceedings. 1885-86, 1888-95. Perth, 1885-95. 8°. **PQA**

— Reports. 1884. Perth, 1885. 8°. **PQA**

**Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society**. Transactions. v. 1-6 (session 1881-1902). Edinburgh, 1881-1912. 8°. **PQA**

v. 1 entitled: Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.

*Natural History, continued.*  
*Transactions, continued.*

**Glasgow naturalist.** The journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (including the Transactions and proceedings of the society). Edited by D. A. Boyd and J. Paterson. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1909-11. 8°.

**PQA**

**Greenock Natural History Society.** Annual report. no. 19-23, 31-32 (1896/7-1900/1, 1908/9-1909/10). Greenock, 1897-1911. 8°.

**PQA**

1910/11-1911/12 merged into the Greenock Philosophical Society, of which it became the Natural History Section. No reports printed for sessions 25-30.

**Natural History Society of Glasgow.** Proceedings. 1851; v. 1-5 (1858-83); new series, v. 1-8 (1883-1911). Glasgow, 1852-1911. 8°.

**PQA**

New series entitled: Proceedings and transactions. v. 5-date: Transactions. Continued as: Glasgow naturalist.

**Perthshire Society of Natural Science.** Proceedings. v. 1, part 1, 3-6 (1880/81-1885/86); (new series), v. 1-4 (1886-1908). Perth, 1886-1908. 8°.

**PQA**

— Transactions. v. 1-4 (1886-1908). Perth, 1893-1908. 8°.

**PQA**

**Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.** Proceedings. v. 1-date (1854-date). Edinburgh, 1858-date. 8°.

**\*EC**

**Wernerian Natural History Society.** Memoirs. v. 1-7 (1808-37). Edinburgh, 1811-38. 8°.

**PQA**

SOME account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-234.)

**\*DA**

Reprinted in *The naturalists' library*, edited by Sir William Jardine, v. 39, p. 40-47, Edinburgh, 1843.

#### GENERAL WORKS

**A.** Historical notices of the Scottish herring fishery. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 216-219.)

**\*DE**

**Adam, J. C.** The bird life of an outer island. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-19.)

**PQA**

Outer Hebrides.

**Adams, W. A.** Twenty-six years' reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors, the illustrations drawn by C. Whympers. London: H. Cox, 1889. 2 p.l., 114 p., 4 pl. 12°.

**MYT**

**Alston, Edward R., and JOHN A. HARVIE BROWN.** On the mammals and reptiles of Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-149.)

**PQA**

**Anderson, James.** On an apparently new form of holothuria. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-334.)

**\*EC**

From Bressay Sound, Shetland.

**Anderson, Thomas.** See under **Gray, Robert, and THOMAS ANDERSON.**

**Angus, W. C.** Notice of the occurrence of the white-throated sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis*) in Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-211.)

**PQA**

**Apperley, C. J.** Nimrod's hunting tour in Scotland and the north of England; with the table-talk of distinguished sporting characters and anecdotes, etc. London: C. Templeman, 1857. 2 p.l., 427 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°.

**MXP**

**Arbuthnot, James.** Arbuthnot's list of the fishes of Peterhead coast, with notes, by Alexander Meek. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 107-112.)

**\*CPA**

— An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time...also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1) 10-83, 159 p. 12°.

**CR**

**Archibald, David.** The blackfaced breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 228-240.)

**VPA**

— On the Cheviot breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 110-129.)

**VPA**

**Ballantyne, John.** Occurrence of *Sirex gigas*, Linn., in Bute and Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 187-189.)

**PQA**

— Occurrence of *Sirex gigas*, Linn., and *Sirex juvencus*, Linn., in Bute and Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 305-307.)

**PQA**

**Baxter, W. R.** Summer notes on the birds of Garelochhead. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-78.)

**PQA**

**Bell, Alfred.** Notes upon the marine accumulations in Largo Bay, Fife, and at Portrush, county Antrim, north Ireland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 290-297.)

**\*EC**

— On a deposit in Largo Bay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 22-26.)

**\*EC**



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Bennett, R. J.** Apiarian notes in Argyllshire for 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 193-195.) **PQA**

**Berry, Charles.** The birds of Lendalfoot. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 5-23.) **PQA**

**Bertram, James G.** Deer forests and grouse moors. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6. General survey, p. 78-80.) **†CPW**

— Fisheries of Scotland. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 71-78.) **†CPW**

— Out-door sports in Scotland: deer stalking, grouse shooting, salmon fishing, golfing, curling, &c. With notes on the natural, economic and sporting history of the animals of the chase. By Ellangowan (pseud. of James G. Bertram). London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1890. xi, 388 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

**Bickerdyke, John**, pseud. of C. H. Cooke. See under **Cooke, C. H.**

**Bidwell, Edward.** On the occurrence of Sabine's gull (*Xema sabinii*, Sabine) in adult plumage in the isle of Mull. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-135.) **\*EC**

**Binnie, Francis G.** On the asphondyliae of the Glasgow district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-114.) **PQA**

**Birds, The, of Shetland.** (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 668-671.) **\*DA**

**Bisset, Joseph.** See **Black, George Fraser**, and **JOSEPH BISSET**.

**Black, George Fraser**, and **JOSEPH BISSET**. Catalogue of Dr. Grierson's museum, Thornhill. 1904. Dumfries: Courier & Herald Offices, printed [1904]. 119 p. 12°. **\*F p. box 2**

**Black, A.** stag in Monar. A note on stalking. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 441-453.) **\*DA**

**Black Palmer, pseud.** Scotch loch fishing. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. viii p., 1 l., 81(1) p. 12°. **MYK**  
Interleaved.

**Blakey, Robert.** The angler's guide to the rivers & lochs of Scotland. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1854. viii, 205 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MYK**

**Blundell, Madge.** Some forest folk of Scotland. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1901. 8°. v. 29, p. 198-203.) **\*DA**

**Boece** (Lat. Boethius; Hector. De animalibus quadrupedibus, volatilibus, aquatilibus Scotiæ. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 70-82.) **CP**

— (In: J. Jansson, Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 21-23.) **Map Dept.**

**Boyd, D. A.** Notes on the habits of some common birds. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 50-60.) **PQA**

— On the occurrence in north Ayrshire of the water shrew and otter. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 293-295.) **PQA**

**British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Bathy-orographical map of the Clyde basin, specially prepared for the meeting, Glasgow, 1901. (Edinburgh?), 1901. folded 8°. **Map Dept.**

— Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. x p., 1 l., 568 p. 8°. **PQR**

Binder's title reads: Handbook on the natural history of Glasgow and the west of Scotland.

**Brodie, James.** The pearls of the Ythan, Aberdeenshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 394-396.) **\*EC**

**Brook, George.** Notes on the salmon disease in the Esk and Eden. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 389-394.) **QEA**

Caused by *Saprolegnia ferax*.

**Brown, John A. Harvie.** See **Harvie-Brown, John A.**

**Browne, Edward T.** Notes on the pelagic fauna of the Firth of Clyde (1901-1902). (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 779-791.) **\*EC**

— A report on the medusæ found in the Firth of Clyde (1901-1902). 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 738-778.) **\*EC**

**Bruce, David.** List of birds observed on eight several visits to Loch Roag, Outer Hebrides, in the months of June and July, from 1886 to 1902. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 5-9.) **PQA**

**Buchanan, J. Hamilton.** The history of the chough (*Fregibus graculus*) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 94-101.) **\*EC**

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— List of the birds which have been observed in the parish of Callander, Perthshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 52-62.) \*EC

— On the distribution of the goosander (*Mergus merganser*) in Scotland during the breeding season. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 189-193.) \*EC

**Buchanan, Robert.** Birds of the Hebrides. (Saint Paul's. London, 1872. 8°. v. 11, p. 188-201.) \*DA

**Buckley, Thomas E.** A few notes on the mammals and birds of Rousay, one of the Orkney Islands. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 44-76.) PQA

— On the birds of the east of Sutherland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 126-152.) PQA

**Burgess, E. W.** Foraminifera of Oban, Scotland. (Midland naturalist. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 77-81, 116-120, 130-133.) PQA

**Caird, W. J.** Plankton, with special reference to the Buchan coast. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 184-204.) CPA

**Calderwood, William Leadbetter.** The bull trout of the Tay and of Tweed. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 27-38.) \*EC

— The life of the salmon, with reference more especially to the fish in Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1907. xxiv, 160 p., 8 pl. 8°. VRF

— The salmon rivers and lochs of Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1909. x, 442 p., 6 maps, 38 pl. 8°. MYKA

**Cameron, Peter.** A contribution to the hymenoptera of Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 248-253.) PQA

— Description of a new species of nematus, from Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 260-261.) PQA

— Notes on hymenoptera observed in Inverness-shire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 290-294.) PQA

— On the hymenoptera of Kingussie. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 86-90.) PQA

— On the occurrence of *Microdon mutabilis*, Lin., in the west of Scotland.

(Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 42-43.) PQA

— On some new or little known British Hymenoptera. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-324.) PQA

**Campbell, Col.** The distribution of birds included in the avi-fauna of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 101-119.) PQA

— On the protection of wild birds in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-25.) PQA

**Campbell, Alexander.** The magpie. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-224.) PQA

**Campbell, Bruce.** The birds of Ballinluig, Blair Atholl, and Fossoway. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 277-282.) PQA

— Old dovescots (Scotland). 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 96-107.) PQA

— Some additional notes on the birds of Perthshire. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-3.) PQA

— Some notes on the antiquities and natural history of Cramond district. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 116-129.) PQA

**Campbell, Charles.** A badger colony in Dalmeny Park. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 232-236.) PQA

— Notes on Morvern, Argyllshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 187-192.) PQA

— Wild life around Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-108.) PQA

**Carmichael, Sir Thomas David Gibson.** A preliminary list of Scottish myriapoda. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 193-196.) \*EC

**Carpenter, George H., and WILLIAM EVANS.** Additional records of spiders and other arachnids from the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 168-181.) \*EC



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— The collembola and thysanura of the Edinburgh district. 4 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 221-266.) \*EC

— Further additions to the list of spiders from the Edinburgh district (third supplement). (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 27-34.) \*EC

— A list of phalangidea (harvestmen) and chernetidea (false-scorpions) collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 114-123.) \*EC

— A list of spiders (araneidea) collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 527-590.) \*EC

— Some additions to the list of spiders collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 308-315.) \*EC

**Castlereagh, Lord.** See **Londonderry** (4. marquis), Frederick William Robert Stewart.

**Chasseresse, Diane, pseud.** Sporting sketches. London: Macmillan and Co., 1890. viii, 205 p. illus. 12°. MYEL

**Clarke, William Eagle.** On the occurrence of the Asiatic houbara (*Houbara macqueenii*) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 162-163.) \*EC

— On the occurrence of the lesser whitethroat (*Sylvia curruca*) in the Outer Hebrides, with remarks on the species as a Scottish bird. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 158-162.) \*EC

— See also **Hinxman, Lionel W.**, and **WILLIAM EAGLE CLARKE.**

**Coates, Henry.** Report on the bibliography of the land and freshwater mollusca of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Forfar, Fife, Kinross, and Perth. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1885]. 8°. Sept., 1885, p. 26-32.) PQA

— Zoology of the banks of the Tay. The mollusca. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-62.) PQA

**Coates, Henry, and ALEXANDER M. RODGER.** Arrangement of the Perthshire Natural

History Museum. illus. (Museums Association. Report of proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. 7. annual meeting, p. 43-52.) \*EC

**Colquhoun, John.** The moor and the loch... Hints on most of the Highland sports and notices of the habits of the different creatures of game... of Scotland; with an essay on loch-fishing. London: Blackwood, 1840. 2 p.l., ii, ii, 128 p., 12 pl. 8°. MYEL

— The moor and the loch, containing minute instructions in all Highland sports, with wanderings over crag and corrie, "flood and fell." Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. xvii(i), 406 p., 13 pl. 3. ed. 8°. MYEL

— Rocks and rivers; or, Highland wanderings over crag and corrie, "flood and fell." London: J. Murray, 1849. viii, 185 p. 8°. MYEL

— Salmon-casts and stray shots, being fly-leaves from the note-book of John Colquhoun. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1858. x, 205 p. 2. ed. 12°. MYK

— Sporting days. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1866. vi, 255 p. 12°. MYEL

**Colton, Thorndike.** Gulls and herring in the Shetland Isles. 6 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, U. S., 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 85-88.) ZLF

**Conway, James.** Forays among salmon and deer. London: Chapman & Hall, 1861. xii, 248 p., 1 pl. 12°. MY

— Letters from the Highlands; or, Two months among the salmon and the deer. London: E. Lumley, 1859. viii, 142 p., 1 pl. 12°. MY

— Recollections of sport among fin, fur and feather. London: Digby, Long & Co., 1902. xi, 322 p. 8°. MYP

**Cooke, C. H.** Days in Thule with rod, gun and camera. By John Bickerdyke (pseud. of C. H. Cooke). Westminster: A. Constable and Co. 1894. xvi, 180 p., 1 l. 16°. MYEL

— Successful fish-culture in the Highlands. By John Bickerdyke (pseud. of C. H. Cooke). (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 835-842.) \*DA

Copy of papers regarding the herring fisheries on the coast of Caithness, and the means of improving the same. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness. London, 1815. 8°. p. 313-325.) VPX

**Craig, Archibald.** The birds of Bute and Arran. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 78-87.) PQA

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— Birds of the great glen. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 439-457.) **PQA**

— Birds of Kintail, Ross-shire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 224-231.) **PQA**

— On the birds of Glenurquhart, Inverness-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-128.) **\*EC**

— Pitlochry and its bird-life. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-96.) **PQA**

**Crawford, J. H.** Wild fauna of Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 276, p. 581-587.) **\*DA**

— Wild life of Scotland. London: J. Macqueen, 1896. 1 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

**Cunningham, J. T.** Marine station for scientific research, Granton, Edinburgh. [By J. T. Cunningham.] [Edinburgh: A. Ritchie & Son, prtrs., 1884.] 17 p. 8°. **\*C p.v.373**

— The polychæta sedentaria of the Firth of Forth. 12 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 4°. v. 33, p. 635-684.) **\*EC**

**Dalglish, John James.** List of the birds which have been observed in the district of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 259-267.) **PQA**

— Note on the occurrence of the tree sparrow in Argyllshire, and its distribution in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 196-202.) **\*EC**

— Notes on a "List of the birds which have been observed in the district of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire," with additions thereto. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 347-350.) **PQA**

— On the skuas, particularly with reference to the recent occurrence of the pomatorhine skua (*Stercorarius pomatorhinus*), on the coasts of Scotland in unusual numbers. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 274-280.) **PQA**

**Dalyell, Sir John Graham.** Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature... London: J. van Voorst, 1847-48. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 12837**

**Deer** and deer-forests. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 233-238.) **\*DA**

**Dendy, Arthur.** Description of a twelve-armed comatula from the Firth of Clyde. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 180-182.) **\*EC**

**Dixon, James S.** The birds frequenting Possil Marsh. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 160-163.) **PQA**

**Dobbie, James Bell.** The summer birds of the Summer Islands. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 46-57.) **\*EC**

The Summer Islands lie in outer Loch Broom.

**Dougall, James Dalziel.** Scottish field sports; a volume of mingled gossip and instruction. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1861. 1 p.l., viii, 232 p., 2 pl. 16°. **MY**

**Dougall, John.** On the land and freshwater mollusca found within ten miles around Glasgow. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 188-196.) **PQA**

— Report of examination of a diseased salmon from Loch Tay, received 4th March 1882. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 584.) **\*EC**

**Drosier, Richard.** Account of an ornithological visit to the islands of Shetland and Orkney in the summer of 1828. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1830-31. 8°. v. 3, p. 321-326; v. 4, p. 192-199.) **PQA**

**Duncan, James.** A catalogue of coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with occasional reference to other localities. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 443-538.) **PQA**

**Duns, John.** The beginnings of Scottish natural science. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-16.) **\*EC**

— The nesting of the eider duck. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 155-156.) **\*EC**

On the Isle of May.

— On the early history of some Scottish mammals and birds. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 20, p. 50-52.) **\*EC**

Abstract.

— On the natural history of Lewis. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 615-625.) **\*EC**



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— Zoology of Mid-Lochaber. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 156-169.) \*EC

**Duthie, W. H. M.** Birds of the mountain tops. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 191-196.) PQA

— A day with the terns. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 49-55.) PQA

— The feathered tenants of our buildings. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 10-18.) PQA

**E., A. M.** An t-each an Albainn. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 27-38, 224-240, 491-506.) NDK

**Edmondston, Arthur.** Observations on the natural and medical history of the Zetland sheep. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-273.) PQA

**Edmondston, Laurence.** Account of a new species of larus, shot in Zetland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 176-181.) PQA

— Additional account of the Iceland gull. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 182-185.) PQA

— List of birds observed in the Zetland Islands. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 271-275.) PQA

— Notice of a specimen of the *Larus eburneus* or ivory gull, shot in Zetland; and further remarks on the Iceland gull. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 501-507.) PQA

— Observations on the Immer goose of Zetland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 207-212.) PQA

**Edmonston, Thomas.** The great skua (*Lestrnis catarractes*). (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 358-359.) \*DA

— The raven in Shetland. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 167-168.) \*DA

**Eggleton, James.** The occurrence of Risso's dolphin, *Grampus griseus*, Cuv., in the Forth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 253-257.) PQA

**Ellangowan, pseud. of James G. Bertram.** See under **Bertram, James G.**

**Elmhirst, Richard.** List of pycnogonida collected in the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 146-149.) PQA

**Evans, William.** The black-backs of the Bass. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 42-51.) \*EC

— A contribution to the list of Perthshire spiders. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-96.) PQA

— The mammalian fauna of the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 85-171.) \*EC

— The mammals of the Edinburgh or Forth area. Supplementary notes. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 387-405.) \*EC

— The myriapods (centipedes and millipedes) of the Forth area. Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906-09. 8°. v. 16, p. 405-414; v. 17, p. 109-120.) \*EC

— Note on the breeding of the marsh tit (*Parus palustris*) in Stirlingshire during 1884. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 448-451.) \*EC

— Note on *Limax tenellus* (Müll.) with exhibition of living examples from the "Forth" area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 22-24.) \*EC

— Notes on the birds of the island of Eigg. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 430-448.) \*EC

— Notes on Pallas's sand-grouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) in Scotland during the recent great westward movement of the species. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 106-126.) \*EC

— The odonata (dragon-flies) of the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 87-96.) \*EC

— On the occurrence of the great snipe (*Scolopax major*) near Glasgow in May, 1885. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 184-186.) \*EC

— Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-64d.) \*EC

— A preliminary list of Perthshire collembola and thysanura. (Perthshire

*Natural History, continued.**General Works, continued.*

Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 150-154.) **PQA**

— The reptiles and batrachians of the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 490-526.) **\*EC**

— Some further records of collembola and thysanura from the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 195-200.) **\*EC**

— Some medusæ and ctenophores from the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 300-311.) **\*EC**

— See also under **Carpenter**, George H., and **WILLIAM EVANS**.

**Ewart**, James Cossar. On the occurrence of the anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*) in Scottish waters. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 333.) **\*EC**

— On skulls of horses from the Roman fort at Newstead, near Melrose, with observations on the origin of domestic horses. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 555-587.) **\*EC**

**Fairholme**, George. Observations on woodcocks and fieldfares breeding in Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 337-340.) **PQA**

**Farrall**, Thomas. On the Ayrshire breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 129-147.) **VPA**

— On the polled Angus or Aberdeen breed of cattle, and the means that have been or might be used for its improvement. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 299-324.) **VPA**

— On the west Highland breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 147-163.) **VPA**

**Ferguson**, William. Reminiscences of the early days of the Natural History Society of Glasgow. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 9-17.) **PQA**

**Fergusson**, Anderson. Additions to the list of Clyde coleoptera. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 83-92.) **PQA**

— Additions to the list of Scottish coleoptera. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 214-216.) **PQA**

**Fleming**, John. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823-24. 8°. v. 8, p. 294-303; v. 9, p. 248-254; v. 10, p. 95-101.) **OA**

— A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca, and radiata of the United Kingdom... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1828. xxiii, 565(1) p. 8°. **QGV**

— Observations on the orthoceratites of Scotland. 1 pl. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 199-206.) **OA**  
Read before the Wernerian Society.

— Observations tending to establish the identity of the deal fish of Orkney with the vaagmaer of Iceland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1831. 8°. v. 4, p. 215-220.) **PQA**

— Scottish zoology. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818-19. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-107, 423-429; v. 4, p. 504-509.) **\*DE**

The articles are signed 'J. F.'

— Zoology of the Bass. 1 pl. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. p. 383-408.) **Stuart 7543**

**Forest** sketches; deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xxxv, 352 p., 4 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

**Forrest**, Sir James. A close-time for trout in Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 869-876.) **\*DA**

**Fowling** in Faroe and Shetland. (In: Yankee enterprise; or, The two millionaires... Boston, 1855. 12°. p. 219-225.) **HBC**

**Francis**, F. By lake and river; an angler's rambles in the north of England and Scotland. London: "The Field," 1874. xii, 415 p. 8°. **MYL**

**Fraser**, L. Skua or brown gull. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 166-167.) **\*DA**  
In Shetland.

**Fullarton**, J. H. The oyster fishery of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 110-127.) **\*EC**

**Gathorne-Hardy**, Alfred Erskine. Autumns in Argyllshire with rod and gun. With illustrations by Archibald Thorburn. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. xi, 228 p., 8 pl. 8°. **MYEL**



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— My happy hunting grounds, with notes on sport and natural history. With illustrations by G. E. Lodge, Sir Frank Lockwood, W. A. Toplis, and from photographs. London: Longmans Green and Co., 1914. xii, 274 p., 30 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

**Geddes, Patrick.** A naturalists' society and its work. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 89-95, 141-147.) **KAA**

An address delivered to the Dunfermline Naturalists' Society on its work. **PQA**

**Gemmill, James F.** *Ichthyonema grayi* (Gemmill and V. Linstow). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 299-301.) **PQA**

From different localities in the Firth of Clyde.

**Gibson, John.** Zoology [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 52-62.) † **CPW**

**Gillespie, John.** The Galloway breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 155-173.) **VPA**

**Gilmour, John.** On the introduction of the wild turkey (*Meleagris gallipavo*) into Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-16.) **PQA**

**Gray, Robert.** Ailsa Craig and its birds. (Intellectual observer. London, 1864. 8°. v. 4, p. 114-122.) **OA**

— The merlin (*Falco æsalon*). (Intellectual observer. London, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 27-30.) **OA**

— Note on the occurrence of the pintail duck (*Daifala acuta*) in the Outer Hebrides. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 360-362.) **\*EC**

— Note on the occurrence of the stockdove (*Columba ænas*) in Berwickshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 131-132.) **\*EC**

— On the introduction of Reeve's pheasant into Scottish game preserves. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 239.) **\*EC**

— On the occurrence of the blackcap warbler (*Sylvia atricapilla*) in Scotland during winter. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 349-351.) **PQA**

— On the occurrence of the night heron (*Nycticorax griseus*) in Clackmannanshire, and the American night heron

(*Nycticorax gardeni*) in Ayrshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 355-360.) **\*EC**

— On the occurrence of the pectoral sandpiper (*Tringa maculata*, Vieill.) at Loch Lomond. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 240-241.) **\*EC**

— On the sea-gulls at present frequenting the estuary of the Forth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 198-208.) **PQA**

**Gray, Robert, and THOMAS ANDERSON.** On the birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 269-324.) **PQA**

**Gregory, William.** On new forms of marine diatomaceæ, found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fine. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 21, p. 473-542.)\* **\*EC**

**Grieve, John.** Dredging notes from the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.) **PQA**

— Extracts from an unpublished ornithology of Glasgow. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 181-190.) **PQA**

With notes by John Paterson.

— Notes on some of the marine invertebrata of the Firth of Clyde, with a notice of the most suitable localities for dredging in the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-66.) **PQA**

— Notes on *Spiralis retroversus* from Gairloch, Ross-shire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 230-234.) **PQA**

With supplementary note by David Robertson.

**Grieve, John, and DAVID ROBERTSON.** On the marine zoology and botany of Loch Ryan, Bay of Luce, and Portpatrick, from observations made during a recent excursion. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-36.) **PQA**

**Grieve, Symington.** Daubenton's bat (*Vespertilis daubentoni*), as observed in Glen Dochart, Perthshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 131-137.) **PQA**

— Note on the westward migration of the flora and reptilian fauna of the European continent, as evidenced on the mainland of Scotland, some of the southern

*Natural History, continued.*  
*General Works, continued.*

Hebrides, and Ireland. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 166-172.) **PQA**

— The red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-286.) **PQA**

In the deer-forest of the island of Rum.

— The red deer, fox, wild cat, and golden eagle in Glen Garry forest. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 181-189.) **PQA**

— Some notes on remains of the great auk or garefowl (*Alca impennis*, L.), found in excavating an ancient shell-mound in Oronsay. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 58-62.) **PQA**

— The toads and frogs of the Laggan district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 189-195.) **PQA**

**Grimble**, Augustus. The salmon rivers of Scotland. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. **MYKA**

**Guenther**, Albert Charles Lewis Gott-hilf. Report on the fishes obtained by Mr. J. Murray in deep water on the north-west coast of Scotland, between April, 1887 and March, 1888. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 205-220.) **EC**

**Haddin**, William. On the distribution of the heliciidae in Bute and in the vicinity of Largs. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-251.) **PQA**

**Hall**, Herbert Byng. Scottish sports and pastimes. London: J. and D. A. Darling, 1850. 2 p.l., 264 p., 5 pl. 16°. **MYEL**

**Hall**, R. The Highland sportsman; a compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland. London: Office of Highland Sportsman [1882]. 4 p.l., 588 p., 6 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

**Hartley**, Gilfrid W. Wildfowl shooting in the Outer Hebrides. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 413-426.) **DA**

— More about wildfowl shooting in the Outer Hebrides. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 174-188.) **DA**

**Harvie-Brown**, John A. Early chapters in the history of the squirrel in Great Britain. Part II. Mythological, heraldic, and historical evidence in Scotland. (Royal

Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 31-63.) **EC**

— The Flannan Isles and their bird life. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 197-209.) **PQA**

— Further notes on North Rona, being an appendix to Mr. John Swinburne's paper on that island in the "Proceedings" of this society, 1883-84. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 284-299.) **EC**

— Hysgeir, off Canna, and its bird life; with notice of the breeding of the pintail (*Anas acuta*, L.) there in 1878 and 1881. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 169-177.) **EC**

— The islands and rocks of Haskier, off N. Uist and their bird life. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-191.) **PQA**

— The Isle of May: its faunal position and bird life. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 303-325.) **EC**

— Late chapters in the history of the squirrel in Great Britain. Restoration, re-suscitation, and dispersal of the species through Scotland. 1 map. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 115-182.) **EC**

— The marsh tit in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-100.) **PQA**

— The north-west coasts of Sutherland and their bird life. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 485-499.) **EC**

— On the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-134.) **PQA**

— On the caper-caillie in Scotland (*Tetrao urogallus*, L.) with special reference to damage done to pine forests. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 348-349.) **PQA**

— On the mammalia of the Outer Hebrides. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 88-108.) **PQA**

— On the nesting of the dotterell (*Charadrius morinellus*) in Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2 p. 237-241.) **PQA**

— On the occurrence of the black redstart (*Ruticilla titys*, Scop.) at Pentland Skerries, Pentland Firth; along with a



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

special plea in favour of ornithological education. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-114.) \*EC

— On the occurrence of the Iceland gull (*Larus leucopterus*) in the estuary of the Forth during the present winter, with notes on the habits of the species, from personal observation. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 210-212.) PQA

— On the occurrence of the little gull (*Larus minutus*) in the island of North Uist... (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 105-112.) \*EC

— On St. Abb's Head and its bird life. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 110-118.) PQA

— On the stockdove (*Columba oenas*), with remarks upon its extension of range in Great Britain. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-254.) \*EC

In Scotland, p. 251-254.

— Ornithological journal of the winter of 1878-79, with collected notes regarding its effects upon animal life, including remarks on the migration of birds in the autumn of 1878 and the spring of 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-190.) PQA

— Rockall. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 63-72.) \*EC

— Second report on Scottish ornithology—October 1st, 1879, to September 30th, 1880. illus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 290-326.) PQA

— Supplementary notes on the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-248.) PQA

— The tufted duck in Scotland: its increase and distribution. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 144-160.) \*EC

— See also under **Alston**, Edward R., and **JOHN A. HARVIE-BROWN**; and **MacLachlan**, George.

**Hay**, H. Moray Drummond. Bird-life within the banks of the Tay, from Kenmore to Invergowrie. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 62-77.) PQA

— Museum notes: on the nesting birds of Perthshire and the basin of the Tay.

(Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) PQA

— Note on the occurrence of the desert wheatear in the Tay district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 90.) PQA

— Notes on some rare Perthshire birds lately placed in the museum. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-15.) PQA

— Occurrence of the hoopoe in the Tay district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. clvii-clviii.) PQA

— Remarks on the black-throated thrush and its occurrence in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-138.) PQA

— Report on the ornithology of the east of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1886?]. 8°. 1886, p. 25-50.) PQA

**Henderson**, John R. The decapod and schizopod crustacea of the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 315-353.) PQA

— The echinodermata of the Firth of Clyde. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 328-337.) \*EC

— List of shells and zoophytes from the Firth of Forth not hitherto recorded in the society's proceedings. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8 p. 114-115.) \*EC

— Recent additions to the invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 307-313.) \*EC

**Henderson**, Robert. The diptera of Clyde, being a list of species of the families platypezidæ, pipunculidæ, syrphidæ, and conopidæ, not recorded in Mr. P. H. Grimshaw's list (Fauna and flora, &c., of Clyde, 1901), and of additional localities for most of the uncommon species there recorded. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 148-154.) PQA

— — Second list. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8 p. 7-22.) PQA

— — Third list. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 156-173.) PQA

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Hendry, George.** About Shetland ponies. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 519-524.) \*DA

**Hepburn, David.** Notes on a collection of mammalian and other fragmentary bones obtained from Smoo cave, Durness, Sutherlandshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-318.) \*EC

— On the association of human remains with those of the red deer and the ox in Hailes quarry, Midlothian. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 197-199.) PTA

— See also under **Simpson, James**, and **DAVID HEPBURN**.

**Herbert, A. B.** Discovery of the water-spider (*Argyroneta aquatica*) near Balerno. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 297-298.) PQA

**Herdman, William Abbott.** On the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-219.) \*EC

— Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 17-30.) \*EC

— See also under **Leslie, George**, and **W. A. HERDMAN**.

**Hibbert, Samuel.** Account of the discovery of the Shetland cod-bank in the summer of 1818. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-150.) OA

— On the question of the existence of the reindeer, during the twelfth century in Caithness. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 50-52.) OA

**Hinxman Lionel W.**, and **WILLIAM EAGLE CLARKE.** A contribution to the vertebrate fauna of west Ross-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 377-415.) \*EC

**Hood, John.** List of rotifera found within a radius of twenty miles round Dundee. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1891. 8°. 1890, p. 44-58.) PQA

**Horn, William.** Collected notes on the birds of Buchan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 234-256.) PQA

— The mammalia of north-west Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 119-126.) PQA

— Notes on the birds of the north-west of Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 54-69.) PQA

— Notes on the mammalia of Buchan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 228-234.) PQA

**Howden, James C.** Report on the fishes of the north-east of Scotland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1886?], 8°. 1886, p. 51-65.) PQA

**Idle, Christopher, pseud.** Hints on shooting and fishing, &c., both on sea and land, and in the freshwater lochs of Scotland. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855. vi p., 1 l., 293 p. 16°. MY

**Illustrated, The.** guide to the shootings of Scotland. Short title: The illustrated guide issued by the Club Shooting and Fishing Agency. London: Tennant, Ross & Wallace, Ltd., 1905. 270, xxxviii p., 1 map. 8°. MYEL

**Jameson, Robert.** Catalogue of animals, of the class vermes, found in the Firth of Forth, and other parts of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 556-565.) PQA

**Jeans, Thomas.** The Tommiebeg shootings; or, A moor in Scotland. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1861. viii, 424 p., 7 pl. new ed. 16°. MYPL

**Johnston, George.** Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 19, 1832. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1833. 8°. v. 6, p. 11-21.) PQA

— A descriptive catalogue of the insecta myriapoda found in Berwickshire. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1835. 8°. v. 8, p. 486-494.) PQA

**Kerr, J. Graham.** Note on the pelagic fauna observed off the west coast of Arran during the months of August and September, 1905. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-5.) PQA

— Remarks upon the zoological collection of the University of Glasgow, made on the occasion of the visit by the Natural History Society, on March 12, 1910. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-111.) PQA

**King, J. F. X.** List of "Clyde" copeognatha, or psocidæ. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-36.) PQA

— Notes on the neuroptera of Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 163-169.) PQA



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— Notes on the neuroptera of Rothiemurchus and Kingussie. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 1, p. 354-365.) **PQA**

— Notes on a small collection of neuroptera from the island of Coll. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 133-134.) **PQA**

**King, L. A. L., and E. S. RUSSELL.** A method for the study of the animal ecology of the shore. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 225-253.) **\*EC**

On the east side of Cumbrae, facing Fairlie.

**Kirkcaldy, G. W.** See under **M'Gregor, T. M., and G. W. KIRKCALDY.**

**Kirkman, F. B.** With the gannets on the Bass Rock. 12 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 45, p. 595-603.) **\*DA**

**Knight, G. A. Frank.** "A day with the dredge at Machrie Bay, Arran." (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 169-171.) **PQA**

— A molluscan visit to some of the Inner Hebrides (Islay, Coll, Tiree, and Iona). (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 135-161.) **PQA**

— Notes on the natural history, geology, and antiquities of Duror, Argyllshire. 1 map. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-228.) **PQA**

— A visit to the Outer Hebrides in search of mollusca. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 193-217.) **PQA**

**Knox, Arthur Edward.** Autumns on the Spey. London: J. Van Voorst, 1872. 4 p.l., 171 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

**Knox, Robert.** Fish and fishing in the lone glens of Scotland. With a history of the propagation, growth, and metamorphoses of the salmon. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1854. iv, 144 p. 12°. **MYF**

**L., W.** Notice of the breeding of woodcocks in Selkirkshire; with observations upon the habits and manners of the black and red grouse, and carrion crow, in Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 118-122.) **PQA**

**Lamond, Henry.** The gentle art; some sketches and studies. With eight illustrations by the author. London: J. Murray, 1911. x p., 21 l., 3-303(1) p., 8 pl. 8°. **MYKA**

**Landsborough, David.** The jay, starling, and kingfisher, in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 298-302.) **PQA**

**Lang, Andrew.** Salmon fishing. (In his: Lost leaders. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 9-16.) **NCZ**

— Scotch rivers. (In his: Lost leaders. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 1-8.) **NCZ**

**Laskey, James.** Account of North British testacea. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 370-417.) **PQA**

**Leitch, A.** A Scottish fly-fisher. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1911. 2 p.l., 214 p., 1 l., 11 pl. illus. 8°. **MYI**

**Leslie, George, and W. A. HERDMAN.** The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 68-95, 201-231, 268-315.) **\*EC**

1. Comprising the hydroida, alcyonaria, and echinodermata.

2. Comprising the protozoa, polyzoa, crustacea, and tunicata.

3. Comprising the porifera, coelenterata (pars), vermes, pycnogonida, and mollusca.

**Lindsay, John.** The "water-flea" scare in our city. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 267-276.) **PQA**

— See also under **Scott, Thomas, and JOHN LINDSAY.**

**Loch, James.** Observations upon the salmon in Loch Shin, in Sutherland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 208-211.) **PQA**

**Logan, George.** Further notice of the herring and sprat fishery of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 288-290.) **\*EC**

— Report of the Committee on marine zoology; with a notice of the sprat-fishing in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-243.) **\*EC**

**Londonderry (4. marquis), Frederick William Robert Stewart.** Deer-stalking in the Highlands. (English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 194-202.) **NCA**

— A pleasure party in the Highlands. (English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 12-20.) **NCA**

**Long, Rowley Jex.** Notes on the occurrence of the tufted duck (*fuligula cristata*). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 53-54.) **PQA**

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Lord Southesk's Highland cattle.** 6 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. v. 28, p. 885-887.) †† MVA

**Lovat-Fraser, James Alexander.** The wolf in Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 75-76.) CA

**Lowe, W. H.** On the occurrence in Scotland of the *Achatina acicula*. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 398-399.) \*EC

**Lumsden, James.** The mammals of the neighbourhood of Loch Lomond. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 186-191.) PQA

— Note on the recent occurrence of the hoopoe (*Upupa epops*) in Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 255-256.) PQA

— Note regarding the occurrence of the American bittern, *Botaurus lentiginosus*, in Islay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 43-44.) PQA

— Notes on the recent occurrence in various parts of Scotland of the rough-legged buzzard (*Archibuteo lagopus*). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 29-31.) PQA

— On the occurrence in Islay of the Iceland falcon, *Falco islandicus*. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 86.) PQA

— Ornithological jottings from the neighbourhood of Loch Lomond, December, 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 199-203.) PQA

— Sketch paper on the birds of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 58-75.) PQA

**Lyall, J. Watson.** With rod and gun. The cost of a Scotch moor. illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 541-547.) \*DA

**Lyell, John.** The natural history of the mycetozoa, with notes on some local species. 2 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 235-238.) PQA

**Macadam, Stevenson.** On the animal and vegetable life in the Water of Leith, &c. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 233-236.) \*EC

**Macadam, William Ivison.** Exhibition of and notes on, specimens of red-deer horns from the sand-deposits at the mouth of the Nith, Dumfriesshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 305.) PTA

**M'Bain, James.** Notice of the *Nacula decussata*, found in the so-called raised sea-beach bed at Leith. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-107.) \*EC

**McConnochie, Alexander Inkson.** Fox-hunting in the Highlands. (Temple Bar. London, 1901. 8°. v. 124, p. 106-112.) \*DA

**Macdonald, Alexander.** The blackfaced breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 208-228.) VPA

**M'Farlane, James.** Memorandum of shells and a deer's horn found in a cutting of the Forth and Clyde Junction Railway, Dumbartonshire, (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 163-165.) \*EC

**Macgillivray, William.** Description of a species of *arvicola* common in Aberdeenshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 424-429.) PQA

**MacGregor, Barrington.** The "Finnan haddie." What it is, and where it comes from. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 221-225.) \*DA

**M'Gregor, T. M.** Additional aculeate hymenoptera for 1889. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 152-154.) PQA

— The Boys' Brigade Field Club at Ballinluig. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 133-137.) PQA

— The hemiptera-heteroptera and hemiptera-homoptera, together with a list of species occurring in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 6-17.) PQA

— A list of additional aculeate hymenoptera collected in Perthshire during 1888. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-105.) PQA

— Notes on the aculeate hymenoptera, with a list of the wild bees and wasps collected in Perthshire in 1887. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-72.) PQA



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— Perthshire entomology. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-32.)

PQA

**M'Gregor, T. M., and G. W. KIRKCALDY.** List of the rhynchota of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-5.)

PQA

**M'Intosh, C.** Notes by a naturalist round Dunkeld. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 223-227.)

PQA

**M'Intosh, William Carmichael.** A brief history of the chair of natural history at St. Andrews. (University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. p. 273-304.)

OAI

— Observations on the marine zoology of North Uist, Outer Hebrides—(coelenterata, mollusca, echinodermata, gephyrea, and pisces). illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 600-614.)

\*EC

— On a new example of the opheliidæ (Linotrypane apagon) from Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 386-390.)

\*EC

**Mack, J. T.** A day with the Dumfriesshire otter-hounds. With a few remarks on the otter. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-54.)

PQA

**Mackeith, T. Thornton.** Notes on the summer-birds of Shiskin, Arran, 1909. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 20-24.)

PQA

**Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart.** Notice respecting the vertebra of a whale, found in a bed of bluish clay, near Dingwall. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 105-106.)

\*EC

**Mackenzie, William Cook.** History of the Outer Hebrides. With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by William Morrison. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1903. xl, 623(1) p., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. CR

**Mackintosh, A.** The Driffield angler, in two parts, containing descriptions of the different kinds of fresh water fish, and the best methods of taking them...with full directions for baits, and...making artificial flies... Instructions for shooting...

Rules for breeding...pointers and spaniels... With a description of the forest of Blair in Perthshire...and the manner of killing the deer. Also, a short treatise on coursing and the training of greyhounds. Gainsborough: the author [1765?]. x p., 1 l., 346 p., 1 pl. 16°.

MYF

**Maclachlan, George.** Barra Head and its bird-life. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 280-291.)

PQA

With additional notes by John A. Harvie-Brown.

**M'Leod, William J.** List of aquatic coleoptera from the Monklands (Lanarkshire). (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-80.)

PQA

**M'Nab, W. R.** Recent additions to the coleopterous fauna of Mid-Lothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 404-406.)

\*EC

**Macnair, Peter.** On the history and development of the natural history collections in the Glasgow museums. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 81-96.)

\*EC

**Macpherson, H. A.** The birds of Skye, with special reference to the parish of Duirinish. part 1. 1886. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 118-143.)

\*EC

**Malloch, J. R.** Some observations on the dipterous family phoridae. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 153-156.)

PQA

**Martin, C. H.** Notes on some oligochaets found on the Scottish Loch Survey. 2 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 38, p. 21-27.)

\*EC

— Notes on some turbellaria from Scottish lochs. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 28, p. 28-34.)

\*EC

**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** Gamekeepers and gillies I have known. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 444-459.)

\*DA

— (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 146, p. 492-502.)

\*DA

— Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist and antiquary. series 5. London: Edward Arnold, 1897-1909. 5 v. pl. 12°.

PQR

Series 3 is 2. impression.

**Maxwell, William Hamilton.** Wanderings in the Highlands and islands with sketches of the Scottish border. London: A. H. Baily & Co., 1844. 2 v. 8°.)

MYEL

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Meek, Alexander.** See under **Arbuthnot, James.** Arbuthnot's list of the fishes of Peterhead coast.

**Montgomery, John.** Flora and fauna of Peeblesshire. (In: William Chambers. A history of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. p. 521-530.) **CR**

**More** reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 135, p. 217-233.) **\*DA**

**Muirhead, George.** The birds of Berwickshire, with remarks on their local distribution, migration and habits, and also the folklore, proverbs, popular rhymes and sayings connected with them. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1889. 2 v. illus. 8°. **QMT**

**Murray, James.** The bdelloid rotifera of the Forth area. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 215-229.) **\*EC**

— Biology of Loch Ness. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 590-591.) **KAA**

— Biology of the lochs of the Tay basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 41-47.) **KAA**

— Notes on the biology of Loch Morar. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 459.) **KAA**

— Notes on the biology of the lochs in the Assynt district. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 245-247.) **KAA**

— Notes on the biology of the lochs of the Beaulieu basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 472-473.) **KAA**

— Notes on the biology of the lochs in the Conon basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 482-484.) **KAA**

— Notes on the biology of the lochs of north Sutherlandshire. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 422-423.) **KAA**

— Notes on the biology of the lochs of the Shin basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 364.) **KAA**

— On the distribution of the pelagic organisms in Scottish lakes. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 51-62.) **\*EC**

— The rhizopods and heliozoa of Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 609-615.) **\*EC**

— The rotifera of the Scottish lochs. Including descriptions of new species by C. F. Rousselet, and D. Bryce. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 151-191.) **\*EC**

— Scottish rotifers, collected by the Lake Survey (supplement). 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 48, p. 189-201.) **\*EC**

— Scottish tardigrada collected by the Lake Survey. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 641-668.) **\*EC**

— The tardigrada of the Scottish lochs. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 677-698.) **\*EC**

**Murray, Sir John.** The physical and biological conditions of the seas and estuaries about North Britain. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 306-333.) **\*EC**

**Murray, Sir John, and FREDERICK P. PUL-LAR.** A bathymetrical survey of the freshwater lochs of Scotland. 15 maps. (Geographical journal. London, 1900-1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 309-352; v. 17, p. 273-295.) **KAA**

**Natural history of the banks of the Tay;** being a series of papers read before the Perthshire Society of Natural Science. 1 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-96.) **PQA**

**Natural History Society of Glasgow.** The fauna of Scotland; with special reference to Clydesdale and the western district. Glasgow, 1880-86. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **QGV**

**Neill, Patrick.** Account of some fossil remains of the beaver (*Castor fiber*, L.), found in Perthshire and Berwickshire, proving that that animal was formerly a native of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 207-219.) **PQA**

— A list of fishes found in the Firth of Forth, and rivers and lakes near Edinburgh, with remarks. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 526-555.) **PQA**

— Proofs that the beaver was formerly a native of Scotland, including an account of some fossil remains of that animal found in Perthshire and Berwickshire. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 177-187.) **OA**

**Newall, J. T.** Scottish moors and Indian jungles; scenes of sport in the Lews and India. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1889. x, 320 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MYPL**



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Newbigin**, Marion. Sir John Murray's scheme for the investigation of the natural history of the Forth valley. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 644-651.) **KAA**

**Norman**, Alfred Merle. Preliminary report on the crustacea, molluscoïda, echinodermata, and coelenterata, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee in 1867. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. p. 437-441.) **\*EC**

**Ord**, George Walker. Notes on the tipulidæ of the Glasgow district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 190-196.) **PQA**

**Osborne**, H. See under **Shearer**, Robert I., and H. **OSBORNE**.

**Parnell**, Richard. Account of a new species of British bream, and of an undescribed species of skate; to which is added a list of the fishes of the Frith of Forth, and its tributary streams, with observations. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 146-157.) **\*EC**

— An account of three new species of British fishes, with some remarks on twenty others new to the coast of Scotland. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 137-145.) **\*EC**

— Prize essay on the natural and economical history of the fishes, marine, fluviatile, and lacustrine, of the river district of the Firth of Forth. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. v. 7, p. 161-460, 515-520, 28 pl., index.) **PQA**

**Paterson**, John. Birds of the Clyde between Glasgow and the Red Bridge, Uddingston. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 58-69.) **PQA**

— The distribution of the chiff-chaff (*Phylloscopus rufus*, Bechst.), in the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 48-52.) **PQA**

— Notes on the eagles of Ayrshire. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-32.) **PQA**

— Notes on the irruption of little auks (*Mergulus alle*, Linn.) in the winter of 1894-5 on the west of Scotland—Oban to Ayr. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 195-198.) **PQA**

— On the birds of the Glasgow district. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 43-61.) **PQA**

— The return of summer-birds to the "Clyde" area in 1910. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 127-129.) **PQA**

— The return of summer-birds to the "Clyde" area in 1911. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 92-95.) **PQA**

**Paterson**, John, and **JOHN RENWICK**. Narrative of a cruise in Loch Fyne, June, 1899. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 366-378.) **PQA**

— Report of a visit to Sanda and Glunimore. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 197-204.) **PQA**

**Patience**, Alexander. On the occurrence of *Gobius orca*, Collett, within the Clyde sea area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 74-76.) **PQA**

— On the occurrence of *Idothea neglecta*, G. O. Sars, and *Idothea viridis* (Slabber), within the Clyde sea area, and some notes on other Clyde species of *idothea*. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 42-46.) **PQA**

— On some terrestrial isopods new to the Clyde faunal area, and some notes on the distribution of the rarer species. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 80-86.) **PQA**

— Some notes on the distribution of the Clyde crangonidæ. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 64-71.) **PQA**

**Pearcey**, Frederick G. Investigations on the movements and food of the herring with additions to the marine fauna of the Shetland Islands. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-415.) **\*EC**

— Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. 1 map, 1 table. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 217-251.) **PQA**

**Penard**, E. Sur les sarcodinés du Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 593-608.) **\*EC**

**Pow**, George. Notes on the occurrence of the shorelark (*Otocorys alpestris*) in

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

East Lothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 183-184.) \*EC

Prince, Edward Ernest. St. Andrews and scientific fishery investigations. (University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. p. 327-341.) OAI

Professor Ewart's Penycuik experiments. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 57, p. 126-138.) \*DA

Pullar, Frederick P. See under Murray, Sir John, and FREDERICK P. PULLAR.

Raeburn, Harold. Some further notes on the summer birds of Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 67-73.) \*EC

— The summer birds of Shetland, with notes on their distribution, nesting, and numbers. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 542-562.) \*EC

Readdie, R. M. See under Reid, J. U., and R. M. READDIE.

Reid, J. U., and R. M. READDIE. A Mid-Lothian burn. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-400.) PQA

Reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 205-218.) \*DA

Rennie, William. Notes on the birds frequenting Elder Park, Govan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 209-218.) PQA

— Notes on the sedge-warbler (*Acrocephalus phragmitis*) at Possil Marsh in 1908 and 1909. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) PQA

Renwick, John. See under Paterson, John, and JOHN RENWICK.

Robertson, David. A contribution towards a catalogue of the amphipoda and isopoda of the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 9-99.) PQA

— Jottings from my note-book. Loch Fyne herring. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 22-24.) PQA

— List of foraminifera dredged in Portree Bay, island of Skye. (Natural

History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 239-242.) PQA

— Notes on the herring. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 240-247.) PQA

— Notice of thirteen cumacea from the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 47-49.) PQA

— On the nudibranchiate mollusca of the shores of the Cumbraes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 204-207.) PQA

— On *Pisidium fontinale* and *Planorbis complanatus*, two fresh-water shells new to Scotland, and *Helix villosa*, a land shell new to Britain. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 172-175.) PQA

— On the sea anemones of the shores of the Cumbraes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 24-30.) PQA

— A second contribution towards a catalogue of the amphipoda and isopoda of the Firth of Clyde and west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 199-223.) PQA

— See also under Grieve, John, and DAVID ROBERTSON.

Robertson, John. The birds of east Renfrewshire. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 41-59.) PQA

— The common sandpiper (*Totanus hypoleucus*). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 77-79.) PQA

— Little stint (*Tringa minuta*) at Balgray reservoir. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 76-77.) PQA

— Nesting dates of some of the waders (*Charadriidae*). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 62-64.) PQA

Robertson, Roger. Observations and facts concerning the breed of horses in Scotland, in ancient times. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Archæologia Scotica*. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 272-281.) †CPA

Robertson, William. Forest sketches: deer stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. [By William Robertson.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xxxv, 352 p., 4 pl. 8°. MYPL

Rockwood. Highland deer-stalking. An account of Scotland's most famous sport. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 483-485.) \*DA



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

**Rodger, Alexander M.** See under **Coates, Henry**, and **A. M. RODGER**.

**Roebuck, William Denison.** Census of Scottish land and fresh-water mollusca. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 437-503.) \* **EC**

**Ross, Edward.** Deer-stalking in the past. (Fortnightly review. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 40, p. 177-194.) \* **DA**

**Rothschild, Walter.** Rough notes on the birds of the Bass Rock and neighbouring shores. (Nineteenth century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 618-625.) \* **DA**

**Russell, E. S.** Occurrence of *Gonaetia* proliferia, Sars, in the Firth of Clyde. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 27-30.) **PQA**

— See also under **King, L. A. L.**, and **E. S. RUSSELL**.

**Rye, E. C.** Highland insects. illus. (Intellectual observer. London, 1867. 8°. v. 10, p. 124-135.) **OA**

**St. John, Charles William George.** Charles St. John's note books, 1846-1853, Inverne, Nairn, Elgin. Edited by H. C. St. John. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1901. 5 p.l., 119 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°. **MYEL**

— Natural history and sport in Moray (with a memoir of the author by C. Innes). Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. 3 p.l., xlvii (i), 323 (1) p., 37 pl. illus. 4°. † **MYEL**

— Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London: John Murray, 1846. vi, 281 p. 12°. (Murray's Home and colonial library.) **MYEL**

— — London: J. Murray, 1893. vi, 281 p. new ed. 12°. **MYEL**

— Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London, 1878. illus. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

— A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field books of a sportsman and naturalist. London: John Murray, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

**Salmon, The, in Scotland.** (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 93-111.) \* **DA**

**Sandison, A.** Whale-hunting in the Shetlands. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-53.) **GEA**

**Saxby, Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston.** Gossip about gulls. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 158-168.) **PQA**

In Shetland.

**Scotland.** — Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Committee of inquiry on grouse disease. The grouse, being a collection of notes for the use of the local correspondents of the committee. [Edinburgh, 1906.] 71 p. illus. sq. 8°. **MYT**

**Scotland.** — Crown Office. Deer forests, Highland crofting counties (Argyllshire, Inverness-shire, Ross and Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness, and Orkney and Shetland). Return giving the name of each deer forest...the amount of the assessment, the acreage for the years 1883, 1898, 1904 and 1908, and showing the increase or decrease in the acreage between the years 1904 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 232, of session 1905)... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 220.)

† **MY p.v.1, no.32**

— Deer forests, &c., Scotland. Return of particulars of all deer forests and lands exclusively devoted to sport in counties other than crofting counties... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 344.)

† **MY p.v.1, no.33**

**Scott, Thomas.** Additions to the fauna of the Firth of Forth, part 8, 2 pl. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 14. annual report, 1895, part 3, p. 158-166.) **VRB**

— A catalogue of land, fresh-water, and marine crustacea found in the basin of the river Forth and its estuary. 1 map. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 97-190, 267-386.) \* **EC**

— The invertebrate fauna of the inland waters of Scotland. Part 6. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 14. annual report, 1895, part 3, p. 167-170.) **VRB**

— — Part 7. 1 pl. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 15. annual report, 1896, part 3, p. 316-333.) **VRB**

— The land and fresh-water crustacea of the district around Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 73-81.) \* **EC**

— — Part II. — The ostracoda and copepoda. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 45-76.) \* **EC**

— — Part III. The cladocera. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 362-377.) \* **EC**

— Natural history notes from Tarbert. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 369-378.) **PQA**

— Notes on a collection of echinoderms and molluscan shells from the

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

Moray Firth district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 81-84.) \*EC

— Notes on a few crustacea and mollusca new to the fauna of the Forth, with exhibition of specimens. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 154-156.) \*EC

— Notes on the land and fresh-water mollusca of Greenock and surrounding district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 279-285.) PQA

— Notes on the micro-fauna of Ailsa Craig, Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 153-158.) PQA

— Notes on a small collection of fresh-water ostracoda from the Edinburgh district. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 313-317.) \*EC

— Notes on some crustacea from Fairlie and Hunterston, Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 346-355.) PQA

— Notes on some fresh-water, brackish water, and marine entomostraca new to the fauna of Orkney. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 91-100.) PQA

— Notes on some species of land and fresh-water mollusca and land isopoda from Bute. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 125-128.) PQA

— On the land and fresh-water mollusca of Bute. 1 map. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 170-181.) PQA

— On some entomostraca from Castle-milk, near Rutherglen. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 69-72.) PQA

— On some fresh-water entomostraca from the island of Mull, Argyllshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-329.) \*EC

— Remarks on some land and fresh-water mollusca from Tarbert, Loch Fyne. (Natural History Society of Glasgow.

Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 129-132.) PQA

— Report on a collection of marine dredgings and other natural history materials made on the west coast of Scotland by the late George Brook, F.L.S. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 166-193.) \*EC

— A report on the free-swimming crustacea found in the Firth of Clyde, 1901 to 1902. 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 792-805.) \*EC

Scott, Thomas, and JOHN LINDSAY. The Upper Elf Loch, Braids. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 276-287, 369-384.) PQA

With a list of the micro-flora and micro-fauna of the Upper Elf Loch, Braids.

Scottish, The, deer forests. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 64, p. 92-107.) \*DA

Scottish, The, Fishery Board. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 204-209.) \*DA

Scottish register of deer forests, grouse moors, mansion houses...to be let and for sale...season 1903. Glasgow [1903.] 16°. MYA

Scouler, John. Of the occurrence of the remains of the rein-deer in Scotland. (Edinburgh new philosophical Journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 52, p. 135-137.) OA

Scrope, William. The art of deer-stalking; illustrated by a narrative of a few days' sport in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the nature and habits of red deer, and a short description of the Scottish forests... Illustrated... after paintings by Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the author. London: J. Murray, 1839 xix (i), 440 p., 12 pl. New ed. 4°. †MYR

— Days of deer-stalking in the Scottish Highlands; including an account of the nature and habits of the red deer, a description of the Scottish forests, and historical notes on the earlier field-sports of Scotland, with Highland legends, superstitions, traditions, folklore, and tales of poachers and freebooters. Illustrated by Sir Edwin and Charles Landseer. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1883. 324 p., 11 pl. 8°. MYR

With additional engraved title-page.

— Days and nights of salmon fishing on the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon... illustrated by lithographs and wood engravings by L. Haghe, T. Landseer, and S. Williams, from paintings by Sir David



*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

Wilkie, Edwin Landseer, Charles Landseer, William Simson, and Edward Cooke. London: John Murray, 1843. xvii p., 1 l., 298 p., 12 pl. illus. 8°.

— Days and nights of salmon fishing in the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon. London: John Murray, 1854. xvii p., 2 l., 298 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MYK**

The colored lithographs (11 in number) which appeared in the first ed. are omitted in this.

Seeböhm, Henry. On the occurrence of Pallas's grey shrike in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 223-224.) **\*EC**

Selous, Edward. The bird watcher in the Shetlands. With some notes on seals — and digressions. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. x p., 1 l., 388 p., 10 pl. 8°. **QMT**

Serle, W. The avi-fauna of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-93, p. 195-212.) **CPA**

— Migration of birds with special reference to Peterhead. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 93-117.) **CPA**

Service, Robert. Bird migration in Solway. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 295-309.) **PQA**

— Note on *Perichæta indica*, an exotic species of earthworm living in hot-houses in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 396-398.) **\*EC**

— Some changes in the avifauna of the Solway area. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-186.) **PQA**

— The sylviidæ of Solway. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 137-147.) **PQA**

— The waders of Solway. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 46-60.) **PQA**

Shearer, Robert I., and H. OSBORNE. Notes on the ornithology of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-347.) **\*EC**

Shepherd, The, and his dog. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life

past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 125-178.) **VPR**

The collie-dog of the Highlands, by K. Henry-Anderson, 1909, p. 130-131; The collie in the south of Scotland, by Sir Archibald Geikie, 1904, p. 131-133; The powers of the collie, by Charles St. John, 1846, p. 133-134; How master and dog co-operate, by Ralph Fleesh, 1910, p. 135-140; Hogg's "Faithful Sirrah and Hector," p. 140-142; Training the collie pup in Scotland, by Ralph Fleesh, 1910, p. 148-149; Sheep-dog trials in England, Wales, and Scotland, by Walter Baxendale, 1910, p. 149-152; a light of other days, by C. Brewster Macpherson, 1909, p. 152-153; Auld Kep: "A past-master," and "one of the great dogs of history," by Ralph Fleesh, 1909, p. 154; A Scottish sheep-dog trial, reported in Doric, by Ralph Fleesh, 1909, p. 155-160; "Magnus" and "Ronald," by Max Philpot, 1909, p. 160-167; Shepherds' dogs and sheep-stealing, by James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd, p. 176-178.

Shepherd and flock — Scotland. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life, past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 79-101.) **VPR**

My Highland shepherd friends, by Kate Henry-Anderson, 1909, p. 79-81; Hardships of shepherd life in the Highlands, by Alexander Innes Shand, 1905, p. 81-83; James Gardner, shepherd and famous collie-dog trainer, an appreciation by a grateful pupil, 1909, 84-85, 1 port.; James Gardner — another account, by the Rev. Hugh Young, 1910, p. 85-88; Sayings on dogs, taken from the conversation of James Gardner, p. 88-89; On shepherds and shepherding in Skye, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 89-91; The blackface breed, by D. Macpherson, 1909, p. 91-92; Deer expelled by sheep, from the Table book of William Hone, 1827, p. 92-93 Scottish Shepherds of the sixteenth century, by James Taylor, D.D. 1859, p. 93-94; The milking of ewes, by the author, p. 95-96; The wild sheep of Shetland, by Dr. S. Hibbert, 1822, p. 97-98; Shetland sheep — another account, by Robert Cowie, 1871, p. 98-99; Shepherding in Shetland and Orkney, by the Rev. T. Mathewson, 1909, p. 99-100; Breeds of sheep in Shetland and Orkney, by James Johnston, 1909, p. 101.

Sheep-marks and tallies. (Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 181-200.) **VPR**

Lamb-branding in Skye, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 185-187; Sheep-marks [in Orkney and Shetland], by Rev. Thomas Mathewson, 1909, p. 188-189; Ear-marking in Shetland, by Dr. Jacobsen, 1909, p. 190. illus.

Sibbald, Sir Robert. Scotia illustrata; sive, Prodromus historiæ naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia & mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, & medicina indigena accuratè explicantur... Cum figuris æneis... Auctore Roberto Sibbald... Edinburgh: ex officinâ typographicâ Jacobi Kniblo, Josuæ Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, sumptibus auctoris [1683]-1684. 3 v. in 1. pl. f°.

[Pars prima.] Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive Admonitio de Atlante Scotico seu Descriptione Scotiæ antiquæ et modernæ. 1683.

Pars secunda specialis. Tomus 1. De plantis Scotiæ, tam indigenis quam hortensibus.

Pars secunda specialis. Tomus 2. De animalibus Scotiæ, tam feris quam domesticis et de mineralibus, metallis et marinis Scotiæ.

Large paper copy, with a rare portrait of Boyd.

A separate t.-p. to each part. Imprint of part 1: Edinburgh: in officinâ typographicâ Davidis Lindesii, Jacobi. Kniblo...1683.

Sim, George. The stalk-eyed crustacea of the north-east coast of Scotland. A pa-

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

per read before the Aberdeen Natural History Society. [Aberdeen?] 1872. 8 p., 2 pl. 8°. **QID p.v.5**

Repr.: Scottish naturalist.  
Title from cover.

**Simpson, James.** On reindeer and other mammalian bones discovered by Mr. Macfie of Dreghorn in a rock-fissure at Green Craig, Pentland Hills. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 294-301.) **PTA**

**Simpson, James, and DAVID HEPBURN.** On mammalian bones found during excavations at Hailes quarry, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 27-32.) **PTA**

**Skirving, Robert Scot.** The natural history of Islay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-72.) **\*EC**

— Notes on the natural history of Islay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 35-43.) **\*EC**

**Skotske, Den, Hyrdehund.** 1 pl. (Rundt paa Jorden. Kjøbenhavn [1875]. 8°. 1874-75, p. 31-39.) **NISA**

**Smith, John.** List of shells, etc., observed on the Ardeer and Irvine beaches, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-248.) **PQA**

— Occurrence of the clouded-yellow butterfly (*Colias edusa*, Fab.) in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 35-36.) **PQA**

**Smith, John Alexander.** Note on the horn of a rhinoceros stated to have been found in a marl pit in Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 98-102.) **CPA**

— Note of the remains of the Irish elk (*Megaceros hibernicus*), found in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 345-350.) **CPA**

— Notes on the ancient cattle of Scotland: I. The small short-horned ox, *Bos longifrons*, Owen. II. The great long-horned ox, the urus, *Bos primigenius*, Bojanus, and Owen. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 587-674.) **CPA**

— Notice of the crania of the urus (*Bos primigenius*) in the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Roy-

al Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 111-116.) **\*EC**

— Notice of the discovery of remains of the elk, (*Cervus alces*, Linn., *Alces malchis*, Gray) in Berwickshire; with notes of its occurrence in the British Isles, more particularly in Scotland, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 297-345.) **CPA**

— Notice of the horn of a reindeer (*Cervus tarandus*, Linn.), found in Dumbartonshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 217-219.) **\*EC**

— Notice of the remains of the great auk, or gare-fowl, (*Alca impennis*, Linn.), found in Caithness; with notes of its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 76-105.) **CPA**

— Notice of remains of the raven (*Corvus corax*, Linn.), found in the clay bed of an old loch near Dundas Castle, Linlithgowshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 364-365.) **CPA**

— Notice of remains of the red deer (*Cervus elaphus*, Linn.) found in the bed of an old loch near Dundas Castle, Linlithgowshire; with notes on remains of red deer found in different localities in the south of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 37-63.) **CPA**

— Notice of remains of the reindeer, *Cervus tarandus*, found in Ross-shire, Sutherland, and Caithness; with notes of its occurrence throughout Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 186-222.) **CPA**

— Notice of the skull of a large bear (*Ursus arctos*, Linn.) found in a moss in Dumfriesshire. With remarks on recorded references to the presence of the bear in former times in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-376.) **CPA**

— Notice of various animal remains, as *Bos longifrons*, &c., found with Roman pottery, near Newstead, Roxburghshire; with notes in reference to the origin of some of our domestic cattle and the wild white cattle of this country. 1 pl. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 122-141.) **OA**

**Smith, William Anderson.** Benderloch; or, Notes from the west Highlands. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1883. 2 p.l., 366, 5 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **PQR**



*Natural History, continued.*  
*General Works, continued.*

— Observations on some west-coast fishes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 100-104.) **PQA**

— On oyster-culture in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 278-287.) **VPA**

**Somerville**, Alexander. Dredging off Portincross, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 189-193.) **PQA**

— *Isocardia cor*, L., in the west of Scotland. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 42-46.) **PQA**

— Notes on the land and fresh-water mollusca of Iona. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 296-297.) **PQA**

**Speedy**, Tom. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the...natural history...of the district. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CRF**

— Deer-stalking. Search for a "royal." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 351-358.) **\*DA**

— Glimpses of trout. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-145.) **PQA**

— Grouse disease. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-88.) **PQA**

— The mice plague. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 23-29.) **PQA**

— Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with rod and gun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. xx, 444 p., 14 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **MYEL**

— A trip to the island of Hoy. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 276-285.) **PQA**

**Spence**, Magnus. The past in the present. North Ronaldsey sheep. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 22-27.) **CR**

**Sporting**, A. ramble in the Highlands. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1838. 8°. v. 3, p. 137-142.) **\*DA**

**Sprague**, Miss Beatrice. Note on the occurrence of certain cladocera in the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 112.) **\*EC**

**Sprague**, Thomas Bond. Bones and shells taken from a kitchen midden on Inchkeith during 1881. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 12-13.) **PQA**

**Sprague**, Thomas Bond, and Miss BEATRICE SPRAGUE. Notes on the entomostraca of Mid-Lothian. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 305-321.) **PQA**

**Stark**, Arthur C. Exhibition of nests and eggs of shoveller duck (*Spatula clypeata*) and scaup duck (*Fuligula marila*) from Fifeshire, and nest and eggs of the goosander (*Mergus merganser*) from Sutherlandshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 202-203.) **\*EC**

**Steele**, A. B. Notes on the natural history of Lochfynehead. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 12-17.) **PQA**

**Stein**, C. Fontinalis in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 256-263.) **\*DA**  
*Salvelinus fontinalis*.

**Stephenson**, John. The nemertines of Millport and its vicinity. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 1-29.) **\*EC**

— On some littoral oligochæta of the Clyde. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 31-65.) **\*EC**

**Stewart**, Alexander. A naturalist's notes off Mull. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 850-854.) **\*DA**

— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1885. xv, 384 p. port. 8°. **CPW**

— "West Highlanders" at home. By Alexander Stewart. 1 pl. (Good words. London, 1888. 8°. v. 29, p. 738-742.) **\*DA**  
 Highland cattle.

**Stewart**, Charles. List of insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 566-577.) **PQA**

**Stoddart**, Thomas Tod. The angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1847. xxiv, 431(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl. 12°. **MYF**

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

— — — Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1853. xxiii, 357 p., 1 map. 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MYF**

— — — An angler's rambles and angling songs. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-410 p. 12°. **MYL**

— — — Angling reminiscences. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1837. 230 p., 4 pl. 16°. **MYK**

— — — The art of angling as practised in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1835. iv, 156 p. 16°. **MYF**

**Stout, George W.** Some lost and vanishing birds of Fair Isle. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 135-138.) **CR**

**Stuart, John Sobieski, and CHARLES EDWARD STUART.** Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

**Sutherland, A.** The nudibranchiate mollusca of the Cromarty Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 337-339.) **\*EC**

**Swinburne, John.** Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir, or North Barra and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 51-67.) **\*EC**

— — — An ornithological visit to the Ascrib islands, Loch Snizort, Skye. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 402-407.) **\*EC**

**Taylor, W.** The whales and dolphins of the Moray Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 236-241.) **\*EC**

**Thompson, William.** Notes upon the natural history of a portion of the south west of Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1838. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 18-21.) **PQA**

— — — Zoological notes on a few species obtained from the south west of Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1839. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 585-587.) **PQA**

**Thomson, John.** The rarer birds of Stobo. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 288-294.) **PQA**

With list of species identified.

**Thomson, John Arthur.** A large tubularian (*Tubularia regalis*, Boeck) from the Moray Firth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 143-148.) **\*EC**

**Thomson, Robert.** The rarer fauna of Ardcloch. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 205-212.) **\*EC**

**Thornton, T.** A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1896. xviii, 332 p., 10 pl., 4 col'd pl., 4 port. new ed.. 8°. (The sportsman's library. v. 2.) **MYEL**

For Sir Walter Scott's review of the original edition of this work see the *Edinburgh review*, v. 5, p. 398-405, London, 1805 (reprinted in his *Critical and miscellaneous essays*, v. 2, p. 159-167, Philadelphia, 1841).

**Trail, James William Helenus.** The gall-making diptera of Scotland. 36 p. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings [1887]. Perth, 1889. 8°.) **PQA**

— — — The gall-making hymenoptera of Scotland (exclusive of those that live on oaks). (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-90.) **PQA**

— — — On spiders, with a list of Perthshire species. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-221.) **PQA**

**Traill, George William.** Alphabetical list of the parasitical algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Dublin Society. Scientific proceedings. Dublin, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 286-297.) **\*EC**

**Traquair, Ramsay Heatley.** Notes on the history of the Royal Physical Society. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 105-109.) **\*EC**

— — — On specimens of "tailless" trout from Loch Enoch, in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 221-223.) **\*EC**

**Troup, George.** Deer forests. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 337-356.) **NCA**

**Turner, Robert.** The Cadzow herd of white cattle. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 222-244.) **PQA**

**Turner, Sir William.** Additional notes on the occurrence of the sperm-whale in the Scottish seas. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 632-644.) **\*EC**



*Natural History, continued.**General Works, continued.*

— The lesser rorqual (*Balaenoptera rostrata*) in the Scottish seas, with observations on its anatomy. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 36-75.) \*EC

— Notes on the skull of an aged male *Hyperoodon rostratus* from Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 19-23.) \*EC

— Notice of the capture of *Delphinus delphis* in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 346-348.) \*EC

— The occurrence of Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) in the Shetland seas. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 192-197.) \*EC

— On the bones of a seal found in red clay near Grangemouth, with remarks on the species. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 105-114.) \*EC

— On the capture of a sperm whale on the coast of Argyleshire, with a notice of other specimens caught on the coast of Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 365-370.) \*EC

— On the occurrence of the bottle-nosed or beaked whale (*Hyperoodon rostratus*) in the Scottish seas, with observations on its external characters. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 25-47.) \*EC

— On the occurrence of Sowerby's whale (*Micropteron bidens*) in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 5-13.) \*EC

— On a specimen of *Balaenoptera borealis* or *laticeps* captured in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 515-528.) \*EC

— On a specimen of Sowerby's whale (*Mesoplodon bidens*) captured in Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 443-456.) \*EC

Wallace, R. Hedger. White cattle: an inquiry into their origin and history. 3 pl. illus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 220-273, 403-457.) PQA

p. 436-457 contain a bibliography of the subject.

Wallace, Thomas D. The wild boar in Scotland. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 299-305.) \*EC

Waller, Edward. Report on the foraminifera obtained in the Shetland seas. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. p. 441-446.) \*EC

Watkins, Morgan George. In the deer forest. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1882. 8°. v. 253, p. 90-104.) \*DA

— Loch fishing. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 21-34.) \*DA

Watson, William John. Aoibhinn an obair air t-sealg. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 156-168.) NDK  
In English. Title only in Gaelic.

Watt, Hugh Boyd. A census of Glasgow rookeries. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 21-24.) PQA

— Heronries, past and present, in the Clyde faunal area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 378-398.) PQA

— The land mammals of the Clyde faunal area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 170-189.) PQA

— The seals, whales, and dolphins of the Clyde sea area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 191-198.) PQA

West, W., and G. S. West. A further contribution to the freshwater plankton of the Scottish lochs. 7 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 477-518.) \*EC

White, Francis Buchanan. Mammalia of the banks of the Tay. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) PQA

Whitehurst, F. F. On the Grampian hills. Grouse and ptarmigan shooting deer stalking, salmon and trout fishing, and other sketches. London: Tinsley Bros., 1882. 250 p. 12°. MYK

Whyte, William. Bird life on the Sidlaws. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-59.) PQA

— Birds of the riverside. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-116.) PQA

— The nesting of the great crested grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*) in Perthshire.

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

(Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 83-86.) **PQA**

— Our smallest birds and their habits. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 238-245.) **PQA**

**Williamson, William.** A contribution to the hydrachnid fauna of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 239-242.) **PQA**

— Fish-hatching at Howietoun. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 114-117.) **PQA**

— Scottish hydrachnids — species collected during 1906. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 393-394.) **PQA**

**Wilson, Alexander.** The birds of Nairn. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 400-413.) **PQA**

**Wilson, Alexander Stoddart.** Glimpses of marine life on the Forth. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 112-124.) **PQA**

**Wilson, Charles.** Notes on the prior existence of the Castor fiber in Scotland, with its ancient and present distribution in Europe... (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-40.) **OA**

**Wilson, Robert W. S.** Autumn and winter bird-life of the Fairlie shore. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 173-185.) **PQA**

— Notes on Richardson's skua (*Stercorarius crepidatus*, Gm.). (Natural His-

tory Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 235-237.) **PQA**

**Wilson, Robert W. S., and HUGH W. WILSON.** The stock dove (*Columba ænas*, Linn.) in the Clyde area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-110.) **PQA**

**Woodhead, German Sims.** Notes on the equipment of the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 521-542.) **\* EC**

**Wright, Thomas Strehill.** On two new actinias from Arran. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-72.) **\* EC**  
1. *Actinia ornata*; 2. *Actinia bellis*.

**Wuensch, Edward A.** On a visit to the marine fish-pond at Port Logan, Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 247-250.) **PQA**

**Young, Andrew.** The natural history and habits of the salmon; with reasons for the decline of the fisheries and also how they can be improved... also an account of the artificial incubation of the salmon. London: Longman, Brown, Green, &c., 1854. xii, 108 p. 16°. **VRF**

Contains bookplate of Thomas Westwood.

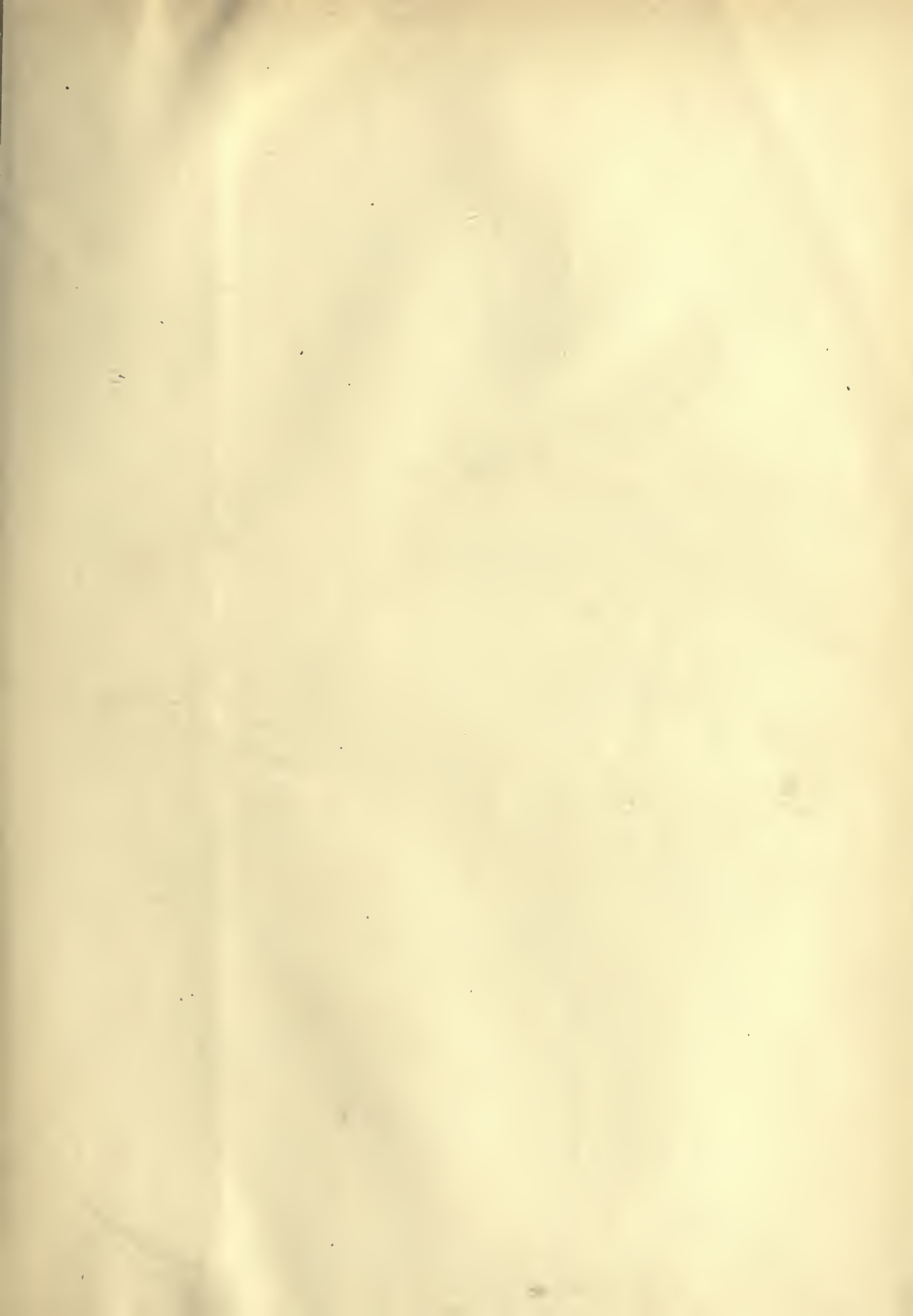
**Young, Henry C.** Notes on some spiders collected in the west of Scotland in 1876. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 170-172.) **PQA**

— On spiders, with some additions to the Scottish lists. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 351-352.) **PQA**

**Young, John.** On certain aspects of the grouse disease. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-227.) **PQA**

*The titles published above conclude the "List of Works in The New York Public Library Relating to Scotland" so far as it will be printed in the Bulletin. The remaining titles, with the index, will be printed with the entire list as a separate publication.*















PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

Z  
2069  
N39

New York Public Library  
A list of works relating to  
Scotland comp.

